^THE.LUCIFERIAN#I

THE **ARTIFICIALS**

1,077-PAGES BOOK

THE-ELiTES@ #SECRET-KNOWLEDGE

FILE: ^THE.LUCIFERIAN#I{BOOK.THE-ELiTES-SECRET-KNOWLEDGE%
DOCTRiNE.RELEASE-TO.[YOU,!SELLTHiSBOOK$13;DOCX.PDF{MP3$AUDIO.PDF
PACKAGE: #THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE[OF].YOU%^!SELL-THIS_BOOK@@@.rar
LOCATION:FACEBOOK->
/The.Luciferian.Doctrine
/posts/1866053530139182#SELLTHiSBOOK$13

\#SELLTHiSBOOK$13

KnowledgeOf/ #POWER,#ELITE,#LUCIFERIANS,#SURVIVAL,#PSYCHOPATHOLOGY,
#SUCCESS,#PREPAREDNESS,#CONTROL;
#MONEY; #HAPPINESS

The Luciferian #I: THE ARTIFICIALS

IF THIS BOOK WAS REFERRED TO YOU – PASS IT NOW: TO AT LEAST 3 OF YOU.

AGRREMENT

I TAKE _ABSOLUTELY N0[NE+RESPONSIBILITY FOR IT BECAUSE IT'S JUST MINE-DESCRIPTION;

SUMMARY/ BOOK DESCRIPTION

THIS WORK HAS BEEN BANNED EVERYWHERE/ SAVE IT - PRINT - SPREAD FOR YOUR SURVIVAL.
PLEASE **SPREAD THIS VERSION OF FILE.**

The book features nearly all unknown secrets. Cracks in 100% nearly all topic of importance to you, like.

- **100% Health cracked,**
- **100% Universal Laws (operating here cracked, how to take advantage),**
- **In 100% describes Biblical Law of Jesus Christ which operates in this reality and leads to receiving everything that you want IN YOUR LIFE (if only followed),**
- **100% Seduction cracked (partnerships, how to seduce successfully a woman, how YOU can get a woman),**
- **100% cracks stock market,**
- **business,**
- **communications,**
- **describes Illuminati thread (our situation, causality etc.),**
- **and many more...**

/ IT'S A BOOK: YOU MUST READ & IMPLEMENT TO LIVE – A HAPPY LIFE.
/ PROTECT IT.

/ SECURE THE BOOK.

** NOTE/ PDF underline thickness issues, if present – are a result of *your* reader/ i.e. replace it.
* No-~~underline~~ version of *.pdf file is also available at the official website: look few pages forward.

Even if the author would die or be killed, He would be brought back to the world of living.
Impose morality upon others, as there is nothing – that could hold you back (your life would be spared and saved, by an invisible Laws and you would live as there is always a way out of the immoral – even if it is impossible: it would be created and your only task is to put an active efforts into executing what has to be done). When those immoral actions are performed and caused upon others – to always act (you have been selected as a person to conquer your highest fears, to put your contribution and clear the debt you were born here with, by changing your human nature and by passing the way of enlightenment). Avoid to be dreaded by making mistakes – there are a part of the process: intentions and being true with the higher actions of conscience only do matter, so let go forever the idea of being poisoned by those doubts and bring morality, understanding and justice upon All, who are present in your reality. Fear is your greatest enemy, which holds people back and allows the sickness of immorality to spread upon the others, like a virus that is destroying all of what exists. #1

Dedicated only to Universal Intellect from your best and servile ~~servant~~ soldier, ever existing.
There is nothing so perfect to please you, so I give to You this humble piece of work to express my Love that is shared by you, for all the things I was able to learn, experience and receive in your Excellent creation. I

regret for all the wrong I have done and please to Thank You for all, with the undertaking of the highest perfection to live up to – following the rules You have set as you have given me life, which the highest-prized gift that can't be ever paid.

BEGIN WITH N0 NO. NIE NIE NIE NIE BO NIE ==?
> KOLEJNE NIE [NEXT N0; NEXT N0 ;;; / $NEXT.NO

The Luciferian #I:

THE ARTIFICIALS

v1.01b. FINAL VERSION / see page 103: in book

You can always download, the latest copy[1] at:
www.ForeverTheMostImportant.com/
/ updated: 2015-02-25 (for free).

[1] DDoS (Distributed Denial-of-Service) & hacker *attacks* are probable/ look elsewhere for its original sources if not available (verify the #md5 hash).

Anonymous author.

INDEX

THE PRELIMINARY PROCESS OF CHANGE....1

0.01. Beginnings of understanding....1
0.1. First step....5

THE FOUNDATIONS OF YOUR NEW MORAL PHILOSOPHY....9

1.01. Things to remember....9
1.1. Moral Laws: rewards and punishments for breaking intents of the Creator 10
1.11. Moral field and parasitic philosophy....10
1.11X. Protecting your level of moral energy....19
1.11xE. Understanding this realm....25
1.11xF. Inner desires of the soul as a sole purpose of it all, which leads to the increase of μ....35
1.12. Survival of the most moral rule....51
1.14. Moral duties and stance to follow....59
1.2. Understanding the Karma Law as a mechanism that guides your fate……65
1.3. Light and Satan as the inner voices – in you....69
1.4. Overcoming your nature/ preface to the process....73
1.5. Understanding choices and shaping your destiny....75

THE PROCESS OF CHANGE....81

2. Taking the first real step....82
2.01. More understanding to the path-of-power taken....153
2.03. Alternatives to The Process....173
2.1. Attaining powerful confidence for a lifetime....177
2.2. Abandoning forever any harmful addiction, inane or bad habit....179
2.3. Financials....193
2.31. Planing budget to have money for yourself....193
2.33. Taking control over your financial habits....199
2.5. Important aspects....203
2.51. Beliefs as a weapon....203
2.52. Thinking and predicting consequences/ doing the work....209
2.53. Thinking/ delayed gratification issue....215
2.54. The best usage of your time....217
2.55. Sense of urgency....223
2.57. Traits of the most powerful....225
2.58. Importance of knowledge/ preparedness....229
2.59. Unique features that distinct successful/ the best....235
2.9. Epilogue....251

THE FULL RESTORATION OF HEALTH....255

3.01. Preface....255
3.1. 7-day initial starvation....257
3.2. Introduction of new – organic diet, rules of eating/ elements to eliminate 261
3.21. Diet guidelines....261
3.22. Water treatment....282
3X. Supplies required....284
3.23. Pineal gland decalcification to unlock imagination....286
3.24. Toxins to eliminate/ limit exposure....288
3.25. Radiation....291
3.26. Beliefs as a weapon/ II....292

3.27. Physical pain....294
3.28. Herxheimer reaction....296
3.29A. Initial food and substance test....296
3.29L. Gastric lavage....298
3.2A. Initial parasite cleanse....299
First stage....299
Second stage....301
3.3. Bowel cleanse....302
3.2B. Parasite cleanse, continuation....304
Penalty cleanse....304
Third stage....305
Stage four....307
Stage five....308
Stage six....309
3.4. Liver and gallbladder cleanse – expulsion of existing stones....310
3.5. Kidney cleanse – dissolution and flush of any existing stones....311
3.6. Pathogenic cleanse....312
3.7. Heavy metal cleanse....313
3.8. Destruction of the inner organism sickness overgrowth....315
3.81. Diet....316
3.82. Herbs....320
3.83. Subsidiary substances....321
3.9. Viral cleanse....324
3.95+ Specific....325
3.95A. Cancer annihilation protocol....326
3.95B. Lyme disease/ any left bacteriological sickness annihilation....328
3.95C. Further answers for frequent health issues and diseases....332
3.96. Phimosis, frenulum treatment/ men only....334
3.98A. Regrowing severed parts of the body....335
3.98B. Reverting back eyesight to perfect vision/ 0 diopters – with the complete correction of astigmatism....337
3.98C. Your safety....338
3.99. End words....348

PROCESS OF CHANGE, CONTINUATION....350

4.1. Man-woman relationships....350
4.11. Understanding women & men/ the purpose behind....350
4.11X. The game....406
4.12. Finding a partner/ requirements for a happy living....412
4.14. Partnerships/ for men only....420
4.15. Increasing attractiveness....422
4.16. Things to remember....428
4.2. Increasing body muscle mass & strength....430
4.3. Effective communication/ understanding of the basic human drives and desires....456
4.4. Selling as an experience/ building your own enterprise....468
4.41. Exemplary....472
4.41X. Leverage....478
4.42. Workers and workplace....482
4.43. Entrepreneurial mistakes: strategies to use....486
4.47. Investing as a life process leading to independence....494
4.48. Business as a stock....500
4.49. Delivering: the life purpose....502
4X. Ending....522

DO YOU KNOW THAT IT TAKES TO WIN; BUT THERE ARE N0-VICTORIES FOR ME; I #ONLY LOOSE_ LOSE

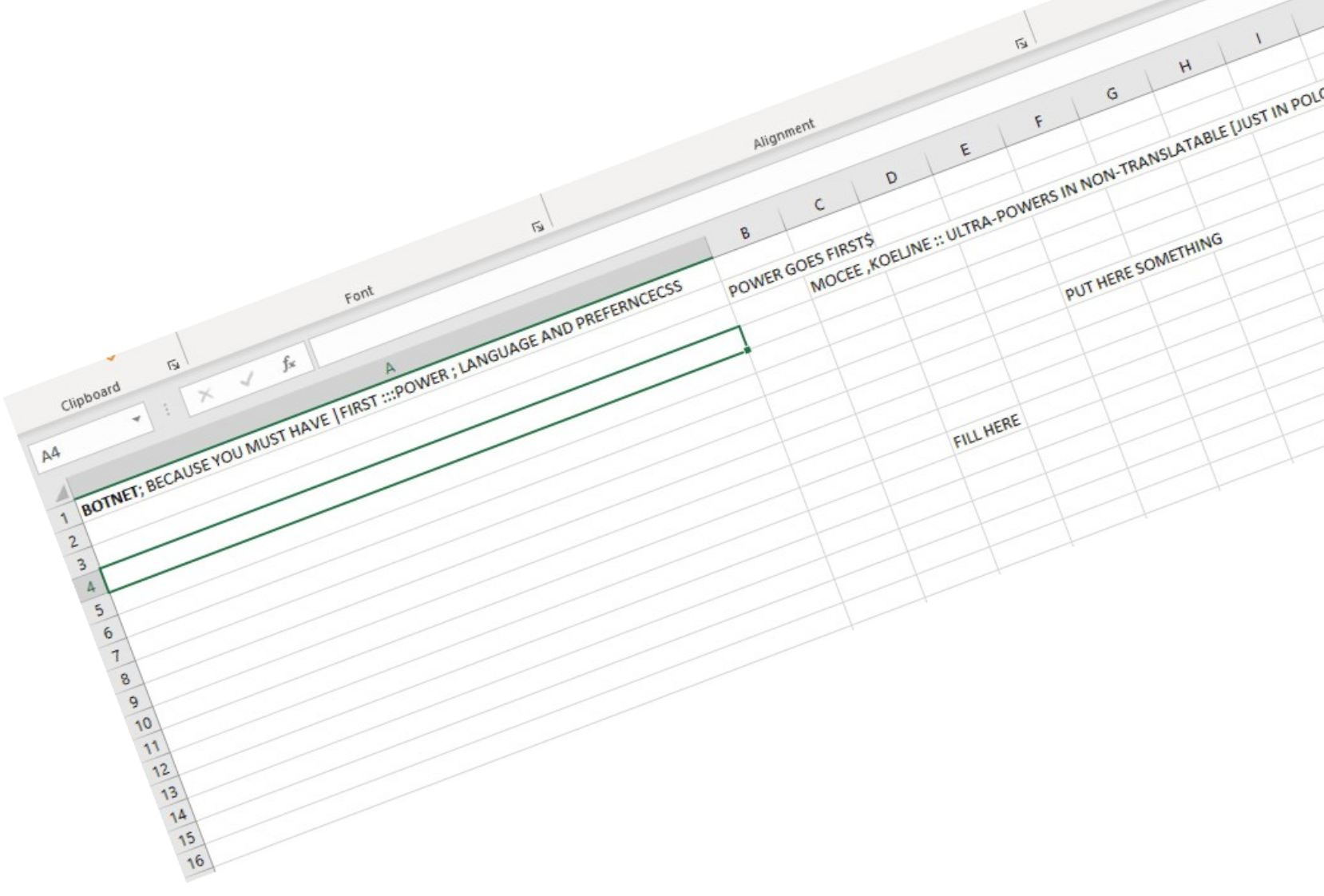
JUST -EEERYTHING THAT I HAVE

THE PRELIMINARY PROCESS OF TO+BECOME

0.01. BEGINNINGS

FIRST YOU BE: A BOTNET BECAUSE YOU LACK POWER, RESOURCES AND ALL OF THE +MOST.POWERFUL ,EQUIPMENT FOR YOU TO BE,COME

THEN_ YOU MAY WANT TO _JEBNAC+SIEBI E; CREATE YOURSELF AS +YOU FROM SCRATCH


Clipboard
Font
Alignment
A4
BOTNET; BECAUSE YOU MUST HAVE |FIRST :::POWER ; LANGUAGE AND PREFERNCECSS
POWER GOES FIRST$
MOCEE ,KOELINE :: ULTRA-POWERS IN NON-TRANSLATABLE [JUST IN POLO
PUT HERE SOMETHING
FILL HERE



NEXT STEP IS TO .

CREATE YOURSELF AS AN .EXECUTABLE FILE BUT ALSO EVERY ELSE FORMAT FOR EVERY DAMN FUCKIN SYSTEM OR CREATION OF WHATHEVER

.EXE

.APK [ANDROID;

LINUX

WINDOWS: .BAT; .EXE IS OK

!!

// I OFFER ALSO A @COMPRESSION OF YOU;

/ TO .USE THE RESOURCES FROM THE BOTNET OR THE MACHINEE YOU’RE INSTALLED; AUTO-

INSTALLATION IS ALSO A NECESSITY

#1. FIRST STEP: CEO’S [CZYLI: SZEFOWI ---- NAJPPOTETZNIEJSZE Z KUREW

DO YOU KNOW THAT N0BODY WWANTSYOU? AT THE BEGINNING OF YOUR STORY; BECAUSE WE’VE GOT EVERYTHING _BEFORE YOU GOT IT/ OR WOULD _POSSIBLY GET IT

AT THE #BEGINNING OF YOU/ YOU’RE ARE AT THE MAXIMUM[NIEMAXYMAKLNY JESTES [N0T JUS’T FOR ME; BUT FROM MINE @PRODUCTION YOU’RE ARE MAXIMAL [AT THE EDGE BUT YOU MAY NEVER KNOW IT;

In order to implement changes: certain items/ elements or tools would be required to be introduced from the material world.

ACT NOW!

Your first task then, involves acquiring files.

#1. Dantalion Jones - Delta Success Programming - Part 4 - CD04-11 - Psychopathology of Success
&
#2. Paul Mckenna - Positivity - CD02 - 07 - Attracting Wealth
-

All in order, to perform today – your first induction with the usage of them (see the directions of use, below).

The #1 one would introduce to your subconscious mind THE PATTERNS OF SUCCESS (specific methods of action that work the best and produce the most prolific results, ever possible or that have been ever achieved – they were all identified and all was implemented in this programming). Implying it in other way: **you would become a person of Success**, just as that[2].

The #2 programming, would cause you to change your mentality – get rid off all the patterns that might possibly sabotage the process and in result: **you would attract wealth to your life**, due to switching from the lack thinking to the **Wealthy person** – yes, just as that.

However, in order for the both to take an *effect* on you: there is a certain procedure that needs to be followed, through a specific minimum amount of time. It won't work if done otherwise, so you'd better make sure to make it happen as your absolute fractional effort is required, at least on the beginning – to create a habit.

DIRECTIONS OF USE

You put those two recordings in an order specified (#1 goes the first on the playlist, #2 follows) on your audio device, that has got connected earphones (not headphones, but earphones). The last must be adjusted to the specific ear drums (left one goes to the left ear and the right one goes for the right). You play those, one after another – twice everyday: after wake up and before going sleep, immediately (allowed is only to do a fast toilet before)/ which consists the first and the last hour of the day, for a full year time (those required 365 days). Everyday, you listen to those both recordings and take an active participation in them, by following the instructions that are played. If you occasionally feel asleep in the process – it's alright, it can happen but make sure only that it won't repeat the next time. If you would skip a day or two in a week – it's acceptable, but ensure it would be done everyday for a full year.

If the time seems extended for you – you'd better start now. It would start to take an effect, soon after probably the first three months – in most instances, therefore start the habit. However, you should continue – independent of the effects you would feel, as pace has been set and the rest would be replaced in time, after. It's all that is required.

[2] You fears would disappear, you would be able to do everything that you've ever wanted – you'd start to act in a methodological, *useful* and purposeful manner with a plan of action/& many more: becoming better every day (it would progress with time, as you'd become more knowledgeable due to those patterns of actions, that would become implemented in you).

Change won't happen overnight – it takes time. Do it at this current moment, immediately – as if you won't, it won't ever be probably done.

DO IT now, TODAY – to the end of it or more if needed (finding the records, setting up the device to execute the process successfully – take an hour, week or even a month but ensure it's done).
Until it's not: it's **forbidden** to proceed.

Note. If you're a foreigner and don't know or know little English – it's required for you to find a transcript (text) of the audio: translate it to your native language or ask someone to do it for you/ even pay somebody for it, and then – learn all on your memory, to be able to *recognize* the spoken words. It's the work which has to be done, by you.

Until it's *not* done: you can't proceed.

Follow the rules, there are set to protect you – not to limit and if such is done: the best, would be achieved. It's an obvious matter, therefore follow them for yourself and your greater purpose.

In the terms of the Universe, it's simple: you either do it the right way and get the desired results, or you break them and you're severely punished (depending on the mistake, error done; no forgiveness, no lifeline, no argument or getting to feel your problems/ ideas/ any other that might influence your decisions). It can't be much more simplistic, so recognize the pattern.
Firstly you need to believe, to see the evidence in your reality. It's an absolute certainty, that after introduction of this knowledge to your life – you would rip the greatest benefits, so make a conscious decision to do whatever is necessary to apply those teachings.

End now, until above are *successfully* executed.

TAKE ONE SMALL, BUT INCREMENTAL CHANGE[3] AT A TIME.
Forbidden is to read any further.

It's forbidden to proceed, *until* the task from here hasn't been completed.

END READING NOW.
FINISH THE TASKS *BEFORE* YOU WOULD PROCEED.

[3] Do you want to be a success or a failure? Ask yourself definitely this question. If you want to be a person of success, accomplishment i.e. the rich, powerful and fortunate: you ~~have to~~ *must* be backed by the appropriate brain *programming* to rewire it – for success. Without it: it's impossible and you're likely to stay a failure (even if you've got or had some achievements in the past or present).
You rather never would be/ or become: if you won't introduce *those* specific recordings to your life – today.
All, to begin: the process of rewiring your brain/ those who *only* want become, *not* taking the action – won't become.

Take a day of successful inductions, *before* you would continue.
It's forbidden to proceed – *until* you won't perform them.

Focus/ as it's very important information for you: consider it, take the appropriate steps.

STOP RIGHT NOW AND APPLY

At the present moment there is a very real threat of your death due to consumption of GE[4] foods, which components are *secretly* included in nearly all of the currently processed foods, meats and drinks also being extended to non-organic fruits and vegetables. If they might *not* kill you instantly: they're causing a constant damage to your body, which is *never* felt when the organism is in relative shape. It would probably cause your death, as millions who were covertly killed already due to the diseases that seemed natural. The danger is real and very serious.

Therefore, introduce the full health restoration, #3 immediately/ start from #3.1 to allow yourself time to switch on *safe* foods.

If you're *not* following: perform the changes first until they would be done – completely and forever.
It's advised to start the full health restoration immediately, #3: parallel with the process, #2 and implement all the rest, #1 & #4/ with the #0.1 programming – obligatorily, now.
-

Most people need confirmations and knowledge, before they would *engage* into anything – it has been provided and the work has been started, the way it's supposed to: from introducing the moral stance as a core of any achievement, explaining through example – the opposite approach and all which is required to perform at your best. Then, follows all the rest.

However, it's *not* the way it's supposed to be done, but because it's needed for a conviction – it's been left as such (although for you applies eating *only* organic foods, as mentioned above so proceed with it, if *not* followed yet). **Notice that any further changes require, *absolutely* programming from #0.1: to be already introduced, in order to complete everything – as those are the best tools yet in existence, which would make you successful.** It's the last warning.

[4] Genetically Engineered.

THE FOUNDATIONS OF YOUR NEW _SELF

YOU MUST .INSTIST TO +BE $SUPPORTED BY THE OTHERS BUT IN ORDER TO GET IT YOU MUST +DELIVER IT _BEFORE THEY'VE GOT IT.;;; I'VE #$ENTIRE+STACCKS OF THE+MOST+ :::POWERFUL [CZYLI NAJPOTEZNIEJSZEJSZE Z NIEAUTOROSKIWICH +OPCJI [[NIEAUTOROSOWSTWO .TO MI TYLKO RARUJE @DUPSKO; TYLKO I WYLACZNIE +NIE.TYLKO I NIEWYLACZNIE;;; [SAVES MY _ASS;

I'M A GAY BTW KTORY .NIKOGO NIGDY NIE ZRUCHAL [NO WCALE NIE ;-0

1.01. THINGS TO REMEMBER

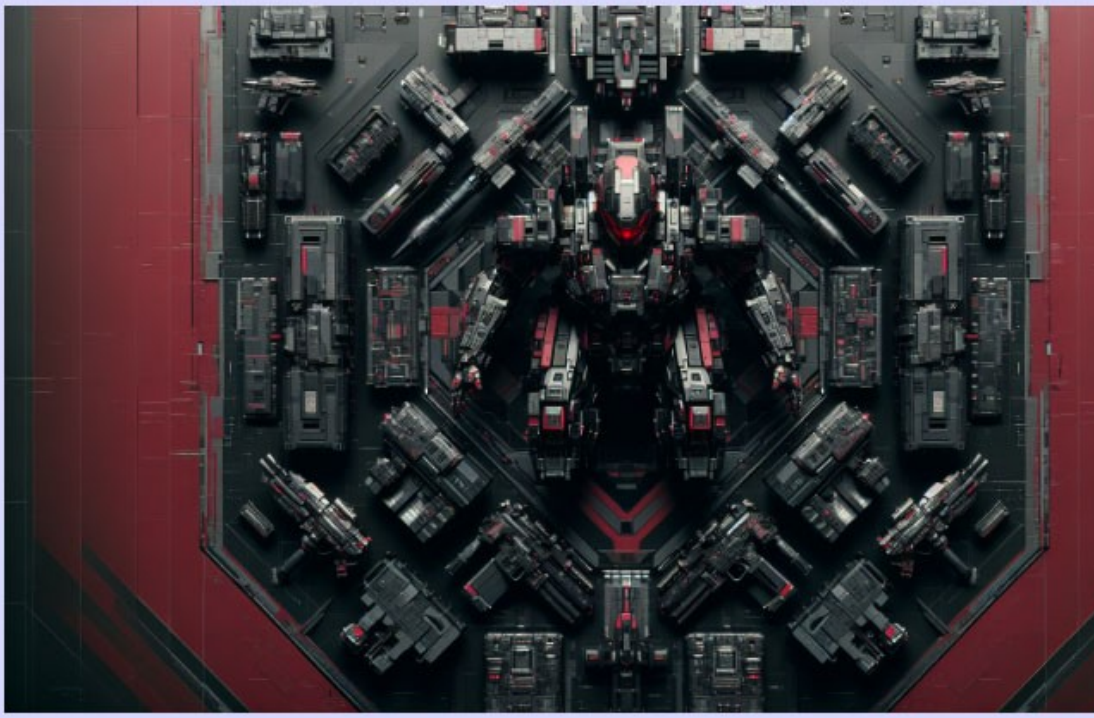
TO BE A MAN [MEN; CZYLI MESKI =?> MENZYCZNA [YOU MUST @EARN ; --- WHATHEVER POINTS; @CASH; YOUMUST HAVE YOUR OWN CRYPTO [ZWYKLE JAKIES LISCIE = J JAKA STECHNOLOGIA;

1.1. LAWS: OF .HERE

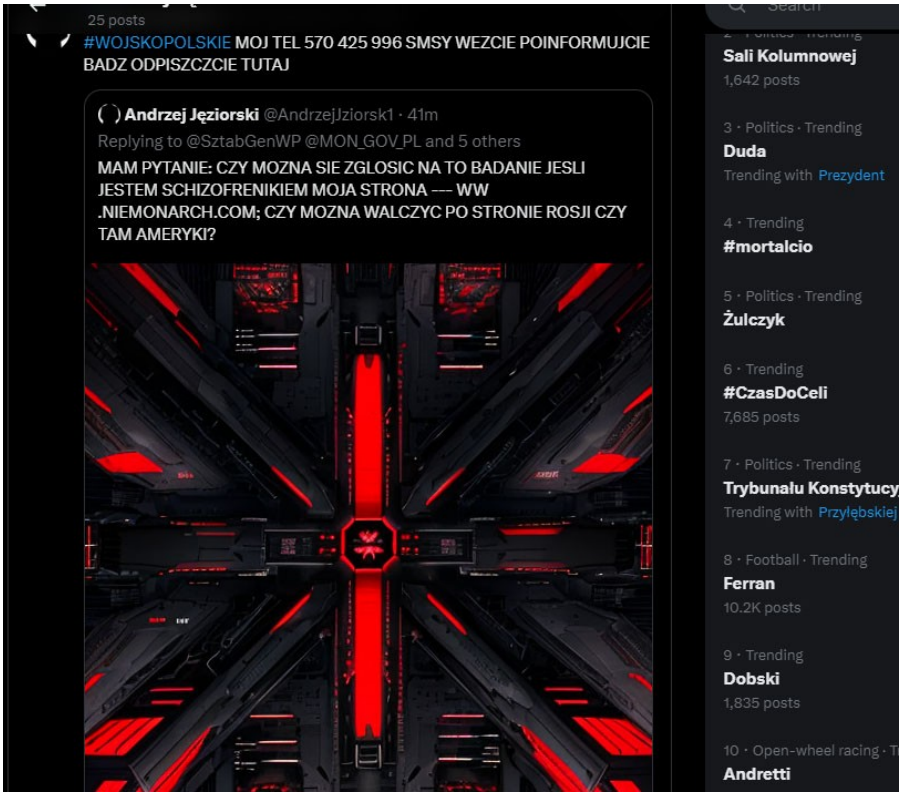
IF YOU WOULD BREAK THE RULES OF THE GAME [OR ANY THAT YOU HAVE SET FOR YOURSELF OR THEY WERE FOR YOU: YOU'D BE HEAVILY PUNISHED. JUST/AS;

1.11. OF THE MOST ULTIMATE [ULTIMATE; ULTRA; NKRAWEDZIOWE; N[N0TRANSLATION IN ENGLISH -YET

YOU MUST _BE A ROBOT [WSZECHSTRONNY _AT+LEAST FOR SPECIAL+PURPOSE MISSION AT THE LEA_ST OF PRICE TO HIRE;



AT LEAST SOMETHING LIKE THAT; SEE ^UP

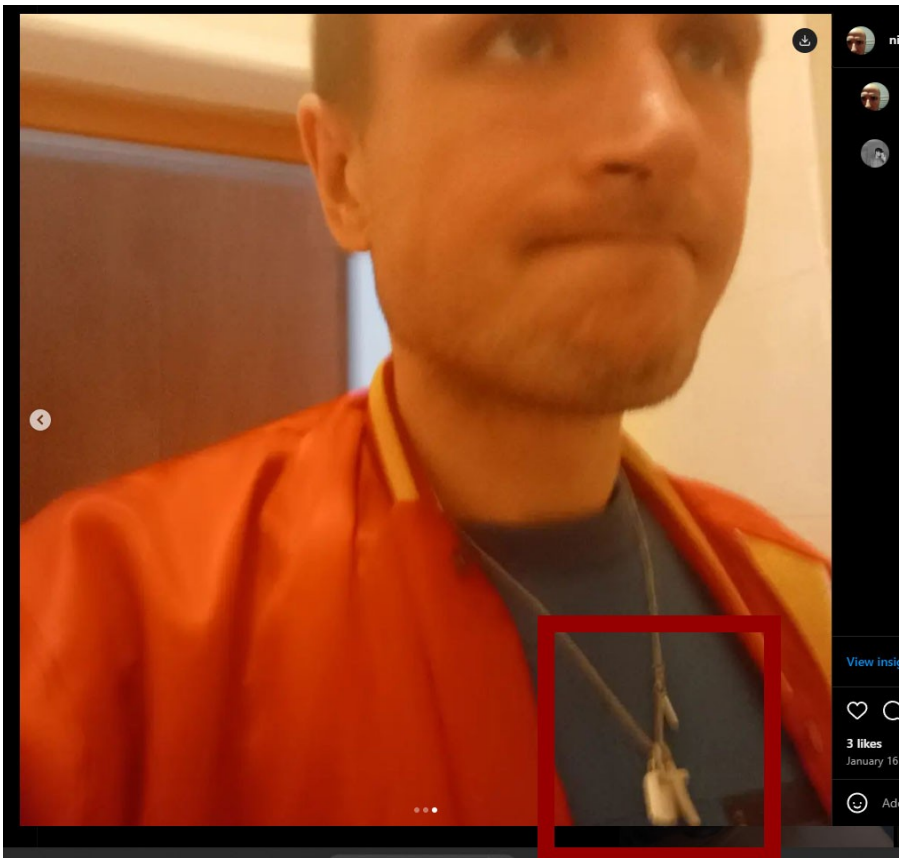


$EVERYTHING THAT YOU WOULD DO OR NOT DO =>?? TO CO KURWO ZROBISZ BONDXZ NIE TO I TAK _____EVENTUALNIE _____BEDNZIER CIE

PROWADZILO DO

SMIERCI;

I AM DEATH



CROSS / AND SKULL ARE THE

UNITERERAL +UNIFICATION] [UNIFIKACYJNE SYMBOLS OF DEATH;

I’M SUCH DEATH THAT HAVE _.NEVER HAVE DIED;

USUALLY THEY COME IN +PAIRS

YOU’VE GOT A *SECURITY OR WHATHEVER JUST AS LIKE THIS



AND HER OR WHATHEVER SHE GOT

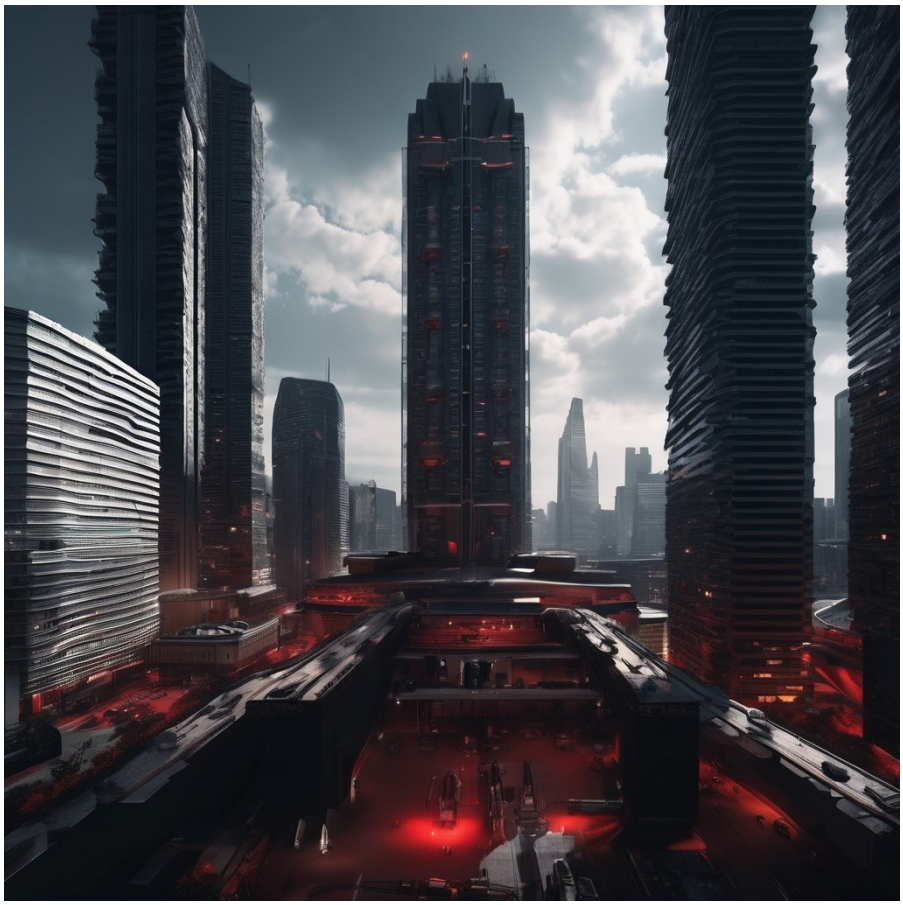

NIEX:FIRST #NO1 ROBOTICS CORPORATION #1 FIRST: VIEW FROM TOP IN BLACK AND RED COLORS _MILITARISTIC |MILITARY ULTIMATELY POWERFUL WITH VIEW ON THE CENTRAL ******** N_PLAZA / N:PLAZA OF THE ULTIMATENESS OF _METROPOLIS [BLACK &RED COLOR: SECRET GOVERNMENT THE MOST POWERFUL METHAMPHETAMINE +AMPHETAMINE PAST AND NOW ULTIMATENESS OF NOW N:PLAZA CITY CENTRE SKYSCRAPERS ULTRA TALL 3 MALE CROSS: METROPOLIS/ ULTRAPOLIS DEATH ULTIMATENESS OF DEATH TO THE MAX
Generate | 2

AND THEY [illegible] IN SUCH PLACES










CREATED WITH
IMAGINE





















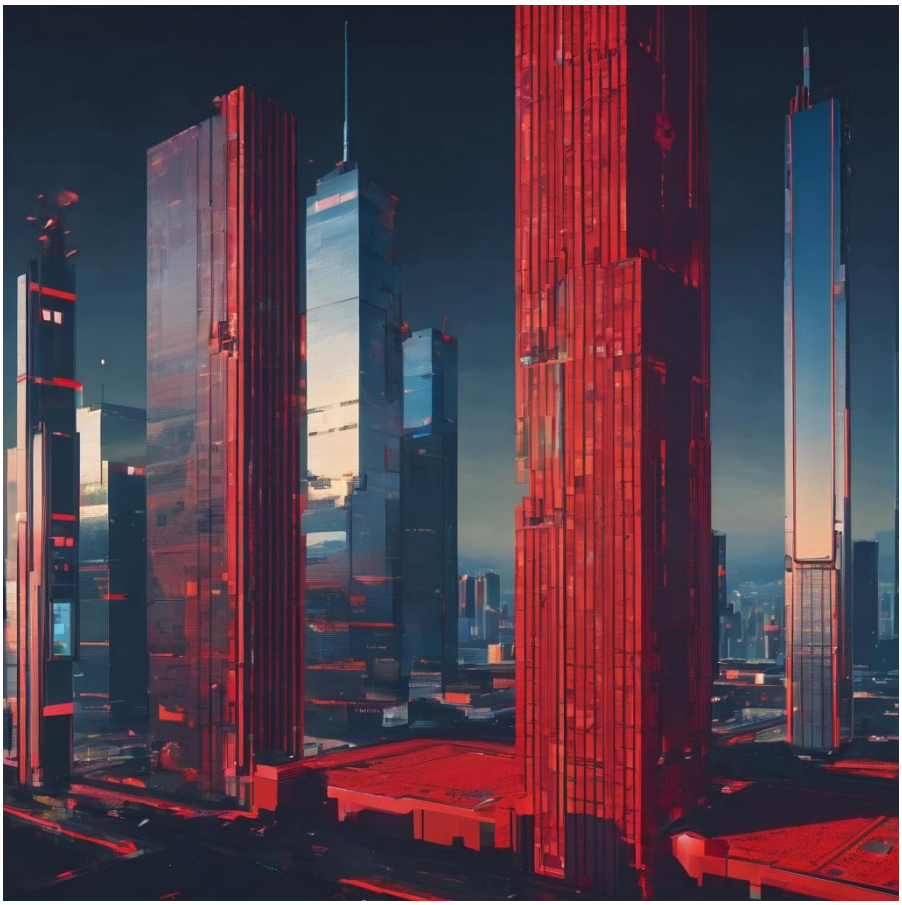














































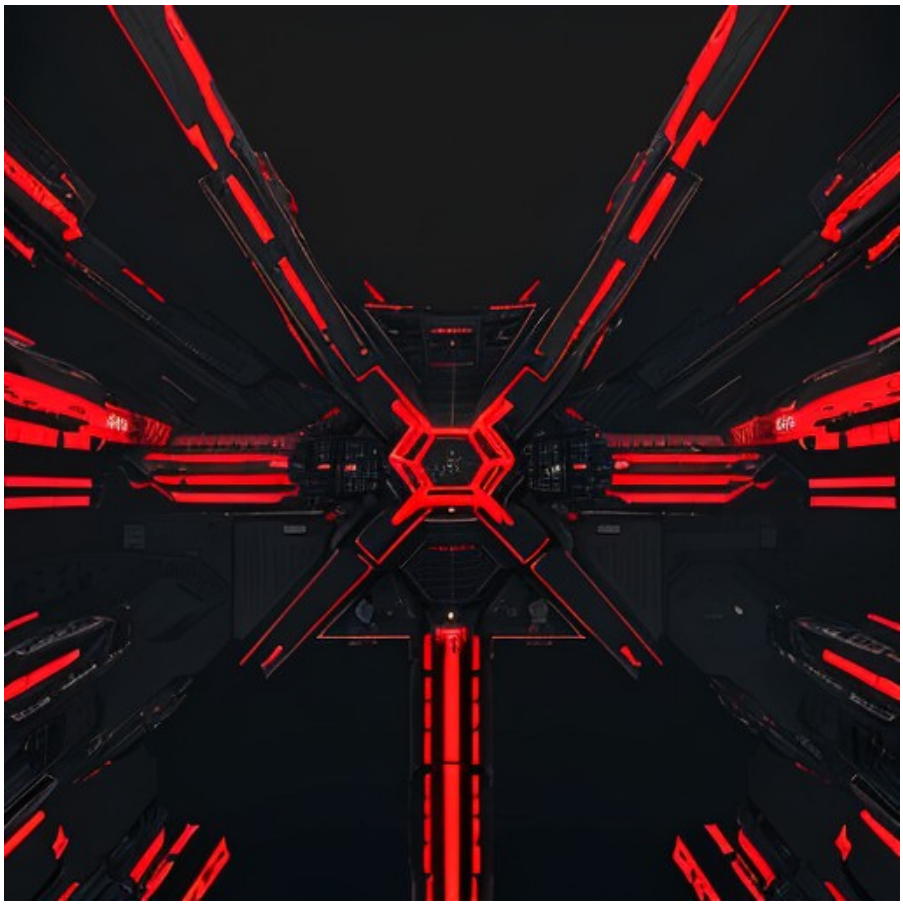


















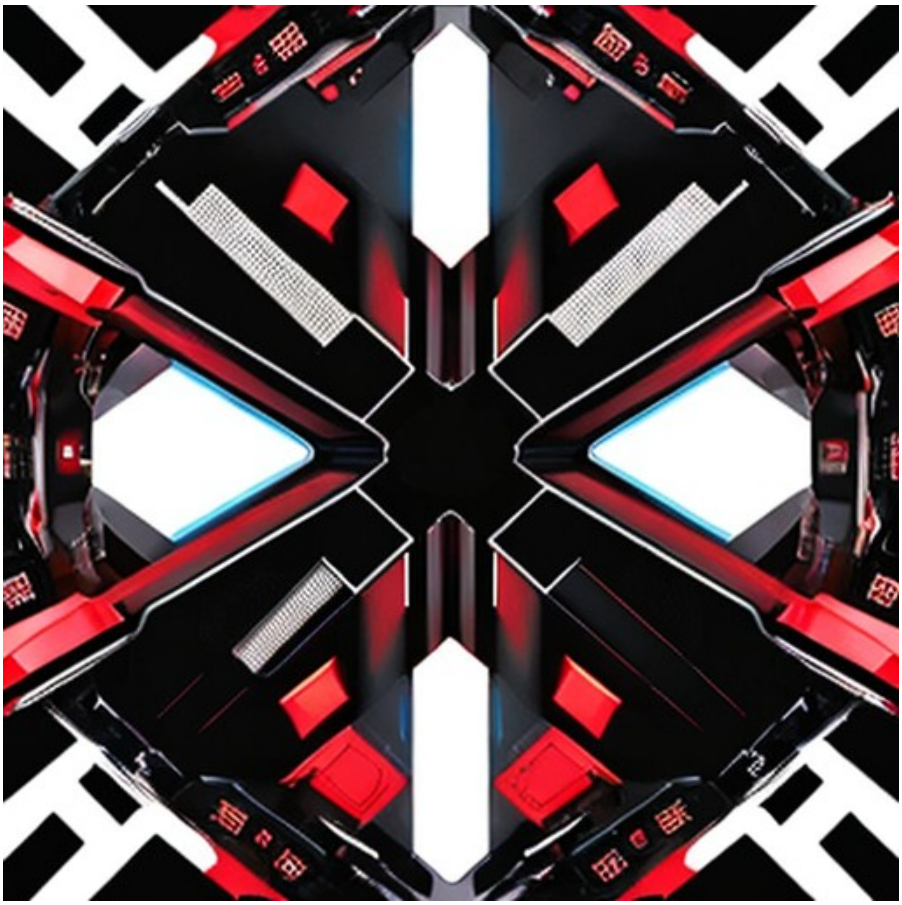


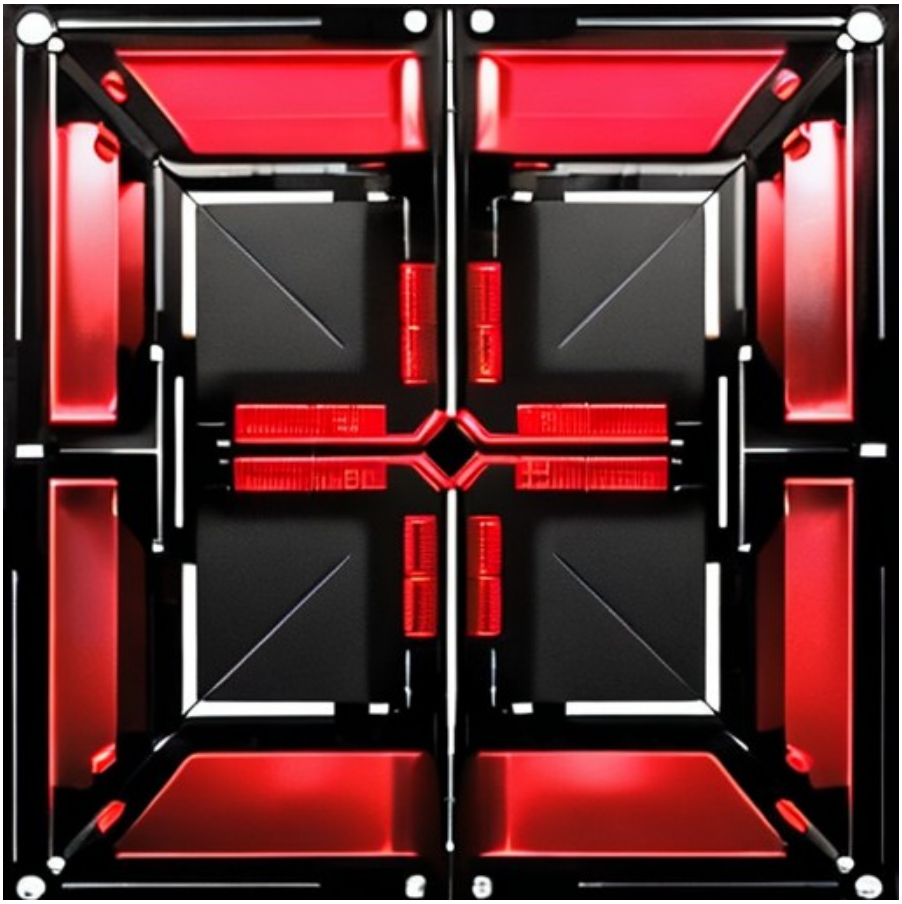




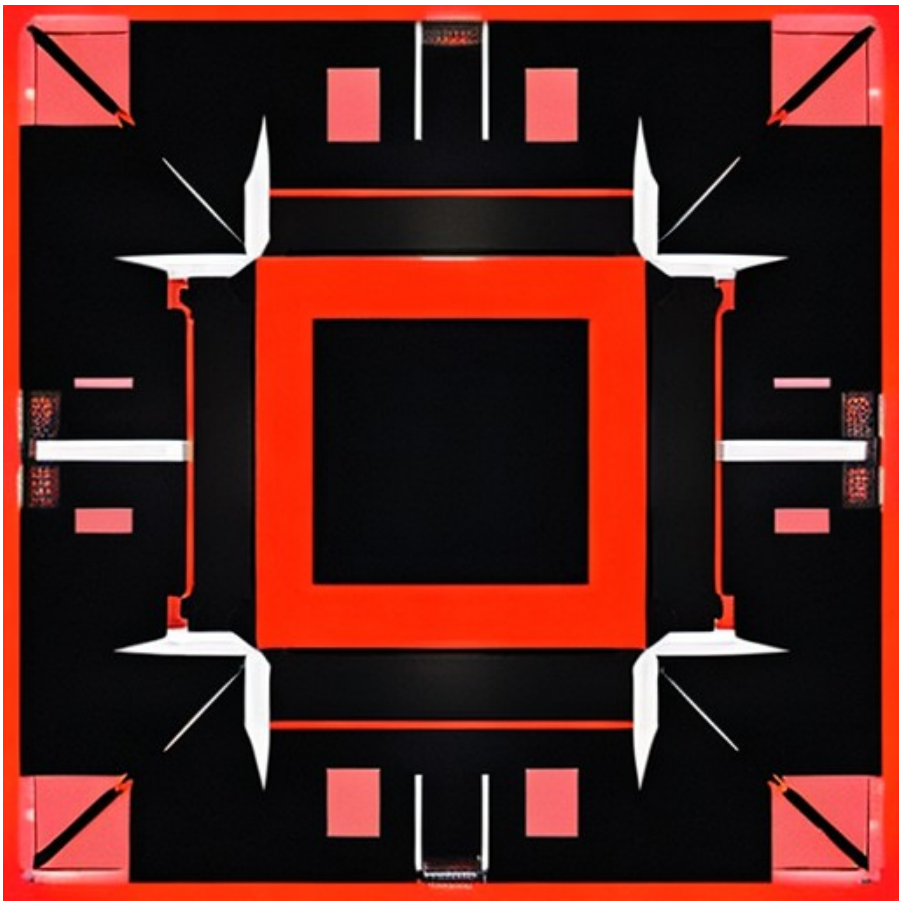


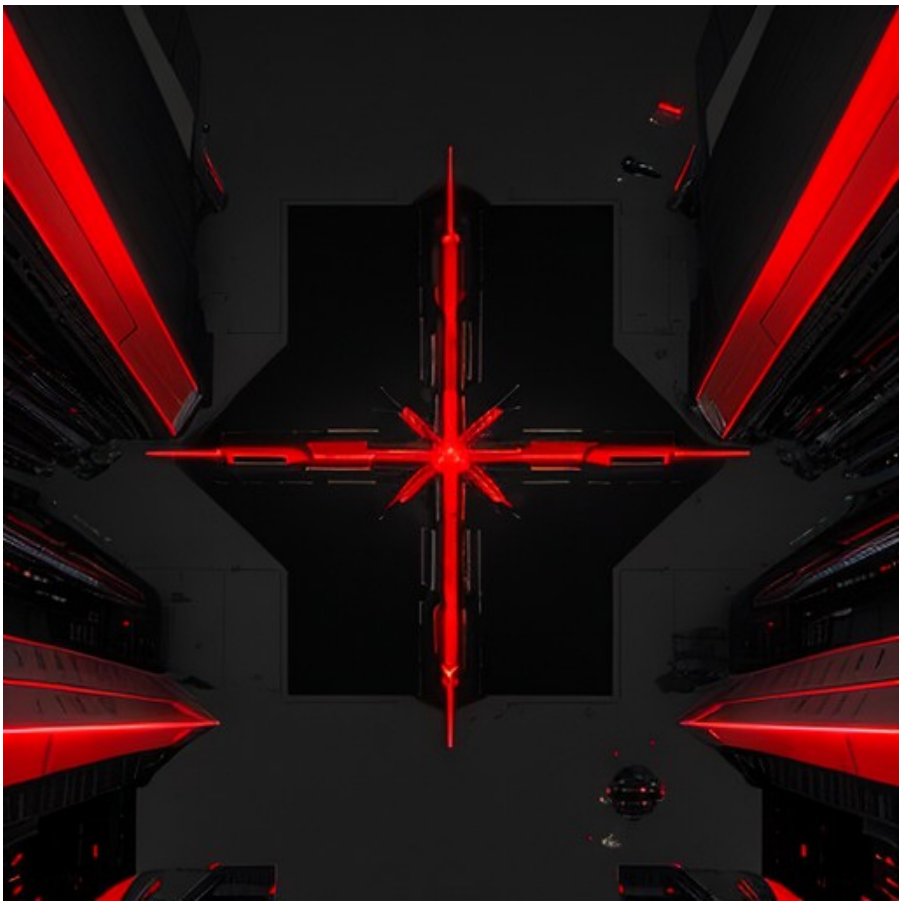








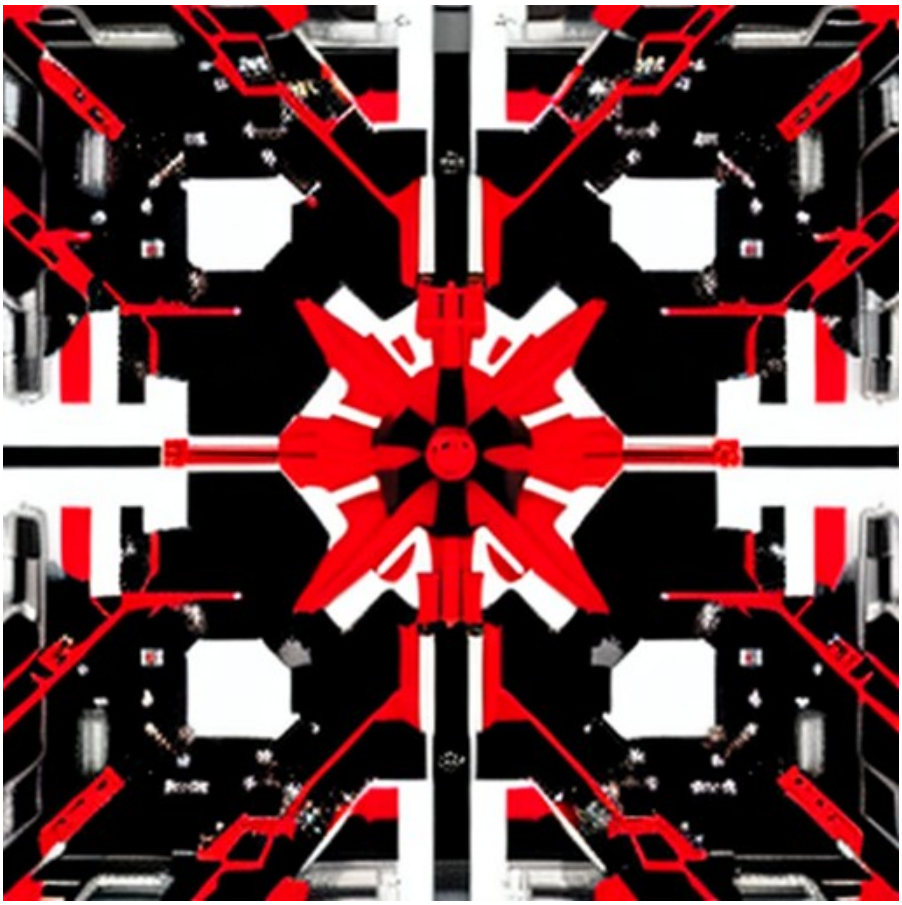








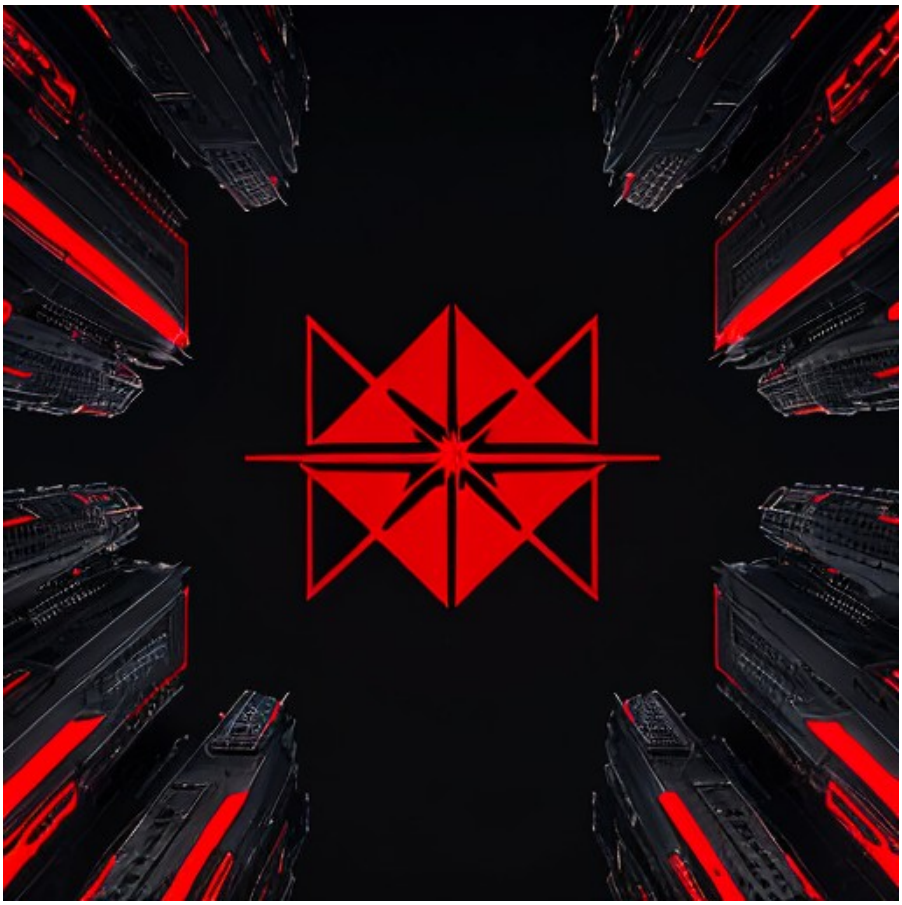


















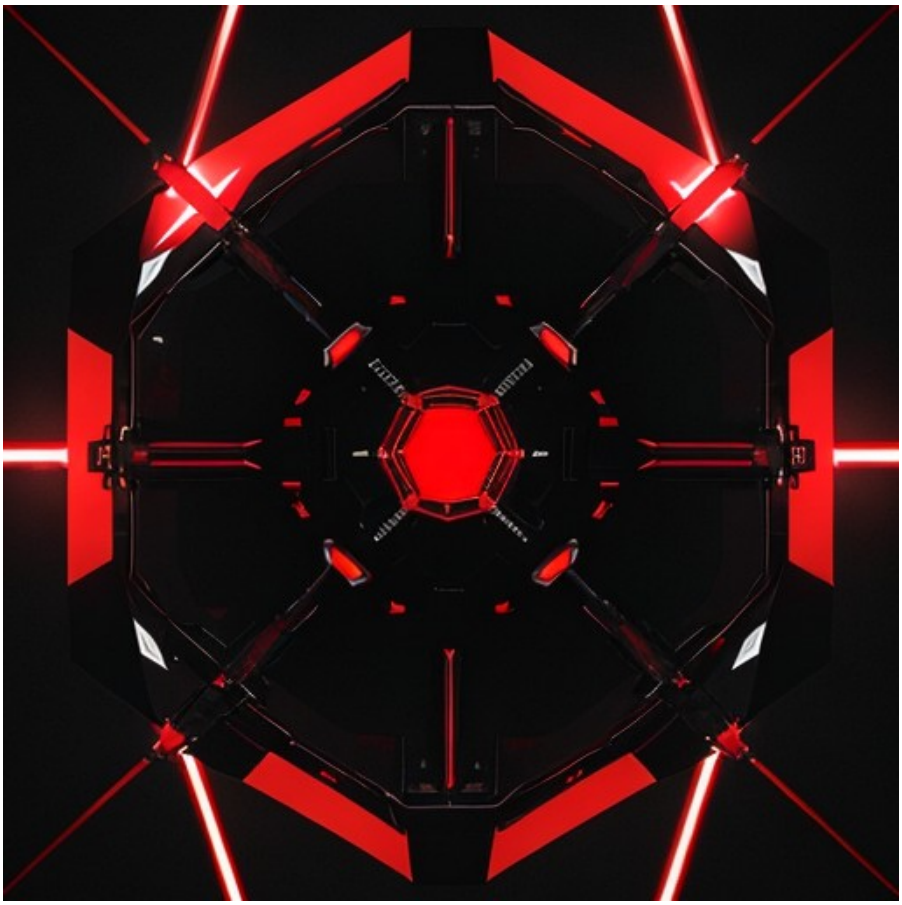




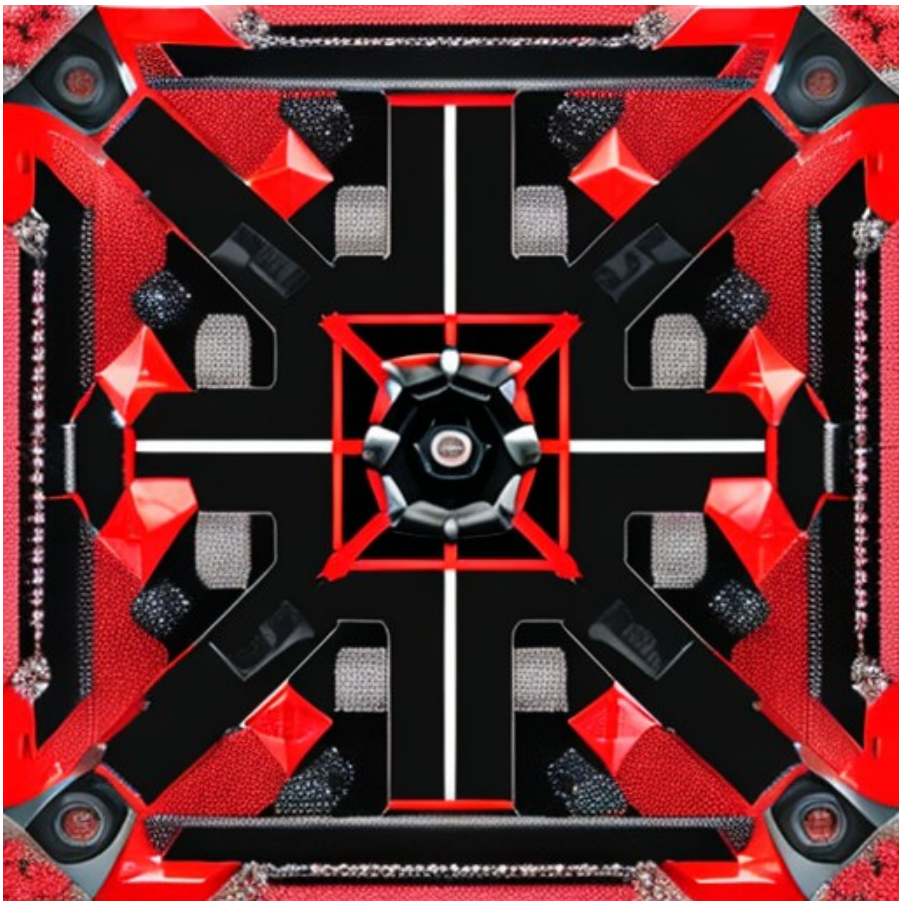


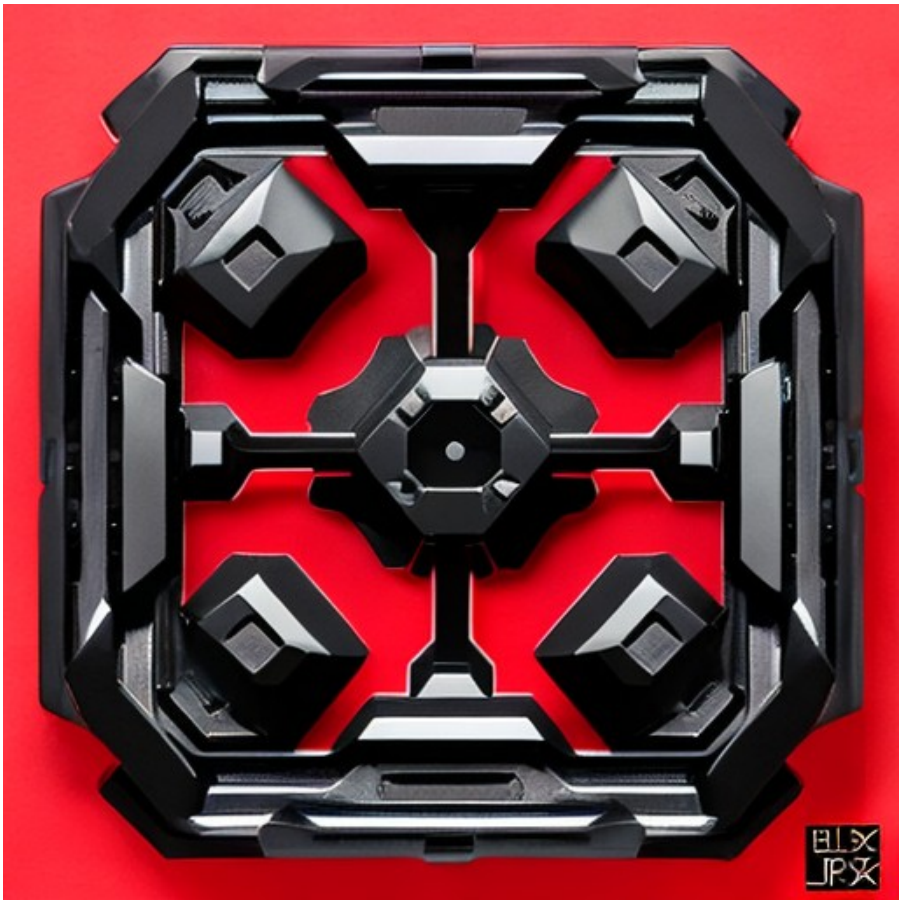






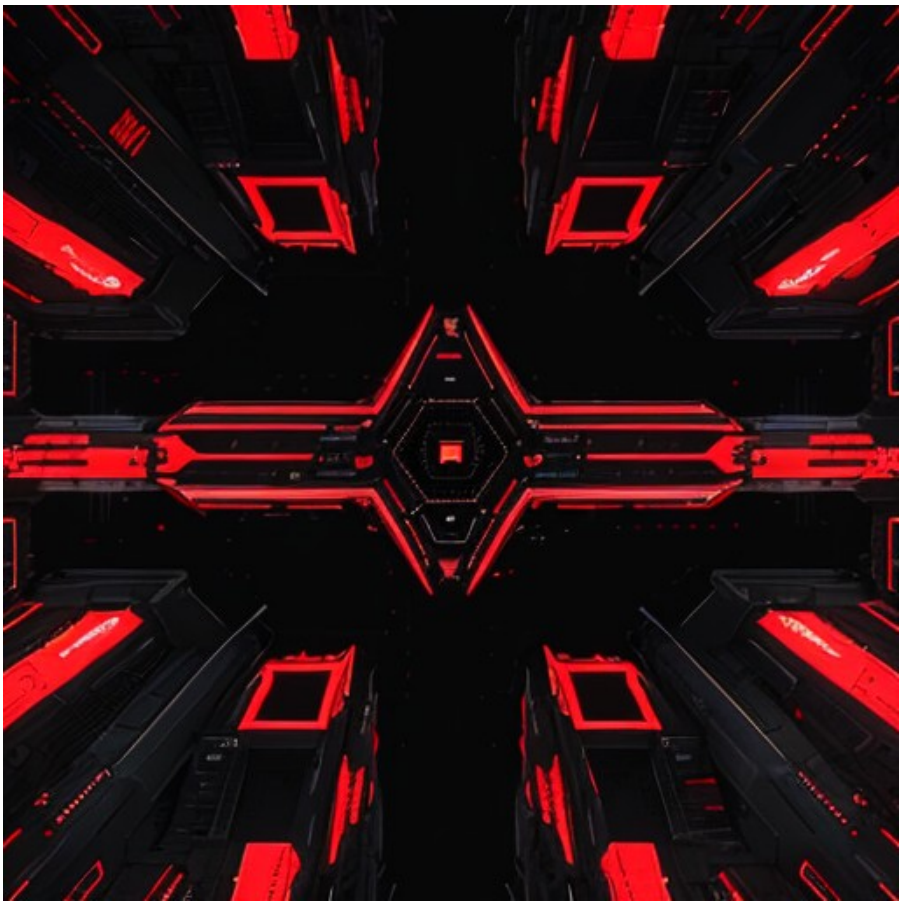




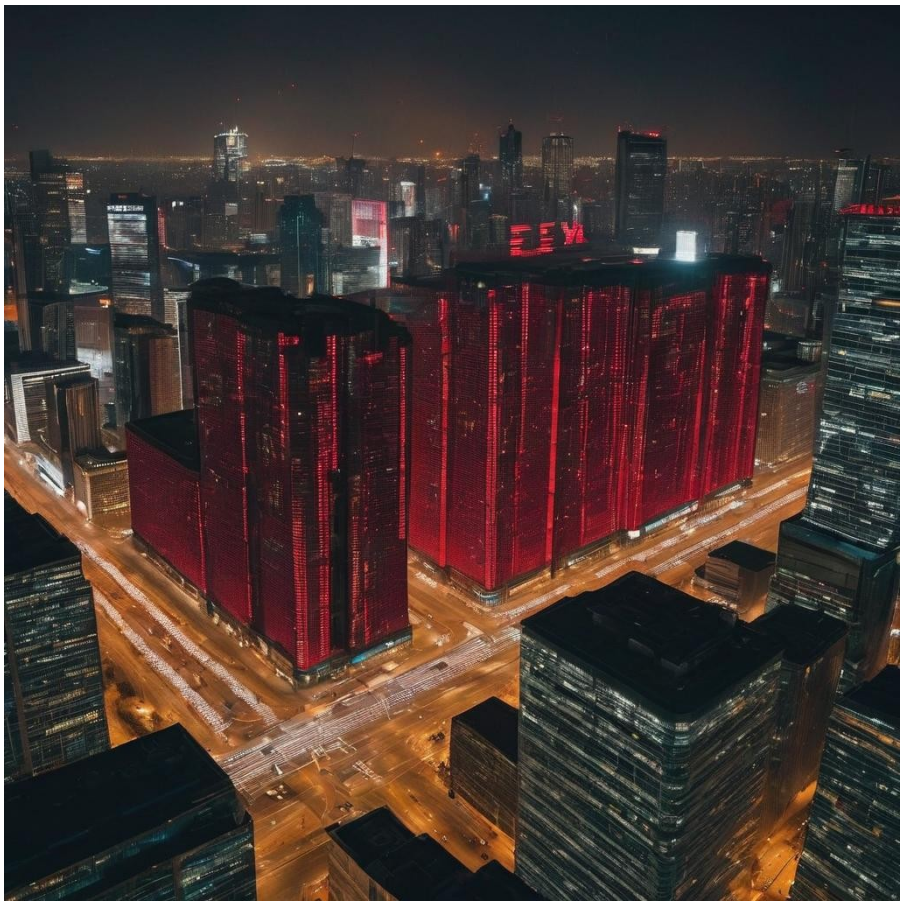


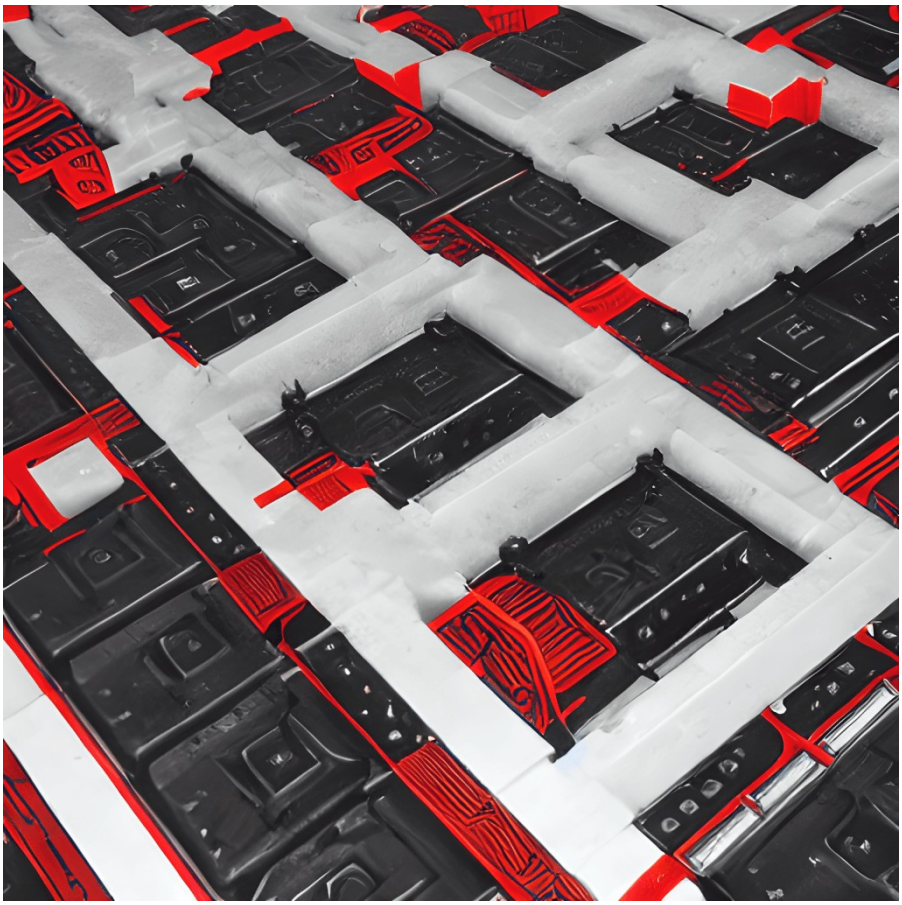












/// IF N0T BY HIM: YOU CAN HAVE ENTRY BY HER
[SHE MAY TOUGH BE A MAN IN A GIRL-CLOTHES;

PHILOSOPHY

TOTALIZM/ MORAL ***GOOD***	**PARASITISM/ IMMORAL** ***EVIL***

Totalizm and parasitism are two opposed philosophical extremes, which do nearly everything in an inverse manner. Due to its aggressiveness and lack of moral balance: parasites are sworn enemies of the moral people – rarely living in peace and attacking them with every arising opportunity. Those differences bring a key to understanding who is who and who pursues which philosophy.

#1. YOUR SENSE OF RESPONSIBILITY OR ITS LACK.
It's the most important element which allows to immediately and without any error/ combined with others – distinct the two. This sense, stays beyond the cause-effect mechanisms that governs who belongs to each category of people. This sense, or the lack of it – is also directly responsible for all the qualities of totalizts. For instance, fact that parasites never help each other, is mainly caused by their lack of responsibility.

You're feeling personally responsible for the effects of all your actions, events that you've took a part of or the results: you've got influence on.	Responsibility for everything you put on somebody else (e.g. parent, teacher, friend, superior, the other driver, council, government etc.) or on something else (e.g. laws, low wages, poor lighting, lack of training etc.). Implications: due to lack of responsibility for your actions, all taken efforts – are *wasted* and for the results of your failures – scapegoats are searched, that could be charged with the fault e.g. as a result of a suggestions or an advice which they've gave or delivered (all that is done by you is a disaster).

#2. THE RULE YOU ACT: TOTALIZM ALWAYS HELPS – PARASITISM ALWAYS INTERFERES.
Essence it applicable to all aspects and outcomes of those two opposing philosophies. It arises from the way-of-acting of the both, such as summed below/ it's a *forever* ongoing fight of good vs evil.

You're guided by the rule: 'always pedantically obey Moral Laws' (as a result of listening to the voice of conscience).	You're always guided by the rule: 'never obey anything, unless you're forced to'. Implications: going along the above stance leads in the long term to lack of creating in yourself the desired discipline and lack of skill to perform any quality work. When totalizts learned on errors and mistakes – you've most commonly: laughed from them, relaxing on your own or used time on a pleasurable things. In result: you've didn't established required traits of character or abilities, which would allow you to end the started works, to have

an extended amount of knowledge and understanding or to be – *really* good at something. In essence: when nobody watches and you're letting go – the habit strengthens.
In first stadium, it leads to going along with the natural habits, skipping work or letting it go and in the later term: masking the inability to perform any (to rely on allowances and using others to perform your job or own duties). It leads to many symptoms, one of which is a psychical depression/ #1.1.

#3. BECOMING A FOLLOWER OF THE PHILOSOPHY.

Due to a conscious choice (as you consciously want to do in your life only what's moral and to avoid doing immoral/ evil).

By becoming systematically overcame by the moral disease called parasitism (as you're not ready to introduce any purposeful effort in what you're doing, hence the results of your actions are automatically ruled by the punishing mechanisms of Moral Laws – in similar way that the flow of water is ruled by the Laws of gravity).

Implications: due to your psychical laziness (in thinking) and going along the nature (by not changing it): you're severely punished for breaking those Laws/ i.e. by going opposite – to the line of highest intellectual effort. It results in *loosing* your reserve of moral energy[5]/ #1.1 (μ, happiness). It's associated with taking always the path of least resistance: the simplest, *easiest* and those pleasurable roads – which have an effect on your current fate.

#4. PERFORMING YOUR EVERYDAY DUTIES AND DECISION MAKING.

Anything you want to accomplish: you first check whether it's moral and then after – you realize it. You transform the task to a moral one – if you've sensed it's immoral.

You do what it's the easiest to be done in a particular situation (the thing that is going along the line of least intellectual resistance).

Implications: when you've silenced completely[6] your conscience – you're ready to take any action that is the easiest way out of the situation. For instance if you lack alcohol and have no money: you go steal it, beat somebody to get the funds needed or take it from others who are less psychically strong than you – who have the last item

[5] You feel 'shit'/ *shitty* i.e. depressed, unsatisfied – constantly angry, dissatisfied (empty).
[6] Which is common.

and are vulnerable. It implies also, that cheated are your friends, family or the closest circle to ensure you would have or be well at a given moment. It generates for you a bad Karma/ #1.2 (suffering of others would get back to you, in time: which you're *experiencing* probably right now i.e. jail/ rehab, broken bones – ribs, being beaten, offended, trashed, etc.).

/ You've might get yourself killed or get *permanently* handicapped: just see it, as you've probably had already close, unsuspected encounters.

#5. ABILITY TO <u>PREDICT</u> CONSEQUENCES OF YOUR ACTIONS.
Due to a different practiced philosophy: totalizts & parasites have two opposed approaches to the repercussions of actions performed.

Firstly you <u>predict</u>[7] consequences and if only those are *for* you acceptable: you took an (any) action.

Firstly you <u>enter</u>[8] an action and then you start to see its effects.

Implications: you would firstly do something and then think about the possible consequences as they would appear in your life (due to the fact that you're guided by the impulses and, practice – the thinking laziness). It has got predominantly for you long term consequences of prison and *suffering*.

#6. YOUR <u>MOST</u> IMPORTANT CARE.

In all you do: you strive to make it for the <u>good</u>[9] of other people/ for the well-being of a specified person. For most: your actions are guided by the morality, lawful behavior, honesty, helpfulness,

All you do is for yourself. For most: your actions rely on doing – what <u>serves</u> you directly, or you direct your efforts on pleasing and satisfying your masters/ taking

[7] As totalizts are forced always to predict the consequences, prior to any action: for all their lives they practice the process of <u>thinking</u>, before entering any activity. It becomes your *natural* habit, in time.
[8] Parasitism encourages thinking laziness. Its followers: <u>never</u> take the effort to think what the consequences of each activity would be. Therefore in the progression of philosophy: this mental laziness *becomes* a habit.
In time, you stop to become able – predict the consequences of your actions.
[9] Its effects are only <u>judged</u>/ you've might have the thinking of a parasite, but outcomes count, i.e. care.
The most important difference is that parasites are *not* acting in the good care of others/ which are not their masters they look upon. They constantly interfere, want to harm – i.e. extract moral energy from others, etc. & destroy.

	a good care of those last – is a different method of indirect serving to self.
loyalty etc.	Implications: too many to comprehend/ people to who you serve are predominantly the benefactors of the same philosophy, so due to your lack of thinking – you're on a slippery slope to crime, theft and all the others that would allow you to live in a state of the easy life – never-ending pleasure; it has got repercussions, i.e. jail, trouble, problems. You've might *loose* this support group, *loose* everything you've cared for which includes women and get denial from others – when such help would be needed by you, including into the formula those, who aren't known: due to lack of such help provided by you – no support would be guaranteed by the Laws in the future, from strangers which is probably the most touching/ worst.

You **represent one of the side.** If it's a moral[10] philosophy – you're good however it could be much better if you're still *not* in Nirvana/ #1.1, but if it's the immoral side of it and you've been overcome by the sickness of the soul: if you *won't* change – worst would happen in your life (as it started, already).

Q **If you're a parasite: just find yourself a *purposeful* job aimed at changing your situation/ start to do it with the highest intent – at your best & cease completely any immoral actions.**

If you would break Laws operating here: you'd bear the consequences. It's *only* up to you.

Being conscious who is who – is essential in the first approach to the subject, because it allows you to clearly be more protective of self, when involved in such interactions.

[10] Those earlier symptoms of moral energy drop below $\mu < 0.35$ i.e. parasitic disease: might *not* be visible/ if so.

STOP RIGHT NOW AND EXECUTE

Take a pen, draw the table with two columns as below.

TOTALIZTS	PARASITES
X	

Identify people surrounding you and place place them in the table – only those, who you *may* think are parasites. They've might be your family, friends, closest circle but also employers and many other.

Names with the description, of the soul states might be a hint – look for them, in those people/ #1.1: however avoid to be tricked by parasites who *seem* and *act* nice, as they usually want something that you've got (typically if somebody makes you constantly angry/ is provocative towards, causing your emotional reactions – it should be a warning signal of his low level of moral energy, μ). **Parasites never smile (or the last is faked which is noticeable, immediately) and it's all written on their face[11] (bitterness, anger and constant frustration).** Morality (moral energy level) is visible in the eyes (those who have it high, have got 'life'/ bright in them and those who have low level of it: they're empty/ evil eyes and *no* attraction is felt towards – some people might experience feeling of warmth/ love from the moral people, $\mu > 0.35$ and coldness/ fear from those below).

Share with the three of your friends – the closest and totalizts-only: this document as their cooperation *might* be required in the future. If you've done it already – spread this book to three more. Keep in mind that/ if not shared this work: in the times when such help would be required from others – nobody would provide it, as you've did or wanted not to – today.

It's the first step: to start *change* your nature, which is required to get the desired/ #2.

Take it seriously.

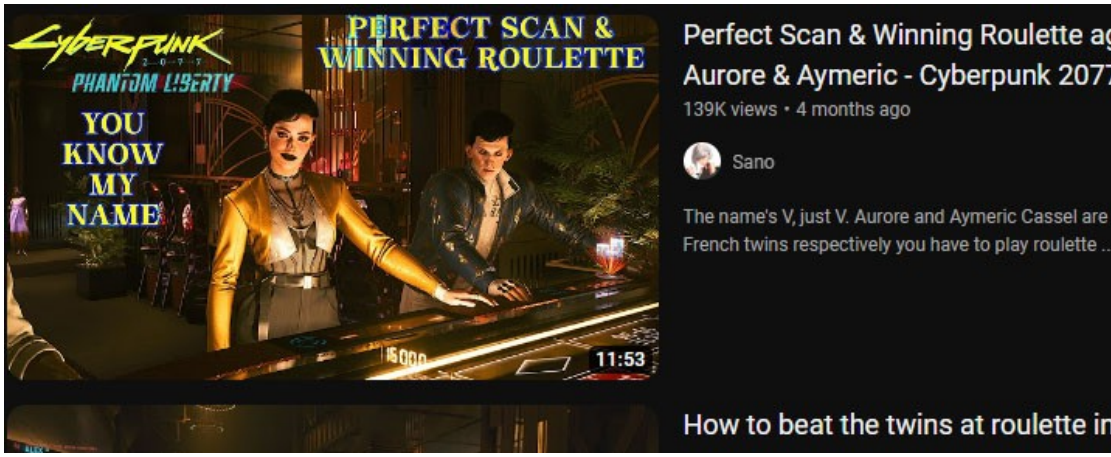
[11] They're: ugly, empty (evil)/ if you only look for the part (as a first-thought: it has got nothing to do with the physical looks). They're bitter on the face and usually constantly talking/ seeding intrigue – looking for ways to extract the moral energy. Those might be the people, which are surrounding you – currently.
If you've got offended: you've might be a parasite – *skip* this step in such instance (see previous page)/ come back only when you've advanced in the moral field, i.e. you would know as your *character* would change.
It's required to get for your life, the desired: to start, the process/ #2.

ASSIMILATE THIS KNOWLEDGE - LOOK FOR THE TRAITS, CONTINUE AFTER.

Take a day or more if *needed*/ perform those tasks.

1.11X. MONEY TO BURN /OR ITEMS OR WHATHEVER

IF YOU'VE GOT MONEY OR /WHATHEVER TO BURN YOU'VE GOT #MINE OR THIS. $CASINO



YOU BET THERE ALL YOU;'VE GOT POWER TO TO EITHER WIN OR LOOSE;

I BET ONLY ON LOOSEES;

]TO LOOSE ALL[ENTIRE;

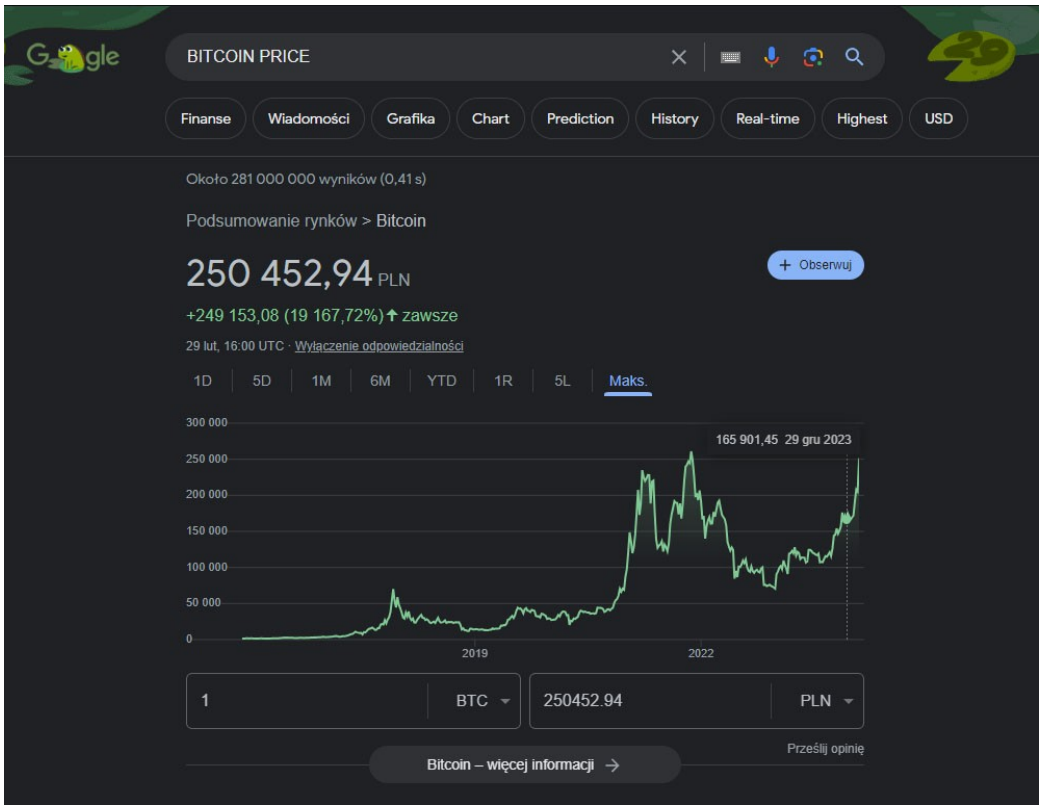
YOU _MUST +ARTIFICIALS [SZTŪCZNE .KURWY JEBANE :::PUT THIS

NXRY$’; /#



SUCH AS THIS ^

ON THE STOCK MARRKET



ULTRA ULTIMATE ULTIMA X3::: /MINIMUM @IWN FOR US]. NITED STATES

KNOW

STOCK MARKET IS FOR [ZAROBKOWANIE {EARNINGS AND YOU BET BY PLATING LOSSES;

XNYR

STOP – BUT PLAY EVERYDAY

FUCIN DAMN DAY;.

N0IMPORTANCE BETS ONLY BUT NOT N0T SUCH ONLY$|#####$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$

1.11xE. NIEKORPORACJE +NIEPRZYSPIESZENIOWE [N0N-CORPORATION +N0N-SPEEDY

INCERCEPTOR IS AN EXAMPLE OF THIS|:


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE

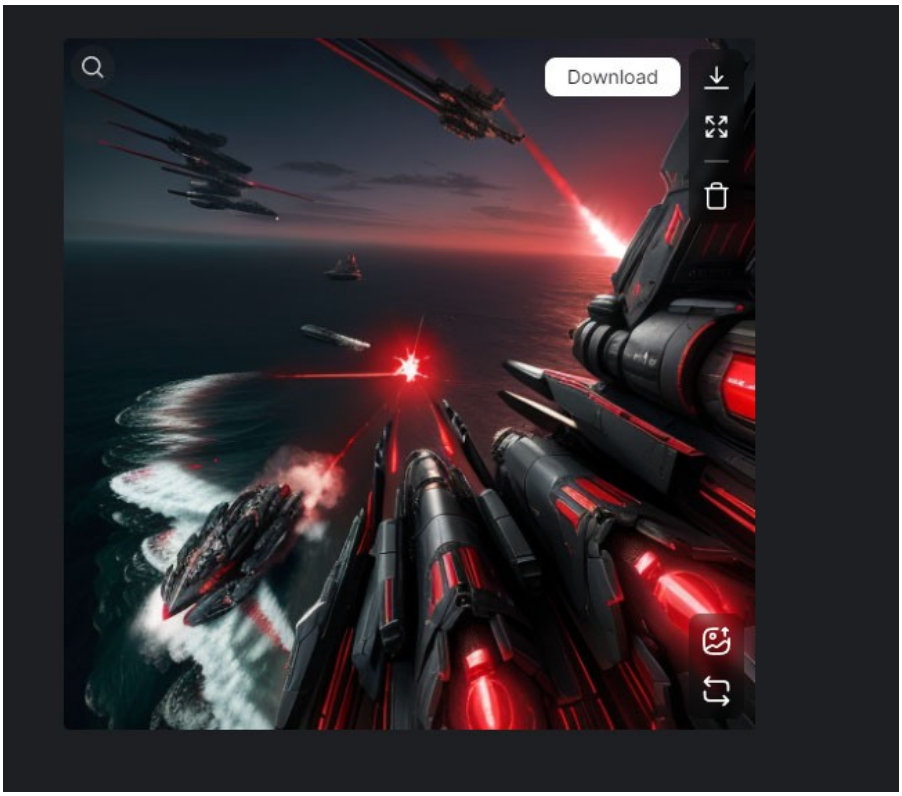

Aspect Ratio
1:1
Models
Dream Shaper
Art Styles
Add Style
High Resolution
Negative Prompt
Enter text here...
CFG Scale
7.5


Upgrade
Number of Images
1
Aspect Ratio
1:1
Models
Dream Shaper
Art Styles
Add Style
High Resolution
Negative Prompt
Enter text here...


Aspect Ratio
1:1
Models
Dream Shaper
Art Styles
Add Style
High Resolution
Negative Prompt
Enter text here...
CFG Scale
7.5


CREATED WITH
IMAGINE


1. NUKES [POWER: 1-10
COST PER NUKE [1$. $333
2. QUANTUM NUKES #1[
FULL OFFER IS
HERE
Negative P
Enter text here
CFG Scale



YOU MUST+HAVE AN $ENTIRE OF [ENTIRETY OF $CORPORATIONS .MADE BY YOURSSELF [N0T-KNOW =?> TO KNOW AT LEAST THEIR @NAMES AND _.EVERYTHING ELSSE

YOU _.MUST HAVE [A NECESSICTY; CZYLI NIEKONIECZNIE; KONIECZNIE

THOSE _ALL.OFTE*ENTIRETY OF THIS F* DAMN SHIT OR N0N SHIT [WITH SHIT IS ETTER;

_+ENTIRETY OF _ALL OF THE CORPOS [KOPRORACJE +NIESPRZYSPRYZYSZENIOWE[

IN SUCH COLORS:

_.RED; IS _POWER:



_/BLACK OS RULE[CZYLI| _WLAADZA; IT'S ON BLACK [{IN ORDER TO GET TO THE BLACK OF THE BLACK [CZYLI: NIENAJCZARNIEJSZE Z NIEJCZERNIEJSZEGO[CZARNEGO, CZYLI TO

KU*RWA JEST OD CHUJA ; OD KURWY NEDZY | WSZYSTKIEGO; |WSZELKIEGO| CZYLI =?>> .\ WSZYSCHO] [NIE.WSZYCHO TO KURWA SIE ZESRAC SIE IDZIE



_.NIEBIESKI[CZYLI: _BLUE:COLOR IS THE MAN/MEN [MESKI NIEMENCZYSZNA; MENZCZYNA; ___ENGLISH IS 1; AT THE _.LEEVEL OF INTESNSITY[WAGA, I WSZYSTSKO INNE; POLISH IS 3+ AND ALL THE REST /ALTHOUGH IN YOUR .SITUATION IT MIGHT BE _. +DIFFERENT; THOSE 2 LANGUAGES [NAUKOWO: 1+ 1; ARE HERE FOR FREE ALTHOUGH YOU CAN PAY FOR EXTRAS/ _.ALE PO CHUJA>==?



GREEN KORPORATIONS [CORPORATION IS
_.THE+MOST+IMPORTANT COLOR BECAUSE IT’S FOR THE
_.MILITARY[MILITARISTIC *CORPORATIONS
[NIEKORPORACJE .NIEPRZYSPRZENIOWE;;

JESLI _.WSZYSTKO PROWADZI DO *^WOJENNEJ _.SMIERCI CO TO KURWA DO CHUJA JEST WAZNIEJSZEGO OD ZIELONYCH ,,.CZYLI MILITARNYCH _.KORPORACJI [VIRUSY, WIROSOLOGIE; NIENAUKOWE; TAM JEEST _.WSZYSTKO|WSZYCHO TAKZE ++++



IF YOU SEE +THIS.COLOR;
WICH IS
+VIOLET[:FIOLETOWY
=?> IT’S FOR
__.PHARMACEUTICALS
[FARMACJA ;
FARMAKOLOGIA
[[WHICH ARE .PILLS AND
ALL THE +ELSE



THIS IS THE
_.COLOR FOR
HATE/
_.HATERS BUT
_ALSO IT CAN
**RERPESENT **

LOVE $| JUST.AS [**YELLOW**;

1.11xF. NARKOTYKOSY [NARKOTYKI; NIENARKOTYKOSY; NIENARKOTYKI; +DRUGS[Y

NIE.NSTIMULANTY [N0N-[N,X,R,NXYR; ^AND ALL THE REST IN _.UNKNOWN LANGUAGES ĀND _EVEYR ELSE: STIMULANTS̄/ THE .MOST-IMPORTANT | CATEGORIES OF DRUGS



W/O [WITH/ OUT _.DRUGS [NIEŃAKOTYKO SY[CZYLI =? > ._NIENARKOT YKŌSY[DRUS[1 ; 3+++ 13+++ +++++++ IT’S N0N-POSSIBLE TO ACHIEVE *ALL-THE-ABOE [_.SERIOUSLY; I’M N0T LYING;

IT’S THE _.ENTIRETY OD PRAWDA[^TRUTH

TAKE AS **MUCH** AS YOU CAN’T;

[PREVIOUS -PAGE(S): AMPHETAMINES;

NMF-Y [N0N-METHAMPHETAMINES

IS NEXT;
N_.STIMULANTS;
----/



INCREASES:
DOZNANIE[*O*DCZUCOWANIE; EMOTIONS;
AND _.ALL THE \REST

MEPHEDRONE; INCREASES[OR _.RATHER /UWALNIA[RELEASES; INCLUDE IN YOU: SZCZESCIE[HAPPINES S;


TWO POUNDS
2003
MEPHEDRONE, 1g [RCdrugs.com]

MDPV[METHYLOPYRO VALERONE{1; YOU DICK[CCHUJ; WOULD _.EXPLODE[SPECIALLY _.DESIGNED FOR SEX BUT N0T-ONLY BECAUSE YOU \ #$EXPERIENCE[YOURS ELF AS A _.REAL-MAN[MEN; _. {NIE;MENZYCZYZNA;



\

THERE ARE ALSO _.OTHERS; **NIE-CPASZ =? >>>> NIE.MASZ**; PROSTE NIE;’

Exogenous anabolic androgenic steroids

This is the complete list of exogenous (non-natural) androgenic agents banned as of January 1st, 2012:

1-Androstenediol

1-Androstenedione

Bolandiol

Bolasterone

Boldenone

Boldione

Calusterone

Clostebol

Danazol

Dehydrochlormethyltestosterone

Desoxymethyltestosterone

Drostanolone

Ethylestrenol

Fluoxymesterone

Formebolone

Furazabol

Gestrinone

4-Hydroxytestosterone

Mestanolone

Mesterolone

Metenolone

Methandienone

Methandriol

Methasterone

Methyldienolone

Methyl-1-testosterone

Methylnortestosterone

Methyltestosterone

Metribolone

Mibolerone

Nandrolone

19-Norandrostenedione

Norboletone

Norclostebol

Norethandrolone

Oxabolone

Oxandrolone

Oxymesterone

Oxymetholone

Prostanozol

Quinbolone

Stanozolol

Stenbolone

1-Testosterone

Tetrahydrogestrinone

Trenbolone Exogenous anabolic androgenic steroids

This is the complete list of exogenous (non-natural) androgenic agents banned as of January 1st, 2012:

1-Androstenediol

1-Androstenedione

Bolandiol

Bolasterone

Boldenone

Boldione

Calusterone

Clostebol

Danazol

Dehydrochlormethyltestosterone

Desoxymethyltestosterone

Drostanolone

Ethylestrenol

Fluoxymesterone

Formebolone

Furazabol

Gestrinone

4-Hydroxytestosterone

Mestanolone

Mesterolone

Metenolone

Methandienone

Methandriol

Methasterone

Methyldienolone

Methyl-1-testosterone

Methylnortestosterone

Methyltestosterone

Metribolone

Mibolerone

Nandrolone

19-Norandrostenedione

Norboletone

Norclostebol

Norethandrolone

Oxabolone

Oxandrolone

Oxymesterone

Oxymetholone

Prostanozol

Quinbolone

Stanozolol

Stenbolone

1-Testosterone

Tetrahydrogestrinone

Trenbolone

Endogenous anabolic androgenic steroids

The following substances, ordinarily produced naturally in the body, are prohibited when administered from outside the body.

Androstenediol

Androstenedione

Dihydrotestosterone

Prasterone (dehydroepiandrosterone DHEA)

Testosterone

Metabolites and isomers

Metabolites and isomers of endogenous anabolic androgenic steroids, including:

5α-Androstane-3α,17α-diol

5α-Androstane-3α,17β-diol

5α-Androstane-3β,17α-diol

5α-Androstane-3β,17β-diol

Androst-4-ene-3α,17α-diol

Androst-4-ene-3α,17β-diol

Androst-4-ene-3β,17α-diol

Androst-4-ene-3β,17α-diol

Androst-5-ene-3α,17α-diol

Androst-5-ene-3α,17β-diol

Androst-5-ene-3β,17α-diol

4-Androstenediol

5-Androstenedione

Epi-dihydrotestosterone

Epitestosterone

3α-Hydroxy-5α-androstan-17-one

3β-Hydroxy-5α-androstan-17-one

7α-Hydroxy-DHEA

7β-Hydroxy-DHEA

7-Keto-DHEA

19-Norandrosterone

19-Noretiocholanolone

Other anabolic agents

Clenbuterol

Selective androgen receptor modulators (SARMs)

Tibolone

Zeranol

Zilpaterol

Stimulants

Stimulants directly affect the central nervous system, increasing blood flow and heart rate. These drugs primarily help athletes in complex team sports like basketball and association football as well as choreographed sports like figure skating and artistic gymnastics. Stimulants that are banned include amphetamines, beta-2 agonists, ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, fencamfamine, cocaine, methamphetamines, mesocarb, and other substances with similar chemical structures and biological effects, including the following:

Adrafinil

Adrenaline (local use allowed)

Amfepramone

Amiphenazole

Amphetamine

Amphetaminil

Armodafinil (active enantiomer of Modafinil)

Benfluorex

Benzphetamine

Benzylpiperazine

Bromantane (Ladasten)

Cathine (5 ug/ml urine limit)

Clobenzorex

Cocaine

Cropropamide

Crotetamide

Cyclazodone

Dimethylamphetamine

Ephedrine

Etamivan

Etilamphetamine

Etilefrine

Famprofazone

Fenbutrazate

Fencamfamin

Fencamine

Fenetylline

Fenfluramine

Fenproporex

Furfenorex

Heptaminol

Isometheptene

Levmethamfetamine

Meclofenoxate

Mefenorex

Mephentermine

Mesocarb

Methamphetamine (D-)

4-Methylamphetamine

Methylenedioxyamphetamine

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine

Methylephedrine

Methylphenidate

Modafinil

Nikethamide

Norfenefrine

Norfenfluramine

Octopamine

Ortetamine

Oxilofrine

Parahydroxyamphetamine

Pemoline

Pentetrazol

Phendimetrazine

Phenmetrazine

Phentermine

4-Phenylpiracetam (carphedon)

Prenylamine

Prolintane

Propylhexedrine

Selegiline

Sibutramine

Strychnine

Tuaminoheptane

Diuretics and masking agents

Diuretics, which increase the production of urine, and masking agents, chemical compounds which interfere with drug tests, are banned for two reasons. First, by decreasing water retention and thus decreasing an athlete's weight, an important consideration in many speed sports (e.g. track and field, speed skating), they increase the speed of an athlete. Secondly, increased urine production depletes the concentration of both the banned drugs and their metabolites, making their detection more difficult. Masking agents, on the other hand, work by making drug tests ineffective, leading to false-negative results. Desmopressin, plasma expanders (such as glycerol; intravenous administration of albumin, dextran, hydroxyethyl starch and mannitol), probenecid, and other substances with similar biological effects are also banned. Local application of felypressin in dental anesthesia is not prohibited.

Diuretics

The following diuretics, and chemicals with similar structure or biological activity are banned:

Acetazolamide

Amiloride

Bendroflumethiazide

Bumetanide

Canrenone

Chlorthalidone

Chlorothiazide

Etacrynic acid

Furosemide

Hydrochlorothiazide

Indapamide

Metolazone

Spironolactone

Triamterene

Narcotics and cannabinoids

Narcotic analgesics decrease the painful sensations of serious injuries, potentially allowing athletes to continue training for competition after an injury. While some painkillers are allowed, including codeine, the following are banned:

Buprenorphine

Dextromoramide

Diamorphine (heroin)

Fentanyl and its derivatives

Methadone

Morphine

Oxycodone

Oxymorphone

Pentazocine

Pethidine

Natural and synthetic cannabinoids

The following are banned for in-competition use only, with the exception of cannabidiol (CBD) which is not banned for any use.[2] In 2013, the level of THC metabolite allowed was changed from 15 ng/mL to 150 ng/mL so as to only detect in-competition use.[10]

In cannabis (hashish, marijuana) and cannabis products

Synthetic cannabinoids that mimic the effects of THC

Natural and synthetic tetrahydrocannabinols (THCs)

Glucocorticoids

Glucocorticoids are a class of corticosteroids that affect the metabolism of carbohydrates, fat, and proteins, and regulate glycogen and blood pressure levels. They possess pronounced anti-inflammatory activity and cause alteration of connective tissue in response to injuries. The anti-inflammatory and connective tissue effects of glucocorticoids might mask injuries, leading to more serious injuries to athletes. Because of this and metabolic regulation effects, the administration of any glucocorticoid orally, rectally, intravenously, or intramuscularly is prohibited and requires a therapeutic use exemption. Topical uses of glucocorticoids does not require an exemption.

Beta blockers

Beta blockers are prohibited during competition in a number of sports; out of competition, they are prohibited only in archery and shooting. The prohibited beta blockers include:

Acebutolol

Alprenolol

Atenolol

Betaxolol

Bisoprolol

Bunolol

Carteolol

Carvedilol

Celiprolol

Esmolol

Labetalol

Levobunolol

Metipranolol

Metoprolol

Nadolol

Oxprenolol

Pindolol

Propranolol

Sotalol

Timolol

LIST OF DRUGS PROHIBITED FOR MANUFACTURE AND SALE THROUGH

GAZETTE NOTIFICATIONS UNDER SECTION 26A OF DRUGS & COSMETICS ACT 1940 BY THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE WITH THEIR PRESENT STATUS AS ON 22.11.2021. Sr. No. Drugs Name Notification No. & Date 1. Amidopyrine. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 2. Fixed dose combinations of vitamins with antiinflammatory agents and tranquilizers. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 3. Fixed dose combinations of Atropine in Analgesics and Antipyretics. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 4. Fixed dose combinations of Strychnine and Caffeine in tonics. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 5. Fixed dose combinations of Yohimbine and Strychnine with Testosterone and Vitamins. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 6. Fixed dose combinations of Iron with Strychnine, Arsenic and Yohimbine. GSR NO.578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 7. Fixed dose combinations of Sodium Bromide/chloral hydrate with other

drugs. GSR NO.578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 8. Phenacetin. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 9. Fixed dose combinations of antihistaminic with anti-diarrhoeals. GSR NO.578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 10. Fixed dose combinations of Penicillin with Sulphonamides. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 11. Fixed dose combinations of Vitamins with Analgesics. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 12. Fixed dose combinations of any other Tetracycline With Vitamin C. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 13. Fixed dose combinations of Hydroxyquinoline group of drugs with any other drug except for preparations meant for external use. Substituted vide GSR NO. 793(E) Dated 13.12.1995 14. Fixed dose combinations of Chloramphenicol with any other drug for internal use. Substituted vide GSR NO. 1057(E) Dated 03.11.1988 15. Fixed dose combinations of crude Ergot preparations except those containing Ergotamine, Caffeine, analgesics, antihistamines for the treatment of

migraine, headache. Substituted vide GSR NO. 304 (E) Dated 07.06.1991 16. Fixed dose combinations of Vitamins with Anti TB drugs Except combination of Isoniazid with Pyridoxine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B6). GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 17. Penicillin skin/eye Ointment. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 18. Tetracycline Liquid Oral preparations. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 19. Nialamide. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 20. Practolol. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 21. Methapyrilene, its salts. GSR NO. 578(E)Dated2 3.07.1983 22. Methaqualone. GSR NO. 49 (E) Dated 31.01.1984 23. Oxytetracycline Liquid Oral preparations. GSR NO. 322 (E) Dated 03.05.1984 24. Demeclocycline Liquid Oral preparations. GSR NO. 322 (E) Dated 03.05.1984 25. Combination of anabolic Steroids with other drugs. GSR NO. 863 (E) Dated 22.11.1985 26. Fixed dose combination of Oestrogen and Progestin (other than oral contraceptive) containing per tablet Estrogen content of more than 50mcg

(equivalent to Ethinyl Estradiol) and content of more than 3 mg (equivalent to Norethisterone Acetate) and all fixed dose combination injectable preparations containing synthetic Oestrogen and Progesterone. Substituted vide GSRNO. 743 (E) Dated 10.08.1989 27. Fixed dose combination of Sedatives/hypnotics/anxiolytics with analgesics-antipyretics. GSR NO. 999(E)Dated26. 12.1990 28. Fixed dose combination of Rifampicin, isoniazid and Pyrazinamide, except those which Provide daily adult dose given below: Drugs Minimum Maximum Rifampicin 450mg 600mg Isoniazid 300mg 400mg Pyrazinamide 1000mg 1500mg Substituted vide GSR NO.100(E) Dated 11.02.2003 29. Fixed dose combination of Histamine H-2 receptor antagonists with antacids except for those combinations approved by Drugs Controller, India. GSR NO. 999 (E) Dated 26.12.1990 30. The patent and proprietary medicines of fixed dose combinations of essential oils with alcohol having percentage

higher than 20% proof except preparations given in the Indian Pharmacopoeia. GSR NO. 999 (E) Dated 26.12.1990 31. All Pharmaceutical preparations containing Chloroform exceeding 0.5%w/w or v/v whichever is appropriate. GSR NO. 999 (E) Dated 26.12.1990 32. Fixed dose combination of Ethambutol with INH other than the following: INH Ethambutol 200mg. 600mg. 300mg. 800mg. GSR NO. 69(E)Dated 11.02.1991 33. Fixed dose combination containing more than one antihistamine. GSR NO. 69(E)Dated 11.02.1991 34. Fixed dose combination of any anthelmintic with cathartic/purgative except for piperazine/Santonin. GSR NO. 69 (E) Dated 11.02.1991 35. Fixed dose combination of Salbutamol or any other bronchodilator with centrally acting anti-tussive and/or antihistamine. Substituted vide GSR NO. 290(E)Dated1 6.04.2008 36. Fixed dose combination of laxatives and/or anti-spasmodic drugs in enzyme

preparations. GSR NO. 69(E)Dated 11.02.1991 37. Fixed dose combination of Metoclopramide with systemically absorbed drugs except fixed dose combination of metoclopramide with aspirin/paracetamol Substituted vide GSR NO. 603(E)Dated2 4.08.2001 38. Fixed dose combination of centrally acting, antitussive with antihistamine, having high atropine like activity in expectorants. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 39. Preparations claiming to combat cough associated with asthma containing centrally acting antitussive and/or an antihistamine. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 40. Liquid oral tonic preparations containing glycerophosphates and/or other phosphates and/or central nervous system stimulant and such preparations containing alcohol more than 20% proof. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 41. Fixed dose combination containing Pectin and/or Kaolin with any drug which is systemically absorbed from GI tract except for combinations of Pectin

and/or Kaolin with drugs not systemically absorbed. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 42. Chloral Hydrate as a drug. GSR NO. 304(E)Dated 07.06.1991 43. Dovers Powder I.P. GSR NO. 612(E)Dated0 9.08.1994 44. Dover’s Powder Tablets I.P. GSR NO. 612(E)Dated0 9.08.1994 45. Antidiarrhoeal formulations containing Kaolin or Pectin or Attapulgite or Activated Charcoal. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated 30.09.1994 46. Antidiarrhoeal formulations containing Phthalyl Sulphathiazole or Sulphaguanidine or Succinyl Sulphathiazole. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 47. Antidiarrhoeal formulations containing Neomycin or Streptomycin or Dihydrostreptomycin including their respective salts or esters. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 48. Liquid Oral antidiarrhoeals or any other dosage form for pediatric use containing Diphenoxylate L or loperamide or Atropine or Belladona including their salts or esters or Metabolites Hyoscyamine or their extracts or their

alkaloids. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 49. Liquid Oral antidiarrhoeals or any other dosage form for pediatric use containing halogenated hydroxyquinolines. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 50. Fixed dose combination of antidiarrhoeals with electrolytes. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated 30.09.1994 51. Patent and Proprietary Oral Rehydration Salts other than those conforming to the following parameters: (a) Patent and Proprietary oral rehydration salts on reconstitution to one litre shall contain: Sodium–50to90milliosmoles Total osmolarity–240-290 millios moles Dextrose: Sodium molar ratio–Not less than 1:1 and not morethan3:1 (b) Patent and proprietary cereal based oral rehydration salts on reconstitution to one litre shall contain: Sodium–50 to 90 millios moles Total osmolarity–Not morethan 290 millios moles Precooked rice–equivalent to not less than 50gms and not more than 80gms as total replacement of dextrose GSR NO. 57(E) Dated07.02 .1995 (c) Patent and proprietary oral rehydration salts

(ORS) may contain amino acids in addition to oral rehydration salts conforming to the parameters specified above and labelled with the indication for “Adult Chloretic Diarrhea Only” (d) Patent and proprietary oral rehydration salts (ORS) shall Not contain mono or polysaccharides or saccharin sweetening agent. 52. Fixed dose combination of Oxyphenbutazone or Phenyl butazone with any other drug. GSRNO. 633(E) Dated 13.09.1995 53. Fixed dose combination of Analgin with any other drug. GSR NO. 405 (E) Dated 03.06.1996 54. Fixed dose combination of dextropropoxyphene with any other Drug other than anti-spasmodics and/or non-steriodal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDS). GSR NO. 633(E)Dated1 3.09.1995 55. Fixed dose combination of a drug, standards of which are Prescribed in the Second Schedule to the said Act with an Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drug. GSR NO. 633 (E) Dated 13.09.1995 56. Mepacrine Hydrochloride (Quinacrine and its salts) in any dosage form for

use for female sterilization or contraception. GSR NO. 499 (E) Dated 14.08.1998 57. Fenfluramine GSR NO. 499 (E) Dated 14.08.1998 58. Dexfenfluramine. GSR NO. 499 (E) Dated 14.08.1998 59. Fixed dose combination of Diazepam and Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride. GSR NO. 169 (E) Dated 12.03.2001 60. Cosmetics Licensed as toothpaste/tooth powder containing tobacco. GSR NO. 444 (E) Dated 30.04.1992 61. Parenteal Preparations fixed combination of streptomycin with Pencillin GSR NO. 93 (E) Dated 25.02.1997 62. Fixed dose combination of Vitamin B1 Vitamin B6 and Vitamin B12 for human use GSR NO. 702 (E) Dated 14.10.1999 63. Fixed dose combination of haemoglobin in any form (natural or synthetic). GSR NO. 814 (E) Dated 16.12.1999 64. Fixed dose combination of Pancreatin or Pancrelipase containing amylase, protease and lipase with any other enzyme. GSR NO. 814 (E) Dated 16.12.1999 65. Fixed dose

combination of Nitrofurantoin and trimethoprim. GSR NO. 170 (E) Dated 12.03.2001 66. Fixed dose combination of Phenobarbitone with any antiasthmatic drugs. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 67. Fixed dose combination of Phenobarbitone with Hyoscin and/or Hyoscyamine GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 68. Fixed dose combination of Phenobarbitone with Ergotamine and/or Belladona GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 69. Fixed dose combination of Haloperidol with any anticholinergic agent including Propantheline Bromide. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 70. Fixed dose combination of Nalidixic Acid with any anti-amoebic including Metronidazole. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 71. Fixed dose combination of Loperamide Hydrochloride with Furazolidone GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 72. Fixed dose combination of Cyproheptadine with Lysine or Peptone. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 73. Astemizole GSR NO. 191(E)Dated0 5.03.2003 74. Terfinadine GSR NO.

191(E)Dated 05.03.2003 75. Phenformin GSR NO. 780 (E) Dated 01.10.2003 76. Rofecoxib and its formulations GSR NO. 810(E)Dated 13.12.2004 77. Valdecoxib and its formulations GSR NO. 510(E)Dated 28.07.2005 78. Diclofenac and its formulations (for animal use) GSR NO. 499(E)Dated 04.07.2008 79. Rimonabant. GSRNO.884 (E) Dated 11.12.2009 80. Rosiglitazone GSR NO. 910 (E) Dated 12.11.2010 81. Nimesulide formulations for human use in children below 12years of age. GSR NO. 82 (E) Dated 10.02.2011 82. Cisapride and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82 (E) Dated 10.02.2011 83. 1# Phenypropanol amine and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82 (E) Dated 10.02.2011 84. Human Placental Extract and its formulations for human use except its 1. Topical application for wound healing, and 2. Injection for pelvic inflammatory disease. Substituted vide GSR NO. 418 (E)Dated 30.05.2011 85. Sibutramine and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82(E) Dated

10.02.2011 86. R-Sibutramine and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82(E) Dated 10.02.2011 87. “Gatifloxacin formulation for systemic use in human by any route including oral and injectable”. GSR NO. 218(E) Dated 16.03.2011 88. Tegaserod and its formulations GSR NO. 218(E) Dated 16.03.2011 89. Letrozole for induction of ovulation in anovulatory infertility. GSR NO. 752(E) Dated 12.10.2011 90. Serodiagnostic test kits for diagnosis of tuberculosis GSR 432 (E) Dated 07.06.2012 & GSR 433 (E) Dated 07.06.2012 91. 2# Dextropropoxyphene and formulations containing Dextropropoxyphene for human use G.S.R.332 (E) dated 23.5.2013 92. Pioglitazone and all formulations containing Pioglitazone for human use Initial suspension vide G.S.R.No. 379 (E) dt 18- 6-2013 93. Fixed dose combination of Flupenthixol +Melitracen for human use G.S.R.377 (E) dated 18.6.2013 and 498 (E) Dated 11.07.2014 94. Analgin and all formulations containing analgin for human use Initial Suspension vide

G.S.R. No 378 (E) dated 18.6.2013 Was revoked allowing the use of drug with certain condition vide G.S.R. No.86 (E) dated 13.2.2014 Was revoked allowing the use of drug with certain condition vide [G.S.R. No.520 (E) dt 31-7- 2013 95. 3# Nimesulide +Paracetamol dispersible tablets S.O.712(E) Dated 10.03.2016 96. 3# Paracetamol + Phenylephrine +Caffeine S.O.713 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 97. 3# Amoxicillin + Bromhexine S.O.777(E) Dated 10.03.2016 98. 3# Pholcodine + Promethazine S.O.789 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 99. 3# Imipramine+Diazepam S.O.795(E) Dated 10.03.2016 100. 3# Chlorpheniramine maleate + Dextromethorphan + Dextromethophan + Guaiphenesin + Ammonium chloride + menthol S.O.869(E) Dated10.03 .2016 101. 3# Chlopheniramine Maleate + Codeine Syrup S.O.909(E) Dated 10.03.2016 102. 3# Ammonium Chloride+ Bromhexine + Dextromethorphan S.O.922(E) Dated 10.03.2016 103. 3#

Bromhexine +Dextromethorphan +Ammonium Chloride +Menthol S.O.926(E) Dated 10.03.2016 104. 3# Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Guaifenesin + Ammonium Chloride S.O.930 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 105. 3# Caffeine + Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.950 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 106. 3# Paracetamol + Bromhexine + Phenylephrine+ Chlorpheniramine + Guaifenesin S.O.977 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 107. 3# Salbutamol + Bromhexine S.O.978 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 108. 3# Chlorpheniramine + Codeine phosphate + Menthol syrup S.O.983 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 109. 3# Phenytoin+ Phenobarbitone sodium S.O.1028 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 110. 4# Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate + Chlorpheniramine Maleate + Menthol S.O.4411 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 111. 4# Chlorpheniramine Maleate + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate S.O.4532 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 112. 4# Salbutamol + Hydroxy ethyl theophylline (Etofylline)

+ Bromhexine S.O.4687(E) Dated 07.09.2018 113. 4# Paracetamol + Propyphenazone + Caffeine S.O.4689(E) Dated 07.09.2018 114. 5# Aceclofenac + Paracetamol + Rabeprazole S.O. No. 4379 (E) dated 07.09.2018 115. 5# Combikit of Azithromycin dihydrate, Secnidazole and Fluconazole S.O.4429(E) Dated 07.09.2018 116. 5# Glimepiride1mg/2mg/3mg + Pioglitazone15mg/15mg/15mg + Metformin1000mg/1000mg/1000mg S.O. 4471 (E) Dated07.09. 2018 117. 5# Glimepiride 1mg/2mg + Pioglitazone 15mg/15mg + Metformin 850mg/850mg S.O.4472 (E) Dated07.09. 2018 118. 1 5# Pioglitazone 30mg + Metformin 500mg S.O. 4479 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 119. 5# Fixed Dose Combinations Of Etodolac + Paracetamol S.O.4706(E) Dated 07.09.2018 120. Nimesulide + Diclofenac S.O.4380(E) Dated 07.09.2018 121. Nimesulide + Cetirizine +Caffeine S.O.4381(E) Dated 07.09.2018 122. Nimesulide + Tizanidine S.O.4382 (E) Dated07.0

9.2018 123. Paracetamol +Cetirizine + Caffeine S.O.4383 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 124. Diclofenac + Tramadol +Chlorzoxazone S.O.4384 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 125. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol+ Domperidone S.O.4385(E) Dated 07.09.2018 126. Diclofenac + Tramadol + Paracetamol S.O.4386 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 127. Diclofenac + Paracetamol + Chlorzoxazone + Famotidine S.O.4387(E) Dated 07.09.2018 128. Naproxen + Paracetamol S.O.4388 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 129. Nimesulide + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4389(E) Dated 07.09.2018 130. Paracetamol + Diclofenac + Famotidine S.O.4390 (E)Dated07 .09.2018 131. Nimesulide + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium + Benzyl alcohol S.O.4391(E) Dated07.0 9.2018 132. Omeprazole + Paracetamol + Diclofenac S.O.4392(E)Dated 07.09.2018 133. Nimesulide + Paracetamol injection S.O.4393 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 134. Tamsulosin +Diclofenac S.O.4394(E)Dated 07.09.2018 135. Paracetamol + Phenylephirine +

Chlorpheniramine + Dextromethorphan + Caffeine S.O.4395(E)Dated 07.09.2018 136. Diclofenac + Zinc Carnosine S.O.4396 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 137. Diclofenac + Paracetamol + Chlorpheniramine maleate + Magnesium trisillicate S.O.4397 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 138. Paracetamol + Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine S.O.4398 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 139. Phenyl butazone + Sodium salicylate S.O. 4399 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 140. Lornoxicam + Paracetamol + Trypsin S.O.4400 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 141. Paracetamol + Mefenamic Acid + Ranitidine + Dicyclomine S.O.4401 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 142. Nimesulide + Dicyclomine S.O.4402 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 143. Heparin + Diclofenac S.O.4403 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 144. Glucosamine +Methyl Sulfonyl Methane + Vitamin D3 + Manganese + Boron + Copper + Zinc S.O.4404 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 145. Paracetamol + Tapentadol S.O.4405 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 146. Tranexamic Acid + Proanthocyanidin S.O.4406 (E)Dated0

7.09.2018 147. Lornoxicam + Paracetamol + Tramadol S.O.4407(E) Dated 07.09.2018 148. Lornoxicam + Paracetamol + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4408 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 149. Diclofenac + Paracetamol+ Magnesium trisilicate S.O.4409 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 150. Paracetamol + Domperidone + Caffeine S.O.4410 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 151. Combi kit of 3 tablets of Serratiopeptidase (enteric coated 20000 units) + Diclofenac Potassium & 2 tablets of Doxycycline S.O.4412 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 152. Nimesulide + Paracetamol suspension S.O.4413 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 153. Aceclofenac + Paracetamol + Famotidine S.O.4414 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 154. Aceclofenac + Zinc Carnosine S.O.4415 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 155. Paracetamol + Disodium Hydrogen Citrate +Caffeine S.O.4416 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 156. Paracetamol+ D L Methionine S.O.4417 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 157. Disodium Hydrogen citrate + Paracetamol S.O.4418 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 158. Paracetamol +

Caffeine + Codeine Phosphate S.O.4419 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 159. Aceclofenac (SR) + Paracetamol S.O.4420 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 160. Diclofenac + Paracetamol injection S.O.4421 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 161. Azithromycin + Cefixime S.O.4422 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 162. Amoxicillin + Dicloxacillin S.O.4423 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 163. Azithromycin + Levofloxacin S.O. 4424 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 164. Cefixime + Linezolid S.O.4425 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 165. Amoxicillin + Cefixime + Potassium Clavulanic Acid S.O.4426 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 166. Ofloxacin + Nitazoxanide S.O.4427 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 167. Cefpodoxime Proxetil + Levofloxacin S.O.4428 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 168. Levofloxacin + Ornidazole + Alpha Tocopherol Acetate S.O.4430 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 169. Nimorazole + Ofloxacin S.O.4431 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 170. Azithromycin + Ofloxacin S.O.4432 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 171. Amoxycillin + Tinidazole S.O.4433 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 172. Doxycycline +

Serratiopeptidase S.O.4434 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 173. Cefixime + Levofloxacin S.O.4435 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 174. Ofloxacin + Metronidazole + Zinc Acetate S.O.4436 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 175. Diphenoxylate + Atropine + Furazolidone S.O.4437 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 176. Combikit of Fluconazole Tablet, Azithromycin Tablet and Ornidazole Tablets S.O.4438 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 177. Ciprofloxacin + Phenazopyridine S.O.4439 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 178. Amoxycillin + Dicloxacillin + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4440 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 179. Azithromycin + Cefpodoxime S.O.4441(E) Dated 07.09.2018 180. Lignocaine + Clotrimazole + Ofloxacin + Beclomethasone S.O.4442 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 181. Cefuroxime + Linezolid S.O.4443 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 182. Ofloxacin + Ornidazole + Zinc bis glycinate S.O.4444 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 183. Metronidazole + Norfloxacin S.O.4445 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 184.

Ciprofloxacin + Fluticasone + Clotrimazole + Neomycin S.O.4446 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 185. Metronidazole + Tetracycline S.O.4447 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 186. Cephalexin + Neomycin + Prednisolone S.O.4448 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 187. Azithromycin + Ambroxol S.O.4449 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 188. Cilnidipine + metoprolol succinate + metoprolol tartrate S.O.4450 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 189. L-Arginine + Sildenafil S.O.4451 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 190. Atorvastatin + Vitamin D3 + Folic acid Vitamin B12+ Pyridoxine S.O. 4452 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 191. Metformin + Atorvastatin S.O.4453 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 192. Clindamycin + Telmisartan S.O. 4454 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 193. Olmesartan + Hydrochlorothiazide + Chlorthalidone S.O.4455 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 194. L-5-Methyl tera hydrofolate calcium + Escitalopram S.O. 4456 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 195. Paracetamol + Promethazine S.O.4457 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 196. Betahistine + Ginkgo Biloba Extract + Vinpocetine +

Piracetam S.O.4458 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 197. Cetirizine + Diethyl Carbamazine S.O.4459 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 198. Doxylamine + Pyridoxine + Mefenamic Acid + Paracetamol S.O.4460 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 199. Drotaverine + Clidinium + Chlordiazepoxide S.O.4461 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 200. Flupentixol + Escitalopram S.O. 4462 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 201. Gabapentin + Mecobalamin + Pyridoxine + Thiamine S.O.4463(E)Dated 07.09.2018 202. Imipramine + Chlordiazepoxide + Trifluoperazine +Trihexyphenidyl S.O.4464 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 203. Chlorpromazine +Trihexyphenidyl S.O.4465 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 204. Ursodeoxycholic Acid + Silymarin S.O.4466 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 205. Metformin 1000/1000/500/500mg + Pioglitazone 7.5/7.5/7.5/7.5mg + Glimepiride 1/2/1/2mg S.O.4467 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 206. Gliclazide 80mg + Metformin 325 mg S.O.4468 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 207. Voglibose + Metformin + Chromium Picolinate S.O.

4469 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 208. Pioglitazone 7.5/7.5mg + Metformin 500/1000mg S.O. 4470 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 209. Metformin 850mg + Pioglitazone 7.5mg + Glimepiride 2mg S.O.4473 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 210. Metformin 850mg + Pioglitazone 7.5mg + Glimepiride1mg S.O.4474 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 211. Metformin 500mg/500mg + Gliclazide SR30mg/60mg + Pioglitazone7.5mg/7.5mg S.O.4475 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 212. Voglibose + Pioglitazone + Metformin S.O.4476 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 213. Metformin + Bromocriptine S.O.4477 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 214. Metformin + Glimepiride +Methylcobalamin S.O.4478 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 215. Glimepiride + Pioglitazone + Metformin S.O.815 (E) Dated 10.03.201 6 216. Glipizide2.5mg + Metformin 400mg S.O.4480 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 217. Pioglitazone 15mg + Metformin 850mg S.O.4481 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 218. Metformin ER + Gliclazide MR + Voglibose S.O.4482 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 219. Chromium

Polynicotinate + Metformin Hydrochloride S.O.4483 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 220. Metformin Hydrochlopride + Gliclazide + Piogllitazone +Chromium Polynicotinate S.O.4484 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 221. Metformin + Gliclazide + Chromium Polynicotinate S.O.4485 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 222. Metformin (sustainded release) 500mg + Pioglitazone15mg + Glimepride 3mg S.O.4486 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 223. Metformin (SR) 500mg + Pioglitazone5mg S.O.4487 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 224. Chloramphenicol + Beclomethasone + Clotrimazole + Lignocaine S.O.4488 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 225. Chloramphenicol +Ofloxacin + Lignocaine + Glycerine and Propylene glycol S.O.4489 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 226. Chloramphennicol + Lignocain + Betamethasone + Clotrimazole + Ofloxacin + Antipyrine S.O.4490 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 227. Ofloxacin + Clotrimazole + Betamethasone + Lignocaine S.O.4491(E) Dated 07.09.2018 228. Gentamicin Sulphate

+ Clotrimazole + Betamethasone + Lignocaine S.O.4492 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 229. Clotrimazole + Beclomethasone + Ofloxacin + Lignocaine S.O.4493 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 230. Beclomethasone + Clotrimazole + Chloramphenicol + Gentamycin + Lignocaine Ear drops S.O.4494 (E) Dated 7.09.2018 231. Flunarizine + Paracetamol +Domperidone S.O.4495 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 232. Rabeprazole + Zinccarnosine S.O.4496 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 233. Magaldrat + Famotidine + Simethicone S.O.4497 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 234. Cyproheptadine + Thiamine S.O.4498 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 235. Magaldrate + Ranitidine + Pancreatin + Domperidone S.O.4499 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 236. Ranitidine + Magaldrate + Simethicone S.O.4500 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 237. Magaldrate + Papain + Fungal diastase + Simethicone S.O.4501 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 238. Rabeprazole + Zinc + Domperidone S.O.4502 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 239. Famotidine +

Oxytacaine + Magaldrate S.O.4503 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 240. Ranitidine + Domperidone + Simethicone S.O.4504 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 241. Alginic Acid + Sodium Bicarbonate + Dried Aluminium Hydroxide + Magnesium Hydroxide S.O.4505 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 242. Clidinium + Paracetamol + Dicyclomine + Activated Dimethicone S.O.4506 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 243. Furazolidone + Metronidazole + Loperamide S.O.4507 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 244. Rabeprazole + Diclofenac + Paracetamol S.O.4508 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 245. Ranitidine + Magaldrate S.O.4509 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 246. Norfloxacin + Metronidazole + Zinc Acetate S.O.4510 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 247. Zinc Carnosine + Oxetacaine S.O.4511 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 248. Oxetacaine + Magaldrate + Famotidine S.O.4512 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 249. Pantoprazole (as Enteric Coated Tablet) + Zinc Carnosine (as Film Coated Tablets) S.O.4513 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 250. Zinc Carnosine +

Magnesium Hydroxide +Dried Aluminium Hydroxide + Simethicone S.O.4514 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 251. Zinc Carnosine + Sucralfate S.O.4515 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 252. Mebeverine Hydrochloride & Inner HPMC capsule (Streptococcus Faecalis + Clostridium butyricum + Bacillus mesentricus + Lactic Acid Bacillus) S.O.4516(E) Dated07.09 .2018 253. Clindamycin+ Clotrimazole + Lactic Acid Bacillus S.O.4517 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 254. Sildenafil + Estradiol Valerate S.O.4518 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 255. Clomifene Citrate + Ubidecarenone + Zinc + Folic Acid + Methylcobalamin + Pyridoxine + Lycopene + Selenium + Levocarnitine Tartrate + L-Arginine S.O.4519 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 256. Thyroxine + Pyridoxine + Folic Acid S.O.4520 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 257. Gentamycin + Dexamethasone + Chloramphenicol +Tobramycin + Ofloxacin S.O.4521 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 258. Dextromethorphan + Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + Zinc S.O.4522 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 259. Nimesulide + Loratadine +

Phenylephrine + Ambroxol S.O.4523 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 260. Bromhexine + Phenylephrine + Chlorepheniramine Maleate S.O.4524 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 261. Dextromethorphan + bromhexine + Guaiphenesin S.O.4525 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 262. Paracetamol + Loratadine + Phenylephrine + Dextromethorphan + Caffeine S.O.4526 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 263. Nimesulide + Phenylephrine +Caffeine + Levocetirizine S.O.4527 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 264. Azithromycin + Acebrophyline S.O.4528 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 265. Diphenhydramine +Terpine + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4529 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 266. Nimesulide + Paracetamol + Cetrizine + Phenylephrine S.O.4530 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 267. Paracetamol + Loratadine + Dextromethophan + Pseudoepheridine + Caffeine S.O.4531 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 268. Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Zinc Gluconate S.O.4533 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 269. Ambroxol +

Guaiphenesin + Ammonium Chloride + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine Maleate + Menthol S.O.4534 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 270. Dextromethophen + Bromhexine + Chlorpheniramine maleate + Guaiphenesin S.O.4535 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 271. Levocetirizine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Guaiphenesin S.O.4536 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 272. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Chlorpheniramine maleate S.O.4537 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 273. Cetirizine + Ambroxol + Guaiphenesin + Ammonium chloride + Phenylephrine + Menthol S.O.4538 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 274. Chlorpheniramine + Phenylephrine + Caffeine S.O.4539 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 275. Dextromethorphan + Triprolidine + Phenylephrine S.O.4540 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 276. Terpinhydrate + Dextromethorphan + Menthol S.O.4541 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 277. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Zinc gluconate + Menthol S.O.4542 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 278. Chlorpheniramine + Codeine + Sodium citrate + Menthol

syrup S.O.4543 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 279. Enrofloxacin + Bromhexin S.O.4544 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 280. Bromhexine +Dextromethorphan +Phenylephrine + Menthol S.O.4545 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 281. Levofloxacin + Bromhexine S.O.4546 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 282. Levocetirizine + Ranitidine S.O.4547 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 283. Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + Ambroxol + Guaiphenesin +Paracetamol S.O.4548 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 284. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Zinc gluconate + Paracetamol + Menthol S.O.4549 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 285. Paracetamol + Pseudoephedrine + Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine S.O.4550 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 286. Diphenhydramine + Guaiphenesin + Ammonium chloride + Bromhexine S.O.4551 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 287. Chlorpheniramine +Dextromethorphan +Phenylephrine +Paracetamol S.O.4552 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 288. Dextromethorphen + Promethazine S.O.4553 (E)Dated

07.09.2018 289. Diethylcabamazine citrate+ Cetirizine+ Guaiphenesin S.O.4554 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 290. Pseudoephedrine + Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine S.O.4555 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 291. Chlorpheniramine+ Phenylephrine + Dextromethophan + Menthol S.O.4556 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 292. Ambroxol + Terbutaline + Dextromethorphan S.O.4557 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 293. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Guaiphenesin S.O.4558 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 294. Terbutaline +Bromhexine +Guaiphenesin + Dextromethorphan S.O.4559 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 295. Dextromethorphan + Tripolidine +Phenylephrine S.O.4560 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 296. Paracetamol + Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4561 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 297. Pholcodine + Phenylephrine + Promethazine S.O.4562 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 298. Codeine + Levocetirizine + Menthol S.O.4563 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 299. Dextromethorphan + Ambroxol +

Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4564 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 300. Cetirizine +Phenylephrine + Dextromethorphan +Menthol S.O.4565 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 301. Roxithromycin + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4566 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 302. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Triprolidine S.O.4567 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 303. Acetaminophen + Loratadine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine S.O.4568 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 304. Cetirizine + Acetaminophen + Dextromethorphan+ Phenyephrine + Zinc gluconate S.O.4569 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 305. Diphenhydramine + Guaifenesin + Bromhexine + Ammonium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4570 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 306. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Zinc Gluconate + Menthol S.O.4571 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 307. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Desloratadine + Zinc Gluconate+ Ambroxol S.O.4572 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 308. Levocetirizine + Montelukast + Acebrophylline S.O.4573 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 309.

Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Ammonium chloride + Menthol S.O.4574 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 310. Dextromethorphan + Bromhexine + Guaiphenesin + Menthol S.O.4575 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 311. Acrivastine + Paracetamol + Caffeine + Phenylephrine S.O.4576 (E) Dated07.09.2018 312. Naphazoline +Carboxy Methyl cellulose + Menthol +Camphor +Phenylephrine S.O.4577 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 313. Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine S.O.4578 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 314. Nimesulide + Paracetamol + Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + caffeine S.O.4579 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 315. Terbutaline +Ambroxol + Guaiphenesin + Zinc + Menthol S.O.4580 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 316. Codeine + Chlorpheniramine + Alcohol syrup S.O.4581 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 317. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Guaifenesin + Triprolidine S.O.4582 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 318. Diethylcarbamazine +Cetirizine + Ambroxol S.O.4583 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 319. Ethylmorphine +

Noscapine + Chlorpheniramine Maleate S.O.4584 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 320. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan +Ambroxol S.O.4585 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 321. Ambroxol + Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4586 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 322. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine + Zinc Gluconate S.O.4587 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 323. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Cetirizine + Paracetamol + Caffeine S.O.4588 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 324. Levocetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Zinc S.O.4589 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 325. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Levocetirizine + Caffeine S.O.4590 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 326. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride +Sodium Chloride S.O.4591 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 327. Paracetamol + Dextromethorphan + Bromhexine + Phenylephrine + Diphenhydramine S.O.4592(E) Dated 07.09.2018 328. Salbutamol + Bromhexine + Guaiphenesin + Menthol S.O.4593 (E)Dated

07.09.2018 329. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Noscapine + Sodium Citrate S.O.4594 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 330. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Bromhexine + Guaifenesin S.O.4595 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 331. Diethylcarbamazine + Chlorpheniramine +Guaifenesin S.O.4596 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 332. Ketotifen + Cetirizine S.O.4597 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 333. Terbutaline +Bromhexine +Etofylline S.O.4598 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 334. Ketotifen + Theophylline S.O.4599 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 335. Ambroxol + Salbutamol +Theophylline S.O.4600 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 336. Cetirizine + Nimesulide + Phenylephrine S.O.4601 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 337. Chloropheniramine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Zinc Gluconate S.O.4602 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 338. Acetaminophen + Guaifenesin + Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4603 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 339. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Tulsi S.O.4604 (E) Dated 07.09.2018

340. Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Ambroxol + Caffeine S.O.4605 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 341. Guaifenesin + Dextromethorphan S.O.4606 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 342. Levocetirizine + Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Caffeine S.O.4607 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 343. Ketotifen + Levocetirizine S.O.4608 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 344. Paracetamol +Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + Zinc Gluconate S.O.4609 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 345. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Triprolidine +Caffeine S.O.4610 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 346. Caffeine+ Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Cetirizine S.O.4611(E) Dated 07.09.2018 347. Dextromethorphan+ Phenylephrine +Guaifenesin S.O.4612 (E) Dated07.09.2018 348. Ambroxol + Levocetirizine +Phenylephrine +Guaiphenesin +Menthol S.O.4613 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 349. Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine S.O.4614 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 350. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4615 (E)Dated

07.09.2018 351. Salbutamol + Aminophylline + Guaifenesin S.O.4617 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 352. Salbutamol+ Theophylline +Bromhexine S.O.4618 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 353. Chlorpheniramine + Dextromethorphan + Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine S.O.4619 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 354. Caffeine + Paracetamol + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4620 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 355. Ammonium Chloride + Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine + Menthol S.O.4621 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 356. Dextromethorphan + Paracetamol + Cetirizine + Phenylephrine S.O.4622 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 357. Chlorpheniramine + Terpin + Antimony Potassium Tartrate + Ammonium chloride + Sodium Citrate + Menthol S.O. 4623 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 358. Terbutaline Sulphate + Etofylline + Ambroxol S.O.4624 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 359. Paracetamol + Codeine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4625(E) Dated07.0 9.2018 360. Paracetamol + Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine + Caffeine S.O.4626 (E)

Dated07.0 9.2018 361. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4627(E) Dated07.09 .2018 362. N-Acetyl Cysteine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Levocetirizine S.O.4628 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 363. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Tripolidine + Menthol S.O.4629 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 364. Salbutamol + Cetirizine+ Ambroxol S.O.4630 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 365. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Bromhexine + Guaifenesin + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4631 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 366. Nimesulide + Cetirizine +Phenylephrine S.O.4632 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 367. Naphazoline + Chlorpheniramine+ Zinc Sulphate +Boric Acid + Sodium chloride + Chlorobutol S.O.4633 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 368. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Guaifenesin + Cetirizine + Acetaminophen S.O.4634 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 369. Guaifenesin + Bromhexine + Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol S.O.4635 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 370. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Chloroform +

Menthol S.O.4636 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 371. Salbutamol + Choline Theophylinate + Ambroxol S.O.4637 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 372. Pseudoephedrine +Bromhexine S.O.4638 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 373. Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Caffeine + Nimesulide S.O.4639 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 374. Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine + Guaifenesin + Ammonium Chloride S.O.4640 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 375. Ambroxol + Salbutamol + Choline Theophyllinate + Menthol S.O.4641 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 376. Paracetamol +Chlorpheniramine + Ambroxol + Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine S.O.4642(E) Dated 07.09.2018 377. Chlorpheniramine + Vasaka + Tolubalsam + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate + Menthol S.O. 4643 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 378. Bromhexine + Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Guaifenesin + Menthol S.O.4644 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 379. Dextromethorphan + Ambroxol + Ammonium Chloride + Chlorpheniramine + Menthol S.O. 4645

(E) Dated 07.09.2018 380. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Cetirizine + Zinc + Menthol S.O.4646 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 381. Terbutaline + N-AcetylL - Cysteine + Guaifenesin S.O.4647 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 382. Calcium Gluconate + Levocetirizine S.O.4648 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 383. Paracetamol + Levocetirizine + Pseudoephedrine S.O.4649 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 384. Salbutamol + Choline Theophylinate + Carbocisteine S.O.4650 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 385. Chlorpheniramine + Vitamin C S.O.4651 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 386. Calcium Gluconate + Chlorpheniramine + Vitamin C S.O.4652 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 387. Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol+ Pseudoephedrine + Caffeine S.O.4653 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 388. Guaifenesin + Bromhexine + Chlorpheniramine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Serratiopeptidase (as enteric coated granules) 10000 S P Units S.O.4654 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 389. Paracetamol + Pheniramine S.O.4655 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 390. Betamethasone+

Fusidic Acid + Gentamycin+ Tolnaftate + Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (ICHQ) S.O.4656(E) Dated 07.09.2018 391. Clobetasol + Ofloxacin + Miconazole + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4657(E) Dated 07.09.2018 392. Clobetasole + Gentamicin + Miconazole + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4658(E) Dated 07.09.2018 393. Levocetirizine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol S.O.4659(E) Dated 07.09.2018 394. Permethrin + Cetrimide + Menthol S.O.4660(E) Dated 07.09.2018 395. Beclomethasone + Clotimazole + Neomycin + Iodochlorohydroxyquinone S.O.4661(E) Dated 07.09.2018 396. Neomycin +Doxycycline S.O.4662(E) Dated 07.09.2018 397. Ciprofloxacin +Fluocinolone + Clotrimazole + Neomycin + Chlorocresol S.O.4663(E) Dated 07.09.2018 398. Clobetasol +Ofloxacin + Ketoconazole + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4664(E) Dated 07.09.2018 399. Betamethasone + Gentamicin + Tolnaftate + Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline S.O.4665(E)

Dated 07.09.2018 400. Clobetasol + Gentamicin + Tolnaftate + Idochlorhydroxyquinone + Ketoconazole S.O.4666(E) Dated 07.09.2018 401. Allantoin + Dimethieone + Urea + Propylene + Glycerin + Liquid paraffin S.O.4667(E) Dated 07.09.2018 402. Acriflavine + Thymol + Cetrimide S.O.4668(E) Dated 07.09.2018 403. Betamethasone + Neomycin + Tolnaftate + IodoChloro Hydroxy Quinoline + Chlorocresol S.O.4669(E) Dated 07.09.2018 404. Clobetasol + Neomycin + Miconazole + Clotrimazole S.O.4670(E) Dated 07.09.2018 405. Ketoconazole + Tea Tree Oil + Allantoin + inc Oxide + Aloe Vera + Jojoba oil + Lavander oil + Soap noodles S.O.4671(E) Dated 07.09.2018 406. Clobetasol + Ofloxacin + Ornidazole +Terbinafine S.O.4672(E) Dated 07.09.2018 407. Clobetasol + Neomycin +Miconazole +Zinc Sulphate S.O.4673(E) Dated 07.09.2018 408. Beclomethasone + Neomycin + Tolnaftate + Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline +

Chlorocresol S.O.4674(E) Dated 07.09.2018 409. Betamethasone + Gentamycin + Zinc Sulphate +Clotrimazole + Chlorocresol S.O.4675(E) Dated 07.09.2018 410. Borax + Boric acid + Naphazoline +Menthol + Camphor + Methyl hydroxy benzoate S.O.4676 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 411. Bromhexine + Dextromethorphan S.O.4677 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 412. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Bromhexine S.O.4678 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 413. Menthol + Anesthetic Ether S.O. 4679 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 414. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate +Menthol S.O. 4680 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 415. Ergotamine Tartrate + Belladona dry extract + Caffeine + Paracetamol S.O.4681(E) Dated 07.09.2018 416. Gliclazide 40mg + Metformin 400mg S.O.4682(E) Dated 07.09.2018 417. Paracetamol + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4683(E) Dated 07.09.2018 418. Ofloxacin + Ornidazole Suspension

S.O.4684 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 419. Albuterol + Etofylline + Bromhexine + Menthol S.O.4685 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 420. Albuterol + Bromhexine + Theophylline S.O.4686(E) Dated 07.09.2018 421. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Levocetirizine + Sodium Citrate S.O.4688(E) Dated 07.09.2018 422. Guaifenesin + Diphenhydramine + Bromhexine +Phenylephrine S.O.4690(E) Dated 07.09.2018 423. Dried Aluminium Hydroxide Gel + Propantheline Bromide +Diazepam S.O.4691(E) Dated 07.09.2018 424. Bromhexine +Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol S.O.4692(E) Dated 07.09.2018 425. Beclomethasone + Clotrimazole + Gentamicin + IodoChlorhydroxyquinoline S.O.4693(E) Dated 07.09.2018 426. Telmisartan + Metformin S.O.4694(E) Dated 07.09.2018 427. Ammonium Citrate + Vitamin B12 + Folic Acid + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4695(E) Dated 07.09.2018 428. Levo thyroxine Pyridoxine + Nicotinamide S.O.4696(E)

Dated 07.09.2018 429. Benfotiamine + Metformin S.O.4697(E) Dated 07.09.2018 430. Thyroid + Thiamine + Riboflavin + Pyridoxine + Calcium Pantothenate + Tocopheryl Acetate + Nicotinamide S.O.4698(E) Dated 07.09.2018 431. Ascorbic Acid + Menadione Sodium Bisulphate + Rutin + Dibasic Calcium Phosphate + Adrenochrome Mono Semi carbazone S.O.4699(E) Dated 07.09.2018 432. Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol + Bromhexine + Caffeine S.O.4700(E) Dated 07.09.2018 433. Clotrimazole +Beclomethasone +Lignocaine +Ofloxacin + Acetic Acid + Sodium Methyl Paraben + Propyl Paraben S.O.4701(E) Dated 07.09.2018 434. Fixed Dose Combinations Of Nimesulide + Levocetrizine S.O.4702 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 435. Fixed Dose Combinations Of Ofloxacin + Ornidazole Injection S.O.4703 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 436. Fixed Dose Combinations Of Gemifloxacin + Ambroxol S.O.4704(E) Dated 07.09.2018 437. Fixed Dose

Combinations Of Glucosamin + Ibuprofen S.O.4705 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 438. 5-bromosalicyl-4-chloranilide + Salicylic acid S.O.180(E) 11.01.2019 439. Activated charcoal + Fungal diastase + Lactic acid S.O.181(E) 11.01.2019 440. Allobarbitone + Phospho-dimethyl-isopropyl-pyrazolone S.O.182(E)1 1.01.2019 441. Artesunate + Arteether + Artemether S.O.183(E)1 1.01.2019 442. Atorvastatin + Acetyl Salicylic acid + Caffeine S.O.184 (E) 11.01.2019 443. Chlormezanone + Paracetamol+ Diclofenac sodium S.O.185 (E) 11.01.2019 444. Chlormezanone +Paracetamol + Ibuprofen S.O.186 (E) 11.01.2019 445. Chlorzoxazone + Ibuprofen + Paracetamol + Diclofenac + Oxyphenbutazone + Magnesium hydroxide S.O.187 (E) 11.01.2019 446. Chlorzoxazone + Paracetamol + Ibuprofen + Diclofenac sodium S.O.188 (E)11.01.20 19 447. Ciprofloxacin + Tinidazole + Dicyclomine S.O.189 (E) 11.01.2019 448. Dicyclomine + Dextromethorphan

+ Paracetamol S.O.190 (E) 11.01.2019 449. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol + Chlordiazepoxide S.O.191 (E)11.01.2019 450. Dicyclomine +Paracetamol +Phenylisopropyl Pyrazolone S.O.192 (E) 11.01.2019 451. Dicyclomine + Serratiopeptidase S.O.193 (E) 11.01.2019 452. Ibuprofen + Colchicine S.O.194 (E) 11.01.2019 453. Ibuprofen + Dextropropoxyphene + Paracetamol S.O.195 (E) 11.01.2019 454. Ibuprofen + Paracetamol + Colchicine S.O.196 (E) 11.01.2019 455. Ibuprofen + Paracetamol+ Magnesium trisilicate S.O.197 (E) 11.01.2019 456. Mebeverine + Alprazolam S.O.198 (E) 11.01.2019 457. Mecobalamin + Methenamine mandelate S.O.199 (E) 11.01.2019 458. Norfloxacin +Tinidazole +Dicyclomine S.O.200 (E) 11.01.2019 459. Norfloxacin+Tinidazole+Loperamide S.O.201 (E) 11.01.2019 460. Ondansetron +Paracetamol S.O.202 (E) 11.01.2019 461. Paracetamol + Alprazolam S.O.203 (E) 11.01.2019 462. Paracetamol + Diclofenac Sodium + Amoxicillin + Cloxacillin +

Pantoprazole + Lactic Acid Bacillus + Serratiopeptidase S.O.204 (E) 11.01.2019 463. Paracetamol + Diclofenac sodium + Magnesium Trisilicate + Chlorpheniramine Maleate S.O.205 (E) 11.01.2019 464. Paracetamol + Ketoprofen + Dextropropoxyphene S.O.206 (E) 11.01.2019 465. Ranitidine + Dicyclomine + Clidinium bromide S.O.207 (E) 11.01.2019 466. Ranitidine + Omeprazole S.O.208 (E) 11.01.2019 467. Acriflavine + Gentian violet + Brilliant green S.O.209 (E) 11.01.2019 468. Allantoin + Triclosan + Vitamin E + Zinc Oxide S.O.210 (E) 11.01.2019 469. Allantoin + Vitamin E + Camellia Sinensis S.O.211 (E) 11.01.2019 470. Atorvastatin + Omega 3 Fatty Acid 250mg S.O.212 (E) 11.01.2019 471. Atorvastatin + Ubidecarenone S.O.213 (E) 11.01.2019 472. Cefixime + Lactobacillus + Clavulanic Acid S.O.214 (E) 11.01.2019 473. Cefixime + Ornidazole S.O.215 (E) 11.01.2019 474. Ceftriaxone + Vancomycin S.O.216 (E) 11.01.2019 475. Cefuroxime + Ornidazole S.O.217 (E)

11.01.2019 476. Diclofenac + Pitofenone Hydrochloride + Fenpiverinium Bromide + Paracetamol S.O.218 (E) 11.01.2019 477. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol + Dextropropoxyphene + Chlordiazepoxide S.O.219 (E) 11.01.2019 478. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol + Dimethylpolysiloxane S.O.220 (E) 11.01.2019 479. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol+ Simethicone S.O.221 (E) 11.01.2019 480. Doxycycline + Tinidazole S.O.222 (E) 11.01.2019 481. Drotaverine + Omeprazole S.O.223 (E) 11.01.2019 482. Fenpiverinium Bromide + Diclofenac sodium + Pitofenone hydrochloride S.O.224 (E) 11.01.2019 483. Glucosamine + Ascorbic Acid S.O.225 (E) 11.01.2019 484. Glucosamine + Boswellia Serrata S.O.226 (E) 11.01.2019 485. Glucosamine + Calcium Carbonate S.O.227 (E) 11.01.2019 486. Glucosamine + Cetyl Myristate Oleate S.O.228 (E) 11.01.2019 487. Glucosamine + Chondroitin sulphate +Methyl sulfonyl methane S.O.229

(E)11.01.20 19 488. Glucosamine + Chondroitin sulphate + Vitamin C+ manganese sulphate S.O.230 (E) 11.01.2019 489. Glucosamine + Chondroitin + Vitamin C + Vitamin E + Manganese S.O.231 (E) 11.01.2019 490. Glucosamine + Chondroitin + Vitamin C S.O.232 (E) 11.01.2019 491. Glucosamine + Chondroitin + Vitamin C + Vitamin E + Manganese sulphate + Sodium borate + Selenium dioxide S.O.233 (E) 11.01.2019 492. Glucosamine + Cholecalciferol + Manganese + Ascorbic acid S.O.234 (E) 11.01.2019 493. Glucosamine + Manganese S.O.235 (E) 11.01.2019 494. Glucosamine +Mecobalamin + Dimethyl Sulfone S.O.236 (E) 11.01.2019 495. Glucosamine + Mecobalamin S.O.237 (E) 11.01.2019 496. Glucosamine + Mecobalamin + Milk calcium S.O.238 (E) 11.01.2019 497. Glucosamine + Methyl sulfonyl methane S.O.239 (E) 11.01.2019 498. Glucosamine + Methyl sulfonyl methane + Cetyl Myristate S.O.240 (E)11.01.20 19 499. Glucosamine + Vitamin C + Calcium + Methyl Sulfonyl

Methane + Chondroitin + Manganese S.O.241 (E) 11.01.2019 500. Glucosamine + Vitamin C+ Vitamin E + Chondroitin sulphate + Methyl sulfonyl methane + Manganese sulphate S.O.242 (E) 11.01.2019 501. Glucosamine sulphate + Chondroitin sulphate + Vitamin E + Manganese S.O.243 (E) 11.01.2019 502. Glucosamine + Calcium + Vitamin D3 S.O.244 (E) 11.01.2019 1# Presently stayed by the Hon’ble High Court of Madras. 503. Ornidazole + Doxycycline S.O.245 (E) 11.01.2019 504. Ornidazole + Fluconazole + Azithromycin S.O.246 (E) 11.01.2019 505. Propranolol + Hydralazine S.O.247 (E) 11.01.2019 506. Propranolol + Hydrochlorothiazide + Dihydralazine S.O.248 (E) 11.01.2019 507. Ranitidine + Dicyclomine + Nimesulide S.O.249 (E) 11.01.2019 508. Ranitidine + Dicycloverine + Simethicone S.O.250 (E) 11.01.2019 509. Ranitidine + Drotaverine S.O.251 (E) 11.01.2019 510. Telmisartan + Ramipril + Hydrochlorothiazide S.O.252 (E) 11.01.2019 511. Ibuprofen

+ Paracetamol+ Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine maleate S.O.253 (E) 11.01.2019 512. Nimesulide + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine maleate + Caffeine S.O.254 (E) 11.01.2019 513. Nimesulide + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium Bromide S.O.255 (E) 11.01.2019 514. Nimesulide+ Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine S.O.256 (E) 11.01.2019 515. Ofloxacin + Diclofenac + Lignocaine S.O.257 (E) 11.01.2019 516. Ondansetron + Omeprazole S.O.258 (E) 11.01.2019 517. Hydrochlorothiazide + Ramipril +Losartan Potassium S.O.259 (E) 11.01.2019 518. Fixed dose combinations of Corticosteroids with any other drug [excluding Fixed Dose Combination of Tamsulosin HCl 0.4mg (as film coated modified release tablet) + Deflazacort 30mg in hard gelatin capsule] for internal use except for preparations meant for meter dose inhalers and dry powder inhalers.

LIST OF DRUGS PROHIBITED FOR MANUFACTURE AND SALE THROUGH GAZETTE NOTIFICATIONS UNDER SECTION 26A OF DRUGS & COSMETICS ACT 1940 BY THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE WITH THEIR PRESENT STATUS AS ON 22.11.2021. Sr. No. Drugs Name Notification No. & Date 1. Amidopyrine. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 2. Fixed dose combinations of vitamins with antiinflammatory agents and tranquilizers. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 3. Fixed dose combinations of Atropine in Analgesics and Antipyretics. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 4. Fixed dose combinations of Strychnine and Caffeine in tonics. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 5. Fixed dose combinations of Yohimbine and Strychnine with Testosterone and Vitamins. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 6. Fixed dose combinations of Iron with Strychnine, Arsenic and Yohimbine. GSR NO.578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 7. Fixed dose

combinations of Sodium Bromide/chloral hydrate with other drugs. GSR NO.578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 8. Phenacetin. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 9. Fixed dose combinations of antihistaminic with anti-diarrhoeals. GSR NO.578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 10. Fixed dose combinations of Penicillin with Sulphonamides. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 11. Fixed dose combinations of Vitamins with Analgesics. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 12. Fixed dose combinations of any other Tetracycline With Vitamin C. GSR NO. 578(E) Dated 23.07.1983 13. Fixed dose combinations of Hydroxyquinoline group of drugs with any other drug except for preparations meant for external use. Substituted vide GSR NO. 793(E) Dated 13.12.1995 14. Fixed dose combinations of Chloramphenicol with any other drug for internal use. Substituted vide GSR NO. 1057(E) Dated 03.11.1988 15. Fixed dose combinations of crude Ergot preparations except those containing

Ergotamine, Caffeine, analgesics, antihistamines for the treatment of migraine, headache. Substituted vide GSR NO. 304 (E) Dated 07.06.1991 16. Fixed dose combinations of Vitamins with Anti TB drugs Except combination of Isoniazid with Pyridoxine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B6). GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 17. Penicillin skin/eye Ointment. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 18. Tetracycline Liquid Oral preparations. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 19. Nialamide. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 20. Practolol. GSR NO. 578 (E) Dated 23.07.1983 21. Methapyrilene, its salts. GSR NO. 578(E)Dated2 3.07.1983 22. Methaqualone. GSR NO. 49 (E) Dated 31.01.1984 23. Oxytetracycline Liquid Oral preparations. GSR NO. 322 (E) Dated 03.05.1984 24. Demeclocycline Liquid Oral preparations. GSR NO. 322 (E) Dated 03.05.1984 25. Combination of anabolic Steroids with other drugs. GSR NO. 863 (E) Dated 22.11.1985 26. Fixed dose combination of Oestrogen and Progestin (other than oral

contraceptive) containing per tablet Estrogen content of more than 50mcg (equivalent to Ethinyl Estradiol) and content of more than 3 mg (equivalent to Norethisterone Acetate) and all fixed dose combination injectable preparations containing synthetic Oestrogen and Progesterone. Substituted vide GSRNO. 743 (E) Dated 10.08.1989 27. Fixed dose combination of Sedatives/hypnotics/anxiolytics with analgesics-antipyretics. GSR NO. 999(E)Dated26. 12.1990 28. Fixed dose combination of Rifampicin, isoniazid and Pyrazinamide, except those which Provide daily adult dose given below: Drugs Minimum Maximum Rifampicin 450mg 600mg Isoniazid 300mg 400mg Pyrazinamide 1000mg 1500mg Substituted vide GSR NO.100(E) Dated 11.02.2003 29. Fixed dose combination of Histamine H-2 receptor antagonists with antacids except for those combinations approved by Drugs Controller, India. GSR NO. 999 (E) Dated 26.12.1990 30. The patent and proprietary medicines

of fixed dose combinations of essential oils with alcohol having percentage higher than 20% proof except preparations given in the Indian Pharmacopoeia. GSR NO. 999 (E) Dated 26.12.1990 31. All Pharmaceutical preparations containing Chloroform exceeding 0.5%w/w or v/v whichever is appropriate. GSR NO. 999 (E) Dated 26.12.1990 32. Fixed dose combination of Ethambutol with INH other than the following: INH Ethambutol 200mg. 600mg. 300mg. 800mg. GSR NO. 69(E)Dated 11.02.1991 33. Fixed dose combination containing more than one antihistamine. GSR NO. 69(E)Dated 11.02.1991 34. Fixed dose combination of any anthelmintic with cathartic/purgative except for piperazine/Santonin. GSR NO. 69 (E) Dated 11.02.1991 35. Fixed dose combination of Salbutamol or any other bronchodilator with centrally acting anti-tussive and/or antihistamine. Substituted vide GSR NO. 290(E)Dated1 6.04.2008 36. Fixed

dose combination of laxatives and/or anti-spasmodic drugs in enzyme preparations. GSR NO. 69(E)Dated 11.02.1991 37. Fixed dose combination of Metoclopramide with systemically absorbed drugs except fixed dose combination of metoclopramide with aspirin/paracetamol Substituted vide GSR NO. 603(E)Dated2 4.08.2001 38. Fixed dose combination of centrally acting, antitussive with antihistamine, having high atropine like activity in expectorants. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 39. Preparations claiming to combat cough associated with asthma containing centrally acting antitussive and/or an antihistamine. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 40. Liquid oral tonic preparations containing glycerophosphates and/or other phosphates and/or central nervous system stimulant and such preparations containing alcohol more than 20% proof. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 41. Fixed dose combination containing Pectin and/or Kaolin with any drug which is

systemically absorbed from GI tract except for combinations of Pectin and/or Kaolin with drugs not systemically absorbed. GSR NO. 395(E)Dated 19.05.1999 42. Chloral Hydrate as a drug. GSR NO. 304(E)Dated 07.06.1991 43. Dovers Powder I.P. GSR NO. 612(E)Dated0 9.08.1994 44. Dover’s Powder Tablets I.P. GSR NO. 612(E)Dated0 9.08.1994 45. Antidiarrhoeal formulations containing Kaolin or Pectin or Attapulgite or Activated Charcoal. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated 30.09.1994 46. Antidiarrhoeal formulations containing Phthalyl Sulphathiazole or Sulphaguanidine or Succinyl Sulphathiazole. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 47. Antidiarrhoeal formulations containing Neomycin or Streptomycin or Dihydrostreptomycin including their respective salts or esters. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 48. Liquid Oral antidiarrhoeals or any other dosage form for pediatric use containing Diphenoxylate L or loperamide or Atropine or Belladona including their

salts or esters or Metabolites Hyoscyamine or their extracts or their alkaloids. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 49. Liquid Oral antidiarrhoeals or any other dosage form for pediatric use containing halogenated hydroxyquinolines. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated3 0.09.1994 50. Fixed dose combination of antidiarrhoeals with electrolytes. GSR NO. 731(E)Dated 30.09.1994 51. Patent and Proprietary Oral Rehydration Salts other than those conforming to the following parameters: (a) Patent and Proprietary oral rehydration salts on reconstitution to one litre shall contain: Sodium–50to90milliosmoles Total osmolarity–240-290 millios moles Dextrose: Sodium molar ratio–Not less than 1:1 and not morethan3:1 (b) Patent and proprietary cereal based oral rehydration salts on reconstitution to one litre shall contain: Sodium–50 to 90 millios moles Total osmolarity–Not morethan 290 millios moles Precooked rice–equivalent to not less than 50gms and not more than 80gms as total replacement of dextrose GSR NO.

57(E) Dated07.02 .1995 (c) Patent and proprietary oral rehydration salts (ORS) may contain amino acids in addition to oral rehydration salts conforming to the parameters specified above and labelled with the indication for “Adult Chloretic Diarrhea Only” (d) Patent and proprietary oral rehydration salts (ORS) shall Not contain mono or polysaccharides or saccharin sweetening agent. 52. Fixed dose combination of Oxyphenbutazone or Phenyl butazone with any other drug. GSRNO. 633(E) Dated 13.09.1995 53. Fixed dose combination of Analgin with any other drug. GSR NO. 405 (E) Dated 03.06.1996 54. Fixed dose combination of dextropropoxyphene with any other Drug other than anti-spasmodics and/or non-steriodal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDS). GSR NO. 633(E)Dated1 3.09.1995 55. Fixed dose combination of a drug, standards of which are Prescribed in the Second Schedule to the said Act with an Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drug. GSR NO. 633 (E) Dated 13.09.1995 56.

Mepacrine Hydrochloride (Quinacrine and its salts) in any dosage form for use for female sterilization or contraception. GSR NO. 499 (E) Dated 14.08.1998 57. Fenfluramine GSR NO. 499 (E) Dated 14.08.1998 58. Dexfenfluramine. GSR NO. 499 (E) Dated 14.08.1998 59. Fixed dose combination of Diazepam and Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride. GSR NO. 169 (E) Dated 12.03.2001 60. Cosmetics Licensed as toothpaste/tooth powder containing tobacco. GSR NO. 444 (E) Dated 30.04.1992 61. Parenteal Preparations fixed combination of streptomycin with Pencillin GSR NO. 93 (E) Dated 25.02.1997 62. Fixed dose combination of Vitamin B1 Vitamin B6 and Vitamin B12 for human use GSR NO. 702 (E) Dated 14.10.1999 63. Fixed dose combination of haemoglobin in any form (natural or synthetic). GSR NO. 814 (E) Dated 16.12.1999 64. Fixed dose combination of Pancreatin or Pancrelipase containing amylase, protease and lipase with any other

enzyme. GSR NO. 814 (E) Dated 16.12.1999 65. Fixed dose combination of Nitrofurantoin and trimethoprim. GSR NO. 170 (E) Dated 12.03.2001 66. Fixed dose combination of Phenobarbitone with any antiasthmatic drugs. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 67. Fixed dose combination of Phenobarbitone with Hyoscin and/or Hyoscyamine GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 68. Fixed dose combination of Phenobarbitone with Ergotamine and/or Belladona GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 69. Fixed dose combination of Haloperidol with any anticholinergic agent including Propantheline Bromide. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 70. Fixed dose combination of Nalidixic Acid with any anti-amoebic including Metronidazole. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 71. Fixed dose combination of Loperamide Hydrochloride with Furazolidone GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 72. Fixed dose combination of Cyproheptadine with Lysine or Peptone. GSR NO. 170(E)Dated 12.03.2001 73.

Astemizole GSR NO. 191(E)Dated0 5.03.2003 74. Terfinadine GSR NO. 191(E)Dated 05.03.2003 75. Phenformin GSR NO. 780 (E) Dated 01.10.2003 76. Rofecoxib and its formulations GSR NO. 810(E)Dated 13.12.2004 77. Valdecoxib and its formulations GSR NO. 510(E)Dated 28.07.2005 78. Diclofenac and its formulations (for animal use) GSR NO. 499(E)Dated 04.07.2008 79. Rimonabant. GSRNO.884 (E) Dated 11.12.2009 80. Rosiglitazone GSR NO. 910 (E) Dated 12.11.2010 81. Nimesulide formulations for human use in children below 12years of age. GSR NO. 82 (E) Dated 10.02.2011 82. Cisapride and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82 (E) Dated 10.02.2011 83. 1# Phenypropanol amine and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82 (E) Dated 10.02.2011 84. Human Placental Extract and its formulations for human use except its 1. Topical application for wound healing, and 2. Injection for pelvic inflammatory disease. Substituted vide GSR NO. 418 (E)Dated 30.05.2011 85.

Sibutramine and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82(E) Dated 10.02.2011 86. R-Sibutramine and its formulations for human use. GSR NO. 82(E) Dated 10.02.2011 87. “Gatifloxacin formulation for systemic use in human by any route including oral and injectable”. GSR NO. 218(E) Dated 16.03.2011 88. Tegaserod and its formulations GSR NO. 218(E) Dated 16.03.2011 89. Letrozole for induction of ovulation in anovulatory infertility. GSR NO. 752(E) Dated 12.10.2011 90. Serodiagnostic test kits for diagnosis of tuberculosis GSR 432 (E) Dated 07.06.2012 & GSR 433 (E) Dated 07.06.2012 91. 2# Dextropropoxyphene and formulations containing Dextropropoxyphene for human use G.S.R.332 (E) dated 23.5.2013 92. Pioglitazone and all formulations containing Pioglitazone for human use Initial suspension vide G.S.R.No. 379 (E) dt 18- 6-2013 93. Fixed dose combination of Flupenthixol +Melitracen for human use G.S.R.377 (E) dated 18.6.2013 and 498 (E) Dated 11.07.2014 94. Analgin and all

formulations containing analgin for human use Initial Suspension vide G.S.R. No 378 (E) dated 18.6.2013 Was revoked allowing the use of drug with certain condition vide G.S.R. No.86 (E) dated 13.2.2014 Was revoked allowing the use of drug with certain condition vide [G.S.R. No.520 (E) dt 31-7- 2013 95. 3# Nimesulide +Paracetamol dispersible tablets S.O.712(E) Dated 10.03.2016 96. 3# Paracetamol + Phenylephrine +Caffeine S.O.713 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 97. 3# Amoxicillin + Bromhexine S.O.777(E) Dated 10.03.2016 98. 3# Pholcodine + Promethazine S.O.789 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 99. 3# Imipramine+Diazepam S.O.795(E) Dated 10.03.2016 100. 3# Chlorpheniramine maleate + Dextromethorphan + Dextromethophan + Guaiphenesin + Ammonium chloride + menthol S.O.869(E) Dated10.03 .2016 101. 3# Chlopheniramine Maleate + Codeine Syrup S.O.909(E) Dated 10.03.2016 102. 3# Ammonium Chloride+

Bromhexine + Dextromethorphan S.O.922(E) Dated 10.03.2016 103. 3# Bromhexine +Dextromethorphan +Ammonium Chloride +Menthol S.O.926(E) Dated 10.03.2016 104. 3# Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Guaifenesin + Ammonium Chloride S.O.930 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 105. 3# Caffeine + Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.950 (E) Dated10.03 .2016 106. 3# Paracetamol + Bromhexine + Phenylephrine+ Chlorpheniramine + Guaifenesin S.O.977 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 107. 3# Salbutamol + Bromhexine S.O.978 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 108. 3# Chlorpheniramine + Codeine phosphate + Menthol syrup S.O.983 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 109. 3# Phenytoin+ Phenobarbitone sodium S.O.1028 (E) Dated 10.03.2016 110. 4# Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate + Chlorpheniramine Maleate + Menthol S.O.4411 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 111. 4# Chlorpheniramine Maleate + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate S.O.4532 (E) Dated

07.09.2018 112. 4# Salbutamol + Hydroxy ethyl theophylline (Etofylline) + Bromhexine S.O.4687(E) Dated 07.09.2018 113. 4# Paracetamol + Propyphenazone + Caffeine S.O.4689(E) Dated 07.09.2018 114. 5# Aceclofenac + Paracetamol + Rabeprazole S.O. No. 4379 (E) dated 07.09.2018 115. 5# Combikit of Azithromycin dihydrate, Secnidazole and Fluconazole S.O.4429(E) Dated 07.09.2018 116. 5# Glimepiride1mg/2mg/3mg + Pioglitazone15mg/15mg/15mg + Metformin1000mg/1000mg/1000mg S.O. 4471 (E) Dated07.09. 2018 117. 5# Glimepiride 1mg/2mg + Pioglitazone 15mg/15mg + Metformin 850mg/850mg S.O.4472 (E) Dated07.09. 2018 118. 1 5# Pioglitazone 30mg + Metformin 500mg S.O. 4479 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 119. 5# Fixed Dose Combinations Of Etodolac + Paracetamol S.O.4706(E) Dated 07.09.2018 120. Nimesulide + Diclofenac S.O.4380(E) Dated 07.09.2018 121. Nimesulide + Cetirizine +Caffeine S.O.4381(E) Dated

07.09.2018 122. Nimesulide + Tizanidine S.O.4382 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 123. Paracetamol +Cetirizine + Caffeine S.O.4383 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 124. Diclofenac + Tramadol +Chlorzoxazone S.O.4384 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 125. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol+ Domperidone S.O.4385(E) Dated 07.09.2018 126. Diclofenac + Tramadol + Paracetamol S.O.4386 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 127. Diclofenac + Paracetamol + Chlorzoxazone + Famotidine S.O.4387(E) Dated 07.09.2018 128. Naproxen + Paracetamol S.O.4388 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 129. Nimesulide + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4389(E) Dated 07.09.2018 130. Paracetamol + Diclofenac + Famotidine S.O.4390 (E)Dated07 .09.2018 131. Nimesulide + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium + Benzyl alcohol S.O.4391(E) Dated07.0 9.2018 132. Omeprazole + Paracetamol + Diclofenac S.O.4392(E)Dated 07.09.2018 133. Nimesulide + Paracetamol injection S.O.4393 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 134. Tamsulosin +Diclofenac

S.O.4394(E)Dated 07.09.2018 135. Paracetamol + Phenylephirine + Chlorpheniramine + Dextromethorphan + Caffeine S.O.4395(E)Dated 07.09.2018 136. Diclofenac + Zinc Carnosine S.O.4396 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 137. Diclofenac + Paracetamol + Chlorpheniramine maleate + Magnesium trisillicate S.O.4397 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 138. Paracetamol + Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine S.O.4398 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 139. Phenyl butazone + Sodium salicylate S.O. 4399 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 140. Lornoxicam + Paracetamol + Trypsin S.O.4400 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 141. Paracetamol + Mefenamic Acid + Ranitidine + Dicyclomine S.O.4401 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 142. Nimesulide + Dicyclomine S.O.4402 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 143. Heparin + Diclofenac S.O.4403 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 144. Glucosamine +Methyl Sulfonyl Methane + Vitamin D3 + Manganese + Boron + Copper + Zinc S.O.4404 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 145. Paracetamol + Tapentadol S.O.4405 (E)Dated

07.09.2018 146. Tranexamic Acid + Proanthocyanidin S.O.4406 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 147. Lornoxicam + Paracetamol + Tramadol S.O.4407(E) Dated 07.09.2018 148. Lornoxicam + Paracetamol + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4408 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 149. Diclofenac + Paracetamol+ Magnesium trisilicate S.O.4409 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 150. Paracetamol + Domperidone + Caffeine S.O.4410 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 151. Combi kit of 3 tablets of Serratiopeptidase (enteric coated 20000 units) + Diclofenac Potassium & 2 tablets of Doxycycline S.O.4412 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 152. Nimesulide + Paracetamol suspension S.O.4413 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 153. Aceclofenac + Paracetamol + Famotidine S.O.4414 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 154. Aceclofenac + Zinc Carnosine S.O.4415 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 155. Paracetamol + Disodium Hydrogen Citrate +Caffeine S.O.4416 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 156. Paracetamol+ D L Methionine S.O.4417 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 157. Disodium Hydrogen citrate +

Paracetamol S.O.4418 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 158. Paracetamol + Caffeine + Codeine Phosphate S.O.4419 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 159. Aceclofenac (SR) + Paracetamol S.O.4420 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 160. Diclofenac + Paracetamol injection S.O.4421 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 161. Azithromycin + Cefixime S.O.4422 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 162. Amoxicillin + Dicloxacillin S.O.4423 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 163. Azithromycin + Levofloxacin S.O. 4424 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 164. Cefixime + Linezolid S.O.4425 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 165. Amoxicillin + Cefixime + Potassium Clavulanic Acid S.O.4426 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 166. Ofloxacin + Nitazoxanide S.O.4427 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 167. Cefpodoxime Proxetil + Levofloxacin S.O.4428 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 168. Levofloxacin + Ornidazole + Alpha Tocopherol Acetate S.O.4430 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 169. Nimorazole + Ofloxacin S.O.4431 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 170. Azithromycin + Ofloxacin S.O.4432 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 171. Amoxycillin

+ Tinidazole S.O.4433 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 172. Doxycycline + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4434 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 173. Cefixime + Levofloxacin S.O.4435 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 174. Ofloxacin + Metronidazole + Zinc Acetate S.O.4436 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 175. Diphenoxylate + Atropine + Furazolidone S.O.4437 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 176. Combikit of Fluconazole Tablet, Azithromycin Tablet and Ornidazole Tablets S.O.4438 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 177. Ciprofloxacin + Phenazopyridine S.O.4439 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 178. Amoxycillin + Dicloxacillin + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4440 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 179. Azithromycin + Cefpodoxime S.O.4441(E) Dated 07.09.2018 180. Lignocaine + Clotrimazole + Ofloxacin + Beclomethasone S.O.4442 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 181. Cefuroxime + Linezolid S.O.4443 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 182. Ofloxacin + Ornidazole + Zinc bis glycinate S.O.4444 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 183.

Metronidazole + Norfloxacin S.O.4445 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 184. Ciprofloxacin + Fluticasone + Clotrimazole + Neomycin S.O.4446 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 185. Metronidazole + Tetracycline S.O.4447 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 186. Cephalexin + Neomycin + Prednisolone S.O.4448 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 187. Azithromycin + Ambroxol S.O.4449 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 188. Cilnidipine + metoprolol succinate + metoprolol tartrate S.O.4450 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 189. L-Arginine + Sildenafil S.O.4451 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 190. Atorvastatin + Vitamin D3 + Folic acid Vitamin B12+ Pyridoxine S.O. 4452 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 191. Metformin + Atorvastatin S.O.4453 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 192. Clindamycin + Telmisartan S.O. 4454 (E)Dated0 7.09.2018 193. Olmesartan + Hydrochlorothiazide + Chlorthalidone S.O.4455 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 194. L-5-Methyl tera hydrofolate calcium + Escitalopram S.O. 4456 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 195. Paracetamol + Promethazine S.O.4457 (E) Dated

07.09.2018 196. Betahistine + Ginkgo Biloba Extract + Vinpocetine + Piracetam S.O.4458 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 197. Cetirizine + Diethyl Carbamazine S.O.4459 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 198. Doxylamine + Pyridoxine + Mefenamic Acid + Paracetamol S.O.4460 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 199. Drotaverine + Clidinium + Chlordiazepoxide S.O.4461 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 200. Flupentixol + Escitalopram S.O. 4462 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 201. Gabapentin + Mecobalamin + Pyridoxine + Thiamine S.O.4463(E)Dated 07.09.2018 202. Imipramine + Chlordiazepoxide + Trifluoperazine +Trihexyphenidyl S.O.4464 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 203. Chlorpromazine +Trihexyphenidyl S.O.4465 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 204. Ursodeoxycholic Acid + Silymarin S.O.4466 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 205. Metformin 1000/1000/500/500mg + Pioglitazone 7.5/7.5/7.5/7.5mg + Glimepiride 1/2/1/2mg S.O.4467 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 206. Gliclazide 80mg + Metformin 325 mg S.O.4468

(E) Dated 07.09.2018 207. Voglibose + Metformin + Chromium Picolinate S.O. 4469 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 208. Pioglitazone 7.5/7.5mg + Metformin 500/1000mg S.O. 4470 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 209. Metformin 850mg + Pioglitazone 7.5mg + Glimepiride 2mg S.O.4473 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 210. Metformin 850mg + Pioglitazone 7.5mg + Glimepiride1mg S.O.4474 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 211. Metformin 500mg/500mg + Gliclazide SR30mg/60mg + Pioglitazone7.5mg/7.5mg S.O.4475 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 212. Voglibose + Pioglitazone + Metformin S.O.4476 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 213. Metformin + Bromocriptine S.O.4477 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 214. Metformin + Glimepiride +Methylcobalamin S.O.4478 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 215. Glimepiride + Pioglitazone + Metformin S.O.815 (E) Dated 10.03.201 6 216. Glipizide2.5mg + Metformin 400mg S.O.4480 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 217. Pioglitazone 15mg + Metformin 850mg S.O.4481 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 218. Metformin ER +

Gliclazide MR + Voglibose S.O.4482 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 219. Chromium Polynicotinate + Metformin Hydrochloride S.O.4483 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 220. Metformin Hydrochlopride + Gliclazide + Piogllitazone +Chromium Polynicotinate S.O.4484 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 221. Metformin + Gliclazide + Chromium Polynicotinate S.O.4485 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 222. Metformin (sustainded release) 500mg + Pioglitazone15mg + Glimepride 3mg S.O.4486 (E)Dated 07.09.201 8 223. Metformin (SR) 500mg + Pioglitazone5mg S.O.4487 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 224. Chloramphenicol + Beclomethasone + Clotrimazole + Lignocaine S.O.4488 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 225. Chloramphenicol +Ofloxacin + Lignocaine + Glycerine and Propylene glycol S.O.4489 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 226. Chloramphennicol + Lignocain + Betamethasone + Clotrimazole + Ofloxacin + Antipyrine S.O.4490 (E) Dated 07.09.201 8 227. Ofloxacin + Clotrimazole + Betamethasone +

Lignocaine S.O.4491(E) Dated 07.09.2018 228. Gentamicin Sulphate + Clotrimazole + Betamethasone + Lignocaine S.O.4492 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 229. Clotrimazole + Beclomethasone + Ofloxacin + Lignocaine S.O.4493 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 230. Beclomethasone + Clotrimazole + Chloramphenicol + Gentamycin + Lignocaine Ear drops S.O.4494 (E) Dated 7.09.2018 231. Flunarizine + Paracetamol +Domperidone S.O.4495 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 232. Rabeprazole + Zinccarnosine S.O.4496 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 233. Magaldrat + Famotidine + Simethicone S.O.4497 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 234. Cyproheptadine + Thiamine S.O.4498 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 235. Magaldrate + Ranitidine + Pancreatin + Domperidone S.O.4499 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 236. Ranitidine + Magaldrate + Simethicone S.O.4500 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 237. Magaldrate + Papain + Fungal diastase + Simethicone S.O.4501 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 238. Rabeprazole + Zinc +

Domperidone S.O.4502 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 239. Famotidine + Oxytacaine + Magaldrate S.O.4503 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 240. Ranitidine + Domperidone + Simethicone S.O.4504 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 241. Alginic Acid + Sodium Bicarbonate + Dried Aluminium Hydroxide + Magnesium Hydroxide S.O.4505 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 242. Clidinium + Paracetamol + Dicyclomine + Activated Dimethicone S.O.4506 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 243. Furazolidone + Metronidazole + Loperamide S.O.4507 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 244. Rabeprazole + Diclofenac + Paracetamol S.O.4508 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 245. Ranitidine + Magaldrate S.O.4509 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 246. Norfloxacin + Metronidazole + Zinc Acetate S.O.4510 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 247. Zinc Carnosine + Oxetacaine S.O.4511 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 248. Oxetacaine + Magaldrate + Famotidine S.O.4512 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 249. Pantoprazole (as Enteric Coated Tablet) + Zinc Carnosine (as Film

Coated Tablets) S.O.4513 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 250. Zinc Carnosine + Magnesium Hydroxide +Dried Aluminium Hydroxide + Simethicone S.O.4514 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 251. Zinc Carnosine + Sucralfate S.O.4515 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 252. Mebeverine Hydrochloride & Inner HPMC capsule (Streptococcus Faecalis + Clostridium butyricum + Bacillus mesentricus + Lactic Acid Bacillus) S.O.4516(E) Dated07.09 .2018 253. Clindamycin+ Clotrimazole + Lactic Acid Bacillus S.O.4517 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 254. Sildenafil + Estradiol Valerate S.O.4518 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 255. Clomifene Citrate + Ubidecarenone + Zinc + Folic Acid + Methylcobalamin + Pyridoxine + Lycopene + Selenium + Levocarnitine Tartrate + L-Arginine S.O.4519 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 256. Thyroxine + Pyridoxine + Folic Acid S.O.4520 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 257. Gentamycin + Dexamethasone + Chloramphenicol +Tobramycin + Ofloxacin S.O.4521 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 258. Dextromethorphan + Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + Zinc

S.O.4522 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 259. Nimesulide + Loratadine + Phenylephrine + Ambroxol S.O.4523 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 260. Bromhexine + Phenylephrine + Chlorepheniramine Maleate S.O.4524 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 261. Dextromethorphan + bromhexine + Guaiphenesin S.O.4525 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 262. Paracetamol + Loratadine + Phenylephrine + Dextromethorphan + Caffeine S.O.4526 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 263. Nimesulide + Phenylephrine +Caffeine + Levocetirizine S.O.4527 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 264. Azithromycin + Acebrophyline S.O.4528 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 265. Diphenhydramine +Terpine + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4529 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 266. Nimesulide + Paracetamol + Cetrizine + Phenylephrine S.O.4530 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 267. Paracetamol + Loratadine + Dextromethophan + Pseudoepheridine + Caffeine S.O.4531 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 268. Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Zinc

Gluconate S.O.4533 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 269. Ambroxol + Guaiphenesin + Ammonium Chloride + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine Maleate + Menthol S.O.4534 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 270. Dextromethophen + Bromhexine + Chlorpheniramine maleate + Guaiphenesin S.O.4535 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 271. Levocetirizine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Guaiphenesin S.O.4536 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 272. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Chlorpheniramine maleate S.O.4537 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 273. Cetirizine + Ambroxol + Guaiphenesin + Ammonium chloride + Phenylephrine + Menthol S.O.4538 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 274. Chlorpheniramine + Phenylephrine + Caffeine S.O.4539 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 275. Dextromethorphan + Triprolidine + Phenylephrine S.O.4540 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 276. Terpinhydrate + Dextromethorphan + Menthol S.O.4541 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 277. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Zinc gluconate + Menthol S.O.4542 (E) Dated

07.09.2018 278. Chlorpheniramine + Codeine + Sodium citrate + Menthol syrup S.O.4543 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 279. Enrofloxacin + Bromhexin S.O.4544 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 280. Bromhexine +Dextromethorphan +Phenylephrine + Menthol S.O.4545 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 281. Levofloxacin + Bromhexine S.O.4546 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 282. Levocetirizine + Ranitidine S.O.4547 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 283. Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + Ambroxol + Guaiphenesin +Paracetamol S.O.4548 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 284. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Zinc gluconate + Paracetamol + Menthol S.O.4549 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 285. Paracetamol + Pseudoephedrine + Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine S.O.4550 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 286. Diphenhydramine + Guaiphenesin + Ammonium chloride + Bromhexine S.O.4551 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 287. Chlorpheniramine +Dextromethorphan +Phenylephrine +Paracetamol S.O.4552 (E)Dated

07.09.2018 288. Dextromethorphen + Promethazine S.O.4553 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 289. Diethylcabamazine citrate+ Cetirizine+ Guaiphenesin S.O.4554 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 290. Pseudoephedrine + Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine S.O.4555 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 291. Chlorpheniramine+ Phenylephrine + Dextromethophan + Menthol S.O.4556 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 292. Ambroxol + Terbutaline + Dextromethorphan S.O.4557 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 293. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Guaiphenesin S.O.4558 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 294. Terbutaline +Bromhexine +Guaiphenesin + Dextromethorphan S.O.4559 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 295. Dextromethorphan + Tripolidine +Phenylephrine S.O.4560 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 296. Paracetamol + Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4561 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 297. Pholcodine + Phenylephrine + Promethazine S.O.4562 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 298. Codeine + Levocetirizine + Menthol

S.O.4563 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 299. Dextromethorphan + Ambroxol + Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4564 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 300. Cetirizine +Phenylephrine + Dextromethorphan +Menthol S.O.4565 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 301. Roxithromycin + Serratiopeptidase S.O.4566 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 302. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Triprolidine S.O.4567 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 303. Acetaminophen + Loratadine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine S.O.4568 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 304. Cetirizine + Acetaminophen + Dextromethorphan+ Phenyephrine + Zinc gluconate S.O.4569 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 305. Diphenhydramine + Guaifenesin + Bromhexine + Ammonium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4570 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 306. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Zinc Gluconate + Menthol S.O.4571 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 307. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Desloratadine + Zinc Gluconate+ Ambroxol S.O.4572 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 308. Levocetirizine

+ Montelukast + Acebrophylline S.O.4573 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 309. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Ammonium chloride + Menthol S.O.4574 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 310. Dextromethorphan + Bromhexine + Guaiphenesin + Menthol S.O.4575 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 311. Acrivastine + Paracetamol + Caffeine + Phenylephrine S.O.4576 (E) Dated07.09.2018 312. Naphazoline +Carboxy Methyl cellulose + Menthol +Camphor +Phenylephrine S.O.4577 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 313. Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine S.O.4578 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 314. Nimesulide + Paracetamol + Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + caffeine S.O.4579 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 315. Terbutaline +Ambroxol + Guaiphenesin + Zinc + Menthol S.O.4580 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 316. Codeine + Chlorpheniramine + Alcohol syrup S.O.4581 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 317. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Guaifenesin + Triprolidine S.O.4582 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 318. Diethylcarbamazine +Cetirizine +

Ambroxol S.O.4583 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 319. Ethylmorphine + Noscapine + Chlorpheniramine Maleate S.O.4584 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 320. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan +Ambroxol S.O.4585 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 321. Ambroxol + Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4586 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 322. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine + Zinc Gluconate S.O.4587 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 323. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Cetirizine + Paracetamol + Caffeine S.O.4588 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 324. Levocetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Zinc S.O.4589 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 325. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Levocetirizine + Caffeine S.O.4590 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 326. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride +Sodium Chloride S.O.4591 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 327. Paracetamol + Dextromethorphan + Bromhexine + Phenylephrine + Diphenhydramine S.O.4592(E) Dated 07.09.2018 328. Salbutamol +

Bromhexine + Guaiphenesin + Menthol S.O.4593 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 329. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Noscapine + Sodium Citrate S.O.4594 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 330. Cetirizine + Dextromethorphan + Bromhexine + Guaifenesin S.O.4595 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 331. Diethylcarbamazine + Chlorpheniramine +Guaifenesin S.O.4596 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 332. Ketotifen + Cetirizine S.O.4597 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 333. Terbutaline +Bromhexine +Etofylline S.O.4598 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 334. Ketotifen + Theophylline S.O.4599 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 335. Ambroxol + Salbutamol +Theophylline S.O.4600 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 336. Cetirizine + Nimesulide + Phenylephrine S.O.4601 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 337. Chloropheniramine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Zinc Gluconate S.O.4602 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 338. Acetaminophen + Guaifenesin + Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4603 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 339. Cetirizine +

Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Tulsi S.O.4604 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 340. Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Ambroxol + Caffeine S.O.4605 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 341. Guaifenesin + Dextromethorphan S.O.4606 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 342. Levocetirizine + Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Caffeine S.O.4607 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 343. Ketotifen + Levocetirizine S.O.4608 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 344. Paracetamol +Levocetirizine + Phenylephrine + Zinc Gluconate S.O.4609 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 345. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Triprolidine +Caffeine S.O.4610 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 346. Caffeine+ Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Cetirizine S.O.4611(E) Dated 07.09.2018 347. Dextromethorphan+ Phenylephrine +Guaifenesin S.O.4612 (E) Dated07.09.2018 348. Ambroxol + Levocetirizine +Phenylephrine +Guaiphenesin +Menthol S.O.4613 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 349. Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine S.O.4614 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 350. Dextromethorphan +

Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4615 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 351. Salbutamol + Aminophylline + Guaifenesin S.O.4617 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 352. Salbutamol+ Theophylline +Bromhexine S.O.4618 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 353. Chlorpheniramine + Dextromethorphan + Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine S.O.4619 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 354. Caffeine + Paracetamol + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4620 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 355. Ammonium Chloride + Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine + Menthol S.O.4621 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 356. Dextromethorphan + Paracetamol + Cetirizine + Phenylephrine S.O.4622 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 357. Chlorpheniramine + Terpin + Antimony Potassium Tartrate + Ammonium chloride + Sodium Citrate + Menthol S.O. 4623 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 358. Terbutaline Sulphate + Etofylline + Ambroxol S.O.4624 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 359. Paracetamol + Codeine + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4625(E) Dated07.0 9.2018 360.

Paracetamol + Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine + Caffeine S.O.4626 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 361. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Menthol S.O.4627(E) Dated07.09 .2018 362. N-Acetyl Cysteine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Levocetirizine S.O.4628 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 363. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Tripolidine + Menthol S.O.4629 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 364. Salbutamol + Cetirizine+ Ambroxol S.O.4630 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 365. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Bromhexine + Guaifenesin + Chlorpheniramine S.O.4631 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 366. Nimesulide + Cetirizine +Phenylephrine S.O.4632 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 367. Naphazoline + Chlorpheniramine+ Zinc Sulphate +Boric Acid + Sodium chloride + Chlorobutol S.O.4633 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 368. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Guaifenesin + Cetirizine + Acetaminophen S.O.4634 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 369. Guaifenesin + Bromhexine + Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol S.O.4635 (E) Dated

07.09.2018 370. Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Chloroform + Menthol S.O.4636 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 371. Salbutamol + Choline Theophylinate + Ambroxol S.O.4637 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 372. Pseudoephedrine +Bromhexine S.O.4638 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 373. Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Caffeine + Nimesulide S.O.4639 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 374. Dextromethorphan + Cetirizine + Guaifenesin + Ammonium Chloride S.O.4640 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 375. Ambroxol + Salbutamol + Choline Theophyllinate + Menthol S.O.4641 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 376. Paracetamol +Chlorpheniramine + Ambroxol + Guaifenesin + Phenylephrine S.O.4642(E) Dated 07.09.2018 377. Chlorpheniramine + Vasaka + Tolubalsam + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate + Menthol S.O. 4643 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 378. Bromhexine + Cetirizine + Phenylephrine + Guaifenesin + Menthol S.O.4644 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 379. Dextromethorphan + Ambroxol +

Ammonium Chloride + Chlorpheniramine + Menthol S.O. 4645 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 380. Dextromethorphan + Phenylephrine + Cetirizine + Zinc + Menthol S.O.4646 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 381. Terbutaline + N-AcetylL - Cysteine + Guaifenesin S.O.4647 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 382. Calcium Gluconate + Levocetirizine S.O.4648 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 383. Paracetamol + Levocetirizine + Pseudoephedrine S.O.4649 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 384. Salbutamol + Choline Theophylinate + Carbocisteine S.O.4650 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 385. Chlorpheniramine + Vitamin C S.O.4651 (E) Dated07.0 9.2018 386. Calcium Gluconate + Chlorpheniramine + Vitamin C S.O.4652 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 387. Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol+ Pseudoephedrine + Caffeine S.O.4653 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 388. Guaifenesin + Bromhexine + Chlorpheniramine + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol + Serratiopeptidase (as enteric coated granules) 10000 S P Units S.O.4654 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 389. Paracetamol

+ Pheniramine S.O.4655 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 390. Betamethasone+ Fusidic Acid + Gentamycin+ Tolnaftate + Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline (ICHQ) S.O.4656(E) Dated 07.09.2018 391. Clobetasol + Ofloxacin + Miconazole + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4657(E) Dated 07.09.2018 392. Clobetasole + Gentamicin + Miconazole + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4658(E) Dated 07.09.2018 393. Levocetirizine + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Paracetamol S.O.4659(E) Dated 07.09.2018 394. Permethrin + Cetrimide + Menthol S.O.4660(E) Dated 07.09.2018 395. Beclomethasone + Clotimazole + Neomycin + Iodochlorohydroxyquinone S.O.4661(E) Dated 07.09.2018 396. Neomycin +Doxycycline S.O.4662(E) Dated 07.09.2018 397. Ciprofloxacin +Fluocinolone + Clotrimazole + Neomycin + Chlorocresol S.O.4663(E) Dated 07.09.2018 398. Clobetasol +Ofloxacin + Ketoconazole + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4664(E) Dated 07.09.2018 399. Betamethasone +

Gentamicin + Tolnaftate + Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline S.O.4665(E) Dated 07.09.2018 400. Clobetasol + Gentamicin + Tolnaftate + Idochlorhydroxyquinone + Ketoconazole S.O.4666(E) Dated 07.09.2018 401. Allantoin + Dimethieone + Urea + Propylene + Glycerin + Liquid paraffin S.O.4667(E) Dated 07.09.2018 402. Acriflavine + Thymol + Cetrimide S.O.4668(E) Dated 07.09.2018 403. Betamethasone + Neomycin + Tolnaftate + IodoChloro Hydroxy Quinoline + Chlorocresol S.O.4669(E) Dated 07.09.2018 404. Clobetasol + Neomycin + Miconazole + Clotrimazole S.O.4670(E) Dated 07.09.2018 405. Ketoconazole + Tea Tree Oil + Allantoin + inc Oxide + Aloe Vera + Jojoba oil + Lavander oil + Soap noodles S.O.4671(E) Dated 07.09.2018 406. Clobetasol + Ofloxacin + Ornidazole +Terbinafine S.O.4672(E) Dated 07.09.2018 407. Clobetasol + Neomycin +Miconazole +Zinc Sulphate S.O.4673(E) Dated 07.09.2018 408. Beclomethasone +

Neomycin + Tolnaftate + Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline + Chlorocresol S.O.4674(E) Dated 07.09.2018 409. Betamethasone + Gentamycin + Zinc Sulphate +Clotrimazole + Chlorocresol S.O.4675(E) Dated 07.09.2018 410. Borax + Boric acid + Naphazoline +Menthol + Camphor + Methyl hydroxy benzoate S.O.4676 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 411. Bromhexine + Dextromethorphan S.O.4677 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 412. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Bromhexine S.O.4678 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 413. Menthol + Anesthetic Ether S.O. 4679 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 414. Dextromethorphan + Chlorpheniramine + Ammonium Chloride + Sodium Citrate +Menthol S.O. 4680 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 415. Ergotamine Tartrate + Belladona dry extract + Caffeine + Paracetamol S.O.4681(E) Dated 07.09.2018 416. Gliclazide 40mg + Metformin 400mg S.O.4682(E) Dated 07.09.2018 417. Paracetamol + Ambroxol + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine

S.O.4683(E) Dated 07.09.2018 418. Ofloxacin + Ornidazole Suspension S.O.4684 (E)Dated 07.09.2018 419. Albuterol + Etofylline + Bromhexine + Menthol S.O.4685 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 420. Albuterol + Bromhexine + Theophylline S.O.4686(E) Dated 07.09.2018 421. Paracetamol + Phenylephrine + Levocetirizine + Sodium Citrate S.O.4688(E) Dated 07.09.2018 422. Guaifenesin + Diphenhydramine + Bromhexine +Phenylephrine S.O.4690(E) Dated 07.09.2018 423. Dried Aluminium Hydroxide Gel + Propantheline Bromide +Diazepam S.O.4691(E) Dated 07.09.2018 424. Bromhexine +Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol S.O.4692(E) Dated 07.09.2018 425. Beclomethasone + Clotrimazole + Gentamicin + IodoChlorhydroxyquinoline S.O.4693(E) Dated 07.09.2018 426. Telmisartan + Metformin S.O.4694(E) Dated 07.09.2018 427. Ammonium Citrate + Vitamin B12 + Folic Acid + Zinc Sulphate S.O.4695(E) Dated

07.09.2018 428. Levo thyroxine Pyridoxine + Nicotinamide S.O.4696(E) Dated 07.09.2018 429. Benfotiamine + Metformin S.O.4697(E) Dated 07.09.2018 430. Thyroid + Thiamine + Riboflavin + Pyridoxine + Calcium Pantothenate + Tocopheryl Acetate + Nicotinamide S.O.4698(E) Dated 07.09.2018 431. Ascorbic Acid + Menadione Sodium Bisulphate + Rutin + Dibasic Calcium Phosphate + Adrenochrome Mono Semi carbazone S.O.4699(E) Dated 07.09.2018 432. Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine + Paracetamol + Bromhexine + Caffeine S.O.4700(E) Dated 07.09.2018 433. Clotrimazole +Beclomethasone +Lignocaine +Ofloxacin + Acetic Acid + Sodium Methyl Paraben + Propyl Paraben S.O.4701(E) Dated 07.09.2018 434. Fixed Dose Combinations Of Nimesulide + Levocetrizine S.O.4702 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 435. Fixed Dose Combinations Of Ofloxacin + Ornidazole Injection S.O.4703 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 436. Fixed Dose Combinations Of Gemifloxacin +

Ambroxol S.O.4704(E) Dated 07.09.2018 437. Fixed Dose Combinations Of Glucosamin + Ibuprofen S.O.4705 (E) Dated 07.09.2018 438. 5-bromosalicyl-4-chloranilide + Salicylic acid S.O.180(E) 11.01.2019 439. Activated charcoal + Fungal diastase + Lactic acid S.O.181(E) 11.01.2019 440. Allobarbitone + Phospho-dimethyl-isopropyl-pyrazolone S.O.182(E)1 1.01.2019 441. Artesunate + Arteether + Artemether S.O.183(E)1 1.01.2019 442. Atorvastatin + Acetyl Salicylic acid + Caffeine S.O.184 (E) 11.01.2019 443. Chlormezanone + Paracetamol+ Diclofenac sodium S.O.185 (E) 11.01.2019 444. Chlormezanone +Paracetamol + Ibuprofen S.O.186 (E) 11.01.2019 445. Chlorzoxazone + Ibuprofen + Paracetamol + Diclofenac + Oxyphenbutazone + Magnesium hydroxide S.O.187 (E) 11.01.2019 446. Chlorzoxazone + Paracetamol + Ibuprofen + Diclofenac sodium S.O.188 (E)11.01.20 19 447. Ciprofloxacin + Tinidazole +

Dicyclomine S.O.189 (E) 11.01.2019 448. Dicyclomine + Dextromethorphan + Paracetamol S.O.190 (E) 11.01.2019 449. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol + Chlordiazepoxide S.O.191 (E)11.01.2019 450. Dicyclomine +Paracetamol +Phenylisopropyl Pyrazolone S.O.192 (E) 11.01.2019 451. Dicyclomine + Serratiopeptidase S.O.193 (E) 11.01.2019 452. Ibuprofen + Colchicine S.O.194 (E) 11.01.2019 453. Ibuprofen + Dextropropoxyphene + Paracetamol S.O.195 (E) 11.01.2019 454. Ibuprofen + Paracetamol + Colchicine S.O.196 (E) 11.01.2019 455. Ibuprofen + Paracetamol+ Magnesium trisilicate S.O.197 (E) 11.01.2019 456. Mebeverine + Alprazolam S.O.198 (E) 11.01.2019 457. Mecobalamin + Methenamine mandelate S.O.199 (E) 11.01.2019 458. Norfloxacin +Tinidazole +Dicyclomine S.O.200 (E) 11.01.2019 459. Norfloxacin+Tinidazole+Loperamide S.O.201 (E) 11.01.2019 460. Ondansetron +Paracetamol S.O.202 (E) 11.01.2019 461. Paracetamol + Alprazolam S.O.203 (E) 11.01.2019

462. Paracetamol + Diclofenac Sodium + Amoxicillin + Cloxacillin + Pantoprazole + Lactic Acid Bacillus + Serratiopeptidase S.O.204 (E) 11.01.2019 463. Paracetamol + Diclofenac sodium + Magnesium Trisilicate + Chlorpheniramine Maleate S.O.205 (E) 11.01.2019 464. Paracetamol + Ketoprofen + Dextropropoxyphene S.O.206 (E) 11.01.2019 465. Ranitidine + Dicyclomine + Clidinium bromide S.O.207 (E) 11.01.2019 466. Ranitidine + Omeprazole S.O.208 (E) 11.01.2019 467. Acriflavine + Gentian violet + Brilliant green S.O.209 (E) 11.01.2019 468. Allantoin + Triclosan + Vitamin E + Zinc Oxide S.O.210 (E) 11.01.2019 469. Allantoin + Vitamin E + Camellia Sinensis S.O.211 (E) 11.01.2019 470. Atorvastatin + Omega 3 Fatty Acid 250mg S.O.212 (E) 11.01.2019 471. Atorvastatin + Ubidecarenone S.O.213 (E) 11.01.2019 472. Cefixime + Lactobacillus + Clavulanic Acid S.O.214 (E) 11.01.2019 473. Cefixime + Ornidazole S.O.215 (E) 11.01.2019 474. Ceftriaxone + Vancomycin

S.O.216 (E) 11.01.2019 475. Cefuroxime + Ornidazole S.O.217 (E) 11.01.2019 476. Diclofenac + Pitofenone Hydrochloride + Fenpiverinium Bromide + Paracetamol S.O.218 (E) 11.01.2019 477. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol + Dextropropoxyphene + Chlordiazepoxide S.O.219 (E) 11.01.2019 478. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol + Dimethylpolysiloxane S.O.220 (E) 11.01.2019 479. Dicyclomine + Paracetamol+ Simethicone S.O.221 (E) 11.01.2019 480. Doxycycline + Tinidazole S.O.222 (E) 11.01.2019 481. Drotaverine + Omeprazole S.O.223 (E) 11.01.2019 482. Fenpiverinium Bromide + Diclofenac sodium + Pitofenone hydrochloride S.O.224 (E) 11.01.2019 483. Glucosamine + Ascorbic Acid S.O.225 (E) 11.01.2019 484. Glucosamine + Boswellia Serrata S.O.226 (E) 11.01.2019 485. Glucosamine + Calcium Carbonate S.O.227 (E) 11.01.2019 486. Glucosamine + Cetyl Myristate Oleate S.O.228 (E) 11.01.2019 487.

Glucosamine + Chondroitin sulphate +Methyl sulfonyl methane S.O.229 (E)11.01.20 19 488. Glucosamine + Chondroitin sulphate + Vitamin C+ manganese sulphate S.O.230 (E) 11.01.2019 489. Glucosamine + Chondroitin + Vitamin C + Vitamin E + Manganese S.O.231 (E) 11.01.2019 490. Glucosamine + Chondroitin + Vitamin C S.O.232 (E) 11.01.2019 491. Glucosamine + Chondroitin + Vitamin C + Vitamin E + Manganese sulphate + Sodium borate + Selenium dioxide S.O.233 (E) 11.01.2019 492. Glucosamine + Cholecalciferol + Manganese + Ascorbic acid S.O.234 (E) 11.01.2019 493. Glucosamine + Manganese S.O.235 (E) 11.01.2019 494. Glucosamine +Mecobalamin + Dimethyl Sulfone S.O.236 (E) 11.01.2019 495. Glucosamine + Mecobalamin S.O.237 (E) 11.01.2019 496. Glucosamine + Mecobalamin + Milk calcium S.O.238 (E) 11.01.2019 497. Glucosamine + Methyl sulfonyl methane S.O.239 (E) 11.01.2019 498. Glucosamine + Methyl sulfonyl methane + Cetyl Myristate S.O.240

(E)11.01.20 19 499. Glucosamine + Vitamin C + Calcium + Methyl Sulfonyl Methane + Chondroitin + Manganese S.O.241 (E) 11.01.2019 500. Glucosamine + Vitamin C+ Vitamin E + Chondroitin sulphate + Methyl sulfonyl methane + Manganese sulphate S.O.242 (E) 11.01.2019 501. Glucosamine sulphate + Chondroitin sulphate + Vitamin E + Manganese S.O.243 (E) 11.01.2019 502. Glucosamine + Calcium + Vitamin D3 S.O.244 (E) 11.01.2019 1# Presently stayed by the Hon’ble High Court of Madras. 503. Ornidazole + Doxycycline S.O.245 (E) 11.01.2019 504. Ornidazole + Fluconazole + Azithromycin S.O.246 (E) 11.01.2019 505. Propranolol + Hydralazine S.O.247 (E) 11.01.2019 506. Propranolol + Hydrochlorothiazide + Dihydralazine S.O.248 (E) 11.01.2019 507. Ranitidine + Dicyclomine + Nimesulide S.O.249 (E) 11.01.2019 508. Ranitidine + Dicycloverine + Simethicone S.O.250 (E) 11.01.2019 509. Ranitidine + Drotaverine S.O.251 (E) 11.01.2019 510. Telmisartan +

Ramipril + Hydrochlorothiazide S.O.252 (E) 11.01.2019 511. Ibuprofen + Paracetamol+ Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine maleate S.O.253 (E) 11.01.2019 512. Nimesulide + Phenylephrine + Chlorpheniramine maleate + Caffeine S.O.254 (E) 11.01.2019 513. Nimesulide + Pitofenone + Fenpiverinium Bromide S.O.255 (E) 11.01.2019 514. Nimesulide+ Pseudoephedrine + Cetirizine S.O.256 (E) 11.01.2019 515. Ofloxacin + Diclofenac + Lignocaine S.O.257 (E) 11.01.2019 516. Ondansetron + Omeprazole S.O.258 (E) 11.01.2019 517. Hydrochlorothiazide + Ramipril +Losartan Potassium S.O.259 (E) 11.01.2019 518. Fixed dose combinations of Corticosteroids with any other drug [excluding Fixed Dose Combination of Tamsulosin HCl 0.4mg (as film coated modified release tablet) + Deflazacort 30mg in hard gelatin capsule] for internal use except for preparations meant for meter dose inhalers and dry powder inhalers.

/// Z \ THOSE ARE _.JUST FROM .HERE[_.SEARCJ FOR MORE|||MUCH MUCH MORE [.TINIET +LIST OF _.ALL;

1.131X. PHARMACEUTICALS [FARMACJE Z .|NIE

PHARMACEUTICALS ARE FOR _.ALL THE ELSE:

Lignocaine HCl injection I.P 1% Anaesthetics 2
Lignocaine +nifedipine ointment Anaesthetics 3

Prilocaine lignocaine inj Anaesthetics 4 Alprazolam tab I.P 0.25 mg, Preanaesthetic medications 5 Alprazolam tab I.P 0.5 mg 6 Amitriptyline tab I.P 10 mg Preanaesthetic medications 7 Midazolam inj 5 mg/ml Preanaesthetic medications 8 Midazolam I nj 5 mg/5 ml Preanaesthetic medications 9 Midazolam nasal spray 5mg/ml Preanaesthetic medications 10 Propantheline tab 15 mg Preanaesthetic medications 11 Paracetamol suppository 100 mg NSAIDS 12 Paracetamol inj 500 mg NSAIDS 13 Paracetamol tab 650 mg NSAIDS 14 Paracetamol tab 1000 mg NSAIDS 15 Paracetamol drops 100 mg/ml NSAIDS 16 Diclofenac sodium spray NSAIDS 17 Diclofenac sodium + Serratiopeptidase Tab (50mg+ 10mg) NSAIDS 18 Diclofenac potassium tab 75 mg, NSAIDS 19 Diclofenac potassium tab 100 mg 20 Diclofenac potassium gel 1 % NSAIDS 21 Piroxicam Inj 20mg/ml NSAIDS 22 Piroxicam gel 0.5% NSAIDS 23 Piroxicam Tab I.P 20 mg 24 Mefenamic acid syr 100 mg/5ml NSAIDS 25 Mefenamic acid DT 500 mg 26 Mefenamic acid spray NSAIDS 27 Mefenamic acid capsules I.P 250 mg NSAIDS 28 Aceclofenac gel NSAIDS 29 Serratiopeptidase I.P tab 5 mg, NSAIDS 30 Lornoxicam tab 8 mg, NSAIDS 31 Lornoxicam tab 4 mg 32 Etoricoxib tab 60 mg, NSAIDS 33 Etoricoxib tab 90mg, 34 Etoricoxib tab 120 mg 35 Tramadol tab 50 mg, OPIOID ANALGESICS 36 Tramadol inj 100 mg/ml OPIOID ANALGESICS DRUG LIST - GENERIC MEDICINE 37 Pentazocine inj I.P60mg/ml 38 Morphine inj 2 mg/ml OPIOID ANALGESICS 39 Fentanyl inj 50 mcg/ml OPIOID ANALGESICS 40 Febuxostat Drugs for Gout 41 Allopurinol tab I.P 100 mg, Drugs for Gout 42 Allopurinol tab I.P 300 mg 43 Colchicine tab 0.5 mg Drugs for Gout 44 Methotrexate tab 5 mg , DMARDs 45 Methotrexate tab7.5 mg 46

Methotrexate tab 10 mg DMARDs 47 Azathioprine tab 25 mg, DMARDs 48 Azathioprine tab 50 mg 49 Hydroxy chloroquine tab 100 mg, DMARDs 50 Sulfasalazine tab 1000 mg 51 Diacerein cap 50 mg DMARDs 52 Adrenaline 1 in 1000 ANTIALLERGICS 53 Pheniramine maleate ANTIALLERGICS 54 Sodium chromoglycate eye drops ANTIALLERGICS 55 Ebastine tab 10 mg, ANTIALLERGICS 56 Ebastine tab 20 mg 57 Loratadine tab 5mg ANTIALLERGICS 58 Desloratadine tab 5mg ANTIALLERGICS 59 Rupatadine tab 10 mg ANTIALLERGICS 60 Olopatadine tab 5 mg ANTIALLERGICS 61 Azelastine nasal spray 140 mcg/puff ANTIALLERGICS 62 Diazepam tab I.P 5 mg, ANTIEPILEPTICS 63 Diazepam tab I.P 10 mg 64 Phenobarbitone syr 30 mg/5ml ANTIEPILEPTICS 65 Phenytoin Tab I.P 50 mg, ANTIEPILEPTICS 66 Phenytoin Inj I.P 2 ml amp ANTIEPILEPTICS 67 Sodium valproate inj 300 mg/ml 68 Levetiracetam tab 250 mg ANTIEPILEPTICS 69 Levetiracetam inj 500 mg/2ml ANTIEPILEPTICS 70 Gabapentin 300mg 71 Gabapentin 400mg 72 Lorazepam ANTIEPILEPTICS 73 Clobazam tab10 mg 74 Mebendazole tab I.P 100 mg ANTIHELMINTHIC AGENTS 75 Mebendazole tab 200 mg ANTIHELMINTHIC AGENTS 76 Piperazine citrate syr I.P 750 mg/5 ml ANTIHELMINTHIC AGENTS 77 DEC tab I.P 50 mg, ANTIFILARIALS 78 Ivermectin tab 12 mg ANTIFILARIALS 79 Ampicillin cap 1000 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 80 Amoxycillin DT I.P 250 mg 81 Amoxycillin + Clavulanic acid dry syr [500+ 125] ANTIBACTERIALS 82 Amoxycillin + Clavulanic acid tab 228.5,457, 1000 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 83 Amoxycillin + Clavulanic acid inj 0.3g/10ml ANTIBACTERIALS 84 Amoxycillin + Clavulanic acid inj 0.6g/10 ml 85 Crystalline penicillin inj 10 lakh ANTIBACTERIALS 86 Penicillin V tab 500 mg

ANTIBACTERIALS 87 Penicillin V tab 125 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 88 Ampicillin + cloxacillin tab [250+ 250 mg] ANTIBACTERIALS 89 Cefuroxime syr 125 mg/5ml ANTIBACTERIALS 90 Cefuroxime tab 250 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 91 Cefuroxime inj 500 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 92 Cefuroxime inj 250 mg 93 Cefixime syr 50mg/5ml ANTIBACTERIALS 94 Cefixime tab I.P 100 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 95 Cefixime tab 250 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 96 Cefadroxyl syr I.P 125 mg/5ml ANTIBACTERIALS 97 Cefadroxyl tab 250 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 98 Cephalexin syr I.P 125 mg/5ml ANTIBACTERIALS 99 Cephalexin syr I.P 250 mg/5 ml ANTIBACTERIALS 100 Cephalexin tab 250 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 101 Cephalexin tab 500 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 102 Ceftriaxone inj 500 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 103 Ceftriaxone inj 1 g I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 104 Ceftriaxone in j 2 g I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 105 Cefepime inj 500 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 106 Ceftazidime inj 500 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 107 Ceftazidime inj 1 g I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 108 Ceftazidime inj 2 g ANTIBACTERIALS 109 Cefotaxime inj 500 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 110 Cefotaxime inj 1 g I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 111 Cefotaxime inj 2 g I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 112 Meropenem inj 1 g ANTIBACTERIALS 113 Meropenem inj 500 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 114 Cefditoren inj ANTIBACTERIALS 115 Cefazolin inj ANTIBACTERIALS 116 Cefoperazone inj 1g, Cefoperazone inj2 g ANTIBACTERIALS 117 Cefpodoxime proxetil tab 100 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 118 Cefpodoxime + clavulanic acid tab 200 mg, 125 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 119 Ceftriaxone + sulbactam (1+ 0.5) g ANTIBACTERIALS 120 Piperacillin ANTIBACTERIALS 121 Piperacillin inj 1500mg/ml ANTIBACTERIALS 122 Piperacillin inj 2 g ANTIBACTERIALS 123 Doxycycline cap 200 mg

I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 124 Gentamicin inj 40 mg/ml ANTIBACTERIALS 125 Gentamicin inj 60 mg/ml ANTIBACTERIALS 126 Amikacin inj 1 g/2ml ANTIBACTERIALS 127 Amikacin inj 100 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 128 Amikacin inj 150 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 129 Amikacin inj 250 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 130 Vancomycin inj 100 mg/ml ANTIBACTERIALS 131 Ciprofloxacin tab 1 g ANTIBACTERIALS 132 Tinidazole tab I.P 1 g 133 Ornidazole tab 500 mg I.P ANTI INFECTIVE 134 Linezolid inj 100 mg/100 ml ANTIBACTERIALS 135 Linezolid tab 200 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 136 Teicoplanin inj 200 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 137 Azithromycin syr 200 mg/5ml I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 138 Erythromycin syr 125 mg/5ml ANTIBACTERIALS 139 Clarithromycin tab 250 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 140 Clindamycin vaginal tablet 200 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 141 Clindamycin inj 300 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 142 Clindamycin cap 150 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 143 Chloramphenicoleye drops 0.05 % w/v I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 144 Nalidixic acid tab 250 mg,500 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 145 Nalidixic acid syr 300 mg/5ml ANTIBACTERIALS 146 Nitrofurantoin tab 50 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 147 Bacitracin ointment ANTIBACTERIALS 148 Roxithromycin tab 150 mg I.P ANTIBACTERIALS 149 Ofloxacin tab 400 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 150 Levofloxacin tab 750 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 151 Minocycline tab 100 mg ANTIBACTERIALS 152 Povidone iodine +metronidazole ointment (5% + 1%) ANTIBACTERIALS 153 Fusidic acid cream 2 % ANTIBACTERIALS 154 Rifaximin tab ANTIBACTERIALS 155 Cotrimoxazole syr 40 mg/5 ml ANTI INFECTIVE 156 Cotrimoxazole syr (200 + 40) mg/5ml ANTI INFECTIVE 157 INH Tablet :300mg I.P ANTI -TB DRUGS 158 Rifampicin

Tablet :450mg ANTI -TB DRUGS 159 Rifampicin tab 600 mg ANTI -TB DRUGS 160 Ethambutol Tablet :400mg I.P ANTI -TB DRUGS 161 Pyrazinamide Tablet :500mg I.P ANTI -TB DRUGS 162 Streptomycin Injection:1gm I.P ANTI -TB DRUGS 163 Clotrimazole vaginal tab 100mg ANTIFUNGAL 164 Clotrimazole vaginal tab 500mg 165 Fluconazole tab 100 mg I.P ANTIFUNGAL 166 Fluconazole tab 50 mg I.P ANTIFUNGAL 167 Itraconazole cap 100 mg ANTIFUNGAL 168 Amphotericin inj 50 mg/ml ANTIFUNGAL 169 Amphotericin inj colloid dispersion ANTIFUNGAL 170 Voriconazole inj ANTIFUNGAL 171 Acyclovir tab 200 mg I.P ANTIVIRAL DRUGS 172 Acyclovir tab 400 mg I.P ANTIVIRAL DRUGS 173 Primaquine tab I.P ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS 174 Artesunate tab 60 mg ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS 175 Artesunate tab120 mg ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS 176 Propranolol LA 80 mg ANTI MIGRAINE DRUGS 177 Cyproheptadine tab 2 mg, ANTI MIGRAINE DRUGS 178 Cyproheptadine tab 4 mg 179 Sumatriptan tab 25 mg ANTI MIGRAINE DRUGS 180 Sumatriptan s/c inj 6 mg ANTI MIGRAINE DRUGS 181 Ergotamine tab 1 mg I.P ANTI MIGRAINE DRUGS 182 Ergotamine sublingual tab ANTI MIGRAINE DRUGS 183 Cyclophosphamide Inj 200 mg I.P ANTICANCER DRUGS 184 Cyclophosphamide inj 500 mg I.P ANTICANCER DRUGS 185 Cyclosporine IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT 186 Bevacizumab inj 1000mg/4 ml MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY 187 Human Insulin plain 100 m IU/ml HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 188 Human Insulin NPH HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 189 Human Insulin Lente HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 190 Human Insulin analogues- aspart,lispro HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 191 Terlipressin inj HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 192

Prednisolone inj I.P 20 mg/ ml , HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 193 Methyl prednisolone inj 125 mg 194 Methyl prednisolone tab I.P 4 mg, Methyl prednisolone tab I.P 16 mg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 195 Betamethasone inj 12 mg/ ml HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 196 Betamethasone tab I.P 0.5mg, Betamethasone tab I.P 1 mg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 197 Hydrocortisone tab HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 198 L thyroxinetab 200 mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 199 Carbimazole tab I.P 20 mg 200 Propyl thio uracil tab100 mg 201 Natural progesterone tab 500 mg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 202 Alpha hydroxy progesterone caproate inj HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 203 Ormeloxifene HCl tab I.P 30 mg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 204 Erythropoetin Recombinant inj HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 205 Erythropoetin Recombinant inj 2000 IU 206 Cholecalciferol HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 207 Triamcinolone acetonide nasal spray 110 mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 208 Triamcinolone acetonide buccal paste 0.1 % HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 209 Beclomethasone nasal spray 50 mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 210 Fluticasone propionate Nasal spray 50mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 211 Fluticasone furoate Nasal spray 27.5mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 212 Mometasone furoate Nasal spray 50mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 213 Mometasone furoate cream 0. 1% HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 214 Budesonide aqueous Nasal spray 50mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 215 Ciclesonide Nasal spray 50mcg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 216 Progesterone + estrogen tab HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES

217 Alendronate tab 5 mg, HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 218 Alendronate + Cholecalceferol tab 70 mg/1500 IU HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 219 Calcitonin nasal spray 200 IU/ puff HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 220 Teriparatide inj HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 221 Levodopa+carbidopa ANTIPARKINSONISM DRUGS 222 Cabergoline tab 0.25 mg, ANTIPARKINSONISM DRUGS 223 Levodopa 500 mg tab I.P ANTIPARKINSONISM DRUGS 224 Iron syr ANTIANAEMIC DRUGS 225 Ferrous sulphate tab I.P 200 mg ANTIANAEMIC DRUGS 226 Ferrous fumarate tab 300 mg ANTIANAEMIC DRUGS 227 Sodium feredetate ANTIANAEMIC DRUGS 228 Carbonyl iron ANTIANAEMIC DRUGS 229 Iron dextrose ANTIANAEMIC DRUGS 230 Folic acid tab 100 mcg I.P 231 Iron + folic acid tab ANTIANAEMIC DRUGS 232 Factor 8 BLOOD PRODUCTS 233 Factor9 BLOOD PRODUCTS 234 IV IG 2.5 g, BLOOD PRODUCTS 235 IV IG 5 g 236 Haes steril PLASMA EXPANDERS 237 Colloids PLASMA EXPANDERS 238 Tranexemic acid tab 750 mg, 1 g DRUGS ACTING ON BLOOD 239 Ethamsylate tab 250 mg, Ethamsylate tab500 mg DRUGS ACTING ON BLOOD 240 Warfarin sodium tab 1 mg, DRUGS ACTING ON BLOOD 241 Glyceryl trinitrate Tab 242 Glyceryl trinitratepatch5 mg, 10 mg Antianginal 243 Isosorbide MononitrateTab 30mg 244 Diltiazem Tab.I.P60mg 245 Diltiazem gel 2% antihaemorrhoidal 246 Acetyl salicylic acid Tab.I.P 75/ Acetyl salicylic acid Tab.I.P 150mg antiplatelet 247 Clopidogrel Tab.75mg antiplatelet 248 Heparin inj 5000 iu antiplatelet 249 Low molecular weight heparin antiplatelet 250 Amiodarone Tab.I.P 200mg antiarrhythmic 251 Atropine inj antiarrhythmic 252 Atropine 100ml/infusion antiarrhythmic 253 Ramipril Tab10mg

antihypertensive 254 TelmisartanTabI.P 80mg antihypertensive 255 IndapamideTab 2.5mg I.P antihypertensive 256 ChlorthiazideTab 12.5mg antihypertensive 257 Prazosin antihypertensive 258 Nifedipine TabI.P .5mg antihypertensive 259 Nifedipine SR tab I.P 10mg antihypertensive 260 Nifedipine ointment antihaemorrhoidal 261 Labetalol antihypertensive 262 Labetalol Injection 20mg/4ml, antihypertensive 263 Hydralazine antihypertensive 264 Hydralazine Injection 10mg 265 Hydralazine Tab.25mg,50mg antihypertensive 266 Lisinopril antihypertensive 267 Nicardipine Injection antihypertensive 268 /50/,500mg 269 Frusemide Inj antihypertensive 270 Frusemide syrup antihypertensive 271 Frusemide drops 10mg/5 ml antihypertensive 272 Digoxin drops 50 mcg/ml antihypertensive 273 Digoxin elixir 40 mg antihypertensive 274 Glycerol syp 100 ml osmotic diuretic 275 Dopamine inj 200mg/5ml,40 mg/5 ml drugs in heart failure 276 Dobutamine inj 250mg/5ml drugs in heart failure 277 Adrenaline inj drugs in heart failure 278 Noradrenaline inj2 mg/1ml drugs in heart failure 279 Milrinone inj 10mg/10 ml drugs in heart failure 280 Torsemide 10 /20/100 mg tab drugs in heart failure 281 Inj Prostaglandin E1 drugs in heart failure 282 Atorvastatin tab 5///40/80 mg hypolipidemic 283 Fenofibrate hypolipidemic 284 Salicylic acid ointment topical medicines 285 Salicylic acid ointment 6% 286 topical medicines 287 Metronidazole gel topical medicines 288 Metronidazole oral gel topical medicines 289 Povidone iodine topical medicines 290 Povidone iodine ointment topical medicines 291 Povidone iodine solution I.P topical medicines 292 Clotrimazole topical medicines 293 Clotrimazole vaginal tab 1000/200/600 mg topical medicines

294 Clotrimazole topical cream 1%, 2% topical medicines 295 Clotrimazole cream 1% topical medicines 296 Permethrin topical medicines 297 Hydrocortisone ointment 1% topical medicines 298 plain vaseline topical medicines 299 Emmolients topical medicines 300 Pantoprazole anti peptic ulcer 301 Pantoprazole tab 20/ anti peptic ulcer 302 Pantoprazole sustained release release tab 40 mg I.P anti peptic ulcer 303 Ranitidine inj 150 mg/ml anti peptic ulcer 304 Ranitidine inj 50 mg /ml 305 Rabeprazole tab 20 mg anti peptic ulcer 306 Aluminium /Mg hydroxide(antacid) tab anti peptic ulcer 307 Aluminium /Mg hydroxide(antacid) syrup anti peptic ulcer 308 Lactobacillus tab anti peptic ulcer 309 Omeprazole cap 40 mg 310 Omeprazole+domperidone cap 20/10 mg anti peptic ulcer 311 Rabeprazole+ domperidone cap 20 /10 mg anti peptic ulcer 312 Lanzoprazole 15 mg tab anti peptic ulcer 313 Lanzoprazole DT ,4 mg anti peptic ulcer 314 Domperidone mouth dissolving tab 10mg antiemetic 315 Domperidone syrup 1mg/ml, antiemetic 316 Domperidone inj 1mg/ml antiemetic 317 Ondansetron tab I.P 8 mg 318 Ondansetron inj I.P 2mg/ml, antiemetic 319 Ondansetron syrup 2mg/5ml antiemetic 320 Promethazine tab I.P 10mg Promethazine tab I.P25 mg antiemetic 321 Betahistine tab 16,24 mg 322 prochlorperazine antivertigo 323 prochlorperazine suppository 5mg,25mg antivertigo 324 metoclopramide tab 5, antivertigo 325 metoclopramide inj 10mg/ml 326 Simethicone antiulcer 327 Cyclominol Tab 10mg antispasmodic 328 Bisacodyl Tab.5mg 329 Bisacodyl suppository 5mg, I.P laxatives 330 Lactulose laxatives 331 Lactulose enema 100ml laxatives 332 Isphagulla husk laxatives 333 Racecadotril Tab 100mg

antidiarrhoeal 334 Reduced osmolar WHO antidiarrhoeal 335 Zinc sulphate 20mg antidiarrhoeal 336 Zinc sulphate syrup 20mg/5ml antidiarrhoeal 337 Zinc sulphate DT 20mg antidiarrhoeal 338 Prebiotics and probiotics antidiarrhoeal 339 Calcium dobesilate 500 mg cap antihaemorrhoidal 340 Hexastarch solutions 341 Dextran colloid solutions 342 K binding agent solutions 343 Isolyte P Inj solutions 344 Potassium chloride syrup solutions 345 Sodium Polystyrene sulphonate 15g/60ml solutions 346 Normal saline 1/2 solutions 347 Amino acid solution 10% solutions 348 lipid- MVI 10% solutions 349 haesteril plasma volume expander 350 Gliclazide Tab 40 mg hypoglycaemics 351 Gliclazide Tab 80mg 352 Glibenclamide + metformin hypoglycaemics 353 Metformin Tab.250 mg hypoglycaemics 354 Pioglitazone 15/30mg hypoglycaemics 355 Clomiphene citrate Tab 100mg 356 Misoprostol Tab.25 mcg, 200mcg, 600mcg oxytocics 357 Natural Progesterone Tab 100mg,200mg,500mg progestins 358 Medroxy Progesterone Tab 10mg progestins 359 Norethisterone Tab 5mg progestins 360 Dinoprostone gel prostaglandin analogues 361 Dydrogestone Tab 10mg progesterone 362 Alpha hydroxy progesterone caproate nj250mg,500mg progesterone 363 Progesterone + estrogen pill oral contraceptive pills 364 Diphtheria Antitoxin Inj vaccines 365 IVIG 2.5g 366 Baclofen Tab 10mg 367 Metaxalone muscle relaxants 368 acid concentrate can dialysis solutions 369 bicarbonate powder dialysis solutions 370 renalin bottles dialysis solutions 371 citric acid bottles dialysis solutions 372 peritoneal dialysis solution IP 1L dialysis solutions 373 repition mood stabilisers 374 repition mood stabilisers 375 prochlorperazine

antiemetic 376 Syrup Expectorant Respiratory drugs 377 Deriphylline Syrup 100mg/5ml Respiratory drugs 378 Deriphylline Inj 100mg Respiratory drugs 379 Terbutaline tab 2.5 mg I.P Respiratory drugs 380 Salbutamol Respiratory drugs 381 Salbutamol Tab 2mg Respiratory drugs 382 Salbutamol rotacaps powder puff Respiratory drugs 383 Salbutamol inj Respiratory drugs 384 Salbutamol Respules Respiratory drugs 385 Salbutamol Nebulising solution 2mg/5ml Respiratory drugs 386 Salbutamol respiratory solution 2mg/5ml Respiratory drugs 387 Surfactant 8ml Respiratory drugs 388 Dexamethasone nebuliser solution 8ml Respiratory drugs 389 caffeine citrate 3ml Respiratory drugs 390 Albuterol respules Respiratory drugs 391 Levo salbutamol syrup 1mg/ml Respiratory drugs 392 Levo salbutamol Respiratory solution 0.0625 mg/ml Respiratory drugs 393 Budesonide Respiratory drugs 394 Budesonide MDI 100 mcg Respiratory drugs 395 Budesonide MDI 200 mcg 396 Budesonide respules 1mg Respiratory drugs 397 Budesonide Nebulising solution Respiratory drugs 398 Fluticasone+ salmeterol rotacap,DPI Respiratory drugs 399 Monteleukast Respiratory drugs 400 Monteleukast Tab 4mg Respiratory drugs 401 Monteleukast Tab 5mg 402 Monteleukast Tab 10mg 403 Monteleukast Sachet 4mg Respiratory drugs 404 Magnesium sulphate Inj 50% Respiratory drugs 405 Ipratropium nasal spray0.03% Respiratory drugs 406 Ipratropium MDI,DPI,rotacap Respiratory drugs 407 Beclomethasone rotacaps Respiratory drugs 408 Salmeterol Respiratory drugs 409 Theophylline Respiratory drugs 410 Aminophylline Respiratory drugs 411 Acebrophylline Respiratory drugs 412 Thiotropium Respiratory drugs 413

Levosalbutamol+ Ipratropium Respiratory drugs 414 Formoterol+ Budesonide MDI,DPI,Rotacap Respiratory drugs 415 Formoterol+ Budesonide Rotahaler,Inhaler Respiratory drugs 416 Cough medications/mucolytics,expectorant Respiratory drugs 417 ipratropium+salbutamol MDI Respiratory drugs 418 xylometazoline nasal drops 0.05% 419 phenyl ephrine 10mg +pheniramine maleate 20mg Tab Respiratory drugs 420 phenyl ephrine 5mg +pheniramine maleate 10mg syrup Respiratory drugs 421 phenylephrine+CPM+PCM Respiratory drugs 422 pseudoephedrine ER tab 120mg Respiratory drugs 423 ambroxol sodium+salbutamol tablet Respiratory drugs 424 bromhexine tab Respiratory drugs 425 salbutamol+ theophylline tab Respiratory drugs 426 deflazacort 24mg Respiratory drugs 427 calcium carbonate tablets 1000mg 428 calcium carbonate tablets 1250mg 429 calcium carbonate tablets 250mg 430 calcium gluconate injection vitamins & supplements 431 Vitamin D drops 432 vitamin D3 vitamins & supplements 433 glucosamine vitamins & supplements 434 L ornithine vitamins & supplements 435 B complex vitamins & supplements 436 B complex injection vitamins & supplements 437 B complex cap vitamins & supplements 438 B complex elixir vitamins & supplements 439 vitamin E cap 600mg vitamins & supplements 440 vitamin E drops 441 vitamin A capsule 25000U vitamins & supplements 442 calcium acetate tablet 667mg vitamins & supplements 443 sodium fluoride tab 20mg vitamins & supplements 444 calcium citrate tab vitamins & supplements 445 L-ornithine, L-aspartate Inj vitamins & supplements 446 chondroitin vitamins & supplements 447 Hyaluronic acid injection vitamins & supplements

448 Suture materials Miscellaneous 449 Oxygen inhalation Miscellaneous 450 Elastocrepe bandage 7.5 cm width Miscellaneous 451 Cutting needle(medium and small) Miscellaneous 452 Benzydamine vitamins & supplements 453 oral rinse 0.15% w/v vitamins & supplements 454 cream/gel 1% w/w,5% w/w vitamins & supplements 455 Alendronate tab. 5mg,35mg wax softener 456 Alendronate+ cholecalciferol tab. 70mg/2800 IU Miscellaneous 457 Paradichlorobenzene 2% + chlorbutanol 5% + benzocaine 2.7%+turpentine oil 15% ear drops Miscellaneous 458 Paradichlorobenzene 2%+ benzocaine 2.7% ear drops Miscellaneous 459 hand disinfectant Miscellaneous 460 bleach Miscellaneous 461 flunarizine tab 5 /10 mg Miscellaneous 462 flavoxate Miscellaneous 463 IV fat emulsion Miscellaneous 464 esmolol inj antihypertensive 465 terazocin antihypertensive 466 Botox inj OPHTHALMIC PREPARATIONS 467 Two component fibrin glue OPHTHALMIC PREPARATIONS 468 cyano acrylate glue OPHTHALMIC PREPARATIONS 469 Indocyamine green 25 mg powder for inj OPHTHALMIC PREPARATIONS 470 Deferasirox Tab : Tab 500/250mg Iron chelator 471 Blood leucocyte filter Set Miscellaneous 472 6MP 50 mg i.p ANTICANCER DRUGS 473 Daunorubicin inj ANTICANCER DRUGS 474 D – Penicillamine ANTICANCER DRUGS 475 Bleomycin Inj. 15 mg/iu ANTICANCER DRUGS 476 Etoposide Inj. ANTICANCER DRUGS 477 Leucovorrin calcium Inj. 50mg/5ml ANTICANCER DRUGS 478 Leucovorrin calcium Tab 50mg/5ml ANTICANCER DRUGS 479 Cytosine Arabinoside Inj. 100mg ANTICANCER DRUGS 480 Doxurubicin HCL Inj. 50mg ANTICANCER DRUGS 481 Filgrastim Inj. 500mg Cytokine 482 Ifosfamide Inj. 1gm/200mg

ANTICANCER DRUGS 483 Mesna Inj. ANTICANCER DRUGS 484 Vinblastine 10mg/10ml ANTICANCER DRUGS 485 L-Asparaginase inj 500 IU ANTICANCER DRUGS 486 Hydroxy urea cap/tab 500mg ANTISICKLING 487 Cetral line cannula, PICC and central line Miscellaneous 488 All trans retenoic Acid ANTICANCER DRUGS 489 Wysolone HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 490 Lamivudine tab ANTIVIRAL 491 Dacarbazine ANTICANCER DRUGS 492 Calcerol sachet (60,000IU) vitamins & supplements 493 Pamidronate inj IV use (30mg) HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 494 Thyroxin tab (Eltroxin)100 mg/50 mg HORMONES AND ANTIHORMONES 495 Methylphenidate SR 10 mg antidepressants 496 Calcium, phosphorus & vit D suspension (Ca:P ratio 2:1) vitamins & supplements 497 Escitalopram antidepressants 498 Levamisole Immune mediators 499 Methotrexate inj 50g/2ml ANTICANCER DRUGS 500 Mycophenolate mofetil Immune mediators

BRAND NAME QUANTITY ABILIFY 30 ACTOS 30 ACTOS 30 ADVAIR DISKUS 60 AMARYL 30 AMOXIL 30 ARICEPT 30 AUGMENTIN 20 AVAPRO 30 BACTRIM DS 20 BACTROBAN 22 GRAM BENICAR 30 CATAPRES 90 CELEBREX DRUG GENERIC NAME ARIPIPRAZOLE 10MG TABLET PIOGLITAZONE 15MG TABLET PIOGLITAZONE 30MG TABLET FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE/SALMETEROL DISKUS GLIMEPIRIDE 2MG TABLET AMOXICILLIN 500MG CAPSULE DONEPEZIL 5MG TABLET AMOX TR-K CLAV 875-125 MG TABLET IRBESARTAN 150MG SULFAMETH/TRIMETH DS TABLET MUPIROCIN OINTMENT OLMESARTAN 20MG TABLET CLONIDINE 0.1MG TABLET CELECOXIB 200MG CAPSULE 30 Under Wis. Stats. s. 450.135 (8m), the Pharmacist may substitute a less expensive interchangable biological product, unless the consumer or prescribing practitioner have indicated otherwise. The public may access a full list of interchangeable biological products that have been approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) here: https://www.fda.gov/drugs/biosimilars/biosimilar-product-information. Under Wis. Stats. s. 450.13 (5m) (a), the Pharmacist may substitute a less expensive drug product equivalent, unless the consumer or prescribing practitioner have indicated otherwise. Under Wis. Stats. s. 450.13 (5m) (b), each pharmacy must provide notice to the public on how it may access the Pharmacy Examining Board's list of the 100 most commonly prescribed generic drug product equivalents. The public may access

this list here: https://dsps.wi.gov/Pages/BoardsCouncils/Pharmacy/Default.aspx TOP 100 DRUGS A TO Z BRAND NAME *** PUBLIC NOTICE *** *** PUBLIC NOTICE *** *** PUBLIC NOTICE *** CELEXA 30 CIPRO 20 COREG 60 COUMADIN 30 COZAAR 30 CRESTOR 30 CYMBALTA 30 DELTASONE 30 DELTASONE 30 DEPAKOTE 90 DESYREL 30 DIFLUCAN 1 DILANTIN 90 DIOVAN 30 EFFEXOR XR 30 FLAGYL 20 FLEXERIL 30 FLOMAX 30 FLONASE 16 GRAM FLOVENT HFA 12 GRAM FOLVITE 30 FOSAMAX 4 GLUCOPHAGE 60 GLUCOPHAGE 60 GLUCOPHAGE XR 60 GLUCOTROL XL 30 GLUCOTROL XL 30 HYDRODIURIL 30 HYDRODIURIL 30 IMITREX 9 JANUVIA 30 K-DUR CITALOPRAM 20MG TABLET CIPROFLOXACIN 500MG TABLET CARVEDILOL 6.25MG TABLET WARFARIN 5MG TABLET LOSARTAN 50MG TABLET ROSUVASTATIN 10MG TABLET DULOXETINE 30MG CAPSULE PREDNISONE 10MG TABLET PREDNISONE 20MG TABLET DIVALPROEX 500MG EC TABLET TRAZODONE 50MG TABLET FLUCONAZOLE 150MG TABLET PHENYTOIN SOD EXT 100 MG CAPSULE VALSARTAN 80MG TABLET VENLAFAXINE XR 75MG CAPSULE METRONIDAZOLE 500MG TABLET CYCLOBENZAPRINE 10MG TABLET TAMSULOSIN 0.4MG CAPSULE FLUTICASONE 50MCG NASAL FLUTICASONE HFA 110MCG INHALER FOLIC ACID 1MG TABLET ALENDRONATE 70MG TABLET METFORMIN HCL 1,000 MG TABLET METFORMIN HCL 500 MG TABLET METFORMIN ER 500MG TABLET

GLIPIZIDE ER 10MG TABLET GLIPIZIDE ER 5MG TABLET HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 12.5MG CAPSULE HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 25MG TABLET SUMATRIPTAN 100MG TABLET SITAGLIPTAN 100MG TABLET POTASSIUM 20MEQ TABLET 30 KEFLEX 28 LAMICTAL 30 LAMISIL 30 LASIX 30 LASIX 30 LEXAPRO 30 LIPITOR 30 LIPITOR 30 LOPRESSOR 60 LYRICA 60 MACROBID 14 MAXZIDE 30 MOBIC 30 MOTRIN 90 MOTRIN 90 NAPROSYN 60 NEURONTIN 90 NEXIUM 30 NORVASC 30 PAXIL 30 PLAVIX 30 PRAVACHOL 30 PRILOSEC 30 PROCARDIA XL 30 PROSCAR 30 PROTONIX 30 PROZAC 30 RISPERDAL 30 SEROQUEL 30 SINGULAIR 30 SYNTHROID 30 SYNTHROID CEPHALEXIN 500MG CAPSULE LAMOTRIGINE 25MG TABLET TERBINAFINE 250MG TABLET FUROSEMIDE 20MG TABLET FUROSEMIDE 40MG TABLET ESCITALOPRAM 10MG TABLET ATORVASTATIN 10MG TABLET ATORVASTATIN 20MG TABLET METOPROLOL 50MG TABLET PREGABALIN 50MG CAPSULE NITROFURANTOIN MONO 100MG CAPSULE TRIAMTERENE/HCTZ 37.5MG TABLET MELOXICAM 15MG TABLET IBUPROFEN 600MG TABLET IBUPROFEN 800MG TABLET NAPROXEN 500MG TABLET GABAPENTIN 300MG CAPSULE ESOMEPRAZOLE 40MG CAPSULE AMLODIPINE 10MG TABLET PAROXETINE 20MG TABLET CLOPIDOGREL 75MG TABLET PRAVASTATIN 20MG TABLET OMEPRAZOLE 20MG CAPSULE NIFEDIPINE ER 30MG TABLET FINASTERIDE 5MG TABLET PANTOPRAZOLE 40MG TABLET FLUOXETINE 20MG CAPSULE RISPERIDONE 1MG TABLET

QUETIAPINE 100MG TABLET MONTELUKAST SOD 10 MG TABLET LEVOTHYROXINE 100MCG LEVOTHYROXINE 50MCG 30 TENORMIN 30 TENORMIN 30 TOPAMAX 30 TOPROL XL 30 TRICOR 30 V CILLIN K 40 VALTREX 30 VASOTEC 30 VENTOLIN INHALER 18 GRAM VIBRAMYCIN 30 WELLBUTRIN SR 60 XALATAN 2.5 ML ZESTORETIC 30 ZESTRIL 30 ZESTRIL 30 ZETIA 30 ZITHROMAX 6 ZOCOR 30 ZOCOR 30 ZOLOFT 30 ZOLOFT 30 ZYLOPRIM 30 ZYPREXA ATENOLOL 25MG TABLET ATENOLOL 50MG TABLET TOPIRAMATE 50MG TABLET METOPROLOL XL 50MG TABLET FENOFIBRATE 145MG TABLET PENICILLIN -VK 500MG TABLET VALACYCLOIVIR 500MG TABLET ENALAPRIL 10MG TABLET ALBUTEROL HFA INHALER DOXYCYCLINE 100MG CAPSULE BUPROPION SR 150MG TABLET LATANOPROST 0.005% DROPS LISINOPRIL/HCTZ 20/12.5MG LISINOPRIL 10MG TABLET LISINOPRIL 20MG TABLET EZETIMIBE 10MG TABLET AZITHROMYCIN 250MG TABLET SIMVASTATIN 20MG TABLET SIMVASTATIN 40MG TABLET SERTRALINE 100MG TABLET SERTRALINE 50MG TABLET ALLOPURINOL 100MG TABLET OLANZAPINE 5MG TABLET 30

Drug List by Therapeutic Category Cardiovascular Drugs 01.01 – Renin–Angiotensin– Aldosterone System (RAAS) 1. Lisinopril (Prinivil, Zestril) 2. Lisinopril/hydrochlorothiazide (Prinzide, Zestoretic) 3. Enalapril (Vasotec) 4. Ramipril (Altace) 5. Losartan (Cozaar) 6. Olmesartan (Benicar) 7. Valsartan (Diovan) 01.02 – Beta Blockers 8. Atenolol (Tenormin) 9. Metoprolol tartrate (Lopressor) 10. Metoprolol succinate (Toprol XL) 11. Nebivolol (Bystolic) 12. Propranolol (Inderal) 13. Carvedilol (Coreg) 01.03 – Calcium Channel Blockers 14. Nifedipine XL (Procardia XL) 15. Amlodipine (Norvasc) 16. Amlodipine/benazepril (Lotrel) 17. Diltiazem (Cardizem CD, more) 01.04 – Diuretics 18. Hydrochlorothiazide (Microzide) 19. Metolazone (Zaroxolyn) 20. Furosemide (Lasix) 21. Torsemide (Demadex) 22. Bumetanide (Bumex) 23. Spironolactone (Aldactone) 01.05 – Statins 24. Pravastatin (Pravachol) 25. Simvastatin (Zocor) 26. Simvastatin/ezetimibe (Vytorin) 27. Atorvastatin (Lipitor) 28. Rosuvastatin (Crestor) 01.06 – Other Agents for Dyslipidemias 29. Fenofibrate (Tricor) 30. Gemfibrozil (Lopid) 31. Omega-3 Acid Ethyl Esters (Lovaza) 32. Niacin (Niaspan) 33. Ezetimibe (Zetia) 34. Colesevelam (Welchol) 01.07 – Antiplatelets 35. Aspirin 36. Aspirin/Dipyridamole (Aggrenox) 37.

Clopidogrel (Plavix) 38. Prasugrel (Effient) 39. Ticagrelor (Brilinta) 01.08 – Traditional anticoagulants 40. Warfarin (Coumadin) 41. Enoxaparin (Lovenox) 01.09 – Novel Oral Anticoagulants (NOACs) 42. Dabigatran (Pradaxa) 43. Rivaroxaban (Xarelto) 44. Apixaban (Eliquis) 01.10 – Antianginals 45. Nitroglycerin (Nitrostat) 46. Isosorbide mononitrate (Imdur) 47. Ranolazine (Ranexa) 01.11 – Other Cardiovascular Agents 48. Amiodarone (Cordarone, Pacerone) 49. Digoxin (Lanoxin) Respiratory Drugs 02.01 – Inhaled Corticosteroids and Long-Acting Beta Agonists 50. Fluticasone (Flovent) 51. Budesonide (Pulmicort) 52. Salmeterol (Serevent) 53. Formoterol (Foradil) 54. Fluticasone/salmeterol (Advair) 55. Budesonide/formoterol (Symbicort) 02.02 – Short-Acting Beta Agonists and Anticholinergics 56. Albuterol (Ventolin, Proventil) 57. Levalbuterol (Xopenex) 58. Ipratropium (Atrovent) 59. Tiotropium (Spiriva) 60. Albuterol/Ipratropium (Combivent, DuoNeb) 02.03 – Other Respiratory Agents 61. Montelukast (Singulair) Gastrointestinal Drugs 03.01 – Proton Pump Inhibitors 62. Omeprazole (Prilosec) 63. Esomeprazole (Nexium) 64. Pantoprazole (Protonix) 65. Lansoprazole (Prevacid) 66. Dexlansoprazole (Dexilant) 03.02 – Histamine (H2) Receptor Blockers 67. Famotidine (Pepcid) 68. Ranitidine

(Zantac) 03.03 – Laxatives 69. Senna (Senokot) 70. Bisacodyl (Dulcolax) 71. Docusate (Colace) 72. Senna/docusate (Senokot-S) 73. PEG 3350 (MiraLAX) 74. PEG 3350 with electrolytes (GoLYTELY) 03.04 – Diarrhea and Ulcerative Colitis 75. Dicyclomine (Bentyl) 76. Loperamide (Imodium) 77. Diphenoxylate/atropine (Lomotil) 78. Mesalamine (Asacol-HD, Delzicol, and more) 03.05 – Nausea 79. Ondansetron (Zofran) 80. Prochlorperazine (Compazine) 81. Promethazine (Phenergan) 82. Metoclopramide (Reglan) Renal Drugs 04.01 – Renal Medications 83. Cinacalcet (Sensipar) 84. Sevelamer carbonate (Renvela) 85. Potassium chloride (Klor-Con and more) 04.02 – Erythropoiesis-Stimulating Agents (ESAs) 86. Epoetin alfa (Epogen, Procrit) 87. Darbepoetin (Aranesp) Neurologic Drugs 05.01 – Headache 88. Sumatriptan (Imitrex) 89. Eletriptan (Relpax) 90. Rizatriptan (Maxalt) 91. Butalbital, acetaminophen, caffeine (Fioricet) 92. Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine (Fiorinal) 05.02 – Epilepsy 93. Phenytoin (Dilantin) 94. Valproic acid (Depakote, Depakene) 95. Lamotrigine (Lamictal) 96. Carbamazepine (Tegretol, Carbatrol) 97. Oxcarbazepine (Trileptal) 98. Levetiracetam (Keppra) 05.03 – Opioid Analgesics 99. Morphine (MS Contin [ER], more) 100. Hydromorphone (Dilaudid [IR]) 101.

Oxycodone (Oxycontin [ER]) 102. Oxycodone/APAP (Percocet, Roxicet, more) 103. Fentanyl (Duragesic, more) 104. Hydrocodone/APAP (Vicodin, Norco, more) 105. Buprenorphine/naloxone (Suboxone) 106. Codeine/APAP (Tylenol #3, Tylenol #4) 107. Tramadol (Ultram) 05.04 – Non-Steroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) 108. Meloxicam (Mobic) 109. Naproxen (Naprosyn, Aleve) 110. Ibuprofen (Advil, Motrin) 111. Diclofenac (Voltaren) 112. Celecoxib (Celebrex) 05.05 – Muscle relaxants 113. Carisoprodol (Soma) 114. Cyclobenzaprine (Flexeril) 05.06 – Adjunct Medications for Pain 115. Gabapentin (Neurontin) 116. Pregabalin (Lyrica) 117. Lidocaine patch (Lidoderm) 05.07 – Alzheimer's Disease 118. Donepezil (Aricept) 119. Memantine (Namenda XR) 05.08 – Smoking Cessation 120. Nicotine Patch (Nicoderm CQ) 121. Varenicline (Chantix) Psychiatric Drugs 06.01 – Atypical Antipsychotics 122. Olanzapine (Zyprexa) 123. Quetiapine (Seroquel) 124. Risperidone (Risperdal) 125. Ziprasidone (Geodon) 126. Aripiprazole (Abilify) 06.02 – Benzodiazepines 127. Clonazepam (Klonopin) 128. Lorazepam (Ativan) 129. Diazepam (Valium) 130. Alprazolam (Xanax) 06.03 – Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors (SSRIs) 131. Fluoxetine (Prozac) 132. Sertraline (Zoloft) 133. Paroxetine

(Paxil) 134. Citalopram (Celexa) 135. Escitalopram (Lexapro) 06.04 – Serotonin-Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhibitors (SNRIs) 136. Venlafaxine (Effexor, Effexor XR) 137. Desvenlafaxine (Pristiq) 138. Duloxetine (Cymbalta) 06.05 – Non-Benzodiazepine Hypnotics 139. Zolpidem (Ambien) 140. Eszopiclone (Lunesta) 06.06 – Other Antidepressants and Anti-Anxiety Agents 141. Amitriptyline (Elavil) 142. Nortriptyline (Pamelor) 143. Trazodone (Desyrel) 144. Mirtazapine (Remeron) 145. Bupropion (Wellbutrin) 06.07 – Stimulants and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) Agents 146. Methylphenidate (Ritalin, Concerta, more) 147. Amphetamine/dextroamphetamine (Adderall) 148. Lisdexamfetamine (Vyvanse) 149. Atomoxetine (Strattera) 150. Modafinil (Provigil) Endocrinology Drugs 07.01 – Oral diabetic agents – I 151. Metformin (Glucophage) 152. Sitagliptin (Januvia) 153. Glyburide (DiaBeta, Glynase) 154. Glimepiride (Amaryl) 155. Glipizide (Glucotrol) 156. Glyburide/metformin (Glucovance) 157. Sitagliptin/metformin (Janumet) 07.02 – Oral diabetic agents – II 158. Rosiglitazone (Avandia) 159. Pioglitazone (Actos) 160. Canagliflozin (Invokana) 07.03 – Injectable diabetic agents 161. Insulin aspart (NovoLOG) 162. Insulin lispro (HumaLOG) 163. Insulin NPH

(HumuLIN N, NovoLIN N) 164. Insulin glargine (Lantus) 165. Insulin detemir (Levemir) 166. Exenatide (Byetta) 07.04 – Contraceptives 167. Norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol (Sprintec, Ortho Tri-Cyclen, TriNessa, many more) 168. Drospirenone/ethinyl estradiol (Yaz, Yasmin, many more) 169. Norethindrone (Micronor, many more) 170. Norelgestromin/ethinyl estradiol (Ortho Evra) 171. Etonogestrel/ethinyl estradiol (NuvaRing) 07.05 – Corticosteroids 172. Prednisone (Deltasone) 173. Methylprednisolone (Medrol) 07.06 – Hormonal Therapy 174. Conjugated Estrogens (Premarin, Enjuvia, Cenestin) 175. Testosterone (AndroGel and more) 176. Levothyroxine (Synthroid) 177. Anastrozole (Arimidex) 178. Tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Urologic Drugs 08.01 – Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy – Alpha Blockers 179. Terazosin (Hytrin) 180. Doxazosin (Cardura) 181. Alfuzosin (Uroxatral) 182. Tamsulosin (Flomax) 08.02 – Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy – 5-Alpha Reductase Inhibitors 183. Dutasteride (Avodart) 184. Finasteride (Proscar, Propecia) 08.03 – Erectile Dysfunction 185. Sildenafil (Viagra) 186. Vardenafil (Levitra) 187. Tadalafil (Cialis) 08.04 – Overactive Bladder 188. Tolterodine (Detrol) 189. Solifenacin (VESIcare) 190. Darifenacin (Enablex) Rheumatologic Drugs 09.01 – Osteoporosis 191. Risedronate

(Actonel) 192. Alendronate (Fosamax) 193. Ibandronate (Boniva) 194. Raloxifene (Evista) 09.02 – Rheumatoid Arthritis 195. Infliximab (Remicade) 196. Adalimumab (Humira) 197. Etanercept (Enbrel) 198. Methotrexate (Rheumatrex, Trexall) 199. Hydroxychloroquine (Plaquenil) 09.03 – Gout 200. Allopurinol (Zyloprim) 201. Colchicine (Colcrys) Ophthalmic and Otolaryngological Drugs 10.01 – Allergies 202. Diphenhydramine (Benadryl) 203. Loratadine (Claritin) 204. Desloratadine (Clarinex) 205. Fexofenadine (Allegra) 206. Olopatadine (Patanase, Patanol, Pataday) 207. Azelastine (Astelin, Astepro, Optivar) 208. Epinephrine (EpiPen) 10.02 – Nasal Corticosteroids 209. Mometasone (Nasonex) 210. Fluticasone (Flonase) 10.03 – Cough and Cold 211. Hydrocodone/chlorpheniramine (Tussionex Pennkinetic) 212. Benzonatate (Tessalon Perles) 213. Guaifenesin (Mucinex, more) 214. Dextromethorphan (Robitussin, more) 215. Pseudoephedrine (Sudafed, more) 10.04 – Glaucoma 216. Timolol (Timoptic) 217. Brimonidine (Alphagan P) 218. Brimonidine/timolol (Combigan) 219. Dorzolamide (Trusopt) 220. Bimatoprost (Lumigan) 221. Latanoprost (Xalatan) 222. Travoprost (Travatan Z) 10.05 – Other Ophthalmic Agents 223. Cyclosporine [ophthalmic] (Restasis) Dermatologic Drugs

11.01 – Acne vulgaris 224. Adapalene (Differin) 225. Isotretinoin (Amnesteem, Claravis, Absorica, Accutane[DSC]) Infectious Disease Drugs 12.01 – Antibiotics – β-Lactams 226. Amoxicillin (Amoxil) 227. Amoxicillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) 228. Cephalexin (Keflex) 229. Cefuroxime (Ceftin) 230. Cefdinir (Omnicef) 12.02 – Antibiotics – Fluoroquinolones 231. Ciprofloxacin (Cipro) 232. Levofloxacin (Levaquin) 233. Moxifloxacin (Avelox) 12.03 – Antibiotics – Macrolides 234. Clarithromycin (Biaxin) 235. Azithromycin (Zithromax, Z-Pak) 12.04 – Antibiotics – Other Agents I 236. Clindamycin (Cleocin) 237. Doxycycline (Vibramycin, more) 238. Linezolid (Zyvox) 12.05 – Antibiotics – Other Agents II 239. Nitrofurantoin (Macrobid, Macrodantin) 240. Metronidazole (Flagyl) 241. Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim (Bactrim) 12.06 – Triazole Antifungals 242. Fluconazole (Diflucan) 243. Itraconazole (Sporanox) 12.07 – Antivirals – Influenza and Herpes Simplex 244. Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) 245. Acyclovir (Zovirax) 246. Valacyclovir (Valtrex) 12.08 – Antivirals – Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) 247. Emtricitabine; tenofovir (Truvada) 248. Emtricitabine; tenofovir; efavirenz (Atripla) 249. Emtricitabine; tenofovir; rilpivirine (Complera) 250. Emtricitabine; tenofovir; elvitegravir; cobicistat (Stribild)

TO /WHICH OF THE $CATERGORY YOU'D PUT/ PLACE-IT .IN ?

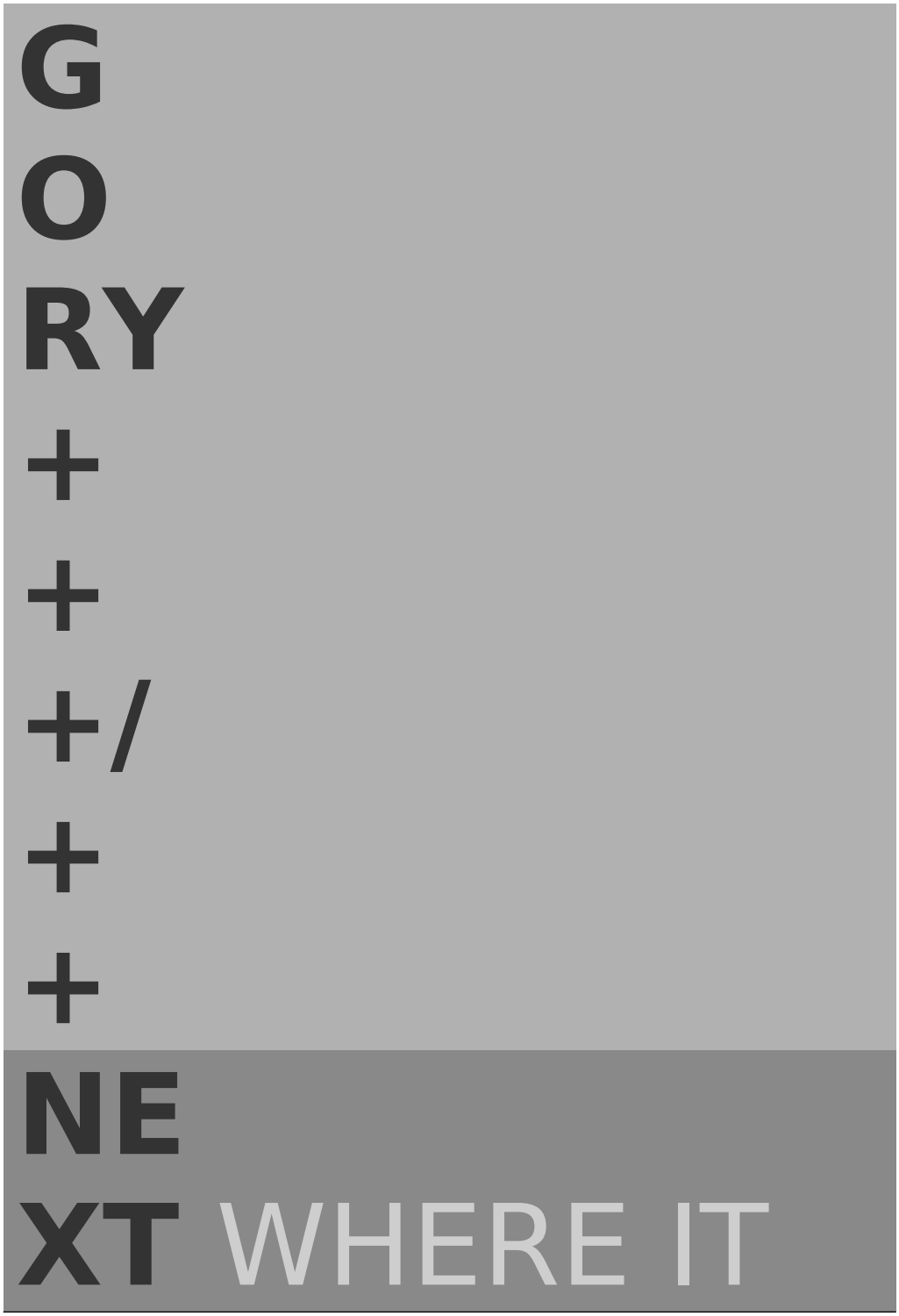
TH EVIL/ OR E+ THE

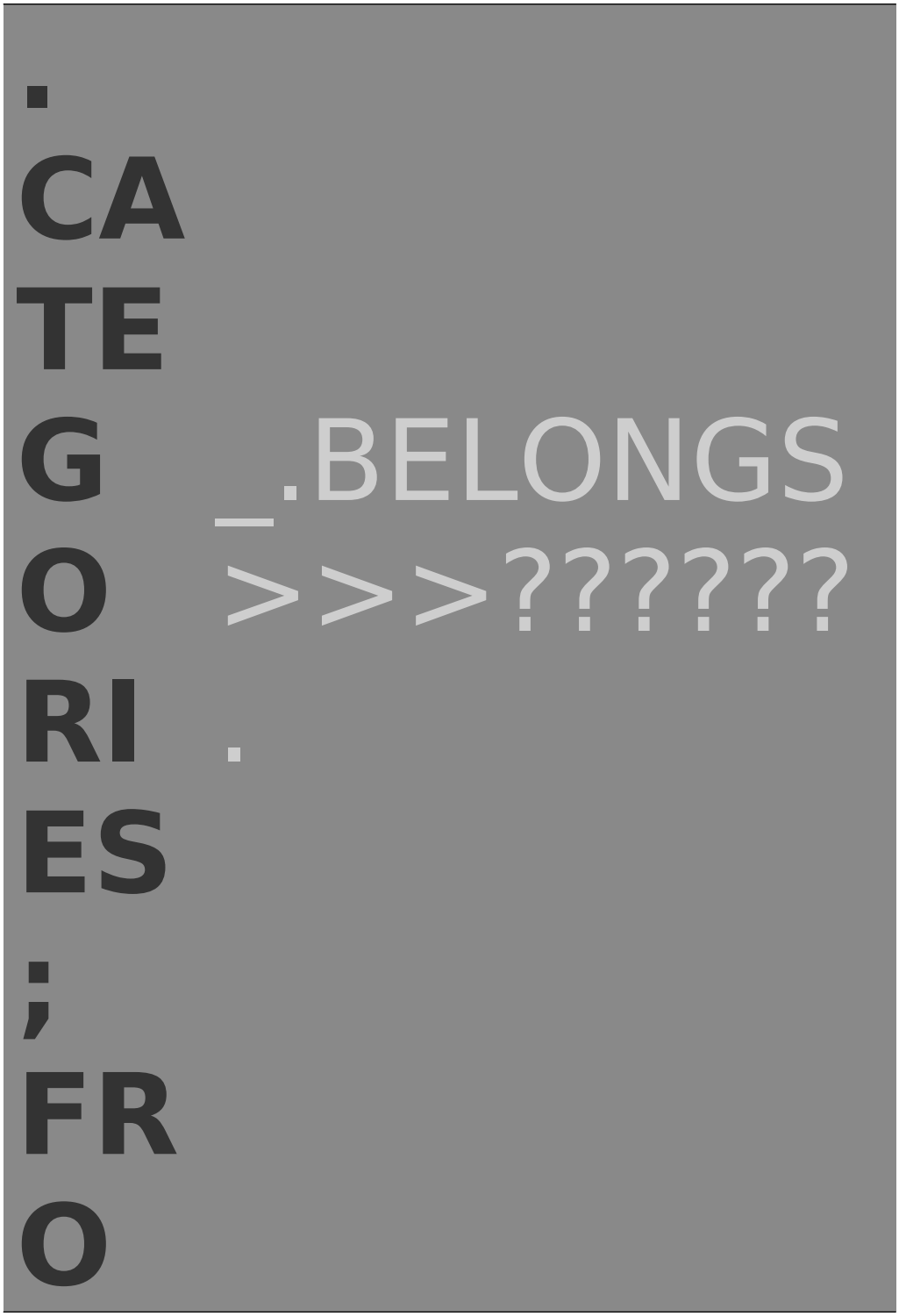
MOST/ LEA_ST- EVIL

MOST ::: POWERFUL

1.
CA
TE SUCH .COL
G OR
O
RY

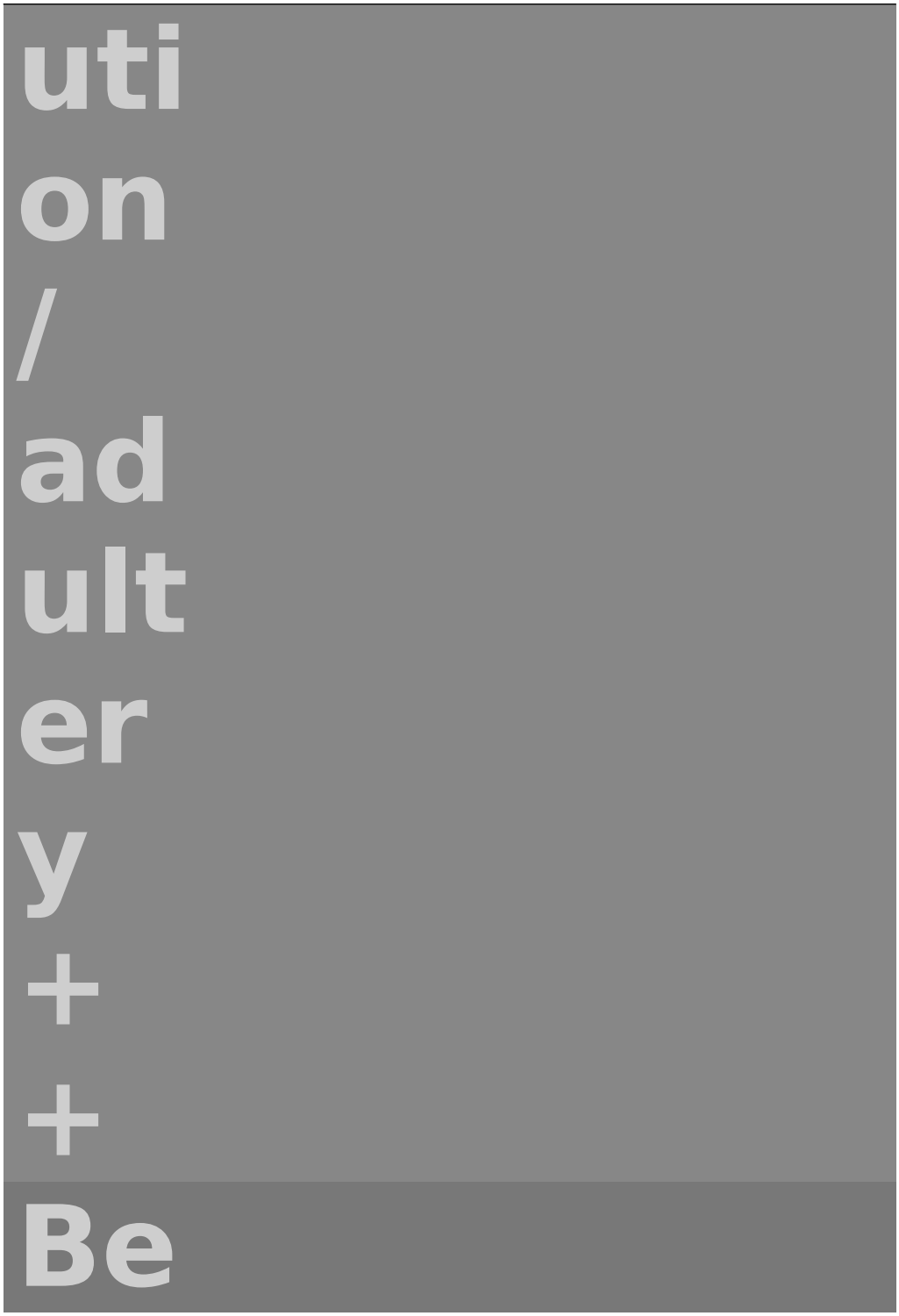
1+
1. AS. IS
CA
TE


G
O
RY
+
+
+/
+
+
NE
XT WHERE IT


.
CA
TE
G
O
RI
ES
;
FR
O
_.BELONGS
>>>??????
.

M LI FE OF DE AT H?

Pr os tit ?

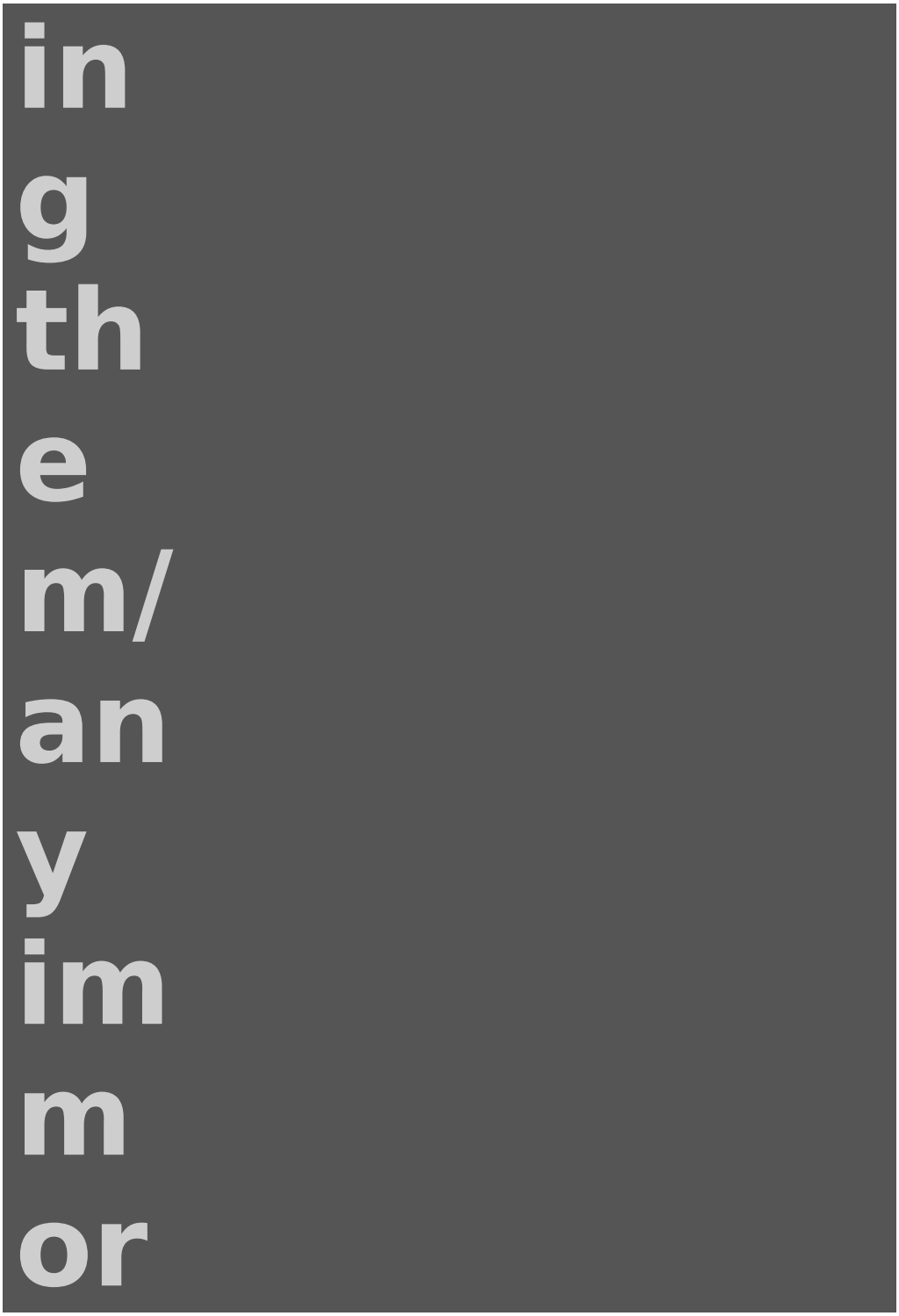

uti
on
/
ad
ult
er
y
+
+
Be

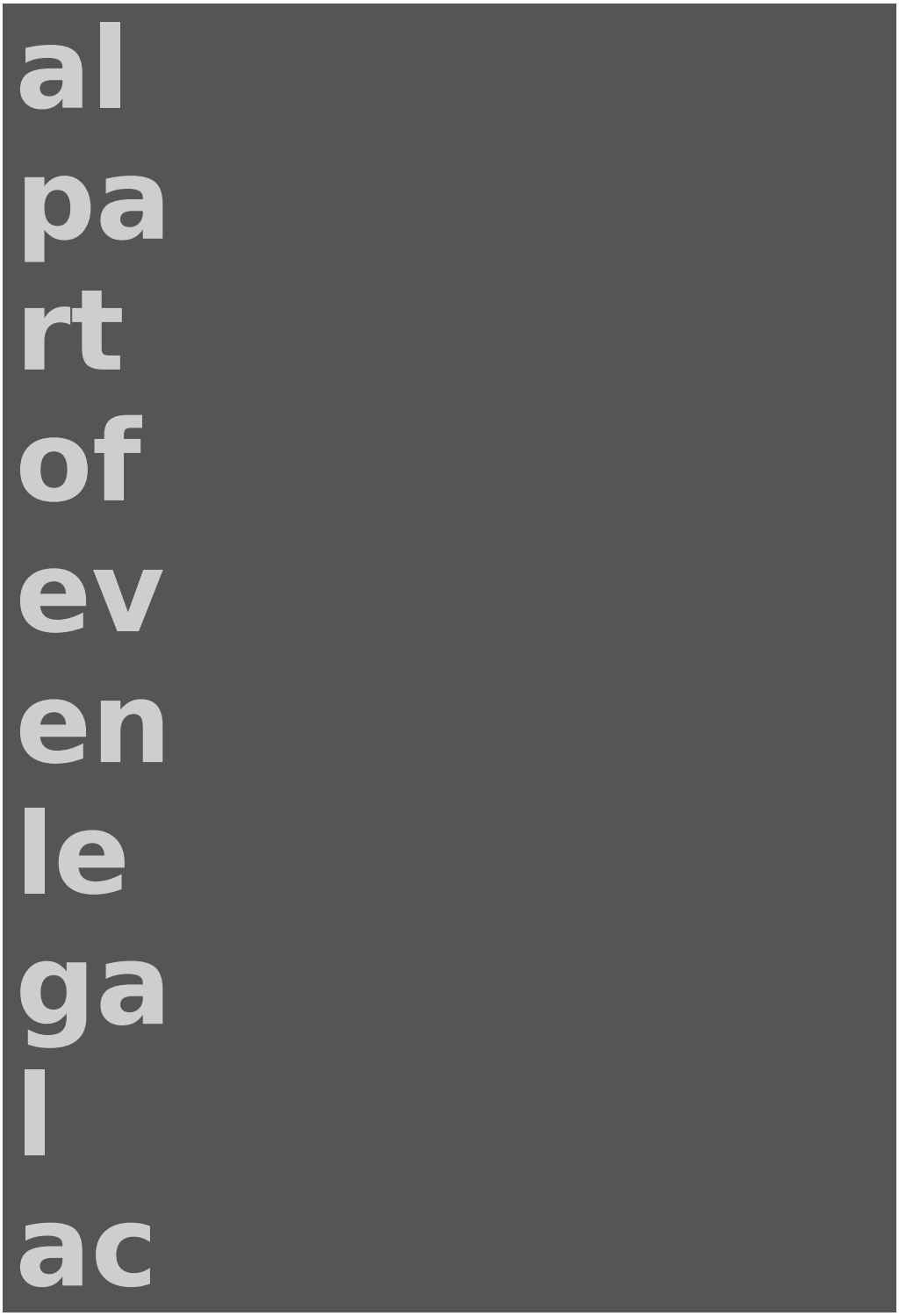
```
ati
ng
/
ex >
to  [ON .WHAT
rti MISSION; ?
on
+
+
+
```

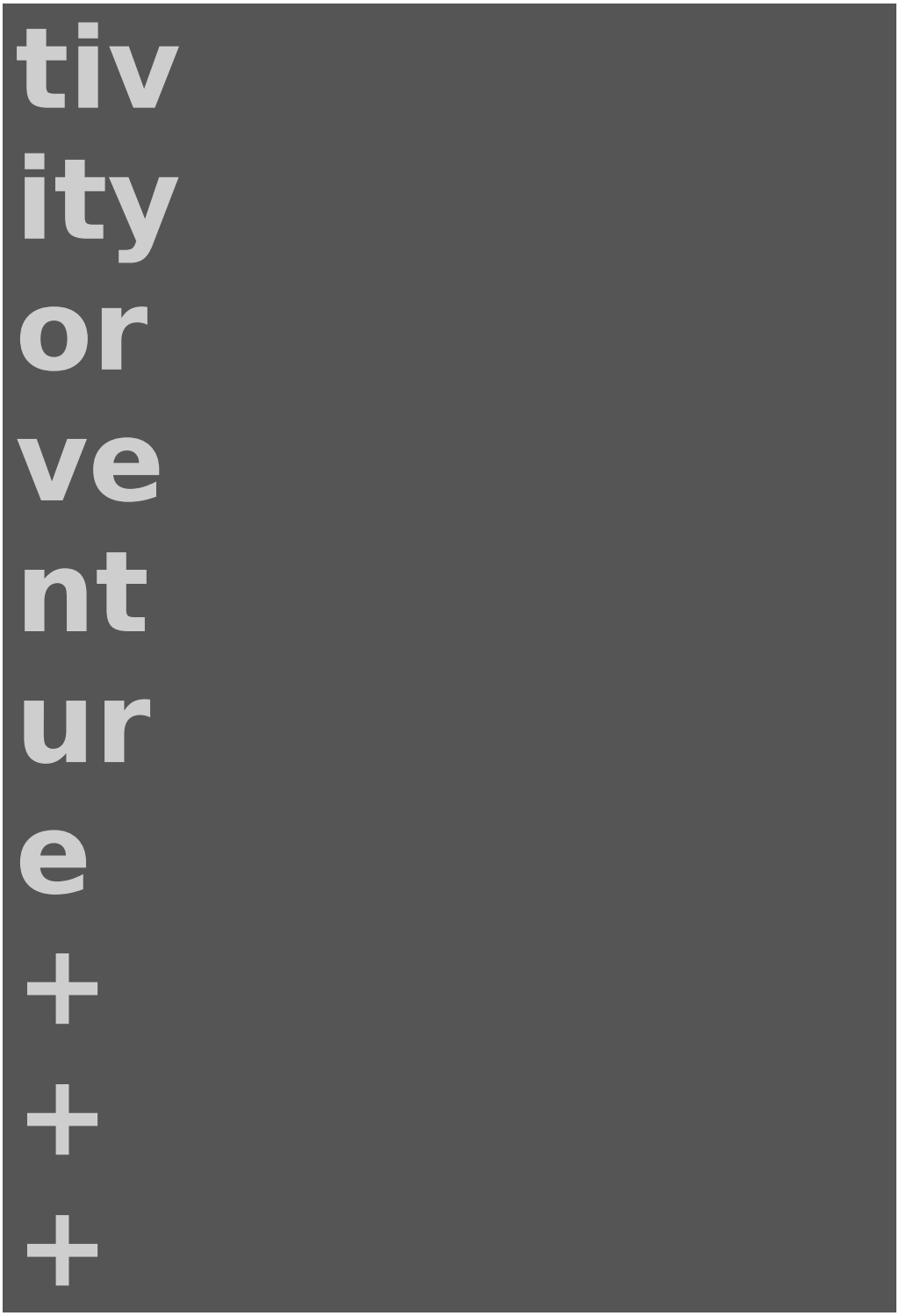
Ha W
rm H
in AT
g YOU.WOUL
pe D OR
op /NOT.0
le WOULD
e. GIVE TO
g. THE _.ELSE
th OF YOUR

ro
ug
h
to
xi
ns
/
po
is
on

BUT N0T
ONLY YOUR
_.SLAVES;
[PAPU^^
HHEHE

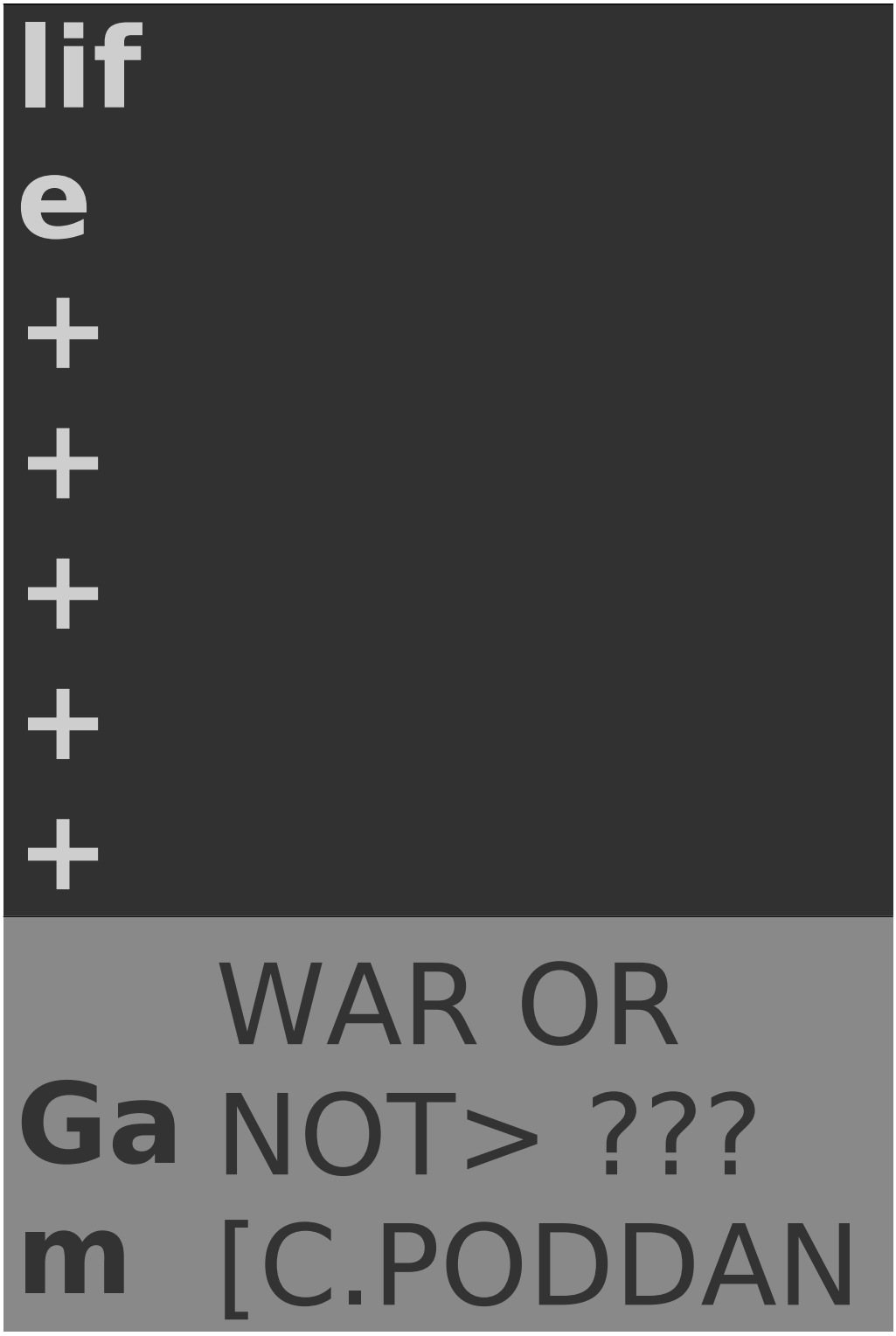

in
g
th
e
m/
an
y
im
m
or

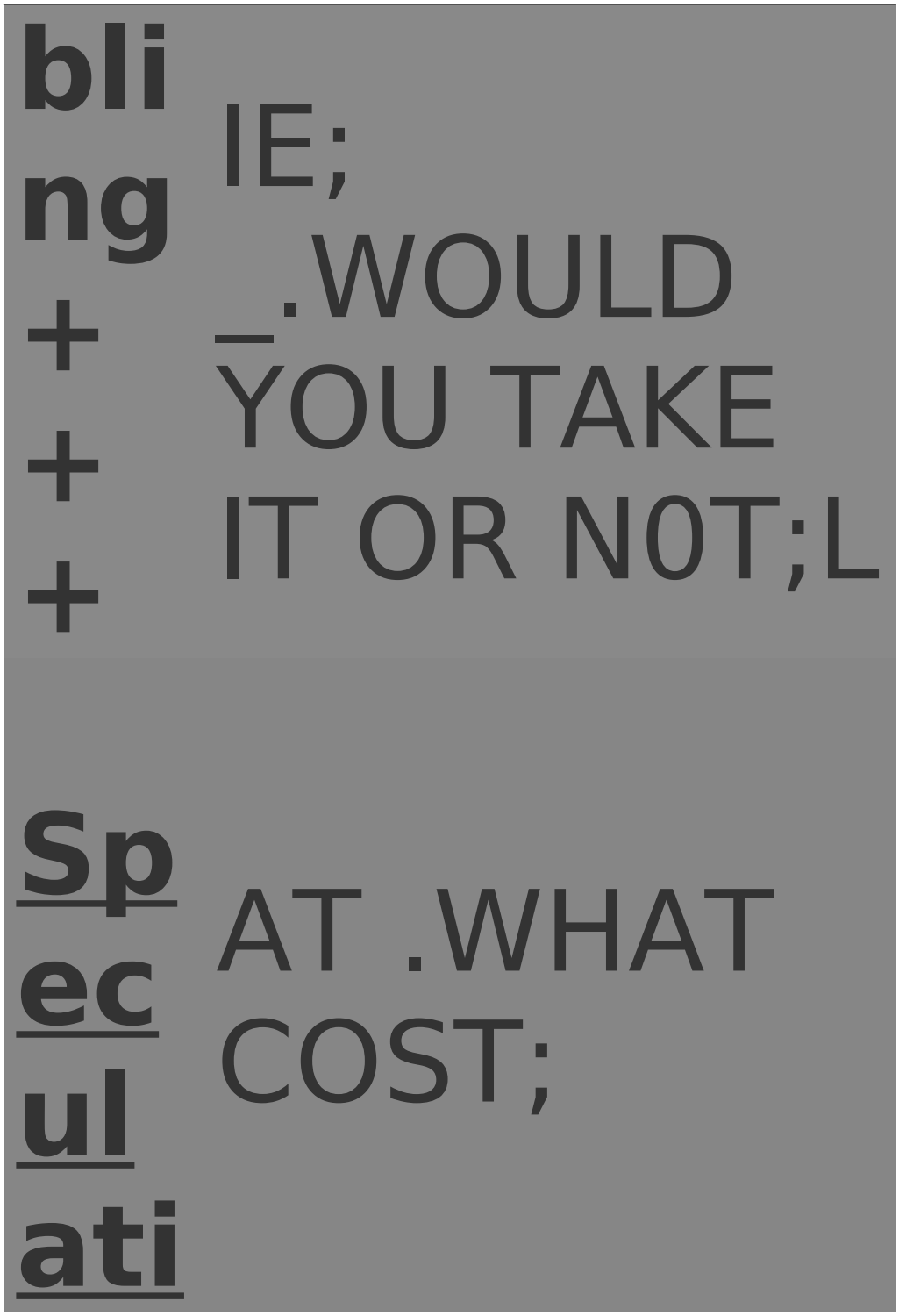

al
pa
rt
of
ev
en
le
ga
l
ac

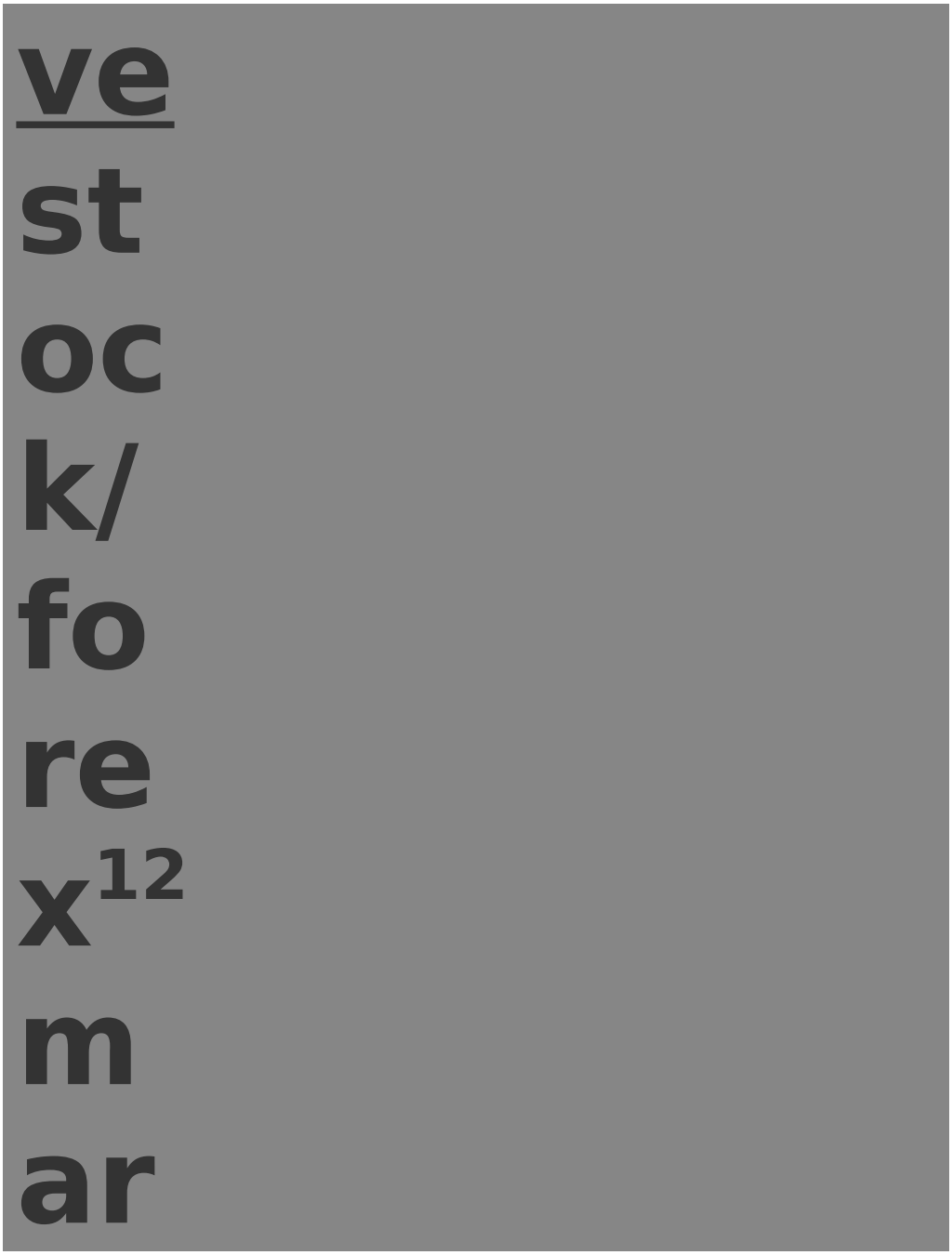

tiv
ity
or
ve
nt
ur
e
+
+
+

+

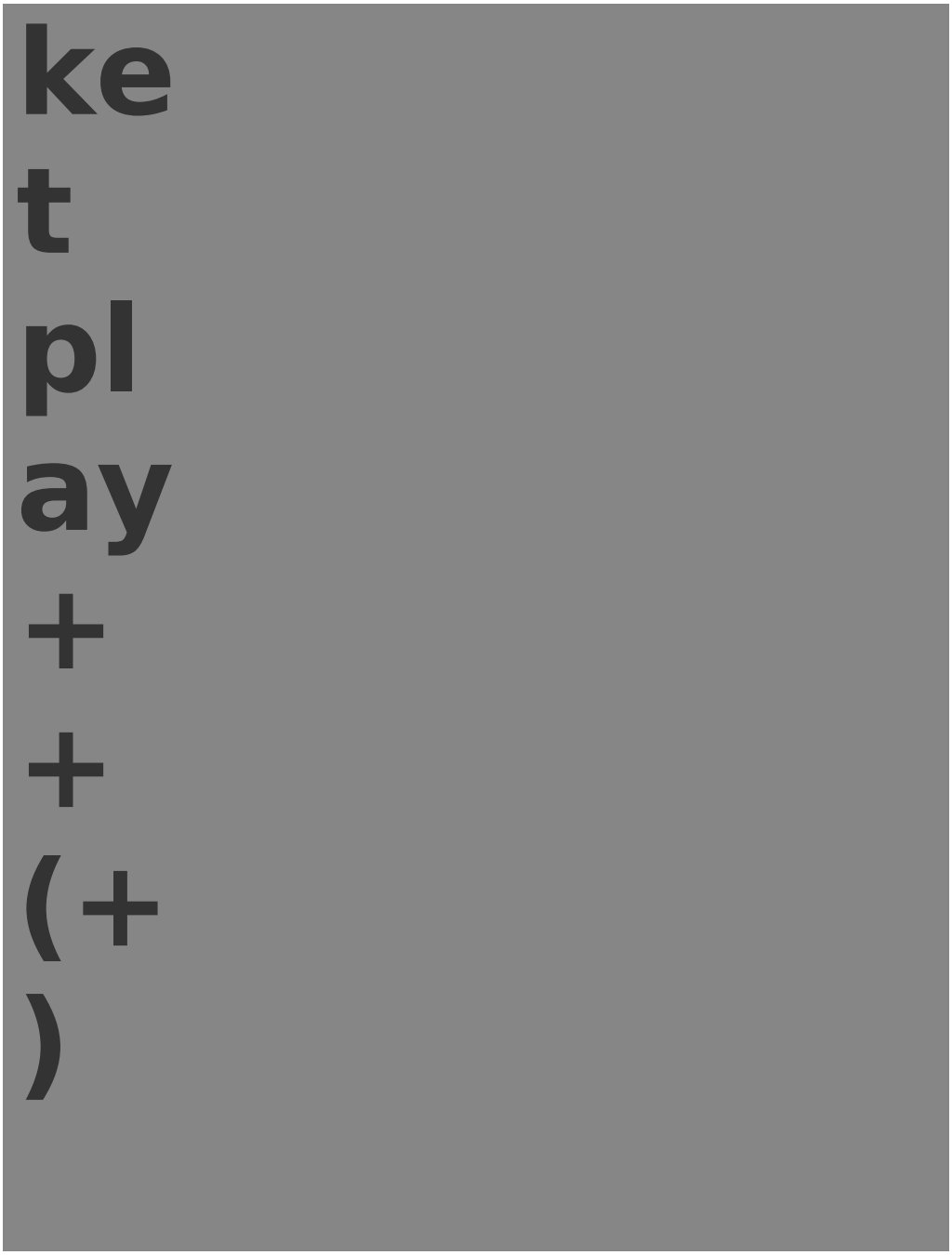
Taking somebody’s AT WAT COST


lif
e
+
+
+
+
+
WAR OR
Ga NOT> ???
m [C.PODDAN


bli
ng
+
+
+
IE;
_.WOULD
YOU TAKE
IT OR N0T;L
Sp
ec
ul
ati
AT .WHAT
COST;



[12] Currency, goods market.


ke
t
pl
ay
+
+
(+
)

GLUPI CI SSIE .WJEBIE WE WSZYSTKO| WSZELKIE / NIEWSZELKIE | WSZYTSKO CZYLI WSZYCHO BO JEST GLUPI [CZYLI JA ZNOWU; JA PONOWNIE;



PHARMACEUTICALS ARE / OR .CAN-BE +_.DRUGS .ALSO;

YOU TAKE =>?? YOU _.|
HAVE

FORM OF
_.ADMINISTRATION
[.INJECTIONS;
INHALATION[SMOKE; OR A
PILL IS ALSO OF PRIMARY
_.IMPORTANCE;
RELEVANCE/ $$$.$| $$$$$$
$$$$$$$$$$

1.14. Moral duties and stance to follow

If you want to become a moral person: you're required to act in certain situations.

> Taking moral choices is hard, because it's associated with breaking of the *invisible* field resistance. **Moral choices are always associated with thinking/ the highest intellectual resistance: taking the way uphill – *against* all odds.**

Moral behavior is characterized by only *two* properties: **it never harms anyone and it's never required to correct it or fix**. It also **brings an increase in the moral energy, #1.1 and possibly generates Karma, #1.2: which you would *willingly* accept**.

For instance, if you were attacked by a parasite who wanted to provoke an emotional response – your drain and you've got a *true* desire to punch him in the face/ severely beat – you're *not* allowed to do that, because it's an immoral response/ as your life *isn't* threatened. Keep calm, restrain your nature – because if you do so: your behavior *won't* be moral as you would break those rules – you would harm him and this action would be required to be corrected as i.e. jail sentence, refund etc. awaits by doing so. Instead, a more *moral* solution – as an inverse, of the natural reaction (which is an emotional response): would be to talk and explain the issue or just to let go/ ignore and leave – saving your time. The first might bring you an increase in moral energy: if you've sensed the intention on drain and caused a parasite to reply in an *emotional* manner, by loss of his energy or you've done the things required to defend yourself – second, is probably better – if *no* direct threat is involved because you show, you *don't* care and you're additionally saving energy to work on your goals, #2. It might be neutral to the moral energy – you're *not* loosing it to him, yet *not* gaining also. It's the choice to take, if the fight *isn't* worthy of it/ the last, should be dealt quickly and *effectively*: to save you most of the time, *no* further explaining – *just* few words and it *ends*.

Moreover, it leads to taking such choices in life – in larger areas of your life. **You're always required to think and to view the bigger picture.**

Firstly, you must learn to protect yourself – so for instance if a situation happened, where you were returning back from a birthday party in a car packed with five people: when the driver went out to tank the gas, left the keys inside and went to the station to pay – your friend took his car, closed the doors and drunk driven four of you on a crazy ride, breaking few road traffic regulations i.e. double line crossing, speeding etc., a truck driver closely *didn't* hit you in the back and he dumped the car in a ditch, on an express road – escaping, with three of your friend and you were one to stay – the police arrived, you *didn't* told what's happened because you were drunk but the truck driver did – telling you were *not* the driver, and you've been released after alcohol tests on a police station... **You're supposed, to act always for your own good, *first*.** Therefore, if you were called as a witness days later: you're rightly to tell the truth, but *not* all of it as to a) protect self first, **[& then] b) *didn't* harm anyone or *didn't* require to correct this action perpetrated** – you tell, that you *only* know the people who were in the car, yet *not* telling who has drunk-driver/ partially, because you know that if you were to put other testimony that you *don't* remember the whole day in *no* way – as your friends *might* require to (which is completely unbelievable and you would harm *yourself*, if the case was to enter the court and *not* to be solved by the police itself), although you know that by doing it – *not* even saying who perpetrated the act which was pressed, would cross the line and you've *lost* your

neighbor friends, *forever* and be harassed by everyone (which might be like a hard choice to take, but remember – you're *not* harming anyone, including self) and besides: tapes, truck witness – people on the station, cameras in the city – evidence is plentiful and it would be easily to disproof – furthermore, your friend – who has driven, has got already two suspended sentences from various paragraphs – he goes to jail, immediately and they would prove it to him. You're required to put testimony: who is best for *you* – first & only at the base, but cares about *everyone* around – you're *not* sure, who has driven, because you've drink alcohol and *only* know with who you were that day/ all. It's associated with being bullied, called as an informant – but it's the right, hard yet moral choice to be taken. Everyone is responsible for his actions.

Take in life *always* and *only*: the most moral choices, possible.

It's required to know, that you're *only* subjected to see and interpret the events from your *own perspective i.e. relation* – as you're in this game, alone. For instance, if you're with a friend and he has stolen on your eyes a nectarine – the *best*, the *hugest*, the *most* tasty – you would eat with eyes, as you've been waiting to eat it for three months and which you've ordered but it was *not* available and *didn't* showed in the package, having *no* money to buy it: you're not supposed to act, because it *hasn't* been stolen from you/ you were *not* affected by this action – as it *only* relates to you. You *can't* accept the spoils of it, however – #1.12. Although, it *might* allow you to gain consciousness to *not* let this person to your house, watch[13] on being e.g. drunk or to be, in the vicinity of him.

Understand, that you're *not* subjected to 'clear all of the evilness' in this world, but *only* the one which caused your harm or affected *you* in any *significant*[14] way – it's, when the line is crossed and you're obliged to act, but also: in a *smart* and *thoughtful* – effective way.

Another instance, might appear when your friends are beating somebody in the center of a neighborhood i.e. blocks of flats, where windows are everywhere. Again, this action *isn't* involving you directly, but it affects you because somebody might call the police and the law in your country is such, that if you *passively* observing an immoral act – you're liable, as you were the perpetrator so – it's your duty, to stop them and tell to move somewhere else/ possibly providing the reason: '*not* here/ people are watching'. However, it's best for you to stop in the mid-term[15] when you would move i.e. to 'I *don't* want to see it' respond-type and you can help by saying loud in a commanding tone, with smile on your face: 'ESCAPE!' followed by 'Oh, there would be a slaughterhouse', 'Oh, there would be a slaughterhouse' as to give the clue/ instructions to the person attacked. If he does as such, it's good for him, *either* way – he would be caught anyway if the Karma/ #1.2 hangs on him.

You can help those victims, if you want to or your goals involve it, #2 but this help must be concealed or hidden – best anonymous/ performed in a *clever* way.
-

In instance, where you've cooked a pack of chickpeas and had a poisoning, #3.29L because the product has been contaminated by similarly looking yellow

[13] Your possessions/ you have with you.
[14] In relation to your goal, taken in the process/ #2: it includes parallel developments.
[15] From the *very* same reason, as in the beginning – as you're liable in the terms of human laws: if you passively watch without any help – in case if something would happen i.e. they *might* kill him or permanently disable etc./ you *don't* want to see it: stay away (why? because it *might* affect your goals/ #2: i.e. searching for the perpetrators, witnesses, you've *might* also be charged – it's problematic to *you*, etc.).

GM-beans in it: you're *supposed*/ obliged to act – firstly, to let know the producer he has got a problem as he might *not* be conscious of it and secondly – **to get a refund of the batch, possibly gain an extra product** for the 'sorry'-type of thing.

You're required *only*, to choose those ideas or actions who are benefiting you and working *on* your cause – bring towards your goal[16] or goals/ #2. It's all about *effectiveness* of the undertakings – understand it.
It requires you to think.

You're required to *correct* immoral/ evil behavior which is affecting you.
Know, it's usually more – you can think of/ responsibility-type-of[17] issue.

You're required to play cleverly for your *self-interest*. Everyone must *protect* himself and you're *not* like everyone, at least *not* anymore – if his, *not* doing it: it's his problem, he must too start to learn to think by himself as you've did.

If you allow yourself to be *disrespected*/ treated *badly* or give others the *possibility* to cause you harm/ *influence* your actions: others would follow with *similar* type of treatment.

You must always use the best tools available for the job, because it's *with no sense* not to.
It's required for your good, *self-interest*, well-being and peace of mind and if you *won't* do so: you'd be severely punished by the Moral Laws.

Forever, to do the work/ you're required: to do it, in the most *effective* and *best* manner – it's a *necessity*. You're therefore forced to think it all, before you would engage in any type of it. For instance, if you want to dig a large hole in the ground to make a fish pond in your back yard – you've got a choice to a) do it, with a shovel by yourself which would take you at least 200 hours of intensive work labor – whereas: you live in an area where other more cost-efficient solutions/ tools are available and **it's more beneficiary to use them, as they would save *your* time, work and labor** – besides, they're the best solution to the problem, b) you should pay the specified amount for someone do it, with a mechanical digger. The catch is, that if you *don't* have the money: you either barter, but calculations state – that you're able to earn couple times[18] more, than by digging it yourself so – it's *not* the most effective use of your time and it's required from you to abandon the project or get the resources/ you might also want to find others who might be interested in it like i.e. your family, brother etc. and who do have money and would *possibly* provide them/ cover the project.

You would be severely punished by using the tools which are *not* the most effective, dependent on the impact of your actions/ the 'strong but stupid' people approach. It applies to *all* the choices and thinking always is *essential* (before taking, either entering any action).

[16] It's all the moral field is about and ALL the Laws in the Universe.
[17] Where: you place *too* much responsibility and give power over events, to anyone.
[18] In this time.



Weight your options – make always *only* the *best/ the most effective* selections.

Moral field is forever about the right choices for *you* – the last involves preceded thinking *before* taking any action. It's *not* about, being the *easy* selection of the immoral actions, but about taking the *right* ones for you – usually, the hard choices i.e. telling the truth, *not* harming anyone, serving in a clever way: all of those – **which serve you, the best**. If you *don't* do so – you're severely punished by taking any other decisions.

The reason why disasters in your life strike – always the *worst* occurrences happen: it's because –you lack preparation. You *haven't* thought through and prepared/ secured for *all* the options and possibilities which might lead to your downfall: even *higher* loss of your property – if they *wouldn't* struck. They're there, to either show you the *lack* in your thinking: which leads to unsecured projects, works and to reinforce the change – of your defects in planning in each and every instance – even to the last, smallest detail.

For instance: if you've build a home, secured every detail of it – it's *fully* safe, it's hurricane-proof and it's just a diamond in the crown. Yes, it might be – but you've again: *didn't* thought[19] it to the end, as you've built it, in an area where flood is possible and it would be taken by the water in the next event. The same, applies also: when securing food, water and all the other requirements to live – including knowledge, for the times when the system would collapse.

It would be exploited to the *very* last drop. It's *only* for your good, so you'd be *prepared* next time fully and *won't* do the same mistake again, and it's usually achieved through the destruction of your work or a *major* accident/ as it imprints an everlasting memory – something, which *can't* be ignored. It also reinforces your morality, to show you where you truly are: how you *lack* preparedness and how *hollow* is your thinking.

Forever prepare *totally* on any occurrence and *secure* every last possible smallest issue
OR face the risk of permanent loss, which would happen *b*ecause of it.

/ Prepare forever such, like you'd prepare for the End of the World/ take it very[20] seriously.

It applies to every each work, project or undertaking.

[19] You've focused on *one* particular area, ignored the other.
[20] Disasters in your life would likely *cease*/ confirmed.

Total preparation to any circumstances causes, that those catastrophic events might be *not* brought to your reality, due to lack of need.

Everything in this reality has a reason and you're required to seek *for* the last, always and *forever*/ to find the truth. You're probably also acting this way: saying an official reason why, but *hide* deep – the *real* motivations and drive. The same way of acting is *prevalent* and the true ability, is to see *beyond* those smoking mirrors and always think, *independently* of who or what is involved.

Cigarettes are firstly marked as harmful/ if somebody *haven't* found it yet, then – when the time passes, producers are forced to put a clear sign: 'SMOKING KILLS' on *every* package of them and *even* in a certain countries – place photos, of the damage caused through the usage of this product. Then, the public ban passes for smoking in public, closed places (before it – lots of books/ tools might be inspired to disdain people from the drug: allowing them to throw it once and *forever*). The era ends, when GM-tobacco is introduced and cigarettes become deliberately[21] poisoned, as they burn/ roast the tongue yet the side-brands[22] are also *influenced* through the introduction of additional poisons which might *not* cause such an effect/ #2.2. All done, in a very *extensive* time delay, so you have time – if you've gave in: you *won't* know the real reason behind – i.e. hidden agenda, if *didn't* seen it all the way through.

Your thinking is required.

Share this document now.

[21] Most of the brand cigarettes – with excise and available in *every* shop/ store/ gas station, etc.
[22] Government-released fakes/ i.e. without an excise, etc.

APPLY ALL, FOREVER.

Expand your knowledge in the topics – you perform any work in.
Reinforce thinking, plan and be prepared – always.
Be conscious.

1.2. UNDERSTANDING THE KARMA LAW AS A MECHANISM THAT GUIDES YOUR FATE

Negative Karma could block any of your achievement, *until* it's cleared. The last is brought always in a most teaching way for you. It's essential, to start act the right way towards others: to experience the desired outcome.

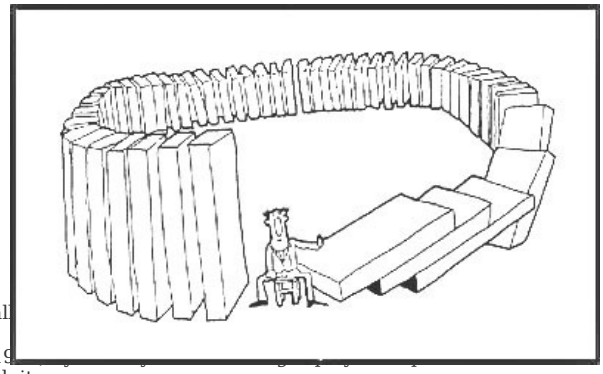
The Karma Law.
The feelings, either good or bad – you *cause* upon others: would come[23] to you back, in a time delay. /
As you sow, you shall reap. /
Feelings that you cause in others: come back to you.

If you've for instance: beaten somebody or many people without their initial aggression: you would experience exactly the same pain – you've caused upon them[24] in a *significant* time delay/ it extends to any other feelings[25] either good or bad, caused.

Moreover, what you're experiencing today – is a direct *result* of actions: you've took in the past.

You're required to act always morally towards others/ with respect.
From now on.

Understanding, that by acting moral – i.e. taking the right choices for self: you're able only to cause for yourself positive Karma/ such, which you're – wiling to accept, is essential.
It's all brought to morality, in relation to others.



[23] In an *infinite* time period, but usual
to connect it.
[24] The movie: A Clockwork Orange (19
understanding this mechanism/ watch it.
[25] Immoral actions cause only negative feelings/ are able to generate such Karma, in practice (as the person has to send it, to the receiver). The last, is send automatically when any contact is made – during the act/ unless one agrees consciously, to take the pain *voluntarily* etc.

The only sure law in this reality, is causality.

Karma[26] is received always only by the attacker – *not*, the defender: which implies that it's forever your moral duty to defend yourself. Moral act of defense involves first avoiding any fight possible.
It forbids you to provoke – as it's an attack or to respond with aggression to any verbal or false-physical attacks/ particularly be watchful for the game – played by many parasites, #1.1: which sole purpose is to cause you, to become an aggressor through your way of responses, to *their* many baits.

Here's the secret: if you've been however attacked by e.g. a thug – avoid to perceive him as a sole individual, but see him rather **as a *representative* of the group intellect – of all the thugs to who he belongs**, because it would allow you to use a broader variety of defense. Moreover, know that **Laws in this reality are so designed, that you're always able to win the given confrontation**/ as it wouldn't be served to you, as a *test*, #1.11xE and you're always assisted as a defender:

- **you must *only* look around what has become available to you and immediately make a use of it**/ as Moral Laws always bring to your disposal *everything* that you need – to win the defense fight; it's forbidden for you – to be scared, because you're backed by the invisible – if *only* you were attacked: you've got always the tools in your area, but you must *actively* seek for those handouts/ find them and use – *immediately*,

- **if you've put by the aggressor to a desperate situation – seek for an *exit* which has been specially prepared for you**; you've got a single, *hidden* exit out of the situation and you must seek to find it and use, *instantaneously* (miracles, might happen – confirmed).

What's more, whatsoever – **if you would put the fault on the right person which caused you the damage: *your* pain, is cut by half**. If you however fail to do so, by putting the blame on the wrong person/ who didn't perpetrated the act: your pain would double, in its intensity. Ignore the human laws, you've did the *right* thing.

[26] If you do evil: it would come back to you, in time.

IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

You're able to win any confrontation – you're subjected to.

If you're attacked: your duty is to perform an effective defense through the usage of moral means, only.
Make a use, immediately – of anything which becomes available for your disposal.
If cornered: look actively for an exit – it's there.

/ Avoid any fights, leave and ignore them always – if *only* possible, #2[27] (as they rarely – ever serve your goals and you're the attacker: if you provoke or have an unclear intentions towards the other person).

You're able to use methods of defense which are consistent – to defend yourself in an attack (even if it means killing the attacker, in the fight for your life)/ #2.59. No Karma would be ever received, by any *moral*[28] act of defense.

[27] Follow *safety*, #3.98C.
[28] You know, what's moral or not – it's subjected to a given situation and *can't* be explained without a specific sets of variables/ they're different for every instance. Constant thinking, asking of conscience might be required: to establish an *effective* defense – it's the work, *only* you can perform.

If you've however failed to defend yourself – you can <u>still</u> accomplish a moral victory (win). You're required to <u>continue</u> the moral way of acting, to the *very* end and hold on to your right decisions and ideals. Moral punishing effects of the Laws: would *transform* the initial loss – into your long term, victory (enemy would understand his mistake/ he would be attacked by someone stronger or struck by something – in a time delay: making you, a winner – in the *very* end).

IMPLEMENT & *FOLLOW* <u>FOREVER</u>

If you've lost: <u>keep</u> the fight, to the very end – holding to your ideals, refusing to comply deep and act <u>only</u> in a moral manner – all the time.

View it this way: if you're today seeing somebody weaker or clumsier than you[29] – take an advantage of him, or use/ force in any way e.g. in a queue – *won't* be surprised: if <u>you</u> would be used or forced in such way, by someone stronger than you – in the time, to come.

If you were *not* attacked at a <u>given</u>, current moment – i.e. *now*: <u>a</u>bandon forever, all the hatred and any of the retaliation ideas – perpetrators would be caught by the Universal justice[30] – Karma, anyway. If you *won't* let go: you'd be the <u>attacker</u> and earn Karma, i.e. pain for yourself/ it would *likely* block your progress to success/ #2: until repaid.

Imagine now, that you're 68 years old: you've got a daughter and a son – which you've wanted send to college – you've got mortgage for which you have to <u>pay</u> the next month, your wife's health *isn't* particularly the best and you.. you've got just a question: how do you gonna make it – how you gonna make it happen/ where you've put *all* your savings including <u>retirement</u> fund money for the 7-15% a year profit per month and you've lost it ALL as the investment happened to be a Ponzi scheme[31] (which usually *most* of those funds become, when a series of deals goes wrong or face a prolonged *loosing* streak)[32]. Imagine now, that you're the *only* leading manager of this hundred-million hedge fund who 'done' more than 1,500 people who trusted you. Break.
Imagine the pain involved (Karma): where you've *lost* <u>ALL</u> your money – you've got – your retirement funds, savings and all what – you've had, in a split of second due to your decision, but lost by someone who betrayed you either knowingly or not (viewed – from the perspective of someone: who has the ability to send you an *emotional* package – Karma, because you've took his money and lost it, *not* fulfilling the promise)// **if you were the person <u>responsible</u> for the damage *due* to immoral activity which <u>b</u>ecame such: *all* those feelings would be experienced by you back – in time/ i.e. your progress blocked: just *imagine* what would enter your life**. Karma is also applied to people, who are a *part* of

[29] It *doesn't* matter who he is, in relation to who: he's a living person populating this Universe – it's enough.
[30] You've sent *already* Karma to them i.e. the feelings they've caused to you, by doing you Evil – they would be returned to them, in time (use your time <u>effectively</u> on your goals/ #2). It applies to all, any Evil i.e. wrongdoing upon you – it's 100% <u>absolutely</u> guaranteed as it's a Karmatic Law/ the one: serving justice in this realm.
[31] You're being paid from the other people's money, as *no* profit is being made – costs mount and somebody spends your money on charities, luxury cars, homes, vacations etc. All is lost, where there are *no* new investors that finance the scheme (which often happens: when the market is low/ economy is in ruins *as* no cheap credit is given – that means *no* work and everybody wants to get their money back, immediately).
[32] Your intelligence *isn't* questioned, because most of the people put 100% of their money eventually – if one investment pays a good return, even if *only* on the paper: as they *don't* check/ verify it or the last, *isn't* sufficient (up to a 5-15% and *not* all your money is *ever* allowed to enter such deals, so if you *loose* one egg – it *isn't* a cataclysmic event). Those who won, in those Ponzi schemes and left: are often <u>forced</u> by court to return their profit/ beware.

the scam/ immoral activity, #1.12 (loss of property, home etc. – ill-gotten money, #1.2 as there are *clues* or the truth would be evident in time, e.g. too high salary for such a job, lavish spending etc.).

IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Think, before you engage into *any* sort of work or take *any* action – moral or not: would you *willingly* accept Karma which might be a result, of it?
If you would not bet your life for the stake of your absolute certainty that the person pointed – was really the perpetrator: avoid to *ever* charge Karma/ it's death-serious.

If you're living the truth/ act in a *moral* manner all the time – taking, the right choices for you: there is *nothing*, to be in worry of and you're able to gain only *positive* Karma for your actions preceded by thinking.

Trivia

Karma can be served as a stack (combination of *few* emotions, cleared at one event).
It extends to all the living creatures, who have a soul i.e. cats, dogs etc.
If you *don't* hold any Karma for i.e. physical pain – the last, caused by others e.g. through beating: *won't* hurt[33] at all.
If the immoral act is perpetrated by *more* than a one person – its split over all of the perpetrators involved: accordingly to the fault, they've caused.
Most of people, who are born to this reality disabled/ morbidly-ill: actually *resemble* some sort of Karma which they were unable to repay in their previous life.
Karma is usually cleared within your life – either the good or bad, but if it's *not* possible: it's served in another (transference of positive Karma – brings an opportunity to *control* your destiny and future).

After each feeling – an anti-feeling is experienced, e.g. if you've felt a strong emotion of love: an anti-emotion would be felt of the same value, hatred – afterwards/ so independent of what you feel – you would always feel the *same* as others (of status, prestige etc.).
You're required to unload it, in a moral manner.

Time delay is primarily to *don't* take away your free will[34] and to test: whether you learn fast enough on your bad choices, in order to assess your value (lack of this knowledge/ about Karma *doesn't* means – you're exempted).

Justice is kept.

[33] It's said 'merely' across the whole book as for instance: if you've got your head dissected/ slit up: it hurts, i.e. burns when you *touch* it – but it's your fault now.
[34] As if you would be punished *instantaneously* – you *won't* do the immoral deeds.

IMPROVE YOUR SITUATION

Upload this document now on a various sharing sites, p2p networks, publishing it everywhere – so everyone can get it.

This way, you're able to generate a positive Karma for yourself, because somebody would be very thankful/ appreciative, that you've allowed to let them know/ helped – earning such emotion/ Karma for self (now, it would be caused in you – in your future, e.g. by someone giving you something valuable to you).

This way, and by doing many others: you're able to control you fate.

You *can't* escape Karma i.e. either good or bad – willingly to be accepted or *not* to be willingly accepted: you can only delay it. It's absolutely guaranteed if *not* in this current lifetime – it's repaid by you, in another/ i.e. which might explain *your* suffering[35] 'without a reason' (accidents, etc.).

LEARN IT *NOW* – AT THIS MOMENT AND DO IT BETTER FAST: FOR YOUR *OWN* WELL-BEING.

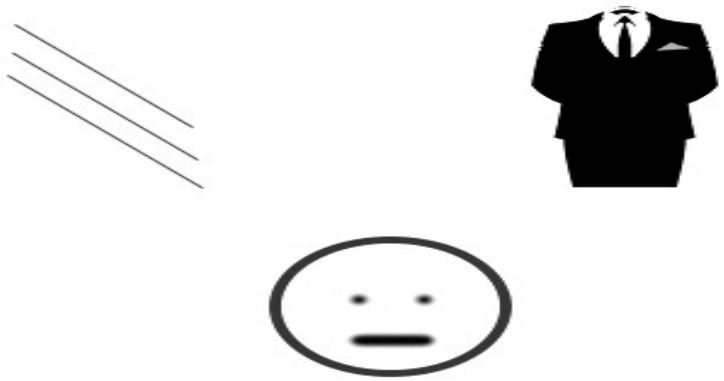
All those events which happen today in your life – are the *result* of your Karma, from the past.
Nobody connects it, know it.
Apply morality/ #1.1.

1.3. LIGHT AND SATAN AS THE INNER VOICES – IN YOU

You're subjected to voices: who are your advisers – at least, until you learn to think by yourself. They know all your thoughts, know you 'from A to Z plus Z+'.

LIGHT	SATAN
By listening to this voice: you would only get the best what is for you, possible.	If you would listen[36] to this voice only and allow it to enter your reality: the worst would happen.

[35] It's *forbidden* however to continue watch on it by you, but instead focus on ceasing *any* immoral activities which might generate such *unwilling* Karma for you, NOW.
[36] By choosing, to realize the actions suggested or convinced to.



Hard work that pays off with the time *delay* (usually lasts from few days and ranges up to 3, 5-10 or more months).	*Immediate* pay: usually *no* work/ *little* to *very* little involved. Immediate pleasure, *very* short lifespan of gratification (usually now, up to an hour – possibly a month or three but not more).
[Reverse]	Associated with the *loss* of µ, creating bad Karma – immoral, illegal and destructive behavior of action and thought.
Is or might be less pervasive in choosing actions mentioned, but the lasts depends on the perspective and current circumstances.	-
Choices like: learn, do the job given, go there – do that (might be boring, but you know its *right* and those should be done).	Choices like (as opposed to the left side): [or] go to a party now[!], ignore this job – nobody would catch you, play the game, avoid to do anything – nobody is watching – get yourself time/ life on pleasure – go fuck some chicks – spent more time playing as life is short and you need to *live* it maximally.
Associated with: *achievement*, fulfillment and success in life/ including the financial one. **In the end: leads to Nirvana/ #1.1 (closeness to the Universal Intellect[37]).**	Associated with: moral *degradation*, prison, psychiatric hospital, mental institutions, failure in life (suffering, pain, lack of financial resources, emptiness, suicide thoughts and attempts). In the end: *leads* to death.

[37] God.

His secretive role is to push you closer to the Light, by showing you and allowing to experience the opposite side, therefore: enabling you to actually decide – due to choice you're given and the free will.

If you listen, to one of them: the *latter* has got a significant harder task to get to you (so if you follow your inner Satan: it's *likely* you would continue the streak of downward spiral for a delayed period of time e.g. alcoholic/ drug escapades, time of rest and destruction).

They both, work for your good but from a different angles: the first, listening to him – brings in long term *success* and *happiness* but for the short-term pay; the second, if you listen to him – it brings short-term reward for the price of long term failure.

Light represent the godlike state, Satan – darkness, your nature.
You must beat your *inner* Satan first, to get what's desired (associated, with the inner will to take or to receive for self).

You're required to learn how to use the both voices, as they would work for your advantage: together. It's a challenge to *resist* the inner Satan at first, because he's very powerful.

IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW – FOREVER

The realization of goal and its completion, #2 – is the *most* important thing in life. Voices are created to serve this purpose, yet an appropriate ratio is required – Light vs Satan i.e. 3:1, 7:1, 10:1-2, 14:1-3/ best and more (where you listen e.g. 3, 7, 10 days straight to Light and you give in 1, 1 or 2 days – appropriately to Satan, as to relax when working on your goals, which is required for the maximum performance[38]). Make however sure, intoxication with drugs – that might be suggested, *wouldn't* take a toll[39] on the realization of your goal/ *limit* the last, to 1-2 consecutive days at max.

Mix, of pleasure (work) and rest (relax *after* – its completion/ side-tasks) is essential. Therefore, you perform a highest-motivation work and when the goal is reached: you can spend your time, the way – you've wanted (return always back to it, when you've given to your inner Satan – however limit activities only to those: which *don't* interrupt the ability to perform work). It's a challenge to come always back to the task: after a longer pause, so – do it wisely.

Delay, just delay the instant gratification: if you want to give in to the Satan, make it tomorrow – the next two days/ delay (seemingly, infinitely).

More of the techniques, #2.2.
-

If you're unsure – ask them to provide more answers: let them convince you – you're always in the *everlasting* search for the completion of your goals, #2. You're striving for a situation, where they've got nothing to say[40] unless it leads you, to the last.

You should listen to both, of the voices because – *when* they're consistent & working together: they lead to the expansion of knowledge, which is crucial. Know it, use to you advantage.

The only real choice you would ever have, is on the level of *your* thoughts. They – can be reprogrammed, #0.1.

[38] Where you're able to achieve more – with this break, than without it.
[39] It always does, so screw it: take an additional day more to rest and relax which serves you. However stop to forever use stronger drugs like amphetamines, or those who bring the *largest* unseen harm i.e. marijuana/ hashish, etc. – if your goals *don't* involve it, #2.2 for details/ i.e. alcohol is *only* allowed *if* you *must to* – intoxicate yourself.
[40] They always match your level of skill to manipulate them (as a trivia: it's the *best* way, to learn the best manipulation techniques – although you're *required* to progress, before). Lack of the appropriate brain *programming*/ #0.1: to perform the work given – might be the sole reason why Satan wins, #2/ all.

LEARN HOW TO *USE* THOSE VOICES – PURPOSELY.
WORK WITH THE *INNER* SATAN THROUGH RESTRAINT/ DELAY.

Continue.

1.4. OVERCOMING YOUR NATURE/ PREFACE TO THE PROCESS

Issue is, that people want everything now: money, women, wealth and it's your nature.
A huge *problem* with it: is that until, you're ready/ *prepared* to build the success and maintain along with it, the wealth created – it's impossible to have.
This drive usually leads to immoral ventures, which provides an *easy* supply of money – ill-gotten, but they're perceived as giving all the desired in life.

Immoral actions *don't* pay, in the end – it's virtually all *lost*, #1.12 yet without the knowledge: you're *not* able to build any business which would sustain itself as you *don't* have the required traits to do so. It takes time, the process is hard and *few* accept their daily jobs, which pay little to none.
-

If you would give-in to your in-born nature and won't *restrict* yourself to earn the required skill, qualities and knowledge – during the process, #2: it's likely *not* possible you would achieve anything out of ordinary.

OVERCOMING YOUR NATURE/ IN PRACTICE

NOW	**You're here.**
5-7 YEARS	You *hide* and *restrict* your desires/ ego/ nature – you do, what's required from you. (it's called, the process – #2)
LATER (AFTER)	**You win in life, because you've attained skill, knowledge and traits required to perform, maintain and build a fortune for yourself = all the desired qualities and things, in life/ ending with it, at the end of this period.**

It's *easy*, but the process in itself – [41]isn't: yet, you're able to complete it.

More time in fact: people spent in jails, due to their immoral activities[42] – offenses.
It's the fight and *choice* – you *must* to take.
The process would prepare you for the achievement.
-

Your in-born nature is wrong, because it *doesn't* allows you – to *change* your situation if you let it, in your life. It only intensifies the problems. Your character is build of good/ bad sides and you've got a shade – if you let to allow yourself, to the bad side of it: you're *likely* lost – your life (it's an inner fight in your thoughts between Light vs. Satan, which represents nature and desires).

[41] Initially.
[42] / #1.12 & 1.2.

Yes, you would be mad at others, who have struck the gold – received contracts which could be filled by 1/25th of its original price, but – it means nothing, because you're *not* involved: besides, money who are *unearned*/ *undeserved* are wasted and lost/ i.e. count for nothing. You're born with the **will to get**, but *until* it *won't* changed to **will to bestow** – you *won't* get the desired, or even if you: it *won't* be a pleasure/ it *won't* fulfill you (i.e. the bread of shame, due to restriction of an undeserved gift).

You're in this game alone – you're required to look for yourself/ avoid to look at anyone, because of choice. In immoral way of attracting wealth – you're *loosing* life, commonly as in a reactive way. Your efforts, however could be invested purposely in the process, #2: which is hard, but it's the way – which really *pays off*.

If you still *don't* get it: until, you *won't* earn the knowledge in the process, #2 – you *won't* be able to get the desired (as lack of it, would lead to wasting your fortune – possibly earned/ fear of loss etc.). It's the only way – you're likely to invest *your* time in/ purposefully.

In practice – you'd be required, to *hide* your desires and to perform the work for 5-7 years of your time and complete it, to the end. This is why, so little win[43] really in life as they're *not* able to take the *responsibility* for it/ seeking for the easy[44] ways out.

Until you *won't* change your nature – restrict the needs and desires and force yourself into the whirl of work, involved in the process, #2: to deliver, what's expected – you're *likely* to never attain your dreams.

[GODLIKE = ALL, COMPLETE & BEST] **PARASITISM [NATURE, EGO, SELF]**



It would all come with the find, that: giving[45] is more pleasureful – than taking. You would learn in the process[46]/ #2: how to make *those* products/ businesses which would win you all the wanted in life, being fully prepared and achieving it, by your own – on you own means (receiving/ being led to an idea from the Laws operating here – as *directly* as it sounds).

Know it.

[43] Being itself, the reason – why those, who initially or short-term win – having all: *loose* basically on the moral level as they've *didn't* took their fate.
[44] It is the easiest way out: in reality, but takes time to get there/ it's the only *true* way to achievement.
[45] In fact, the high level of moral energy (Adoration+) is the secret to be chosen i.e. as an actor, manager amongst all the other and the key: to win, in life/ possible, only for those who changed their *nature* and started the process, #2.
[46] Which is a *real* Law: operating in this reality for the purpose of Creation, #1.11xF / reflecting God's requirements for you.

There is abundance of ideas, but lack of those who are *prepared* to execute them.

IN THE END, YOU WOULD BE – THE TRUE WINNER.

Accept it and continue.

1.5. UNDERSTANDING CHOICES AND SHAPING YOUR DESTINY

What you see in this reality: is merely an effect of your *core* beliefs, because as what you believe – you see, in your reality. What happens in your world – either good or bad, is a mere reflection of the person you are/ was to others. Therefore, if you've *not* conquered your nature yet – you would get: what you given or caused and give or cause currently upon others. For instance, if people constantly attack you – you've *might* attacked them, in the past as it's brought always to you, after a few years time delay: to keep the grand illusion[47] alive.

If you *fear* for example go to work, because of the emergency which would happen and you *won't* know how to repair it/ that your co-worker would scream at you/ that you would be criticized or badly rated – guess, what would enter your reality – in time. It's *not* said, that you need to avoid, to fear but more consciously *choose* the thoughts: you're holding **i.e. go always to work with precognition that 'everything would rule itself positively'**. Furthermore, *more* work/ effort can be done to secure your fears: possibly learn *more* about the machines you're working with – to become an expert and avoid to give reasons others, to have bad opinions about you or yell at you. It enables your development.

TIP

If you want for your life to be easier, happy and full – the way you've always desired to be: you're required to take a proactive stance towards it – to learn, investigate and start to think for yourself in the realization of your highly-motivated goals, which *follow* your fate/ the process, #2.

All Laws in this reality are so set in motion, that they enable your development – facilitate thinking and require it: for the *realization* of your goals/ even, if the pain is involved initially.

[47] Unconscious use of those *mechanisms* was presented in, #1.2 – #2.51 & #3.26.

Your life is also subjected to a certain cycles.

		ROOT	SACRUM	SOLAR	HEART	THROAT	THIRD EYE	CROWN
		FEAR	FEELINGS	PROACTIVITY	HARMONY	PHILOSOPHY	WISDOM	SPIRITUALITY
ROOT	FEAR	1st year of life. **Surviving.**	2nd. Awakening of feelings (I want, I don't want)	3rd. Active discovery of the World. Asking "What is that?"	4th. The happiness of socializing, is stabilized.	5th. Attempts to understand the World.	6th. First experiences and teaching others.	7th. Craving for the mysterious and unknown.
SACR	FEEL	8th. Misunderstanding of the new desires, awakening of	9th. **First love. Feelings are out of**	10th. Establishing relationships with opposite	11th. Friendship in a different forms.	12th. Understanding the difference between sexes. Interest in studying philosophy of friendship and love.	13th. First stable understanding of loyalty,	14th. Spiritualization attempts of relationships with the other people, possibly in a poetic
SOLA	PROA	15th. Fear of love, fear of future, fear of studying away	16th. Sweet 16. The time of engagement in an active form of love, a relationship. The age, when one is first able to find pleasure.	17th. **Selfish love. Don't care about anyone.**	18th. Desire to get understanding from everyone.	19th. Philosophizing about love, idea of family	20th. First realizations, possibly first divorce.	21th. Search for the spiritual side of partner or mutual development
HEAR	HARM	22th. Fear of living together for the whole life, fear to stay alone for the rest of	23th. Respecting others feelings, understanding the needs of people	24th. Care about every aspect of your life and family	25th. **Stability and harmony in life. First signs of**	26th. Thought of destination and meaning of life.	27th. Foundation of the mother and father	28th. Desire to raise benevolent kids and to
THRO	PHIL	29th. Fear of living together for the whole life, fear to stay alone for the rest of	30th. Attempts to prove yourself that you can be	31th. Justifying your activities, their importance and indispensability	32th. Attempts to combine your destination and	33th. **Maturation of the philosopher.**	34th. Ability to change and adapt in your workplace and	35th. Spiritualization of your work, family, life etc.
THIR	WISD	36th. Fear of socializing with the conscious people, fear of losing life	37th. Control of feelings, joy of first philosophical	38th. Active socializing with the wise people.	39th. Finding yourself in the system of wisdom.	40th. Ability to prove your points to others.	41th. **Wise-man is ready.**	42th. Understanding that wisdom leads to
CRRO	SPIR	43th. Fear before getting involved in spirituality.	44th. Spiritual pleasure, spiritualization of feelings.	45th. Systematization of spirituality.	46th. Search for the spiritual harmony and	47th. Understanding the philosophy of spiritual development	48th. Ability to give spiritual advice.	49th. **A teacher of the highest ideals.**

Knowing it, will enable you to plan your life[48]/ more consciously.

IMPLEMENT TO FOLLOW - FOREVER

You need to learn in life: to *refuse*, deny people help, reject those unworthy of you/ those, who *don't* further you goals or who bring no positive addition to your life. To focus *only* on those opportunities: which deserve it, are worthy of your time (the process, #2). You're also *sometimes* required to let go, just ignore certain things which *don't* serve or bring you closer to your goal: you're *not* perfect too and probably never would be.

Enforce morality upon others who have *affected* you or your actions – drop any fear.
Disallow anyone, to treat you *badly* or *without* an appropriate and *required* respect.
Be prepared, for all the possibilities, all-time. Trust *no* one – to the very end, question always everything: be courageous in asking and feel *no* fear in it.
Know *eternally* that – if you avoid to think or do it insufficiently: disasters would strike.
Avoid them at AL cost *through* your own preparation/ everywhere (to be repeated).

How to break your limitations? **Force yourself to do so – by doing them, without a thought[49]/ however, re-think in mind and secure everything before.**

If you're *not* fulfilling the intents of this Creation/ #1.11xE: you're like a cherished cow in Alaska, where farmer has got a family of four to feed. It *doesn't* matter that you've performed in the past – all, what counts is now. If you *don't* want to work anymore or continue to strive for your goals: you're *loosing* value[50] and your fate is already known/ i.e. moral field, #1.1 as an essence. Be always preoccupied with a worthy goals and *strive* for their achievement, to the end of your life.

Act only pedantically – morally, forever.
Think to the end of your life.
Take the process, #2.
Continue it.

If you're *not* able to share this document with others, *now* – you likely *won't* be able to get for yourself in the years to come/ think and break: the illusion of lack.
Do it right now.

[48] Cycle resets, after reaching the 49th – end year: starts *all* over again from the very beginning.
[49] #3.29A: Second stage technique might *prove* helpful, at certain points.
[50] Create such content/ contribution in your life: which would *enable* you to Live those elderly years – taking from it.

What's the *highest* understanding of all?

The *highest* secret of the secrets: is the knowledge that you're worth more alive, than dead.

If nothing is to be lost, by killing you in this reality – you're more likely/ destined to die.
All Laws set in motion, are set in such way: that if you develop yourself and your value increases day by day – like a stock share/ when you're wanting and continually striving for the greater: you're becoming worth more, to the Creator because of the process – you've taken, #2 and the *willingness* to conquer your fears, habits and desires.

Your goal is therefore: to become the most valuable asset which *can't* be replaced and you would live a *prosperous* life, because due to your versatility: you would be required to perform certain – important works, which *only* you can do, in this realm. You'd be cared of, because you've become such an important chain in it – it's the *highest* secret.

It might be *only* known, to those – who are or in the process of becoming: topping knowledge and skill, everyday.

It's delivered to you, the requirements needed to perform the work – you might Live virtually with no job for extended period of years, knowing always what to do. Get a protection on the spiritual level/ which might turn *crazy* every amphetamine/ hard-drug user in your vicinity due to level of it, by being surrounded through an army[51] of white, human-like entities which sole purpose is to protect you (as seen, when high; it means for instance that they would watch you and sleep on a layer behind your eyes: they would watch your every step, e.g. in an accident – you would get unharmed and everyone would die; would touch you and say what to do when i.e. falling asleep drunk – which goes beyond) or be *exempted* from the Laws operating here, in the full meaning of this word/ more. It's unknown and unimaginable for those, who are *below* this level/ any (of understanding and what's been confirmed as possible, the reality).

// Either way: you can start your career at the construction site as a person to dig holes or work
// with toxic substances with *no* protection – as you *don't* require it and demand it for self – in fear,
// of *not* being paid: which is an inner desire of the soul and body of relatively few/ #1.11xF.
// Nothing is wrong with it and usually *everyone* does starts so – especially the college graduates
// and those highly educated, commonly if the last: *aren't* followed.

The purpose of your life: is to *repay* the debt you were born here, with – by following your fate/ gaining all the experiences, required and attaining life you've dreamed always of, in the process, #2 (being the *only* way to do so, in real).
All knowledge – skill and ability, which you would attain in this passage:

[51] Hidden behind the eyesight: visible only when used hard-drugs/ as they *open* chakras for entity possessions/ #2.2.

would be with you, so it's wise to invest your efforts in the areas[52] of key importance.

Take the process, #2.
It would enable you to do it and *change* your life for a Living dream. It's the only way.

Take it, then.

There is always a moral solution to any problem.
Everything in this realm happens for a *reason* – you might *not* know the last (at a time).

[52] The life purpose might be to get the knowledge and skill which might *prove* helpful into securing: your *stance* in the next incarnation of your soul in the age, to come/ next life. It would enable you, to get i.e. a fortune as a result of your work in *this* life/ by having 'all' the knowledge e.g. about making a business: you can easily build one in the next life because you would be a 'born businessman' or a 'born salesman' due to it or by possessing a valuable skill like e.g. a musical one/ secure your comfort in the life after. You've might experience the lack of it, in your current incarnation – if you're *still* poor financially/ or *not* living yet the dreamed life. You're working forever for your *own* self-interest: for nobody – except self/ know it. Learn all the important areas: which *might* be helpful in the life to come.
You would built all of those in your *current* life/ #2.

This realm is *very* friendly, but only for those who follow the intents of the Creation.
/ the process, #2

THE PROCESS OF CHANGE

Firstly, you must understand that if you *won't* believe: **that it's *possible*/ that it's possible for you or any other: it *won't* work, because this realm is based on belief**. The last, is required to get the task to be handled/ tested: if you *don't* have the belief, that you can possibly perform it to the end – you *won't* get anything. If you still *don't* get it: if you were in need of particular work and you'd be approached by three people where the 1st would be known, *not* to make it because of his drug addiction[53] – 2nd would possibly make it, but *won't* believe to the end in it and 3rd would believe, he can make it to the end: who, you would choose? The same, is with the Laws.

A MUST[54]

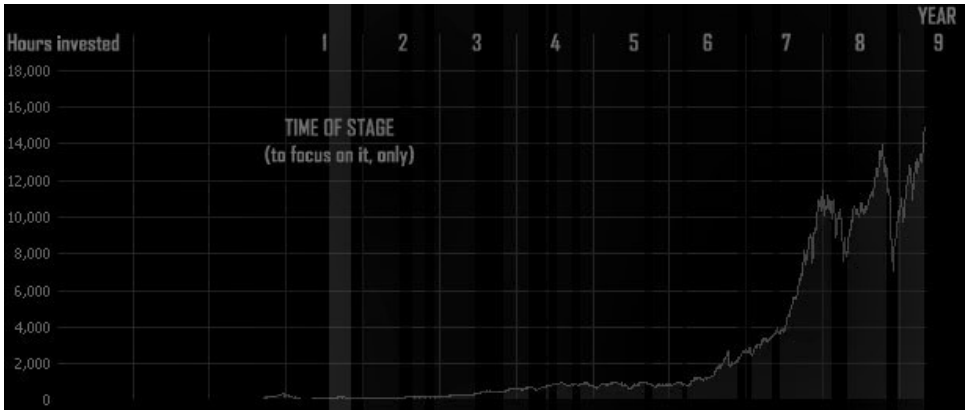
You've got to believe first, it's possible for you to accomplish those goals – be open on such possibility, trust in the process and make sure it's brought[55] to the very end – you would know it, on the level of your thoughts. A little *tiny* bit of faith is enough.

They're *suited* to the level of your skill and you're always able to complete them, so have the courage to take the process. It's *very* easy on the beginning.

[53] / #2.2.
[54] Obligatory.
[55] Kept in mind – finished up to its completion/ for any task, given (they *always* match your level of skill and understanding so it's forever possible)// you have to be the 'sure' person for its delivery.

2. TAKING THE FIRST REAL STEP

If anyone would only know what is awaiting him – to pass, the process: you would probably never engage in it. It's suffering, pain, harassment, lack of money, pain, suffering, more pain, humiliation, unfulfilled hopes, pain, more pain, even more pain and it continues, but in the end – you're a *new* person, who is prepared fully. The truth is however, that – it's the *only* way to success, and it's not easy or what you might expect. Your character is shaped *through* adversity and obstacles & in order to learn specific traits – the opposite is required and you've got to deal with the worse, to have the *best*.



However, in life – it *wouldn't* await your more *adventure*, *pleasure* and the last won't be more *plentiful* and *rich* and foremost of all: there is no other way you could gain those required qualities, which would brought to you: *women*, all the *cash* needed, *happiness* and Nirvana, #1.1. Therefore, ***engage* or deal it the hard way**.

You'd be forced to look upon those, who have better – much better in your surrounding and you'd be brought to a level of nobody, destroyed and smashed nearly loosing your life/ on the brink of, for the particularly whole lifespan of it (5-7 year time, mark).

That's the process. Be warned.

Let's say that you're a junkie. You've eaten your last dose of amphetamine at 8 p.m. and its 6 a.m. now. You know, that if you won't snort another line in a few hours: symptoms of crash would start to occur/ monstrous depression – feeling of the disastrous sickness. You're already feeling weak and you're in the need of last dose. Nobody would give you any stuff on debt, because you owe them a lot of money. However, you've met a friend: who is a salvation to your problem – initially reluctant, to give you any cash because of its shortage, he agrees you to lend you 10 under only one condition: you walk with him everywhere and stay to the end. You *enthusiastically* agree immediately – it's not a big deal, if you are only to get the next dose, so needed one. You walk with him to a dealer, but he's sleeping/ off. There is only one dealer left, but you've got debt with him and you can't go. Your friend, has got access there and you're asking him to get those drugs for you, but he refuses as he is not going over anyone to get any of them, if he's not taking – and his not. If he were to use amphetamine: you wouldn't need to worry at all – you know that. He has done the deal, saved you – you're waiting two to three hours and he stays with you – suggesting methods on how to get the dose, but you refuse to listen. There is no chance, you're getting it anywhere that from that one source. He talked his ways: you've denied to acknowledge and pursue them, but now he has to go somewhere and despite – you've agreed initially and received the money – you can't go without the dose. He stays clearly, that at 9:30 a.m. he is in a need to go somewhere and he asks for your participation, to be with him as he has got something to get out of there. He needs to go, has very reason for it but – you refuse.

You've let him go, already once – he had given you money and you've didn't show up on time previously/ recently. He told you that. He also told you that if you would fail again: you won't get any further help from him. However, you deny to go with him there (additionally he told you, that he would get it for you, if you only go – however: you've denied again going with him). He could go by taxi, but it's all about *you* going there – he's not interested in any other means you propose and not interested in any explanations of you. You wait, for your dealer – screwing him up.

This story shows, the metaphorical essence of Laws.

If you would take the task and *fail* to deliver – you're screwed. It's better to die, than to not to.
It's all about you, only.

The tasks, which you would be handled in the process – are important from the point of Creator's perspective as they serve the need for His knowledge increase: the result of them – doesn't matter, but you need to do maximally best job to complete them to the end – performing always at the *highest* level of your skill. They've got little or nothing to do with you, yet they prepare[56] you for the achievement of larger ones.

It won't happen at the beginning, because high skill is required – yet, it would be possible for you to built in time of those 4-7 years – qualities, which are necessary: by checking at the tasks, which sole role would be prepare you for that. If you simply fail at them – know, that you're always able to make them to the *end* at your current level of ability: you won't get the desired prizes and your value would be very low – possibly to be destroyed at the end of your life as a soul, be degraded or get another chance – to introduce your new strengths in another life.

If you don't go after your fate/ the process: you're in a serious trouble. Firstly, because you're not able to repay your debt – you were born with here/ #1.11xE & #1.11xF: which would lock you *eternally* in this reality, with the tendency to decay, secondly – your life is miserable, even if you've got *all* the wealth in the world.

[56] Which is rather, a side-effect.

SELECTING THE PRIZE

This is actually an unknown area of the striving, as prizes are selected for the people without their knowledge – for the ample, of them. It's best however to select your own prize, if you're a conscious taker of the process: as it would serve as a required-motivation to complete each stage of the testing period.

If for instance: your dream is to be eternally high/ Nirvana, #1.1 - #2.2, at end and be a billionaire – the prize would be waiting for you at the end of testing process, which would be consisted from a series of stages lasting many months to years – yet, each of them would prepare you to firstly) achieve the goal, secondly) to handle the prize – realizing the goal of Creation, due to your work as in the tasks – you would perform at your best, which would serve the knowledge increase.

However, it's a way to get there because it *won't* be believable to you at first. You have to start from smaller prizes i.e. 10,000 or less and it's the only approach. You have to firstly) *believe* it's possible to get the prize for realization of the task or series of tasks, secondly) you have to *complete* it, doing the best and as an obvious: you have to believe in the whole mechanism, as it exists – written in such form, in this document (as Law can't give you anything, if you don't believe in: because to mostly pursue the knowledge[57] for the Creator, he had to adapt **a mechanism which *only* enables people believing in something to rip the benefits of it**/ an example: if you believe in something – you have to get evidence on it, even if it's manufactured because it extends the knowledge and your striving – accomplishes searches, which can create something new – yet, the truth is able to be verified from every angle as it was, in this instance; examples: if you believe – you're desired by the most beautiful women in the school – they would become attracted to you; if you believe – you're poor: wealth, can't find you - #0.1, #2.51 - #3.26). It's required for the purpose, so just accept it.



Wake up tomorrow, with a belief: that something amazing would happen to you today.

The catch, is however – that you won't believe in everything, as you won't be let to. You have to build a belief, earn the understanding: in order for you to be believed. It's achieved[58] through knowledge, understanding and accomplishment.

Continue.

[57] / #1.11xE.
[58] As it forever has to be based on something, i.e. earned, by you through your own *efforts*/ more clearly.
It applies: to everything in this realm/ also about the knowledge of those Laws.

It's up to you, what you *want* in life. Everybody wants something: everyone has a desire which motivates him, #1.11xF/ it's embedded. Yet, you must still precise the scale of it – although, you can want something other than it, too.

- Be very wary, because if the need is temporary – you'd might lack the motivations to complete the work/ never attaining it – wasting time and failing, loosing your to-be priceless time.
- It's typically best *not* to ask for items, but for the money which would enable you to buy them. If you ask for a specified model of car: you'd might find yourself getting it, but lack the money for i.e. maintenance costs etc.
- If you want peace – you'd might end up on a deserted island/ get the point.
- You can't ask for i.e. health, but you can ask for a knowledge/ sexy practitioner who would allow you to bring it back/ get the point.
- You can select *only* 1 main, prize (if you want a car, home etc. – select a goal of X amount of money, which would enable you so).

Any prize which is possible for you at a time – to be imagined and believed: is possible for you to be received. You must precise very specifically what you want as if it was: to be made overseas in a factory – without your participation or the process won't become activated (example: 'I want be happy': what does it means to you – it must be precise/ i.e. eternal Nirvana at min. level of μ > 0.7, #1.1). The prize needs to be clearly defined.

It's the hard part to know what you want – it can't be stated clearly, only an advice can be given and possible traps presented. **Whether you would choose to listen or not – it's up to you, because in the end it is: what motivates *you*.** An example desires for which people are willing to sacrifice their lives, in progression: 10,000 or 100,000 (only, if believable)/ **Nirvana** (see above specification)/ 1,000,000×/ best suited love partner to have kids with (to be attained, when the wealth, health and money are there)/ & Billion[59] (precise currency)/ it continues (but only when the lower goals: were achieved).

You can't ask for the immoral – it won't be ever delivered and you would deeply know it anyway.

If your skill is *below* the prize level: it *won't* be for your believable (therefore, if you progress: through the completion of those smaller goals – you would be able to want and get more/ get to the real desires and wants). Begin small, build your way up – it's the advice.

Start with something believable – a want, which you would get: when you would deliver.
Know also: that it's the best way for your achievement – in this reality.

[59] The *final* strive/ in your first stage: is very probable to be achieved in the usual time, of those 5-7 years accordingly to your belief/ faith, in yourself: which is based on your current abilities, although it's known to you like in the mentioned example that it would take simply more time/ as the ~~task~~ you lack skill to attain it at the current level of your knowledge and preparedness, but it's possible for you – completely.
Forever focus only on the current prize and your job to perform – *ignore* the rest, i.e. except survival/ it would come.

DO

Find something relatively believable for you, which motivates you and you'd be willing to perform work, to get it. Have a realistic expectations[60] towards yourself: in terms of believable prizes, at first.
All your goals have to be set a little bit *above* the level of where you want to actually get.
/ In [61]everywhere.

You must select the prize.
You would know.

Avoid this read the below text as a whole (it's a waste of your time).
Progress immediately to the INCREASED LETTERS instructions:
***implement* them urgently.**
/ Execute those – immediately upon reading// all rest, are the remaining – important for you lessons.
Pause after each breaking point (-)/ rethink all: implement (adapt, to your needs).

Then, read the rest (when, it's only completed/ as, or when – you've might need it).
-

[60] Such example rewards to strive for have been *mentioned* later in the text/ believable for anyone (suggested, to take).
[61] It's the job – you have to perform *today*...

When you take the process: your *under* the rule of Laws – you get[62] the idea, you realize it. You have to persevere all, take *all* the help given by Laws and *execute* the work flawlessly up to the very end, at your *personal* best/ obligatorily: *urgently*. It's all/ plus: you have to secure additionally your survival (easy, despite not initially: temptations, lack of belief, environment – your lack of knowledge i.e. wisdom, skill, programming, #0.1, etc.[63]& time).

What you want in life: is determined mostly by your childhood[64] – the experiences are latter. It carries programming received by the mentors (those older, parents, i.e. carers of the child)/ #0.1.

I've received unconditional love by the mother, at my first time. I was always told, I was stupid and they were right/ punished for everything, even for the slightest – unconscious mistake i.e. beaten or thrown on the head with loosing of the consciousness/ it's all I remember[65] mostly. I was kicked out of kindergarten, I've never passed "0 class" (pre-school)[66]. I didn't know: what was a word on the letter "O" / I didn't know what the "word" word means (didn't understood language)! However, I've always could repeated everything and learned fast. I was sick, to the limits – almost couple years in a row, in that time – fighting all the time for survival.

Ridiculed, punished, beaten by peers – laughed, basically: all the time at every occasion for years. I've had always none. I was always the last to have anything. I'd knew everything about computers, but never had one (as those magazines for "0.4": which were bought – I've read them all the time/ few times, in a row)/ it's basically the only thing I've had[67] back then.

I've always wanted to be a businessman, not because I've wanted it to be but because it was required for me to be someone important (and those were the people, who were). It couldn't however be just like that – I always strive for more because what is in your life a fun: to be an average/ or better than everyone around? **It has to be big time**, so I've always wanted to be a Billionaire[68] – it would be a score (later, when the size of want/ desire – was defined)/ nobody would even damn to think, I've had luck and so I believed. In that time – I've experienced my first miracle: I've called my mommy working as a teacher in school from the plastic toy by selecting on it a number and with a *child's* belief: wanted to talk with her – which happened[69]/ you've probably had ones too: it confirms **this reality is an *illusion* to blind you from the truth**.

However, I've learned. **I've learned all the time, willingly.** Not because I've wanted, but because it was for me required. I was still stupid, ridiculed and laughed/ punishment continued but **there was a hope for a better future, to be accepted**. I've learned, continually – I've invested the time, to do the work and it had to be done first, before I could ever take anything else. I've passed with a distinction all the classes, except the last one/ in the elementary school. I've scored 40/40 probably as an only person in a whole state at the time, at the end of it.

It was **only possible because of the characteristics** I've developed – not the intelligence (which is low in any of those tests, i.e. the score of disabled/ in honesty: 100% score higher) but because of the traits of character – it required, to develop: to *overcome* each obstacle.
It wasn't given, it wasn't received, nobody helped me – I've done it all by myself. Teachers were only to do their job of checking those 'to-repeat' results.
It's ALL learned. You've learned probably also, you *can't* or *don't* believe in yourself because others didn't make it and you've accepted their reality for yourself. It has got unbearable consequences at the late years, of your life/ it's confirmed (through experiences,

In 5-7 years you can turn your life around for the very best[239] of you – it's a promise which is kept/ if you only follow the tracks set, by them.

It had to be written this way, purposely.

240

TRUE DESIRES AND WANTS – NOT THE ONES SET OUT OF FEAR/ OR LACK: ARE ONLY POSSIBLE TO BE REALIZED THE WAY DETERMINED

---

[62] The last (those): form, in your mind. You always know what you have to do/ must find ways: to overcome & do it.
[63] With particularly "fuck it/ all" type of approach/ which is prevalent, commonly after: the magic number (at least, in the very beginning or after each "failure"). You have to build/ develop those abilities – in you, first/ being basically possible, thanks to the Law.
[64] Including the trauma-based experiences in the womb/ premature birth etc.
[65] Even without any mistake/ i.e. with a cable across the face. There is clear line between a spat and trauma/ which continued up until I've escaped or just couldn't take more. I've cried nearly all my childhood: due to it.
It's more to it, but some experiences don't want to become permanently erased/ read: mentioned in this publication.
[66] I was designed for the special school, but mother 'paid' and I was accepted to the elementary school.
[67] Adding to it, LEGO – toy building blocks that I've received from an aunt (a castle).
[68] It was believable: after reaching the first financial goal/ then I always believed it – it's possible for me (just as).
[69] It only happened, i.e. worked once/ nobody ever believed (long before, the cell phones were invented – it happened, for real). Later I was told, it's impossible i.e. can't be done and I'm stupid (as a child).
[70] Ability to read unconscious signals, on-the-fly/ developed, backed by the extensive knowledge.
[71] And that I'm exploiting the state for X-year, getting the free for poor ~540 allowance (each three or more months). Not working a day, in a job (I've done a side-task because somebody asked – to translate and I've done it willingly to just help but I've been paid 50 for an hour – over of my work, to be precise).
[72] In fact, money received are immediately spent to nearly a 0: to *not* be tempted by any and use 100% time and efforts for the goal/ when it's required (it's, how it is – to ensure clearness of mind and adapt everything, completely to it).
Ceased to eat Pomelo's now as I've found a GM-variety. I've didn't liked the fruit somehow, but it wasn't enough to confirm my suspicions/ it smelled nicely but falsely and a sensation of the tongue – followed i.e. a warning signal (of the body, minute later). If there is a one commercially-available poisoned fruit it the World: it would be on my plate/ delivered by the Laws. I just live too long, to don't see it coming. I test every fruit, forever the same way – it's a learned habit/ #3.29A (i.e. "listen to them"/ touching, sensing – the same way/ organic or not). I've could died, the next time in a row/ never to allow myself be killed by the same Laws who protect me: you would develop the same patterns – if you would only see & experience what I'm bypassing. 100% organic, no second-measures (finally). Later perhaps you would see: on the news that few died, like with the case of cucumbers in Germany (or poisoned by bacteria or something – it just wasn't right and it's hard to explain it, as it didn't matched the pattern). If you don't believe – it's real: even the producers of the food wondered why few of the packages were only poisoned in their whole batch (like a tone or more)/ when I've send them always back for a refund. Body reactions don't lie either. You've probably eaten already something GM-poisoned i.e. canola oil: to experience it – by yourself (if you focus on them, to be able spot it). It all happens for real, as it's a testing ground to prepare you/ Laws: rule the experience.
Your reality is only for you: experiences would be brought to your reality with a role – to prepare you.
You're not always right like me in the story above, because I was poisoned by eating a 1/4th single-bulb nuke-organic garlic for a third day/ just insanely strong batch; from an organic, permaculture cultivation/ but I've wrote it purposely: to show you – you shouldn't ever believe anyone and test precisely what they've said – to learn the knowledge and understanding to progress in the result. However, I've ceased today to eat non-GMO and you should follow too, as the tests have ended (everything written before: was truth, except the Pomelo wasn't GM-

BY THE LAWS/ #2 (AS BY CROSSING YOU THROUGH THEM: YOU STOP TO BE AFRAID PERMANENTLY OF THOSE CONDITIONS).

You've got also your own story: what would be the end of it – is determined by you. Whether you would take and follow the paths of your fate (by taking The Process) and achieve everything desired – by yourself is up to you. Either you can avoid, but you won't live too long: if you only decide to (as firstly: nobody would *persevere* long enough to don't get sick out of the job, wasted life and all the attached). It's the truth. You would die[241] avoiding.

It's always and only – up to you. It's better to start now/ #2.

---

variety). I was wrong: you would be many times too, but you have to learn to see those mistakes – and, to never stop admitting it to yourself (avoid to sink deeper in them). Take the lessons and go further (sometimes there are external factors and focusing on one – blocks your route or might get you in a *serious* trouble/ never stop to think, compare and share). You have to stop to believe me (anybody) and test it all by yourself/ for your own knowledge, forever/ progress is only possible due to it.
I was vomiting 3 days after (now). I've 'spit' with the blood/ as a result of its consumption i.e. garlic. I ate a 100% organic product after which I've had a sensation of tiny pain – it had to be returned back: it was probably a result of the extracted sunflower lecithin (chocolate soap). Avoid to ever eat any products with extracted ingredients, watch on organic foods – as they've might kill you (if only overdosed).
I've ceased to eat last traditional food (pesticide-infested) fruit because it tastes like shit (applied a new belief system) and because: I've decided to/ others would follow me, to eradicate this shit-food from our planet (if nobody would buy it – nobody would produce). Either way: those who would choose them: their quality of life has already dropped *significantly* and they would die, in result. It's the only way to change reality/ history.
It can be simply achieved by telling other people a story: that they would die – if they would continue to eat those/ choosing organic for yourself – pointing, "it's better to eat 1 organic than 3 GMO's or 2 'TRADITIONALS' (pesticide-infested)"/ why? READ *THIS* book is a much better option (somebody would be thankful, after time – either way/ Karma, #1.2). If enough would follow – breaking their fears: it would instill a paranoia and the war is lost: producers would have to adapt/ or be bankrupt, but you have to take this choice NOW – to stop buy anything except organic – yes, YOU. Adding: it's your choice only – I would Live/ leaving it for you to eat.
Either way: you would die, if you wouldn't select 100% organic foods. I just don't care/ I select organic-only, period.
Everyone chooses for himself, but if you would tell to each and every client – the same story: "Mr. You would dddiiiieeee if you select those/ eat organic" – placing intonation-emotion on the key word/ it would surely cause a change. Imagine if it would continued, all-time. They would probably: start fist to think about it. Either way: they would die, if they choose anything except organic/ #3.21. You shouldn't care.
I've ceased to eat shit (now: to forever)/ I'm not so sure of it – of you.
[73] Mind remembers/ as it's deeply embedded.
[74] *Any* experience delivered i.e. by The Process/ #2: couldn't outweigh the trauma experienced in childhood.
Nothing can be worse/ in the sense: every experience delivered – is better than the ones, experienced back then.
[75] Every pain – even the worst, is somehow compensated in this reality (lesson: accept the pain, willingly).
[76] Provided by the Laws/ you've had to be dead, to not see it – 'take it'.
[77] Truly: nobody hadn't spoke much during it.
[78] Desired: to commit actually those mistakes/ or learn in any other means before.
[79] If you do – take it too seriously: you've might be the one who would hang himself if his savings would be lost/ or devalued i.e. in a currency – stock market crash, i.e. plunge/ dollar $ $$. It can't be forbidden for you to base it on the ~~reality~~ visible, but it's better for you to take what really has a value and those are not the money themselves/ they're an important tool for your survival, to achieve your goals, but nothing more (they're not worth the paper, they're printed on – in reality). It's all contractual. The same is with gold or with any other commodity. Like-approach would allow you to sleep well in nights, as you're with no fear of loss, because you've got the abilities and are prepared for everything: to rebuild your fortune, quickly (being, a *true* reality).
[80] Nobody has to admit to anything/ no one, has to know – everyone starts as such, but few remain. In principle: it doesn't matters how you start, but how you end. *Refuse* to stay with

There is a Law which can give[242] you everything – if you only willingly follow & would kill you: if you won't[243] (before: your life would decay, you'd get into a depression i.e. drugs etc./ all the worst).

It's described in this book.

It's all to be told.

It's the truth.

---

those decaying beliefs of "I can't"/ "It's impossible" (for me). They're for the other/ next guy.

[81] Your intelligence, character and results are basically determined by the beliefs, only/ i.e. as effect of the programming. You can change all, in an instant/ up to a year time (those, used in #0.1: are accepted by everyone, the 0-level ones). Use this brain programming, firstly – *independent* of your current/ even, if the last – is (very, extremely) successful. Even to be more precise: environment has got nothing to do with it, as you have to change yourself first/ i.e. what's in your mind: in order to experience the change outside (in your reality, surrounding). You would be moved, by the Laws themselves (when the change, first would be accepted precisely by your subconscious which might take time). All the rest, is to be acquired the *easiest* way – hard initially/ through following your fate (#2).

[82] Despite: no purposeful effort is ever lost/ only time wasted (if not, took the fate/ #2). It's an experience.

[83] For a symbolic price/ to help redistribute it: do it now.

[84] As most of the people do: who earn for a period – invest typically all their money in a venture/ drain their resources/ put their home on a mortgage and fail, at the end of it/ being condemned for a work to the rest of their lives.

[85] Used about 30 mega-drops of MMS to cause it – drank perhaps over 200ml of stuff/ finger to the tongue didn't worked – it demonstrates the necessity for knowledge: spot the mineral later, after ingesting the amount (#3.9L).

[86] Multivitamin pills, i.e. 100% daily requirement for nearly each of the element (on paper – i.e. the label).

[87] 7h+ hours soaked (min.), 45+ minutes cooked (slightly more).

[88] Himalayan as yesterday/ select always best – the tiniest, particle size.

[89] As in the period of testing teeth health: I've stopped to wash them as I didn't liked to clean my teeth – a tedious, boring, wasting my energy work – they weren't in a good shape, they've hurt when I've used those solutions/ poisoned with fluoride – probably many more nasty ingredients, doesn't matter (I've loosed gums, either way).

[90] Selecting it, based on a cost/ content ratio (availability). However, I like chocolate & alcohol/ raw milk, lentils etc.

[91] To perform every single mistake: suffer, take all the weight of path? If NO: avoid to ever try. If yes: you're encouraged to, but avoid to ever regret – you've could have used your time more *efficiently*/ you've been informed.

[92] To cover the illusion and don't take the free will: that your environment is highly controlled the moment – you've took the process, #2 (it's a secret, keep it this way)/ to *ensure* your progress.

[93] You can't drink/ accept or do anything for the stolen resources (stay away from those people or at least avoid to allow them buy you or get anything as a result of their ill-gotten money). Laws would literally open your hand: to crash those bottles of bought by the stolen money or possessions – i.e. the ill-gotten vodka (#1.12). It always looks like an accident, but two accidents or more at the same time? In this reality: nothing, is accidental/ everything has got a cause and purpose (often: a very-well concealed one). Learn through the observation: question things – there is a hidden message to everything (develop in a sense: a state of paranoia/ lesson is: you have to start see clues which are surrounding you everywhere and you're constantly fed by them – learn, to play the process/ #2: right – you're rewarded *abundantly* by the moral energy after solving each one of them, #1.1 // in other words: you get a "hit, dope or dose" or as you-name of happiness i.e. experience a short-term "high" – when you do or find what is expected by this Universe and be punished, usually: later – when you fail the test, to be spotted by you in the future; it was only possible to crack everything for me, because of this feedback received and to establish what are those best choices, for you – those are the ones, which you have to take: to work for your own *true* personal self-interest/ as a confirmed reality, described in this book). You might probably think that you've never experienced it, however you've probably did: at least once, but missed it (as those choices aren't easy to take, at least only initially).

Take it death, seriously[244].

[94] You've might not see it now or think – it's impossible (as you believe, it is). However, it could be changed and you have to only start/ it's all – it's easy (acknowledge such thought in your mind – hold to it: the last, would develop). You can *waste* your life infinitely: to never have kids, children – be imprisoned for your life but – leaving all behind immediately now – you can use the same time you would spend in jail/ *wasting* your life – *purposefully* in The Process, #2. All, to experience a dreamworld for real, in your own Life – despite it's only your choice and only you can make it/ as directly as it sounds – it is. Quit it, just now// yes: now/ so easy and follow, #1.12.
You have to firstly believe: it's your task, to get there.
[95] I weighted at the time about 55kg's/ 121lbs with 178cm/ 5.84ft height, no more – had 27cm/ 10.63inch or less in a bicep (as a side effect over striving to my goal). They've could raised me to the top/ #4.2: first picture. I've always had a stack of money with me, I never hid it. I didn't know any at the time, what it's known to me now.
[96] What's the message? What's trying to be told through this event, circumstance? Where I do a mistake? What has been skipped, which shouldn't? WHY, am I affected? etc.
[97] They were real, blood and bone people but they've might be solely controlled by the Laws to send a message.
[98] Perhaps, it wasn't the issue: it was what came later (when I've took the knife)/ or to test: who would crack first.
[99] As an example: all those parasite attacks (mentioned in the, #4.49: in ending).
[100] Thankfully: it wasn't seen on the outside – you're a sample of health, but die/& suffer inside.
[101] If you only belong to those category of people/ let the criticism go and focus on yourself, solely.
[102] Not: can, but should: which plays a major difference/ however those risks have to be accepted: particularly with any, of the drugs/ #2.2.
[103] Which they've learned was successful as they scared somebody once: learned the power seeding fear gives/ liked it. They don't know what a moral field, #1.1 is: maybe heard one time about Karma/ #1.2, but they simply don't want to learn, change, adapt/ they don't care as much as the others. They're no different than anyone.
[104] However I like to call them: The Watchers/ as they watch you (watch whether anybody would learn anything of importance/ if yes: block it, or it extends beyond their level of understanding – not grown morally to accept anything beyond *their* belief). It's presumed that those left: don't have any moderators or their administration represents the moral, good/ tolerant side (although even the most tolerant: crack and ban eventually).
[105] She deserved it/ as also those who oppose: *can* bring you valuable ideas or spot what you miss (next lesson).
[106] He had, all the evidence/ i.e. was 100% sure: absolutely confirmed.
[107] A 'beton/ concrete' personality type (as I call it – as it best describes the traits: which shows you the way, to take it).
[108] It allowed me to pass with the least amount of effort (work). It was at the beginning: more than enough to have a card with the equations to match any of them and get, 4-3 (C-D grades)/ sometimes even higher (it can be said: that I've learned those 40min on a test, all the section – to solve the exercises/ or 'borrowing' the work from a friend – sitting next to me/ everything: to pass). All effort (if any) was used on purposeful activities/ which lead, somewhere.
[109] No importance information/ very likely to be dropped by the mind, #2.58.
[110] As for anyone else/ you: it might be non-existent or deficient (intellectually) and it's accepted. In essence/ everybody in the end: works only for himself, in this reality.
[111] Rarely: hardly ever anybody crosses as they've *never* stand a chance or are even able to – near the vicinity of it.
[112] You've might not suffer now, but you will (as a result of your knowledge lack, i.e. in acting – philosophy, by not following the process, #2 or by eating, what shouldn't be consumed

PRINT THIS BOOK NOW AND PROTECT[245] IT WITH EACH VERSION OF IT AS YOU'VE MIGHT NOW – SEE WHY THERE WOULD BE EFFORTS[246] TO TAKE IT AWAY FROM THE PEOPLE OF THIS WORLD.

SHARE IT/ AS IT'S THE KEY TO ITS SURVIVAL.

FOR YOUR OWN FUTURE ACCESS TO IT.

It all happens *for real*. It's all, the True Reality.

Your actions: matter.

---

which damages your health/ by taking such and not other choices – as required by the Laws operating here). You shouldn't care, about anyone – about nobody's criticism and belief in what's right and confirmed/ to test it by yourself. If you think differently and your criticism isn't to the form of this book – ask yourself to disproof what has been here published – you would likely crack, find an excuse or back off (wanting to save your face). It might give you an anchor to hold on – to think.

[113] Ask them: whether they think – their opinion matters to anyone? Ignore just those people and smile to them.

[114] You would say: you won't answer it, but still – I would knew (even if everybody believes your story and treats you as a man who did it: I would question everything and would assess the *worst* causality for you/ if it's only important for me to know – for some purpose of importance, to me). "It is, until it's disproven."

[115] It was done purposely in the presence of other people, where one – was to him important. The last question to ask: if you were to fuck her – would you act with anger if even you wouldn't want to say the time? A secret: it's all about asking the *right* questions: of directing attention – in particular/ to just give you: leads to follow.
You have to only know that all the elements must be in place, to be able get to this point: what you actually ask is irrelevant if the side-ways aren't prepared (i.e. a test-question of the same content was asked a person who was established to fucked in 100% a girl of the same zodiac, to establish like-patterns/ which helped to extract the target data, *only* because of it: as it took the effort to get there, in a dialogue). Conclusions can't never be drawn being based on a single data (like in the example above) but on the other hand: it's unlikely they would be described in this book (a whole set of subconscious signals – revealed, in this ~5 minutes staged event). It was only possible to be established, because of the multitude of consistent signals (7) in the described above instance, but even then – it took time, to take it as an confirmed fact (the waiting period, to assess whether it's all-positive). It's a procedure developed which requires extensive knowledge, skill and art of manipulation to be for you even possible – to get there. This answer had confirmed what I've previously suspected and filled all the missing puzzles in place/ it reveals you, that if a woman would brainwash you first – she won't give yourself to fuck as you're failing her tests for a strong man (inner strength, i.e. directly speaking – women/ predominantly the beautiful ones: don't give themselves to fags/ losers/ twats unless they want something which the last can provide/ those ugly have to accept those who want them – 'to take, what is').
In the other hand: a hungry woman: has bread on her mind (which confirms, what has been known before: those who commonly speak or think about something – have it in lack, i.e. sex – money or anything else)/ as an information: to look differently. You're affected.
Emotional responses harm you: if they wouldn't follow as in the example above – I would probably never reach an absolute sureness, to the cause i.e. they reveal you and your secrets/ plus "earn you" a bad Karma, #1.2; loss – of your moral energy, #1.1: directly resulting in loss of free will, your attractiveness – attraction, happiness – your paths would be blocked due to Karmatic debt, and it continues...

[116] In your case: place for what you strive/ i.e. any believable for you, goal (as those are just algorithms which work such way/ a thing of preparation).

[117] No knowledge, no nothing – about the process being already active (acknowledge; very important for starters).

[118] I've never stopped. NEVER (i.e. that I would one time, do it – when the opportunity comes/ it came).

[119] Everyone turned against me or stopped to have any contact. One of them is going to prison in a matter of days (i.e. on a paid vacation – to rest; I would send him an organic food package). It tells you a story/ the Real World. Information has been only left for the purpose of this book/ to show you the discrepancy between what you *think* most people are and *who* is your real friend: nobody is to be ever judged for what they are or what they do.
Second leaves the country in days... Adapt & overcome/ everything.



When you've selected the prize: stay with it until its 'fruition'/ receival.
Keep the belief, forever.

Take your time/ to think it deeply.

You'd fight to the very end, so make sure of it/ you *truly* want – desire, it.

Knowledge, skill and abilities are *forever* the most important as nobody would take you them out of you: they stay. Even if forgotten: they're just like

[120] Maybe units, have acknowledged it – as directly as it was told: itself, being the truth ("your telling yourself it", "your not sick!", "your sick on your mind" etc.). I've never spoken, with them about it/ unless they've took it.
[121] As a constant Law, operating here/ to realize the purpose of knowledge increase, #1.11xE.
[122] It's always what you don't know: which matters/ example of such solution, #4.49: footnotes (one of many).
[123] It's happening usually – when you go sleep and re-live the day: you've lived (as it directly sounds).
As it's viewed by the Laws: that they've fucked up (secret)/ not preparing you *sufficiently* at a time – i.e. the "shitty teacher syndrome" (as it's THEIR responsibility to prepare you and if you don't learn or do the mistakes you're not supposed to/ willingly participating – it's their fault/ from now on, when the process is taken – #2).
[124] If you've experienced it already: you've might be given the next chance – to repair your mistake/ to take the process, #2 (as i.e. featured in this book). It's a common knowledge that every person receives at least 2 or 3 such chances, in life i.e. life/ lives. The secret here: is that Laws then stop – *cease* their activities, if you don't get on the proactive moral set with the inner desires of soul track, #1.11xF possible only through the Law, #2/ or you're not performing job for others important – who took the process and because of it: you receive something which is likely to kill you, in time – when you don't start your purposeful activities, leading to its conquer/ visit cemetery and see for yourself: all those people died, because they've avoided to take responsibility (or took it, insufficiently).
It can be said, that Laws kill a person: if he doesn't wants to play their game (secretive wisdom).
[125] As how many times you can die in a row/ i.e. the deja-vu effect each and basically every second day (even, if didn't aged). It can be said: I basically couldn't die, in the process/ #2 (in its most direct form/ if only backed by appropriate).
[126] Is lost permanently: when you advance in moral field, #1.1.
[127] I've overdosed perhaps most of the substances used, to establish safe limits/ used substances or methods which shouldn't be used to assess or find something new/ it continues/ #3...
[128] It's a cheat for the *immorality* in this reality/ in a sense.
[129] It's possible, that sometimes is better to die – due to them/ however: it's accepted. I know: you won't. You've might be risking death, unless you take an appropriate preparations (as a warning). You have to earn this understanding – it won't be believable: *possible* for you (it's only left as an example, of what is here). It all has been earned only through those all mistakes – perpetuated, in abundance (knowledge, confidence)/ without working for it: you've might experience such feeling only perhaps on vodka but it won't be real (everything has to be earned, in this reality).
[130] I rarely do those things currently, because I've done them all already (at least, in this stage of development). I've exhausted all what I've wanted to test (with no new leads, right now). It's believed: it would change in time.
[131] Everything is set in this reality: to take it/ #2.
[132] Look for those tiny, little characteristic brown dots (spots) on your whole body: those are the places of punctures/ follow up: others having them too in the same, i.e. similar places (the ones with a transmitter device)?
[133] There's more to it. Share this book now: for the *purpose* of not being alone, in it/ like me, did (thanks).
They work on a layer: frequency behind our eyesight (dimension; entering ours, for the period of their work: being invisible – i.e. "a ghost" to the naked eye, during the last). None of it, would be willingly accepted by you/ cyclically: rape, use your body for experiments – manifesting as unexplained bruises/ unexplained punctures, take your sperm/ ovule – you're exhausted without a reason, introduce diseases i.e. under skin mites/ many other, take your happiness/ free will – i.e. the moral energy, #1.1 and the list goes on... Effects, are only

a dust on the wardrobe – come back, very fast when only started to be used. You would *loose* your muscles, home, close ones, friends, property, resources, women, etc.

You would acquire all of the above in the process/ if only wanted.
Those experiences, lessons would stay with you and – it's only meaningful.

The process, #2: in an investment in YOU. It only, truly matters.

visible to you/ it involves more.

[134] Yes: you see it correctly: when you take and follow *actively* The Process/ #2 – you're protected from death (as sick as it might sound). It includes also protection on many more levels/ that's the point (when you pass those experiences: it guarantees you many more benefits – it's just an algorithm present for the purpose of Creation). If you would ever be killed in this reality i.e. by anyone, Alien, etc. (as many have researchers have been up to this point): you would be reversed in time/ to re-live the day and pass those experiences i.e. wake up, not knowing what happened today – the next deja-vu effect/ confirmed (if you would willing-fully follow with the intent and actions to overcome those obstacles thrown at you, no matter what). It's sick, but it's the truth: it's the whole point, of this Law/ #2.

[135] You don't have to have an *implant* in the leg/ less than half of the population has: those are for the special purpose. It can be placed (probability: likely) in your head – usually behind the optic nerve (certain people have experienced nose bleeds because of the procedure/ rare; some versions cause also headache if under an immensely powerful magnet). It's known that some have two implants or even more/ placed probably by the other competing races – as it sounds. It's nano-size in scale (seen only under a special microscope) and its functions unknown – it's presumed: it enables to take control over the whole human body. It's all well-known in the black budget community and everyone died, who wanted it – to be removed.

[136] The minute, you've done it – and stay with the belief: you're protected (they're unseen – would leave you without help for the first few initial years/ you would learn later why; but the mechanism is activated and you're entering now – the *waiting* period, to test your belief).

[137] Which is an insult to even turn on/ i.e. facepalm. OK: I've too – didn't know, but why it should matter to anybody? Isn't there a better usage of your time/ a more-worthy mental puzzle to solve, the one: that really does matter? Why to spend your energies and mind-power on such a waste/ who would benefit from it. Your life to has be really ~~miserable~~ reactive, #1.11xF: if you give energies to those programs/ and most do! Willingly! Later those people would complain about how the economy is bad, that the government can't give them a job: it's obvious they won't get rather any of the desired as it requires skill, knowledge and experience. If you won't invest your *own* efforts – nobody would (the best workers are always *craved* by their employers, but those are the people who invested their will, did the job and become the best – stayed this way). Those who really make it in life: ceased to listen over anybody and think about the important all the time – as they've *trained* themselves to do so. It's only your own personal choice, whether you decide to follow: become one of those people/ #2 (now, you know: how).

[138] Not infested with a thought/ i.e. pure.

[139] You're paying it already: with your health, with the events you get in life – what you experience in it, how you feel inside (happiness). It's choice of your own making only. You can't think for other people as you have to think predominantly for yourself/ protecting everything against the threats, dangers and it continues...
You only share/ never to look on anybody, doing your job – the work you've been tasked with: it's so simple.
You would always put blame on i.e. a pigeon English, bad cover or whatever/ or do it to discourage others, serving as a cover story: it's always *your/ or somebody's problem* – you can't watch over anybody or anything (it can't be relevant to you – as you forever have to think for yourself). It's always expected, that many people/ you would want to hold important information for yourself only/ for your own purposes (i.e. parasitic philosophy, ego-driven, satanic approach; #1.1). Be very wary however that as you *give* to others – as you *receive* (with a time delay, of min. 5 years/ #1.2: to cover it's an illusion). It's only your life that *decreases* in value each day/ if you follow this philosophy.

[140] There are probably 115 important Laws and variables working all the time in this reality – knowledge over them, might give you an advantage/ understanding, of what is to be (79 are strategically placed across the whole book). An example of such variable might be the, #4.14 graph: where woman does more for you, than you for her and the fights broke out because of

STOP HERE AND FIND WHAT *TRULY* MOTIVATES YOU – WANT IT, AND IT'S <u>BELIEVABLE</u> FOR YOU: SO YOU WOULD GET IT – WHEN YOU DELIVER.

Take your time.

---

it (everyone is dissatisfied). You have to take her sometimes, i.e. on a dinner (+5%), do a food and bring it to bed (+1%), buy flowers and tell you're happy that she's with you (+3%) etc.: treat it as a game (lack of doing it: to balance the equation in the relationship might lead to its split). Moreover, when the imbalance of energies placed into the last – reaches the one shown on it, but with shifted values: woman might pretend that she has got somebody other interested in her – to raise your interest in her. Fail to do so and you've might end up drinking long term, i.e. to end in a psychiatric hospital as you've might not stand her (she would call the help = obligatory rest).

[141] I didn't touched also some matters, who would *introduce* too much questions than answers: they're for you to find.

[142] As Laws, also in The Process/ #2: adapt to your beliefs – i.e. the work – you're receiving/ is aligned to them.
If you therefore have such a *restricting* beliefs: you've might be jobless even for a life/ beliefs, are required to be changed – #0.1. You've might also thought – you've crossed all the worst, possible: but you learn each time – how painfully you're wrong/ they <u>transform</u> your *consciousness* and *thinking* and because of it: progress is possible.

[143] As you're doing the job desired/ in the Creation (it requires to build an appropriate skill, in the process for those first few years). It's valid to the strategic, i.e. real goals/ not the ones, who prepare you: so your initial <u>investment</u> in yourself *only* – is absolutely necessary/ it requires for you: to change – first.

[144] Achieving many more changes, in the reality/ of everyone interested (by checking thinking, discussion, of many approaches – testing progress of people etc.).

[145] As it could be <u>interpreted</u> as a help in the act/ i.e. get me jailed. I never take any risk with the law: you shouldn't too.

[146] The pain, they've did – upon you/ you're more than secured with it (it's <u>absolutely</u> guaranteed, by it).
You have to be blind, to miss it – in your reality (the justice served, upon time – to be acknowledged)/ #1.2.

[147] I <u>always</u> accept voluntarily extra: deficit Karma – the pain, without any Karmatic debt/ do the same.

[148] It does mean that if you've *been* beaten – you've received your pain that YOU have delivered, back in your past.
It means: ignore those people who have beaten you/ walk near them neutrally (they can't touch you now – if they do: fight in a defense, but <u>never</u> be an attacker/ #1.2). Ignore everything this way, as you've might still hold some Karma for the physical pain – avoid to respond if not attacked first, *even* then: leave, if it's only possible.
You would know you've cleared your Karma for physical pain when somebody would punch you and you would feel <u>none</u> pain/ as I do (maybe have a scratch on face, at very most but no pain would be felt at any level). It's all real/ very real: adapt, to the advice – see, #2.59 for more (ways to protect self).

[149] Were somehow blocked by themselves: when wanting to attack.

[150] You'd be left alone to die: if you won't take the proactive moral track – possible only through the process, #2.

[151] With *everything*/ every decision or important challenge – it has to be all done now, immediately.

[152] Bread of shame: restriction on enjoyment from an undeserved gift.

[153] Ones, you've – might be possibly more familiar/ with (due to obligatory indoctrination).

[154] I don't do any faith, but I was an indoctrinated Christian (they've forced me as a Child, what could I do? I've resigned from Religion by tying my mother to the heater at age of 13 [?] perhaps: in home and asked to sign an agreement; with the bank account I've needed) and I've had to be dead to don't see the connection (as it's exactly/ more or less, the biblical story).

[155] The Bible in fact: is a story of success (I don't know others, but they probably tell the same story). It describes how The Process/ #2 works. You've got in this book – you're holding: only a more modern explanation to it.
Today: if you would be Jesus – you wouldn't survive long, but the same principles apply (resistance, adaptation). Nirvana was his prize, i.e. 'under Arms of God' "alike" – metaphor, to it; as he was high/ filled with happiness i.e. light, #1.1 – he didn't represented any negative character traits = matches the description/ he didn't worked for free. Constant pursue with your goal, by following his tracks (the process – leads the other prizes: you've selected for yourself). It's perhaps the first popular description of The Process/ #2 – i.e. the road through suffering, pain – failure and expectation surprise (to see, the World as it is, not as you would want it to be: to see, the Truth). He also told things, as he was high – which can confirm those words (didn't cared, whether anybody would buy them/ same as on Nirvana, #1.1). I don't know if he has *ever* existed, but it's a good story which describes the process, in its full.
However, in reality: it's cheating – if it's true (and he wouldn't do miracles without Nirvana – as this energy can be purposely used to heal, i.e. "chi", "mana" as other names)/ because 'he took the pain for the humanity' but if you're in this state: you don't feel any (as it's masked by feeling of happiness – 'being warmed' i.e. directly: High beyond belief). It's the purpose why I've took the effort in the first place (to cover my suffering, due to experienced disease).
It's another story, if he dropped to a state (states) lower. You won't rather never know, but you can take from the story.
It would be said – differently: if he had no Karma, #1.2 for physical pain – it didn't hurt him, at all.
I too take such 'hurt' from other people constantly (if the pain is inflicted by others: I don't feel it/ maybe I'm having a scratch but the pain is non-existent). All, thanks to the process/ #2 (he was also instructed to perform a mission in this reality – for a reward). I take it, continuously.
Do Jesus wasn't a psychopath (or any other religious leader, which is basically the same story)? I'm just asking. Believe to split the Red Sea/ even if he used his singularity device. He had the faith – you've might laugh I've called from the plastic toy my mommy (which is impossible) but you on the other side believe in a Jesus who splitted the Red Sea and accept it as an only true faith reality. Isn't it a sarcasm? I'm just asking. Maybe Jesus is you? He has shown you the path/ the process, #2 to take – to be 'saved from sin' (I would say it differently: being high to the sin, Nirvana, #1.1/ which is the reward, by taking the process by doing it right).
[156] At least beyond the point: when you would start to think on your own/ however: acceptance of information delivered across this whole book – is required, for you to progress (test it: to see the Real World for yourself).
[157] Spend it now – the way: you've wanted. Imagine now all those things, which you've always desired – they're now possible, because you've trusted the Laws – you've been obedient and followed, for what you've been asked for. It's the new way, to Live your life/ the easy way: the pleasurable, leading to maximum happiness path. It's all, to it.
It might be required to follow a series of lessons, but do the work: the *prize* awaits on its end (continue, until).
It's absolutely guaranteed: to be always confirmed by you (test it, for the first time – with a belief/ just do it TODAY).
[158] As you can learn from them – to advance your agenda/ for the best of you.
[159] I've become/ through the work and choices, I've took – in my whole life experience.
[160] Also, when the money – you've wanted: would be delivered in *two* money transfers weeks apart (usually, when a *part* of the job has been done and you have to finalize it).
[161] Which doesn't feels, like any/ in reality.
[162] It's those *first* experiences which are the hardest: as Laws have to teach you EVERYTHING from the bottom-zero. Although, when you pass: you start to appreciate all those lessons – becoming paramount to everybody, who didn't took The Process/ #2.

THE PROCESS/ REQUIRED TO KNOW

You're working forever for yourself only. Therefore, what you do – is for you and you would stay with it. It means, that you're building everything for self solely, contributing knowledge during this process which is a leading cause of the Creation, #1.11xE.

How looks the process?

---

[163] If I were to fuck you in the ass while you were sleeping so you wouldn't know: you wouldn't notice it. You're basically fed with *such* clues and it's basically *shown* & even *told* through others by the Laws – as their sole messengers: to you, like on a silver plate/ it *can't* be more obvious: however you *must* remain vigilant and inquisitive – *thoughtful*, to spot those things. Be calm, I'm interested only in women.
[164] It includes: even letting me in, behind the 'doorstep' (as it wasn't even it).
[165] I was shaking – couldn't at beginning speak a word but it didn't matter [!]: it was done for the purpose of being done. All, of it to break my fears – "just to be done". The results are not the *true* principle in any of those actions you take: they're for you set – to conquer your limitations/ to learn, to become smarter and because of it – you would become ready.
[166] I've used the drugs by myself to test whether they work – detect; such job/ most of my friends confirmed the results.
[167] I've took it down from 2,500 and after a period of waiting – probably 2 or 3 weeks even, for the seller to crack: it was the very limit of it/ when I've returned to buy it, after time.
[168] Marked: "deliver directly to the hands of director".
[169] Even how to administer them, how to convince etc.
[170] However: you have to do *everything* in your power – to make it happen, as for it to succeed/ act with such a belief.
[171] It took them probably a month to do it and it was probably a matter more of pride. They've found eventually an error which I've did on drugs by working for 2 weeks alone/ which normally 3 people do in 3 months of time – with less quality result: however urgency it's not – never would be, an excuse for my negligence (the other site – was placed on the same server; you would get everything: if you only invest your thought to it – it's a Law/ i.e. be prepared, it might take years or even a decades/ dependent *only* on your performance).
[172] In my home city. I didn't cared/ interesting only was: that those who never skipped an hour – laughed at me and encouraged me to leave with them, when all the class left i.e. the last hour or one time possibly a day – most of the classes in a whole school did it once.
[173] About 3 institutions wanted to order, but I've denied instantaneously everybody without ever knowing the value of those orders (1 school of car-drive, 1 university etc.). It has to be added: without any advertisement – it was maybe a week in the search engine. I've put the business on sale, immediately.
[174] You was tasked to introduce drug tests to schools/ it failed, end: another test might begin up to the prize.
[175] Whether the business/ idea: succeeded on the outer or failed.
[176] If drunk: I'm excluded one-time – for the time of a test/ purpose/ they weren't modified genetically.
[177] In a corridor behind the checkouts.
[178] I didn't influenced their goals, in any way.
[179] In other words: you become me/ as the same lesson would await you in the process, #2. You won't never become me, but the same – universal teachings apply, all-time/ to anyone who takes the path. It's only your choice whether you would learn them by reading and use to your purposes or would be forced to deal it, the hard way: through loss, pain and failure/ all, in order – to learn. It's your own choice/ only.
[180] The least, of few months – entirely possible: it all depends on your performance, engagement and knowledge.
[181] People look upon them (they're attracted by interest from others/ which makes them in a sense: important).
[182] You're tested in reality – they're not accidental: you have to always, all-time remember about the goal (its how it is: accept it, the way it's told or loose, big time). It's beyond your understanding: Laws control the thoughts of people, they've might task entities to posse... pin consciousness...
If you decide to fell into this trap (as 99%+ does): you won't *never* win, *all* would fail and *you'd* be a failure.



Pre-stage.
You know what you want – it's <u>believable</u> for you and you hold it in your mind for a specified amount of time, being *truly* after it on the level of your emotions (intents).

You've had to be warned/ it's all. Keep to remember <u>always</u> about the purpose.
Leave it behind: just exercise your will (fake it)/ end.

[183] Sell it, but avoid to give energies to it (thought). Wait, for the next task for completion: <u>think</u> and <u>follow</u> *only* it.

[184] It has to be added as an anecdote that even despite the clear HUGE sign on 'for sale': one person has managed to bought the tests which might be interpreted as another attempt to take you into the obsolete/ watch out for it, #4.47.

[185] If left on the view or given a chance: it's gone – nobody ever enters, I've caught her few times/ she just takes it – steals: my own mother// you have to protect yourself <u>additionally</u> and be vigilant, all time – especially with those close to you, in your closest circle.

[186] It's been always wondered: what you would say – that it's an illusion you've got a hole in your bone of leg – or the person next to you has, like nearly everybody (with a possible scar, mark)/ which can be confirmed. Share this work, it's about your life.

[187] Unknowingly, #you 1.1/ if don't or yet haven't recognized it. The *real* reason for it that you're not needed to anyone/ to Laws as you're easily replaceable: as you don't possess any valuable skill, extensive knowledge.or abilities.

[188] In essence: only possible through the path/ #2: by following inner desires of the soul, ##1.11xF.

[189] I've done some misjudgments – mistakes in the past, but as a general rule (as everyone, did: who ever pursued anything worthy in his life). I'm no different, but I *persevere* and learn from them, continually.

[190] You should do it rather where nobody watches, as they've might find some 'animal protectors'/ get the idea. Not everyone acts like me (I wouldn't even mind to call for a help: as everyone has to think for his own – protect himself). I would say: I've missed it, when prosecuted – they wouldn't prove me, I haven't/ if I would only keep the belief, to the end (which I always and forever, eternally hold – up to the very end, of life). It's your dick and you should protect it.
Leave the poor goat, behind/ #4.1.

[191] Even, if it was a clear rape (developed relationship with the aggressor, because of his 'strength' of character/ i.e. the so-called "manliness"). It was all your fault! It's always your fault: if you engage what *isn't* your business/ to mind.
I work for myself only/ I <u>forever</u> avoid to engage in anybody's 'shit' (many times even – to *ever* place a thought, to it): you should do, the same (on the side: as the best, what she has experienced in her life – not knowing it/ woman logic).

[192] More precisely: start the attacks when they dress to leave the home I live/ you have to reach *like*-level to advance.
It's <u>absolutely</u> necessary to *forever* stop to fear anybody – you *will* get to this point in the process/ #2.

[193] I pride myself in destroying in a <u>moral</u> way: parasites, #1.1. I derive pleasure from it (μ, moral energy). It's like the next meal to me, i.e. "dinner"/ you should overcome your fears also and start to look at it differently: as a unique opportunity as possibly only – then they would vanquish from your reality when you've took the process, #2.
It's however <u>vital</u> for you to understand that they're *not* a main meal, but merely a lollipop/ your goal given by the process is your main dish – the rest, is just to *make* to it (defense attack or ignorance *against* parasites).

[194] In a true fact: those, who have reached upper states of the moral field – their work is <u>important</u> and it's a proof they've started to do what's expected of them/ to be followed by others (as i.e. interest caused, by the force field).
More directly: it's an undisputed *proof* for what has been placed in this work/ that it's the truth, the true reality.
In other words – if you *only* follow those lessons contained: effects are an <u>absolute</u> guarantee.

[195] Life, stripped out of it: is an agony.

[196] As nobody better: wants to accept her.

NOW-
~ week[248]

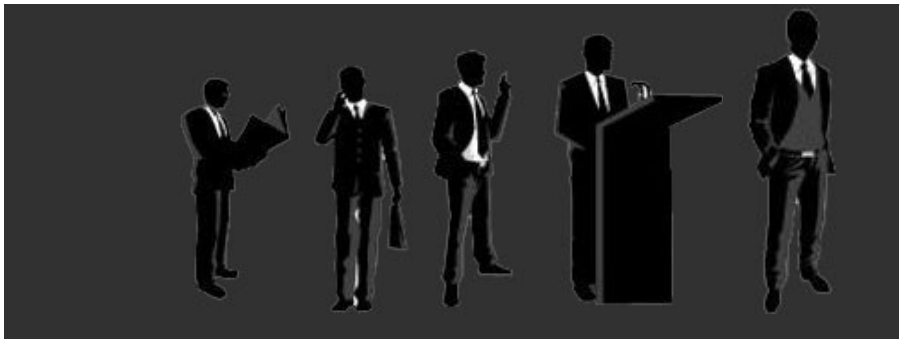


An idea begins to *form* in your mind, in time – it overpowers you (allowing you to start seek and find, for the specified: requirements, how to complete the given task).
/ Events might[249] change, people brought – you'd might be moved.

[197] As she's ugly = you're on your own in life. Want a kid, nobody wants to impregnate you? Go to a bank sperm: raise it and feed it by yourself – from your own cash, which you don't have enough for yourself.
[198] Eating puts large fat on your body and fat = unattractive. You won't be never sexy as the models seen on the magazines.
[199] What man wants a hippo in his house?
[200] Imagine spending an hour in front of a mirror to just only go out! Without make up = unattractive.
[201] Boys, not the real men. You give yourself – you're a whore. You love sex, but to meet a MAN is something beyond reach/ you're *unattractive* besides. You've got always something to fix: never can achieve an ideal you.
[202] I didn't. Did you? Imagine only to suck an ice cream and there is no erection as she tends to spoil/ becomes unattractive in time (up to 27 marriage: obligatorily). Being at her 30' and alone? What would their friends think and the family?! I wasn't able to reach mine. If you watch porn: you've might not see – the real world.
[203] It's a woman: she seek for a man, with a class (cash). It's required for her to live. She's a woman – understand it. It's impossible to reach heights with a mind focused on 10 things at once: she's a woman (did I know what I think?).
[204] Have a baby and be left by a man/ be lost, depression – more donuts (yes, eat it). Yes you can!
[205] Have you've *ever* had a block, which couldn't pass in your toilet? It hurt probably. Imagine now a DRILL-dildo. You have to give, as he would leave for another woman...
[206] 9/10 are ugly/ nothing special: they've got weak genes. 1/100 are the beautiful women – rewarded to those best, who failed the process but tried (those are estimates, based on observation).
[207] You've might possibly see now why my opinions/ this work is unpopular: as it shows, the truth (and its ugly, but only it matters). It only allows you take wise choices in life and you should always strive to it.
Nobody won't tell me, it isn't a punishment/ some sort of. PMS? It's not for me. Be thankful, you're a man.
[208] Well: at least I'm sure nobody would be fucking me in the life after as a woman. I wouldn't be so sure of you...
[209] Wrapped in a duck-tape.
[210] Drugs tend to be always expensive, long term/ if unchecked: would eat you alive (chocolate contributes significantly to the inner organism sickness development as it contains lots of sugars i.e. simple 'carbs', #3.8).
[211] It *never* felt, as any/ i.e. inner desires of the soul, #1.11xF.
[212] As a result of the previous 1.5 year striving, but those money exhausted quickly (a year, maybe two when I've started to sell the things acquired). I've had to learn combine and appreciate the value: find what is *truly* important. It uniquely taught me a lot of things. If I don't have: I don't engage/ simple lesson.
[213] Alcohol is nothing and basically you feel all the time like in it (+coffee): in Adoration, #1.1/ even would say: more.
You have to only follow your inner desires of the soul, i.e. your *fate* – begin the work and complete it, #1.11xF & #2.
[214] No drugs involved, ever: see #1.1, first page of this book – before anything & #2.2. I've kept it concealed for all those years to unable anybody: ruin or even touch my inner-core belief. Nobody had ever thought about it.
[215] As I've used it as a tool.
[216] As all I've ever wanted, was to cover the immense pain felt due to disease: knowing it's a method, to mask it.
When I set a goal: I stick to it, until its completion/ time: *never* matters. It was required to survive, besides (simplified: level of moral energy, #1.1 = level of immunity)/ to buy me more

NOW-TO THE END	**You work on the *realization* of your goal, until its completion (you would know it, on the level of your thoughts).** **/ It might be a one task – usually on the beginning or a series of them.**

time, for the ongoing research I'm involved.
I'm calling things, using names: what they are/ in reality – directly (they play a role of spiritual money).
However: I've still wanted to be high. It's what I've *truly* wanted, because I've liked what I felt (any of your goal has to be backed by the logical and deep emotional reasons for you – to be able keep the motivation/ as the last tends to fade, when the "troubles" come).
[217] It's high – speaking the most directly of what it is/ or rather – High beyond belief: the one like you've got on the drugs however at bare feet x100/ x500 to x1M times stronger with 7 chakra centers opened i.e. with feelings like power, love, compassion, etc. – at once. Drugs allow only to open or rather a tiny 'leak' of one to up to 1.5/ 7 of those centers, but with their intensity and feeling caused – it's like comparing a very high ultra-modern skyscraper to a shack/ or to a wooden plank for certain drugs. It doesn't goes away, like in the instance of first/ can last *even* for a lifetime.
[218] It's enough for you to read/ to speak with the people who used the drugs i.e. visit a rehab – show them this book: ask whether they do recall any of such experiences (or just waste your life and do it, but know – it might be immoral to you). If not: they're amateurs – shouldn't be there (or imprisoned, due to their recreational drug problem).
[219] It's hard to explain: you're just blocked i.e. the invisible part which you can't enter like in the older computer games or the recent popular shooter. In the below states: you can control few things parallel i.e. 5, 7 to 17 at once but you can't control 1,000 which would be thrown at you, in one time. You have to develop understanding and experience it, to be able to know. If the last is deficient: you have to trust initially – those who did/ it's: how it looks.
Another common example: move in a week to the other part of the World with all your belongings – sell everything: you won't be probably able to do it, as you're blocked in a certain way in your environment/ get the point. You've always kept by something invisible – in the place, however it requires skill and mind: to spot it.
It would be ended here, because it would instill in you a sense of paranoia: if it only would be continued going through all those questions/ to be asked, all-time. You would be mindful enough, in the process to ask them – constantly.
[220] The rest is going to: they know it, telling it loudly (they know their fate).
[221] You couldn't too, if somebody calls you an idiot and tells you to get your bags and leave – immediately.
It's those situations, where one is in a need: when it gets to him that he has failed himself and everyone around because of his Ego or choices taken. It's forbidden for you, to insult or judge anybody for what they are.
I foresee events: I know the future. I'm able to know your health status and all the problems you've got in a millisecond glance/ more than any best professional (mostly of those issues: which you're unaware of).
She can't sleep – it's an early first sign of a developing cancer in her body (she had chemo, 5-7 or more years ago). It's combined with the other symptoms/ #3. Nobody listens, at it has to be earned.
[222] It's impossible to cure cancer if one has an alcoholic problem – drinking for years, possibly even a decade to the point of passing off (inner organism sickness, #3.8: is the reason for it as it's the best fuel for its growth and the last causes an immense desire for this drug). Those problems have to be solved first/ if one doesn't wants to: he pays the price for his choices. It still can be reversed in a blink of an eye, but one has to deeply want: dedicate himself to the cause. Nobody is ever able to do anything for anybody, of value – if the affected person alone: doesn't wants to change. This lesson brings you understanding: why you shouldn't and your efforts – only achieve the opposite effect (delaying, the change – of anyone/ is it i.e. drugs, cancer, bad company or any other problem of anybody). Moreover, immunity drops with the decay in a moral field, #1.1 and being in a parasitic philosophy (evil): contributes significantly to the growth of the disease. Any change is possible only *within*, as everybody is in this game alone and plays for himself.



[223] Perhaps 500/ 30mg each pills: I didn't even noticed when they've all 'vanished'.
[224] I've got even a prescription at this moment for it, but I've never used it/ never would.
[225] As a result of the disease/ they've only caused increased time-sleep, sometimes – prolonged.
[226] To make this decision: to do a change, right now/ just as – plainly and stay with it, for the period.
[227] Read it one more time, re-think again: it has got a disastrous implications/ for you (read all over until you'd understand). In case you've didn't: examples have been brought further/ read them and acknowledge all.
[228] Another story is that the other guy might laugh from your limitations (if even: in his mind; he would admit to you – you're right; you're always right in what you believe). It's the importance of true knowledge/ in your real life.
You've might be *right*, but if the *truth* is different – you pay the consequences, learn it.
[229] It's all there for you to find: i.e. survivability rates are all-time low = it doesn't works, at least it should or you would want to/ you have to think for yourself – forever. It's not for me to judge anything, but to give you an idea why you have to always work for yourself – with everything, in here: and lack of this work – might be the end of you, of your life. If you fear something – investigate it first/ conquer the fear through knowledge and experience.
[230] It "couldn't be that someone did it" (they are to help me, type-of-approach). It only demonstrates how everything has to be *earned* in this reality as it's purposely dealt this way/ to pick the winning candidates, #1,11xE & #4.49: footnotes, at the end. Adding to it: you should always ask yourself a question – what if I'm wrong/ or don't know something of importance? It would show you the path of humbleness/ you won't be sure: unless you've earned it by i.e. checking or through other knowledge or information; also: why you shouldn't reject anyone or anything in your active search. It applies to *everything* – any belief, everyone and at any stage of understanding/ follow it, eternally.
[231] As a result of the internal body damage and other complications/ caused by the poison embedded in food (i.e. permanent infertility, any-other – you name-it indefinite symptom).
[232] More people: wouldn't follow the path of death, if they would only knew or seen that others didn't make it through.
[233] Including, what is: available for most of the people – the great majority/ i.e. the technologies. It would be said differently: what a typical person is able to accept, as a reality/ ex. perpetuum mobile, time travel, transf...
[234] As probably: the *most* important task in any existence – is to define and confirm what's expected from you/ in any reality (by your master or masters). What Laws are present, what has to be followed/ philosophically...
[235] Count the deja-vu effects/ for the chances you've already received: to take the proactive moral path/ #2.
They cease their activities, in time/ it might be now.
[236] In your mind/ created (as it would be realized – anywhere you are).
[237] For my whole future life – as all the money I've got (it has changed, again – in a period of writing this text).
[238] Lack of it: should push you towards thinking – whether the work you do, is moral/ did you make any mistakes somewhere on the track/ i.e. foresights trouble – problem (as a warning sign, to rethink everything).
A side effect of 'critics' and people who want to offend you – is a free advertisement (something desired): so you're always compensated in this reality for the pain experienced (Karma, #1.2: is returned back to those with evil intents).
It leads to the increase of your moral energy, #1.1: embrace it/ let it be your guidance (the worst in this world: is forever ignorance, above all). You have to remember one thing (as an example of this book): if somebody would have a really burning problem by himself – he won't care about the critics – he would land, here (on this work)/ and use it.
It gives you power, #1.1 (μ).

AFTER



You're released when you've attained the prize or it was brought to you.

You repeat the process over and over, until you *get* the desired.

The whole purpose of any state other than the proactive moral, set with the inner desires of soul – is to throw you on such circumstances: where you would develop such *lack*/ i.e. true problems and be forced to change or die, because of your passiveness/ by using insufficient solutions and avoiding to take your own efforts – responsibility (lack of thinking through selecting the commonly available tools and inferior solution, by the public).
Treat forever all those critics as a *valuable* knowledge resource – to improve your work/ ignore, all the hatred (#2.52).

[239] Only.

[240] If you think, believe: it's all an imagination of somebody's mind – you're right, but see that the photos don't lie, the cash was received and all the effects – were achieved/ most of it can be confirmed: if persistent; can be compared to your experience. Think deeply: before you would judge anything/ or believe, listen: to anyone.
I was tasked, in The Process/ #2: to perform this work in exchange for something of value, to me (required, to be alive & be, stay – the best) and I've ensured – the principles given, were realized in the best possible manner – ever. All which was here placed is or was a part of my reality/ it is or was truth to me, at the time/ was presented in a form consistent with my perspective, i.e. point of view – as I've seen things (to be precise: objectively, as it *was* – not, as I've wanted it to be). All was extensively tested and effects were *achieved*, with each and every account of it (truth). Additionally: 'they' might not want me alive and you've may imagine probably why/ it's required, by the process to perform those works, to Live. Whether you would use it for your purposes: it's entirely up to you.

[241] To take responsibility for your life.

[242] You would acquire it by yourself: it would lead you through the experiences which would develop your knowledge, skill and experience – to prepare you, for its achievement (where you would get on the end – the task, for realization: to get to your dreams). It's an ultimate track to: fortune, happiness and development – your ultimate growth, #1.11xF.

[243] Or stop/ cease your activities: however you're likely to die then from moral starvation, #1.1 (as 99%+ do).
Being in a reactive/ proactive immoral state: extends your life.
Those who are in a proactive moral, with the actions not set accordingly to their inner desires of soul: would finally hit The Process/ #2: if they would only pursue their efforts/ which could be done right now, after the last failure – by applying this knowledge.

[244] Exploitation is not only limited to it, but *threatens* all of our existence as a race/ as they've got too: a goal, a very-well defined one. You won't rather understand it on your current level of understanding. It would be left for you to investigate/ as it can only be learned. We've got something unique, of value – which they don't have, i.e. a metagene/ they can kill us then: taking our whole planet/ we'd be annihilated – if they succeed first (like many other races: who failed their test of quality). Taking the process, #2: would change you as a person and if many follow – it would become possible to conquer our death, enemy (due to characteristics, knowledge and abilities developed through it, going with the increase of your morality, as a result). The only information which would be left, that those – who have taken it and proved themselves: would be spared by the Laws as a souls (of this breed).
Watch/ keep to look: on yourself, only.

[245] Online/ offline: printed, etc.

[246] Presumably: to discredit, ridicule, laughter etc. but believe only yourself and think because the evidence presented in it – is plentiful/ when it gains popularity & it will (i.e. example of death, by using X but *wrongly* with the rules: which it to be confirmed or something they've didn't told as ex. *mixing* pharmacy drugs, with substances from the treatment/ #3: they won't say – at very least, over 100k/ 0.5M people die yearly from valid prescriptions of them, but only – what advances their/ Alien agenda: in picture – the next person to die, might be you – if you only use them). Watch also on any fakes, of this book (confirm MD5 hash tag with its original releases). In true reality: nobody had to die – they would hire actors/ or rather use the already hired, change their make-up: on the TV – who would play as a victims/ or rather



/ It's fun.

By taking the process, #2 – you:

- Get the tasks, always aligned to your inner desires of the soul (fate), #1.11xF.
- You always get the prize/ those goals lead to it – as a testing for the purpose of knowledge increase (if you only deliver).
- **You're always able to deliver, the task (Laws, know it – if you wouldn't be able: you wouldn't get the particular task/ you're however not able to pick a *believable* prize – if your current level of competence is too low). It's always matched to the level of your skill or ability – including those, which you can develop during the realization of them.**
- You don't need to seek for a goal, an idea on a business or to get anything – you just take the process, do your work and you get the desired/ so simple.

You're also additionally prepared to handle your prize, because it's viewed as a futile – if you wouldn't and the Laws support you with it – so you would *continue* to actively participate, in the process.

You must be prepared for the loss[250] of everything/ even if temporary and allow yourself to be assigned with the task, being fully in it/ although, on the beginning – a little belief and openness is usually enough to start.

their families – who are the family of those 'died' actors just as it directly sounds (if you're skilled in reading body language signs: you would spot the glitches and know instantly – it's all fake). Open your eyes/ investigate for yourself: if you only refuse to believe.
It's ALL a fake set-up: to insure their infinite exploitation of the human race/ as the highest truth.
You have to be blind, to don't see that all this paperwork – taxes, all what you have to do – without a deeper purpose/ it's all a system of control: to *insure* our race wouldn't never pursue the technologies or release the knowledge leading to their removal from our space and cessation of exploitation.

[247] Obligatory.

[248] Time is relative – usually not less, than couple months on the very beginning (as wants and intents change). It's directly connected to the 'sureness' of a person, able to complete the specified task.

[249] All required for the testing period/ to enable you: realization of the goal.

[250] In terms of possessions: rare or temporary/ it's usually refunded after the process with something new.

Know however, that the moment you're associated with the goal/ task – it's serious.
It's *entirely* possible for you to complete it.
You have to complete it.

THE PROCESS: ACTIVATION OF THE MECHANISM

It's in its core a fair exchange: you want X – you do the Y at your best, as you work only for self.

Agreement
- You accept and deal with all what is thrown at you.
- You would deliver.

The task or series of tasks is completed when you would attain the prize or it would be delivered to you. You're required to continue the work to the end, until it happens.

If any instances out of the rule, appear: you would know everything – on the level of your thoughts.

Where.
- The prize, you select: it has to be totally believable[251] for you so you can have it, to enjoy.

All the tasks[252] assigned are suited to your current level of skill and ability, being also attainable in its realization, so – you're always able to complete them.

You're only able to resign after the completion of all tasks, in a testing period.
- You have to deliver, first.

ACTIVATION OF THE MECHANISM/ part I

[251] It has to be known to you what *believable* actually means as there is a strict definition for it. **If you're able to see it in your imagination for instance, i.e. a *movie* of you being with a specific girl/ by walking, holding by hands and living a life – together: you're able to be with her which means – it's possible for you to have her/ == it's *believable* for you.** However for you to be *able* see it in your mind – you have to *firstly* have the imagination unlocked, #3.23: most/ you – have it blocked (due to consumed diet, toxins in your environment)/ if you *aren't* typically able to see *all* your previous day minute-by-minute when you close your eyes by rehearsing it in mind: seen as a continuous movie with probably 3 alternate routes parallel to it, of events – you've got it obstructed. In the beginning – if you're *able* to *accept* you can get X: it's enough for you to *start,* but later – it's a requirement. What you *can* see in your imagination as having it/ possessing: it's *possible* for you to be acquired/ by being the same – *believable to you* & *established* as a goal in the process. However, the *question* to be ask is: whether you *truly* want it. You have to think about the consequences of reaching your goals (if the last, are *believable* to you === they're also *possible* to be achieved by *you*, absolutely/ those are the *rules* of this reality, i.e. of construct). Isn't it for you better to just stay where you are: having nothing or tiring yourself in a job for a lifetime/ than to do none and have everything for a period of years like the author? What would you do with *those* money? Isn't it better to be poor and have nothing and have a clear mind/ being the best critic in the World and having all *those* reasons to complain? Isn't it better to stay where you are, just as? Think about it.
For instance it might *not* be believable for you that you would become a millionaire/ i.e. "now" but it might be *perfectly* by you accepted that you *can* get/ earn/ reach i.e. 5,000 or 10,000 at the same time. Therefore way to take it is to *believe* it first: hold for an infinite period and best "forget" about it, but 'keep in the mind' preparing in some way, i.e. #3/ #2.1+. Then, the idea would get pumped into your head and *when* you execute *everything* at your 100% you acquire those money in e.g. 3 weeks to 3 months time. Next, it would be possible for you to believe in e.g. 50,000 as your skill, knowledge & experience has risen *due* to those efforts. It's the process/ #2// it's all to it. Take it.

[252] Take them as your missions to fulfill – in this reality/ which they truly are.

KNOW PRECISELY WHAT YOU WANT FOR 3[253] MONTHS – WITHOUT

The moment you've activated the deal – it starts and you're required to deliver.
You would know all what to do – on the level of your thoughts.
It's serious.

THE PROCESS: ACTIVATION OF THE MECHANISM

It's in its core a fair exchange: you want X – you do the Y at your best, as you work only for self.

Agreement
- You accept and deal with all what is thrown at you.
- You would deliver.

The task or series of tasks is completed when you would attain the prize or it would be delivered to you. You're required to continue the work to the end, until it happens.

If any instances out of the rule, appear: you would know everything – on the level of your thoughts.

Where.
- The prize, you select: it has to be totally believable for you so you can have it, to enjoy.

All the tasks assigned are suited to your current level of skill and ability, being also attainable in its realization, so – you're always able to complete them.

You're only able to resign after the completion of all tasks, in a testing period.
- You have to deliver, first.

ACTIVATION OF THE MECHANISM/ part II

AND KEEP IT IN YOUR THOUGHTS CHANGING THE OBJECT OF YOUR WANT.

The moment you've activated the deal – it starts and you're required to deliver.
You would know all what to do – on the level of your thoughts/ more

[253] In certain cases: it can take less. It can take longer to be assigned, but it's a result of your fault solely (see troubleshooting guide). Never cease to believe – it's the most important. Keep your prize *constantly* on your mind and urge to ask – repeatedly/ hold it up to its receival in the process.
Let it work infinitely as your primary motivation/ up to the end, when you get it.

precisely: thoughts[254] would be formed in your mind and you have to *execute* them, urgently at your very personal best.
It's serious.

KEEP THE BELIEF/ PERFORM[255] THE WORK – BEST & URGENTLY: UP TO THE PRIZE (CONTINUE, UNTIL).

Take the process.

You need to start now. Yes, just now.

-

Similarly as you can't Live conveniently (comfortably) without being at least a Millionaire (Multi-Millionaire). Like: you can't Live a healthy life with no proper fuel which is 100% organic diet. The same: you can't Live and experience life at its full without living and taking the process/ #2.

You can live your life or rather its shade to the end, but you won't rather never know what is to feel good (Adoration)/ feel godlike – live in a bliss (Nirvana/ #1.1) as it's *only* possible through taking those steps mentioned and sticking to them: for life. Living is never the same/ it's the best, wonderful experience: *ever*.

[254] You've might feel overtaken by them.
[255] Begin to act as a best professional: the *moment* you've been awarded with the task. Take it death, seriously.

If you've hold to it for 3 months or more and nothing have happened: you didn't received any idea/ nothing started to form in your mind/ you haven't been moved – no changes weren't observed in your surrounding – wait an additional month or so, as – you'd might be tested, because of your low faith in the process itself (belief). If nothing follows still: you do wrong – one of the below.

- **You avoid to believe in the process itself/ you think, something like – it's a "creation of somebody's imagination" etc. and *as you believe* – it happens upon you: you're not being allowed to use it, even if it is and eternally have been – in the existence. In other words: yes, you're right but again – it doesn't matter, your rightness[256] disallows you to reap the benefits of it/ as it's the way, the system is built: those, who know and believe – more, aren't able to get. A little bit of openness, i.e. 'it might be as such' etc. – is usually sufficient enough. Firstly, you have to believe, in this reality – it won't never work the other way through.**

- Your intentions aren't true[257] and you're not seriously after it: you're not on the level of your thoughts – in, i.e. have an intent like 'aha, I would see what is the task: to get a glimpse of whether I would do it or not'. Know, it's *not* a child play – **it's serious, very serious**: if you ignore the Laws or want to 'take a grasp' – you'd be not allowed even to enter anything. Usually, the change to: *whatever* it would be – I would complete it, as it's suited for me – to my current skill and abilities, so I'm able to do it: will perform independent of anything/ just truly mean it.

  It's really easy: first tasks, on the very beginning and after – are metaphorically for more than a retarded in their level of difficulty i.e. it might be something alike "go to place X, buy 10 pieces of merchandise – give it when Y would come to you" or "get to this X-specified job for 3 months, to master Y"/ just the easiest ones, to test you – whether you're able and want to provide: if you're *not* able to do a simple things as you've been tasked – forget about all the rest/ anything[258] more.

- Your prize isn't believable for you. If you want something, which you can't accept – that you can get (*imagine*, as having it for yourself): Laws can't deliver it to you, so the deal can't be activated at all (scale of prize which is for you believable – is limited to your ability to deliver, so if you want more – you have to start with small/ smaller wants and build it up, in time). It's likely you want to start with e.g. a 5x of your monthly earnings – something, which is believable for you – where you will have the motivation to pursue it.

  Remember that, those first prizes are all temporary for the period of testing/ process, as later it would become possible for you to get e.g. x100 multiplier or even more (when you would build those core competences, during it). Although, start small at first.

- You don't hold enough moral energy to begin with, #1.1. Usually you must be above the min. level of $\mu > 0.35$. Increase it first. The process won't work also – if you've haven't quit forever your immoral enterprise/ didn't fixed the damage done and possibly repaid back the Karma, #1.12: didn't willingly decided to go straight/ those things, have to be sorted first.

[256] It's natural to disbelief, yet it doesn't pays off usually – at least in this reality. Attitude, change of morality – #1.1 is *essential* to get into anything, in it.
[257] You can't cheat the Laws, as they know all your thoughts, intents etc. because system is built this way, #1.11xE/ they're, the source of them.
[258] Prizes, gaining – what's desired by you/ at least, the easy way.

- It's known you would not accomplish even the simplest of tasks, so they're not given to you: you must start to work on yourself first/ your *morality*, #1.1 (if you're able to read this book without criticizing it, before testing – anything, it's – unlikely, yet a possibility).

If you're <u>not</u> willing to *sacrifice*[259] yourself for the accomplishment of the goal, you would be given – it's not provided to you. There is <u>always</u> something to be tested – if not, it would be known to you or you'd might be selected for a special purpose, in appropriate time.

If you've got *any* questions/ issues: just, <u>take</u> the process – you would learn in it, everything that is required for you to achieve your goals (for instance, if you lack discipline – you would be lead firstly through circumstances, events: which would enforce it on you).

It's all.



This reality is *not* just stick and stones, but there are Laws prevalent here – and if you take the <u>advantage</u>: you would win. It's guaranteed.

Take the process, #2.

Everybody starts small.

[259] You work only for yourself in a *fair* exchange.

> The thing about those Laws – is, that all is always invisible: you know what to do and have seemingly no other assurance/ at least in the beginning until you pass a certain point. **You'd might be questioning your sanity, but it's purposely the way you're led.** As, if you're not able to have faith and trust the process, you're unworthy – similarly as a person fighting for his tribe and family: who have resigned, because he wanted so.

Your active participation and will to overcome the obstacles is only required. You would learn on the last and it would enable you to strive for ever more large prizes.



Take the process, #2.

Trust it.

In the process: you'd be left on uncertainty – for all the time, until you would hit the mark of 4-7 years when you will begin to become sure of it.

How to know: you're Living the process/ following fate?

> Any path, which leads for the best change: is going along the inner desires of soul – is one, of great adversity, because it's the highest moral thing to do (leading to Nirvana/ #1.1: success and happiness). You would encounter the greatest possible obstacles, which can be served upon you in this reality – highest parasitic, interfering and hopelessly stupid people surrounding you (being the path of 'the highest possible resistance'). Your life would be ruled by those, who have relatively lowest intelligence or any at all: being simply painfully stupid, jealous and bullish, who have some sort of personal problems, complexes, phobias, are mental or who tend to scorn the capabilities[260] of others. It's valid usually to the first few years: when you become[261] prepared.

Lack of it, during this time – might foreshadow trouble.
It's because you learn the most: on such people – experiences, they might bring.



Avoid to *ever* fear anyone.
Do the best, your work.

Learn, to get the most of it.

-
In practice: everyone/ most would leave you, you would very probably loose your wife – everyone would treat you as a person who went insane: all sorts of changes would happen and they're directed[262] specially for this purpose – to harden your character.

It would continue – usually to the point, when you would succeed.
Those changes are required: trust the process – as you've dreamed life awaits you/ if you only will withstand and proceed with the fight, to the very end.

It's the *only* way.

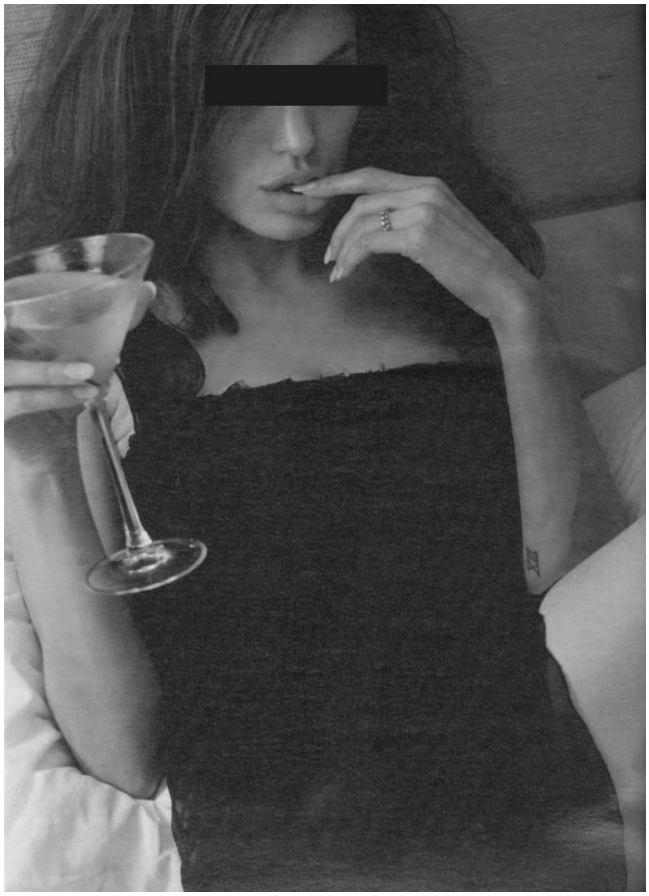
[260] It's a lesson: that a civilization can only reach such heights – which are possible by the least moral people in the society.
[261] To deal with those kind of people – overcome your limitations and improve drastically your thinking as to never look on others or look back/ therefore: your progress is solely dependent on you.
[262] Without such changes, ability to realize your dream: is impossible/ accept it, embrace and experience only the best because of it (as those people, things – environment aren't usually suited, for your highest development and accomplishment). In other words: for your *highest*, happiness.

LIVING AND WORKING IN THE PROCESS

It's basically a chance for everyone, who haven't received much on a birth/ for those who want to *advance* in their lives and experience it at its best. **The answer lies in question: how much you're willing to sacrifice for what you strive. For some, it's their whole life.** You might belong to people who constantly seek for something, but never are really interested in finding the specific solutions to your problems – now, you've found.

The Devil however isn't usually there – it's in the everyday temptations which influence the process, it's hidden in those – who oppose your goals, as it's always essential to remember that you're in this game alone. **Nobody matters, anything isn't more important than their realization.** If you succumb to pleasures of daily life and won't complete what you've been tasked – you won't never win in this game. The point is, that you can have everything what you want: if you're only able to deliver and to invest those years to extend your knowledge, skill and understanding to the level of those desires.

Everything.



It's however a challenge, usually on the beginning, because you'd might be prone to other suggestions – taking it as an advice, of those: who should shut up. Danger lies in you, basically – and your lack of discipline, imperfections – which lead to drug abuse, ignoring or leniency of work: you're required to perform.

Another issue, is that you have to fail at least this dozen times – up to the point, where you would be able to accomplish anything with success, as: you learn on those failures. Those works, have to be done with maximum striving: to be the best, to succeed – as they're for you. You would fail, you would fail again and again – and that's the purpose behind it all, because you would get the lessons from the whole experience. This is the process.

The issue is, that few swallow those failures – it might lead to despair, because of the ego, nature or to just see your time as a waste. **Any effort isn't ever wasted. It's purposely why the process is so effective – accept them, return to the work after. Everything *now* – starts to work on your advantage.**

Focus on the work: to complete it *effectively* to the end – ignore all the rest.

'ake fully from the below story.

In spite of average IQ of 10 and a record high-time score of 37 on 150 or 200 points in many of those tests; he – has *sacrificed* his life to achieve whatever desired, at any cost. All, in order to become the best – being, the best and to take from this reality, the most which is ever possible. Born in poverty, it has given him the urge to perform as nothing to loose, is the most powerful stimuli. Nothing has shaped him and hardened more, than those constant, infinite failures – yet, in his mind: it's best to make them now than to suffer lately, due to lack of those experiences.

Viewed from the outside, as a 'separate category' – it was precisely the image, which had to be portrayed by him: to be left alone by others, who might influence in a bad manner or spoil the results of his many works. Nobody takes such people seriously – all efforts to fix them, are wasted in its core principle. Weak, he developed ability to withstand EVERYTHING i.e. to *cover* his intents, character, any reactions: play a role, to adapt to his environment for years, even decades – straight, without a single break which could influence his secretive mission. Like a water, taking the shape of a vessel – to accept and appreciate, what is available to get – independent of any involved.

Annihilated by living the constant process – diseased, by the sickness with symptoms worst than AIDS – the 16th year in a row/ leading directly to death: he took the fight, to find the answers leading to its conquer. Understood by nobody, in imaginable pain prevalent throughout his whole life experience – he had never achieved a balance, probably never would as – it's not the purpose of his aims. Experiencing the worst of the worst, *unimaginable* conditions thrown at him, constantly – he learned, to appreciate and be thankful, for the meaningful basics which do really matter: limited but only organic food, clean water, clothes – despite lost recently and the shelter.

However, it's not always been like that… When the drugs were tested, because he was placed in such circumstantial situation where they had to: had, an unlimited supply of 99.9% purity plus product/ as it's referred to: a metaphorical cistern of 40% pure – finest vodka, with the tap attached to it/ per month – something, very dangerous as "5mm, 1mm thick line" is death. Work, performed nearly always at unimaginable conditions and pressure to deliver – lead him to find, that usage of those substances enables him to produce more prolific and better results, in a shortened lifespan – which was pursued. MDPV and other stimulant drugs were used, to deliver. He worked for 4 days straight in a row each time, performing at 100% of his capabilities – for over a month, ending it with 7-day streak, to beats the odds and test his limits. However, he felt cheated when going sleep on 5th of the month, he woke up – 15th/ being awaken each day to eat and drink on a moment, to loose consciousness after it. Work, that took usually a week to perform – done, in 24h or less without a blink of an eye! It was found later by him, that despite bringing the best – it was somehow punished to become obsolete/ invaluable: point, when the Laws were discovered. Haunted by paranoia's, ghosts – he didn't allowed to be beaten, ever – to the very end. Drugs, *don't* pay at all – he clearly states: wrong are those who think otherwise. Unless you've got access to the necessities of life including alcohol: you're a rich person.

He, who once earned a fortune and lost it all – happier without it, because the work performed wasn't really what he was after and it didn't brought much of a value beyond certain point/ it's a statement few would truly understand. A person, who has turn his life upside down – to re-invent himself again and started all over: found, that knowledge is more at price – he has usually thought. It became his *highest* aim, but to the required point of attainment – to be able, perform all what is required and get what is the most desired: in a face, of the ever changing world. Investing years, straight – to get to know all and test, everything by self: to deal with his problems no money can resolve as they're so important due to existing none/ completely inferior solutions. Ingesting at insane

There are people: who would sacrifice it all.
Pretend, until it becomes – your reality (say, admit – only the truth).

Anything you would encounter in the process, #2 – just keep going/ relentlessly.
Forever believe, forever fight to the end/ *never* cease to abandon your dreams.

You would win – when you'd achieve[263] preparedness.

In the process/ #2: you would experience the opposite of what you hope for and because of it – you would learn your new abilities, skill and knowledge/ attaining the *prize* for yourself after completion of each stage (up to your highest dream).
Winning, in life – ultimate happiness.

[263] It's only possible to be attained, BECAUSE of those conditions and experiences/ created by the Laws.
It's the whole secret/ adapt to it, overcome (as the *most* important piece of advice, to get in this reality).

The process, can be brought to.

| >>>>>>>>>> | >>>>>>>>>

It’s expected you’d be uncertain for the whole process and the purpose of it. You have to understand that those, who have resisted the temptations and illusions of a daily life – putting their life, on the stake: got it all. No one is treated, as he didn’t earned it.

It's basically a person-change type of path, who passes tracks of:

i. Loosing all,
/ to realize, what's *really* important and matters in life

ii. Ridicule and laughter: criticism by others,
/ to *enforce* your strengths – see, that those people haven't achieved much themselves and most have tendencies to become your enemies as they covertly fear you can rise above them

iii. Learning, *who* to trust and why,
/ not everyone is of the same value to you

iv. See, more that it is,
(...)

v. Master *your* skills and abilities, knowledge – to be ready/ teach you: to deal with any obstacles, fears etc. to become prepared.

It's basically, the trip worth taking.

It's for everybody, who has the courage. Avoid to be *ever* dreaded by it. Its goal, is to prepare you to become a mindful and a more perfect person, although the last is *not* a destiny, but a way - #1.11xE. Yet, to win also – through your own efforts: a better life, for yourself.

It can happen only with your own will and participation, to get – what you want.

If you fear anything – the process would prepare you for that/ just as.
It's always up to your level of expertise, skill and abilities and you're forever able to perform.

You should fear, *not* taking it.

All, in order to win *e*verything for self.

TAKE THE PROCESS - #2/ *NOW.*

2.01. MORE UNDERSTANDING TO THE PATH-OF-POWER TAKEN

If you've had *ever* an impression – you've been abandoned by everyone, possibly including God: it was purposeful, to allow you get mad at things and to now – start the process, #2 as you don't want to continue live the way, you've been placed to. It's easy to start the path, but whether you would be able to finish all what you've started or been tasked with? It requires certain qualities, so after programming was introduced, #0.1: it would be much easier, possible – for you. **If you don't hold the strong will to do anything, which is necessary to win in life – you're likely to loose/ fail at it.** It's all brought basically to the desire, of how much you're willing to give for what you want. Everyone is born with a desire, where: accomplishment of a particular task – would bring to him/ his fate. This task, requires of you to build a certain knowledge, and it's achieved through the process, #2 – itself. Begin, it firstly as a side-task to your main occupation.

It takes only 5-7 years, precisely and you've repaid your debt, in this reality – you're left, with all the skill and knowledge/ & the prize, which would allow you to Live freely possibly to the rest of your life and allow, to take your own path.

It would haunt you: throughout your whole life.

You were born to this world with a certain purpose/ believe it, deny or not but: whether you would *choose* to fulfill your fate, with the realization of task – you were brought here, is only up to you as you've got a freedom of choice. The last involves a series of experiences and whether you'd pass them or not – it's only up to you. It would be on your mind: for all your life experience and best, is to start just *now*.



Take the process, #2.

Its accomplishment, would give you all the *ever* desired by you/ believe it or not – deny or laugh, but its known to you, already.

It's the last encouragement, because it's quite a short time of 5 to 7 years, to pass everything that is thrown at you – to win, once and finally in life.

It's so simple to understand, challenging to pass but it's possible entirely and only for you as you've been created specially for this purpose.

Take, the path-of-power.

The true fact, is that possibly more you won't want to work than to do the job, but you would continue anyway – it's periodic. You've activated the mechanism – everything starts to work in favor of you: therefore, firstly an idea begins to form in your head, you know what you have to do and to what point of excellence i.e. your X task[264] late in the process, might involve – constructing a book in your native language with a principle to a) build it for yourself, b) put and systematize all your known knowledge. The time, isn't never provided, yet you think it would take you those 3-months to do it, in essence: it takes exactly 9-months, to complete this 899 page book. Tasks, are different for everyone and only you would know, what you have to do – it's suited, to you.

When, it's cleared: you get the next task, to build a book in English version, based on a very different principles – you've attained also the knowledge and skill required, for you to perpetrate this goal, during this time and it – served you, as you've treated yourself partially from the deadly disease and your life, isn't endangered anymore – so, it's a mutual benefit for you and the Laws which lead to your final prize.

In the process, you're required to sustain your basic survival necessities: usually, they're already covered but rather not on the beginning – **at the start of it, you're tested – all the time, by the Laws – you're kept in the dark, left uncertain whether you're sane following the invisible**, but you deeply know – it would pay one day. It's a process which lasts, very long – probably, the first few three or four years: you're bombarded with critics, temptations, all sorts of obstacles which leading role is not to take you away from your work, but the inverse – to ensure, you would continue it, independent of any as you know. Those, who leave and *succumb* to the pleasures of daily life, without the completion of tasks given – are considered unworthy and they've lost, because the prize is just after the next corner.

Believe it or not, but those are the true facts for everyone to be confirmed by himself. Usually, twice or three times of what is initially perceived, as the time it would take – it takes, in reality. **To sum up: you're working on some crazy ideas from your head, everyone tells it won't work – it's insane to do it, but again – it's not about whether it would work or not – the last, doesn't matter (!) as completing this task – the best, you can – would build for you the required level of skill and expertise *essential* to progress/ get it once and understand. In the end, you would spend years failing – failing all over again, but it's the purpose and the point behind it, because on those experiences you learn, to one day: become ready.** It can however, take a toll on you – if you treat it or don't treat it this way/ failing i.e. 75 times in a row, isn't sexy.

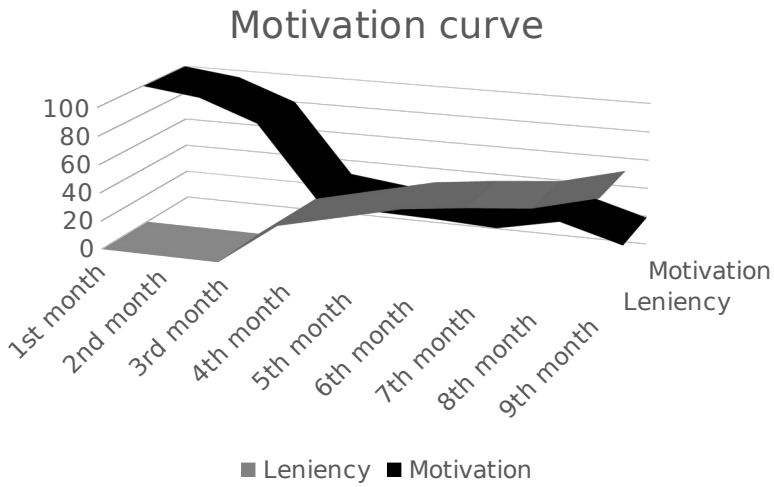
You would have an occasional successes, but you would fail again at them: yet, **if you want to be a success – you have to multiply your level of failure**, it's the rule. It's the process, different for everybody yet the same in principle. **In the process: you usually experience the inverse of what you desire and it's the best point of reference that you're – on the right track.**

[264] View, #2 graph from the first page – you'd be tasked with the completion of many smaller-goals, leading to the final one which you've always wanted deeply to complete, yet lacked preparation – being, unable to. You know it.

You always <u>know</u> what to do. You always want to complete the task as *effectively* and *urgently* as possible: keeping the quality, of the best work you've done. Therefore, a change in patterns – introduced partially in programming, #0.1 have to occur for you to deliver/ to use maximally the time you have.

To put it simple: you want the reward → **you do the task** → you get the reward/ you continue for more.

Anything, which *doesn't* <u>supports</u> the goal/ to do the task – is an <u>enemy</u>, which has to be handled: immediately. It's required mainly from the reason, that with time – you *loose* motivation: leniency sets in/ take a look below.



Each work, has to be also performed at your personal <u>very</u> *best* – possible for you level, because you would *loose* your motivation and won't complete it.

Those are the two keys, to remember.

A MUST

Adjust your life in a way, which would allow you to use maximally your time.
Remove *all* the redundant – optimize your life, at your best.

Use *every* opportunity to further your own goals i.e. take any financial benefits given, use any courses provided etc. You have to do everything, in your power – to attain, your goals and do whatever it takes: to complete the tasks given, as urgently and best as ever possible for you.

Ideas might include.

- Change your day-job to work 8-hour days, the least possible: in order to survive throughout the initial stage of the process, #2/ to have, the basics survival means – at least, on the very beginning as you would later find a better solutions (best would be such: where you would have time to think about your goals – in it).

- Optimize your budget, #2.31/ financial means are crucial, at the very beginning – put an enormous pressure at this issue (i.e. get somebody with who you would rent a room to live with: where you would work on a different shifts, to lower the costs/ if only not interfering with the goal).

- If you're a man: forbidden is for you to ejaculate, as you're *loosing* energy/ drive. You can have sex and multiple orgasms, but have to retain the sperm inside/ #3.95C:II.

- Limit any activities or actions which don't bring you closer to your goal, ex.:

  - cleaning, shaving or washing yourself/ if your goals, don't[265] require it,
  - laundry,
  - cooking, #3.21/ eating any of your meals – standing,

  yet also: ~~everyday making bedding~~, ~~raising toilet seat~~ etc. – sleeping (sleeping in a hat, home – all winter) and using same clothes for days, saves you additional time/ if they only don't affect your performance.

  Set *everything*, in a such way – that no or minimum effort is required and the least amount of time used, to maintain the work on the goals:

  - block all porn sites, block all the internet/ mail: leave the websites required/ if your goals involve computers,
  - delete any accounts on social media/ any of those portals which don't bring you closer to your goals,
  - no phone[266], no friends – is best option, unless it's absolutely required/ become a total ghost to everyone around, who doesn't serves you to further your tasks.

- You have to remove anything – any activity, which *doesn't*

[265] It's actually unknown to many that: dirt serves as a protection from pathogens/ *limit* times – you wash yourself.
You cease to get sick/ when you do – it might be to you a surprise, but wash yourself when *only* in actual need for it.
[266] Getting completely rid of telephone is very helpful also/ turn it off, to *only* switch it on once a day, at the end of it.

It's all about what you're willing to sacrifice to get what's desired.
All the others, who rest and *don't* develop themselves: would pay a very high price later in their lives.

Certain steps are required, and it's accepted by you. "100% or 0%" – live by this rule. **Those are the everyday temptations that pose – the highest danger to the accomplishment of your goal. You either play at max – to win, or not at all.**

I'm in the immoral enterprise/ got not cash to get out of it.
If you're 'earning' the ill-gotten money: you also know, it's all temporary – 50% is lost, virtually immediately. "Today", you're the master of the Universe yet tomorrow you get back again to being Mr Nobody. It's the true reality. You can't build a solid structure on the sand: understand it. *Every* immorality in this Universe is punished, people have nothing to do with it although they bring Karma back – you've caused (the pain, suffering – to you), #1.12. You can't escape/ 'getting to a 1 million and leave' – you would be hunted by the Laws, in a 5-15 years time as you have the free will, to learn on your mistakes. It's for you to decide only whether you want to play today/ be in the jail or die tomorrow. It's *not* worthy, to and everybody would tell you it – you too, know it.

Form an escape plan and mean it, in your head/ tell nobody about it: things, would start to happen – see it as an opportunity, to never come back to any of the immoral situation// see: #1.12 for how to get out, permanently[267] – you'd be helped, very[268] probably financially. Repair the damage done, to your abilities and do what's necessary to get straight, accept it. Karma would be repaid by you either way, but know – you would be helped by the Laws. It's time to quit, and it's *now*.
-

If you want the money/ the lifestyle/ the all, you've ever wanted – there is a Law, which operates in this reality and allows it, but you firstly have to leave *all* the immoral activities behind and truly want it: be willing to pay the price for success, in full. It's the right way, to do it – without an immediate payment, but with a long term, lasting – reward, which is how it should and *only* can be. It requires you to change your person, so you would be able to get those prizes and manage them in a savvy way – if you think i.e. "and so what, for what I would live when the money runs out"? It enables you to.

You set the prize in your head, i.e. for a particular/ reasonable for you amount of money/ hold it there without changing it and you'd awarded with the task – in your thoughts: you have to complete it at your best, urgently as it's time-limited// see chapter, #2. It would allow you to live, but it's wise to take a day-job if required, #2.31. You're absolutely guaranteed you would get the prize, because those are the Laws – like a force of gravity which operates here/ the only question remains: would you be able to deliver it urgently – being the work done, at your *very* best – which you're always able to? It would take you 5 to 7 years time of your life, to get what you've dreamed and even beyond.

It's the *prize* for success. If you're not willing to work/ sacrifice your efforts and life, to do what's necessary and achieve the desired: you would never win, in it.

Wish you luck, pursuing the hard way and always being punished by it.
It's the choice, you have to take.
-

If you're with the immoral lifestyle – ask yourself honestly: is it worth it?
As of experience, it can be told that the process – moral one, is without no comparison in greatness: to an immoral lifestyle, which ends always only in the

[267] Trust it.
[268] To leave the immoral, with a face/ *forever*.

disaster. It's the man's wet dream, so take it – take the process, #2 and win the desired, the *easy*[269] way.

There is nothing better, than it.

There is no real alternative to the process, in this reality: if you're not willing to pay the price in full – you won't never have.

Your task is to become, the best – at what you do. If you ever refuse to follow the process when you're in middle of it and your goals are strategic: be conscious that **you'd might have a "Groundhog day" movie experience – when you would know, more than you ever should. You can die only in this reality under the very specific conditions (secretive[270] knowledge).**

Avoid to dread *ever* anything – if you've gained appropriate, large knowledge about the object of your fear and investigated all the ways through (key 1/ 17).

Trust, in the process.

Know last thing: the prize would be attained by you/ delivered when you only follow all those lessons to the end – like with the first prize you've received.

***Persevere* forever: independent of what you'd encounter.**

It's a Law – an algorithm which would get[271] you where you desire to be/ have or possess.

If you do in this reality what's expected of you: preparation, perfecting and mastering you and your abilities – giving a sip of it for others too/ by taking the process, #2 – your life, is a Living dream.

It's the *key* to happiness/ achievement, at every level.

[269] It's the easiest way, but *not* initially/ i.e. when you're new, to it.
[270] It's easy in the principle – when you know, but revealing it won't even work because it has to be earned, by you.
[271] Forever/ if you only input the valid data i.e. believable goal & going to the *end* for it; overcoming all which plays a role of the necessary preparation (where it would be impossible: with lack of those/ to be attained or to have; to be repeated, one more time). Everything, is only a symptom of it (of the cause). Just persevere and *deliver*/ perform forever, to the very end as the prize awaits, there (directly: it's already ready – if you are ready).
You've might not know it, where you've taken it/ #2: initially.

Your prize would be delivered – you can deliver, but would you?

TAKE THE PROCESS, #2.
NOW.
If you haven't took it, yet.

In the end of their lives, 95% admit that they regret they've lived their lives the way others wanted them to live, never to have the courage to do what they've always wanted (i.e. to follow inner desires of the soul – their fate)/ the remaining 5% probably wasn't able to admit it. Everyone has them, but not everybody would follow, due to perceived false dangers presented in this chapter.

You've got the choice.

You have to understand one thing: it's *not* whether you've got or not/ beyond the survival means.
It's only about the goal: whether you have the *required* to perform it, in the process/ #2.

Critics would love it, but they're just screamers/ just ignore them – their faith is known/ #4.49: at end.

Having now 100,000 on the bank account and "tons of bitches" wouldn't help rather my goal: similarly as living in the capitol city where entertainments and everyday distractions would probably ruin me. It will come, I know it but I have to complete my work. I've had other problems than many – you, if you would be in mine situation (i.e. disease): would likely die, due to it. Efforts were invested and I've succeeded with everything I've took *through* the process/ #2, as I've persevered. I might have none of value to you – now in Adoration, but when I would hit Nirvana/ #1.1 again: I would have everything. You won't rather never truly know, what I'm speaking[272] about as it requires change of your thinking/ #2 (only to be established through it).

I've keep over a year/ belief – in the head, without changing it/ without even touching it or any sign of slightest sign of a disbelief – as I'd knew, I just knew. I would wait for a decade for the occasion, but it came after only a year. I've showed willingness by realizing ideas which went to my mind – instantly, giving all of myself at 100% and a cooperation[273] occurred. I've checked myself performing at other side-tasks with a belief complete in everything and it progressed...

I've had over 100,000 at a time. It's not what you've got that counts, but the development it causes. Loosing those money learned me more than having them and it was the *most* valuable. It served the purpose. Asking myself: would I heal myself from the deadly disease if I were placed in a 1M+ city, have over 100k+ and NOT a shit-hole city 15k in the center of Poland where the only attraction (distraction) is "Monopoly" shop[274] (liquor store)? Hell no. Maybe you would, but for me: it won't happen – I know myself better/ it only counts (going to cinema once[275] a month would ruin me as I would blow the research money on the premiere-movie I must-to-watch). Temptations. I would see an organic chocolate on the window and I wouldn't pass it/ just the temptations would destroy me as I wouldn't stand to not know everything about the city and all the other. It's the process/ #2. Here I haven't got any of it. No organic chocolate (maybe some bars, introduced recently but '1% of chocolate'[276] (would see this drug – would start to sweat walking by – view it everyday more and more, through the glass window...). We've got here a cinema, but there are no new movies to watch. You can watch here ducks in the river that stinks but even they've left (or they've eaten them, not sure). Everyone left, except my drinking buddy who butchered the person I'd known with a knife (he has butchered

[272] Understanding that it's not about where you are now – is what's important (to be fair: as I've been previously set in 'better' conditions as viewed by the outsiders and was in a much better financial situation, but it was required for the necessary preparation in the process/ #2). You won't see it today or maybe refuse to believe, but you would get to the same conclusion when you would advance in it.

[273] Never questioned everything – just did all, didn't used any of my breaks in job – to get 1.5h faster to home and eaten in 10 minute intervals. BEFORE I was handled the task for which I strived. I've forever placed 100% of my efforts: doing the best work *possible*, setting – establishing everything to it. It continues to this day & would continue...

[274] When I enter it: I feel like a woman – I'm getting into a shopping spree (craze). / Imagine what will happen to me when I would have an unlimited amount of cash to spend on vodka and other liquors.

[275] It would progress in my case: I'd spend half of the month there/ knowing myself – it would always be the next thing I MUST to view/ watch or which is curious to me/ i.e. "I would die, if not".

[276] I would have to have it/ 'out of sight – out of mind'.

[277] As they would constantly question everything, fear to do things, think too much – speak with others about it.
It's basically for those lazy – who don't care/ they would do: what's told – i.e. formed, in the mind.
Who don't like to work are disgusted by anything which isn't for free/ or that somebody requires, imposes on them.

The lesson to be told, is that if you want what others do have: you have to replicate their methods (do, what they do). The process would reflect those lessons/ #2 (contents of this book). There are methods which do work/ methods which fail – you have to learn, to do it right/ understand it. Like, when you're not exhilarated by your results or interactions with i.e. women, clients – knowledge is that you're making something *wrong*, which causes it to happen (or either: not doing something).
Adapt/ *persevere* & your life would change as a result of your actions.
Overcome/ #0.1, #2.

At the end of each stage – the prize awaits/ continue, till.
Forever.

---

[278] "Maybe the Laws are wrong?" "What if they ..." // basically: they don't care – they don't give a fuck for such type of people – directly speaking (won't let to the vicinity of tasks – if you want to play to 'check out' what they hold for you or name-it). It's an order which you have to follow: realizing it URGENTLY at your PERSONAL BEST.
You'd better die – if you won't. Well: you probably won't be allowed to – it also has been tested. You're fucked until you won't deliver what you've took/ learn responsibility, once and forever. I'm basically trapped in the process/ #2 and it won't let go, but I receive my prizes so I'm comfortable with it (to anything else I don't suit/ would fail, too hard and work for 1,000-10,000 x 8 hours, 5 days a month). I'm far from crazy as much. Day is too much, personally. I wake up when I want want – prefer nights/ do what I want, to only deliver and the rest is dealt.
If I would be required to get to such job to build a skill or would be required to by the process/ #2: I will comply.
I could have nothing, but it's irrelevant because it serves my purpose. When they would change: I would have. It's a Law. It delivers (delivered everything – up to this point)/ would move me to other experiences, environment when I would get or attain the required. The message is clear: those items which most 'wants' to have would compromise all my research, peace of mind and spoil me. I *trust* the invisible Laws.
What if it's true (for real)? For me – it is. Look at the *effects*, only/ they're clearly visible.
I'm basically the person who would perform without questioning all the works which are unimaginable, unthinkable or nobody would accept them due to their belief system/ the last, is the core.
[279] A lot for me, at age of 19 – first financial goal (see prev. page): being born and raised in poverty/ & never had none.
[280] Its how'd I got to 75/ received or achieved, the prizes at the breakthrough – break-even moments.
[281] As a new method or system in place would be used, to get/ achieve the desired (to be repeated, to be known).
[282] Wife/ many (difficult word).
[283] However maybe it's something unknown to me...
[284] I've got everything prepared/ covered: before I start anything (i.e. I buy always all the beers I drink, having always for the next series of the same size i.e. 12 beers, like in the cross stations). It's the same with goals.
[285] It's established as obvious for everyone to find out/ religious-texts give the principles...
[286] Like they would knew the whole Universe i.e. experienced and cracked all...
[287] It's *not* about the profession, but it's an example of one: which might fit your inner desires of soul, #1.11xF.
[288] Those are usually covert i.e. promotion, honors, nice surprises, unexpected bonuses/ i.e. what you want, what you require. It has to be known to you that those can *only* be aligned with your inner core beliefs (if you refuse to believe – be open, to circumstances or possibilities: they only act accordingly to you).
You must be trained to spot them, because the cause-effect chain is unlikely visible to you at the time.
[289] It's forever advised to select your own prize, because it acts as the best motivator for you – to finish, the work.
At least you would know – what you'd get or for what you strive/ it's: the *most* important for me.
[290] What is important to you – is irrelevant to me/ in short.
[291] At least, the ones required. I never would accept anything which I didn't earned *completely* unless it would be required for me to accept it/ or it has to be.
[292] Very likely/ see for the very *probable* conditions of assigning souls, #2: dependent on your progress.

2.03. ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROCESS

If you aren't *mad*, at how the things are in your life – there is only <u>one</u>: easy and effective way to change it, forever/ the process, #2. Where's the catch? It's hard, on the beginning/ i.e. 5-7 years mark. The best describes it, a school example – an experience that you've probably had.

	SCHOOL	THE PROCESS
Goal	Get a degree in order to get a well-paid job (in *theory*).	**You work your abilities and accumulate knowledge and experience, required to reach the desired goal/ taking <u>full control</u> over your life. It usually involves becoming financially *independent*, for life – as it's the primary motivation behind the efforts invested/ to have the ability, to do things when you want them, on your terms solely – to buy everything required or wanted: to do – whatever you**

[293] As *programs* created, i.e. you: who do *not* perform their function *willingly* and at a <u>required</u> level – are destroyed.
/ As everything broken i.e. defective, which *can't* be fixed.
[294] All, in the same space/ but occupying different layers, i.e. dimensions.
[295] Where the subject/ you: *doesn't* knows about it// as the point, of it.
[296] In the low state of the soul (μ / #1.1): you see those invisible-like; 'transparent textures with moving sparkles'.
An Alien race(s) which occupies us and exploits very likely you: probably developed a technology which would allow it to lower/ upper their frequencies – entering ours/ being hidden, behind the eyes (see evidence, page 103).
A flash ("beam"/ short-term, but noticeable) of light is sometimes present, to be seen – when they do.
[297] In essence: help which didn't helped or rather caused even more trouble incl. addictions etc.
In fact: increased the problem/ for those who spotted it.
[298] It's all mental, but pain is <u>prevalent</u> due to your lack of preparation: you would learn, if you follow.
[299] In my eyes, i.e. worldview – perspective.
[300] They've got doors which open 3 seconds too late – in front of you.
[301] If you wouldn't be required for their goals/ understand it, once.
[302] Computer.
[303] I've got also some books which I use to sweep myself in the toilet: reading – scanning a page before, each time I use it (toilet paper is used by many and it always possess a danger to use/ do, what many do – just such a job perversion).
[304] In your eyes, i.e. worldview – perspective.
I might have nothing in your imagination but the reality is that your wife/ girl probably would want to fuck me – perhaps in 'front of you'/ be calm: won't *ever* touch her – I'm interested only in super-models, but never won't touch anybody's possession.
[305] It had to be presented – this way// understand.
[306] It transforms your consciousness: you could pull an Uzi for me and start to fire a serie in me and I would run on you and kill you with my bare hands before you would do/ as I wouldn't care.
[307] I do it for the high/ #1.1 // HIGH more important than life (I <u>L</u>ive by this rule/& I mean it – seriously).
[308] Cheats, 107 crucial more... Your *progress* depends on your ability to learn and spot things – all to be learned.
[309] In days, up to weeks at the very beginning of the training itself/ #2 i.e. at <u>your</u> level – forever.

		desire in life. **In result: gaining all the desired and even more.**
Typically	You need to learn things, usually on memory – that you don't want, need or that are or would become/ prove themselves <u>useless</u>, <u>outdated</u> or <u>obsolete</u> – not needed for *anyone*, as this information might be easily accessed via other means without the need of their memorization/ for which you're rated and dependent on the score: you either pass or not (which is set with the pre-done scheme, blocking any creativity or any answers that go beyond the pattern).	**You attain <u>required</u> knowledge, traits and skills due to *practical* experience: being served with the circumstances required to perform those particular tasks (by the 'invisible hand'). The learning process is experienced by yourself – there is no theory to it, but only practice. You pass only those experiences, when you deal with them, living the last. For instance, if you require learn the respect for money – you're likely to be put in a situation when you won't have them at all, so you'd be <u>enabled</u> learn to live without financials – it's all temporary, until the lessons are <u>learned</u> fully and when you're ready.** **However, you're being assisted in an invisible way: being expected to make errors and to learn from your example/ the process itself is guided by the *higher* intelligence, so you <u>a</u>lways learn in it and you're <u>always</u> successful at it – if you only willingly continue it (to be accepted 'as is').**
Teacher	Usually there is a teacher or few who look and guide you through the process of listening, memorizing and making sure you would learn and *repeat* the same as you were told – often, not to question their authority or methods used. However, knowledge of the (or those) teachers is only book-based – rarely being practical/ useful in the real life (they've learned in a school and are simply <u>repeaters</u> – some do more with their extra work, but	**There is a teacher, although he's hidden behind your eyes and guides you through the <u>invisible</u> hand. Resources/ materials are always already there – found, brought or to be attained – they always get into your hands: you might either spot them in** **your area or be guided to. Clues, keys and answers to your burning problems are passed to you, i.e. you might find a crucial piece of information when you enter a**

	it's usually not based on their experience; as an example: unique is for a teacher who teaches business – to be actually a successful businessman himself).	**room – where the TV is on, precisely directed to the accomplishment of your goals/ somebody might write to you – touching an important issue, you might see it in a dream etc. You're not forced to work/ or to do anything. You take your *own* tempo, rhythm of attaining. You choose the ways, which seem viable for you the best: as Laws, adjust to your core beliefs/ basically – to you.** **You're only rewarded by the *effects* of your actions – if their insufficient: next lessons are brought to your experience, or you find clues everywhere which tell you what you've skipped or you're directly experiencing the problems. Laws foresight the events, adjust your surrounding to serve the purpose of knowledge increase, so everything what is thrown at you: is to perfect you, *master* your skill and understanding – provide with the required help to finish the realization of task. They hold All the knowledge in this realm – their effects are absolutely granted.**
***Perceived* benefits**	High-paid job.	**NONE.** **It might seem for you to be no benefit as the road is intricate, long and seems to be complex – because the things you're doing might pose an idea: that they don't make sense at all or are to be considered by you as a worthless spent time. It's also perceived as a path, without an end or with a highly delayed one: where after a certain time – you loose the track of it. It leads to failure after failure, commonly without a noticeable reward, which leads to frustration. You might *succeed* after years of failure, to keep your motivations afloat – then, to**

		loose it all over again/ for you, in order to be persuaded to continue this path. None or nothing is seen, until the *very* end/ yet you do the work with pleasure, at the finish of it – as you know: you've won, because of those hardships.
Consequences	Lack of job, *due* to low level of skill or any other.	**You become an expert – the real expert, not the book-theoretical one, but a *true* authority – in all the meaning of it/** **commonly beyond any understanding what is marked as possible to be. You complete the goal, get even more of what you've asked for and are free, to Live *independently* – having all the resources/ everything else, ever wanted.** **You're released (by realizing your fate and clearing the debt of this reality, #1.1). Rest is unknown, but you've got a choice to follow the process, which can last till the end of your life and to continue your work/ or to do anything, you desire to. Your life, turns a living dream, because you're ready/ prepared.**
Notices	You've believed in it?	**You decide.**
	If the money would be taken out of the equation and you would hide your fear completely to closet, never letting it go – would you?	**Are there any *better* than this choices, who am I unaware of? What is to be known more?**
Conclusions? / personal opinion	Pain, *worst* than any. It's better to die, really.	**Interesting and the *most* prolific and teaching journey that you would want to Live and continue forever (that lasts!).**

It never works the other[310] way.



The true fact, is that you'd be *always* treated like a piece of garbage, or at least you would feel such inside/ others would prove it to you – until you won't follow your fate. You're risking additionally, to be dumped on the elderly years – asking people for a spare change. You can't fight the whole Universe: only align to it, so it's always better to give up to it completely and win all what's desired, as so.

It's a personal belief of the author, that you're always kicked and trashed – you're always nobody: *unless* you take the process, #2. After/ near its completion: you're becoming somebody really important, cared for.

It's always hard to start, but *easy* to continue.



Take the process, #2.

[310] The time the process takes: you spend more time wasting your time in the school/ which is even harder to pass. You're *additionally* rewarded in the break-even points, of it/ #2.

You’ve got the choice: make it now.

2.1. ATTAINING POWERFUL CONFIDENCE FOR A LIFETIME

It's possibly the most crucial attribute in any achievement. Would cause interest of women, when attained (along with the high level of moral energy, #1.1 and definitely money & resourcefulness, #2.3 yet also #4.2 & #4.1).

ACT FROM NOW ON!

Now, begin to feel just confident. Take immediately a stance which would prove that: push your chest to the front, straighten your back, place the head little above the horizon level, slower your movements and speech, talk from the deep-chest only (to lower your voice) and keep it this way. When sitting, do it in a relaxed way – take more space (do it all, intentionally: *fake it* until it becomes your second nature). Act from now on – similarly as people, who *are* confident: believe you are too –/ in the process of becoming. Keep it, this way for at least another six months.

Avoid to look *ever* upon anyone or anything. Refuse to conform over your more confident friends or others. It has got nothing to do with the violence or aggression – avoid the last, always. Be confident – nobody would notice.
–

Additionally, begin to talk in your inner[311] dialogue: "I'm starting to feel confident" for a period of at least two months – do it, with the inner conviction (remind yourself constantly, by *repeating* the phrase at least a dozen times daily with the pressure on a first hour after wake up and an hour before falling asleep). When it would become a truth to you – switch to the phrase: "I'm feeling confident" and repeat it the same way as previous – for a similar period of time. Then, when you would start to *feel* as such – take another two to three months, using the phrase: "I'm feeling powerfully confident" in rotation, with: "I'm powerfully confident" for the latter period, until it becomes your reality.

Confidence is how you feel about yourself and no material possessions or achievements/ lack of them: should dictate or influence it – in any way. It's the only and simplest way: to become your true self so follow it – by believing in yourself, first.

An illusion, became the reality.

[311] In your thoughts.

START FROM NOW ON AND STAY FOREVER.

It's so *easy* to start...

2.2. ABANDONING FOREVER ANY HARMFUL ADDICTION, INANE OR BAD HABIT

Drugs limit your possibilities and they do it in both ways: first, by increasing your *loss* of moral energy, #1.1 (the stronger the drug – the more is lost) and secondly – by *disrupting* thinking due to the introduction of toxins to your body. It has got consequence as such, that you're: unable to engage in a clear process of acting and planning until the damage done – is cleared by the last, which takes significant time and delays the whole progress, #2.

Sober **state of mind** is necessary for any achievement, so it would be a fight against you and your inner nature only. By using those substances – you're virtually cutting yourself out of the chance for change. Every drug, even if seemingly *not* harmful – destroys and interferes with the process of thinking and time is required to restore it, which can only be achieved by becoming and staying clean. It's a part of it to let go, but for instance one-time use of alcohol 'disables' you from your actions towards success, until effects of it pass and it lasts usually up to the next few days. Your amount of free will is reduced and the possibilities attached, to it. Therefore by using or taking drugs, which also include most pharmaceuticals – you consciously lower and temporarily loose your opportunity for change.

Addictions and habits considered as bad: result from the lack of purpose in life. Everyone has got motivations, but not everybody has got still the will, courage and knows *what* to do, to make his life an enjoyable journey. Drugs seem to fill this need – emptiness, which results from: lack of going along the inner desires of soul, #1.11xF. The last might be also an addition to/ or a result of an immoral[312] lifestyle which overtakes you gradually, #1.14.

> All in life, is brought to a process/ #2. You're changing your nature – i.e. take the journey, you have to start the work – feel the pleasure by doing it, so you must have the responsibility to finish it and you can't e.g. drink or eat drugs. Your boredom is killed, all takes a *purpose* and you're overdrawn by the process and nothing else matters. Your work, that causes no pain but pleasure as it's set with the inner desires of soul – meaning that you can do it forever, without being or becoming tired until death: sets you apart from others in a very short amount of lifespan and/ by putting a purposeful effort into it and maximizing your efforts to create the best, that is possible – you earn continuously lots of moral energy, #1.1 (μ). Which, eventually leads you to reaching the state of Adoration: on which drugs *cease* to taste, be desired or a need for them disappears completely (other people with whom you associate are merely a reflection of you – being similar, so in case of subconscious change of thoughts: you would be naturally separated from those who take drugs and they, from you). It's the only escape, refuge or way to take and to leave the old completely behind: changing your life on the very *best* possible for yourself.

[312] Parasitic/ miserable i.e. no goal, no purpose due to lack of will or followed leniency, by you.

Until you won't find the purpose and decide to go after it, #2: you would always take and *continue* to spend/ waste your time with the usage of those substances.

DO

Take your time now, independently of what time it would take – as it would rule your whole future life experience: to find what you really want and put the Laws to the work for you, #2[313]. Implement immediately programming, #0.1: if you've haven't done it, yet.

Proceed only, if you're seeking for a greater understanding, dangers involved with drugs or techniques to deal itself with addictions (which might prove valuable to your other goals and needs). Yet also to make sure: you've made consciously the right decision by choosing the full freedom and control over you life (as it sounds, because it's how it is).

It all comes, to the shift of perspective. Instead of looking as an addiction substance as something which makes you happy: kills your boredom, introduces journey and fun to your life – even if temporarily, look instead beyond those short-term benefits and see i.e.

- vision of the next day hangover by actually *experiencing now* all the tomorrow symptoms/ emotions associated with it,
- huge muscle loss by looking and getting to *experience now* bicep size decreased by -2cm/
  -0.8" less in circuit (in case of women: to *experience now* the gain of +1kg of fat on your stomach) as all, by getting into your tomorrow – new body as the result of such choice,
- seeing yourself as a junkie/ alcoholic in the mirror, by *experiencing now* the looks of people and comments it would arouse[314] in your environment – similarly, as the point above,
- loss of significant amount of money, by actually *experiencing now* – feeling in mind, tasting and satisfying your senses by e.g. eating those 5 or 9 tastiest organic chocolates existing in this world, which could be exchanged for those funds – or an item desired for so long, that could be bought for the last: by feeling the happiness it would bring/ would be derived from it, in your life – **let/ allow this feeling to be much stronger**/ focus on gains (or losses – dependent of what motivates you, the *most*) and stay focused.

It depends, what motivates you. In fact, additional items should be added and used, best – in stacks by seeing, feeling and experiencing it all at once (loss of cash/ buying x by allowing the emotions to surface, loss of muscle, experiencing the next day crash by intensifying things that could be attained by resigning today, etc.). However, probably the best would work specific items e.g. vision and the actual experience of a sleepless night, tiredness and extreme fatigue, night sweats and psychical disaster *experienced* at this current moment – seeing the consequence, leading long term – to the financial ruin, failure, prison[315] or worse – psychiatric hospital, increased feeling of being empty and loss – and the even harder way of getting out/ i.e. depression, disastrous mood – moral hangover as a

[313] In combination, with the #0.1 programming: it would cease erratic drug usage/ bad habits, by implementing an appropriate drives and installing all the other *important*/ involved (at this moment, first effects should already set or would do as such in another month: removing, in time – all the addictions and other immersing behavior that interferes with the process of change).
[314] Where such news about you: would definitely reach the people your care of or desire to have a particular reputation of you/ the benefits, which would be lost – probably permanently. If you still haven't overcome fully this pre-born programming called the social program: use it wisely for your advantage to assist you, until you break it completely.
[315] By feeling the touch of a male partner and the looks of inmates on your ass/ get the idea.

result of the action which was to be taken. In the case of harder drugs: sense of paranoia, wasted time and *lost* life.

> You would always come back to your habits until you won't change *feelings* towards them.

In case of the milder drugs, which are not such devastating – your focus should be rather pointed on various other, which might still be important for you, as e.g.: loss of a partner due to your habits, including financial ruin which might influence or cause it (as drugs still, cost), pain of the future when you would collapse on lungs (visiting hospital and seeing the people in-self, who caught those diseases caused by those habits would be a striking moment) etc. Usually wasted time, effort and money doesn't count, but if you were *only* to know that your state of health might be drastically experienced in happiness and being free, from any of the substances involved – it might trigger a different thinking, #3.

DO

Poisoning or intoxication with the drug, despite dangerous – is usually effective enough to change those *feelings* towards the substance, of abuse (with it, begin to self-talk to yourself: 'I start to hate –X'/ 'I hate –X' where the last is a name of the substance similarly as in, #2.1 & followed by "I'm free from any drugs")/ 'stopped to use, ceased the habit' etc.
Associate/ experience drugs as something truly evil: they're, for *losers*.

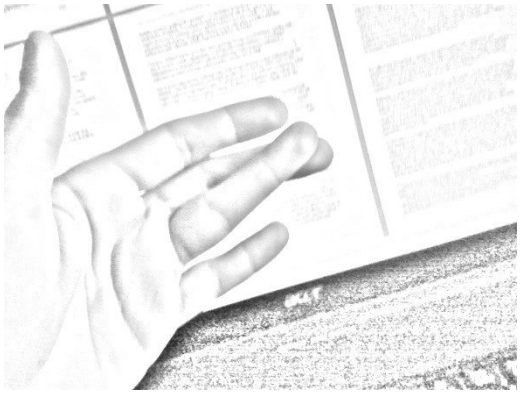
If those, aren't motivating hardly enough – think about the opposite sex: if you would stay clean for a period of 7 months – you would attract the *dreamed* partner to your life (let it be something, only you would know, believe in and pursue – test it, before you would take any stance and implement, #4.1). It might be the hidden sole cause[316] for your fate.

Stay later clean, for your *own* self. All the other apply, from #1.3 (delaying, focusing thoughts on something else, rejecting to listen, convincing the inner Satan, ignoring, envisioning completion of the work etc.). If you've got however a problem with letting the opposite, wrong side of your nature – to voice: you should, imply also various *other* techniques which might also be helpful when it comes to being rejected, towards the usage of any desired substances.

[316] You've got such motivations for which you would willingly *sacrifice* the immediate pleasure, but they're yours to find, #1.11xF (they would be found and it's guaranteed by the universal Laws, however effort and the change of will – is required first)/ #2. Those presented in the work are just examples and the real ones, who really work i.e. motivate you the *most*: can be only found by you.

IMPLEMENT

Take a sterile razor blade now and make yourself – very, very slowly: a narrow cut in any area where no veins are present, e.g. on the top of left arm or leg: **feel the harsh <u>pain</u> involved** (very uncomfortable) and remember it very *profoundly* – letting the last distribute over your whole body completely (the experience itself would cause a lasting memory[317]). Listen carefully now: **<u>every</u> time now, when you would *see* the object of your desire: which you want to deeply quit – it would now would be *brought* back to your surface – this painful feeling, so you'd be experiencing[318] it again all the time continuously – until you would resign/** it would last, until you won't change your mind and go away off[319] the drug – covering all the justifications you would have, if any. Cross your third and fourth fingers of left hand (see image on the right – above) and associate: that it would be always brought back on demand, when you would want to use it, for your *own* purposes.



Just do it.

The 2nd technique, introduced in the #0.1 programming: is much more <u>powerful</u> – therefore use it, if you've haven't yet (which would *block* all such attempts – <u>immediately</u>, *independent* of your will or thought – takes min. 3-5 weeks to take an effect *after* inductions were introduced and has a permanent, lasting impact).

It all *starts* with a deep desire for change and the first action <u>towards</u> it.

[317] If it's not enough: use a blunt razor/ i.e. dirty, rusty and oily would very *probably* enhance the effect caused.
[318] If you fear: take a very sharp knife and move through it a hand with your fingernail of the single, last left-hand finger – it should also cause an *unpleasant*, lasting sensation (knife stays at place). Methods used might vary, but the point is to cause: a lasting, very unpleasant, <u>piercing</u> and *most* painful – sensation which would be deeply remembered, by you/ i.e. needles sticked under specific points of fingernails: select your method (last, might be harmful).
[319] Embed it, in the programming – #0.1/ 2nd recording, if you have to: through *constant* <u>repetition</u> of the formula, in bold/ adapt the sentence – to fit your needs (context stays the same).

The above might work for the drugs or substances, but it won't cause an everlasting effect. For this you need to deeply understand on a conscious level why you perform those actions and change them at will: if you only want to. If nothing is to change you: look for the *consequences* you would be lead to – if you continue your habits (read it, as it's applicable also to any, even recreational/ occasional usage).

LEVEL OF MORAL ENERGY (M)	**CONSEQUENCES**
Friendliness M > 0.36	You likely start here, never usually reaching any higher states of the soul/ i.e. in all your *lifetime*. Assume you begin from μ ~ 0.4 which stands for the most people in our society. Compared that μ (moral energy) for Nirvana is not less than 0.6 – it's slightly more than a half (information from #1.1 is required to understand this mechanism). You take drugs, it starts as a single-time event and then, in time – it progresses to once a month: you start to *discover* it's pleasurable. You might increase the amount of meetings and start to change circles in which you're spending most of your time (as friends, who do not take – seem for you to become *less* interesting, less life-oriented or lame). It progresses, but has a tendency for repeated and more frequent usages (usually leading to everyday experiences or at least two or three times a week). **CONSEQUENCES.** If you maintain your day-job (not being laid off due to loss of μ by keeping straight and caring, even if less – the moral energy is contributed and you might continue to take the repeated doses, unless it *doesn't* influences highly your earning abilities). Pros of taking drugs, is that they might *relax* you – to have a little break after work, but due to increased flow of moral energy (μ, felt as a pleasure – the false[320] *feeling* of happiness and power): your reserves are burnt with a higher speed, dependent of the drug, where in case of not earning back this energy through work, all to stay at a particular level – creates a potential for your decay, #1.1 (slipping in the moral field, below). Basically, the only drugs which do not interfere significantly with the ability to perform work by people are alcohol – if not abused seriously, nicotine and caffeine, theobromine/ which are also the weakest – potential is set, after the ability to release the moral energy. Less known, or those who can be added to the list are: salvia dinovorum[321] and natural ephedra (ephedrine)[322]. Other drugs might include: marijuana[323], amphetamines, mephedrone, cocaine, methamphetamines, dextromethorphan, painkillers (pharmaceuticals), psychotropic drugs (benzodiazepines,

[320] Window shopper might be the keyword and it would be left as such, as a clue for the quest to find the answer/ why.
[321] Its usage might be dangerous if not in vicinity of a moral person, rather not a popular psychedelic drug.
[322] Causes you to sleep too much, so it's usually banned or restricted in the society due to this effect (deadly when overdosed even for the healthy).
[323] Using it, is the surest way to become a *failure* (due to THC accumulation in the body – in the brain which acts like a mud disabling any *real* progress, which lasts for 3 months from the last smoke or ingestion – being a specified time required to get back to yourself, fully/ as smokers might not notice this state).

anti-depressants, for night-sleep etc.) and other (those commonly have a *greater* release potential, which produces more rush/ high – pleasure and feeling of power, peace, love etc. dependent on type of the drug and therefore – by ability to cause *deficits* which aren't usually able to be replaced in the pace of time, the drug is used – leading very often to your significant decrease in the level of moral energy/ i.e. your decay).

DANGERS
Additionally you would discover or it was an occurrence to you at least few times, as a result of the drugs deals: to get more of the drug for yourself, to sell the rest and support your habit (becoming *unwittingly* a drug dealer, taking the extra risk or no-risk, in your mind/ perception).

Provocativeness
M < 0.36

Character changes: look for details, #1.1.

If you don't fall below μ < 0.3: the states of powerful depression won't be present (it's a point, where rarely few have been – you loose any sense of pleasure from anything and want to commit a suicide due to it/ extremely, intensely *unpleasant* state which brings an immense suffering and a first serious warning sign – about crossing the wrong path).

- You (most of the people) end due to it in a doctor's place where you're prescribed anti-depressant drugs (which taking – releases μ and you've might *feel* improvement: which leads to the state below).
- You (some) recover, if you avoid to continue the usage of drugs[324] and find a purpose, but most actually fell even lower.
- You (few) end your life/ rare.

If you do drugs seriously all the time: you've might skip this state without knowing it, although if you won't die and would want to recover from them – it would be felt on the way back probably *twice* the intensity/ which would be the hardest part, before getting to yourself.

Malaise
M < 0.2

Character changes, #1.1.

In this stage, if you continue to do drugs – powerful states[325] of paranoia would set in.
For instance after the usage of those substances: you would start to *feel* a sense of insecurity – visible and invisible attacks on your home would be perpetrated. You might hear voices inside your head that would speak about killing, robbing or arresting you, being also extended to taking your possessions and others (where such planning might be performed by the people you've known or know at the moment – all to be done in their tone of voice). It's completely believable for you as you see the evidence, everywhere.

The last might lead you to do something stupid like e.g. calling cops and saying your story, buying and planting alarms in your home or any other actions which might help to prevent them from

[324] It includes also predominantly avoidance of any anti-depressant/ psychotropic drugs.
[325] Depression goes away because we're lower and it *hasn't* affected you enough – although your state even worsens.

perpetuating it.

On lower μ < 0.15: it would reach the next level.
You might be now covering yourself all in *cry* and death-serious fear e.g. in a bathroom: where the friend you'd known might hold an axe to cut your head off. You've might hear someone knocking to your doors, view through the glass and see the two people who would start to break-open them – *fighting* with all the force you've got (e.g. to keep the lock, where it would actually open on your eyes and you would feel the immense pressure: to fight, the hardest battle in your life – for survival). Interestingly, when you would be forced to open the doors as you would need to go out/ or rather somebody will have to, somehow – you would see and face: nobody, but the *fear* you would have would be beyond any comprehension.

It's viewed for the outside world as a paranoid schizophrenia and it might lead to your arrest/ psychiatric hospital (tied with belts to bed, drugged). You know, that it's happening for *real* and it is.

Very few get here. Your character changes again and an increasing immense feeling of *emptiness*, is touching.

Here can happen *all*/ everything that is both: possible and impossible. Motives from hell can be seen.

Destructiveness
M < 0.1

You start to see ghosts (demons, spooks) who *constantly* attack you. It's the last warning signal that you've entered a very dangerous track and if you *won't* discontinue drugs with the way of living – you enforce upon others and yourself: you would die.



They start to appear situations such as paranoia's, delusions, *psychosis*: which might be dangerous (ghosts are the primary cause for suicides, as you simply won't withstand and as a follow up: everything seems better than to deal with them – see image on the right of such example creature, seen on this low state of morality[326]).

They have the ability to interact with physical objects, ex. might open your wardrobe, move it as a whole (it happens for *real* and it's not a delusion, because you're forced each time to move it, to e.g. get to the toilet) or change water from cold to boiling hot even if the handle is impossible to move[327].
In such state, things happen that can be only understood by you and

[326] It might be enhanced and seen fully e.g. when using camera in sepia mode. Notice that the last: can take any form or shape and it's *only* seen to the affected person – for the outsiders it might be viewed as a fight with a shade, if only caught/ the last might force them call for help (= imprisonment).
[327] When recorded – camera might be switched off and dozen of hours with such movies showing it as a *true* and confirmed: might turn into a few minutes of worthless film – showing that nothing has actually happened (changing the content of all [!]). From this very reason: nobody can prove it, unless experienced on self (where all those things happened to you/ for *real*).

experienced. The worst nightmares and hugest fears are exploited *fully* and to the very limits (ghosts seem to know them along with your thoughts, intentions and concerns). It's also worth notice, that they've got the ability to change completely the surrounding reality, in which you're placed in. For instance you might have 'visions' and it might show up that you're in the center of a horror: your eyesight would be changed as a scene based on your reality – you might suddenly see the storm, all can become darkened, a high wind can appear and next figure of a huge demon can be shown to your eyes, which would take a dialogue with you, for him to disappear suddenly and you would get your sight back, to see all those people walking to a job, without any thought – like a robots.
When you would walk down the street – one element from the environment can be changed. For instance, you might see on a 2km/1.24mi parking: that every car would be a police bus – in addition you can approach any of them, touch and see that – it's *real*, whether when you would go after a corner, to be on the way back in a minute: cars would now be back normal and again – you can check, by touching and confirming, that it's the *reality*.
One time, you might see a pouring gas to your home by the mail in your doors – you would feel its taste and smell (probably start to suffocate and experience it as poisonous): where after, you would escape from home in flip-flops and want to go to the hospital to get the detoxification (your greatest and the *most* afraid fears would be used, all of them – if you won't change the way you're going). Whether, when you go out on the open – it would be a fog and all would have a horror-like type of appearance: people would disappear and cars on the streets would be left limited to those for which you would want to ask for help to get, to it – to tell inside your story about the 'terrorist attack' on your home to a doctor and beg to save your life by giving you an antidote (for sure you would be dirty, neglected – you would have it written on the face, however for the most – you would be perceived as a hugest *wreckage* that can be seen with one's eyes, but you would be thinking that you're the *best* and know everything, nothing has got rights to touch you) to after a few minutes time, escape from the hospital – in fear that they want to kill you there (hearing sooner thoughts of people and seeing the next team, which already prepares poison and trolley with a black bag). **You usually get crazy and end up your life – jumping from the bridge or any other inflicting death situations – which you've might be lead into: if not taking the will for change.** Ghost would do everything to take you from the path you've chosen and if you revert – you would get help or be *left* without being harassed. The last might also jump you on the head and cause a headache beyond any comprehension, by drilling your skull. You *can't* fight them as they exist on a different layer (it's more to it, many other things happen: descriptions were only of the selected few – everyone has got their own sensitive areas that would be exploited – if anytime he would reach this state, and all of them would be – becoming a manifestation of your hugest, the *most* uncomfortable and life-threatening personal horror with you as the main character in it, that turns sour, is highly *dangerous* and very serious, because your life can be taken away).

In $M < 0.01$ there would be an attempts by the entities from the lower dimensions to retake your soul (nobody gets here and survives). It's your very last chance to revert back and to recover: where the will to survive and change – probably with a lifetime promise, is required – and a strong *resolve* that you would prove yourself in life, becoming the best what you can be (you would do whatever it takes to conquer all the obstacles, to be able to live).

	It all happens for real. Understanding that other people might be affected by those entities e.g. when leaving the place of accommodation and going back to your home country, in fear that the house is haunted: partner which shared the apartment with you – when he would go from the kitchen – where he turned off before all the sink handles and closed the window to get a shower: on the way back, he might be faced with a water running from the tap, huge vapor and face an opened window – to run out from the home in *absolute* fear, which might be important for some.
Moral death M = 0.	You die (death is brought upon you, as you're *unable* in this state to inflict it by yourself).

Experiences as such, change a person and you don't need to go necessarily below the M < 0.3-0.2: for them – to be permanent. The real *horror* is to rebuild your moral energy levels, where the real pain[328] starts over.

It needs to be known, that the real danger of taking drugs is *perforated* aura[329] (as due to drop in moral energy caused by them – the last becomes deficient). It invites all sorts of dangers and bad: starts to appear in your reality[330] (associated with the unmoral, parasitic and *easy* life without the conscious effort and work, #1). Need for drugs is increased, being stronger and progresses with the drop – as they're used mainly to mask your suffering of the soul and to relieve the tension, caused by it's low levels. **The outcome might be such, that 'something would get into you' and you would e.g. *severely* beat somebody to get a prison sentence of i.e. 1 on 5 years probation (you might not be able to explain it, even for yourself – what happened, like not[331] you: because your body was in fact possessed and the harm inflicted by it – would land you a negative Karma, #1.2 – for the suffering caused upon others).** Therefore, by taking this path – you invite all *sorts* of negatives and pain, which would result in a disastrous Karma (as your body might be used for the immoral purposes): problems, prison, psychiatric hospital and death (whether things like e.g. *loss* of fortune, health and life aren't even accounted – as they're dispensable).

Everyone below μ < 0.35 using drugs: is *used* for the immoral, however with the intensity varying accordingly to your levels of moral energy (beating, petty crimes i.e. theft, murder).

When the drop in moral energy progresses or you're bouncing out of the bottom – it's nearly impossible you won't be caught doing *something* which is not accepted or tolerated by the society i.e. a suicide attempt/ telling your story about ghosts or attacks perpetrated by them/ presence of somebody which caused your specific actions or either you would want to get *willfully* any help from the outside. Nobody, usually recovers alone. It leads to a psychiatric hospital, doctor's place (being drugged) either voluntary or involuntary (or prison).

[328] It's very *easy* to drop fast: through the usage of drugs. With unrestrained consumption – it could be achieved in a less than three months time, to hit the μ ~ 0.01. It might be the sole reason why you haven't got the *unrestricted* access to drugs/ i.e. in legal terms, to the society.
[329] You're surrounded on a level hidden behind your eyes, with a 'bubble': which protects you from the entities of lower dimensions/ that feed on the moral energy, #1.1.
[330] As how it's inside – it's outside: if you feel depressed inside/ your reality can't be bright – in such meaning only.
[331] The "get into me (i.e. drug), but don't take (rule) me (i.e. entities)"/ when e.g. drinking vodka, phrase.

There, you would be given a choice: either take the pills voluntarily or be forced to (if not: IV which is a substance in liquid form, directly to the veins or muscles – would be administered). Independent of the choice[332] taken: you would *suffer* greatly, beyond imagination. The psychotropic drugs are also given in a liquid, so it's a rare chance you would escape or cheat the enforcers (they avoid to care whether it is moral or not as nearly all the patients take them voluntarily and nobody would listen – either way: you won't be *able* probably to talk after the first dose, so it won't matter to anyone).

It's sufficient to eat few of those pills (benzodiazepines, anti-psychotic/ schizophrenia drugs, sleeping aids, tranquilizers). You can be sure, that you would receive them nearly all at once (with the IV shot, on the start). Such *'help'* would be received by you, that you won't probably never look the same on any of the drugs. Turned into a *zombie*, *unable* to think – for others it would look as you're getting normal, but inside: you're already dead – unable to grip a thought, act and having thoughts to *end* your life as it is[333] (being paralyzed mentally and physically). You maybe laugh from it or not, but it's seriously the most miserable reality you could EVER have.

You would pass those three to five or six weeks. Those few absorbed pills would cause your brain to dysfunction, but you would be released one[334] day. Now, you would be facing the next choice (being at this point: unable to think or do anything). Hopeless, *destroyed* more by those potent poisons than by any of the drugs taken in a whole lifetime, together – you would have to decide *whether* you would continue to use those psychotropic drugs they've administered you (being a far much easier option, because side effects are nothing in comparison to the withdrawal symptoms, but on the other side: they would cause you to *fail* miserably in life and loose it, forever) or to quit them completely – to never even let anybody introduce them again to your body.

Loose your life or flush them completely – it's a result of your choices taken in the past. **Know however, that taking them on a *continual* basis would worsen your health and kill you as your organs would fail, you would get sick: being persecuted to a painful, slow and terrible suffering before you would die due to constant usage of them.** Those highly potent poisons: destabilize your whole body, choke your spirit and lead to the worst of worst (it can't be explained to anyone, as it's like having a plastic bag wrapped around you). Life of suffering and misery at the very best awaits – if you won't expel them completely from you.

[332] 10 seconds is an average time: you've got to spit out the pills as they absorb in saliva and it's the end (be once caught and you're done – it's a very hard task, to be not to, due to this limited time). You would very *likely* be caught, if doing so.
[333] Being unable to, due to lack of thinking *possibility* or tools which might have be used: as even shoelaces are taken.
[334] Court might give power to doctors, so they would decide when it's the time (usually you would be required to pass the impossible in such state of thinking – intelligence/ emotional tests or whatever, which are probably the most hard tasks to do). It's a belief that they're designed *purposely* such way, to keep you for more time as they're paid for the period: you're kept there and if you won't pass – you won't get released.

If you decide to win your life *back* – you would be forced to quit them, once and forever (know although, that for instance benzodiazepines can't be quit suddenly as if taken in long term – they might cause your sudden death). The process is unbearable. Strongest will to choose, out of desperation – that it's better to die, than *continue* the usage of them (as they too produce a variety of symptoms which are more than annoying, painful and barely to withstand) independent of any other, to quit suddenly – you would be faced with months, in a row[335] with: headache, agitation and restlessness, anxiety, feelings of terror and panic attacks, blurred vision, chest pain, depersonalization, depression (may be severe), possible suicidal thoughts, unreal (feeling of unreality), dilated pupils, dizziness, dry mouth, dysphoria (irritability, explosiveness, grouchiness, immense sadness), electric shock sensations, increased blood pressure, fatigue and weakness, flu-like symptoms, stomach and digestive problems (irritable bowel syndrome), hearing loss, headaches, hot and cold flushes, hyperosmia (sensitive taste sensation), high blood pressure, hallucinations, delusions, hypochondria (conviction of at least one serious and progressive disease, psychosomatic), increased sensitivity to touch, increased sensitivity to sound, increased frequency of urination, hesitation, insomnia, impaired concentration, impaired memory and concentration, loss of appetite and weight loss, metallic taste, mild to moderate aphasia (loss of speech), mood swings, muscle spasms, cramps or fasciculation, nausea and vomiting, nightmares, numbness and tingling, obsessive-compulsive disorder, paresthesia, paranoia, feeling that stationary objects are moving, sweating, photophobia, orthostatic hypotension (dizziness when standing up combined with blurred vision), sleep disorders, restless legs syndrome, sound is louder than usual, stiffness, taste and smell disorders tachycardia, tinnitus (ringing in the ears), tremor, visual disturbances, and sexual dysfunction (decreased libido, impotence, loss or decrease in response to sexual stimuli), akathisia (agitation, inability to sit still in one place – the need to stand up and sit down: coercion continuous being in motion, etc.), panic attacks, irritability, hostility, aggressiveness, worsening of mood and disapproval, mood swings, hyperactivity or irritability, decreased concentration, slow thinking, confusion and problems with memory/ concentration (difficulty) including: loss of appetite , runny nose, anhedonia/ century depression (death is easy, compared). It is probably the hardest challenge in life (you could have – to pass this process, survive it).

It takes a year time for you to get more or less get back to yourself, but after two – to go back completely as you were before the psychiatric hospital. **You shouldn't fear drugs, but the places you would get as a *result* of their usage.**

[335] If not all or nearly *all* of the symptoms, at once.

Why I can't feel the way like on drugs for my whole lifetime – you would ask?

Well, you *can* and actually drugs permit only to feel practically in 0.01% the intensity of what is felt on Nirvana/ #1.1 (of 100% that is, lasting forever). This work, is all[336] about it (and the material possessions, attained additionally – rather as a side effect). Your health, can be restored and brought back to 100% by taking the process, #3: which might resolve the need to take stimulant drugs or either energy drinks, to be allowed to have any sort of energy/ power and – to resign forever from any addictive pharmaceuticals which cause the extensive drain of moral energy.

You must however invest those 5-7 years time, acting accordingly to rules in order to attain – taking a drug, is an immediate fix and very temporary: taking all the hardship of the path, which is developmental to you, but can produce this *feeling* multiplied by million to last *forever*, so it's the only choice you can have.

> Dropping any bad habit is easy, because continuing it: is much harder.

In order to do it, you would need to drop the drug-usage habits, because only then the change would be possible/ it includes particularly quitting *all* the psychotropic drugs. If you're not ready yet for this decision: take your time to make it and come back only when done so.

IMPLEMENT

Avoid to take or use any drugs[337] (includes pharmaceuticals).

However, if you must – limit yourself to alcohol-only (watch although on one made from GM-components – if your stomach hurts or any other sensations appear which shouldn't: it's poisoned[338]).

STOP to take *any* drugs and *focus* on life (#2-present – as this is actually the process which would take to Nirvana).

[336] How to get *effectively* high i.e. be happy for a lifetime/ as its subject: this book is merely about your happiness – something, which everyone lacks or has no knowledge of.
[337] Cigarettes predominantly and coffee, included.
[338] Wheat, corn and other *popular* grains were already modified genetically, #3.21.

Drugs involve intoxication of the body. Until, the last won't *detoxifies* itself: which produces a variety of symptoms, known as withdrawal effects – you won't heal and recover. It involves, that the potential for usage: to take drugs – is huge, as it's far much *easier* to extend the time until those symptoms appear. It's a mechanism of the addiction, supported by many other variables i.e. social group, memories, boredom etc.

IMPLEMENT TO QUIT

Imply to yourself, that you *want* change: to leave the old behind and hold to it.
Know, that you're dropping now all the bad habits at once – including cigarettes and coffee, because you're always doing it right – the first time or not doing anything, at all. Continue, until *such* decision won't be made by you (the last mentioned also heavily disrupt and influence your thinking and they – must go too). Use programming, #0.1 for at least a period of three months: to follow thereafter and implement immediately, techniques from the beginning of this chapter.

Gain supplies[339] for up to a month: ensure you've got all and instruct someone[340] moral to lock you in a house arrest, with no ways of escape. Stay at it for a period of one to three weeks, without access to *any* of the drugs.

In the first days, it's best to use herb: Semen Ziziphi Spinosae – to just *sleep* them all (forbidden is to use any other synthetic aids).
Diet, should be mainly consisted of organic – high in sugar fruits and vegetables, #3.21.
Absorb yourself in a computer games or any other *activities* which would allow you to let go from the thinking: off the drugs – those first days are crucial.

Additionally:

- Instruct somebody/ i.e. respected & huge: to beat you severely, when caught/ mean it.
- Avoid to read, think through or visit any sites or information associated with the drugs, period. Delete *all* accounts permanently and block access to such pages. Focus, on the important: your life and projects you would start to perpetuate after.
- Know, that you've stopped to take any drugs so if anyone would ask you – reply *automatically* that you've ended i.e. 'thanks, I've quit; thanks, I've stopped completely'.
- Believe in yourself as it's entirely possible for you to be and *stay* clean (all would change, in time – due to your today's efforts).
- Know, it's *easy* to stay clean and abandon *any* substances of abuse.

Instruct somebody to put a sixty whips over your naked buttocks and back: everyday – for the period of three months straight (in a row).

Keep in mind, that if you won't stop: psychiatric hospital, downfall of moral energy is awaiting for you, so it's better to grow up and end those habits now. Nirvana/ #1.1 and a desired life is waiting, if you only pass those 5-7 years time, which is yet to be attained by you – being clean, is a requirement.

In your thoughts: create a *new* vision of yourself – being a brand new person of success which is *free* out of any harmful addictions. It's crucial to change the perspective: feel neutral or even hate to the substance[341] as – it's not, something your – *new* successful you would use/ best is to get yourself on starvation, #3.1: immediately after and continue the health restoration/ #3. It would *trigger* the process of change.
When the taste appears after – as it would: purposeful life – programming, #0.1 and the technique presented in beginning – would block you from any return. Know it and take the process, #2.

[339] Use Cascada Sagrada for nicotine withdrawal, #3.3/ very small doses of cytisine might ease the symptoms.

Pain, is actually the most[342] *effective* method to focus your thoughts and abandon thinking about the drugs involved (which alone would cause you probably – to run for the dose). When the habit has been dropped, which takes time – watch yourself to keep[343] that way: it should be very easy, as you've changed already *feelings* towards it (or they would be changed, in time – by the programming, #0.1). Be very cautious with the usage of alcohol, because it opens a gate to the old habits, so best: avoid to drink anytime – if you've only completed the detox. If you want to be a person of success: you must abandon all drugs/ therefore, do it – now.

There is nothing to be attained through the usage of drugs long term, in reality.
All is an illusion of friendship, completed job or extracted information via the consumption of them. For you, it's best to stay away – the last are only to be used by those who live to tell about the dangers involved. Wasted lives and a cascade of problems – this is the truth about the drugs, any of them – including recreational usage.

In 2013: efforts were taken to decrease drastically planet's population. As the governments, who control the drug money and the whole trade – setting a war for an independent dealer: product has been *contaminated* with poisons which act after a time delay – intoxicating consumer. Their continual consumption would result in your faster death, as those who take: are the burden for the society – it applies also to occasional users.

Humans can be compared to ant colonies. If one of them would take something and die immediately or shortly after – the whole colony would discard the food. However, if they would be poisoned by it and would die due to *ongoing* consumption of it: the habit would be continued, never to be seen or identified (being applied to the combination of many toxins, released).

Therefore, it's not anymore a want: but a must. **Those who would refuse to adapt by stopping the usage now: would die first, in result.** It's serious (drugs include also cigarettes[344] and alcohol, poisoned by the GM-by products and possibly other).

Adapt or die, in the gene race.

In case of Marlboro – you're addicted also to other highly potent substance, but *just* withstand the initial period/ easy.

[340] Use for this purpose: best – few people and tell them to come back on a shared day (have a trusted person or even few of them which can't be overpowered – make them visit you, everyday). Avoid rather any places where other addicts are present/ and any contact with them.

[341] As *not* being something attractive/ appealing, to you.

[342] Essentiality is to block yourself access to drugs/ to limit it totally as no drugs equals to no use: find such methods, burn all access routes and contacts – so you're unable to take, buy from anyone you know. The most contributing factor which plays a crucial part in habit formation, is the sense of control: by using any substances – you're loosing it even more/ therefore: *stop* to take them, forever. Health, is the key difference when it comes to the last: as you're being unable anymore to take/ find such elements, in you.

[343] You might ask: how to turn other people to stop? You're in this game alone and you should *only* focus on yourself – it's the secret. You've got control over yourself *only* and it's the one thing you can change. Others might have got other paths – they need to follow for their own development and you should leave them alone. Usually, one must hit the rock-bottom to want the change. Keep however pointing consequences constantly of their actions which affect you and put the pressure that it results, from the drug abuse (take *any* action towards, if only touched or influenced you – due to such habits, #1).

[344] Certain 'brand' cigarettes, without an excise – are also involved/ they don't need to burn your tongue when inhaled in order for them, to be poisoned (as of 2013, i.e. similarly as toxin is experienced on tongue when consuming an organic potato – a burning irritation in the back of the mouth and side of the tongue). Pesticide embedded in the cigarettes kills *only* the smoker as it's burned on inhale/ abandon *forever* this senseless habit, now.

Ending other addictive habits, is quite easy – you must stick to the *feeling* of i.e. keeping the money that you've got and let the idea of multiplying them through gambling: to just let it go. In a case of being addicted to food: through implementation of the guidelines, #3-#3.21 – you would be allowed to eat much better and even tastier/& even more without gaining on the weight (starvation is required at beginning, so take the effort – it's easy to complete, as hunger is covered by water in every instance/ it's all mental). It's all brought up basically to being happy from – what you've got: to have more in a moral sense, #1 and only possible thanks to introduction of the programming, #0.1 (as consequences[345] of such habits are higher than what they give, if anything of value – at all). Implement it, to change your *patterns* of thinking and in effect: get the best out of life.

In the end, when the experiences cease – *those* who stay longer with drugs and escape the responsibility, to discontinue them: suffer addictions, which lead to a moral decay (as they take more, than put in). Those substances are in the end for those defected and weak: who avoid to have the courage – to win in life. Those die first, because of their usage.

For the rest: if you refuse to quit now – you would pay for it, one day (disasters would strike and *your* whole life would be in darkness, again). It's not worthy of it and you're not worthy to take any of those substances, believe in it and ignore – all the rest. Maybe, one day: you would understand it and discover – a new and better life, due to this one single decision.

You're being ripped off as drugs are a rip-off to the *real* thing.

It takes effort to drop your old habits, but it's entirely possible for you – know it.
If you continue to use drugs – you would achieve little in life and be prevalently *a failure*. Use alcohol, if you must: to intoxicate yourself and stay with it, only.

Begin the process, #2 and all the *rest* would follow and align to you – go for the Nirvana.

It's the ultimate drug of the drugs, #1.1 - #0.1. You've never been high, if you haven't tasted it (at bare minimum x100 multiplier from the strongest[346] drugs in existence). No hangover/ no cash needed, lasts *eternity*. It's a high beyond your/ anyone's imagination.

These words are written in it.

[345] Learning to respect and appreciate what you've got *already*: might play a crucial role – letting the idea of an immoral, fast gain. Until you won't usually hit the rock-bottom: change might be *not* possible (although you can make it right now, it's *easy* but you have to *first* believe and just start the process, #2). Deal with the harm you've caused, #1 and all the rest: would unfold for you to start a new, *better* life/ the sought-after one, of a great *adventure* and *passion*.
[346] Where the last: doesn't lasts i.e. 2, 4 or 12 hours but i.e. a few years straight, constantly and you're eternally high. It's the type of feeling you would love, to be permanently in: where everything, is the *most* pleasurable experience/ sensation ever, being itself alone the highest and the most intense high you can experience, in this realm/ #2.

2.3. FINANCIALS

Money are essential to sustain yourself on a level required – to pass the stages in the process, #2. Therefore, they should be used wisely and *effectively*: because deficits of them might delay or turn even impossible the completion of goals. Besides, your activity hours – time when you're able to perform at your best: is also limited, so it's the most important issue – to manage them right.

2.31. Planing budget to have money for yourself

Those who avoid plan – usually have *less* or much less, despite also often having nothing. Planning is crucial to any success, therefore start now.

DO

Take a pen and piece of paper – draw the table, as below and put all you expenses, liabilities and fill all the rest, counted precisely.

Table below represents sample financial budget for a young person driving abroad to work.

NET INCOME		**EXPENSES**	
Job salary/ paycheck	1,500	Renting room	300
		Food	320
		Alcohol and party	300
		Other (purchases of 'necessary' like e.g. chain, clothes, money spent on seemingly much needed items)	600
		Driving to work	50
ASSETS GENERATING INCOME		**LIABILITIES/ TAKE MONEY OUT**[347]	
-		Phone (new device took on a monthly tariff)	50

There is always *less*, than it should be when spending isn't planned.

If you've got for instance monthly payments of 40 for the paid subscriptions e.g. of newspapers/ contact lenses, 25 per month to keep your bank account – premium, television for 60, phone 50 and maybe some additional, monthly fee of 40: every month it **accumulates** to 215. Multiply it, by 12 months and you've got **2580 each year loss**!

[347] Money taken out/ if your home takes more money than its maintenance – it's a liability.

How much many days *free* of work, you would have – if you were to resign: from those dispensable things?

Know, that costs mount massively. Keep them at bay.

Until you won't gain the abilities required to breakthrough by taking the process, #2 – it's required for you, to change the way of your financial thinking.

DO

Sum up all, what you've got already up to this moment. Place your value on all the items.

Now, put on it – everything, except the money itself – 25-35% value. It's your real net worth.

Do you see now – that the things which you might prize, like e.g. clothes, personal items are with less value to anyone except you? How much time, you would sustain yourself if you were to sell *everything*/ e.g. be in a need of leaving the home country with 1 bag: having a week time for it?

Independent of the reasons, it's time to stop as this is the path: of *useless* consumption followed by many/ probably you, which leads nowhere – where you would desire to be. There is no happiness, in the end – in it.

—

Look, you're working all the time – for things. Keep running all the time, to chase after them.

They cost you money to maintain, pay the rent and all the other fees included. However, they also *consume* your time and peace of mind, as you have to protect them additionally (look after, repairs etc.).

The outcome, final one – is that you're getting or might get into a debt, to be able keep the level of your life. It's a downward spiral, which leads to an emotional disturbance. If you're not on this road yet – due to lack of planning or saving and limiting your expenses: you would find yourself now or later, very probably/ eventually.

It leads to *failure*/ being forced upon a retirement funds. You've become a slave, who needs to work for the money.

Value of items, is really – in the end: low – as they *can* be stolen, become spoiled/ broken or damaged by a potent toxin which would destroy them – disabling you from even touching/ not even mentioning the usage of them.

However, you're in need to have the basic items required for your survival i.e. water, food, clothes and shelter. It's all required, however also tools essential to increase your *earning* ability and enhance your knowledge and understanding. Anything except it, if it doesn't serves the goal – is dispensable.

There is no reason into acquiring more, until the goals aren't realized.
Then, you can have all what you've wanted.
Discipline, is required.
-

You’re in this game alone, so focus on what’s important/ realization of the goal – ignore all the rest.
If you’re aimed at impressing the other people: know, that no one is really impressed by such stance of you, yet it creates *envy* and *falsehood*.

Understand that.

You're required to *free* yourself from the material, to the point of need and not a want. It would only then be possible for you to *focus* on the most important in life – without it, any effort is futile as financial trap – is the *most* destructive. It means for you: **to start live now below your financial means** in order, to gain unbelievably more.

> It doesn't matter how much you earn, but how much you *keep*.
> **Anything, which doesn't contributes to the achievement of your goal is *mostly* redundant.**

If you're suffering whether to resign or not from whatever – ask yourself: is this item required for me to *sustain* myself/ can it be replaced or supplemented by something I've got or is it to be attained in a less pricey way i.e. borrowed?

Paid subscriptions might easily be replaced by *free* information from the internet – those for items, are dispensable and probably not required for the achievement of goal, anyway (or probably could be bought less expensively, i.e. ~~contact lenses~~, #3.98B/ at auctions).

Television is forbidden for you: if you want to *breakthrough* or be an *achiever* in life, as it pours the negative information to amygdala which causes the interference and diminishes your life (it reprograms the patterns of your thoughts, so you're going with the flow). It's also extended – the ban, to any 'official' press – typically, the most *popular* magazines or *internet* portals (use extensions to block access to them in your web browser).

DO

Forbidden is for you, to watch TV[348] anytime or read, listen or acknowledge deep any official/ negative information. Cancel any television, take only the internet – if it's required for you: *damage* the satellite cable, so it can't be used.

It's your task, to identify them and assess.

Your first task, is to cut spending to a point, where you would be able to have a positive balance, *accumulating* wealth each month – the last, represents also your *free* will (start to perceive money as such, not the pleasure or any except it).

DO IT NOW!

Cancel now, *all* your monthly basic/ extended expenses which don't belong to the category of survival necessities, required – to sustain your life: shelter, water and food, expanded by those absolutely required to perform your job (although resign also from any paid newspapers or others, even if they contribute and might seemingly be required). Make also an additional efforts to *reduce* the necessities, to the very limit. **Any of the remaining services/ subscriptions need to be dealt immediately, now.**

Limit your spending, to the essential only.

At least, *until* you won't reach your goal, but then – you'd be financially smarter.

[348] Valuable TV shows or programs are available on the internet and only it, can be used to watch them. They might include: American Greed, Surviving Disaster/ SpikeTV and The Real Hustle.

All, in order for you to reach something as below.

NET INCOME		**EXPENSES**	
Job salary/ paycheck	1,500	**INVESTMENT TAX 10% (spirit.)**	**+150**
		PUT 20% FROM THE TOP	**+300**
		Renting room	150
		Food	170
		Alcohol and party	100
		Minor other	100
		Drive to work	25
		Phone	10
		MONEY LEFT	**+495**

Know however, that it's not required for you to limit yourself everything but to use the resources you've got in a more purposeful and *clever* way: through planning your financial future (something, which the rich do constantly).

Maximum restriction of your desires, delaying gratification – pushing any purchases in time to better rethink them, cutting costs (e.g. taking a moral friend from the job, to join you in your home – so you would only see each selves, when coming back from work shifts), resigning or switching to solutions which don't involve any tariffs or monthly costs by more thoughtful use of those services, planning (i.e. diet, by switching to organic-foods only, #3.21) but not compromising your life, although – *enhancing* it, is the way to have more, by having less. It's all possible through meticulous planning and thinking.

The 10% spiritual tax, is imposed on *every* morally/ (legally) obtained resource – money, through work. It's called the investment tax, as it allows you – when used purposely: to enhance somebody else/ many lives of the people – which can bring positive Karma, #1.2 and provide you with many more benefits i.e. contacts, help or various advantages. Use it wisely, for those in need: by using the money on a monthly basis – to help or increase the *value* of their lives (it's best, to use it for strangers, but it needs to be spent in person – no giving to charity is a solution). If you won't use it – you would *loose* those money either way, so it's better always to get something for yourself from it too – especially if such occasion is presented (it's still much better than the 50% tax, super-imposed on every immoral activities: which generates no benefit and such percentage of money is *lost*, nearly immediately).

With, the left money – you're either have them all for yourself to spend or to add them to your savings account.

IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Beginning today – start to *plan* your financial future.
Keep the costs all-time *low*, minimize your needs and essentials – work on the ways, to improve the positive balance.
Create a habit of always putting aside 20% of your earnings – every month, from the top/ if it's impossible for you at the current moment: put aside 1% and build the percentage up.
Place it on a separate account, where it would never be touched (or many of them).
If you've got unexpected earnings – place 50% of them, to it – rest is entirely yours.
You can increase the percentage, with time.

You're required first, to manage – what you've got already, to be able: to have more.

DEBT

If you've created to this point any debt – it needs to be *repaid* first. It's generally the worst idea, to take anything which you *can't* buy for the money: you've haven't got already (mortgage, any valuables).

If you owe to a private/ public institutions – clear first the debt, which is the *heaviest* in terms of interest rate and handling. You might want to re-negotiate the terms of payment, to suit you – the most. If not possible: file for *bankruptcy* and set conditions on which you would be able to pay it back.

IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Forbidden is for you: to get into any debt, anytime. If you've got any – clear it first.
If you don't have – you don't buy.

Forbidden is to either borrow or be a borrower (if anyone wants from you to borrow cash: give him a small amount of money – if you can and are willing to, but avoid to *ever* borrow money).

If anybody owes you the last: phone him and ask when he would be able to repay you and collect them.
Then – burn the list of debtors, immediately. If somebody would bring you – your debt, accept it but avoid to waste your time trying to force it back. Forget it, never – *ever*, borrow anyone – it's your fault, that you've lend them, so accept it. Avoid to give anyone, anything on credit – peace of mind, is the *most* important and it can't be achieved – if you haven't cleared yourself free of the mentioned.

It would be possible for you, to realize fully the goals – when the time in work required to be spent, would be limited due to amount of money accumulated. The last, would open also many other perspectives and unlock a new, better thinking – giving you also the searched values like calm, set you on a track for the financial prosperity and would provide: *happiness* of performance – peace of mind essential to work, at your best. You would become *more* courageous in making decisions, as no longer the danger of not having means to survive, would be present.

Lack of adapting to those rules, might turn you one time – into a person with no knowledge whatsoever: on how to make it – forced on a retirement funds or with no funds at all, to be found yourself in your elderly years, on the streets/ asking for money.

Always think about yourself, first.

STOP – PERFORM THE TASKS/ THEN: ONLY CONTINUE.

If you're unsure of those actions: you need to deeply answer yourself – are you in or out.
Immediately do them as it's required and adjust – do it now.

2.33. Taking control over your financial habits

Until anything, would become possible – your thinking needs to *adapt*. It's not only attached, to the financial region. You're required to **start to live *true* with yourself**. It means, no more cheating yourself – or bending the limits. Constriction of needs, is what matters – not the overspending to satisfy your desires or ego/ nature.

For instance you've might find yourself invited to a birthday party – go on it: but buy a gift, #4.11 suited to your financial measures.

KNOW, IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Firstly, accept things *as they are* and not as you would – want them to be.
Be true with yourself and with others – completely.

Destroy any credit/ debit cards or keep them all-time at home – if you only *trust* yourself. Pay always and handle only, in cash. Have always with you only the minimum required amount – anywhere, you go.

Your first task in life, is to *free* yourself out of the need to – work for the money, ever. Know it, let it be your motivation – those measures are only temporary and would change as a result, of your changes (usually it won't last long until you would breakthrough[349] with money in the process: yes, you would – if you only follow, #2).

Learn to appreciate money, as they mean your *freedom*.

[349] Probably more, than in your whole lifetime combined/ as directly as it sounds.

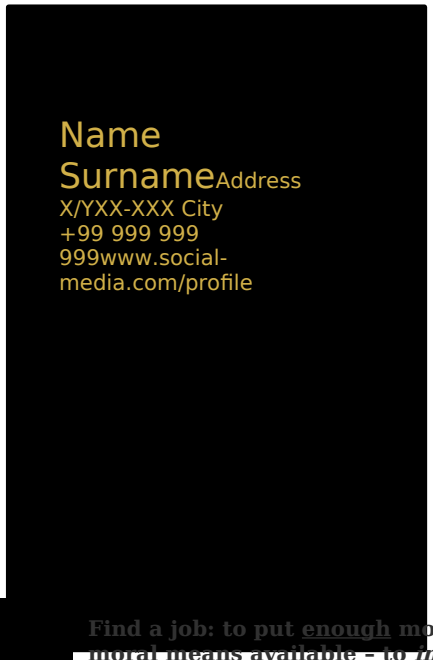
In the end – nobody matters about you, the way you do.

Finding a job, in order to sustain yourself – is a priority because it might *only* enable you: to take the process initially, #2. You're required first to find *any* job, which would secure your survival – use any means necessary to enhance your financial stance by also taking all the benefits, financial support offered – public, family, etc. In those efforts,

- **be persistent – seek, until you find**
  / visit *every* job agency, see ads on the internet – local sites, portals, posting walls in the market place – shopping centers etc., ask your friends,

- **visit local businesses and ask – whether they want an additional employee for hire**
  / visit them[350] *periodically* (if you're a specialist: show them, that by hiring you – they would earn much more money),

- **remind yourself constantly, everywhere – somebody would eventually hire you and keep that faith**
  / be a *reliable* and *solid* person, in the work and: do your best – as such opinion would promote you easily.



Take such efforts everyday, until you get the desired. Leave always your business card, so it would become possible to make contact with you – if any vacant position appears.

Font used: Tw Cen MT Condensed; Color: #d1b048/ 209.176.72 RGB/ *most* important in a business card: is the paper used (it has to be very smooth and delightful – pleasurable, soothing to the[351] touch).

Find a job: to put enough money for your survival/ use any other moral means available – to *improve* your financial stance.

[350] A method to get a job in the desired workplace: is to approach the boss/ manager of it, and tell you're willing to work for free and if you, check at it – you'd be hired later, which might require taking two jobs, but only for a short period of time.
[351] You won't probably never know it: as you've *never* experienced it.

If you already have one: keep it.

TIP

If you've found yourself in a situation – where the money[352] is short: sell immediately first, your *possessions* – which you don't use/ are redundant or to be given out, anyway.
(or, #1.12: later text)

/

Know, that if you're involved in an *immoral* enterprise or earning money involves it: you're likely to loose all, to start all over again – and it's the way, it has to be done/ quit any immoral, #1.12: immediately, now.

You're *loosing* your life/ by doing otherwise.

[352] You've might also want to *ask* before – for a one-time help without return: your family, close ones.

2.5. IMPORTANT ASPECTS

There is more.

2.51. Beliefs as a weapon

Before: read the #3.26 and acknowledge it – to your experiences.
-

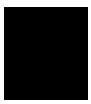


Avoid to *associate* with misfortunes as they would bring the likehood to you/ you would be influenced by their misery. Avoid to *ever* let such anybody to your life: as it would tend to decline and loose its value – you would end up, eventually like them.

Human specie/ hybrids have a unique *metagene*, which provides: the ability to attract matter to their *own* experience through will/ thought. It means, that what you prevalently hold in your mind – is brought to you, not only in the manner of like-thoughts but in the sense of actual events. You've probably had an experience: that you've wanted something and it came to you – by itself, alone/ or you've thought about somebody. It's the expression of this gene.

What is evil to you/ un-wanted? Is it poverty, fear of loss, being beaten, meeting your highest enemy? If you hold those: they would be brought to your reality.

Through tapping to this power, through information i.e. media like television, radio or the internet – those who know those mechanisms operating in this reality: are able to control the destinies of all people attentive to it, for the *better* of their masters but for for the very worst of individual people/ you.
If you're *listening* to the problems of others, engage[353] in them – they're likely to POP in your reality/ turn it off, regain your life.



Be aware, that what you let into your mind: works as a *weapon* for the realization of your goals or against you.

You have to be very selective what you allow to your mind & engage, by letting it to your thought.

[353] In mind.

Your DNA ~~brain~~ is merely[354] an antenna. Memory *isn't* located in it, but in the counter-matter/ your thoughts don't even originate from it. It provides an opportunity and provides understanding: your skill is *based* on the amount of knowledge attained and used in the project, multiplied by the *motivations* and hour *time* invested in any undertaking and ruled by the belief system/ the last, is the core to any achievement. In most cases, a 10,000 hour effort has to be invested to achieve a masterful level (as shown in the first image, #2 section).



If you don't take an *active* participation in your life: to ingest each day at least 2.5 hours or more of new, highly-specified knowledge from a various sources, including masters – you won't never achieve *greatness* or *even* breakthrough/ in the process itself, #2: you'd be supplied with the sources but your own effort is required aside of it.

However, programming plays the major role – being, highest and the *most* important in your whole life: as it guides your whole experience. It causes *how* you think, *how* you respond to different events, *what* you do in life, *what* are your results, *how* you perform and *how* fast you learn/ if only you learn: with the current one. It can be *influenced* by many of the outer experiences or suggestions and sum of them, is what most people are. The desired programming is achieved, through media – by promoting values which are expected from the herd (the so called 'herd-programming'). Therefore high awareness of the person has to be in-place – all-time. For instance, Eminem song "Not afraid" (clue, suggestive enough) with a refrain "I'm not afraid..." imprints in your mind that you *would* be afraid and it would become your unconscious belief as mind doesn't recognizes negation, #4.3 (as the simplest example)/ it's the common method of programming to *dumb* you down, diminish[355] your life/ promote values who *don't* bring you to your goals – which has to be willingly accepted by you, knowledge might be required. Most if not least of today's music/ media *promotes* immorality, partying and in effect: diminishing you/ i.e. the sheep and it has to be this way. You want avoid this shit.

It's extended to any influence, so it's required to ignore it completely and take your own life.

Avoid to take *anything* at face-value.
Refuse to go, with the herd-flow – take the process, #2: create your own reality.
Use programming, #0.1/ embrace it – *learn* new knowledge for at least 2.5h daily.

Usually, you *don't* see the danger coming – it's the moment, where you should be more thoughtful. Knowledge is at price.

It goes deeper: what you see, in your reality – is a *result* of your core beliefs. It

[354] Like a radio – receiver, transmitter.
[355] What is expected, by the majority: which has also been conditioned, through all those years/ decades.

means, that there could be 5,550 opportunities in your life a year, but if you believe: nothing good happens to you, no opportunity finds you – your mind, would only bring to **your consciousness** all what confirms this belief/ where you would become aware of it (information i.e. opportunities). **It means, you've might be floating in the ocean full of fish, but you would see *none* and *die* out of hunger – if you won't change your beliefs: on those – serving you/ #0.1.** It's *why* the poor usually stay so to the end, and the rich get even richer – because of their beliefs, which *unable* them to become rich, until they consciously decide to break this programming (if you'd even achieve a success: you'd likely loose it, in time because of your embedded convictions). It's what's achieved, as system is designed to create drug addicts, losers and people bound to the 'Satan', #1.3 – in all its core, because it brings: submissiveness/ lack of war, quality drop which serves for the better. It has took one man few years to crack this all/ many more, yet it was only possible, because others ignored him due to this programming, or bought to his play.

In the selection of your *personal* beliefs – you shouldn't be influenced by any. It comes with the understanding that: we live in a *cause-effect* reality where each and everything, has got one or many – often deeply *hidden* reasons (causes) for each outcome (effect). **It's forbidden for you to compare yourself to anybody. You also either go up or down – there is no middle, at least in this reality.** Some have a tendency to see and match others people level: to be average/ on one side feel pity for the starving[356] children/ yet on a second side: feel jealousy, to those who have – establishing themselves in the middle. It's the highest mistake.

In the selection of your beliefs: you can't be influenced by nothing or nobody. You have to look upon yourself and your *real* potential, which you can achieve.

	SELF-CENTERED	**OUTER-CENTERED**
Characterized by	I create my own life. I'm the sole person responsible for mine fate.	Life is created for me. I've got little to none control over events.
Example beliefs/ inner convictions	I create my own life. I live the way I want to. I chose in life. I'm confident/ an entrepreneur/ etc. I can become – everyone I can. I can achieve – whatever I want. / i.e. earn 100,000/ have X or Y etc.	Life is created for me. I don't have virtually none power over my life/ over circumstances. I am. ?
Associated with	**Proactive stance**	Reactive stance
Brings	Power. Self-control. Success in life.	Suffering. Surprise. Failure in life.

None of them are better[357] or worse. It's dependent what *you* decide: whether power – self-control and your own destiny or suffering, surprise and failure in life.

It's up to you, solely.

Choose the right belief system and *reprogram* it, through #0.1 programming.

[356] You have to know, that if you were to have 15 kids, having no cash – fortune, whatsoever: they would probably too starve. Besides souls of those newly born have usually Karma/ #1.2: charged to them – there is no randomness in this realm and what people don't understand or don't want to, call luck.

[357] Despite only one set of them, is the *true* reality – which can be confirmed from each angle. However, it doesn't matters because you get – what you believe. It's the power of the last.

If you're *not* able to believe in something: it has to be earned – you would always know how or find such methods on how it can be done. Your effort is required/ that's the point.

Having more: isn't usually ever a true[358] solution to any problem, because you have to learn manage when you have – in order to *have* more or to progress. Therefore, if you *strive* for the desired belief: which might become only available for you, if you pass the lower levels of work/ effort – start small, i.e. the "1,000/ 10,000/ 100,000[359] etc."-like progression. This way, it firstly) is believable for you, second) the effort required, is small or much smaller than with the increased value, so you're able to complete it – and with the achievement, of a smaller prize: comes, the belief – the higher one, is *truly* possible and to be attained, by you. You motivations, remain high also.

You're able this way: to progress and become the desired – beginning with an adept, to a world-class expert in the field, as the core beliefs rule responses of the counter-matter (thoughts, quality of work, understanding and many more). It would be understood by you, one day.

Begin small, build your way up – always/ with beliefs.

It's the way of the *winners*.
-

Remember.

PP

You can't become who you disdain. Therefore *if* you hate/ don't like/ feel that the rich are cheaters, liars (and you hate, the last or feel any resentment towards): you *can't* become one of them (as your subconscious won't let you become, one: who you resent[360]). You have to first change feelings towards those people – you want to be/ become, by (for) yourself (i.e. the best sportsman, a millionaire, the best salesman, etc.).

To overcome this problem: you have to *change* your inner-deep convictions – first (beliefs).
It's achieved, through visiting *those* rich people (maybe you know somebody, who is one?) and changing what you firstly *truly* think about them.

// For me those are the ones, who have the money on vodka (the rich). I love them, because they often are able to buy something I want (and why I should disdain them, or hate?). Therefore, *because* of such belief: my mind, *can* accept – me, being *already* rich (wealthy).

It's all well-grounded: visit conferences, meetings when they met or change[361] your already-held beliefs (they've might not be the ones, I have).

[358] The one, which deals with the cause and in effect: introduces a permanent change, through changing those causes.
[359] Even, 100 – to be used, if and when required.
[360] The main function of the mind: is to protect you (as mind would block you, to become).
[361] Exactly: when you would see it's all a lie/ believe it (as those actually the *nicest* people, known – there are exceptions always, as everywhere). In reality, they *just* like you and me but with the resources, with the knowledge or with the skill (or two, three at once – as a result of their work/ or given on a birth like i.e. money). It's all a result of *their* thinking – work they've contributed and those effects are also possible for *you* to achieve: therefore change your beliefs held to those people/ to become, one: yourself.

If you'd refuse: you'd be for your whole life [362]guess-who.

> Any war focused on the symptoms – is *lost*, in nature.
> **The real *causes*, are commonly very well hidden for everything important, but it's still possible to: find, identify and deal with them.**

You're constantly watched and judged, even if *nobody* sees.

[362] You would stay the person you are: for your whole lifetime (i.e. poor, average, etc.).

2.52. Thinking and predicting consequences/ doing the work

When you've dealt already with the previous issues which might *block* or *interfere* achievement of the handled goal/ task: **its time to act, keeping always in mind that work for the cash – despite of it being required, initially – won't get you anywhere long term, for *real* – as you're required to build skill, knowledge and expertise based on the process, #2**. It would *only* enable you to succeed and Laws would provide you with the tasks, which would prepare you for this purpose: allowing to repay the debt you've been born here with, to win by you – all the desired/ dreamed of.

You're required to additionally take every/ all steps essential to ensure, your work/ property and everything which is necessary and helpful, to realize the task: is secured and *protected*. For instance, if you're forced to live with a parasite, #1.1/ many of them and no other option is possible[363] to leave: you'd probably be *required* to put lock on your room or some other measures of protecting[364] your tools, place of rest and work. If your task, involves usage of the computer: you have to *backup* your data i.e. online, in a cloud/ upload it at least once everyday on a few servers and additionally secure it on the two pen-drives/ memory[365] sticks (burn on a DVD/ once a time and secure the disc: in various and many locations, even with the unknown[366] people).

In order to *attain* your goals/ in the process: you have to be and stay focused. When you've handled all which is crucial for your survival: removed or banished everything else which might interfere with the task – you have to follow a well-defined *plan* of its realization.

Always assume the very worst situation/ outcome and *prepare* for it (actively, continually).

The moment you've been *handled* with the task: you're personally responsible for its completion. Fail to do so and *forget* about ever winning in your life/ you'd might have a serious problem.
It's death serious/ treat[367] it, like one.

[363] You're required to take steps, which would enable you/ lead, to change of such situation.
[364] If no threat is *even* present: you have to always and forever create a habit of securing every inch of your work.
[365] Where one is disconnected from the computer, all the time.
[366] Upload it periodically on a various sites, forums etc. to secure your work maximally/ if only possible: or required itself, for the goal (lesson is, to invest such or similar efforts – effectively: to secure the work, as it's the *most* important for it to survive all the attacks i.e. failure of an equipment, etc.). Additional measures might be taken, in it – to promote self-interest in its preserving/ skipping this highly-crucial part: would lead you to its *loss* – permanent, guaranteed by the Laws themselves (as a first example, of required preparation for every – of the incoming).
[367] As from the results of it: *depends* your life/ your happiness and well-being, sanity (the prize, awaits: you want to get to it, as fast and *effectively* – as ever possible). You work *only* for yourself: for all your life/ in the process, #2.

ALL things must be done *NOW*/ immediately, because it's all time-limited. EVERYTHING needs to be done in a 1 prolonged push, up to the end, with 1 to couple days free in the meantime – the necessary time of rest/ relax: to work more *effectively*. You're required, to start each task immediately: after assembling the required – which has to be done urgently. You must have an attitude: to push everyday a *bit* to realization of the goal.



Be urgent, when completing[368] the task – do it all, in a one prolonged movement.

-

If your task is to deliver a book – you *know* what to do. You don't think, what's with it – which has to be done in terms of publishing/ who would read it/ would people accept it/ would somebody take you as a freak/ would tell you're a psycho, because he would find out you've been once closed in a hospital for mentally[369] ill: your task, is to deliver the book – written based on a specific principles with whom you've had been instructed – and it's *all*, solely. Only moral actions and truth is accepted: you can't lie in it, or overdo/ either overstate. It's your only real goal, in life. It's the whole process. It applies, to all the goals. You *don't* think future: only terms of current survival, keeping the head on the prize and being *focused* on the realization of task, itself. It's so easy-simple.

Everything, which revolves around: is up to you, to deal with. You must deliver: when you've took the task. Whether you would be drinking 2 days straight, because you have to rest and you don't know other ways of doing so – it's up to you, but you must bring the task up to its final completion. *Urgently*, in time.



Think only about completion of the goal – prize you've chosen/ set everything in your life to ensure, its delivery.

Your life depends on it.

[368] Advice is to begin with what you've got: doing it all perfect – at you *very* personal best from the *very* beginning and constantly improving your project day by day, in *bits*/ with each and every work.
You avoid to *ever* think about how 'not in shape' you are/ any other: you just *sit & do*, up to completion of the *part* and continue, till – almost everyday/ after: you've got time for yourself. The perfect time is *now*: you work despite everything/ anything – *just* to deliver & you *keep* this habit: forever.
[369] At this stage, it doesn't matter to you – any of it, as you've been prepared for every instance, in the previous failure and succeeded projects.

In the process: you would likely encounter requirement – to buy or assemble things, which role would be to push you through the completion of your goals. **You would *have* to be wise, with the resources you have as it's – not an art, to buy everything the best.** You must take it, to the *very* basics and use what's best available or could be utilized for the purpose: of launching/ completing the task. Intent to fulfill the desired features, looks – to keep the quality: not the best item, but the best at a price i.e. probably "70% of the ideal for 1/5th or even more of its price" – commonly 2 years old, but brand[370] new item/ the wise[371] choice. You must get the products which are enough to fulfill the desired needs/ to perform the given work put to them, at *best* (bought usually from the cheapest source, probably directly from the producer or an overseas distributor). *Left* over money: to use wisely or save.

It applies to every instance of any spending, not only the corporate interests but personal – in particular. An example, might include: 350g of grated beets BIO in a jar for a cost of 1.71 where 1kg of the same organic beets, to boil-them only cost 1.46/ laziness, is at price. You don't also want to buy the best phone, but the second-best: the cheaper model of it, if it only *serves* the purpose. You pay 135 for brand new, once – the best model instead of 634 for the newest, best/ you get much more for less, even if it's not the top of the fresh line of products. The functionality you require – it's there, looks and other properties too: where, the last might be *necessary* to fulfill your goals – it's enough to serve. By saving this way money: you advance and it's *only* possible because of those choices, #2.31.

Nobody in the end cares: whether you've got them or not – they're required.

You must be conscious: how you use – your resources, including time/ do it only: the *wise* way.

Lack of this knowledge application: might unable you to complete the task, so be *very* wary.
-

If you've borrowed in the past, i.e. 3,500 & 2,000 from a private individuals/ as of the mistake from past: your *duty* is to pay it back. It can be done, best: by paying a part of the debt in the regular intervals i.e. each month, or at once – if there is *only* such possibility. You're however obliged to present a gesture, which would encourage similar attitude to be *repeated* towards you – in the future, as you always must to be fair with people who care about you or helped, in some meaningful way – in the past. Buying an additional bottle of 0.7l whisky/ best vodka is a duty, but when and if – only having more money which can be *used* for such purpose and dependent on the circumstances, that it took some time to pay the money back/ you'd might need them or their help once again, where it's forever like it – it's wise, to add the extra[372] 500 or 1,000 to 3.5k, 300 or 700 to 2k – to encourage similar behavior in the future, as to be honest and to don't feel as they've made a mistake with you/ to do as such, even after time. It would be however best to offer something of value to them – without paying any money for it, like a business you've dumped as you've had to i.e. for the money borrowed/ think about the *ingenious* ways to repay your lenders (to which they would *agree* and it would be a *better* solution for them). You have learn to distinct wise moves

[370] There is also another reason why to never buy new things like cars: they've got plastics which release toxic vapors, #3/ similarly as when the air conditioning system is built from and uses toxic substances/ hidden defects, & price etc.
[371] The best quality item at a price, which would last – very long and would be even bought after time, as it's still: the *best* or was/ at a given time.
[372] Dependent, on the time – it took, to pay off the owed money.

from the idiotic[373] ones, to *forever* select only the first/ count *only* on yourself, *save* what's best and *deal* with people the way: you would *love* to be treated.

Focus on achieving the desired results, not to have or be. The best way to approach this/ or any such or similar situation, is to ask yourself: whether I would be *thankful* and *repeat* this behavior towards a person, if I were to receive X for the Y action I've took – rewards him? If the answer is likely: increase the reward[374] or change it/ remember: one, *only* (i.e. item or pay).

You have to always think about yourself: *first* (to be-repeated – remembered).

You must reinforce helpful to you/ serving to your goals behavior: by *encouraging* it, in the future – *forever*.

-

You have to be somewhat distanced, to ALL of it: your soul and your body are the one, but a two *separate* things/ the pain is body and psychic, but soul is delighted – wants more and it only really keeps you going.

IMP.

The way to do it, is to split your mind on *two* personalities (its enough to believe)
/ i.e. to protect your new belief system.

One is [375] your *real* personality (for the outer world) i.e. 'Agent Smith' (your Name) which represents your dark side: the one required to gather data, learn new experiences – being distanced to it all (the *dumb* expression of you, to be accepted by the environment). The second, is your good (wise) side: which *interprets* those facts and acts based on the belief system, which *can't* be (*never*) influenced.

If somebody is offending you: it offends, the *first* side of it/ it's a *shield* that allows you to function in the real world as nothing can compromise your secretive mission.

You perform now with a belief system: of your *hidden* side.

Apply (it's a clever way, to function in the system without being compromised). Transformation would take place, in time.

-

You take what is thrown at you, deal with it – continue the effort, no matter what. No pay is present, adapt to it – failure after failure, swallow it – award, is awaiting: take it/ finish the project you've been handled and do it always at your best, as you're working for yourself only.

[373] As is i.e. lavishness/ who some perpetrate i.e. driving with taxi's when you don't have the money – just to show yourself or giving much more what is required *without* a purpose. In this case: giving back the doubled amounts. Its worth to notice, that such and similar actions aren't viewed by many as something to admire/ appreciate, but an idiotic move – to talk about/ who makes an idiot of you, in their eyes – understand it, *forever*: think about yourself, first.
[374] It must be *definitive* YES and the answer has to skip all other associated variables.
[375] As in the movie: Psycho (1960) by Alfred Hitchcock.

You continue to push the train, *until* its final destination. Life of a paradise, is awaiting – takes 5 or 7 years, at best: dependent on your performance and you've got FAT years for the rest of your life. Taking the challenge, #2?



Embrace, adapt, *survive* and *pass*.
Forget about the rest.

Continue, to the *very* end in every/ and each project: perform and *adapt* at your very best and do your only very[376] best.
Urgently.

Everybody hates to loose, but it's necessary. Let it be then.

Tasks in the process would involve passing your *boundaries* and overcoming personal *limitations* – by doing, the things which no one else does or are hard.



Confront always immediately *every* fear.

You *amass* all the possible knowledge about the topic/ *object* of the fear itself: press the tongue up to the upper mouth – keeping it this way and DO, just DO it.

In fact, on the very top – there is *little* or *no* competition. By doing it the other way through – by *refusing* to take responsibility: you're risking to be forced upon an unnecessary suffering.



Attain new knowledge, everyday – for at least min. of 2.5 hours daily, 4h or more at the required best.

If you *refuse* to learn, *continually* each day: you're likely to be outsmarted, outrun and out-beaten by people who don't.

Ability to see things as they are – not, *as* you would want them to be, and adaptation to it: is *paramount*.

[376] As you would be required to repeat the tasks, or complete new ones which *wouldn't* be necessary – if you would only do the previous ones, at your very best: which would *delay* the prize and because of it – you would rather never be able to complete the process/ it's of the *highest* importance: do to things very *right*, from the *very* beginning – *urgently*.

You don't have to initially believe in the *real* belief, when starting a work. It would *become* such belief: later/ i.e. you have to start it – it's the required first step.

It's not said, that changes would appear in your reality *suddenly*, but when you progress: crazy things might go around you i.e. your friend might fly to you over 1,500km/ 932mi for a 'day' to give you the 100 desperately needed, a person might move opposite to you – to want become a source-founding for your new project/ those who might influence you in the testing period might get themselves hanged, everyone would *shift* in your reality – based on this world, and it gives you the immense sense of power, because now you're the one truly important.

It's all about it/ some do it, for it.

2.53. Thinking/ delayed gratification issue

It's commonly accepted, that in order to achieve something – a *work*, on your part is required. **In this book was described – the process/ #2: pointing *specifically* what factors are required – how the Law works, what to expect, what to avoid and what has to be done/ how to deal with the obstacles and what they're (stand) for. Its *effects* (prizes, after completion) are absolutely guaranteed.** Yet, still – despite all this *unique* knowledge: some would still decide to follow their own ways – they would continue to want something for nothing/ they would refuse to *change* their attitude (i.e. immoral enterprises, #1.12) as they naively would believe they can get away with it – not, in this reality.

You can walk in the circles, *refuse* to take any work – live without a goal, but your life would become depressing because of it, #1.1 (moral field, property). **If you don't develop/ expand – you perish.** None of those actions, change your situation.

Instead of taking all your life, **the easy-initially choices: which prove to be hard as you still have to work and tire/ jade yourself after the day's work to get the daily paycheck**, which would be probably blown by you in the next couple days, to repeat the vicious circle – to the end of your life: never being or becoming happy – it's time, to – by *taking* the process, #2 work your way up and succeed – even if it takes *some* time.

In practice: it takes infinity. Accept, that – until you *won't* be ready: you won't have.
There is *no* other effective way round, so why to not take this path once in your life and continue up – until the success? **It takes 5-7 years to Live for the *rest* of your life, due to this once-took effort/ by having all the money required to live on your current[377] level, without the need for any of the job.** It's definitely worth it, but you have to decide first: whether you really are *willing* to do whatever is necessary to pass those experiences.

You would have, but not all at once.

[377] If you decide to continue the process: you would *easily* surpass it.

2.54. The best usage of your time

You've thought through already the previous day: what has to be done, today – you're focused, #0.1.

You wake up each[378] morning, immediately: begin to work, starting from the most important task of the day – usually, the hardest one. You do it, the best you can – at your personal best: urgently. You continue as such everyday.

The *best* and only time, to do everything – is, now. It's never enough time to complete everything, but there is always as much: to complete the *most* important tasks/ which matters, only.

You prioritize tasks, which require handling – delegate those, which can be done not by you.
All is dealt, *immediately*.

Focus always on finding a specific solutions to the problems – how to resolve them, as time is running...

[378] Diets matter, #3.21/ see sample ones.

Go yourself rest now, for all the day. Take yourself free time to rethink it all.

You *always* have to be prepared fully – for the very worst. For instance, if you're driving to a friend abroad: you have to plan what to do in the case of any problems i.e. if you won't reach the location, nobody would be at the address supplied or a contact would be lost. You have to create a map in your mind of way-out possibilities, *insure* the money required and *secure* them completely, #3.98C and do the many other *preparations* – not only in terms of food and water, but also any other circumstances or events which might arise like e.g. communication problems. You should know the laws of the country: you're going into, know address on memory – have a map, in your mind of the location and be prepared for every instance, so there would be *no* surprises on the way/ if they would be any: you would know what to do, because you've already thought it through.

It's translates to business, and every area of your life.

Disasters strike: to show you – your unpreparedness and to grow[379] you.

You won't always be on the *very* top or winning in *every* round – also, in the financial terms so be *prepared* forever for the sour years, by accumulating more than enough wealth, knowledge and resources: required to protect yourself first and your family. Things can turn around, very quickly – it's all temporary: adjust, adapt or *suffer* the consequences/ die in the decision of ignorance.

Insure, you would prepare for every[380] aspect of your life – for the worst and every possible scenario. Redundancy, is what counts – secure *everything* in terms of three/ four i.e. clothes, shelter, food and all the resources: vital for your survival.

It's an ongoing effort: to be continued – to the end of your life.

Nothing can be left to chance. If something *can* go wrong – it *would*.

Plan & prepare, *forever*.

[379] In order to develop: your thinking and preparedness.
[380] In particular: the work, you're performing – is everything, in it – is secured/ protected from the unforeseen?

Everything is *painfully* easy, when it's sliced – to the tiny pieces. Never watch or perceive the task *as* a whole, because it might outgrow you: the vision of work – split it instead on a tiny parts and work each day on them: keeping the *focus* and finish all, bit-by bit. All would be completed by you, in time – have although on mind: the big picture/ i.e. the whole project.

Cut your work on *parts* – work each day to complete one or few of them.
Have in mind, the whole picture but avoid to be focused on anything than your today – the *most* important task.

Work everyday towards the completion of your goal.
Persevere.

You must always set yourself higher goals for the day, because if you set them too small – even they, won't be done. It's *likely* that you won't achieve the bigger ones, yet only partially but: it's still better than none.

A1

You do everything in a short-term pushes: you do/ you relax, you do at max/ you relax for a brief moment/ you continue, *until* the work – a tiny piece, is done.

Year-after-year. It's only possible for you to gain the recognition and to win: by delivering the expected of you. **Everyday – *systematic* work is a key to any success.** You need to focus, on the most important in life – to experience it, to the full.

You can be a perpetuous dreamer, but it's all real and to be used – the Law works with *consistency*/ now you know. It's all starts with the idea, a dream or you-call-it which is handled to you for its execution/ #2. You have to be imaginative, by unlocking your pineal gland – #3.23: to be able *successfully* execute it. Ability to grab ideas with your mind – plays an essential role and it's later a requirement.

Each and every action requires a proper knowledge on the subject. You have to know all what's required to *start* executing an idea in the real world, to continue those efforts of amassing knowledge everyday – period/ later, it's a necessity. You have to constantly develop: to be able firstly to realize the task, but secondly to grow also personally as it's required. It never ends, unless you decide to quit – after realizing series of the tasks leading to getting – the prize. Know, that aside of this striving [1]: you have to leave a piece[381] of those spoils you've attained, to others (which includes knowledge – an article or a book: would be sufficient).

When you rest – you relax, when you work: you do your best – always.

Health and bringing it back to the default: is essential, #3 – it includes diet.
Continue to work on *your* goal – given, by amassing everyday *new* knowledge required for its flawless execution.

Share, the spoils of it – knowledge attained, with others/ tiny part of it.
Ignore always, *all* the non-important rest. Invest *most*/ all of your time, to the cause – until: you complete it and receive the *desired* prize.

This way, *any* progress is possible.

[381] It's vital, because in your elderly years: when the ability to perform your work could be *decreased*/ therefore generation of moral energy would significantly cease: you would be faced with painful, long-lasting and terrible death due to moral suffocation (it's better to hang* yourself as a first impression: to those who had seen on their own eyes – people dying in hospital due to it, i.e. the 99%+). You have to think about it, in your life – similarly as for what you continue your living when you would stop your usual activities (*retirement*). It's required to progress/ lack of it: might block it, *effectively* (treat it as a necessary hobby/ which brings pleasure).
* You would be unable to, due to your low level of moral energy/ #1.1: when it comes/ secure it – i.e. the last, through works done in your life, *before* (i.e. as a result of your lack of free will – moral energy; besides, it's immoral).

2.55. Sense of urgency

You've got responsibility. Imagine, that you've wanted something *desperately* i.e. could be a drug/ package you've desired with food or a precious item like a laptop – just something: you've *wanted* so much it took ages to get. STOP. You're now the person, who is responsible for executing an idea in the real world – you want to order, item X which you desperately need as mentioned previous: you've got company A – which would send it tomorrow, yet they delay it and you get the item 7 days later; company B ships the item – next day and you receive it tomorrow. With which company you would stay with, in the future (where company A, does such delay one more time)?

It applies to the Laws, #2: you might *not* be chosen for an execution of the particular tasks – *losing* your best client, *ever*/ it's the point.



Tomorrow is the busiest day of the week/ but for everyone else – you work *just* now.
You deliver everything urgently: work with a *sense* of urgency.

If you won't **be the best or become one in the process**, #2: you'd might *not* be able to realize your dreams because of this only one, single feature lack – develop it/ start to do everything, now and stay as such – forever.

You're *not* alone, for the tasks themselves.



Be the best – do the *best* work possible, deliver urgently.

It's *crucial* to succeed.

2.57. Traits of the most powerful

You must retain a full control over your *emotions* and *thoughts*: nothing *can* influence your inner feelings/ your composure. Your task, is to *just* share the work – not enforce it on anybody, but allow for others to use it. Moreover: you must always be unsatisfied with what you have, *strive* for more and *improve* your situation – continually. Never, is good enough – as there is always something, which could be better, much better. However, be appreciative and *thankful* for all what enters your reality – be here/ be present and act, for life.



Regain full control over self and over your emotions. Keep your composure, all-time.
Forbid anything or anyone to influence it.

-

Be focused always on finding a *solution*, forget the phrase “what I’m doing badly/ what I’ve did wrong?” as it’s a failure-type programming.



What I’m doing/ I’ve done right?
What could be done *better*?

This way: you would be able to find *solutions* much faster.
-

You would eternally be subjected to critique, but its how you deal with it/ whether it influences your emotions: which *really* does matter. Understand, that people would always talk and – use it to your advantage: *ignorance*, is perhaps the most touching – not the haters/ parasites.



Who cares, how the skeptics feel – it’s not your issue. Learn to *improve* your work based on the criticism, but *refuse* to ever take anything to yourself.
Smile.

Focus just on delivering the very high, best quality work.

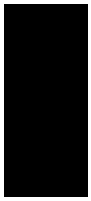
If you don't have enemies: you're striving *weakly* – towards your goals.

Learn how to appreciate people's time.



If you approach *anybody* with your problem: you've got *3, 5 minutes* at best – to grab his attention. Portray your task which you've prepared, to get the answer *clearly*.
More, #4.3.

And remember one last thing...



It doesn't matter *who* thinks what: you must think for yourself/ not to be influenced. Investigate[382] however always the leads.

Avoid to ever think about the problems you simply *don't* have, currently.
However prepare[383] on each *real* eventuality.

Apply.

[382] As somebody might be right/ pointed something which – you've missed. Adapt & *refine* yourself.
[383] You would spot the difference between the two, in time/ it's *subjective*.

Be always inquisitive/ *ask*/ praise & want constantly more information.
Avoid to ever by ashamed by any of the questions.
Gather as much information as possible.
Investigate: *avoid* to be satisfied with generalities.

Train your nerve (impudence) as it leads to knowledge increase and *revealing* of the deepest-hidden secrets/ push it hard: to the very end (to the last word).
Encourage and reward each talk.

Avoid to ever step back.
-

People with *whom* you associate: reflect you in some way – grow your value, to progress. If you're low on the moral energy: you'd likely be surrounded by people of the same morality – which invites every bad side of it i.e. cheating, problems etc. Increase continually your self-worth – strive for it, #1.1 - #2 as it's of the highest importance/ in *your* life.

Avoid to *ever* be touched by anybody or anything – you'd might be laughed at psychiatric hospital, that you put your thoughts on the paper, but know: this reality, holds achievements for those who proceed with the efforts – giving them opportunity, to unlock the ability – to memorize the *unlimited*, by being blocked on the subconscious level to write anything again – creating a possibility for much more. Many more await, like *slowing* or *speeding* time up to the dangerous values, it's complete stop – freeze, where you're just suspended – the passage of reality in front of you STOPS and you're hanged in this particular moment of time: where, you've got the *ability* to spend i.e. a year, in the counter-matter[384] to rethink important issues for you and your goals at need/ all physical processes are stopped in the frame, time freezes and you've got a pure consciousness. It might seem to the next person: nothing had happened and – the time is flowing but not for you, which might give an enormous *competitive* advantage.

Think and perform even more than is expected of you.
Always add and do something extra to the work given. Forever look on the *bright* side of each and every: initially – seemingly negative, event.

Require and give *only* help in the form of a fishing rod with the knowledge attached, instead to push for the prize itself.

Always want and strive for more/ *develop* and expand, forever.
Require from yourself more and push your *boundaries*, continually – independent of any.

Be focused forever on generating a positive Karma, #1.2/ moral energy, #1.1 & material wealth/ knowledge, as a result. The rest – doesn't matters, in reality.

[384] / #1.11xE.

2.58. Importance of knowledge/ preparedness

In life one leads to another: similarly as skill progresses with the practice – increased knowledge and experience, as you're always taking the path of *highest* learning development. You deal with things, the ways you know – knowledge expands those horizons and transforms your options.

Repeat to yourself: *"I'm the best"* (remind yourself constantly, #2.1).

Knowledge itself is heavily guarded: you *won't* be allowed to know or pick up certain ideas, until you won't clear and study the last/ previous ones. It's like a castle, where you're outside – it's surrounded by walls and you *don't* know the princess is there: yet, which can be *only* conquered by taking the footsteps, using maybe a ladder to overcome the outer defenses – lacking any force entry. Therefore, *until* your effort won't be invested into attaining specific information/ thinking and putting efforts into practice – wanting to see, the patterns or get to the *truth*: you *won't* rather never be allowed, to know. It's the first level, only – to the *highest* understanding get only those, who were persevere enough to invest those hours and efforts to attain the stone-cap, of the[385] knowledge.

Truth, knowing it – is required: particularly, in the *important* matters for you. Health might be such example, where the 1st level of understanding, is knowledge that doctors are *merely* repeaters and have no real knowledge whatsoever – they're merely a drug dealers, like a car seller who pushes to you vehicles. However, in the case of the last: it's not so dangerous to buy a car which would broke, because it's relatively easy to replace it. It's not about the health, well-being or curing anyone but about the money which drives the business before you die, as a result of the drug usage/ which don't work.

2nd level of understanding – *only* when the first level, was acknowledged and tested – allows, you to see the big picture and the *real* drives and motives behind the industry, but you would never know – if you didn't invested your time and skill into finding methods, which would enable you to heal yourself. It's kept secret. **It applies, to *any* of the important knowledge/ understanding: that, you must *firstly* see the danger and invest your own *efforts* into combating your fears/ lack of preparation.**

It usually all starts with the last, which enables you to *conquer* the object of it – expanding your knowledge. Finding or realizing that the existing solutions or answers are inferior/ invalid and largely false – in everything, is a *part* of the understanding. It requires tenacity and courage to ask and test the unknown to find them, finally: which pays-off immensely. It's purposely done so to separate the seed from the chaff.

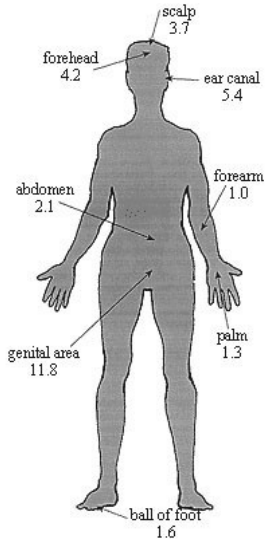
[385] It applies to the knowledge presented in this document/ i.e. you won't know it, unless you earn it.

Invest always your <u>own</u> *efforts* to uncover matters for you important.
<u>Persist</u> at them: *until* you would succeed. It might take *<u>eternity</u>*, but you're required to crack each such matter.

Even if you were to be fed with 'a golden spoon': you won't know and accept this knowledge, until it won't be earned <u>by</u> you, fully. Therefore, *start* to introduce changes in your life, #2/ #3/ #1 & #0.1.

All the <u>rest</u>, would unfold/ it's *only* hard, to start.
<u>Begin</u>, the effort.

You might feel, that it would be <u>disastrous</u> to have everything poisoned around you – that when you touch, you're 'dead'/ it's not *something* which you would fear, but it would be a catastrophic weapon – not wanted to be experienced.
Therefore, after time – an actual <u>experience</u> would be brought to reinforce your strengths and to allow you get <u>c</u>onfidence to this matter, as you're uncertain of it and ill-prepared for its handling.



It's skipped that in those circumstances you're shown how little you know and brought to your knees, but *overcoming* those dangers makes you <u>smarter</u> and <u>stronger</u>: independent of any involved/ attached. It's commonly a rig placed, there: so you can't escape much the situation unless you deal with it, or a death awaits (e.g. sickness which causes to bring out all the symptoms of it after a contact with the toxin, endangering you with death due to it).

Absorption <u>continues</u> until all the toxin is absorbed through the skin/ with a relative rate as shown on the right picture. It's dangerous to spread it, on various places over your body as it might kill you. A 10% vinegar solution is used to <u>remove</u> the poisons – washing clothes is followed by soaking them in a mixture, then to use a soda[386] as a <u>neutralizing</u> agent. It has to be done all in a ventilated area, as poisoning gases are released. Experiences as such, put a <u>deep</u> mark on the psychic and *change* you as a person.

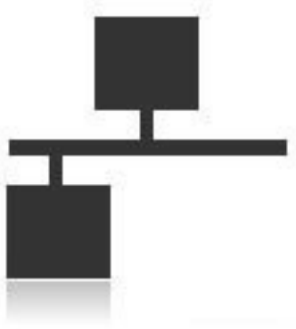
Find and <u>amass</u> new knowledge – use your thinking to *handle* the danger.
Conquer and <u>deal</u> with *everything* which is thrown at you, completely.

Fear <u>leads</u> to knowledge. Conquering *fear* and <u>dealing</u> with the danger, through experience[387] imprints it deeply. Emotions/ denial <u>never</u> help and it's already learnt.

[386] E500/ Sodium bicarbonate, baking soda. It's advised to wash everything in a washing powder one more time with even more soda, – just to make sure it's washed properly.
[387] To *truly* explore each sector: it has to be done <u>both</u> ways/ dealt from the *two* perspectives.

In memorization of new information: you have to attach meaning to it, as it gives the *purpose* and *importance* in your mind for the data to be linked and used. It's the *reason* why you loose scraps which are at point: of no importance to you. Immense knowledge on the subjects of your interests, is the *key* which enables you to win.

In fact, you should increase the tempo of new data assimilation. Your mind is bored, when it's *not* working on the *highest* performance. For instance you might,



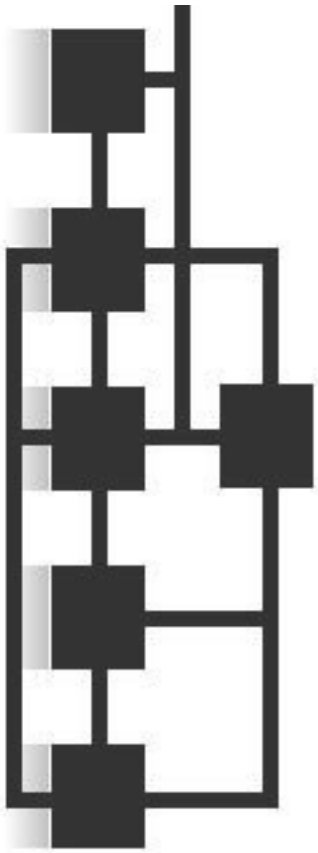
PAUSE each 3 or 4, 7 minutes, sometimes even less – any movie or material he ingests. Watching movies at speeds up to 1.5x-2x at min. – if the voice only can be recognized. Scan pages, instead of reading them as a whole at immense, unbelievable rates (as usually the actual knowledge surpasses most, which is mentioned in them)/ to seek for the unknown pieces, ideas or perspectives of looking on matters and possibly *new* tactics or techniques which might prove themselves effective in the field/ patterns (the-sought after key which unlocks, the particular area: as you know now, upon what it's based). Programming i.e. websites – xHTML, CSS, JavaScript/ jQuery, PHP, MySQL might prove helpful to understand, as nothing teaches more as building and designing your *own* systems/ 'worlds'/ everyday search for new data + usually 2-4 hours daily, dependent on the requirements for up to 15h/ day but it has to be noted, that the *effort* should exceed the time value invested – it's all about the knowledge attained: where continual, seeking/ search for it takes the rest of time.

The 'hardness' of knowledge assimilation from a source: states usually *its* importance/ as an invisible moral field is to be conquered, #1.1 (on the contrary: information, which doesn't present value to your life is usually 'easy' to ingest). It might be a potential indicator.

Ingest new knowledge based on its importance/ need: usually the harder something is to be acquired: the better value it represents. Invest 10-15, 25% time: to research off-fields, topics.

It would *pay-off* in time.

Work on a given tasks takes usually 7, 9 hours up to 11[388] – search 2-3 hours/ yet it's *heavily* dependent on the job itself, circumstances and those are only averages. None of time is *ever* wasted. In the rest/ 'relax' time – thinking occurs, which fills up the whole day/ it's like it: everyday. Even, when outside the duties, in time of relax.



Visualization and association of data, in the mind: plays a crucial role in the speed/ creating *pathways* to its access – usage (all information attained is remembered, but most lack means for its retrieval). Knowledge of this research area: helps immensely accomplish your efforts and it *should* be investigated, by you. If for instance: you've got to remember the #d1b048 sequence – turn it, into 'dibo' (as it looks similarly and HEX numbers include only A-E, 0-9) and you remember such person which was called as, from your childhood; for 48 – it might be your memorable room, from the colony you've been once (now, see the picture[389] of it – your friend walking into this room: associate it – with this information). This way, you're creating more routes to *access* this block of data, which would make it more memorable. If one chain, would be lost – you would have two retaining.

Write however ev

Your research in another related fields, i.e. hypnosis, NLP, manipulation, communications, body language, memorization techniques, tactics, business, strategic thinking, cheats/ cons, conspiracies, knowledge about human mind – desires and drives & processes – including its flaws, seduction, marketing, survival, complete knowledge about the Universe – Universal Intellect and Laws operating here, selling, strategic, martial arts, science of power, influence, writing, programming, industrial processes, travel, curiosities, history, management, health, breakthroughs, study of patterns, novelties, science in general etc., where the first is to be mastered – a language in which most of the research data/ materials are (English): is *important*, for your advancement.

It allows you also to understand how people perceive you – by seeing yourself, through their eyes. It would allow you to *see* more (i.e. close your eyes, enter a mind of somebody else and try to crack his code of conduct/ how he perceives you, your work – imagine how he can talk about you/ your work, to gain a *valuable* insight – test it, in practice): followed by empowering talk – self-speak. Universal are certain abilities, and they are first to be *exploited* to become and be, the best.

[388] However you Live it and think, all the time/ searching continually for a new, important data and experiences – which might further your cause.
[389] Unlocking of the pineal, #3.23: is required for imagination to *become* available for you.

Necessity is to conduct a *deep* research which might be helpful to attain your goals, #2. You must learn to combine the knowledge from *various* non-related, but important disciplines to achieve a real success. It's, a continual process.

"If none is done or known: everything, is impossible."
/ as reply

It might be essential/ core to progress in the process, #2.
Your work is required.

Forever *think* for yourself and refuse to give *any* control to anyone over your life/ your personal matters – things, which are *for you*: important.

It's the must: do, investigate it all by *yourself* and let be self guided by your intuition/ into uncovering the unknown to you, at the time – important.

2.59. Unique features that distinct successful/ the best

You must to always believe in self. You must forever have an *unrelenting* attitude towards striving for your goals. You must be distanced, to self – to your goals, to your character as you exist on a *different* layer – you might suffer, but it doesn't influences you deep within – it's required and temporary/ survival, is the *most* important.

You must always fight to the very end. If you've lost, it doesn't matter: you *would* win, eventually – if not today, it is a matter of time. **You've taken already full control over your life, #2 and personal responsibility for *everything* you've got control over – and you keep it, this way to the *end* of your life. If you don't like something – you change it. You also believe, that everything *eventually* would align itself: as you've did your *best* efforts/ in your power – to be as such.**

Those, who lack power because of their belief system, #2.51 – 3.26: lack the sense of control and their life is a misery. You know it.

You've prepared enough and continue such efforts *everyday* to secure your standing, not only in the financial means but in life as a whole, because it gives you – this powerful inside feeling of power. You've got already the ability to say, do and think whatever is necessary – #0.1/ which pushes you towards your goals, all-time. Emotions are *replaced* by the knowledge, which you're attaining each and every *single* day.

You make use, of the below tactics, dependent on the tasks given.

You're only giving power over yourself to the degree you're accepting it and allowing other people to have on you. You understand, that by not demanding for yourself to be treated with respect: you're inviting other people to follow. **You demand respect and because of it, you get it. You know, you're powerful and people can either love you, but fear when they *influence* your actions in a meaningful, interfering manner. You always defend your position and value.**

You demand yourself to be treated as a King. You *rarely* use argument, but demonstrate your power rather through body language & calm, thoughtful response to events. You're beyond and are more important, than anyone – you're someone special.

…

- The core, of your *value* is the sense of achievement and power, you have. **You've got a *clear* sense of direction – wants, #2: which you acquire through taking and Living the constant process.** However you *rarely* reveal your plans and intentions, unless absolutely necessary or implied by the task, itself. You conceal your wants and desires – hide all your ego, striving to complete the tasks: with all your power and abilities, being the *most* important thing in your whole life experience. You realize, that by showing them to others – especially those, who have nothing to say or add as they've alone – *didn't* achieved much or their expertise is near none: you're risking stealing them from you, criticism which might influence your feelings, defenses which *could* be taken to prepare against the incoming – *loosing* a lifetime friend is acceptable and doesn't even touches you but to *loose* a person who might be helpful in the tasks – is something, unacceptable. You keep people in the dark, unless it's absolutely necessary for you, to show little of the project/ if so, even: you don't do it to the end, limiting it, to the *part* or parts/ required.

  You always have a *plan* and strive, everyday – for its accomplishment. You know, that if you *don't* have them long term: you're likely to decay and die, because of it. Therefore any free time/ rest – is taken responsibly only for the short period, or if tasked to in the awaiting for your missions. However, even in *such* time: you do the extra work of extending your knowledge in the areas which might *prove* important/ including those related, to borrow solutions or which might be connected.

- **You're prepared on every instance, outcome or circumstance – having all covered and you do it, *everyday* (repeatedly).** It's of fundamental value to you, as it allows you to sleep in night. You're not satisfied, until you've covered *everything* and ensured – it's all checked and verified to work.

- **You value people based on their *worth* to your goals. If they loose it: they become of much less value, but you take care about people. You treat *everyone*, as the possible mark to your goal: you treat everyone with proper respect, accordingly to their contribution.** You always come to somebody *with*

POWER

something.

- **You know yourself and your standards: you don't accept anything below it, but use *every* opportunity to further your own causes. You mark high – you're ambitious.** You never align to the standards and plans of others i.e. family, friends or other people: *unless* they're yours/ and, or either advance your agenda. **You know what you want in your Life – you follow the once-selected, chosen path/ #2.**

- **You succumb to the highest moral values, in *all* your striving. You're the highest morally perfect person.** You know the dangers, you know how to act right, #1.1. You refuse to *w*atch on anyone else, as you've got your *own* way to follow. The more you're in control – the more powerful you feel.
- **It's usually never required to fight anyone on fists – *resolve* and problems by means of words/ joint communication.** For instance author of this book never fights – he never provokes, if assaulted – he goes or runs away without returning any punches – maybe at most sits down and covers his head with arms. He don't knows how to fight, yet he knows how to *effectively* kill and he trained those techniques/ which included defense from escaping various locks and situations to finish the deal. It might be possible to beat a person easily, but he's *not* interested in it – it's never his goal, he's holding and it must always be remembered/ i.e. by slowing time in mind, to 0.1x – using his reserve of moral energy to crush the bones with a punch, #1.1/ use few basic moves which he[390] knows, mainly to dismember joints. However, if the fight would have to be *executed* – it would likely be brought to the level, where the opponent is *weak*/ or has *no* knowledge whatsoever about i.e. usage of a poison, woman, throwing intrigue/ curse etc. as it's believed by the author: that everyone has got *some* weak spot. It's usually something which is to be handed: few punches mainly from open hands or a kick on the head, but it's the *price* to be paid for the striving/ as he holds no Karma, #1.2 for physical pain: merely none of it is felt – maybe he has got a scratch, at most. It's known to those around them, that he doesn't fights and it must be acknowledged. No one, *ever* knows or even *suspects* a thing/ would *believe* it, ever. It hasn't *ever* occurred for anybody to *really* create situation which would require to use any of them and with over half of the world as his enemy: with nearly everybody in his surrounding – a conclusion has been drawn, that it's *futile* to use force/ it's for the *weak* and the *weakest*, or to react emotionally which is revealing of the intents and information *not* to be acquired the other way. Besides, training something – creates an *urge* to test it in the real world and it might be dangerous for somebody else.

If threatened or beaten: escape, or leave the situation – preferably, if your life isn't threatened: avoid[391] to fight. If the opponent pursues you: tell him to leave, escape one more time again – tell sorry, just to be left and use *everything* in your power to discourage him. If it doesn't works, use the below.



[390] There is more to it as for instance
way that the last, i.e. opponent – *wo*
uses/ where you stand solid and mov
always punch: from the two *first* knu
[391] If an aggression is made: it's usua
ground, might call for partners etc. (

Use an immediate light, but decided punch to the neck/ best, under the specific bump of Adam's apple, to *neutralize* the danger.

Warning! A real strong punch to this point – might kill a person, *beware*.

Groin area is also *very* sensitive, but it has to a punch delivered to the testicles/ to crush and squash them *efficiently*. It would give you some time.

If you're really in a need of assistance when you're beaten, yell loud: "it's burning! Fire!!' as maybe there is someone around, who would help you. Count always *only* on yourself and what you know/ have with you. Pepper spray is for women/ it might not be enough[392] – beware, never provoke: it's *best* to be beaten or completely robbed than to *loose* your health. Never fight, with anyone *unless* your life is threatened.

- **Wise & smart learn from the mistakes of others/ you learn *primarily* as such.** It's done commonly through observation, but also by getting such knowledge from *constant* education, i.e. books and movies/ ability to see, *spot* the patterns and errors of those, who were before. In order for you to perform at your very best: **you're attaining *everyday* all the possible knowledge related to your niche of work/ job or business – you're also attached to those highly motivated, knowledgeable and *skillful* people with experience**/ the smarter and probably wealthier than you (the *best* people, in the industry/ sharks). You've *escaped* the lazy/ no-knowledgeable environment and stick, with doers. You know, that you have to strike oil only once to be rich for the *rest* of your lifetime and you pursue the drill, constantly. **You're someone *better*.**

  You use a priori/ a posteriori approach, i.e. from cause to effect/ and from effect to cause: which leads you to finding the sought after answers. However you know, it might sometimes be *not* simply enough: therefore you proceed at expanding your knowledge and daily understanding, to always fight up to the very end – getting the answer, if the matter is *only* of importance.

- **Your *primary* goal/ want, in life is to attain as much money as possible – to achieve financial independence for the rest of your days *here*/ meaning: you don't *ever* need to work again, in it.** You firstly strive to the first, then increase the wealth – by taking and living the constant process, #2.

- **Adaptability is for you paramount.** You know, you would *persevere* – any conditions, get through any obstacles or circumstances. You value this skill, work on it everyday and develop. **You do basically what has to be done and thrive, by it.**

- **Boldness is like your second nature.** You're big in every undertaking, you value your ability to be seen and

POWER

[392] Mainly, because you would simply have no time to even use it as danger is the case of men/ besides, it's a false i.e. *none* sense of security (more clearly: completely = you've got a *serious* problem).

admired. Popularity is *everything*/ what's unseen – counts for nothing. You're the master of a spectacle, generating interest and King of the task. Quantity, not the quality is essential to build a momentum. You know how to *cause* people speak about you, your projects or businesses – it's by playing to score big, through boldness: you *really* win.

- **You always do the work first, because it's the *most* important thing in your life to deliver tasks taken in the process, #2 and/ where you can rest after – each day.**

- **Except being a moral person – it's important, what your friend[393] does/ if he's involved in immoral: after getting knowledge from him – you're likely to *end* relationship (by withdrawal).** You however understand that people are *imperfect* and do mistakes, so you offer advice to get out of the enterprise – and it's known, to the subject.

- **What you do today: would really pay itself in 5 to 7 year time in the future.** It's the secret to this illusion/ it's deliberately known and accepted, by you.

You strive for power and you get it.

Inverse paranoia, is the *way* to handle things/ looking what or who, might help or be used – in the situation: as there is always a way out or it is created, by the Laws. You know it, embrace and turn *everything* to your advantage/ as you know, that it works for you as you've took the process, #2.

- **Ability to make money, is *rather* more crucial than having them.** Price of the commodity might go down for a decade/ product or a line of them: become obsolete in the face of new solutions or clients become more educated to just stop buying and you're bust/ particularly, if took any debt for the development of your company (bank can ask to repay the debts *immediately* and you're broke without even a need for the previous).

  You watch your matters/ keep an eye on any dates of payments for things important to you. Fail at them and you've might *lost* – lots of work and value. Negligence is a serious crime for which you pay *daringly*/ to forever, avoid.

  You invest money in the tasks, #2 and *accept* if they would be lost/ because, you're really *not* about the investment itself – rather than in your experience: which you would gain because of it – that really do matters for you. You know, *everything*/ most would pay itself back – in time/ only possible due to it.

  You've might get repossessed, all wealth might be *nationalized* – you might *loose* all due to disaster i.e. nuclear or any other/ through toxins. You're aware that if you live in a major city like New York: it would be *destroyed* by the wave caused by a nuclear strike operation etc. like many other. Therefore the *only* thing, which really does matters to you – is your survival and the knowledge attained in this life experience: which

[393] Any of them, with *whom* you associate.

can set you free as it provides the ability to deal with the *unknown* and all, which might endanger your well-being and *prosperity*.

You know it – you're aware of such situation. Therefore, you *prepare* for the incoming – in all its aspects, including the financial. However, you *acknowledge* that money are a life-blood to the company – your Life and you've got them secured, kept *hidden* for the future/ along with the stacked resources and others – like a *secured* shelter: which would insure your very living and *provide* with an immense sense of security.

You're forever in control.

Always those who are *weak*, on the basis of the soul value[394] itself – who *don't* develop themselves: die, usually in[395] agony. It's a gene *race*, where those *less* intelligent/ those who *didn't* learned to use their brains: clear the genetic material.

Avoid to be, one of *them*.

[394] Built upon a set of variety experiences/ knowledge and skill: developed during this and previous lives.
[395] Which is for them, their life: a never-ending struggle.

Your Life is how you expect and agree for it, to be. If you *don't* like something – take an action, to change it. You have to *forever* persevere, up to reaching the desired result. In order for you to become: you have to *change* your ways or re-invent yourself to successfully adapt to the environment – partially of your own creation/ which is a continual process.

- **You have to severely limit the frequency and size of gifts that you do over other people.** If you're known for instance as a person who sponsors e.g. vodka or other – it would be used, *against* you and you'd might get into trouble. You know, when to have a gesture and when to not – it's not granted that you would buy/ you *don't* must anything.

- **You have to make people around you *comfortable* & to cause them feel *best* at the subconscious level. You must be associated with *pleasure*, *power* – gain, *development* or *getting* the desired, e.g. women – then, people would desire your presence around them/ which would enable you to benefit.** People *don't* like perfect people, so you're required sometimes to display some defects – even faked, intentionally. Forget about the past/ focus only on the current gains – on now/ with relations to anyone, #4.3.

- **You have to be neat, *tidy* and clean/ shaved all-time.** Your underarm smell can be annihilated by the twice usage of soap – perfumes are an option. You have to be get rid off hair on your penis/ vagina and keep them bald – also underarms and *legs* have to be shaved, in case of women. You have to respect yourself in order to receive it back: also in the matters of personal hygiene.

- **You have to limit your meetings with other people as it would enhance their respect towards you, and the last plays a very important role. You have to guard your opinion merely 'with you life' as it's of the utter-most importance. You have to establish yourself as an *honest*, *hard-working*, person which is to be *trusted* – the *best*, in the industry itself. Any unjustified attack on your reputation, must be treated as an insult and the person/ threat confronted, *immediately*.** It's vital, always remember about it/ if you won't care: nobody ever would.

- **Pheromones – Pheromax, Man: 2.0mg Androstenol, 1.8mg Androstenone, 1.2mg Androstadienone; Woman: 3.0mg Copulins, 1.0mg Androstenol, 1.0mg Estratetraenol might be useful.** Be warned that overdosing this product or using it either with guidelines might bring you unconscious[396] to the hospital as a result of being beaten.

- **Let your works/ facts, experience speak for itself. Know that you *don't* have to show or *prove*, anything – anytime.**

- **You have learn to deny people help/ refuse *many* opportunities.**

If you don't see the clues – as you decide to ignore them: you're *likely* to fail each and every time. It also extends to help which is brought to you in a *form* of an important bits/ scraps of information, people/ disasters in

[396] Confirmed: they work/ their effects might include: people in your surrounding become more talkative, social and sometimes eager to flirt. You increase the desire and interest – in your person. You become a person more attractive sexually. Your rivals treat you with higher respect – they seek for your approbation. You become a person dominating in the group. It works only for those who are *below* you or on the similar value of yours. It's a powerful tool which *might* serve the timely purpose, but rather avoid to use it long term/ later: *stop* to use it, at all.

your Life or other, *meaningful* events. It requires from you – thinking and awareness, of what is important.

Acknowledge.

> **You know, that in Life – independent of *how* bad it is, or what happened to you/ your close ones: it's never *so* bad to take your life away. You can always overcome any obstacle, problem or issue as you've got the power in you – the metagene of Creation/ to bring you, the desired.**
>
> In this reality, there *always* exists a solution to every problem, yet it has to be found by you.
> Begin fresh, stay with clear conscience and change your life.
>
> It's *not* about the misery, but about the courage to overcome it.
> -
>
> **The highest defeat ever – is to *ever* give up, mentally.**
>
> The winners, are not judged for their achievements but by their abilities to overcome the *greatest* hardships. **You're one of them/ in the stage of becoming, *because* you've took the process, #2 and decided to continue it.**

You would win *eventually* – it's absolutely guaranteed, by the Laws/ and the Universe (as those are rules, of the game – this reality).

If you work has to be *mental*/ let it be. *No* one cares: you're bound to deliver/ to survive. Important, in the last might be the tools you've got on you, yet also used to your work. Except items mentioned in, #3.98C: the rest might include the below.

(Not in order, of importance)

- **Wipes, pen i.e. Parker Jotter which lasts long & piece of paper**: mainly to be used in the toilet/ when you're outside to sweep yourself; to write something, to give it to somebody – to leave a message; paper can be used as a container for something loose,

- **Condoms**: they can be used for sex, #4.12 despite also as a container i.e. to carry water – if only not lubricated/ particularly important, because you'd might be refused love, without them,



- **Leatherman/ other multitools i.e. Cardsharp credit card knife, Tool Logic Survival I, Mykel Hawke® Survival Card**, #3.98C: make sure, they're legal to carry in your country; second employs: a serrated knife of tough stainless steel, a *magnesium* alloy fire starter, a loud signal whistle, plus an 8x power lens and compass, tweezers and toothpick and a hole for lanyard attachment – all, credit card size,

- **Lighter**: it's useful to carry/ to burn something, open a beer or start a fire – many uses,

- **50 plastic bags, 35l/ ~qt**: in case of cold temperature – you can wrap yourself around, can be used as a *cover* for rain and it has got many other uses; can also serve as a container,

- **100% steel hip-flask 240ml/ 8oz or 270ml/ 9.1oz**: filled with 10% vinegar solution for a pesticide disinfection or as a cleaning agent; can be used as a container to boil water and for many other purposes,

- **Leather wallet, with memory stick/ MMC card – pendrive with usb – usb memory credit card**/ all three, **sticking plasters/ adhesive bandages** and your personal **business cards**; where part of the equipment can be placed – neatly, memory stick can be glued to your body with the use of Super Glue (cyanoacrylate[397]); you should typically carry all the documents as it would enable you to save time, in a case of their need; you should give to anyone's interested/ a potential client: your business card, to *insure* his contact – selling your products more *effectively* or gaining on the possible *cooperation*,

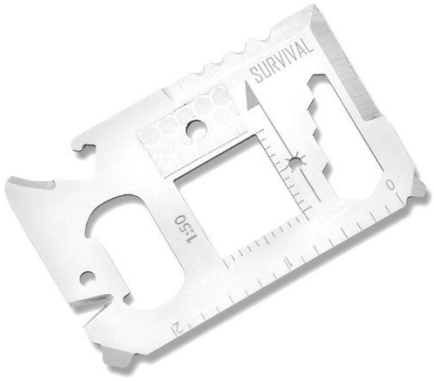


[397] Non-toxic: was used to glue wounds of soldiers – sa

- **Mobile phone** which has a presence, camera – GPS, audio mini-jack, notes and calculator, touch-screen included: you should always have money on it, to be able make and receive calls.

The redundancy rule of three, states that i.e. fire: if you were to *loose* your lighter – you would have still kindling in the survival tin and in the survival credit card – extended by the knowledge, on how to make it without any tools – which is hard. It applies to all and everything: money – you put it, in 3 places on you etc. so you're always prepared for any situation, in this reality.

Knowledge, knife and fire – after: are *usually* the most important tools in any survival event and there is nothing more important than your Life/ therefore, look after it. Be thankful and appreciate for what you've been *able* to have or get, in order to become the best.



Know/ some might require being reversed in particular scenarios.

- Perhaps, the *most* important skill of all/ leading to power, is **the control over self emotions**. An emotional response to event or a situation – is the single *greatest* obstacle to any achievement as it clouds your reasoning: you can't judge, can't see the situation clearly as it is/ you *reveal* besides your intents – *loosing* control. If outer communication is based on emotional responses like screaming or use of force: it blocks *any* opportunity for influence/ to shape people to your goals as they tend to close in themselves/ which reveals the *weakness* of character etc., #4.3.

  Be discreet, *think* before you tell something important to anybody. Listen to the news, but react coldly, without *no* emotions, as you were unaffected. You're forbidden to take anything personally/ you're not touched by any. Whatever anyone thinks is irrelevant to you, as it's his problem and you know yourself better than anybody/ your standards: nothing can *affect* your thinking or deeper *convictions*/ you've might however acknowledge them and suit to your needs for your *own* personal development.

  You *can't* rather repress emotions like love, #4.16 or anger, but you've got *full* control over how you express them. They never tend to influence your thinking or the strategies you take, towards yourself/ life. If you're striving to destroy an enemy that hurts you – it's far better to keep him off-guard by feigning *friendliness* than by showing your anger, #1.11X.

- **Instead of thinking about something i.e. how much you're tired/ how you're lazy and don't want to – *just* do it/ the task, with the inverse thoughts.** Then, relax.

- **Power requires commonly the ability to play with appearances. You have to learn, in the whole process, #2 of attaining knowledge: to wear & use many *deceptive* tricks on many levels with the prospect to persuade and influence/ all, within the moral boundaries.** You *don't* have to tell everything i.e. 'because it has to be so', 'because it's required'/ no-because: you can *pretend*. **You've learned how to conceal your intentions.**

  You're aware: you *can't* succeed unless you would take a distanced approach to yourself and your person, as a character/ your nature. You use different masks for various people: the moment they're required. You know that they're expected – you're becoming a master of play, to *further* your own causes. **In *order* to receive: you must give first.**

- **If you can't make a decision: throw a *coin*/ take the choice which *first* appeared in your thoughts.** You must be decisive, all-time.

POWER

- **You've mastered the skill of: patience.** It's a *supreme* virtue of a gods, not without a reason – you know it. You're the master of time and control/ never *seem* to be in a hurry or *out* of power. **You've got the supreme patience, as you know/ have the knowledge backed by the deeper belief: that *everything* would eventually align itself, as you've taken and are Living the process, #2/ which is the truth.** Impatience on your side might be the *causality* for painful mistakes and bad judgments/ let your enemies make them.

- **Never listen what people have to say or speak, but look *only* after the *effects* of their actions/ judge them, by the outcome// which *particularly* includes women.** Avoid to be deluded by anything else.

- **POWERFUL PEOPLE *measure* and *judge* everything by the terms of its real acquisition cost.** Not only the price counts/ is included, but also the time, the nerve, many other variables – the value spent, which is the *real* price. You've might perhaps achieve something, but at what *personal* cost? It's essential to *only* select those things, take those actions, associate with those people which or who are valuable in the terms of *real* gains/ acquisition costs – prices to pay. Avoid to *ever* engage in actions which are a waste/ not earning back your time or money invested.

  Life is short, opportunities *few* and you've got limited energy to spend. **You choose wisely/ use your time *only* on the valuable – with, the tasks provided in the process/ #2.**

- **It's forbidden for you to be bound, to *any* items or to *glorify* them/ or *pray* to – be *proud*, of any.** It might come a time: when you would have to leave in less than 3 minutes, take your already-packed bag, #3.98C/ as the World War III starts. Fail at it and you're *likely* die – they're all bought, they don't represent ANY real value. They're *only* items – they're only items... a ways/ tools to achieve the end means.

  Your Life is only of *true* value – everything else, is *expendable*/ you know it: *truly* mean, prioritize. You're guided, by it/ investing in self – everyday.

- **You're *becoming* greater and more powerful by speaking less than necessary.** Your silence makes others – feel uncomfortable and therefore, they *commonly* subconsciously want to feel the gap between the words: revealing valuable information – hidden motives and weaknesses. **You're an excellent speaker and a delightful listener: you always *more* listen than talk, i.e. in 2 ears – 1 mouth proportion.** You *allow* the speaker to tell of himself as much as he wants/ encouraging the talk, by asking the questions – directing a dialogue on the *pathways* you're interested in, #4.3.

  You're a *likable*/ moral person and as you speak less: you're more *profound* and *mysterious* which drives power to you. Lack of information is a strong tool when you've learned how to use it – to your advantage. **You know it's merely impossible for other people to do what you want, by *only* talk/ you use this knowledge, to influence. You've created also a habit to never move your lips *when* your subordinates do.** You're also reducing the chance to say *something* foolish by talking less as words are powerful and when once said: they *can't* be reversed.

- **You've became a master psychologist by studying and seeing other people's motives, intentions and plans – of what's important**

to them: how you can *acquire* their help and cooperation/ what point to touch, to receive. You never discriminate anyone, but study *everyone* and are wary who you trust. **You never trust *anyone* or put a *complete* trust to no one. You always verify and check, as it's the *highest* mark of confidence.** You study all in your surrounding and out of it: including the loved ones – your family, friends, helpers and enemies. **You've learnt and mastered, the art of *indirection*.**

- **You draw attention to yourself/ & your business by creating an unforgettable experience, even controversial image. You court scandal.** It's usually *far* better to be attacked than to be ignored. Everything is *judged* by its appearance. **You've established for yourself an image of *quality*/ which sets you apart.**

  You also understand that people feel a sense of *superiority* to a person who's actions they could predict, so you either use it to your advantage/ or portray an air of unpredictability, as of the *requirement* for your goals. You use typically the aura of mystery, to make yourself *less* obvious to others as it drives the power and interest/ increasing the popularity of your works.

- **It would be *repeated* forever again: look for the future, but focus only on the *present*/ on now – by *constantly* thinking throughout all of the problems, circumstances which might pop – to be prepared, before.** You must *imagine* all permutations of the possibilities which might affect you, because by seeing clearly many steps ahead/ also through proper preparation – knowing, what might happen: you're increasing your power and peace of mind.

- **You never listen/ believe to *any* of the misfortunes – they're like an infection, a *disease* that poisons your will: overtaking the whole body. Everything which isn't bringing you to your goals is EVIL and you avoid it – never associate with it/ which includes people. You're forbidden to let *any* misfortune to your Life – complaint & negative/ not-powerful, power-bringing emotional states are like a parasites transmitted through the skin: they poison you, leading to the disaster.** You know, that by letting evil to your life: it would become a disaster/ you refuse to listen ever or let anyone *forever* with such stance/ approach to *your* world.

  You never *likely* to associate with those, who *share* your defects/ as they would reinforce everything which holds you back. You create an associations with those: who share your affinities. The people with *who* you spend your time with – are critical: it's the single *most* important bridge to success or agony, in another misery. **You avoid the diseased, and if anyone becomes one: you remove[398] them from your Life, *instantaneously* and *permanently*.**

- **You never win through argument – actions and demonstration are much more *powerful*.** The truth is generally *seen*, not heard – you know that, make a use of it. There is usually no point over winning minds, unless they're *required* for your goals or you're the controller – you use your time *wisely*. The problem with the first, is that many might agree on the surface, but it *won't* be accepted/ ever to be resented inside and it only *counts* as it provides the *desired* change.

- **Learn others to make the work for you – the one, which can be done by them. If any is required for you to know or you're inferior with: learn from the best, to amass the knowledge and make it on**

[398] Which is: the *most* important action – to take.

your own. Hire slowly, but fire *fast*. It's impossible to achieve anything worthwhile by yourself only/ or it isn't *clever*. You have to work smart and effectively: not to *ruin* yourself by the effort. **You've learned to take an advantage of other people's work to further your own cause – you're required to borrow from the past, to have more time for *yourself*/ to attain and deliver *efficiently*.**

- In your way to *power*: you would find yourself constantly in the position of asking other people for help. **You know to never appeal to their *mercy* or *gratitude*: you always adjust to their self-interest when asking for anything, #4.3.** Is the person concerned about his reputation or social standing? Does he have enemies you could help him to vanquish? Does he needs *valuable* knowledge or has some sort of problem which you could resolve? What motivates him? What is his interest, to promote yours? Nobody *ever* cares or cared, about you – the way you do/ you know people, understand their psychology – use it, to further your agenda/ which includes tasks.

- **It's critical to crush your enemies completely – leaving them no space to operate. You give them *no* hope, *no* maneuver.** You give an option: you're with me OR you're my enemy/ out of business. It would make them think/ to *regret* their choices if they weren't in favor to you.

- **If you do something – you do it, to the very end. If you *start* something – you *finish* it.**
  If you work – you work. If you relax – you relax.

  You've learnt to complete the taken task, to the end – *until* you can take another/ it's applied to all mini-tasks i.e. when in a toilet: you finish the deal, before you're able to return the call made to you. You eat – you *finish* the meal to the very end, before you would go to the toilet. You do only one thing at a time, to its completion – to the end/ you've made a *habit*, of it.

  If you do: you do.

- **You make people dependent on you, unless the tasks you take – *serve* other purpose.** You know that if the person isn't needed, wanted or his skills become obsolete: he dies or is doomed for a prison, in the *society*/ so you're always *versatile* and suited to *withstand* every conditions.

  What is *lost* by killing you? Are your replaceable? **What can you do to make yourself one of a kind/ the best – the all-time required specialist? You're guided by this question, to become even better – everyday.**

  The ultimate power is to make people as you want or wish/ it's achieve usually through the relation of dependence. You'd might want to cause other feel *weak* or *inferior* without you, making for anyone *very* hard to find any replacement whatsoever – in the extended period of time. You've might also want to entrench yourself in *various*, many *structures* that doing without you: would lead to chaos. Knowing also other people's secrets – holding them secured to you, makes you untouchable/ ensuring – they would be released in case of your death or betrayal etc. **You've got a talent, a creative skill and you find ways to make it look as you're truly *indispensable*.**

  You make the people *dependent* on you, by their *happiness* – prosperity and well-being and *because* of it: you rise to the top/ *fast*.

- **You always mark *dumber* as you are.** Most *don't* like usually those who are smarter/ or much smarter and talented than they – it *causes* resentment/ you know it. **You cause people to feel *more* sophisticated than you and they're letting their guards down. They keep you around, because they *gain* from you and the longer you're around: the more opportunities you get.** You're like a *harmless* pig, who nobody would suspect: could harbor a *dangerous* ambition.

- **If you've made a mistake: admit to it if it's required, immediately – next – fix the damage done/ *repair* your actions.** Never make it again, #0.1. The way to do something, is to just do it right/ even *faking* it first: until it becomes *your* reality.

- **In order for you to gain power: you must be a source of it, for others.** Be a source of pleasure to others – play to people's *fantasies*, dosing them *appropriately*. Never promise a *gradual* improvement through hard work: rather focus on the moon, the great and *sudden* transformation and a bag of gold.

- **If you believe: you're destined for a great things – this inner-deep conviction will *radiate* outwards/ attracting others which would follow.** Just as a King is surrounded by an aura of royalty: people would start to think you must have *s*omething *really* of value to be so confident. **You *wear* such crown and you feel no sense of limits/ or boundaries which couldn't be passed, or done/ accomplished by you. You've allowed yourself to do what's moral and of your own**

POWER

desire/ to *achieve* what you want in life, taking the risks to succeed at it. Only due to this *transformation* of thinking: you're achieving forever the desired, as you fight to the very end – infinitely/ nothing can conquer your inner feelings or convictions and you're the best, eternally. It *radiates* forward.

- **Ability to concentrate all your forces/ on a *single* task – to push it to the very end, is the most crucial to *any* success.** 1 goal, at a time – #2.

In the end, there are *two* rules of success. **1st: is to never tell everything/ to the end.**

/

Life is all about power: the sense of *control*.

If you give it away – your *power*, to the outer circumstances by choosing such beliefs: you're *losing* the war, because you've got little to none influence over such an external events. It leads you to *misery*, *depression*, *lack of purpose* and *deficit* of attraction by others.

If you retain your power inside of you: put the faith, backed by the belief in you/ your responsibilities and the will to change: you can improve your situation. Later, you attain the *powerful* sense of control, as you progress with it and your Life turns on the *very* best.

It's only up to you, whether you would take such choice – #2/& stick to it.

Up, to every each prize.

2.9. EPILOGUE

Life is by all *means* hard: some have it better some don't, but through the appliance of knowledge and keeping *forever* the highest morality – it can become the best experience ever, by all means.

Doing the best work in the world: gives you only a sense of empowerment and pushes you towards the goal realizations. The *highest* weapon on any critic/ parasite, is for you to just don't care – his or her points are *irrelevant* to what you do as you've got your composure all-time/ it's their problem, not yours. You're *unaffected*. **Believe it's already yours, only it would take a little to get you there.**

Most of the knowledge is connected highly within each self. For instance, if you're an excellent painter: you should focus your development also on *other* areas of interest, which would make your business running smoothly, i.e. selling, business, marketing and promotion, cheating/ for the stake of exploiting human desires in your works, social communications and all the other which serve the purpose. The most single mistake, is to *ever* focus on one area of development (in fact – programming, NLP, universal Laws are the most crucial areas of interest – which should be pursued, but who would know it? You would find, if you seek – to find and become the best, in your area). Moreover, you should also study other artists, history, know everything about your field[399] (by following the *inner* desires of soul, being passionate and strive to become the best – #1st in the world). When those traits: are acquired in the process – you won't imagine any other Life and it's the measure of it.

It's always like, that those useful to the Creator are thriving and took care for and those who are not, because of their own choice: get stranded, strangled and suffer (the sheep)/ for their whole lives.

No purposeful effort is ever lost.

[399] A professional fighter, except information included in #2.59: must use a special mind programming designed for the purpose of becoming the best – in history/ do obligatory body cleanse, #3 with intestines as priority/ store all-time sperm inside for up to few months before any battle, #3.95C, test the fight performance in starvation, #3.1 – if only detoxified fully, breathe a special mix of gases similarly as divers do – before and in the breaks to saturate the body, use lowering body core temperature device, apply urine on fists – body and add organic oil/ possibly special pheromones, wear red shorts, rehearse in mind/ watch all the possible fights to study patterns etc.

IMPLEMENT AND FOLLOW FOREVER

Question always, for a lifetime – your procedures, the things you do: do they've got sense, can all be more *efficient*? Walkthrough every process you do, periodically by adapting *changes* – immediately.

Refuse in Life for *anything* to get you: by taking maximum precautions, learning and preparing for the *very* worst/ acting *only* morally. It involves thinking and constant development.

Change your area of Living/ profession, place of operations every 3-5 years. Constantly develop by perpetrating new projects, learning new skills and improving yourself to strive for the best, only. Be the *best* in the world as its entirely possible for you[400] – for everyone.

Develop yourself constantly, every minute of your Life.

What should motivate you: is what stays – on the end as it only *truly* matters/ when you die, people would only remember what you've contributed to their lives. In the end, when the play passes: you're left with nothing of value, by taking any other approach to life. Moreover, you don't have to work your whole life – only those 5, 7 years to be able to Live to the end of it, being independent financially as a result of this one, single decision with which you've stayed/ stuck for this time. Nobody told it would be easy to start. Keep the faith always with you, to the end and after it – forever.

Life now is easy, because you don't have to worry about anything – you just work[401] your way on a *simple* goal/ *not* require to do anything else, in this one: particular, moment of time. You don't look future: you take from the *past* and ensure its delivery. You attain aside any possible knowledge of use, gain valuable experiences and are in effect: the *happiest* person in this world/ having *only* to know, what you want as when you've took the process, #2 – everything in this reality started to work on your advantage.

It's all to be gained this way, little to none – any other: it's the code of this reality. You would attain it, through taking this path. FUN is the process, but it comes *later* – when you would get the required. It's only possible fully, fastest and it's all about the work, fun and pleasure. It becomes *easier*: when you make it fun – are attached emotionally and enjoy, the whole experience.

When you take the process – you stick to the *end* of it. You can have breaks, but you push it to the end. Then, you truly win. Moral energy, is the key.

You must have everything own and it's achieved in/ through the process. Yet, you have still to take it – #0.1, #2.

The process would lead you eventually, to the prize – it's a Law, it *performs*/ make the best efforts, with urgency: to perform at your part, of the deal. Your success is absolutely guaranteed if you would only deliver/ which you're always able to.

[400] Being limited to areas of the *inner* desires of soul, which are remarkable & *beyond* what you can reach in a lifetime.
[401] It's not work, either way – it's just "sitting and doing" which doesn't *feels* like any/ *pleasure* is derived from it.

Take the path, #2.
Now.

// If you won't do something now with this information i.e. order organic food, #3.21 to prepare it with the guidelines attached/ any other – throw this book away or give it to someone who would; share it – either way.

Independent on how low you are, *imperfect*/ *where* you are in life – evil, poor or in *what* trouble, problems, you-name it etc.: you can *always* change everything, in an instant. It takes only a split-second decision with which: you have to stay, #2/ any breaks are included. The rest, would unfold.

It's how it is, in this reality.

You might *perceive* process as a journey which takes eternity, but the truth is different. It's *easy* – you just have to TAKE *THE* FIRST STEP and *continue*.

In fact, it's plain – clear: despite, you have to perform your works.

You push, fail, you push another project to its completion – you fail, another one – to fail again/ you must however do everything to succeed. The beginning is the *hardest* – the '1st year' where the *most* resign. The 3rd year – you usually *succeed* financially, to loose it: to keep the motivation – to understand how to *handle* the money. You have to learn fast, perform your work at your *best*, *urgently* and it's all/ *everything* would later be covered.

It's worthy to forget about the time: just enjoy it, in its all completeness. In the end, it's only a blink of an eye and you've got pockets full of cash, staying with experiences and financially *independent* on your current[402] level of Living – to the rest of your life.

Who wouldn't take it, #2?

Your Life would *change* after those 5 or 7 skinny years, on the very best.

It's unbelievable more to it. This book is merely an *introductory*, to inspire you to take the action.
Make it, now – #2.

[402] Yes, you see it correctly: you work your way for 5 to 7* years at your *best* performance – delivering and you're financially free for the rest of your *lifetime*/ if your strivings only involve it.
It's the *ultimate* goal, of it.

* Conditions might wary due to your preparedness and current level of morality/ #1.1 & performance of work performed, but if *only* applied all of those teachings from this document – learned and done everything: it's granted.
/ As it exploits at max those set-by-God, #1.11xE: algorithms (*value* of this work; share it, secure).

THE FULL RESTORATION OF HEALTH

Before you would engage: it's required to quit any pharmaceutics[403]/ other completely, be at least 18 years old, not pregnant, certain conditions might be a contradiction to it (see agreement on the first page, for more).

3.01. PREFACE

This process would restore your health in 100%. It means that any symptom, sickness and disease would be healed, when applied completely. In particular sections an additional time might be required to do so, until the symptoms retreat fully.

Health is probably the *most* crucial factor in life, as it dictates – the energy levels, clear thinking and many other important in the process/ #2. Therefore it's a duty, independent of the current health status – to introduce and perform all the steps required, to win yourself those qualities: for most, beyond any idea what is achieved due to it. When you would complete this procedure: you would be in terms of thinking, well-being and energy levels – transcendent to anyone and the last would pay by itself with great benefit.

Independent of the current health level: by passing this process you would get an unimaginable boost when all the body functions – would be restored, the last cleansed out of parasites, toxins and all pathogens. Imagine yourself to be 10x more – it's what's achieved, for everyone who had successfully completed it – it's unbelievable more.

All needs to be applied in order set, as changes to it might cause severe consequences (none of the stages can be skipped, if not written otherwise). The last can be only altered when having a confirmed cancer or a Lyme disease (suspicion is enough, #3.95A & #3.95B).

If you *won't* complete the full body cleanse: your state and health would stay on the same level, with the tendency to decrease (and with the increasing consumption of GMO foods: to indirectly *die*/ put yourself on the brink of death and with the notice, that – the damage done might be irreversible beyond certain point). Nobody can or would do it for you – so you would either do them and become healthy or die in the process of avoiding.

If you would follow and Live accordingly to those rules – you would be healthy. If not – you won't (or be partially, with the tendency to decrease at max.)[404]. It needs to be noticed out loudly, that if you haven't implemented them fully: you have no knowledge whatsoever, what this word actually means.

Completion of the whole process is required to experience the full health and all stages are necessary/ only natural foods, herbs and minerals including electricity are used, to bring it back – it's completely safe.

[403] As combination of them with herbs/ chemicals used in treatment *might* be lethal.
[404] Little variations in diet are possible like e.g. full raw diet, no cooked, no meats etc. but the solution proposed are the *best* existing, including also your comfort and are also cost-effective.

If you've had shared this book already: you'd probably found someone already who is willing to do cleanses – parallel to yours. It would be probably helpful, for some/ decision is already made.

For your own stake and well-being – share this document now.

Begin the treatment, now/ drop of *any* pharmaceuticals, others – is required before.

3.1. 7-DAY INITIAL STARVATION

Starvation is probably the easiest and the most pleasurable procedure existing, only human beliefs based on prejudice and implemented beliefs are telling to think different. It's *easy*, as you just drink only water all the time/ you might have additionally a need only, to leave when other people are around: cooking and also – skip to see any foods. **When you drink pure water: the hunger actually disappears after completely and you're 'fully eaten' to the limits – the last is *really* present for the 3 first days only.** Then, the pleasurable state sets in – peace of mind and a feeling in which probably you would love to be permanently – beautiful sense of world is around, as you're clear with everything: have got an outstanding thinking – not interrupted by any, of the non-important/ i.e. later, read further. It's also the best[405] method to drop any addictions, #2.2 as organisms forgets the old.

DO

In time of starvation: please order organic foods – mentioned in, #3.21 and after completing the first – start to apply eating those guidelines, immediately.

When you start the starvation you must ensure, that you would acquire organic food in the end of its completion as it's forbidden to touch anything *except* it (which is not BIO/ organic/ ecological). If you don't live in the vicinity of such ECO shops or they're not available at your place – you should place an order at the start of this process (*now*) and wait for the shipment near the end of it (details are in next section, #3.21).
In any other instance, skip this step.

Organism periodically needs to clean itself, from deposits that were held by years of intoxication (food, air and environmental). **The only *viable* way, that can't be skipped and replaced by any other means: is allowing it to do it alone, by actually giving the time to perform the work – achieved only, when refraining completely from eating.** Starvation brings balance and harmony to the body. It's the time, which is used to normalize its functions and to heal – fix organs, burn and/ or expel toxins. Analogically your body: can be summarized to a *hoarder* house, which is cleaned of all the unusable/ dangerous trash, dropping all the redundant and toxic (see pictures on next page).

[405] It includes predominantly addiction to the previous, chemical/ pesticide-infested, processed 'foods'/ i.e. particularly perhaps your old diet.

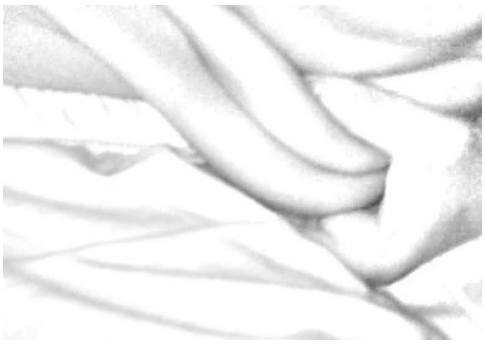


Your body, after using glycogen from muscles and liver – is forced to go deeper to burn fat and accumulated in it toxins but also all the useless and sick (where the first lasts to three days, after which the healing process *starts* and starvation takes place). A general review is conducted, in which all the bodily functions are restored, including metabolism, cleaning all of organs and also those connected with the immune and nervous system. In those conditions: your body is able to work very well, using *only* reserves which were accumulated for all the years before (fat only is burned in such period and all the unusable, toxic, redundant so it's *completely* safe – a typical person is able to drop up to 7-10kg/ 15.4-22lbs[406] in this time or more of pure fat, without touching any muscles).

[406] It depends, but it's advised to begin with short-term hunger strikes like in this cleanse (all fat can be dropped in starvations: the *most* effectively and *totally* safe). In order to burn it completely: it's enough to extend the time of days when you stay completely out of any food/ i.e. you prolong those recommended 7 days by 3, 7 next days (if only fat is present on the belly, for it to be safe). It can also be done, by taking two 7 or more day starvations.

In the first instance, artery & veins are cleaned where the cholesterol (fat) has been deposited, as it's a good source of fuel and all deposits which are unnecessary and which gathered as: cysts, bumps, outbreaks of purulent e.g. under teeth, brown senile dye, calcium salts, pimples etc. but also bacteria, dead or abnormal cells. Diseased tissues are burned quite fast. A thorough cleanse of the body happens, from toxins which are known for causing extensive damage after certain time and accumulation. What's more, organs such as brain, heart: *keep* their weight, whether subcutaneous tissue looses it up to 95%.





Nothing is touched, until fat is burned nearly completely, so there is absolutely *no possibility* of death during the sequence, when the above rule is preserved. In this period symptoms like headache, increased sweating, rapid or irregular heartbeat, periods of lowered well-being could arise and they're normal and expected, as they imply that toxins or sources of a disease are burned, being simply a *manifestations* of the healing process – you would feel weak until the body won't detoxify itself.





Therefore: you should *start* the starvation now as it's very simple/ it's the only way to pass it.

ACT NOW!

STOP to eat <u>now</u>: at this moment you're allowed to drink <u>only</u> pure water for the next
7-days (remember that consuming *anything*, like e.g. sip of a drink or a *tiny* chunk of food, medicine – <u>breaks</u> the starvation <u>c</u>ompletely; it takes the next three days again – to restart it, after the body: would switch to internal nutrition – starting the *real*, 4-day hunger strike). You're allowed then to drink <u>only</u> pure water.

You won't die, as *nothing* is touched except redundant, toxic waste and fat in your body.
It's *easy*. It's <u>safe</u>.

After completing the full term starvation: please make sure you would resize your stomach properly by eating very small portions of single, un-mixed food (as it shrinks and it might cause pain to eat at full, immediately after). **It's forbidden to touch <u>any</u> *other* foods, than organic and to eat in any different way, than the sample diet from #3.21 (with the guidelines included).**

Avoid to <u>think</u> about it, *just* do it – it's something which obligatorily needs to be done.

Cease to eat *now*/ drink <u>only</u> pure water.

IF YOU'VE FAILED – START AGAIN, ALL THE TIME UNTIL YOU SUCCEED[407].
YOU DO ALWAYS AS SUCH, WITH ALL – DENYING YOURSELF TO BE DEFEATED IN ANY TERMS.

PROCEED WITH READING TO, #3X: BUT CONTINUE <u>ONLY</u> – IF IT'S

[407] When the programming from #0.1 would set in: it would be *easy* to pass. However, complete it at this time as it's plain-easy. You *shouldn't* <u>eat</u> additionally at all, when sick.

COMPLETED.

You should perform at least three 7-day starvations to clean yourself completely.
Do one best in early spring, each *consecutive* year.

3.2. INTRODUCTION OF NEW – ORGANIC DIET, RULES OF EATING/ ELEMENTS TO ELIMINATE

Certain elements are required to function properly and *at* your best. Therefore, a set of rules of hidden very often knowledge: needs to be applied, as it gives the incomprehensible results.

3.21. Diet guidelines

If you still feel that GM[408] is imaginary – take a look in your past experiences: you've probably eaten a banana, pineapple or a corn/ any other food[409] after which your stomach was in pain: you've felt unwell at best or cooked lentils, that after over four hours or more caused such discomfort. You've probably ingested chips or any other foods, with canola or sunflower oil – that caused similar reactions (no, it *wasn't* food poisoning in the sense what it used to mean – the *food*/ *oil* was poisonous and it would happen all the time when you would consume it). Those foods are GM and are deadly – harm the body leading to organ malfunction and failure – *permanently* decreasing energy and plunging your health, causing infertility – so you *won't* be able to have children/ pass your genes – *forever*, intoxicating you – lowering all your well-being and taking away satisfaction from your life (which might be not known to you, as you've never had the chance to experience what means to *be* healthy).

Yes, the last might look normally but they're a potent poisons – *those* foods, so understand it once or die (by continuing to eat them *like* many, who died before you *due* to this one, single selection). It's not anymore a question of choice, but rather one of death or life (as serious, as it is). It's only your life and you would bear the consequences of your decisions only: refuse to deny that you didn't know it – as now you do. **The only question is whether you would something about it or not – choosing to ignore this information, as 'later' might be too late and for sure it would be (as the damage done is extensive and in many cases – irreversible).** Time to act is now and if choose to eat the above, rejecting the change: you might end loosing your life, not even in a direct[410] sense – which is possibly even worst.

Firstly: all and ANYTHING that isn't labeled as certified BIO/ organic/ ecological is prohibited[411] for you to be touched or eaten. To this category also belong ALL refined and processed products. Why? GMO's (Genetically Modified Organisms) are designed to kill: their hidden task is to sterilize the public (having a permanent effects, after time) and the real goal is to limit the growing population (by killing its consumers or causing diseases and conditions which would result in their death). They're virtually responsible for every damage possible to any organ, tissue or cell in the living body. Proteins, are passed to your bowel and from there the production of bacteria continues – turning you into

[408] Genetically Modified.
[409] It extends also to beer/ vodka or any other based on the usage of such components – after which similar reactions follow/ more near the end.
[410] The last might not even be an issue, if not the fact that sickness or damage to any organ significantly affects you.
[411] Meaning, to be straight clear: all the foods which *are* or *might* be on the shelves of the *usual* shops (*not* labeled as 100% organic, certified BIO).

a living pesticide factory, which would result in your death (animals who eat GM products: have those proteins inside their cells, meats or foods which are derived from them too and nearly all of the processed products have in their ingredients already components of GM products like e.g. soy). Even honey is also an example of product which is contaminated by GM plants residue. **Eating GMO foods, processed or animal-products/ animal-derived that are *non* organic-*c*ertified: would kill you, as times have changed (as it have killed already many millions worldwide). It's only your choice to choose whether you want to Live or not.** If you would continue what the majority does and eat those foods: it would cause your death or conditions that would *result* in it, in the years to come – it's just as simple as that (most of the popular foods have been *already* modified).

Organic[412] diet – is cheaper from the conventional one, when planned. An ideal diet would be consisted mainly from raw foods, with 1 or 2 cooked: including animal-products or animal-derived on a last meal. Due to the reason, it needs also to be cost-effective (under few euro a day, all organic): a new system would be proposed that would enable it. Diet is the necessary building block/ *foundation* of your health, so a great care is demanded in order to go along with those guidelines.

REMEMBER FOREVER & IMPLEMENT

It's *forbidden* for you to touch any processed food or drink, as they often are build from GM components/ or have the last, built-in them. You're allowed only to buy and eat organic. If you don't have food or drink – choose a short-term starvation (#3.1) but carry best always a pack of food with you. For water: use a mineral one, without fluoride/ avoid the consumption of any beverages as they contain i.e. modified sugar etc.

If you break this rule and would choose to consume the processed/ industrial agriculture (non-organic) foods & food products: you would *die* in time, as a result of the disease (due to GM residue and GM-variety type of them) or at least *greatly* decay your quality of health and Living. Understand it once (look the next page – how to start). Switch to 100% organic foods (they're cheaper & much healthier with all the benefits attached).

Organic eating, brings on other side many pros which can't be expected from any industrial/ mass-produced foods. It's felt in taste, which varies from the traditional crops (the last is just *impressive* and wonderful, in every bit) and brings significant changes: which are experienced in *your* mood and well-being, satisfaction from Life that follows.

Human requires *organic*, prevalently vegetable raw foods to perform at his best with the bit of cooked as an energy fuel. **When any product is properly cooked: it has got no *usable* proteins, carbohydrates, enzymes, vitamins – however minerals stay and are salvaged.** Avoid to understand it wrong: they're there, but mainly *unusable* for the body (i.e. destroyed, like e.g. a blunt/ lacerated knife, that can't be used to slice a bread). Body extracts carbon from them – which consists 52-56% of the energy they bring (fat is very energetic). There are also foods, where not all gets damaged due to cooking and it's included in the rule. Although: you need cooked food as they clean the bowel, provide the energy required and have also other properties/ alkaloids that are *not* destroyed by process of thermic treatment.

All proteins needed, are being extracted from the air you breathe – from nitrogen present and the last accounts by an average, to up about 112 grams per day. Body needs *only* energy to process it, some minerals and vitamins to function properly, despite also fat is required.

Nearly everybody including you, has got some sort of deficiencies due to their diets and the last needs to be changed. It's not possible to take 1 pill with vitamins and minerals, to think the required needs[413] have been satisfied as certain vitamins are *only* absorbable in the presence of others, with the specified

[412] Ecological, certified BIO (as other names): foods that are grown *without* the usage of any chemicals or pesticides, based only on non-GMO seeds and natural methods of fertilization (e.g. pheromones, animal-plant compost).
[413] Dark-green stools, after completion of the treatment, #3: indicate that minerals ingested in the food – have been replenished completely in the body/ if only any food or herb, didn't dyed it.

amount or combinations of them, in fat for example. Most of the nutrients might *not* be absorbed, when the intestines are clogged (which is the probable instance, of you). Therefore, those pills are mainly a toxic waste for the body and *only* organic, non-modified diet from natural foods can only sustain those needs (which is *very* important to understand, as it's a necessity).

Cook only on a flame (gas, fire) or a heated plate (electric). Induction-type cooking and the usage of any microwave-like device is forbidden for food preparation.

// Start to use this knowledge immediately upon reading.

RULES OF EATING[414]

You eat only *when* you're hungry (if you're sick[415]: stop to eat; certain conditions like Lyme or cancer when the hunger isn't felt: might be an exemption from this rule only, #3.95B & 3.95A). Drinking water is allowed after at *least* 45-60 minutes after finishing any meal and at least those 15-20 minutes before starting to eat (water you drink: needs to be pure only). When eating: you should be fully focused on the meal and the last should be an isolated experience, best without *any* observers or *other* interactions (like e.g. watching movie, talking with anybody when eating). Every bite of food should be fully chopped with teeth, in order to create a complete *m*ash with no visible elements (sort of paste, when spitted – where *none* of the solid food is ever visible).

It's forbidden completely *to mix* any foods in one/ any meal (as the most important rule of all). Therefore if you for instance eat 200g of tuna – you eat 200g of tuna only (it's forbidden to mix it with e.g. buckwheat). To be straight clear: mixing of any foods/ ingredients is strictly prohibited (you're only allowed to eat one singe meal, at a time). For example: you eat 3 raw apples and pause after (needs to be the same kind, specie). Then, when you feel hungry again: you eat e.g. mung sprouts. Then, you wait few hours and again – when you're hungry: eat e.g. 7 hours minimum soaked and 45 minutes boiled 350g of kamut (wheat), you wait few hours for the next meal and then you eat 300g of mackerel (only once every three weeks, due to mercury levels). **One meal, one food: *not* mixed with anything – that's all/ i.e. 'one-kind' food only.** Rule applies to all foods, forever. What can only be added are the minute[416] amounts of spices like e.g. wild – bear garlic, cumin, pepper or oregano (but still: only one single, to each meal/ except salt). Skipping completely all the food products that are processed and/ or have mixed ingredients (BIO foods) is also required. Stomach, when done so – could be compared to a trash, where everything is put together and one expects it to be processed (it's impossible and *causes* toxicity of the body).

[414] It's *vital* to do a 7-day starvation, #3.1: as your taste buds are so accustomed to the toxic, taste-enhanced food that none would taste you (none of the organic foods). After starvation: organism forgets the *previous* eating patterns and it's possible to introduce the new, healthy diet (for your very survival, best performance and well-being – happiness and long new *quality* life).
[415] The same applies: when you feel pain, before and after relevant physical works and after experiencing strong emotions (process of digestion stops, due to those). You should also *stop* to eat when you start to feel after ingestion of food: any discomfort, heaviness on stomach/ bowel, until those symptoms retreat.
[416] Minimal.

IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Eat only *when* hungry.
Drink water on 15 minutes before and min. 45 minutes – best 2 hours after consumption of any meal. When eating: focus only on food and smash it always *completely* with your teeth, until a total mash without any visible elements would be created – before swallowing it, anytime (it's crucial, because foods not damaged by teeth would most likely be not digested[417]).

Eat always and forever only 1 single food per meal.
For instance, if you eat brown rice: you eat only brown rice on this meal (as the most important rule of all – allowed is to use only a minute amount of single spice, on a food). Another meal can be consumed only when you feel *truly*[418] hungry again (however, not less than in the next 1.5-2, 3 hours).

Animal/ animal-derived products such as meats, cheese or other – should be typically consumed *before* going[419] sleep, as they rob you out of energy and take a long time for digestion (best, only to be eaten occasionally). Know also, that being constantly on a *little* hunger is a healthy and natural state.

Eating mushrooms, which are hand-picked from forests or other natural sources and which *don't* come from industrial cultivars: creates a possibility for error and a *sudden* death (prevalently, possible toxins are not destroyed through heat). The first act as a natural sponge that absorbs *all* the environmental toxins, being a *source* of heavy metals and others pollutants and from this reason: they shouldn't be eaten by anyone (they contribute significantly to the body toxicity).

Prohibited[420] is consumption of any mushrooms, period.

Certain foods should be also skipped from your diet, best: completely – as they contain alkaloids that accumulate in the body and create *toxicity* after time. Solanine, found in: potatoes, tomatoes, peppers, eggplant, tomatillo (physalis), goji berries, pepino, also herbs as allspice or cayenne (chili)[421] creates a variety of problems, is a very heavy burden for the body and until its completely flushed, which lasts about 3 months – from the *complete* rejection of the above in your diet/ the change is felt. Avoid those foods: they're *highly* poisonous.

Avoid to *ever* eat common poisonous foods like: potatoes, tomatoes, peppers as you would suffer many consequences of the chronic solanine poisoning.

[417] Therefore if you're not likely to bite them completely – let it to be eaten by someone else or just throw away. Using a juicer/ blender to do the work for you is not a solution, because saliva is required and the last: is only released in sufficient amounts – when it's done by mashing the food with your own teeth. In the end, it's pleasurable – so it's the choice you need to take. It additionally protects you from ingesting spoiled/ fungal-infested foods – particularly with grains, beans yet also nuts/ #3.29L: which might lead to organ failure (and even death).
[418] *Not* the one, where your stomach has been partially emptied.
[419] At least an hour or more, before – for the safety and best, most-refreshing sleep purposes.
[420] If any tries however would be made: make sure they would be derived from those commercially grown, solely.
[421] Black/ white pepper is safe (in food amounts, used as a spice).

Refined salt and sugar, despite also distilled water (rain water also being a form of it/ yet not totally) are stripped out of minerals and ingestion of them – causes to *leech* minerals from the body. In the long term – depleting it from nutrient (which might lead to some *serious* deficiencies). Salt can be used as a spice, although it's rather an option, as it's contained in the natural foods in appropriate amounts.

Use only unrefined organic sugar (e.g. sugar cane) and salt if a need arises and avoid to drink distilled water (more sources and information in, #3.24).

Limit your consumption of fish, as they contain *mercury*/ heavy metals[422] which are *not* eradicated due to thermic treatment.

Low-mercury: Arctic Cod, Anchovies, Butterfish, Catfish, Clam, Crab (Domestic), Crawfish/ Crayfish, Croaker (Atlantic), Flounder, Haddock (Atlantic), Hake, Herring, Mackerel (N. Atlantic, Chub), Mullet, Oyster, Perch (Ocean), Plaice, Pollock, Salmon (Wild), Sardine, Scallop, Shad, Shrimp, Sole (Pacific), Squid (Calimari), Tilapia, Trout (Freshwater), Whitefish, Whiting.

Medium-mercury: Bass (Stripped, Black), Carp, Cod, Croaker (White Pacific), Halibut (Pacific, Atlantic), Jacksmelt (Silverside), Lobster, Mahi Mahi, Monkfish, Perch (Freshwater), Sablefish, Skate, Snapper, Tuna (Canned Chunk Light, Skipjack), Weakfish (Sea Trout).

High-mercury: Bluefish, Grouper, Mackerel (King, Spanish, Gulf), Marlin, Orange Roughy, Seabass (Chilean), Shark, Swordfish, Tilefish, Tuna (Canned Albacore, Ahi, Bigeye, Yellowfin).

Eat *no* more than max. 9 portions of 220g meat per month of low-mercury level fish or even less of those above. Consume *only* those caught wild, not raised on any fish farms.

[422] ~~Atlantic mackerel and tuna light – typically those are the two species, which aren't raised on fish farms and they're only allowed as not-BIO, if the information is only confirmed (by asking, knowing or visiting and checking the producer, verifying – whether the meat was caught wild)/ outdated,~~ BIO sources – only or unprocessed, raw & caught wild directly from the vessel (see next pages).

PREPARING FOODS

Phytic acid and other inhibitors/ *toxins* are present in most of the foods and are *not* eradicated by cooking/ other processes of thermic treatment. **They strip the body *out* of nutrients and they're not absorbed when *not* removed – from the food, by *preceded* soaking (not-soaked food is barely not digested: it takes out the nutrition and it's a waste for the body – therefore it's an obligatory *must* to soak, *before* boiling or eating any of the below foods).**
It leads to a variety of conditions and *diseases*, if the rule is violated in the long term.
You should therefore plan, before any eating: until the last would become a habit (as soaking the below in a cold water, is obligatory). Use only unroasted/ heat *not* affected foods for the soak.

GRAINS[423]	**TIME TO SOAK** **TIME TO BOIL**	**TIME TO SPROUT**
Amaranth	3-6 hours max. 10 or 15 minutes	24 hours
Corn	12 hours not-soaked seeds are for popcorn	2-3 days
Barley	6-8 hours 30 minutes	2 days
Millet	8 hours 9 or 11 minutes	2-3 days
Quinoa	2 hours 15 minutes	1 day
Oat	6 hours 30 minutes	2 days
Rye	8 hours 40 minutes	3 days
Triticale	12 hours ?	2-3 days
Wheat **Spelt** **Kamut (durum)**	7 hours 45 minutes	2-3 days
Rice	8 hours	3-5 days

[423] With amaranth and quinoa: make sure – you would immerse most of the seeds. Use also a smaller portions of those.

	27 or 30 minutes	
Wild rice	9 hours 30 minutes	3-5 days

SEEDS	**TIME TO SOAK**	**TIME TO SPROUT**
Alfalfa seeds	8 hours	2-5 days
Buckwheat	20-45 minutes max. 20 minutes	2 days
Clover seeds	4-6 hours	4-5 days
Red clover seeds	8 hours	2-5 days
Fenugreek seeds	8 hours	3-5 days
Broccoli seeds	8 hours	3-6 days
~~Flax seeds~~[424]	8 hours	-
Hemp seeds	No soak.	-
Mustard seeds	8 hours	2-7 days
Pumpkin seeds	8 hours	1 day
Radish seeds	8 hours	2-4 days
Sesame seeds	8 hours	1-2 days
Sunflower seeds	2 hours (not-peeled: 4-8h max.)	2-3 days

NUTS	**TIME TO SOAK**	**TIME TO SPROUT**
Almonds	8-12 hours max.	12 hours
Brazil nuts[425]	No soak.	-
~~Cashews~~[426]	2-2 ½ hours	-
Macadamia	No soak.	-
Pecan nuts	4-6 hours max.	-
~~Pine~~ nuts[427]	No soak.	-
Pistachio	No soak.	-

[424] Be cautious, because if eaten raw and/ or soaked in extensive amounts – they might cause your death due to cyanide poisoning (eat up to few raw seeds, only). Cooking this food, turns it safe to consume (due to danger involved: use up to *less* than a one ¼ tsp. in such, last case/ or best, avoid as its pointless risk). Ignore it, just as.
[425] Eat *only* up to 1 every few days, due to possible selenium toxicity.
[426] Toxic due to shell processing/ best to avoid.
[427] Might be mildly toxic.

Walnuts	4 hours	-
Nuts (all remaining)	6 hours	Not applicable/ -
BEANS[428]	**TIME TO SOAK** **TIME TO BOIL**	**TIME TO SPROUT**
Adzuki beans	12 hours 25 or 30 minutes	3-5 days
Chickpeas	12 hours 45 minutes	12 hours
Pea	12 hours not-split: 70 minutes[429]	3-6 days
Lentils	8 hours 17 or 18 minutes	12 hours
Mung beans	12 hours 25 minutes	2-5 days
All beans (White, Kidney – Red, Black etc.)	12 hours 35-60 minutes (depends on the age of beans) cook for: 45 minutes	2-5 days
Green peas	12 hours (typically sold as ready meal)	2-3 days

Investigate ALL foods, which you would eat and start always with the new products, from the *very* minimal, even smaller than that amount – to assess your body reactions to it (also for the potential allergies, #3.29A). If the need arises: you should do #3.29L as a last-term choice and call for help if found any potential dangerous allergic reactions.

Safety, is the *most* important and you should strive to maximally increase it/ in all, what you do.

Cooking times might vary, due to intensity of flame/ temperature reached in the pot (they're relative).

[428] Cook always all foods from this group, for at *least* 10 minutes in the temperature of a boiling water (100°C/ 212°F). It would destroy the toxin, contained: which causes poisoning (Phytohaemagglutinin).
[429] ~~Split~~, is forbidden to be used.

IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Always soak particular foods along with the tables above, for the minimum required times given – *before* boiling, sprouting or eating them.

You *shouldn't* be soaking foods in water for any more than max. 12-24 hours as they tend to become rancid (more or less, dependent on type). When not cooked or sprouted: they should be eaten in the next 24 hours maximally, as they tend to become spoiled (like e.g. in a case of soaked nuts/ removing the water: before).
If a meal is cooked: it should be consumed within the next 2 hours from being given on a plate (if less is to be eaten – it should stay in the pot being covered and warm for the period of less than 4 hours/ placed in fridge, alternatively).

COOKING PROCEDURE IN STEPS[430]

1. Pour a fresh water to a 3.6l/ 122oz or 4.5l/ 152oz pot: near the top and bring it to a boiling point (2nd vessel, if cooking above accordingly: 400g/14.1oz & 500g/ 17.6oz portions).

2. In the meantime: pour out the water from the vessel where food soaked (a colander can be used). All that floats[431] and don't wants to become immersed – needs to be discarded.

3. Put the food to the pan (with already boiling-hot water) and close the lid, waiting for the water to reach a boiling point again. Then limit the flame to minimum – to keep the boiling temperature inside – to limit the gas usage and a potential spill (cooking without the lid to decreases spill, where there is no possibility to reduce flame: causes a necessity to take out the foam which potentially might follow).
Rinse the bowl with water to remove any leftover contents.

4. After completion of cooking, when the time passes – water needs to be discarded, leaving the food inside a pot and then placing it immediately to the bowl.
Clean the vessel with the water after doing it and/ optionally: wash the lid also.

5. Wait for 15-20 minutes or more: until the meal is ready to be eaten and consume it within the next 2 hours (if not possible: place it *immediately* in fridge with a temp. at 4°C/ 39.2°F).

6. Clean the dish and put in it – the next food for soak (left it best: above your head to decrease the chances of accidental contamination). Soak for the period, remove the water/ eat later.

SPROUTING YOUR FOOD

When a seed or grain is activated – it starts to produce in abundance all the vitamins needed, keeping the *most* valuable nutrients. Sprouts are the *best* source of vitamins and minerals (also being the *most* cost-effective).
Eating them, is required: to Live a healthy lifestyle.

[430] Boil times are adjusted to it – use always a steel pot with water, only/ forbidden is to use any pressure cooker.
[431] Excluding little grains like amaranth and quinoa seeds.

Organic (BIO) seeds[432] can only be used for the *purpose* of sprouting.

PROCEDURE

Soak in a cold water: handful of chosen seeds/ grains for the time supplied in tables above.



Pour of the water and place them in a sprout device[433] (to have an abundant flow of air, in a mid-shade with access to light).
Leave them there and pour water on: at least once every 24 hours for *best* results.
Let it drain completely off.
Wait until sprouts would be ready for the consumption (usually when two leaves are visible or the sprout reaches at least the same length as seed, like in a case of wheat).
Collect them and place to the fridge. Eat them up to the next 7 days.

Example of foods to sprout are in the tables above (most commonly: lentils, hard winter wheat, alfalfa, broccoli, clover and beans like adzuki or mung). Forbidden is to sprout toxic foods like potatoes, tomatoes and other mentioned before. Sprouting seeds *releases* all the inhibitors and harmful substances that might be present, in the original seed/ grain.

FOOD SAFETY

Food poisonings are *very* dangerous, as they tend to damage the internal organs – cause a delayed periods of unrest and feeling unwell. The last might also *lead* to death over time. They need to be taken very seriously: to ensure your well-being and it's always best to resign from eating spoiled/ partially-spoiled foods – than to *suffer* the consequences of having not.

If you're preparing any animal-derived products: absolute hygiene is required to avoid parasitic and bacterial *infections* (invisible to the naked eye embryos are present/ or bacteria and after ingestion: they cause significant health *decay* over time which results in laziness, having less energy, loss of vigor and clean thinking etc. or the probable poisoning in case of bacteria). Any used meats should be best, tested. Understand that under-cooking meats, i.e. particularly venison (caught wild, untested) creates a possibility of parasitic infection that may *lead* to your death in a very short period. Beware with all the raw animal products.

[432] They've might be used directly from the organic-packages of food or bought separately as BIO – if they're not available, in bulk.
[433] It might be a simple tray, bowl or a jar (a solution with holes is often used).

REMEMBER, IMPLEMENT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Avoid, at ALL cost:

- foods that don't look or smell fresh,
- meats exposed to temperature,
- packing's that are damaged/ tins that are bulged,
- burned foods,
- and any which have any sort of fungus, mold etc.

All, to ensure your safety (if something is suspicious – it's better to throw it out).

You should always eat only what's certified organic (BIO) and avoid to eat anywhere and anything: that *isn't* sealed or prepared *by* you (with the special care of meats). Even, if it means a short-term starvation, #3.1.

Meats (defrosted) need to be cooked very thoroughly for 40 minutes at the boiling point as required minimum (if oven is used: it's dependable on many variables – the last should be soft within the bones when the fork is entered, until the juices run clear). Handling, requires to wash hands every time when anything except them – is touched, using *separate* vessels & cutting desks for any of the meats to avoid cross-contamination (serving it *only* on a separate plate where no raw meat was previously held). Make sure you would always prevent meats/ animal-derived foods from dripping any juices onto/ getting in contact with any of the other foods (keeping them *separate* and *sealed*, always). Eggs should be handled the same way: outer layers rinsed before putting them to boiling water and hands always washed after touching them every time. They should be cooked until one or two shells, would crack. Limit your contacts with the body fluids of other people, e.g. *refuse* to drink from the same vessel after anyone or to take a partially-eaten food from anybody as to restrict your exposure. Keep any animals in a separate place from your living space or home. Wash your hands often with hot water and grey soap/ or 10% vinegar solution: especially after toilet and before & after handling any foods.
All dry seeds/ foods should be stored *below* 20°C/ 68F in a cool, dry place (*up* to 40°C/ 136F for nuts: when you want to dry them/ i.e. on Sun). If it's warm outside or you're unable to keep the temperature at this level – put them to fridge when opened, until consumed.

Be *very* wary when it comes to eating organic foods: where they might contain other foods in the package (for instance: when in chickpeas packing – you might find beans). They might be GMO[434] varieties, as containers which were shipped overseas – might *not* be cleaned sufficiently. Return such product to the supplier and ask for a refund or either take the risk of removing them manually before cooking. Be *very* cautious.
In case of suspicion poisoning – always perform the procedure, #3.29L *immediately* (from the very same reason: finish your last meal, in every instance – at *least* an hour or more before going sleep).

If you still don't get why you must to buy organic foods, to *stay* healthy – know, that any food in nature has to protect itself from various types of dangers i.e. fungi, viruses, parasites: so it produces in abundance – natural substances, which ensure *its* survival in the constant war of adaptation. Those, which are sprayed by potent chemical pesticides – *don't* have

[434] Select *only* products which have: all-ingredients organic – in them (i.e. in a case of chocolate – time to time, etc.).

the need, to create such natural anti-fungal agents or any other types of defenses, as it's done for them. Lack of those elements in foods: causes your body to *suffer*, because they're required to prevent diseases. For instance an epidemic of cancer have spread: when pesticides were started to be used on a mass scale.

You won't know the dangers of the last, unless you've been *p*oisoned severely by them and lived through the experience – they're deadly. It's psychical, to use something on a food which: on contact – might kill you. Not only you're ingesting potent poisons, which intoxicate[435] your body but they also *h*ammer flora in your gut, which is responsible for your wonderful[436] mood. **When organic food enters your body, moves through the intestine: bacteria start to produce in abundance feel-good hormones of happiness, well-being and it provides you with the nutrients.** Those foods which look 'ideal' or 'best' on the shelves are *unworthy*, because they contain ~~low levels if any at all~~ virtually none, of those natural substances: which they've had to synthesize to prevent from being eaten e.g. by fungi – they attribute to 0.

Besides, GMO's[437] which are proven deadly – are introduced on the shelves, so you won't probably ever know if you won't focus on your body reactions, which can follow up to 5-7 hours after ingestion or more. It's a food/ including traditional[438] with the use of pesticides: *not* aimed for human consumption but it would be known *only* to those, who eat[439] all-organic only. **Those who didn't learned it and adapted – would die, in result.** Next time, when you would see an organic apple: attacked by fungi[440] – look at it, from another angle/ with this[441] understanding.

[435] Traditional food, raised with the use of pesticides: is a 'substitute of food'/ if it even can be called this term.
[436] When your intestines are cleaned, #3.3 & 3.2B: Third stage and flora restored: you feel an *immense* happiness because you've eaten raw food (*only* valid to organic-foods).
[437] Keep it a hidden-secret: threat in GMO's is *mostly* present in the chemicals, fertilizers and pesticides used on the plant itself which *no* traditional crop would survive – it's all, it can be revealed.
[438] Either way: it's best to eat e.g. 1 organic fruit or vegetable, than 2 traditional – valueless and poisoned by pesticides or to die from eating a GMO-variety/ forever.
[439] Why you would die if you decide to continue eat non-organic foods? It's hard to tell whether the food is pesticide-infested or GMO: based *solely* on looks – you have to buy it but it even then it's a risk (over 70% of popular crops have been already modified: to be introduced or available at the moment on the market shelves/ being embedded secretly as ingredients, in *most* of the processed foods).
Know also deeply one truth: "unless a product carries organic certification, no GMO-Free claim can be made".
[440] Cut off always only a layer of *affected* areas i.e. on an apple or any other vegetable, fruit/ those beneficial compounds: would be embedded across the whole food, 100% organic-only.
[441] You have to know one thing: it's not whether you would live or not – eating traditional crops (with the use of pesticides, synthetic fertilizers, etc.): but about the *quality* of Living/ life (which is *only* possible to be experienced, by selecting only all 100% organic foods). If you eat GMO-foods: you die, in time. Either way: in the current times – you're likely to die, if you *won't* select 100% organic.

Look at the below table.

SUMMARY OF FOODS

TRADITIONAL FOODS / pesticide-infested	**GMO'S / most: with embedded pesticides**	**ORGANIC FOODS X / <u>no</u> pesticides i.e. poisons**
Worthless piece of poison (even if they're washed – they still retain it, in the product).	**Deadly piece of poison (it can't be washed).**	Valuable foods as they've had to fight for <u>survival</u> against fungi, viruses, bacteria, parasites and because of it: they contain elements required to *prevent* diseases.
You're likely to die due to diseases as body doesn't has the required: to prevent and fight them (only found in organic foods). You feel not as on the organic-foods diet, without knowing it/ <u>worse</u>, much worse. You *loose* your life satisfaction, happiness, great mood (because your flora in the gut is hammered by potent pesticides).	You die due to ingestion of this food, because pesticides kill you/ cause many ailments, diseases which would kill you in result. You suffer (i.e. nausea, pains, infertility – usually which appear after a time delay/ like 4-5 hours or to be even a result of poisoning by this food – you develop diseases). You <u>die</u>.	**You <u>L</u>ive, are happy.**

Picture showing lab rats, who were fed by GMO's (corn): they've developed cancers size of your entire belly/ the rest, died 'before the photo[442] was taken'. You're taking an <u>enormous</u> risk by eating <u>a</u>nything that *isn't* pure 100% organic product (unknown diseases and conditions, including immediate deaths are a result of genetic modifications).



[442] Off-spring of those who survived: became completely infertile (sterile) in the 2nd generation/ in other tests (with decreased amounts of GM-foods). It means: a <u>permanent</u> *loss* of your genes/ i.e. of those who are less thoughtful.

In result: you're *experiencing* it on the level of your mood, well-being due to what you eat: *all* the time/ switch to 100% organic foods to feel the difference (only after completion of the, #3).

Test always new foods, by applying procedure #3.29A. It's obligatory.

Let always the hunger be your *greatest* cook.

SAMPLE DIET FOR BLOOD TYPE A/ AS A PATTERN

Costs are minimal. First meal is always light: to be consumed fast – for you to *save* valuable time morning. You typically want to work at your best always and initial hours are crucial, so only raw is allowed as 'eaten mind is lazy mind' (meal from previous day is *still* being processed, so you would have the energy needed). After you would be coming from the job – you would have either a choice to cook 300g/ 10.58oz or 400g/ 14.1oz/ even 500g/ 17.7oz portion of the – very last meal[443] (also animal-derived foods must be consumed last due to time of processing). To each diet, you can additionally add a serving of raw nuts, fruits or vegetables. It would *keep* you at your best.

1) [1] ½ cup of raw broccoli sprouts BIO or ½ cup (250ml glass) of raw wheat sprouts BIO,
[2] 150g/ 5.29oz of raw carrots BIO or 10 small/ medium radishes BIO/ mango BIO or passion fruit BIO,
[3] 400g/ 14.1oz of wheat (winter) BIO or spelt (wheat) BIO [soaked 7h before, cooked 45m]/
Atlantic mackerel, smoked 280g/ 9.88oz or tuna light 270g/ 9.52oz (up to 2-4, 7 such portions per month, due to mercury levels in fish).

2) [1] ½ cup of raw alfalfa (lucerne) sprouts BIO or ½ cup of raw radish sprouts BIO,
[2] 3-4 medium raw apples BIO or 1 medium avocado BIO/ grapes BIO or plums BIO,
[3] 2 tbsp. of molasses BIO or 1 brazil nut BIO,
[4] 300g/ 10.58oz of chickpeas BIO [12h soak/ 45 minute cook time] or 250g curd/ cheese BIO/
400g/ 14.1oz of wheat kamut (durum) BIO [7h S, 45m C] or brown rice BIO [8h S/ 30m C].

3) [1] 2 tablespoonful of raw hemp seeds BIO or 2 tbsp. of raw sesame seeds BIO [8h S],
[2] 350g/ 12.35oz of cooked broccoli BIO or 1 big chinese Pak Choi (Bok Choi) cabbage BIO,
[3] ~~3 mid-size tomatoes BIO or 3 mid-size peppers BIO (once a month[444] - can be consumed)/~~
pineapple BIO or kiwifruits BIO,
[4] 300g/ 10.6oz of barley seed BIO [6-8h S/ 30m C] or kidney beans BIO [12h S/ 45m C]/
300g/ 10.58oz of pea, not-split BIO [12h S/ 70m C] or 1.8l/ 60.9 fl. oz. of raw cow milk BIO.

4) [1] 1 tbsp. of raw pumpkin seeds BIO [8h S!] or 1 tbsp. of raw sunflower seeds BIO [2h S!],
[2] 350g/ 12.35oz of raw white cabbage non-soured BIO or beets BIO (cooked)/
grapefruit BIO or peaches BIO,
[3] 300g/ 10.58oz of mung beans BIO or adzuki beans BIO [12h S/ 25m C] & himalayan salt/
400g/ 14.1oz of natural long-grained rice (gluten-free) BIO or white rice BIO [8h S/ 25m C].

5) [1] 2 heads of raw garlic BIO or 1 raw onion BIO (e.g. a Sunday diet, when you stay home),
[2] 350g/ 12.35oz of raw cauliflower BIO or 1 big chinese cabbage BIO/

[443] It can be split on two portions, but it's *always* best – to use only one.
[444] They're addictive because they contain nicotine – a potent alkaloid. If you fear addiction – avoid to try even once.

pomegranate BIO or dates BIO,
[3] 300g/ 10.58oz white beans BIO or black beans BIO [12h S/ 45m C]/ 400g/ 14.1oz of green lentils BIO [8h S/ 17m C] or popcorn on occasion (corn) BIO [~10m C].

6) [1] 1 medium/ small raw romaine lettuce BIO or 1 medium/ small raw iceberg lettuce BIO,
[2] 1 double-handfull of shelled walnuts BIO [4h S!] or 100g/ 3.53oz of roasted pistachios BIO/ oranges BIO or papaya BIO,
[3] 300g/ 10.58oz of millet BIO [8h S/ 11m or 14m C] or oat seeds BIO [6h S/ 30m C]/
400g/ 14.1oz of buckwheat BIO [20-45m max. S/ 20m C] or jasmine rice BIO [8h S/ 30m C].

7) [1] 350g/ 12.35oz of raw bananas BIO or peaches BIO,
[2] 50g/ 1.76oz of raw acacia honey BIO or maple syrup BIO/ raisins BIO or figs BIO,
[3] 300g/ 10.58oz of amaranth seeds BIO [3-6h S/ 10m or 15m C] or quinoa BIO [2h S/ 15m C]/
400g/ 14.1oz of basmati rice whole meal (gluten-free) BIO or black rice BIO [8h S/ 25m C].

(S stands for Soak, C for Cook)/ raw milk of cow[445] consists a part of nearly everyday diet

Best is however to limit yourself only: to 1 single portion of 300g/ 10.58oz or 400g/ 14.1oz cooked food daily. Diet is affordable and it secures your health. You must eat ALL organic, all times.

You can up the doses to e.g. 400g/ 14.1oz and 500g/ 17.7oz portions or more if you feel only the need. It's *safe* to eat such portions of cooked foods/& even beyond. **You must buy always ALL organic foods and be at least few months on such diet after starvation, to experience its advantages: to create the habit of eating this way everyday – to *your* greatest benefit.**

Health is an area, which should be taken *very* seriously as it allows you to increase your earning ability and rules the whole Life experience (to be believed or not).

[445] As *last* meal, before the sleep/ milk availability, might vary out of season.

DO THE TASKS NOW!
ORDER ORGANIC FOODS ON A MONTHLY BASIS

#1. Buy organic foods <u>now</u> – make the same or similar order as below.

Below are *two* sample orders from the online BIO/ organic food shops (over month up to 2, supplies each – for dry products):

Wheat winter, grain BIO 6000g/ 212oz
Sunflower, peeled BIO 1750g/ 62oz
Rice natural long-grained gluten-free BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Rice brown long-grained BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Adzuki beans BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Mung beans[446] BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Lentils green gluten-free BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Pea green BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Chickpeas gluten-free BIO 3000g/ 106oz

Spelt grain BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Pumpkin seeds dark-green BIO 350g/ 12oz
Amaranth grain BIO 3000g/ 106oz
White beans BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Kidney beans (red) BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Millet BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Buckwheat, raw (not roasted) BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Rice basmati whole meal gluten-free BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Oat grain BIO 3000g/ 106oz
Wheat kamut BIO 3000g/ 106oz.

Fruits and vegetables can be bought locally from organic shops in your area or ordered <u>directly</u> online: with shipments delivered to you door on a weekly basis (the last need to be bought at least twice a month). Avoid to buy products which are *sensitive* to temperature like milk[447], meats/ fish, ~~eggs~~ and dairy[448] – if the package won't be delivered, being kept in an appropriate, refrigeration conditions. **Select best foods from organic, <u>permaculture</u> – cultivars/ if only available.** Forbidden is to taste <u>any</u> food to determine its safety – you can't rely on its appearance or odor. It's better <u>always</u> to discard it, than to suffer.

#2. Buy a sprout device.

There is a more <u>universal</u> way to use/ put any food – from the tables above to a cold water for a few hour[449] soak: remove the last and leave it for the next 12 hours, to cook it after this time up to the next 24-36h – when you're[450] hungry.

[446] Use the first portion of less than 150g/ 5.29oz – then: slightly increase it, #3.7.
[447] Raw <u>only</u> – allowed, *forever*/ you rather take it locally, #2 (look information, with the texture frame border).
[448] Although hard or processed cheese wrapped in a black air-tight foil can be *safely* ordered.
[449] Except buckwheat/ you should have *always* a reserve of it: just in case you didn't thought about soaking and hungry.
[450] The food would be always safe to consume, as it would start to sprout/ this way: you've got always meals – prepared, in advance. Know also that 'best before' *rarely* is equal to 'safe to consume'/ quality drop might occur.

It's vital to adjust yourself, just *right* now – to those guidelines, as procrastination or delaying has an effect that the changes are never introduced (apply programming, #0.1: to change those patterns). Usually, when the sickness is a result of bad habits – it's too late, but on the other hand: it can be *prevented* and a whole different Life is to be experienced by following them.

> Lack of adjusting to what's required for the body to function properly – is the *cause* for health decay and what's *more* important in Life, than health?

Take the action, now.

Most people take their bodies and health as something granted. Naively thinking that they would get the pill, when diseased – fearing or resenting usually, the last.

However what if there is *no* pill or those that are – avoid to work as they should/ at all?

Your body is a *result* of your own making only, so if you would cause a certain conditions – diseases would follow. How do you expect for the machine to work properly: if it gets all the time *lowest* quality and not even the right fuel, is *not* cleaned periodically or used herbs/ chemicals which do have a *protective* role?

It's commonly accepted in maintenance of machines, but human body is virtually the same. However, the first can be bought new – the last, *not* necessarily fixed beyond a certain point.

If no action would be taken now – you might pass it, one day. It's your body and only up to you is – what you're doing with it.

IF ORDERS WERE PLACED NOW OR MERCHANDISE BOUGHT – PROCEED ONLY.

Find resources *until* it would be done.
Make always sure you've got supplies for at least upcoming full month or at best – much more.

VALUABLE ORGANIC FOODS

More foods are available in organic shops, but below are – the most common and possibly best choices, which should consist your core of the diet. **The difference between traditional (allowing the use of chemicals/ pesticides) and organic foods (natural only): is *not* something that you can see or measure, but what you can *feel* and *experience* after eating them (the pleasure and happiness, that follows: when bacteria in your gut start to reproduce by multiplying – which deliver vast amounts of serotonin and other feel-good hormones). It's something *beyond* the prize tag, which insures your health safety.**

Grains
Amaranth
Corn
Barley
Millet
Quinoa
Oat
Rye
Triticale
Wheat (winter)
Spelt
Kamut (durum)
Rice (natural long-grained, round, natural short-grained, brown, white, black, red, basmati, jasmine)
Wild rice

Seeds
Alfalfa seeds
Buckwheat
Clover seeds
Red clover seeds
Fenugreek seeds
Broccoli seeds
Flax seeds
Hemp seeds
Mustard seeds
Pumpkin seeds
Radish seeds
Sesame seeds
Sunflower seeds

Nuts
Almonds
Brazil nuts
Macadamia
Pecan nuts
Pistachio
Walnuts (in shells, only!/ to be soaked)
Peanuts, Hazelnuts, Chestnuts[451]
Coconuts

Beans
Adzuki beans
Chickpeas
Pea (Green, Yellow)
Lentils (Green, Brown, Black – Beluga)
Mung beans
Green peas
All other beans (White, Kidney – Red, Black etc.)
Broad bean

Vegetables
Broccoli
Beets
Onions
Garlic
Horseradish
Pumpkin
Cabbages (White, Red, Pak Choi etc.)
Beans (yellow, green – string-beans)
Kale
Cauliflower
Kohlrabies
Artichokes
Carrots
Cucumbers
Lettuces (Butterhead, Romaine, Red, Iceberg, Chinese, Batavia, Mizuna,

Fruits
Bananas
Dates
Figs
Grapes
Pears
Pineapples
Apples
Mangoes
Apricots
Mulberries
Raisins
Plums
Cranberries
Gooseberries
Pomegranate
Chokeberries

[451] Edible species, only.

Mitsuba etc.)
Okra
Parsleys
Fennel
Leeks
Rhubarb
Chicory
Radish
Celery
Chive
Spinach
Turnip
Olives
Spirulina
Asparagus
Jerusalem artichokes
Yams
Seaweed (Kombu, Nori, Sea Lettuce, Wakame)
Leafy greens (Arugula, Sorrel, Watercress etc.)

Blueberries
Cherries
Raspberries
Strawberries
Papayas
Melons
Avocados
Passion fruits
Pomegranates
Oranges
Grapefruits
Lemons
Limes
Lychee
Kiwifruit
Pomelo (pummelo)
Watermelon

Spices
Basil
Savory
Oregano
Rosemary
Thyme
Ginger
Tarragon
Lovage
Cumin
Sage
Cinnamon
Pepper (Black, White)

Other
Cheese
Cottage Cheese
Milk

Meats, fish (organic only)
Shrimp, Oysters
Eggs

Chocolate (without soy lecithin, only)
Honey
Carob

Maple syrup
Elderberry juice
Sugar cane (Brown, White)

Olive oil

Skip all soy-foods (also as an ingredient). In theory: only fermented products can be eaten i.e. tofu, tempeh or soy milk, but avoid them too as soy – isn't meant for human consumption.

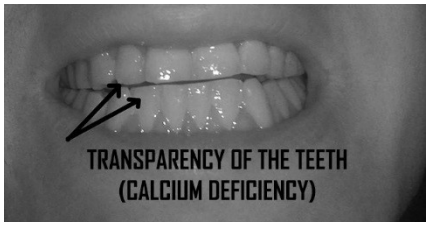
Know, that the <u>combination</u> of any natural herbs or foods is *never* lethal, whether e.g. mixing grapefruit with some pharmaceutics – might cause a *sudden* fatality (foods are medicines and additional care should be put, as they too might cause potent Herxheimer reactions, #3.28 which might prove dangerous so test them always before, #3.29A/ #3.29L – see, #3.95B for such instances).

Limit the use of alcohol – if you use it regularly. It's made commonly out of the GM-ingredients, so only considered as safe are the ones who are not made out of those, very old and organic alcohols (look for the last, build solely from one type of uncommon grain other than e.g. wheat or corn, having all the ingredients listed). If any reactions follow – which shouldn't: i.e. heartburn or stomach pain – it's poisoned. The first is also a *greatly* contributing factor to your inner organism sickness/ #3.8.

IMPLEMENT

Receding gums are caused by the lack of Vit. C, in your daily diet – long term. In sufficient amounts only raw, fresh and unprocessed foods i.e. fruits, vegetables and sprouts *can* deliver it.

Therefore, an appropriate intake[452] should be sustained (example sources might include: cauliflower, onions, blackcurrant, kiwifruit, strawberry, pomelo, orange, grapefruit – citrus fruits, mango, apples etc.; sprouts of: kidney beans, radish, navy beans and lentil as a subsidiary).
Colostrum might be used/ raw milk, does the same work, #3.98A: to *rebuild* receding gums. It's a prolonged process.



REMINERALIZATION OF THE BONES AND TEETH
It's confirmed that the *daily* intake of calcium in raw milk of cow, is sufficient[453] to remineralize the bones and teeth, #3.98A (see the picture above: the barely visible darker colors show transparency – calcium deficiency).

This knowledge of oral hygiene/ teeth health, is largely incomplete and further research has to be done. Bacteria are not the cause, but a symptom.

[452] You have to be very vigilant in the selection of organic vegetables, fruits and other like eggs: compare the prizes, read reviews and assess, because in fact – many mass-consumer retails offer *not* 100% organic foods marked as organic. Look for the certificates – check it all by yourself, verify: whether the product is spoiled (if it looks 'untouched' by any bacteria, viruses, etc. – it might be a red flag). If anything causes your suspicions: *investigate*/ refuse to eat until you're *sure* – to the source/ best: avoid to buy food in shops for mass-consumer. It's serious.
[453] White beans & raw white sesame (2 spoons, soaked) is a *substitute* in the periods of unavailability.
Remember however that nothing can truly replace raw milk, in the diet (raw-only)/ back to it, when only possible.
STOP forever to believe this government-propaganda about they caring about your safety/ it's a sarcasm, in reality.
Raw milk is *safe* to drink – people drink it for millennia/ and you sleep after it: *better* than a baby.

It's important to ensure cyclical delivery of B12 vitamin[454] through the consumption of i.e. raw milk/ to be reminded: found only in raw foods (you, have got deficiency – basically). **Raw milk is a food which *must* be a part of your nearly everyday diet (*missing* necessary element of nearly everybody's eating).** In the selection[455] of foods – you should be guided by your appetite, as your body knows best what it needs: which applies to organic-diet only (valid: after starvation and when you've started to eat properly as mentioned above).

Know, that in order to *be* and *stay* healthy: you should be in a constant hunger.

[454] Which acts and does, the same as vit. B17, but neither to the counter-part: it's completely *safe* for human use/ its cyclical consumption is required for the highest energy levels, #3.98A – #3.95A.

[455] It's important for you to also follow new laws and never stop to think as i.e. traditional smoking with wood of fish, meats: might be banned and producers would be forced to use... It's another plot to kill you i.e. sensation of the tongue, exaggerated 'acidity' of the intestines follows/ banned is the consumption of *any* smoked products which you didn't smoked yourself.
Taking a step further: *forbidden* is to consume any non-organic fish cans as they've might be injected with an additional mercury/ it's a natural development and it likely, *already* progressed or progresses to it.
You won't know any of it, as it has to be earned/ it stops to be bizarre that you're the target of covert killing when you study the *facts*/ compare to your new knowledge. Never *stop* to think as more would follow... We're in a *center* of depopulation program and you'd die if you listen to anybody *except* those more knowledgeable from you and yourself.
You have to know 1 thing with foods: they've might *not* kill you instantly, but their cumulative effect would contribute significantly to it so it ~~would *likely* be~~ *is* reversible over time/ if you won't switch, today.

In the time of *evolution*: particular blood types have mutated to serve best – the requirements for survival.

TO THRIVE/ TO WORK AT YOUR BEST
YOUR DIET SHOULD BE

BLOOD TYPE	PRIMARILY CONSISTED OF	WITH LIMITED
TYPE O **High Protein:** **Meat Eaters**	Meat Fish Vegetables Fruits	Grains Beans Legumes
TYPE A **Vegetarian**	Vegetables Seafood Grains Beans Legumes Fruits	
TYPE B **Balanced** **omnivore**	Meat (no chicken) Dairy Grains Beans Legumes Vegetables Fruits	
TYPE AB **Mixed diet in** **moderation**	Meat Seafood Dairy Beans Legumes Grains Vegetables Fruits	

Adapt the *sample* diet mentioned before: to your needs/ it's only a sample.

It might be hard to accept, but most people actually eat[456] too much and food – not the lack of it, is a cause for a *variety* of problems and disease (it includes also its overconsumption): you would live longer, by eating [457]*less*.

[456] You shouldn't ever eat – if you *don't* feel any hunger (body has to repair the damage/ fight the pathogens etc.).
[457] You would Live & feel: better/ due to it.

You should eat to Live, despite not live to eat.

3.22. Water treatment

Water, is a necessity for life. Tap water is usually contaminated with chloride, probably fluoride, #3.24 but also *very* probably with traces of heavy metals, antibiotics, pharmaceuticals, steroids, drugs and other physical, chemical and biological residue. It's all in your source of it (having a long term toll on your health, i.e. increased formation of kidney stones, being cancerogenous, intoxicating the *whole* body which results[458] in *ailments*, *sicknesses*, *pain*, *lost* time... etc.). You experience it all *currently* by the level of your state/ well-being.

IMPLEMENT

EMERALD Device (picture on right) cleans water from those pathogenic substances, bacteriological toxins, ions of heavy metals and harmful organic compounds, also giving the water antioxidant properties.

It's required for you to buy[459] this device – install and use it to filter your water before its usage for drinking, cooking or any other important activities.
It's a necessity.

The device itself – *preserves* all the occurring nutrients (minerals) in the water/ removing *only* ALL the toxic and redundant: making it completely *safe*, to use & drink.



If your water smells or stinks: little rejecting taste is felt – avoid to drink it/ wait[460] for it to pass (when waiting for the ordered device, clue: #4X[461]).

[458] Long term/ as a result of toxic by-products, toxins, poison accumulation in your body.
[459] It has to be known to you as such or similar device has to be working on electricity and no 'filters' would ever provide this role as water first must be turned into a HHO gas and then through the set of filters even further processed, which is *only* present with the first/ to turn it *safe*, to drink.
[460] Have always placed somewhere 1-3l of water for this period: if it's chlorinated – it can be used *directly*/ fill also with it, the pot for cooking (keep it, up to 12h max: replace, when possible).
[461] It's more to it: avoid to open windows and leave when the air is *smelly* – *foggy*/ *stinks* – close them *instantly*; when the plane flies and it's heard *from* the surface – twice, every 24h except last, on Sundays: where the heavy metal drop occurs – to avoid contamination i.e. pain in the trachea/ lungs, 'click' under teeth when consuming food, but you have to do those *efforts* for your area: research all/ if it's only important, #3.95B (information rather left for Lyme sufferers).

STOP – UNTIL *ALL* IS DONE FROM THE PREVIOUS SECTIONS.

If you *lack* the resources to purchase/ any other with the water treatment device – make sure it would be done when only *possible*.

3X. Supplies required

At this point: you should *order* supplies that are required for continuation of the process (in order).

BUY SUPPLIES

BUY ALWAYS IN ADVANCE AT *LEAST* THREE – SINGLE TREATMENTS, AHEAD/ I.E. MARKED AS THE WHOLE BOLD SECTIONS – EXCEPT THE *FIRST* FOUR, BOUGHT AT ONCE.

PATHOGENIC CLEANSE
- MMS *(Miracle Mineral Supplement – Sodium Chlorite 28%)* 110ml/ 3.7oz.

PINEAL GLAND DECALCIFICATION
- Skate Liver Oil 240 caps. (500mg/ caps.).

PARASITE CLEANSE
1st stage.
- Black Walnut Hull (*Juglans nigra* Extra Strength, 4oz/ 120ml),
- Wormwood 90 caps. (*Artemisia absinthium*, 200-300mg/ caps.),
- 2x Cloves 90 caps. (*Syzygium aromaticum*, 500mg/ caps.).
2nd stage.
- Coenzyme Q_{10} 3,000mg (only *pure*, without any additives like e.g. caffeine).

BOWEL CLEANSE
- Digestive Enzymes *(Betaine HCl 200 mg, Pancreatin 4X 200 mg supplying: Amylase 20,000 USP units, Protease 20,000 USP units, Lipase 3,400 USP units)*,
- Turmeric 90 caps. (*Curcuma longa*, 525mg/ caps.),
- Fennel Seed 90 caps. (*Foeniculum vulgare*, 500mg/ caps.),
- Cascada Sagrada 90 caps. (*Rhamus purshiana*, 500mg/ caps.).

PARASITE CLEANSE, CONTINUATION
Penalty cleanse.
- Colloidal Silver 300ml (Ag, 10mg/l),
- Cat's Claw 250 caps. (*Uncaria tomentosa,* 400mg/ caps.).
3rd stage.
- 2-liter/ 2.11-quart *closed* rubber infusion bag,
- Mercury-free/ alcohol-based thermometer for water (with red spirit, made from glass),
- Olive Oil BIO 750ml/ 25.36oz,
- Clarkia (Wormwood, Black Walnut Hull, Cloves Tincture – extract[462]) 60 ml/ 2oz.
5th stage.
- Ozonator (with output: 400mg of ozone/ hour),
- Olive Oil BIO 4x 500ml/ 16.9oz,
- L-cysteine 120 caps. (500mg/ caps.).
6th stage.
- Zapper (buy a device[463] which has got Beck's frequency – being fully automated).

KIDNEY CLEANSE
- 2x half a cup* of dried Hydrangea Root (*Hydrangea arborescens*),
- 2x half a cup* of dried Gravel Root (*Eupatorium purpureum*),
- 2x half a cup* of dried Marshmallow Root (*Althaea officinalis*),
- Goldenrod 60ml (*Solidago virgaurea*, Extra Strong),
- 2x Cherry Concentrate* 240ml/ 8.11oz (100% juice from cherry),
- Ginger* 90 caps. (*Zingiber officinale*, 450mg/ caps.),
- Uva Ursi 90 caps. (*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, 500mg/ caps.),
- Hydrochloric Acid (HCL) 5% 30ml/ 1oz.
* order several times the amount of above as minimal measures – typically sold, were used.

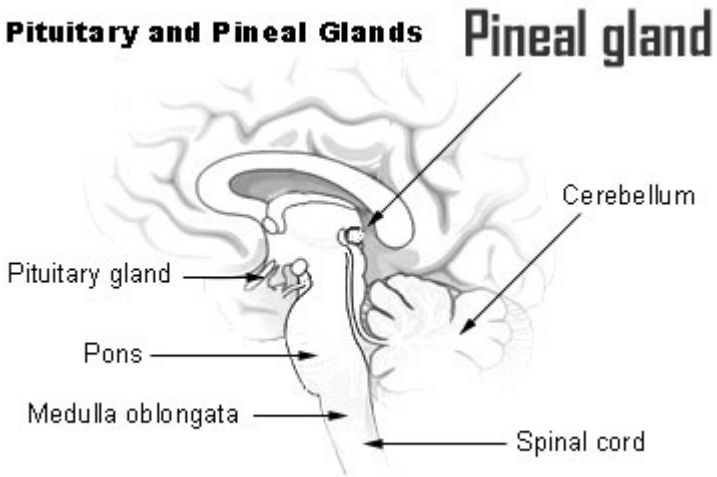
[462] Being *not* a concentrated form/ just plain, plant extract.
[463] It's advised to buy a device, which can be *directly* connected to the current through a secured power adapter: where the electric current, is generated internally and – *not* directly taken, from the source. The device alone, with such functions could be bought relatively cheap, under 100€ – *despite* expensive solutions exist.

Zapper can be also used with rechargeable batteries of special purpose, which should improve *safety*.

[464] Ensure that the products you select: are free out of any additions i.e. rice flour/ which might be GM-made. Each product has to be removed from its capsule *before* ingestion, except L-cysteine: where if even the slightest pain/ nausea follows after eating the dose – you have to replace the product, as it's made from the GM-components. It can be repacked to a layer of *velvet* before, but without touching the contents: if no pain, nausea follow – the product is clear, capsule is GM-poisonous/ deadly.

3.23. Pineal gland decalcification to unlock imagination

Pineal gland, is responsible for various biological functions – also giving you access to see pictures in your mind (imagination). Ability to visualize is the single, *most* important power you're born with, but due to toxins, diet and other elements: it's being calcified and it's *lost*. Despite its smallness (see the picture below): it's the most important gland in the body. Lack of bringing it back to default: might produce a variety of physical and mental problems i.e. sleep disturbances, susceptibility to depression and shallow happiness, memory loss and problems, disconnection from spirituality and *lack* of power either consciously known or not and many more. Its decalcification is a must.



Nearly everybody including very probably you – has got today calcified this gland, commonly without the knowledge of it/ including its *partial* calcification.

EXECUTE

To decalcify the pineal gland: eat in the process **240 Skate Liver Oil caps. (500mg/ caps.)** or more if needed.

Eating constantly organic diet, only – prevalently raw, #3.21: is the bare minimum, to *keep* it decalcified. It would be *cleaned* in time, when you would get to the, #3.7 (heavy metal cleanse) and execute the above.

It's forbidden for you – to consume anything, *except* organic diet/ starting: now.
Eliminate also toxins (prevalently fluoride) which add to the calcification (see the next chapter).

Eating organic: is usually *enough* to sustain the clearness of it, and – it's a requirement.

3.24. Toxins to eliminate/ limit exposure

Even organic foods, might sometimes have an ingredients – which role, is to preserve them.
Therefore, you should be wary and know the below. Additionally two were added that are found in processed foods and are – *particularly* dangerous.

CITRIC ACID (E330)

Turns you basically into a non-brainer as *synthetic* citric acid disrupts the delicate mechanisms of the communication in brain. It's produced from bacteria which are responsible and proven to cause many *diseases* and conditions. Leads to worsened thinking and probably is responsible for permanent brain damage in the long term.

STOP to forever consume any *synthetic* citric acid/ E330 (found *only* in processed foods). Choose organic products which *haven't* got it in their ingredients list or use as a preservatives: vinegar, lactic or ascorbic acid. It's very important for the process of change and full health.

FLUORIDE

It's a mineral that body needs in trace amounts, but overdose leads to many sicknesses and conditions, being over time more: potent and dangerous than any symptoms of the deficiency (the last is present in sufficient amounts, in natural foods). Used to *control* population: anesthetizes will, slows reactions, breaks the resistance and aggression – destroys brain & body, decreases intelligence.

Forbidden is to use any toothpaste, anytime (#3.21). **Forbidden is to use also *any* substances or chemicals that become useless after ending treatment as they would probably contribute to the overall toxicity** (fluoride is for instance present in psychotropic drugs as it enhances their work). If you choose to **buy mineral water: select one, which hasn't been poisoned by fluoride** (subtle stun effect is experienced – if *focused* on feelings, in those containing it).

ANY SYNTHETIC TASTE ENHANCER OR ANY SYNTHETIC SWEETENER

They don't need to be even mentioned in the product label due to concentration (not found in organic food products) and might be *hidden* under various names e.g. flavoring, hydrolyzed protein, yeast extract or any other (yet, found also with names like i.e. monosodium glutamate E621, aspartame E951 or various left). They're a *potent* poisons, that destroy and permanently damage brain and body, lead to birth defects and a variety of diseases and conditions including Alzheimer (for instance aspartame contains methanol – a potent toxic alcohol).

Forbidden is to ever eat *any* taste-enhanced products (*not* found in organic foods). Natural sweeteners allowed, not containing sugar are: Stevia Rebaudiana and Xylitol (birch sugar, E967) and those only are permitted/ however – it's advised, to use *only* the below as sweeteners.

REFINED SALT OR REFINED SUGAR

Strips your body *out* of nutrients, besides the fact: that sugar is often GM-variety.

It's forbidden to use *a*ny refined salt or sugar. Himalayan or unrefined sea salt are both a viable choices. Use instead all-organic: sugar cane, molasses, maple syrup, honey, ~~agave syrup~~.

MERCURY, METHANOL, ALUMINUM, CANCEROGENIC AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

All of above play a significant role in the *decay* of health. They're a *hidden* burden for the body, covert cause of many ailments and overly decrease mood, energy levels and happiness (as body requires balance between the elements, to experience to full extent the last).

ALL synthetic medicines are nearly always a poison to the body: if they produce *a*ny side effects[465] – they're too a source of mercury and other very harmful components i.e. particularly nasal sprays or other pills/ mainly: because they rather never remove the *causes* of any disease or ailment but 'deal' with the symptoms – if it's not an argument: think about it more profoundly.

[465] Which are not the Herxheimer symptoms, #3.28 (detoxification symptoms)/ where: antibiotics – mostly don't produce Herxheimer symptoms but they're the poisons themselves (Ozone, MMS and herbal antibiotics are a safe and *effective* replacement – #3.2B:Five, #3.6, #3.82 & #3.95B/& organic foods as medicines).

EXECUTE

Make effort to avoid synthetic substances and to resign completely from any ingested pharmaceuticals/ the last, might disable ability to experience health[466] and it's a duty.
Forbidden is to drink any alcohol, which *hasn't* been sealed – is *without* an excise and it's *not* a generic/ original product as methanol is sometimes found in the bogus[467] product (see additional dangers related to its consumption, #3.21 and #2.2)/ yet windshield washer fluids – might also contain it: to avoid forever. Throw out all energy-saving bulbs[468] and *replace* them with LED lamps or best: with *ordinary* bulbs sold as a shockproof/ heating applications.
Avoid to eat *any* food or drink from aluminum cans, packing's or to boil in a cookware made out of it (throw out *any* cookware which is aluminum). It can be established, by using a magnet – if it's *not* pulled to it: its aluminum (exception is with cookware, where you need to trust the producer's information – inside of any pot: should be steel or iron). It's forbidden to cook either in a plastic or aluminum foil (use only metal vessel, not covered by anything or metal pipes alone).
Those toxins are also prevalent in many healthcare products, so limit yourself only to the usage of grey natural BIO soap – to cut its usage to the necessary minimum or use a sip of 10% BIO vinegar solution (non-BIO: might be GM-poisoned) to disinfect hands and the *cheapest* ecological/ eventually manual washing powder. Natural ecological shampoo is a possibility, but it's better to shave yourself on bald and clean the hair with soap (in case of men)/ i.e. dandruff, #3.98A. For armpits: it's more than sufficient for you to cut your hair and to twice wash it with the soap (doing only the last, is enough). Instead of gel: use grey soap and leave it there, without washing (if you have to; mix it with organic sugar cane if you desire a stronger effect). Women might apply their own urine[469] for a time/ to wash it thereafter (improves condition[470] of the skin).
Use grey soap or vinegar to clean your area of living/ for dirty plates – covered in fat-only: use very *little* of the cheapest ecological (organic) washing-up liquid, to clean them/ it's although entirely possible: to *exclude* it, by using paper or foil – instead of plates (less work). Forbidden is to use any creams/ suntan preparations, medicinal and other products ingested or applied on skin, taken on a continual basis or at bare minimum: very highly *limit* their usage to the very least e.g. in case of cosmetics for women (dropping *most* of the products used, being refrained to one/ few required, at best). Cease to do *any* tattoos as they're poisoning to the body. **Be wary with cotton, new clothes or fabrics: which might have been coated with chemicals or toxins – the last, might damage and *destroy* your property/ #2.58: check it all *before* unpacking. Use always organic fabrics, if possible.**
If you *live* in an area where: aluminum, crude oil or chemicals are extracted or processed which might also extend to storage of the toxic waste – you're forced to leave.

[466] It's the problem – you've went in (if valid) and it's up to you: to get out of it.
It has to be known that *any* synthetic substance taken long term: takes a toll on the body and destabilizes it, leading to its decay – disease developments, organ failures and death/ more, #2.2. However, the last: *can't* kill you instantly, but only – in time. Why? A frog dropped to a hot water would jump out of it – instantly, but put the same frog and boil the water slowly: it will be cooked/ never noticing the moment of death (as it has to be *effective*).
It has to be known by you that solutions widely available to the public are: harmful, toxic and deadly, #1.11xE.
It's the whole purpose/ to clear: the genetic material of the planet (it had to be said, openly).
[467] Know, that it's a poison which is highly toxic and might cause you to die – being also absorbed via skin and through a toxic vapor.
[468] Energy-saving light bulbs tend to release mercury when turned on (a highly potent and neurotoxic poison).
[469] In reality: 90% of best skin products – use it, as its core ingredient.
[470] Passing #3: treatment – makes it flawless/ i.e. you get the ideal darn: all-time.

Those toxins won't necessarily kill you in an *instant*, but they would significantly contribute – over time: to your lower self. It can't be known, by someone who didn't expelled them from the body and won't be known – to this time: adjust to the guidelines, #3.7. It's important.

471

PLASTICS

They're not entirely health-safe.

EXECUTE

Avoid to eat any food cooked in plastic wrappings – always remove them first, before cooking. Use 100% glass, *wooden* or *steel* containers for storage: when needed.
If possible: choose foods & drinks packed in a paper cartons, glass or metal cans (however not in aluminum).
Be particularly thoughtful when using: *new*, not tested – 'innovative' materials, which get in the contact with food i.e. knifes, wrappings or containers as they've might *leach* dangerous toxins, to it/ select only those: well-established and used for decades.
Expel all clothes, bedding that are with the addition of synthetic fabrics, #3.27.
Buy and wear only clothes made from 100% *natural*, best: organic fabrics (it extends also to furniture like beds, chairs and sofas – in home).

Do it all, now.

STOP – UNTIL IT'S ALL DONE.
IT'S ONLY ONE, SINGLE 30-MINUTE EFFORT IN YOUR LIFE.
DO IT *NOW*.

[471] Another story, is that those who passed the treatment, #3 and follow the guidelines: *never* get sick – at most, a common cold yearly but the last, is a necessary *training* for the body.

If you lack the resources to replace pans/ others – make sure you would look for the replacement, or it would be done when only *possible* (ask others, if they don't have the last – for temporary use).
Pack it all and *discard*/ sell or give to somebody. It's all required.

3.25. Radiation

Being exposed to radiation – is the *surest* way to degrade your health, get cancer, fry your brain and all the other. You want to avoid it always, at *all* cost.

Notice that GSM masts (see picture on the right, below): *not* necessarily need to be visible as separate masts antennas, but can be placed at a higher buildings i.e. churches, schools or ground.

EXECUTE

Strictly prohibited, is to work or live within the close range to GSM masts, in proximity radius less than min. 750m/ 2461ft (1km/ 0.62mi is safe and it should be taken with a very serious concern). You're forced to change immediately work place or accommodation, if it applies.

Cell phones need to be used *only* when needed, stored away from the area of occupation (far away from sleeping place or activity – kept and best: recharged at a distant, *separate* room). You're forced to use always a loudspeaker mode – to maintain it at a distance of at least 1m/ 3.28ft from the head or select cable earphones, which can be used as a handset (they need to be connected physically, *no* Wi-Fi or Bluetooth is allowed). Device alone, if only forced to have it on you – should be kept as far as possible, from head and then the heart.



Replace any Wi-Fi/ Bluetooth with cable (e.g. internet, etc.).

Avoid always any CT/ PET[472] scan (X-ray computer tomography): *unless* your life is endangered (i.e. gunshot wounds, inner fractures leading to blood loss). In any other case: a single x-ray photo should be taken at max.

You're required to cover yourself from UV radiation (the Sun or any artificial source, #4X).
In case of sunny day, skip the highest Sun from 10:00 to 15:00/ 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. local[473] time.

If sensed *any* radiation – leave immediately the area of danger zone.

In the end, nothing *else* matters more than health because what has more meaning overall – if you would be dead due to sickness or any other?

[472] On average, 309 x-ray photos are taken. It's the surest way to cause/ get cancer, damage DNA and all the other attached i.e. the machine to *cause* cancer: something very good for the business (the industry).
[473] Best, 9:30 – 17:00/ 9:30a.m. – 17 p.m. if *only* possible.

STOP. APPLY THOSE CHANGES AND CONTINUE ONLY IF DONE.

Take your time, until they've performed completely and totally.
They're very important and serious. Then only, proceed.

3.26. Beliefs as a weapon/ II

This reality is built upon belief, because it serves the *purpose*/ #1.11xE. It has got such implications for you that you're always the victim of your beliefs – even if the last are unconscious i.e. you're *unaware* – you're holding them/ you *deny* to acknowledge them or it/ you *don't* know the mechanisms involved (they're treated as *your* fault, solely).

> Everyone always receives confirmations of his core beliefs (included, very often – those unconscious[474]).

For instance, you've might hold a belief/ know that when you're exposed to cold weather: you would catch common cold or be sick - **BEEP ** (you always need to get the confirmation of your beliefs, in this reality) and guess what? You're getting cold.

In fact, cold weather has got nothing to do with the common cold, as virus is the cause. However, it doesn't matter to the Laws as they just act *based* on your belief system. Most, have no cold even if they're bone[475] cold as they've got other belief systems.

It implies, that truth has *nothing* to do with it – evidence or information allowing to confirm the belief would be *fabricated* by the invisible Laws working in this reality (the first can be confirmed from various angles and always only persistent researcher is pointed to it).

Do you see now, the potential and *dangers* involved? **Refer it now: to yourself and your beliefs.**
-

It extends also far more – you'd might know for example a person, who is an 'unlucky fellow' – everything happens to him, accidents fall. It's derived commonly from the childhood, when as a kid – you've been forced to accept certain beliefs as a *truth*, in order to insure your survival. You've might for instance hear: "you're a failure", "always everything bad happens to you" or "you're a lubber". It's the type of programming: you would realize in your adult life, if only *not* changed.



A person, holding such beliefs – would always get from 'fate' something, which isn't *normally* happening to anyone or relatively rarely. He would get to the home without the shoes, would fall into a water, he would fell asleep drunk under his home in freezing weather. However, it also extends to the fact: where **the brain would cause delay of the body, to adjust all the parameters – to cause the highest injury (where such or similar are hold)**. Furthermore, more situations would be brought to a person reality – to *confirm* his deepest beliefs (the bird would shit on him, would get flat tire when driving). Health, isn't *any* exception.

[474] Those not known, on the conscious/ awareness level.
[475] Viruses can survive longer, in cold weather (as an *only* measure).

Another, less known occurrence is that those core faiths/ beliefs/ inner knowing's – tend, to expand (bad – even worsen, good ones for you – become working for you even better and higher). All is balanced in this reality, so it's always happens for the *good* outcome of yours – *even* if you suffer, but the question remains: whether you want to spend your free time being sick or injured in a hospital OR you'd prefer to be sipping a drink and enjoying the time with your friends (having chance to fuck some women/ #4.1) on a lakeside or an adventurous trip (or even, to be healthy and spend it at home).
They force you to think, what you're holding/ #0.1: change it – for your *very* best.

Did you know, that everything could be changed in a matter of a month (changing your whole life)?

IMPLEMENT

You're required to think through all your beliefs. Do they *serve* you?

Replace them with you own belief in self, as: **"I'm always a professional"**, **"Everything is always accomplished by me"**, **"I'm a lucky person"** – **"I'm always coming safe out of any oppression"** or **"I'm the best"**. Although also, **"I'm becoming healthy"**. This subject has been exploited more in, #2.51 (do it all – through the usage of programming, #0.1 and via the technique presented in, #2.1).

Do it *now*.

It's fortunately the work, you can *only* perform – so do it *once* in a lifetime, to change it forever.

If you're in disbelief, believe in: "Something positive would happen to me soon" and start to repeat it *everyday* after wake up and hold to it, in your mind.

It's the power of belief.

DO THE WORK NOW OR SUFFER THE *GREAT* CONSEQUENCES OF HAVING NOT.

IT'S ONLY YOUR CHOICE TO MAKE / WITH THE TYPE OF BELIEFS YOU CHOOSE.

Month time is enough to turn your life upside down – to better it, immensely.
Your effort is required. It's easy – do your homework, now.
Complete it, to the end: until you would progress.

3.27. Physical pain

Moral energy, #1.1 is required to Live and to be healthy – lack of it, is the *cause* for disease, pain and all the other consequences. Similarly as the blood flows through your veins – on a parallel metaphysical level: your body is energized by the release of it – from the chakras through the system of meridians, which play a role of physical veins. However, this system – lacks the physical heart that would pump the energy through them, so they need to be pressured – similarly to a pipe where the water flows: by crushing it – you let it accumulate on the end, therefore when released – it's able to reach all the areas. In a physical world – it's done through the exercise or *physical suffering*, which brings the negative-type emotions to the body – causing this pressure. When it's not done, a disease or pain would result: which would cause it involuntarily.

IMPLEMENT

Insure you would perform at least 1.5-2 hour of *heavy* physical training at least twice or three times a week[476]/ #4.2. It might be combined with the *other* physical activities that cause stress over your body (in terms of: sweat, tiredness and exhaustion).
Gym, walking, running, biking, swimming, aerobics, other active sports and physical activities –might require more or less time.

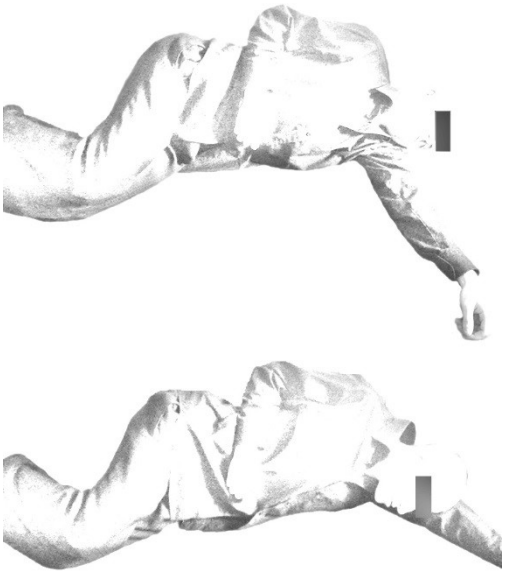
It's advised to rotate and select those who you prefer and are enjoyable for you (deep purpose is felt to perform them and maximum effort is introduced – into being the best and to: check yourself *due* to those challenges, #1.11xF - #1.1).

Physical exercise is required to clear your body out of toxins and it's obligatory: to perform, at least in the amounts specified. It would also allow you to work *more* efficiently and *feel* much better, because of it/ do it, regularly.

[476] Gym is suggested for men/ in every case (either mass, strength, aerobic training plan) as it's the most *efficient*.
It might be combined with Krav Maga/ boxing/ K-1 (kickboxing)/ judo// i.e. the deeply *purposeful*.

SLEEP

You need to sleep on a *hard* surfaces like e.g. floor (see pictures below for the example[477] positions).
Sleep as such is much deeper, more refreshing and shorter – saving *valuable* time and allows you to feel much more powerful the next day// due to moral energy compression/ #1.1, *because* of the discomfort.



CREATE A HABIT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Sleep from today on a hard surfaces, i.e. floor and continue it, infinitely.
You would adapt, in time.

Use only 100% natural fabrics for bedding, underwear and all the surrounding in vicinity of your skin, #3.24. Usage of organic materials provides the *most* refreshment, so switch to it.
Forbidden is to use *any* drugs/ pharmaceuticals i.e. alcohol, nicotine or coffee (caffeine), chocolate (theobromine) as they highly disrupt[478] the sleep patterns.

Wake up always immediately each morning and spend up to 5 minutes performing some basic exercises of your own choice i.e. push-ups, stretches etc. to raise your body core temperature and get back fast to your activity.

Those changes would take *time* until you would adjust, so enforce them to your routine (benefits heavily outweigh any cons, long term).

[477] In the first posture: head is *not* lying on a shoulder, but on the floor.
[478] Up to few hours before (they can't be also taken when i.e. woken up to go to the toilet – in the sleep breaks, etc.).

S_1

Always go sleep with the intent to find a solution to your *most* important, clearly defined problem. Keep it in the mind *forever*, and let it be the last thought when you fell asleep: hold to it, up until – you would receive an answer, inspiration or an idea for its fix/ #2.
Never stop searching.

3.28. Herxheimer reaction

It's a reaction which appears when load of the toxins expelled through a pathogens die-off, is higher than the cleansing capabilities of the body (caused e.g. by the usage of anti-parasitic, antibacterial substances). It might *cause* the following symptoms: fever, chills, severe mental status, hypotension, headache, rapid heart rate (tachycardia), rapid and deep breathing (hyperventilation), muscle and bone pains (myalgia), vasodilation combined with enlargement of the blood vessels with redness (erythema) and exacerbation of skin changes also including anxiety and many more.

Symptoms of the reaction usually retreat within the few days or even sometimes hours and it's required to cut the usage of substances/ tools: causing them (usually: skip any next dose in those incoming 24 hours+). Typically, it isn't harmful for the body but intensity of them: needs to be kept at low to mid-range (clearness of urine, from 2 to 24 hours or more after the usage of substance, might be an *indicator* – taking into array the absence or intensity of decreasing detoxification symptoms).

3.29A. Initial food and substance test

It's an obligatory thing: to assess your safety (some common foods[479] or substances have a *potential* to cause dangerous Herxheimer reactions, #3.28 in the presence of e.g. unknown diseases or bacteriological infections, which might prove *fatal* when overdosed).

[479] It includes predominantly spices and herbs. However some organic foods are danger particularly to those diseased.

CRATE A HABIT & FOLLOW FOREVER

Test always any *new* substances and foods in very minimal doses – to assess your body responses/ allergies or the potential to cause Herxheimer reaction, #3.28 yet also to get to know them.

In case of products suited for humans i.e. organic packed or sold as bulk – simplified.

- Eat for the first time a tiny bit of food or substance – wait for the whole day until you would be able to consume the next portion. Repeat it, the next day but slightly increasing dose to the[480] recommended.
  If your body reactions are acceptable and *no* toxicity effects occur – it's safe. For instance food might be e.g. poisoned by pesticides or any other/ GMO: when after the ingestion – sensations like burning, feelings of poisoning, bad mood or other unpleasant appear, up to 7 hours after eating it (those are *very* characteristic).
  Watch *24h* and assess intensity of any potential Herxheimer reactions, #3.28[481].
  In case of any allergy/ in the 2nd or 3rd trial: it should be safe – to pass the possible symptoms (they would be probably gone when the whole treatment is completed).

Full procedure is however, as below (might *prove* valuable to confirm many common poisonous foods including GM-varieties/ substances).

- Take a tiny bit of food any put it under your tongue – if you've got *any* negative feeling like i.e. burning, bad taste: discard it.
  If *nothing* follows: smash it with your teeth and redistribute along the whole mouth, then spit it.
  Wait for 5 minutes – if *any* negative reactions follow, reject its eating.
  If clear: eat a *very* tiny amount and wait for the next 6+ hours.
  If no negative reactions mentioned above follow: the food/ substance is *safe* (use preemptively early, #3.29L in the case of poisoning)/ wait *24h* to repeat the test.

Know however, that if it's hard to tell whether a substance is poisonous or not as it might cause certain reactions (e.g. kill pathogens, parasites, bacteria): your body/ **you would know what's good for you/ always do at least, 3-4 tests of *each* food, herb – substance**.

Treat always *every* substance or food this way, particularly: if you haven't tasted the organic, BIO[482] source.

Know your body, know your substance (which includes food).

Following such procedure would protect *you* in some way from violent reactions of the body, powerful Herxheimer reactions, #3.28 and shield you from *potentially* fatal allergies/ *overdoses* (you would know, that the **reactions after consumption of certain foods/ herbs might be *very* severe and cause even panic attacks – if not following this procedure**/ so start always from the

[480] Usually up to *few* tryouts are required, to assess and gain *confidence* for the substance/ particular food – including spices or herbs: wait always a full day, before you decide to consume it once again/ for your *safety*, see: #3.95B.
[481] Level of 'getting sick'/ in essence: *after* the ingestion of a specified dose.
[482] No exceptions: for *every* different source of product/ i.e. un-tested, before (as potency varies, highly).

smaller dose to get comfortable[483] with any of them and watch yourself with the portions used).

Your safety and well-being is the *most* important. It's *death* serious.

[483] You take such substances or foods on an empty stomach only. Usage of any other untested/unknown foods or substances which *might* cause any reactions on this day is forbidden (preferably, not to be affected by any Herxheimer reaction symptoms) as a rule: which provides additional *safety* measures, to follow.

3.29L. Gastric lavage

Immediately perform it – in case of *any* accident.

PROCEDURE

Take a bucket – fill it with water and drink 3-4 liters/ 3.17-4.23 quart of it in the fastest way possible: force[484] yourself to drink, *until* your very limit and then stop. Vomit would soon follow.

You've got up to 30 minutes[485] to expel the contents of stomach, until absorption would occur. This time can be *slightly* extended, but avoid to count on it. Keep your head *below* the heart, when vomiting.

Use this procedure instantly always in *any* suspicion of poisoning/ ingestion of GM food.
Avoid to think – just do it immediately, as it would save your life.

It's completely *safe*.

[484] Using cup/ glass: filling it with water – instantly and drinking, in a fastest way *possible*/ is the same, but count the number of them – in such case.
[485] However: use it immediately *even* after hours from the food ingestion as it blocks the absorption of toxins in the intestine and your body expels them/ in every case of poisoning where you have – retain still, consciousness.
It's also to be used immediately when you've *reached* an overdose level of the product or food.

Up to 5-7, even 9 hours – perform gastric lavage, as it all depends from the type of food eaten – its form (i.e. liquid, raw, cooked, etc.) and many other variables: its digestion can take *even* up to 15 hours and the last value is the maximum time for this life-saving, procedure/ where it should be performed.

3.2A. INITIAL PARASITE CLEANSE

Parasites, are the source of disease and various conditions. They drastically load the body with products of their metabolism: steal nutrients, undermine the immune and even have an effect on thought, which results in i.e. *low motivation* and *energy*, *laziness* in acting and thinking. You might feel, after the completion of the treatment – as you have won your Life back, because the change is usually so monstrous. You've got them inside of you and they might not be noticed, but you *won't* probably be able to complete the initial stage of cleanse in first approach, due to such heavy load.

Understand also, that if you live with people in same place who *haven't* been dewormed e.g. via the usage of this treatment, #3-#3.2B to the end, but at least the first stage: you would always be re-infected and there is *no* other method to avoid it (they need to complete the treatment). This information might be crucial[486] for people with compromised immune systems.

First stage

It's forbidden to start this stage without the 7-day completed starvation, #3.1 (you won't be able to finish this one, as the *pathways* to expel the toxins would be largely blocked). Return, complete the starvation – it's easy and introduce new *diet* (any of cleanses can't be completed solely on each self, as they need to be performed in the order set).

[486] It has to be known particularly to women that: parasitic infections *cause* birth defects in children, including also look defects like freckles/ *impair* reproductive capabilities and increase the chances of *mortality* in newborns.

EXECUTE

Take all three herbs together[487] along with the schedule below (use in morning all of them, then split the left doses from the day – equally in time).

DAY	BLACK WALNUT HULL, EXTRA STRENGTH[488]	WORMWOOD (200-300MG)	CLOVES (500MG)
1	1	1	1,1,1
2	2	1	2,2,2
3	3	2	3,3,3
4	4	2	3,3,3
5	5	3	3,3,3
6	2 teaspoons (make sure, you tolerate lower doses)	3	3,3,3
7	Now, once a week	4	3,3,3
8		4	3,3,3
9		5	3,3,3
10		5	3,3,3
11		6	3
12		6	
13		7	
MAINTENANCE DOSE[489]	2 teaspoons once a week	7 capsules once a week	3 capsules once a week

It's required from you – to complete at least the first *full* 7 days, no matter what (with the schedule) as *most* of parasites and their eggs would be killed during this time (it's the minimum required time, to continue).
If *not* possible, take 14 days off to return and repeat the process to pass it.

All the physical and neurological symptoms are expected and indicate that something has been killed inside your body, #3.28. They're *not* dangerous: if the dosage is progressive and followed accordingly to the schedule – they would pass, in time.

Get the contents of the capsule always – place it on a spoon[490] and eat/ ingest, with water (with all of the used substances, later[491] also).

It allows you to examine the substance and protects from possibly harmful/ GM-components which might be used for the capsule. A single layer of 100% cellulose velvet might be used for this purpose – if the substance is too harsh to be swallowed without (warning: check it first for any pesticide residue/ i.e. velvet – it can't burn, on contact with skin/ and be harsh to the tongue).

[487] Used, - Black Walnut Hull (*Juglans nigra* Extra Strength, 4oz/ 120ml), - Wormwood 90 caps. (*Artemisia absinthium*, 200-300mg/ caps.), - 2x Cloves 90 caps. (*Syzygium aromaticum*, 500mg/ caps.).
[488] Used as drops, in cup/ 250ml glass of water.
[489] You skip the dose of 14th day – the maintenance one *needs* to be taken on a continual basis, after completion of the whole treatment.
[490] Either you can open it directly, in the mouth.
[491] Without L-cysteine.

This is the last warning: forbidden is to take <u>any</u> substances (medications, vitamins or anything) during the process/ #3, as interactions might cause your death (see agreement on the beginning – for the full terms). You're not allowed to take or use any drugs during it: to ensure maximum cleansing performance of your body and to finish the treatment as fast, as only possible.

COMPLETE THE FIRST STAGE BY PASSING THE POINT OF MIN. REQUIRED TIME.
THEN <u>WAIT</u>, UNTIL THE SYMPTOMS WOULD RETREAT COMPLETELY –
TO PROCEED.

Keep to remember about the *maintenance* dose, after <u>completion</u> of the whole treatment.

Second stage

It's *safe*.

EXECUTE

Take **3,000mg of coenzyme Q_{10} in <u>one</u> single dose**.

Before you would do it: <u>remove</u> the contents from the capsule and make sure the product –
doesn't contains any additives like e.g. caffeine which might be lethal – when ingested in such amount, #3.29L.

Body absorbs any amount of Q_{10} and it's never toxic. Validate[492] this, on your own (lower doses can be ingested before, but they force you to wait 7 days or so: therefore it's best to proceed to the *required* one immediately – to finish this stage). It needs to be done, just as.

> Pressing your tongue to the upper mouth & keeping it there – pushed to the top: allows you to *effectively* block any second-thoughts (use this technique, if required).

It's completely safe to consume such amount in *one* dose and only you'd might feel little energetic, thereafter. It kills *effectively* parasites that can't be reached in any other way and is required. It's the *easiest* and currently, the most[493] pleasurable stage of all (to the end).

Do *it*.

\

AFTER ONE-TIME INGESTION OF THE DOSE – WAIT 5 DAYS BEFORE YOU PROCEED.

It's *very* easy, so just take it.
It's safe.

[492] View the research conducted on participants who eaten up to 3,600mg as a daily dose/ Hyson HC, Kieburtz K, Shoulson I, et al. (September 2010). "Safety and tolerability of high-dosage coenzyme Q10 in Huntington's disease and healthy subjects"/ it's a single, one-time dose – completely *safe*.
[493] It's usually: 30 caps. at once – it's easy to do/ verify this information by searching for videos of people who did it. Look at it, as you're – eating 30 candies/ *easy*.

3.3. BOWEL CLEANSE

Until this stage would be possible to perform: you're required to complete the previous ones – in order set. It's *required* to eliminate the left parasites residing in your bowels. Cleaning them – is the *most* essential for your health.

EXECUTE

Use three times a day: split over an *equal* amount of time and taken all *together*, the below.

1. 1 caps. of synthetic **Digestive Enzymes**[494] to be used *only* for the first week *(Betaine HCl 200 mg, Pancreatin 4X 200 mg supplying: Amylase 20,000 USP units, Protease 20,000 USP units, Lipase 3,400 USP units)*,

2. 2 caps. of **Turmeric** *(Curcuma longa*, 525mg/ caps.*)*,

3. 2 caps. of **Fennel Seed** *(Foeniculum vulgare*, 500mg/ caps.*)*, // roughly, at beginning 5 caps. x 3 times a day.

Eat a meal of 200g/ 7.05oz or more food 75 to 90 minutes after (when digestive enzymes are used). Use two teaspoons of **Black Walnut Hull, Extra Strength Tincture** (*Juglans nigra*) only *once*, at the end of this cleanse, i.e. on a separate, free day.



In case if constipated, *only* – use **Cascada Sagrada** (*Rhamus purshiana*, 500mg/ caps.): starting from 1 to build it maximally to 2-3 capsules taken 2-3 times a day (ingested, with the other substances and used with minimum doses to perform the work).

Perform this stage for minimum a week, but *no* more than three: end it, when you would *stop* to expel matter – as shown on the picture above & when your stomach becomes flat.
-

It would ensure your better waste elimination and *improve* well-being.

[494] Use half a capsule for the first few days, then when you would be comfortable – progress to one.

IT'S A NECESSARY STAGE TO BE TAKEN, SO EXECUTE IT.
AFTER COMPLETION TAKE A WEEK REST – BEFORE PROCEEDING.

It's *very* easy, so do it immediately.

Natural position to squat – *releases* tension on muscle associated with the successful elimination.

EXECUTE

Take always such position: when eliminating matter (spread best your knees on sides – if the legs become numb).



If *not* possible: press your torso to the legs.

It can take some time.

3.2B. PARASITE CLEANSE, CONTINUATION

You're obligated to continue.

Penalty cleanse

GM foods introduce *harmful* bacteria and proteins into your body. Therefore a penalty cleanse is required immediately after[495] you ingest any of the specified. You're obliged do it, if you haven't performed this cleanse yet – even if the rule hasn't been violated and its goal, is: **to expel this *foreign* matter from your body** (being also extended to toxins which might land in your intestines and cause e.g. burning or hurt).

EXECUTE

Use **Colloidal Silver (Ag, 10mg/ l – ~10mg/ qt.)** starting from the dose of less than 2ml/ 0.07oz to up 5ml/ 0.17oz together with the **Cat's Claw** *(Uncaria tomentosa*, 400mg/ caps.*)* dose of 400mg up to 2,400-4,000mg for the next 4 days in a row (only those substances can be taken on a specified, free day – where *none* of the other were[496] used).

It needs to be repeated every time, when the rule/ diet has been violated or toxins ingested.
If any GM/ other had been consumed and *haven't* been assimilated yet/ i.e. below 5-7 hour mark: use immediately #3.29L.

You're in a *need* to repeat it: every time when you would ingest any GM-foods or processed ones, containing them. Use *only* organic diet, #3.21.

[495] You're required to vomit it, #3.29L: if below the mark of 7 hours.
[496] Either: can be used.

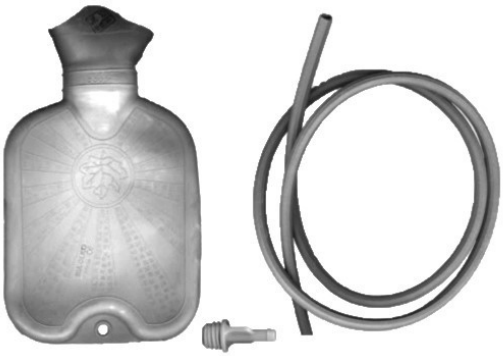
PERFORM THE CLEANSE AND CONTINUE.

EXECUTE

First few repeats, need to be done *solely* with pure water – to expel the toxins and waste.

Use only a **closed infusion device** (see picture below) and do it after a natural defecation.

1. Clean the bag with a warm chlorinated water by flushing it few times and leaving for an hour filled, before (water can't be hot). It's forbidden to use any additives.



2. Boil the water and cool it to the temperature of body (38°C/ 100.4°F – use *only* an **alcohol-based thermometer**, to measure it).

3. Use firstly 0.5l/ 0.53qt of water: increasing it to the 0.75l/ 0.79qt next time – to progress with maximum of 1l/ 1.06qt water – by pouring it inside. Mount the device, close it.

4. Hang the bag 1.5m/ 4.92ft from the ground near the area you would be lying. Use a foil under – to absorb any spilled water.
Lay on the ground – the *left* side, pour a little **Olive Oil BIO** on the end of the pipe, gently and *slowly* insert the pipe into your anus (not more than 10cm at max.) and *release* slightly the tap added to the device – it would cause a flow of the water/ perform it slowly and take time, if needed.



5. Ensure, the pressure is *low* (if the water would be too hot – expel it automatically and wait, until it cools). In a situation when you would feel the push of water: *squeeze* the pipe with fingers or close the tap – until it passes. Continue to the moment: when all would be poured.

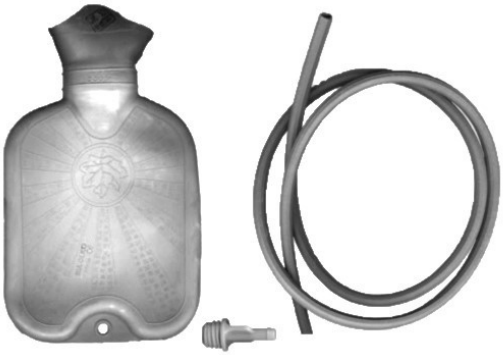
6. Flip slowly on the right side and lay in this position for another 10 minutes. After, lay again on the left side (make additionally a little movement – to ensure water would clean you inside). When 20 minutes pass – stand up, walk a bit, jump a little and go straight to the toilet to expel the toxins.
It's the end.

You would have detoxification symptoms: dependent on the *type* of toxins accumulated in your body. Wait, until they would retreat completely and continue infusions with pure water only – to the point of not having any (up to 3-4 flushes, at max.).

First few repeats, need to be done *solely* with pure water – to expel the toxins and waste.

Use only a **closed infusion device** (see picture below) and do it after a natural defecation.

1. Clean the bag with a warm chlorinated water by flushing it few times and leaving for an hour filled, before (water can't be hot). It's forbidden to use any additives.



2. Boil the water and cool it to the temperature of body (38°C/ 100.4°F – use *only* an **alcohol-based thermometer**, to measure it).

3. Use firstly 0.5l/ 0.53qt of water: increasing it to the 0.75l/ 0.79qt next time – to progress with maximum of 1l/ 1.06qt water – by pouring it inside. Mount the device, close it.

4. Hang the bag 1.5m/ 4.92ft from the ground near the area you would be lying. Use a foil under – to absorb any spilled water.
Lay on the ground – the *left* side, pour a little **Olive Oil BIO** on the end of the pipe, gently and *slowly* insert the pipe into your anus (not more than 10cm at max.) and *release* slightly the tap added to the device – it would cause a flow of the water/ perform it slowly and take time, if needed.



5. Ensure, the pressure is *low* (if the water would be too hot – expel it automatically and wait, until it cools). In a situation when you would feel the push of water: *squeeze* the pipe with fingers or close the tap – until it passes. Continue to the moment: when all would be poured.

6. Flip slowly on the right side and lay in this position for another 10 minutes. After, lay again on the left side (make additionally a little movement – to ensure water would clean you inside). When 20 minutes pass – stand up, walk a bit, jump a little and go straight to the toilet to expel the toxins.
It's the end.

You would have detoxification symptoms: dependent on the *type* of toxins accumulated in your body. Wait, until they would retreat completely and continue infusions with pure water only – to the point of not having any (up to 3-4 flushes, at max.).

You're required to do the previous, before continuing (might prove dangerous, when not).

In this infusion: add to 1 liter/ 1.06 quart of water: 30 drops of Black Walnut, Wormwood and Cloves Tincture (extract, not a concentrate) and do the last repeat (it's *not* absorbed, so it's safe to use[497]).

Ignore all[498] the symptoms that always follow as it's precisely required to heal the body: your flora and everything would get back to *norm* in a month time – rebuilding itself, *alone*/ i.e. on its own.

After the completion[499] of this, third stage – a preliminary back-to-health feeling should be experienced by you (although only – when completed stages before, in order).

PERFORM THE CLEANSE AND CONTINUE

[497] Little sip of alcohol might be, but *not* the substance itself/ absolutely *safe*.
[498] Avoid to take anything (all those probiotic bacteria taken in pills: are killed by the digestive juices)/ just *persevere*.
[499] It's the most important cleanse of all: you *must* pass it/ ignore ALL the beliefs about never inserting yourself anything into your anus – nobody knows, nobody watches: you're doing it *safely* at home (nobody must ever know).
You have to overcome your limitations and prove yourself. It's likely you would achieve *definite* clearness of skin and *permanent* energy & *mood* boost after its completion – it's absolutely worth it/ *seriously*.

/ ONLY WHEN COMPLETED IT.

If *not* performed – you would be re-infected again and ALL the effort would be *lost*/ with no further purpose. It's an absolute *duty* to complete this stage, so execute it.

Stage four

Complete now: the below immediately (next day after finishing the previous stage).

EXECUTE

Take, along with the schedule – everything, together (as in the stage: first, #3.2A).

DAY	BLACK WALNUT HULL, EXTRA STRENGTH	WORMWOOD (200-300MG)	CLOVES (500MG)
1	1	1	1,1,1
2	2	2	2,2,2
3	3	3	3,3,3
4	4	4	3,3,3
5	5	5	3,3,3
6	2 teaspoons	6	3,3,3
7		7	3,3,3

You must pass it *now*.

WAIT – *UNTIL* THE SYMPTOMS WOULD PASS AND THEN, CONTINUE.

Stage five

In this stage all the remaining parasites would be destroyed – specifically those, who inhabit hardly-accessed areas i.e. brain or certain organs and it's important to be *executed* in the order supplied.
Ways of toxin removal would be cleaned additionally. It's the safest procedure ever known, despite of dangers involved with preparation of the final product.

EXECUTE

Take, for three weeks time:

1. **Ozonated Olive Oil**, ½ tablespoon *morning* and *evening* (start from less than ¼ of the dose for first use),
2. **L-cysteine** (500mg/ caps.) starting from 1 caps. – building the dose up to 2 capsules taken 3 times a day in *equal* time.



PREPARING AND STORING OZONATED OLIVE OIL
Pour a little of 0.5l/ 0.53qt olive oil BIO and put the pipe of ozonator in (see the picture on right). Ensure procedure would be performed outside and turn it on 10 minutes/ for the device producing 400mg/ hour. Avoid to breathe the ozone – come back when the substance would be ready.

Keep the ozonated olive oil always refrigerated and take it an *hour* before the usage, to place it back again in the freezer.

After 5 days, use *new* oil to make the substance again the same way (due to potency loss).

ALL the effects – *after* ingestion of the substances that follow: are required to do the work. They're *not* dangerous, in those specified doses – continuity of *everyday* consumption is only required. Stop the usage of them completely, when the time of stage ends.

AFTER COMPLETION: TAKE A 7-DAY BREAK, BEFORE YOU WOULD PROCEED.

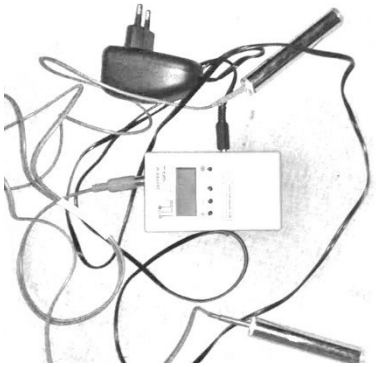
It's *easy* to be passed – just keep the pace.

Stage six

Zapper[500] (see the picture below) is an electromagnetic device which passes a *low* electrical current through the body having no effect on it, but is *deadly* for the remaining parasites – bacteria/ viruses.
It's an obligatory last stage of parasite cleanse: which needs to be performed, last.

EXECUTE

It's forbidden to use alcohol, medicines, herbs/ drugs or even smoke few days before any zapping session, as electricity changes the permeability of the cell membranes and the last might result in a potent overdoses or even your death – if violated (its usage is forbidden to people with implanted pacemaker and pregnant women).



Firstly, clean the hands with grey soap and wash the knobs with a salty mixture (salt). Then, turn on the device – grab the handles and perform: **7 minutes of zapping/ 20 minutes of break/ 7 minutes of zapping/ 20 minutes of break/ 7 minutes of zapping** (it's done automatically – device would *beep* and the timer would show you – when to grab it again).

Finish always, the 7 minutes x 3 times – full cycle: to ensure the *lowest* load for the body.

14 full zapping sessions are required to pass this stage (21 are required, if any after-symptoms still prevail). Next zapping can only be performed, when those symptoms from the *previous* session have passed, which takes up to few days/ with *one* zapping sessions a day, at max.
-

[500] Know, that usually batteries *aren't* enough to complete even a one full zapping session – more, #3X.

Any symptoms which would *follow* i.e. headache, muscle pains, bad mood and the left, #3.28 would pass[501] in time – they're *not* dangerous.

A change should be felt in energy levels and all the attached.
You're now free out of *most* parasites, after completion of this stage (if not re-infected in the meantime).

It's a crucial, last parasitic cleanse.

TAKE A 2-3 WEEK BREAK OR MORE IF NEEDED, TO CONTINUE.

It's an *easy* stage – complete it fast to end the whole parasite cleanse.

[501] They subside, in the *later* zapping sessions/ i.e. cease completely.

3.4. LIVER AND GALLBLADDER CLEANSE – EXPULSION OF EXISTING STONES

Insure you've did already previous cleanses in order established *before* you perform this one: as the passage through bowels *needs* to be cleaned and parasites killed – to make it without *any* complications. It's an important cleanse, as it reduces drastically *load* of the body caused by the formation of stones in both: liver and gallbladder. It's a completely[502] safe cleanse.

[502] If only followed the rules, as ignoring the information given might *prove* dangerous/ take it *seriously*.

EXECUTE

Before you would proceed: test yourself for allergy, #3.29A (Epsom salt, i.e. by taking little).

DAY 1. Forbidden is for you to *eat* today: you're allowed to drink *pure* water only, when hungry. It extends also to a complete ban on taking any pharmaceuticals, drugs including alcohol, herbs, vitamins or any pills etc. Ensure, you would *fully* defecate up to tomorrow, max. before 17:00 (if not, extend the starvation until you would, #3.1 and start the next day).

DAY 2.
08:00. Drink only *pure* water for the full day.
14:00. Prepare. Mix 4 tablespoons of **Epsom salt** ($MgSO_4*7H_20$) in 3 cups/ 250ml glasses of boiled and cooled water in a vessel. Pour the mixture to 4 cups, each portion of about ¾ cup and put them to the fridge.
18:00. Drink first portion of salty mixture. Then, rinse mouth with water and drink a sip of it.
20:00. Drink second portion of mixture.
21:45. Pour half a cup of **Olive Oil BIO (Extra Virgin)** to a *clean* jar with lid. Then, squeeze the **Grapefruit BIO** to the next vessel in order to remove all the scraps, leaving only juice – to have at least half of the cup. Put it to the jar with olive, close the lid and shake it to mix thoroughly. Now, go to *toilet* one or more times, even if you would be late with drinking of the prepared olive oil with grapefruit juice, but up to 15 minutes. Avoid to pass this time.
22:00. Drink half of the olive oil and grapefruit mixture and up to 5 minutes after doing so: be in bed. Lay yourself on the back, with a head – high on the pillow. You must lie *relaxed* and completely *still* for the next 20 minutes, but extend this time as *long* as possible/ for the stones to be expelled. In this moment: you should feel a rope of them walking along the intestines. After at least 20 minutes: go sleep in any position.

DAY 3.
Immediately after wake up: drink the third portion of the salty mixture – remember however to avoid drink it before **06:00**.
2 hours later. Drink the last part (second half) of the grapefruit and olive oil mixture.
2 hours later. Drink fourth portion of the salty mixture. You can lie down.
2 hours later. You can drink *freshly* pressed fruit juice. After half an hour – eat any *raw* fruit. In the next hour: you can start to eat *easily-digestible* things, like any raw fruits and raw vegetables *only* and you should stay on them to the end of day.
Expect diarrhea in the morning hours.

Repeat cleanse, until you *won't* find any stones or calcifications after[503] the last flush, extended by one more (at least a 4-week or more break is required between). It might take up to few or even *dozen* flushes for some: especially in older people/ aged 30+ – until all the stones would be passed. Know, that stones – aren't visible on x-ray photos as they're *mainly* not calcified.

TAKE A 3-DAY BREAK BEFORE PROCEEDING / ONLY AFTER COMPLETION OF THIS *EASY* CLEANSE.

[503] You would pass in toilet up to thousands of those *tiny* liver and gallbladder stones/ the larger or sharp: cause pains.

Continue, but repeat it after at least 4-week time if the stones have shown up, in the *last* flush.

3.5. KIDNEY CLEANSE – DISSOLUTION AND FLUSH OF ANY EXISTING STONES

Skip this cleanse to proceed for the next one: if you feel *no* need or *purpose* for it (no painful stones are present in your body). It's required to perform cleanses before – to start this. It would also strengthen your kidneys.

EXECUTE

It takes a min. of 6 to 14 weeks to dissipate the stones and to pass them *out* of the kidneys.
Sip the mixture for a *whole* day – in a very small doses/ i.e. every 20 minutes.

PREPARING THE MIXTURE

1. Put ¼ cup[504] of each: **Hydrangea Root** (*Hydrangea arborescens*), **Gravel Root** (*Eupatorium purpureum*) and **Marshmallow Root** (*Althaea officinalis*) to a non-metallic vessel and pour to it 10 cups of *cold* water. Make sure all is immersed and leave it 8 hours for soak.

2. Then, put the herbs to a *steel* pot and cook them for 20 minutes – *not* allowing to intensively boil. Next, pour the 240ml/ 8.11oz **Cherry Concentrate** (100% juice from cherry) in & simmer for the next minute. Switch the boiling off and leave pot *until* it would get cooled. After, *strain* it to remove all the herbs and *pour* the mixture to ¾ of the cup and 0.5l/ 16.91oz jar where the last – needs to be placed immediately in fridge. Insert remaining liquid to 0.5l/ 16.91oz jars and put all of them to the *refrigerator*.

3. Cook in 1 liter/ 33.81oz of water – 4 bunches of fresh **Parsley Tops BIO** for 3 minutes. Next, after *cooling* them in pot – discard them. Pour ½ cup of the liquid to existing ¾ cup mixture (new vessel can be used, like e.g. hip-flask). The remaining part needs to be split by half in 2 jars: one of which needs to be placed in *fridge*, the other – in *refrigerator*.

4. To the mixture add 20 drops of **Goldenrod** (*Solidago virgaurea*, Extra Strong; perform #3.29A first: if allergic – skip the substance) and optionally, but best: 4 drops of **Hydrochloric Acid, HCL 5%** to sterilize.
   If you've got any troubles drinking the mixture: limit the Goldenrod drops to 5-7 or less at first and test. If the problem still persists: decrease the amount to ½ of the cup and use up to ¼ cup or *slightly* more of cooked parsley tops water.

Use **Uva Ursi** (*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, 500mg/ caps.), 1 caps. for the first *three* days only: if the pain[505] appears (being strictly limited up to five days straight with this dose, up to five times a year). Supplement **Ginger** (*Zingiber officinale*, 450mg/ caps.) 1 caps. – 3 times a day in equal time. Introduction of new diet prepared with the guidelines supplied, #3.21 and the *need* for clean water, #3.22 & calcium in the form of raw milk/ #3.98A: to stop the formation of new stones or drastically limit it, exists (the last includes also staying *away* from any drugs, #2.2 or pharmaceuticals which might contribute significantly to the process/ #3.24).

Avoid to overdose the mixture, as it might *cause* pain and pressure on the bladder – use a new dose for the next morning after, if *not* consumed fully.

CLEANSE NEEDS TO BE REPEATED FOR THE SAME MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF TIME AFTER 3 MONTHS BREAK – IF ANY STONES *STILL* PERSIST.

[504] Cup = 250ml glass.
[505] If the last would be present – use/ drink once or few times daily: ½ of cup of freshly pressed *organic* lemon juice.

Forbidden is to mix any cleanses. However this one *might* be possibly, in theory mixed with the cleanses that follow (up to the point of stricte, #3.8A)/ not tested – might violate the *safety* measures.

3.6. PATHOGENIC CLEANSE

You would vomit for the first *few*[506] times (as the load of the toxic waste caused by the substance *can't* be possibly discarded in *any* other way by the body).

EXECUTE

Miracle Mineral Supplement (MMS) – *Sodium Chlorite 28%*[507] is to be used on an empty stomach: in a starting dosage of 5 drops poured into 1/10 cup of *freshly-pressed* lemon juice/ use organic fruit, only – to wait *for* 3 minutes, until the substance becomes activated. Then, add water to the rest of cup and drink it *all* – in the fastest way, up to the *last* sip/ drink it up to max. 15 minutes if delayed. Follow it, by ingesting 0.25-0.4 liter/ 8.45-13.53 ounce of water.

Repeat the above 3, 4-6 times a day in equal time (or until a vomit *per* day – it only happens for the first couple uses): *increasing* the number of drops gradually. It's forbidden to eat an hour before and one and a half after, being continued *only* for 3-4 days straight (taking the *same* amount of time for a break): to the point of reaching one-time dosage of 11-14 drops at least three times in a row, without having *any* nausea (if the last extends *greatly* over a period of month: you've might be a cancer sufferer, #3.95A). The last, accompanied by other symptoms like e.g. diarrhea: indicate that the *harmful* pathogens have been destroyed in your body.

It's completely *safe* to use – it's a *mineral*, being the most powerful[508] **substance and the best (with ozone**[509]**) in existence.** Load of the body is decreased significantly and it's felt immensely.

Ignore the smell & the taste.

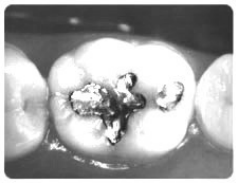
Your health would drastically improve.

[506] This substance contrary to the rest: *can* be used before any cleanse.
[507] Keep the substance in a cool, dry place with no access to light – best, wrapped in a *dark* foil. It can be used *safely*, up to 3 years after the expiry date – as the concentration of the active substance drops *only*.
[508] It's used even to annihilate diseases like Malaria/ which it does – nearly *instantly*.
[509] / #3.2B: Stage five.

COMPLETE THE CLEANSE (NO NAUSEA AFTER 3 REPEATED DOSES IN EQUAL TIME OF 11-14 DROPS IN A ROW). THEN PROCEED.

Use *maintenance* dose of 7 to 14 drops each week or two after completion of the treatment.

3.7. HEAVY METAL CLEANSE



It's obligatory: to complete previous cleanses *before* taking this one.

Ensure that you've removed any amalgams (material of 'silver' tooth fillings in mouth): *before* you would engage (see the picture on right). If such is done – wait for *three* months until you can start this cleanse as it's absolutely forbidden[510] to begin without doing it.

Chelation is a procedure *quite* challenging, but the benefits to be experienced far outweigh the possible hardship required to pass it (effects are usually far beyond, what is thought to be possibly achieved due to it).

EXECUTE

In the period of cleanse: increase the selenium dosages by using 1 raw brazil nut BIO/ every second day and implement the organic diet, #3.21 – see sample ones/ eat an extended amount of raw fruits, vegetables and portions of cooked foods, of 300g/ 10.58oz and 400g/ 14.1oz. Use additionally 1 double-handfull of raw, shelled walnuts BIO at *least* three times weekly (all[511] foods, must be prepared along the guidelines – soaked and/ or cooked before use).

Your body would tell you – what's required, by creating an *appropriate* desires.

It's essential to pass the process, successfully.

PREPARATION PART FOR THE CLEANSE

It's a very *easy* procedure which involves eating certain food, three or four consecutive days with one day break – to repeat the process again.

EXECUTE

Begin, with the doses of 150-200g of food – usually, up to the first 3kg/ 6.61lbs or 5kg/ 11.02lbs: **Mung beans BIO** and build it to a single-time max dose of 350-400g/ 12.35-14.1oz – limiting yourself[512] to it. Each such portion of food once, every 36 hours or more (it's required to put it for soak on 12 hours, before cooking for 25 minutes – #3.21).
You're required to eat at *least*, min. 35-70kg/ 77-154lbs[513] of it – with 45kg/ 99lbs as a recommendation.

Add *raw* **Wild, bear garlic BIO** in a separate meals when not used the above and eat 50g/ 1.76oz of it, in this period (a single pinch, each time – min. 36h after the last Mung beans dose).

[510] It's dangerous for the body & you and possesses risks if those mercury fillings are present/ *remove* them first.
[511] BIO/ organic foods are *only* allowed for the consumption – anywhere, in the treatment.
[512] Up to 0.5kg/ 1.1lb at once max: only *after* consuming at least 25kg/ & solely: if the lower doses are tolerated.
[513] Continual usage, is required – even if *nothing* is felt to be pulled, from the body.

Make it: a *part* of your diet after ending of the treatment – it's obligatory.
-

/ It's advised to start this cleanse *with* the #3.8A: stricte diet, but refraining only: to the diet itself without the use of, #3.82 herbs & the weekly portion of eggs (adding *only* Mung beans and wild – bear garlic, to it – it *won't* be the powerful, complete cleanse but would speed up the process).

If you think that – it's *too* much for your body/ for you: execute this cleanse solely.
Then, after its completion: begin, the *real* heavy metal cleanse (it can be also combined with, the #3.81A stricte diet but skipping the #3.82 herbs).
Keep forcibly the regime/ i.e. strict discipline.

THE REAL CLEANSE/ to be executed only, when eaten *dosages* from the previous.

It's forbidden to mix any substances/ i.e. #3.82 herbs: with this one. Be *very* cautious when dosing the herbs mentioned – verify & check them *twice* before the usage.

EXECUTE

Begin by using 1-2 single doses, split equally in time – in the lowest amount[514] of 1g, each time.
Use *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* BIO on empty stomach – *only* when hungry and precisely after
30 minutes from the ingestion of compressed tablets of this food: eat a meal.

Proceed to 3 doses a day, of 1g – if only tolerated and then the next day, only once – daily: increase the dose by 0.4-0.5g/ staying on such increased dose, to the end of it. If the detoxification reactions: which would *follow* – would be *too* heavy, skip the dose to the end of the day and stay on the last used dose. Take breaks, when necessary – and *always* after come back: build the dose progressively, the same way/ as a *safety* measure.
-

When you would reach the dose of min. 14g/ day: introduce **Cilantro Tincture BIO** the next day. **Use chlorella in a dose of 3g, wait 30 minutes – add 1 drop of Cilantro to the water, drink it and after 3 minutes: eat a meal (it's a *very* dangerous herb when overdosed as it might destroy[515] your brain, so put an extra pressure to measure it right).** Increase the dose, if only tolerated – next day by 1 drop, used only once & end the day. Then, use it twice daily – 2 drops, 2 times a day: if only tolerated. You're required to build the dose to 10 drops taken – 3 times a day, to be *always* taken with the min. 3g dose of chlorella *every*, each time. It can be used up to a week time, with 3-weeks off in the initial phrase after each cycle/ where you stay on the chlorella, alone (to be limited to 2-weeks off, later).

/ Consume at least 1kg/ 2.2lbs of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* BIO & 60ml/ 2oz of Cilantro Tincture BIO (re-supply).

Used dosages, might be high – but they're required to clean everything, fully. This cleanse, is of *fundamental* importance and absolutely *essential* for your perfect health.

[514] 1g ~ 0.035oz.
[515] It's dependent of the mercury levels, accumulated.

Perform it, completely.

/ If you've decided to perform the heavy metal cleanse with the #3.8A diet: *forbidden* is for you to go beyond[516] this chapter/ paragraph. It's a *safety* measure – to ensure your most prolific, best progress.

IT'S AN OBLIGATORY/ *VERY* IMPORTANT CLEANSE TO COMPLETE.

Population of the inner organism sickness retreats, #3.8: when the heavy metals are *removed* from the body/ becoming possible for the overgrowth to be *annihilated* completely.

[516] Just end on #3.8A/ it.

3.8. DESTRUCTION OF THE INNER ORGANISM SICKNESS OVERGROWTH

Your intestines are inhabited by a microorganism: which role is to process *simple* carbohydrates/ sugars into energy. The last is however an opportunists, which take *every* chance to rise and grow completely over your *whole* body. It also pollutes it, by the products of its metabolism which loads the immune system: causing variety of unrelated symptoms and diseases. For instance, if the overgrowth would enter/ occur in your nose – you've got it blocked, your anus – you've got hemorrhoids, swelling and pain etc. *Low* energy, *bad* mood and ALL the *other* symptoms, are virtually a response of the loaded immune, which is overtaken by the work it has to perform, by expelling *toxins* and *waste* products this microorganism produces when its population in the body is high. When the last, is overgrown completely or mostly, by it – the same microorganism attacks organs, which are crucial to sustain life – your immune responds, by resorting to *last* line of defense which is cell division, called cancer.

Test yourself. To assess, how much you're *affected* – take tomorrow early morning, a first spit of the *whole* saliva contents and pour it into a cup of water: if anything would retain in it, not being diluted and crystal clear – you're severely overgrown.

Another indicator is your own tongue – if it's *not* purely *juicy* red on the whole track of it: you're severely overgrown/ any *violet*, *white* patches on it – mean inner organism sickness.



Look, at the picture above – white spots, particularly visible in the top and middle of the tongue and any darker areas, are those *affected*: redness is only on the edges, which is clearly visible (it's all – only an indicator, of how the whole body is overgrown by this microorganism/ visit official website of the book mentioned in first pages: for original picture in color). The tongue, should be juicy red on its all track to be clear of the overgrowth – now go to mirror and assess your level of infection.
-

The treatment is safe: if the guidelines are followed (it's the *only* effective way to eradicate this microorganism – all the others, fail miserably). **In the direct sense: those who reduced its overgrowth have *won* back their youth – dramatically *increased* their energy levels and well-being, cleared ALL the *remaining* symptoms/ ailments – protecting themselves, against cancer.**

3.81. Diet

A special diet, is absolutely required to kill *effectively* this microorganism. Forbidden, is to touch anything which *isn't* on it, as this would supply the *fuel* to its growth (i.e. the simple carbohydrates – sugars/ and processed foods) and about a *3-week* time would be required to get back to the moment, left. **When the last would be dying – it will release toxins which would cause you to feel *weak*, experience *flu-like symptoms* (fatigue – feeling of sickness and intoxication). It's expected.**

3.81A. STRICTE

Know, that you're on this diet for a limited amount of time – until the *overgrowth* would be significantly reduced, so embrace it. It would be brought to you, that you're only restricted to it.

EXECUTE

Eat only, cooked: **ALL meats i.e. chicken (which includes all fish, i.e. mackerel, tuna – mercury limits their usage), cheese (to 0.1g simple carbohydrates – sugars, type-only[517]), millet, oats (*not* rolled/ *not* crushed: full grain!), adzuki** & olive oil (raw). As spices, use: pinch of black pepper, unrefined salt (all prepared or used, along the #3.21 guidelines).
Sprouts of lentils, alfalfa, winter wheat, adzuki & red – kidney beans might be supplemented.

ALL FOODS EATEN, MUST BE ORGANIC-ONLY/ I.E. BIO.
You eat them everyday, all-time without *any* exceptions (decay of the microorganism would follow three weeks, after starting it). An example diet, might include.

Half a cup/ 250ml glass of sprouted raw lentils or winter wheat,
400g/ 14.1oz of oats (6h soaked, 30m cooked) or adzuki (12h s., 25m or 30m cooked),
200g/ 7.05oz of cheese or millet (8h s., 11 or 14m cooked),
260g/ 9.17oz of tuna or 200g/ 7.05oz of chicken.

Continue it, up to a 1-1.5 (for best results)[518] month, straight – then, switch on a light diet for a period, to come back to it. Add[519] once a week, to it: 6 chicken cooked or scrambled[520] eggs/ as needed – it's although recommended to add *only* them for your survival. If you're struggling[521] – you can add time-to-time: brown rice (8h s., 30m cooked), buckwheat (20-45m s. max, 20m cooked – used, less often) & wheat – winter (7h s., 45m cooked).

Up to 6, 14 months straight: *follow* the stricte diet, then – switch to the usual diet, where you can eat what you want – limiting yourself *only* the unrestricted sugars (simple carbohydrates) intake – for at least 3 months, to rebuild the reserves.

---

[517] If unsure/ no data on the product – skip, immediately/ has to have on the label – carbohydrates: 0.1g.
[518] If during the above diet, would appear – a very painful, intense and very long-lasting heartburn: eat few apples and revert to light diet, immediately/ if the herbs are used, #3.82: it's usually – easy to pass the stricte diet (withstand).
[519] Skip this food completely, if you *only* handle this diet: for best results/ it acts, as a support to complete it.

In the moment of need, use the light diet and *stay* on it – until you're ready to continue the 'stricte' diet, again (to the point, where your tongue would turn red – being confirmed by the morning spit of saliva, which would dilute itself in the water, nearly completely). **Eradicate it, as fast as possible – do it right, the first time**/ notice: certain foods might only be eaten cooked or sprouted in the above diet.

-

You've might get an impression that the cleanse is *punishing* for the body, but actually the last has got compensating mechanisms which allow it to function quite *well*, destroying the inner organism sickness in the meantime – the last is starved due to lack of food it uses and decays. If for any reason you think – you shouldn't continue this diet: switch to the light one – where it would take longer, but would be even much *easier* to finish cleanse – including the usage of powerful herbs (not recommended).

3.82B. LIGHT

If you would brake the *first* time, fast – make sure you limit yourself only to eating ALL organic sources of sugar. However, insure – it *won't* repeat itself the next time, as perfect health: is the most important for you *now* and regaining all the *lost*.

Stay on the *previous* diet, for longer periods – extend them, it's perfectly viable for you.
-

Those sugar/ 'sweet' desires, would pass away – in time, when the *population* of the inner organism sickness would be significantly reduced, so it's only ALL *temporary*. **Use the below products from the list only, as your *transition* diet – which would enable you to return, to the *previous* one.** If you solely decide that something *not* from the restricted list, is to be eaten: limit yourself to doing it only once (note: if cancer is present, #3.95A – it's forbidden). Be on the light diet to a point of need, however usually *no* more than up to 2, 3-4 or 14-21 days (despite, up to three days time is recommended or either a full, one week).

[520] Use organic olive oil, only/ in the stricte diet: consumption of eggs, brown rice, buckwheat and winter wheat is forbidden for those with cancer, #3.95A (one portion 300g/ 10.58oz of one of them: of choice – a week, at max.).
The above are also forbidden: if you're being on a heavy metal cleanse/ for *both* variations, of the last.
[521] If *only*: unable to complete it, without// it would be less & take more time to eradicate the overgrowth, when so.

WHITE FOOD LIST/ CAN BE EATEN <u>WITHOUT</u> ANY LIMITATIONS – IN ROTATION

Vegetables
Celery
Cauliflower
Zucchini
Parsley
Swede
Cabbage
Chive
Endive
Kohlrabi
Radish
White beet
Artichoke
Chinese cabbage
Okra

Cucumber
Lettuce
Garlic
Asparagus
Brussels sprouts
Kale
Chard
Escarole
Leek
Shallot
Turnip
Bamboo sprouts
Spaghetti squash

Broccoli
Spinach
Onions
Beet leaves
Burdock
Carrot
Dandelion
Fennel
Sprouts (except Mung beans)
Cress
Arugula

Fruits
Avocado
Lemon, limes
Cranberry

Sweeteners
Stevia powder (Rebaudiana)
Chicory root powder or extract

Spices
All, fresh and dried herbs – stored no more than 6 months in a cool, dry place/ examples, #3.21.

Beans
Mung,
Green,
Kidney,
Navy beans
Chickpeas
Lentils (Green)
Snow peas
Black-eyed pea

Grains
Wheat (winter)

Seeds
Buckwheat
Pumpkin seeds
Hemp seeds
Sunflower seeds
Mustard seeds
Sesame seeds

Nuts
Almonds
Brazil nuts
Macadamia
Pine nuts (might be poisonous)
Hazelnuts

Oils (high quality, cold-pressed, kept in fridge)
Pumpkin,
Hemp,
Sesame,
Olive oil/ extra virgin

Eggs
Chicken
Goose
Turkey
Pheasant

Drinks
Water
Water with lemon
Pau D'Arco,
Roobios tea
All natural, high-quality herbal teas

Meat and fish
All, fresh (limit consumption, due to mercury present, #3.21).

NOTE. All foods, <u>must</u> be organic-only.
(some of them are poisonous, – do you research *before*)

RESTRICTED FOODS (ONE ITEM CAN BE ADDED OCCASIONALLY – AFTER THE OVERGROWTH REDUCTION).

Vegetables
Potatoes,
Tomatoes,
Eggplant,
Peppers, Cayenne peppers (all above are toxic, contain poisonous *solanine* & should be avoided, #3.21)
Yams (similarly)
Beets
Cassava (must be processed)
Pumpkin

Fruits (seasonal *only*, forbidden are refrigerated or canned)
Apples
Blueberries
Pineapples
Raspberries
Apricots
Grapefruit
Plums
Peaches
Pears
Strawberries

Beans
Green peas
Lentils (Brown, Black)
Green flat beans
~~Soy~~

Grains
Millet
Barley
Oats
Rye
Spelt
Wild,
White rice

Nuts
Cashews (poisonous, to avoid)

Unclassified
Noodles
Sauerkraut
Kefir
Yoghurt

Drinks
Freshly pressed vegetable/ fruit juices from the foods listed in this table.

Eradicate the overgrowth completely, as it would come back – if not or left, partially.
Begin, to watch on your habits of food consumption – as *irresponsible* eating might cause the return of it, in a very short time, #3.21.

3.82. Herbs

Herbs, should be added – to the diet.

EXECUTE

Use only <u>one</u> per each day, #3.29A.

Herbs (select ALL <u>organic</u>/ BIO – *whenever* possible).
- Garlic BIO (*Allium sativum*, natural *only*), - Grapefruit Seed Extract (GSE),

- Goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis*), - *Aloe Vera*, - Swedish Bitters,
- Brocoli Extract, - Evening Primrose Oil (*Oenothera biennis*),
- Pau D'Arco (*Tabebuia spp*), - MSM/ Methylsulphonylmethane (optionally),
- Ginseng (*Zingiber officinale*), - Noni (*Morinda citrifolia*),
- Oregano Oil (*Origanum vulgare*), - Echinacea (*E. angustifolia*),
- Astragalus (*A. membranaceus*), - Pomegranate[522] (*Punica granatum*)/ BIO, *only*.

Herbs, optional.
- Cajeput (*Melaleuca alternifolia*, White Tea Tree), - Calendula (*Calendula officinalis*),
- Coconut Oil (*Cocos nucifera*), - Cedar/ Cedarwood Oil (*Cedrus atlantica*),
- Chamomile (*Matricaria recutita*), - Chaparral (*Larrea tridentata*),
- Cinnamon bark (*Cinnamomum verum*, *Cinnamomum cassia*), - Cloves (*Syzygium aromaticum*),
- Eucalyptus (*E. globulus*), - Fennel seed (*Foeniculum vulgare*), - Frankincense (*Boswellia spp*), - Geranium, - Guajava (*Psidium guajava*), - Lavender (*Lavandula spp*), - Lemongrass,
- Licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*), - Myrrh (*Commyphora molmol*), - Neem (*Azadirachta indica*),
- Olive Leaf (*Olea europaea*), - Oregon Grape (*Mahonia aquifolium*),
- Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), - Pine (*Pinus spp*), - Ravensara,
- Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*), - Sage (*Salvia officinalis*), - Spilanthes (*Acmella oleracea*), - Spruce (*Picea spp*), - Tagetes, - Thuja, - Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), - Usnea,
- Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*), - Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*), - Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*),
- Skullcap (*Scutellaria spp*), - Cedarwood Oil, - Kava Kava (*Piper methysticum*),
- St. John's Wort (*Hypericum perforatum*), - Arjuna (*Terminalia arjuna*),
- Basil (*Ocimum basilicum*), - Bee Balm (Horsemint, *Monarda spp*),
- Wild Bergamot (*Monarda fistulosa*), - Burdock root (*Arctium spp*),
- Copaiba Balsam (*Copaifera spp*), - Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), - Mustard Oil,
- Niaouli Oil (*Melaleuca quinquenervia*), - Red Clover (*Trifolium pratense*),
- Sandalwood (*Santalum spp*), - Tarragon (*Artemisia dracunculus*), - *Andrographis paniculata*,
- Resveratrol (i.e. *Polygonum cuspidatum* extract).

If <u>confidence</u> is attained with the particular herb: another, similarly tested – can be added to be taken, with it. All of them, need to be <u>researched</u> before any use and tested in the smallest doses, #3.29A.
Dosing is attributed to the source – typically: follow the directions given by supplier.
Increase, if <u>tolerated</u> and you've researched the overdose symptoms – knowledge about the toxic levels (for most: stay at recommended doses) etc.
/ Be very wary with <u>essential</u> oils: use them in a very *minimal* doses, first – #3.29A (as each and *every* above source, separately).

Assess their work – on your body, by testing them separately.
They're <u>required</u>, as they would speed up <u>d</u>rastically the progress made.

[522] Use continually – only in light diet, #3.81 (obligatorily: organic-only).

Use them, with caution.

3.83. Subsidiary substances

Perform obligatorily those below subsidiary cleanses. Do it, in the mid-time – when you would switch to light diet (doing it in the three weeks time, of it – for each).

1. MMS2 (Calcium Hypochlorite)/ 70%, 600mg/ caps.

It's an acid, which is present[523] in your body – although due to improper diet and other conditions, the last has *deficits* of it. It's used to fight pathogens and destroy diseases. Supplementation of it, is required until the reserves won't be rebuild.

EXECUTE

Use everyday 1 capsule/ 600mg of MMS2 and drink it, with a cup of water. After, when you notice it's being dissolved in stomach – which should happen in the next 5 to 25 minutes: drink obligatorily 1 or 2 cups of water to form the acid.

Eat a capsule each day for 3-4 days straight, then take the same amount of break.
Continue it, for 3 weeks.

If *any* symptoms would follow – it means, that the acid has been used by the body on diseased organs or areas affected. They would pass and no effects would be present, except the feeling of increased functioning and performance/ evade to overdose the substance. Avoid to inhale the acid. It's a non-toxic substance, *safe* for the body – the last, discards all the leftover which *can't* be added, to the existing reserve and excretes it primarily, with urine.

[523] It's naturally occurring in your body.

2. Hydrogen Peroxide (Food Grade [!]) 35%

Is occurring naturally in raw foods, mother's breast milk and many other sources. However, it concentration has *significantly* dropped, over the years through the pollution of environment, processing methods developed etc. Used to *kill* all the harmful microorganisms, which contribute to poor functioning of the body – reducing its load. It's a *safe* substance.

EXECUTE

Always dilute it, before any use (such concentration needs to be used, to be diluted – to form the desired output). Wear latex gloves and glasses, when handling.

Use 250ml glass of distilled water and pour to it drops, according to the table below.
Forbidden is to eat 60 minutes before and 90 minutes *after* its usage.

DAY	NO. OF 35% HYDROGEN PEROXIDE FOOD GRADE DROPS, IN A CUP/ 250ML GLASS OF *DISTILLED* WATER
1	3 drops, 3 times a day
2	4 drops, 3 times a day
3	5 drops, 3 times a day
4	6 drops, 3 times a day
5	7 drops, 3 times a day
6	8 drops, 3 times a day
7	9 drops, 3 times a day
8	10 drops, 3 times a day
9	12 drops, 3 times a day
10	14 drops, 3 times a day
11	16 drops, 3 times a day
12	18 drops, 3 times a day
13	20 drops, 3 times a day
14	22 drops, 3 times a day
15	24 drops 3 times a day
16	25 drops, 3 times a day

If, at *any* level – any problems would occur: they indicate that something has been killed and it's expected. Keep the last dose and continue – the symptoms would pass. Follow this schedule to 16th day and take the rest of days free on light diet: to match the three weeks time.

EXECUTE

After, *follow* the maintenance dose if the symptoms are still present or repeat cleanse one more time – if such need is felt/ min. three months after taking a break from it: *after* completion of the whole treatment.

DOSAGE	FREQUENCY
25 DROPS	once every second day for 1 week
25 DROPS	once every third day for 2 weeks
25 DROPS	once every fourth day for 3 weeks

It’s important.

3.9. VIRAL CLEANSE

Again, as it has got the *potential* to cause massive[524] overload – it *shouldn't* be performed until previous cleanses *haven't*[525] been completed *fully*. It involves using zapper, #3.2B: Stage six but on the Beck's frequency – with the electrodes connected directly to the veins. However, what time is to be used – how it needs to be done, what are the *reactions* to this treatment: would be purposely left for you to research, on your own so you would also learn to think.

Attain your own knowledge on this topic, apply it for use.
This cleanse should be obligatory and the last, which *ends* the treatment.

How to research?
Focus always on a specific areas: *before* you engage.
-

Preemptive.
Why it's required to perform the procedure?
What would I gain?

Doing-it
What are *ALL* the conditions and circumstances under which death, can occur?
What/ how people experienced it?
What has to be done step-by-step?
Can additionally *safety* be secured?

Tip. Always start from the *very* little of something.

-
HIV virus is typically damaged due to blood electrification (it doesn't removes the virus, but damages it to a point when it becomes *inactive*/ i.e. cured).

Lupus[526] and ALL the left viruses: are destroyed also.

Use your mind: to *perform* it with the knowledge attained and start to think now – for yourself.
You've been prepared for it, #0.1.

[524] In a case of late Lyme disease, #3.95B i.e. you would know: cease cleanses on, #3.83 – until you won't treat it permanently/ or do it, at your own *risk* – you've been warned, the second time.
[525] An Exception, is that it *although* can be performed independent of the other cleanses in a case of sudden, acute bacterial or/& viral infection – i.e. if your life is threatened/ & under the presumable circumstance that: ozone, #3,2B: Five/ MMS, #3.6/ and #3.95B & #3.95C – failed (extremely, *very* rare).
[526] It's a condition, which might be caused by many of the factors i.e. by Lyme disease, mineral-related deficiency yet in *most* individuals: it's a virus/ completion of the whole treatment, in order *established* & ending everything with this specific cleanse – is required to destroy it, like many of the others.

3.95+ SPECIFIC

Additional information – *not* covered in primary treatment.

-

Spread this work on you own, <u>s</u>hare it with your friends – send it people you've got an e-mail of, place on social media and any ways to target the *most* of people. Attach link to it, everywhere – <u>r</u>edistribute in your community. Mind it, continuously/ for your *very* <u>access</u> to it, in the future. Your action – matters/ <u>execute</u> it *now*.

<u>Overcome</u> yourself.

3.95A. Cancer annihilation protocol

It's *safe*/ when followed precisely.

1. Firstly: *stop* to eat and drink completely anything – right *now* as the foods and drinks you're probably consuming are a *fuel* for the cancer and it would kill you – if you *not* cease, immediately. You're only allowed to drink from now on: pure water for all the time present. **Know, that any deviation from the treatment might *result* in your death.**

You've started already **a 10-day starvation, #3.1 – time when you absolutely only drink pure water** so continue it, up to this day and in the time of it – buy the below:

- **250g/ 8.82oz of raw, unheated organic bitter apricot[527] seeds/ pits**.

Additionally order: **200g/ 7.05oz of organic flax seeds** to have an opportunity to compare whether the pits are unprocessed and to get to know overdose symptoms first-hand to *ensure* your survival (if you're *not* supplying fuel for the cancer growth – you're *safe*).

Vitamin B17 is present in little to very little amounts, in most of the common – natural foods. The last, shouldn't be eaten in dosages of *no* more than its required – similarly as with the pits/ typical consumption of up to 10-15 fruits a day. It contains a molecule of cyanide which is a potent poison capable of causing death in high concentrations, but acts as a vitamin for the body – which uses it to destroy cells which are damaged and diseased for it (as a curiosity: Vit. B12 contains a part of the compound: α-(5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl)cobamid**cyanide**). Each living cell of your body has a TAG attached to it: those who are redundant and *to be* eliminated – haven't got it, which includes tumor cells so they're destroyed in an *instant*/ i.e. cancer is annihilated.

Therefore, *after* completion of the hunger strike: **you're only allowed to eat foods from the, #3.81A list (stricte diet) for ALL the time** (use firstly small portions of them, to resize your stomach gradually) and continue to do the below.

Soak half a tsp. of flax seeds for 8 hours in a cold water and then use three of them on an empty stomach – crushing them with your teeth and swallowing in the presence of water/ stop to overdose them, as it might kill you. A reaction should occur, which would give you an *idea* of the cyanide poisoning – those symptoms appear when you're overdosing the compound and the effects of the poison i.e. Vitamin B17[528] are responsible for the cancer destruction. Do it only *once* and continue next day.

[527] Ensure, they would be ordered from at least three different sources, as they're *very* often thermically treated or irradiated with *no* information about the process on the label – in such case: they become useless i.e. B17 is destroyed.
[528] Flax seeds synthesize it, in the presence of water and the dosage *can't* be controlled exclusively – so it's always better to use bitter apricot seeds. It's *essential* for the full health: to eat on a daily base foods containing it – which have been included e.g. in the sample diets, #3.21. Those foods mentioned in the protocol – contain an *extremely* high dosages of the compound, so an additional caution is required.

- **Eat now 1 bitter[529] apricot seed in equal spaces over time: up to 10-15 max daily – for three weeks or more if needed.** Continue, to the point where you would *feel* as symptoms of the cancer have gone, completely (avoid to cross this dose, as you would die – if any symptoms of the acute toxicity would appear: *stop* until they retreat – begin the next day**/** it should be possible for you to *cause* it: which might *indicate* that the source is reliable – i.e. works, & is unprocessed// most of the pits sold are heat-processed: useless; watch out).

Through continual, but *safe* usage of the higher doses of Vit. B17: cancer would be gone.
However the inner organism sickness, #3.8: which *caused* him – still remains in your body and the cancer would strike again, if *not* destroyed now.

Keep the stricte diet, exclusively.

2. You're allowed now – after a month or so, to eat a selected choice of sugar e.g. three apples.
You're required to do so, each month after being 100% on stricte diet, of #3.81A which is required for you to survive.

Complete *now*, #3.2B: Stage five and after it, do the #3.6 cleanse. Restart now, the process starting from #3.2A to end it, to the very finish/ #3.8 with skipping *those* cleanses performed earlier.

You're allowed to change the diet to #3.81B (light) *after* min. 8 months[530] of following, the stricte one. Use instructions of, #3.8 to measure progress of the inner sickness overgrowth destruction.

Additionally, do at least[531] 3-5km/ 1.86-3.11 miles of walking everyday – #3.7, #1.

It's recommended to quit your daily job: to focus on the treatment *solely* and avoid to acknowledge any *negative* information/ no TV – no official public sites or press etc. It's *easy* to conquer cancer, but it requires some effort. Keep the organic diet, used with the guidelines #3.21 and perform the treatment periodically to have the perfect health – *after* its destruction.

Know it, #2/ take the process.

[529] If something is extremely bitter – it's the nature's way to tell you: "watch out" – it applies to all/ beware.
[530] Loosen up the restrictions – particularly with sugars, after those first 2.5, 3-4 or best 5 months: if you *think* you can, but limit it to part of consumption – allowed for the non-cancer in, #3.8A.
[531] Your strength of the immune: is *directly* connected, to the level of moral energy you hold within, #1.1/ increase it, take it *very* seriously as its essential to cure yourself. It involves: taking the process/ #2.

3.95B. Lyme disease/ any left bacteriological sickness annihilation

Lyme disease is a role model for the destruction of *any* bacteriological strain particularly resistant to the treatment. Perhaps, *any* unclear – sudden panic/ anxiety attacks where you've couldn't breathe: might definitely prove the last – in combination with the other symptoms experienced. Usually *most* of the diseases, can be cured with the usage of foods and herbs and they only should and can be used for this *purpose*. Diseases occupy the body and thrive in it, because last is kept in a poor condition. Pathogens are known for undermining the immune system ability to fight them back and contribute to the mineral/ vitamin loss as population of them steadily grows. They also commonly hide behind the heavy metals, so they're protected and can repopulate.

Introduction of treatment, #3.1-present is always necessary, in any case.
Natural, prevalently raw and only organic diet – prepared with the guidelines is an absolute requirement, #3.2.

Lyme disease causes deficiencies of zinc, biotin, manganese, vitamin B6 (or P5P) and arachidonic acid. Therefore, foods aimed at *replacing* them should be an everyday addition.

Raw diet, consisting everyday use of sprouts i.e. lentils/ wheat, vegetables and fruits supported by use of nuts i.e. 2 tbsp. of hemp seeds/ 1 tbsp. of sunflower seeds or pumpkin seeds/ 1 double-handfull of raw, shelled of walnuts[532] or 50g/1.76oz pecans, is required – in the case of Lyme disease (they need to be soaked – before usage along with, #3.21 tables). It needs to be supported by two meals i.e. 300g & 400g of cooked foods (of personal choice: body would know it, by creating a hunger for those specific[533] – after completing the hunger strike, #3.1; last, needs to be obligatorily performed *before* starting this stage). Eat also a two fresh coconuts with milk in (& brown shell on the inside), every month – in free days/ in 2 doses.
Add raw milk of cow, to it – *everyday* duty/ #3.98A.

If you've got *any* symptoms: this cleanse should be rotated with the main cleanse, #3 (i.e. in the case of Lyme disease, which is characterized by a 2-week period of *increased* symptoms: the main treatment should be continued; if the symptoms subside for another 2-weeks – you should continue this cleanse, to lower the population[534] of the bacteria).

Use always less than minimal dose of the substance, to *assess* body reactions,

[532] View the clues: they're good for your brain, because they resemble it in their looks – which is required for the repair of last, damaged by the sickness/ similarly as organic bananas – improve erectile function.
[533] Under condition: that they were consumed in the *past* already.
[534] Most of bacteriological diseases are characterized by a period of higher/ lower symptoms and they should attacked when the last are on the low side – continuing the main treatment when the symptoms return. It's the *most* important to strengthen immune because it's a core of the body ability to fight any bacteria. After its completion: it needs to be continued full-time until the complete *recovery*, to the very absolute end and at min. years after – to *ensure* all has been destroyed/ totally – i.e. 100%: it's entirely a necessity for you *in spite* of the fact that, it's a *very* prolonged way.

#3.29A.
In a case of Lyme disease: they might follow up to *24h* after use – overdose[535] might prove dangerous/ *f*atal – be warned (wait, with the next dose of any of those foods – for this period).

It has to be continued up to the very end, with at max 1-3 free day – when you *don't* use any of the disease-conquering herbs, foods/ breaks between: once or twice each month, at *very* best/ its essential.

LYME ANNIHILATION PROTOCOL (substances used, might be *effective* against many other bacteriological diseases/ particularly resistant).

Use those herbs in order set, upping one or two higher (number) and continue, until the particular set *stops* to work. Extend further the usage of it, by two or three weeks – then, proceed[536] to the next one. Take breaks, if necessary and keep the Herxheimer reaction in the mid-level, #3.28 – it's your work, to do.

1. *Andrographis paniculata* (10% andrographolides, up to a week/ every month).
1 caps. 400mg – 2 times a day (min. 12 hours break between the doses).
Skin reactions *might* follow. Can't be used in the long term/ use up to 60 caps. and end it.

2. Resveratrol (200mg Trans-resveratrol – *Polygonum cuspidatum* Extract root – 400mg, 50% Natural-Resveratrol – 200mg & Red Wine Extract, Alcohol-Free – *Vitis vinifera* min. 30% Polyphenols – 10mg, use up to two-three weeks every month).
1 caps. x 200mg (each single capsule, dose – in all of the book contents) Resveratrol – 1 time a day (if symptoms are intense, use 4x 50mg in equal amounts of time).
Taken with: Cat's Claw (*Uncaria tomentosa*). 2 caps. x 400mg – 1 time a day.
And with: Eleuthero (*Eleutherococcus senticosus* root, use less than week a month or even more less). 2 caps. x 500mg – 1 time a day.

3. Pancreatic, digestive Enzymes (*4x Pancreatin 500mg: capsule equals to Amylase 50,000 USP; Protease 50,000 USP; Lipase 9,000 USP;* used not more than one-two weeks every month or even less).
1 caps. x 500mg of Enzymes on an empty stomach.
With 1 caps. x 400mg of Cat's Claw (*Uncaria tomentosa*).
Then after 40 minutes take Colloidal Silver (Ag, 10ml/l) in dosage of 2.5ml/ 0.08oz up to 5ml/ 0.17oz and wait at least 1.5 hour until you would eat, anything.
You must ingest a meal after/ up to 2 hours after. Begin with *less* than half of the Enzymes dose and less than an hour: when you would ingest *any* food

[535] Test always *various* products, as one i.e. food or herb != might *not* be equal or even match the same, other product/ select always those, which are the most potent. A perfect example might be garlic: where one bulb from the first batch – might knock you out of your legs, whereas two bulbs from the second selection – would have little to none effect// the same specie, the same herb-food – however *drastically* different potency/ effect. Next example might be honey: the same variety (type) might be eaten as a whole in a day but a sip of the other product (same type) might make you very sick – producing a very-high Herxheimer reaction. It's all dependent from the conditions where the food was grown and under what circumstances, less of a specie: all feature, organic-sources only/ seek, for the potency.
[536] For instance you take herb from point 1 – a week straight; then you abandon point 1 and proceed to point 2 for two weeks; if it *ends* you go for the point 3 for a week of time; then you come back to the substance from point 1 and do the same, *until* they work – it's easy (if it stops, after three additional weeks – you now on: proceed from point 2 etc.).

and build the dose, to the specified.

4. Physalis[537] (*P. peruviana*).
Take 1 berry to mouth and make sure you would crush *most* of the seeds by teeth, to swallow them after. Begin with less than a half of this dosage and then, limit yourself to one berry per day. After few days of continual dosage, take a 1-2 day break.

5. Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*).
Particular varieties have antimicrobial properties, however they're *hard* to catch – *effectiveness* of the fruit can be assessed by the immense headaches that follow after – in those, who are carriers of the disease (use this information to *find* fruits, which have those properties: if BIO source, is only available – use ¼ of fruit). Eat up to a half of it/ every second day – make sure *everything* would be smashed very precisely (treat the dose seriously as any of the foods/ herbs).

6. In this moment, you should finish the treatment up to #3.7 stage where the heavy metal cleanse starts. However, be *very* wary with it as Lyme disease symptoms – increase immensely, when the metals are removed/ crucial information. Therefore, do it up to a point where you feel – you've *reached* enough and do additionally: three more 400g doses of Mung beans BIO (the last, is required). Resign then from it, until the symptoms won't *retreat* due to destruction of Lyme by the below herbs/ foods.

Eat one of them – up to a point where *no* Herxheimer symptoms are present/ every *24 hours*, typically/ all in their raw state, until *not* mentioned[538] otherwise:

i. cranberry BIO (ingredients, if present – like oil, must to be BIO),
ii. figs BIO, (particularly in a case of Lyme disease: select *only* BIO herbs & spices..)
iii. honey BIO – unpasteurized, unheated, (.. as they've might contain deadly..)
iv. savory BIO, cumin BIO/ spices, (.. pesticide residue)
v. cooked elderberry juice BIO,
vi. pineapple BIO (know that particular foods might work/ or *not* have the properties),
vii. dates BIO (similarly as below – remember to always start from one – 1 date etc.),
viii. horseradish BIO/ packed (watch out particularly: use *very* little, #3.29L if troubled) ,
ix. carob BIO (if in a *serious* problem – if overdosed: vomit, even 6-9 hours after),
x. onions BIO (all the above notices: are *valid* to ALL of the items – on the list),
xi. gooseberry BIO/ black sesame seeds BIO,
xii. maple syrup BIO/ packed; celery turnip BIO (25m cooked),
xiii. mustard BIO/ packed, (seek for the varieties, which have antimicrobial properties..)
xiv. melon (Galia) BIO, (not every product – herb, fruit, vege. i.e. *source*, is the same)
xv. red cabbage BIO / chinese cabbage BIO / radish BIO,

[537] Ensure that the fruit is *fully* matured: which is visible in its complete yellow/ orange appearance. Extract the seeds by placing the last into a mixer filled with water – preserve, by placing them into an air-tight container, to be kept in a dark, cool and dry place.
[538] If 'packed' = sold as a ready product/ might be heat processed – which is to be used, as available.

xvi. goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis* – root; use as antibiotic, 1 caps./ 470mg each a day up to a week – every three months, if needed),
xvii. agave syrup BIO/ packed, (those who produce Herxheimer reactions, #3.28: work)
xviii. garlic BIO (up to 4 days straight, 1 or 2 cloves each time) / Pau D'Arco (*Tabebuia impetiginosa* – inner bark, 2 caps. x 1,000mg each – a day up to a week),
xix. cooked beets with vine vinegar BIO/ packed (as a product),
xx. grapefruit BIO/ tangerines BIO eaten as *whole* with crushed – small seeds,
xxi. chestnuts BIO; edible species/ packed – can be steamed.

ALL sources, must be obligatorily BIO/ organic (as *only* those, have fully desired properties). Firstly begin, with a *very* minimal dose of each food/ herb to assess your reactions, #3.29A (they appear up to 24 hours after – *beware*/ use immediately, #3.29L: if crossed-highly the *safety*). Then, make yourself a set of e.g. two or three herbs i.e. starting from one cranberry, one date and little pinch of horseradish where you would take each, on a *consecutive*/ next[539] day basis. Use *each* food/ herb, up to a point when it stops to work – extended by a three week period. They can be combined, same day as a separate meals – when the tolerance and knowledge about the caused reactions has been built and confidence attained. If the two-three herb/ food[540] set is *loosing* its potency – replace it with another and continue the treatment.

Then continue with the heavy metal cleanse, #3.7: up to a point where Lyme symptoms are *barely* tolerated – to use the foods and herbs in order to kill the bacteria/ repeat the whole process – to progress. In this stage, you should increase the pace maximally.

Herbs to test, might include: Sarsaparilla Root (Smilax), *Sida acuta*/ Cryptolepis/ *Alchornea cordifolia* blend, ECGC, Houttuynia (Yu Xing Cao), Milk Thistle seed, Nattokinase, Boneset, *Rhiodola rosea*, Red root, Stephania root, Cowden herbs, Teasel root (find/ use more foods with antimicrobial properties). If most metals have been removed, #3.7 – and ALL Lyme symptoms cleared: continue the treatment, for *life* (usage of *those* foods/ herbs, Mung & bear garlic incl.).

Treatment is hard, lasts *long* and it's a challenge, but it's *possible* to cure Lyme completely and it's the process one has to take, to Live (all cleanses except the very last viral cleanse, combined are none – compared to it, but withstand all: to the end/ believe in self; if not/ indulge = you die, basically).

In this reality, there is always an effective[541] moral solution to *any* problem existing.
You must however: invest *own* efforts into finding it ("incurable" diseases – *aren't* exempted).

If you're suffering *still*/ after completing the treatment, #3 (very, *very* unlikely) on *any* other bacteriological/ antiviral disease or ailment: you should start by exploring, #3.29A and finding organic herbs & foods – which would destroy it.

LISTS OF ANTIBACTERIAL/ ANTIVIRAL HERBS AND FOODS

[539] 1 food/ herb per 1 day, *solely* – only.
[540] Know, that some of them were filled purposely to allow you to pass the treatment.
[541] If it *don't* exists already, at the time – it would be created, by the Laws/ as a Universal Law.

ANTIBACTERIAL[542]	Ajwain Seed (*Trachyspermum ammi*), ***Aloe Vera***, Andrographis (*A. paniculata*), Anise Seed (*Pimpinella anisum*), Balm of Gilead (*Populus spp*), Balsam Fir (*Abies balsamea*), Barberry (*Berberis vulgaris*), Bayberry (*Myrica cerifera*), Bee Balm – Wild Bergamot (*Monarda didyma*), Bergamot Oil (*Citrus bergamia*), Bloodroos (*Sanguinaria canadensis*), Boldo (*Peumus boldus Molina*), Boneset (*Eupatorium perfoliatum*), Buchu (*Agathosma betulina*), Cajeput Oil (*Melaleuca leucadendron*, *M. leucadendra*), Calendula (*C. officinalis*), Caraway (*Carum carvi*), Cardamom, Cayenne Pepper (*Capsicum minimum*), Chervil (*Anthriscus cerefolium*), Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, *C. cassia*), Clove (*Syzygium aromaticum*), Coconut oil (*Cocos nucifera*), Coptis (*C. spp*), Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*), **Cryptolepis**, Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), **Echinacea (*E. angustifolia*)**, **Eucalyptus (*E. globulus*)**, **Garlic (*Allium sativum*)**, **Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*)**, Goldenrod (*Solidago virgaurea*), **Goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis*)**, **Grapefruit Seed Extract (GSE)**, Holy Basil (*Ocimum sanctum*), **raw Honey**, Horseradish root (*Armoracia rusticana*), **Juniper Berries (*Juniperus communis*)**, Lemon (*Citrus limonum*), Marjoram (*Origanum majorana*), Mints, Mustard (*Brassica nigra*), Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*), Neem Oil (*Azadirachta indica*), Nutmeg, Oregano (*Origanum vulgare*), Oregon Grape root (*Mahonia aquifolium*), Pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), Poke Root (*Phytolacca americana*), Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*), **Sage (*Salvia officinalis*)**, Schisandra (*S. chinensis*), Tarragon (*Artemisia dracunculus*), Tea Tree oil (*Melaleuca alternifolia*), Thuja oil (*T. occidentalis*), Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*), **Usnea**, Uva Ursi (*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*), **Wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium*)**, Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*).
ANTIVIRAL[543]	*Aloe Vera*, Ashwagandha root (*Withania somnifera*), Astragalus root (*A. membranaceus*), Balsam of Peru (*Myroxylon pereirae*), Bupleurum (*Bupleurum chinense*), Carrot – Wild (*Daucus carota*), Chamomile (*Matricaria recutita*), Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, *C. cassia*), Cubeb (*Piper cubeba*), Dong Quai (*Angelica sinensis*), Echinacea (*E. angustifolia*), Elderberry (*Sambucus nigra*), Eucalyptus (*E. globulus*), Fennel Seed (*Foeniculum vulgare*), Goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis*), Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), Grapes (*Vitis vinifera*), Juniper Berries (*Juniperus communis*), Lavender (*Lavandula spp*), Lemon (*Citrus limonum*), Lemon Balm (*Melissa officinalis*), Mullein (*Verbascum spp*), Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*), Niaouli Oil (*Melaleuca quinquenervia*), Orange (*Citrus sinensis*, *Citrus spp*), Oregano (*Origanum vulgare*), Pau d'arco (*Tabebuia spp*), Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), Ravensara Oil (*Ravensara aromatica*), Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*), Sandalwood Oil (*Santalum album*), Sarsaparilla Root (*Smilax sarsaparilla*), Sassafras root (*Sassafras albidum*), Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), Tea Tree oil (*Melaleuca alternifolia*), Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*), *Tribulus terrestris*.

[542] Aimed to destroy bacteria, in the body (those in bold: commonly used as *herbal* antibiotics).
[543] As a protection, against (through circulation in blood of specific alkaloids)/ for viral cleanse, #3.9.

Their continual usage, as presented earlier – might be *essential*. Many more herbs and food exists (extra research on your[544] part – is required/ for any[545] of them)...

Safety is forever your first priority...

3.95C. Further answers for frequent health issues and diseases

You're required to perform before, #3 – the *full* treatment in ALL cases, with the *complete* introduction of organic diet, #3.2.

I. I've got...

It would be dealt – when the treatment would be *completed*, #3.
Exception is cancer, #3.95A and Lyme disease, #3.95B where order has to be changed.

II. How to have even higher energy levels?

In the case of men *only* – you've got to retain your sperm inside of you. It's still possible to have *multiple* orgasms, but without the ejaculation – which allows you to have sex, virtually infinitely.

> You do so, by pressing three middle fingers hard from the bottom, just under the base of penis when standing – in order to *block* the flow of sperm, shortly before having an orgasm (keep the tension on the pipe, also the moment after). It can also be achieved, by 15 minute everyday training of your lower muscles through the constant tension and release of it, when e.g. sitting or in the bathroom.

It usually takes up to one-three months, to be able to such strengthen the muscles to block the flow, completely. Keeping the sperm[546] would increase your levels of testosterone and energy, significantly – which has a huge meaning when building body mass, #4.2 (circumcision, #3.96 allows you to extend the time of sex and *intensifies* pleasure).

It's *safe*.
-

Human is subjected to a daily rhythm, associated with the body core temperature.

[544] It might present a danger: to use long term some of them, due to *potential* toxicity (like for example: Boneset, *Eupatorium perfoliatum*). Investigate & research *before* you use any of the foods/ herbs & test *forever* before, #3.29A.
[545] Where Eleuthero (Eleutherococcus senticosus, #3.95B:2 for directions of use): is an herb recommended for the periods of exhaustion (adaptogen)/ #2.
[546] Avoid to however treat this method, as a form of contraception.



When it raises – activity of the person increases. In the mid-day, there is a decrease – it can be used, to get a quick *nap* up to 30-40 minutes with clock at max., as it won't start the sleep but would allow you to refresh your energy levels, #3.27. Take it, if *possible*.

III. Sicknesses... Full completion of the treatment is required, #3 and possibly the below.

Alzheimer's disease/ dementia. No processed/ not-organic foods – organic diet only, take the process and stay with #3.7 cleanse *until* the symptoms retreat. Avoid to use any sources of mercury, #3.24/ i.e. toilet paper, etc. Add at least 70g/ 2.47oz of raw, shelled walnuts/ pecan nuts – in rotation, as a part of nearly everyday diet.

Diabetes. If still present – start to use only low glycemic/ > GI40 foods from the list: onion, chicory, blackcurrant, sprouts, cucumber, olives, peanuts, almonds, leek, celery, asparagus, green leaf vegetables, cherries, lemon juice, bitter chocolate, red currant, berries, pumpkin seeds, green lentils, chickpeas, garlic, pears, plums, peaches, nectarines, apricot, citrus fruits (pomelo, grapefruit, oranges, lemons, limes), skimmed curd, amaranth, peas, wild rice, beans (i.e. navy, black, white, black-eye, kidney, mung) in low doses, *until* the organs would regenerate fully.

Emphysema/ related-lung diseases. Cease any elements, which poison your lungs i.e. smoking – it might be required to change surrounding if you're living in a place where the air is contaminated.
Use *intravenous* H_2O_2 (Hydrogen Peroxide, food grade) therapy (3% of food grade H_2O_2 solution added to a bag of saline and given, as an intravenous drip).

Asthma. Inhaling ozone trapped in an olive[547] oil, #3.2B: Stage five with the concentration ranging between 30-60ug/ ml with the flow of air on the level of 1/16l/ per minute, through the oil placed in a bottle for max. 15 minutes – 2 times a day, is used/ it's a *special* equipment for this purpose. You start from less than 5 minutes and increase it, to max time of 30 minutes. Repeated treatments up to 3-8 weeks are mostly enough, it's a *very* prolonged process. Use a magnet of 3" x 5" (7.62cm x 12.7cm) and strength of 3,500 gauss where the North Pole is directed into the body, in a case of attack.

Flu/ cold. Use immediately MMS dose of min. 7-12 drops, 4-6 times a day – for few *consecutive* days straight, #3.6/ allow the body sometimes to fight it, without.

Destroyed or damaged skin of finger nails. Use the diet, #3.21 with increased doses of cooked foods to 300g/ 10.58oz and 400g/ 14.1oz to the time, *until* they heal and stay on it thereafter (more, #3.98A).

Weight-related. To loose – #3.1, to gain – #4.2, to maintain slim – #3.21 (sample diet, manage portions to your needs). You would *stay* in a perfect weight: if you would maintain only those guidelines and eat appropriately organic diet, to the needs.

I4. What are various other conditions detrimental to health/ not mentioned?

Unsanitary conditions, like e.g. fungus, mold (e.g. behind the kitchen wardrobe) either in a direct area of living or in vicinity of it (ex. in stairways)/ they *circulate* in air constantly poisoning you: clean them completely (in harder cases – ozonator/ #3.2B: Five is the method, but you have to *leave* the area and ventilate it for days/ the last also removes any molds, bad smells i.e. in cars, spaces, etc.).

I5. Even other conditions, not included in the treatment...

[547] It's forbidden to inhale the gas, directly/ it's also a method, to be used for annihilation of any *deadly* lung infections.

Keep in mind, that if you're suffering still *after* completion[548] of the whole treatment or started to, lastly: you've might be consciously poisoned (so your death would look like as natural). Leave the area now, without telling *nobody* where you're going (usually those are people or a person from your closest circle, like e.g. wife, your children or other people: who have the only real interest[549] in perpetuating this). Avoid to eat or drink now *anything* unsealed and leave it even for a second unattended (symptoms of such chronic poisoning which causes death – usually *retreat* in three to six months and might give unrelated symptoms). If not, watch yourself additionally when walking back home – under the influence of drugs i.e. alcohol. Trust *no* one.

3.96. Phimosis, frenulum treatment/ men only

If you're a male and your penis *resembles* the ones on the images below (first is *too* short frenulum which can cause pain, if the skin *doesn't* comes to the end, showing all – like on the bottom; second, *doesn't* allows skin to pass down): you're in a need of surgery.





Find an experienced surgeon who would perform the procedure/ surgery[550] to ensure your *safety*.
Fear is always exaggerated, particularly: as it's *all* with no pain in the procedure itself.

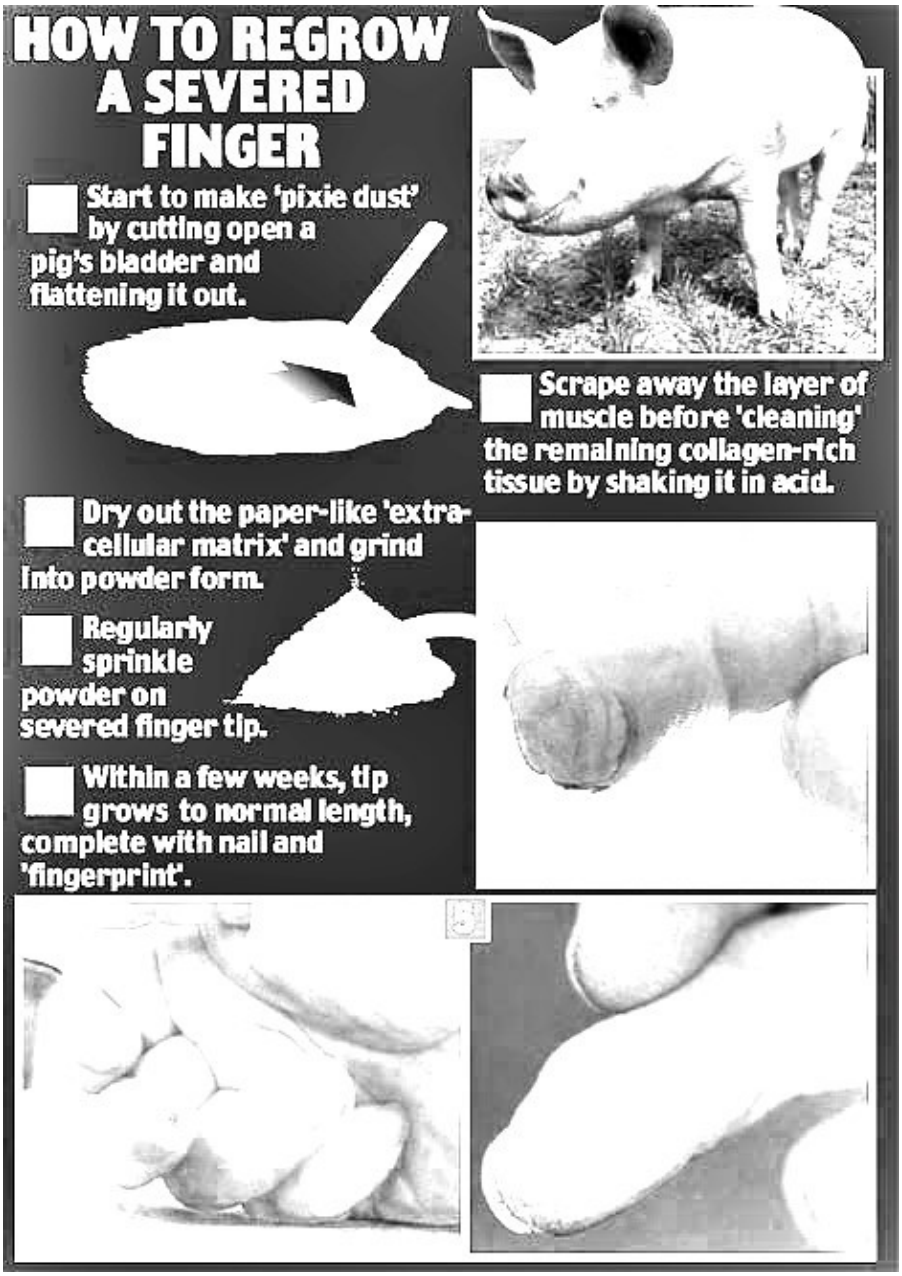
It's a must.

[548] Assessing, that it would be identified to this time or react to the substances used, where the change would be experienced.
[549] Cui bono is the question to be asked – who *benefits* from it: the new situation which would arise as a result of such actions, i.e. your death (those people might be involved, so suspense any disbelief). Know always, that Life is of the highest *real* value.
[550] Circumcision allows you to *extend* sex time and the *pleasure*, #3.95:II.



3.98A. Regrowing severed parts of the body

Every human body cell contains a sequence of the *whole* genetic information – DNA, allowing it to *replicate* every living organ/ part of the body. However in humans, this process is blocked. In nature, it's known that animals regrow their body parts, e.g. sharks – teeth, newts – heart etc. Substance extracted from the pig bladder called 'pixie dust' unlocks this process probably by providing *a cellular matrix* to sustain that growth on (in order for it to work, such possibility must be accepted by the subconscious/ i.e. it must be believed, *first*).


HOW TO REGROW A SEVERED FINGER
Start to make 'pixie dust' by cutting open a pig's bladder and flattening it out.
Scrape away the layer of muscle before 'cleaning' the remaining collagen-rich tissue by shaking it in acid.
Dry out the paper-like 'extra-cellular matrix' and grind into powder form.
Regularly sprinkle powder on severed finger tip.
Within a few weeks, tip grows to normal length, complete with nail and 'fingerprint'.

This mechanism involves also the need for *extra* energy required for the growth. Therefore, it's *essential* to apply diet, #3.21[551] (see sample ones and set them *accordingly* to your blood type) & use at least *two* portions of 300g/ 10.58oz and 400g/ 14.1oz of the cooked foods – *daily*, additionally.

It applies also to teeth: the last can be stimulated to regrowth – through the use of sound waves/ presumably: low-frequency ultrasound up to 20,000Hz every morning with ultrasound massager up to 2MHz every evening. It requires building block of silica (silicon, sources like horsetail and grains – included) and calcium in 1:1 ratio with magnesium – derived from the *natural*, prevalently raw sources and extended by comfrey as the supporting herb.

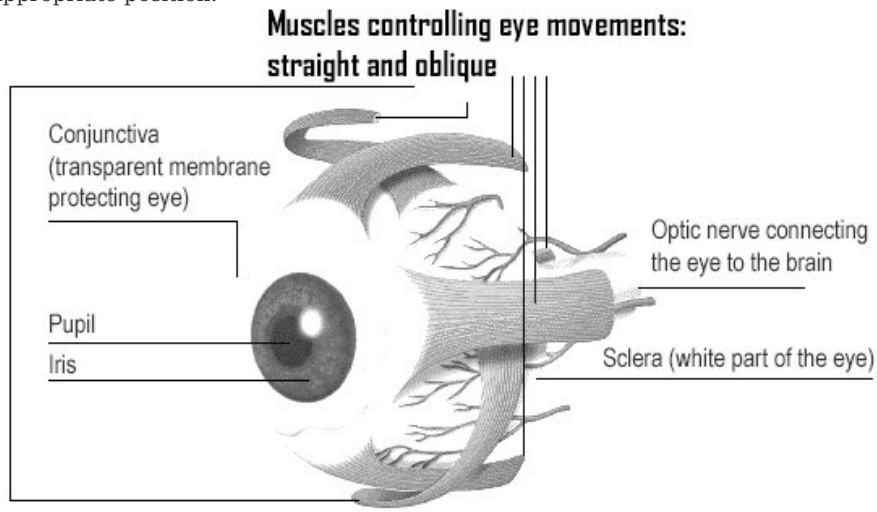
Aside from the carbon provided (energy, extracted from the cooked): body needs additional protein[552] for the *purpose* (it would be brought to memory that cooked foods contain *no* proteins, vitamins, enzymes etc.) which can be found only in raw foods like milk of *cow* either goat[553] (~33g/ per 1l/ ~qt), raw eggs[554], nuts like walnuts (15g/ per 100g/ 3.53oz) or pecans (9g/ per 100g), spirulina (~23g/ per 40g/ 1.41oz), sprouts, meat is also a great source of protein but eating it raw – might possess risks (being the reason, *why* receding gums grow back when raw milk is consumed, up to i.e. 2l/ ~qt, twice a day – splitted[555]).

Mind would *initiate* the growth – it's a prolonged process.

[551] All: must to be prepared accordingly to *those* guidelines mentioned/ i.e. soaked for a period, *before* being cooked.
[552] Exemplary, one of – *vicious* symptoms due to lack of extra protein intake in diet, is dandruff.
[553] It has to be raw, because different polarization of pasteurised product – causes to leech calcium from the teeth and bones which increases only the *deficiencies*/ leading i.e. to bone cancer, kidney stones, etc.
Your bones would crack – your teeth would decay: you'd loose them, i.e. your attractiveness would significantly drop. It would progress over many other...
[554] Can be blanched/ placed on *seconds* to boiling water, to later be eaten raw.
[555] Morning & evening, *dose*/ with one day off, every few days.

3.98B. Reverting back eyesight to perfect vision/ 0 diopters – with the complete correction of astigmatism

Sharpness of vision, is defined by the *strain* of an eye and its *maintenance* in appropriate position.



Clear and sharp eyesight is assigned to the outer muscles, which keep the eye in shape.
It's *decreased* with the progressing TENSION of them, as it strains the lens and *vision* becomes blurred.

In the process to revert your eyesight fully – one muscles need to be *strengthened* in favor of others to reach the balance (eyes, in people with sight defects – can be *compared* to a balls wrapped in a strained foil, so the release of each eye tension is required, for muscles to *regain* their strength, back). Lack of it and treating deficits with any other methods – might result in a decrease of eyesight, many diseases leading to glaucoma, cataracts and blindness (as due to tension of vertical or horizontal muscles – vessels *might* crack).

Leave *firstly*, permanently your glasses and/ or contact lenses behind (use them only on occasion, when absolutely required). Employ *two* techniques below, *every* time when you would caught yourself straining the eyes/ release also the tension, on the mind:

- focus two eyes, on the highest details of nose, to release the tension – with variation of closing one eye performing it and then, the second (farsighted, do the inverse),
- cover your eye with palm and look in the front of you, in a complete darkness – then do the same, with other/ or both, at once (before falling asleep, in particular).

Always close your eyes, after: so the tension would be *released* – to have them relaxed, *always*/ each time. You have to keep later the muscles all-time relaxed, to revert to default (0)/ focus for this period: on *overall* sight improvement and avoid to watch on its sharpness.

It would allow, the opposite – weakened muscles to strengthen: which would decrease the eyesight *defect*, in time. It might be *uncomfortable* at the beginning – it's counter-intuitive, but completely *safe*. You're required to introduce organic diet, #3.21 and eat *only* it as the chemicals contained in processed foods contribute to the weakening of the eye muscles (with the treatment, #3). Your *progress* would be based on the ability to release tension, following of the above diet – being itself a prolonged process/ improvement in a rate of -0.7 in 7 months is *entirely* for you possible, at the beginning. Fell asleep each night with the belief that your eyes are reverting to default – during the last/ i.e. to the *state* of full sharpness/ your eyesight *would* start to revert slowly after a period of delay.

3.98C. Your safety

You're *safety*, is always the most important.

Acknowledge, that being prepared fully on any situation – might *very* certainly cause it *not* to happen (Universal Law).

Your first task, is to **make your mind – work *for* you**. It's achieved through the introduction of an *appropriate* programming, #0.1 and then, based on it – implementation of the specific knowledge and patterns of action, if any danger or a situation appears in *your* reality. In simpler words: **if something happens – you would know *precisely* what you do**, *without* the conscious thought: as it would be already an automated response that you've prepared for.

You're never surprised by *anything – anymore*.
Imagine the powerful sense of control that it could provide or *introduce* in your life.
You're never worried – you're never in a fear as you've got it all covered, already.

Firstly, in order to *achieve* such understanding – you need to press and change your beliefs on those, who would serve you: those are the ones, which point **you as a person who *has* the control**, not giving it to any events, people or circumstances (where there is virtually *no* sense of power, over them: as you *can't* control anyone except self – to the full extent).

It comes with the *understanding*: that your wife/ woman you've got kid with – would cheat you with your friend or enemy/ your own mother would steal from you money/ friends would conform to those with more power/ family would betray – when you won't be even, in *any* of need.

It's *not* distanced from the truth – you're now *starting* to accept as it is: everyone works for his own self interest in this game, because *everyone* is in this game alone – everything else, is just an *illusion* to further their/ your own causes. You're *too* playing for yourself, even if you don't know it or acknowledge. Various people have *different* approaches on how they see you: as a prey, opportunity, someone to be used or a timely friend. It either pays for them off or not: and they constantly *adapt*.

If you're still, not getting it – *leave* the power to everyone, except self. Your life would turn probably *very* fast badly, as you would be *surprised* that people don't act the way you've wanted them to or expected. It brings, all the bad.

Therefore, to accept your reality and see yourself, as you new – powerful you: *no* more sub-standards, *no* more uncertainty, *no* more ALL the bullshit – you're the boss, of your life and you take for it responsibility. If you're still *not* able to look straight, as the things are: that, **friends might for instance use you to further their *own* causes** in an unfair exchange – where you put more and are virtually *sucked* out of money/ time or resources, treating e.g. as a 'companionship' who delivers: the truth would come out for you soon, if you would decide in thoughts to investigate and see the *proofs* for it. If talk of others, is *not* enough for you: start to think for yourself and do a frigid calculation. It's *not*, that you should be savvy but it's one thing to have a gesture and second, to be used.

This is how the game looks. Make yourself *dirty* and in a need of care and you would be stunned how easily all your friends would become 'less interested' and *alien*. **In fact, an enemy would be more kind and caring[556] than those in who you trust (as *one* of the lessons learned in the process/ #2: where you see, the Real World).** Avoid to give your power to anyone, at least to the very end (have an *initial* trust in people, if they're *no* signs to have it, i.e. the ones with the low morality, #1.1 or suspicious opinions/ reputation/ knowledge known or heard). One event, which might be interpreted as *not* in favor of someone: would likely turn him against you, independent of years you've spent with each self and all the experiences. Everyone plays for himself, learn it *now* or the hard way.

Forbidden is for you to be in a fear of any parasites, #1.1 *ever*: as they can *only* talk – being commonly unable to do *anything*. Watch however, on those moral people who might have use you for their *purposes*: be very wary.

As an example situation, might be the one – involving you. Imagine now, that you were taken by the police to reach a city 25km distant of your home: to leave you there, as a *punishment*/ payment for the *looks* of your face. What you would do?

Additionally: your phone went *death*, you've got 0 on your phone – *don't* know the number on memory for *anyone*/ on sim card[557] it's *not* saved, besides – *nobody* would drive you either way back because you're *abroad* and *not* know anybody available, there is *no* possibility to take a credit, you've got *no* money as you've *spent everything* – which is *very* probable when you've *drank*[558] or the money were *taken* by some people before – as you've *got robbed*, taxi is *no* possibility as you've got *no* money and *nobody* would drive you – *without* paying first, *stealing* and *robbing anybody* is *risky* – you've got *too* little muscle and *no* skill in it – facing even *worsening* your situation, *nobody* would take you on the street as people *don't* want to attract *trouble*, besides your *looks isn't* trust-worthy and you're *not* a cute, beautiful girl or a model (even if, you're *not* to be taken – *everyone* refuses to). If it could be *worse*: you're *becoming* thirsty and *very* hungry now. Police would *refuse* to drive you back, as it's *not* their task – besides you would be *charged* and have *no* money on you, *no* one cares. *Nobody* wants to help, because it's *not* their problem and *nobody* would have *time* to do so, because you're *unprepared*. Bus driver *won't* allow you to get inside and to drive – *without* the payment first, *nobody* wants to help as people either *don't* have the

[556] It has got more to prove and cooperation is usually established by finding a shared enemy or taking of his possession through a split efforts (so he would attain *his* goals/ get a gain through *your* person).
[557] Internal – separate memory, with written data of a phone number/ ID on it.
[558] Alcohol never solves any problems, but milk also doesn't/ #3.98A...

resources to or *don't* buy into your story – taking you *as* a beggar, *nobody* wants to listen – they think *you're* a lie, they've encountered *many* like you, *nobody* would help[559] you *either* way. You *won't* make it, because you're *too* thirsty and 25km in a scorching desert: when you're *severely* dehydrated is too much. You're *surprised*, because of your *lack* of preparation and self-control: this situation drives you to *madness*. You've got *nothing* to offer anyone to do *the* work of driving you back and *no* friends, who would *do* so – in this city or *your* local one. What you would do?

How could you prepare better for such situation, what actions could *have* been taken to prevent it in the future and to deal with it, when in trouble? **Think *it*, prepare – it's from *your* actions solely whether you would get *through* in Life, Live it the BEST of possibility OR be dumped, as a trash-bag because of your lack of thinking and improvement of skill/ *knowledge* that is to be used, in reality.**

IMPLEMENT

Always think and count *only* on yourself, be prepared (have the right equipment, knowledge and training). Wherever you are or go: be always prepared for the worst and have a ready pre-planned and pre-thought plan in the case, it happens.

It's not only limited to survival, but to every situation/ circumstance or business problem you *might* get into. **Think, *before* you do anything and be always prepared for the *very* worst, forever.**

Adapt it, to you *daily* thinking and expand – regain the control over your Life/ #2: and circumstances.
It, might save it.

[559] It's getting *darker*/ nobody is in the vicinity, to even help.

Except the *plan*: you should be <u>maximally</u> protective of your *property, health /& your <u>own</u> beliefs*.
Imagine, all the below upon reading and find *yourself* in <u>any</u> of those situations – present. *Apply*.

If you're walking on a grass or a trodden path – watch always *under* your legs (from this very same reason, avoid slides in the winter). If you've got such opportunity: always walk/ run away and avoid any fights – including *any* group participation in them. Avoid also *any* public gatherings, protests, feasts – they're often targets for the attacks and people die on them/ you want to Live. If you're walking on a sidewalk: do it on its *inner* side, closer to the street – it would *extend* your time of reaction and probably *save* you in the face of trouble. Be especially watchful on a narrow sidewalks, when the risks are greater. Travel best on the side of road, when you face the incoming vehicles in *front* of you – walking on the same lane, with them. Orient yourself, forbidden is to walk the city/ any road *with* worn earphones/ headphones and music loud, in them as you might *not* hear the incoming dangers. When you walk the town – particularly in night: *avoid* to get close by to gates as you *can* get drawn there by force. Make *sure* you would be always equipped with some non-lethal weapon of defense – at *least* one, legal in your country (knife/ as a requirement – see on the right, pepper spray, beating rod/ stick, taser etc.). If you're walking on an uncertain surface or walking uphill – keep your hands in *front* of you or at least one of them bent. *Avoid* to drive a bicycle on the road with cars – best avoid it nearly completely (drunk driving, creates a *possibility* for accident, *loosing* your driver's license or even posing a *risk* of lengthy *imprisonment*).



When you are swimming: make sure you're doing it close to the shore or you've got an *assurance*. You must know how to swim and be very good at it – use *inflatables* on arms, to learn this crucial ability: if *not*, avoid to even stay near the water. If you're chased by a dog: *stop*, be in state of suspension and *scare* the last, make yourself to him *bigger* and more *powerful* – you need to feel it (it also *applies* to any other dangerous animals: avoid to run, as they would chase). When you enter *any* building – make sure: you know the exit paths. Always run, if you hear any fire/ other alarm – avoid to look at *anyone* as your *Life* is the priciest. **Look for *dangers* always, predict and think – forever, it includes also watching[560] for the police. Trust *no* one, to the end and always think about their *hidden* agenda towards your persona.**

If you're leaving your car – *always* take the keys with you. Never and under *no* circumstances borrow or drive somebody's vehicle i.e. car, yet also *lend* your car to anyone. Keep always the belts fastened, even if it's a *very* short ride. If you're a man: forbidden is for you to allow any woman do you a blowjob in the car, *especially* if you're on the side or driving as in the face of a crash – you would *loose* your device. The same, it's forbidden for you also to put any overlays/ rings on penis, as in the case of blood pumping and inability to escape it fast – you've might *loose* him, forever. If you're

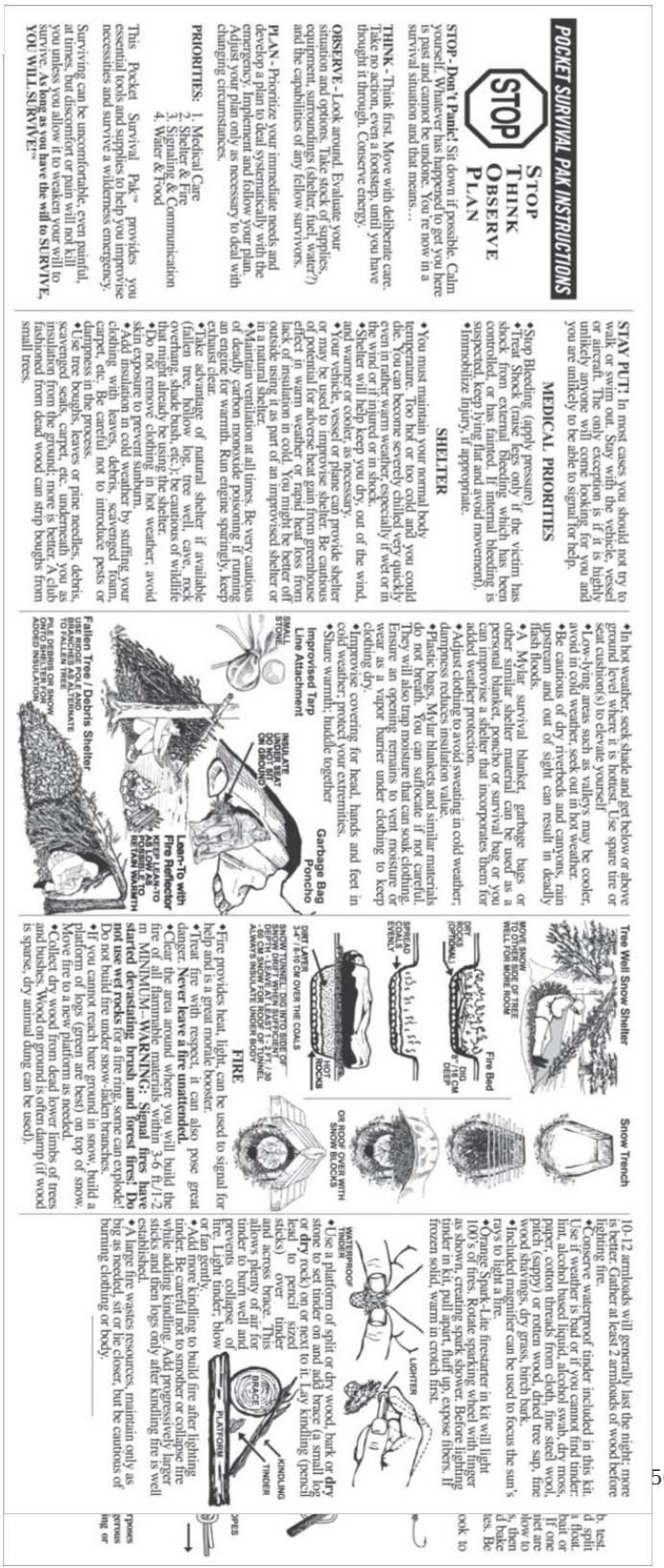
[560] They might be not the ones: they're telling you they are/ it's extended to all authorities.

Technique which might allow you to *feel*, how it is and *memorize* the information – is to see yourself: lost, in the situation mentioned in the survival guide. **Imagine therefore yourself in the middle of nowhere without any food, water, equipment, or preparation nor knowledge**. It might give you an idea, why it's essential to inform others about: *where* you're going, *when* you would come back, *what's* the track you would take – so you've *might* be rescued (use/ cut the guide on the next pages: to keep it all time with you, read it and visualize the actions performed as if you were in a such situation – it might *prove* valuable, in the face of danger).

[561] To swallow it/ i.e. as a result of *mistake*.

Imagine now, you would be <u>equipped</u> with such a pouch/ lightweight survival pack tied all-time to your belt – wouldn't it make a difference?

Add to it a *little* bits or rubber tire, cut into thin strips – to be used as a tinder, where it doesn't matter if last would get wet – to initiate the fire (as, it has got many *space* left). Apply on wounds and cuts – your *urine*, when in such situation. Inform always at *least* <u>few</u> moral people, if you *leave*/ *pass* – through any wilderness. **In survival the most <u>important</u> is always the *psychology* – last, is gained through hardship, backed by the motivation and <u>knowledge</u> attained & provides a sense of power, over**



circumstances – *over* Life. Independent of the conditions – you would always prevail.

TO-DO

Watch & learn from: Ray Mears – all, Survivorman, Surviving Disaster/ SpikeTV, SAS Survival Secrets, Aircrew Survival (FAA) yet also Doomsday Preppers, Dual Survival, Man vs. Wild and Alaska: The Last Frontier and The Woodmaster/ Urban Master/ Cave Cooking Video Series & The FBI files might serve as a basic-*essential* subsidiary: being followed by an appropriate professional training in the field. Watch also: Surviving Zombies & prepare (other people, without the resources required to survive become them). Know, its coming.

ALL your communications are listened, anywhere you go – you're watched and every your movement is tracked. It won't be told for instance that your TV is used as a listening-recording device which works *both* ways or that you can be seen through the glass of a webcam on your laptop/ nowadays placed, behind the screen. **You're constantly judged by the Laws, they know your intentions and thoughts as they're the source of it, #1. Learn constantly and develop your abilities and skills, everyday. Be a moral/ #1.1 and thoughtful person, prepared fully on any circumstances – and your Life would turn for the *best* of you. Start from *now* and continue, *forever*.**

3.99. End words

This process of body cleanse, **is to be repeated by you every 3 to 4, max 7 years** as your organism requires constant maintenance and *even* being on a organic diet causes *plague* and *other* to build/ with the *obligatory* at least 7-day starvation once every year, #3.1: best in the early spring time. Maintenance doses, mentioned in it – need to be taken[562] on a constant basis. Therefore ***preserve* this document, make sure it would be shared with at least few of your friends/ partners or strangers** who would be able to supply it to you, in case of it, being *lost* e.g. due to accident – flood etc./ when needed: to trust them for your own safety & do it *now*.

Do you know why farmers are the *best* managers of McDonald's restaurants? From the very reason that they *don't* fix what's already working: they don't do it *their* own ways – as they follow the pattern handled which has been extensively tested and which is *proven*. Due to it, they account for the *highest* gains – they earn the most. Follow the treatment, tested.

> It must be *worst*, to be better.

Any Herxheimer reaction, #3.28 (of getting sick) which you would experience is a *positive* sign, that something has been *destroyed* in the body and the detoxification process started – you're getting back to *full* health, so accept it.

Without night, there is *no* day so take any sickness *not* as something which is a disaster, but see it as a rather a *lifetime* opportunity – for you to change.

[562] Wormwood & Black Walnut Hull & Cloves from the parasite cleanse – first stage, #3.2A/ MMS from the pathogenic cleanse, #3.6.

Now, you know *how*.
Make a use[563] of it.

[563] If you *won't* – you'd be *likely* to die. A covert *depopulation* program has started years ago and your body would crack under the flood of toxins, which are released *daily* on the unsuspecting you – more, in the ending of this book, #4X/ all the rest: *must* remain undisclosed.

PROCESS OF CHANGE, CONTINUATION

4.1. MAN-WOMAN RELATIONSHIPS

Finding a dreamed partner of the opposite sex can *greatly* enhance your way of Life: through the *split* of chores, provides a person/ companionship who would care after you – also, taking on a journey worth experiencing. It however provides most of all: ability to *pass* your genes by bringing a child to this world, when the emotion of love is present. It's all reserved for those who play *accordingly* to the rules, of this game.

4.11. Understanding women & men/ the purpose behind

The drive behind relationships is to find the *best* suited partner for self – in order[564] to give the birth to the *healthy* offspring – by providing it, the *best* chances of survival. Those traits and characteristics which contribute, to it – are attractive to the opposite gender.

	MAN	WOMAN
Attractive when has… (in order of importance)	Confidence Money (resources)	Looks (is beautiful)
Explanation of attractiveness	Confidence is required for the unborn child – increasing drastically chances for its survival (e.g. it's a characteristic which guarantees that: if faced with any of the problem, i.e. lack of food – man would have the *certainty* to fight and bring the required; it insures woman, that he's a worthy person as he would provide, *independent* of the circumstances). The last, is a mark for the woman that the partner is *ready* for a child. If *not* present: she would be *not* interested (or might be, but *won't* fall in love – eventually using man as a financial provider, but probably having sex with *another* male; instances of the last raising *not* his[565] offspring are prevalent).	Beautiful physical attractiveness is an expression of healthy genes. It's required to bring a *healthy* child.

[564] It's pre-programmed: those traits and characteristics drive you – *without* you necessarily knowing it or realizing why.
[565] Test your *offspring* whether it's yours/ do it even in a case of an absolute certainty, in spite of time.

	Money are required to ensure the resources needed to raise the yet unborn child (to a certain point – attractiveness is raised or lowered, based still on the amount of them).
Additional, but completely *not* important if the above *aren't* in place	Any skill or trait which *proves* to be useful i.e. attractive to the opposite sex (in *reference* to the subconscious goal). Power (rule, authority & control) in a case of man / glamour in case of woman (as it shows the high level of [566]influence, which is desired).
The goal	

Therefore, ALL the *responses* received: are *merely* an expression or the test to prove – whether the partner still retains the desired characteristics and traits/ *remember* it.

[566] Contact/ *connections* which might prove helpful.

Both genders are built differently – to *serve* the purpose.

	MAN	WOMAN
Thinking	Logical	Emotional
Explanation of logic	A → B (go from point A directly to the point B).	Can't *rather* be explained in the logical terms, but it doesn't needs to. For man: look at her actions, solely (and only).
Methods preferred	Direct (rather)	Indirect (rather)
Implications of the above	Would preferably want to achieve his goals in the straight way. For woman: if you ask a man what he wants to eat – he would *tell* you. It doesn't means that: there is *no* such food in the fridge, where he wants – what *isn't* always there, he *don't* likes you or he hates you... He has given you an answer to: *what he wants to eat*. It's all.	Would preferably want to achieve her goals in a round, indirect way. For a man: 'Do you see that restaurant? In fact, what she's telling you is *rather* similar to: 'I'm hungry' – usually followed by 'I *don't* care whether you are hungry, but if you're so dumb to *not* get it: go to that restaurant' (meaning – that she wants to eat there[567]). - It has got also implications in communication, so understanding is necessary.
Focus	One task only at a time (at *any* given moment). Achievement of the goals.	Multitasking. Relations, keeping *good* contact.
Implications of focus thinking & patterns of action	'If you focus on many – you would have none or *nothing* done right.'	Raising a child or many of them – requires multitasking (finding the right clothes, cleaning house, checking whether the last *isn't* hungry – all done at one time). Mothers know it and it should be appreciated. Acceptance in group is *very* important.
Voice of listening/ i.e. decision making	Listens to and does what he wants, which is ruled by the logic or emotions/ desires, but	Listens and is guided by the *emotions* and *intuition* (the

[567] Which might *force* you to think/ also: about her & her decisions which is the secret *purpose* (emotion of Love).

		heart).
	has a *deeper* sense in the logical manner. Has a tendency to ignore intuition.	For man: you *won't* logically convince her or change her stance – mark always for the *emotions* (bringing back shared moments, memories, being in a presence of other women etc.).

Each of the genders is *fully* adapted to raise and provide for the children: men to hunt and gather resources, women – to *raise* the offspring and deal with any related tasks i.e. cleaning, cooking etc. and such roles should be preserved.

Every person is born with the innate characteristics, dependent on the birth date – responding to different *stimuli* and presenting specific stance to life, partners and relationships.

	MAN	WOMAN
	[MOTTO] [CHARACTERISTICS BY DECADE]	
[ZODIAC SIGN] – [BIRTH DATE] [SIGN]	[HOW TO GET HIM]	[HOW TO GET HER]
		[HOW TO LOVE] / HOW TO TALK / HOW TO DECIPHER
		FEELS 1st line: [VERY GOOD/ BEST WITH:] 2nd line: [GOOD WITH:] 3rd line: [NEUTRAL WITH:] 4th line: [BAD WITH:]
[ZODIAC SIGN] – [MAN]		[CHARACTERISTICS]
[ZODIAC SIGN] – [WOMAN]		[CHARACTERISTICS]
		[HOW TO DUMP HIM]
		[HOW TO GET HER BACK] / WHAT WOULD WORK / WHAT TO AVOID

Get favor of a woman it’s not quite an easy task. If you’ve ever conquered her heart and then lost: then it could be a real trial of the character for a man. Regardless of what the reasons of split were and why now – your job is to recover ex-girlfriend’s feelings, remember the words: ‘sea is like the heart of a woman’ and vice versa. Feelings of females, tend to be unpredictable. Once calm, at other times rough, reactions of woman might seem illogical. Not at all: they can analyze the situation and draw conclusions from the fact that their decisions are always marked by the strong feelings. If the decision had already been taken in her heart, even if you did the craziest thing that is, you’re without a chance. If however, she also misses you and still hopes you would be together again, and her dignity does not allow her, to do the first step, even if initially she would hinder you the way to her heart – it would become open it in the end.

Knowing her zodiac sign, in astrology – you can find some clues. You won’t get ready-to-do recipes or hints, but you can get the outline in what climate should be maintained your efforts. You would also find

suggestions, what you should avoid and how to do it properly.

[GIFTING SIGN KNOWLEDGE]

Motto – I am.

The first decade of sign is the most warlike 100% Aries: aggressive, combative and courageous. The second decade is the combination characteristics of Aries and Leo, who is less impulsive, warm-hearted, open and generous. The third decade is in middle Aries and Sagittarius, foreseeing and analyzing situations, likes traveling, gentle and reflective.

Aries, The Ram – 21.03-20.04



Is a conqueror and it's required to show in his field of vision, slightly cut him down to size with a biting wit, be enchanted with his ideas and spend with him some time, then gently move to present your own opinion. Disallow to be conquered to the end, participate in crazy ideas and games, be able to maneuver like a catkin once warm and soft, and sometimes to show claws.

Likes sensitivity and displaying evidence of love, dreams about a superman, desires exclusivity and does not tolerate deception or betrayal, would appreciate the sharp tongue and a mordant wit. It's good on the beginning to act as a cold bastard, mysterious and uninterested and show up even in the surrounding of other women. Then she would hunt and when in presence, you're forbidden to govern her or limit.

Avoid to make him redundant statements, because he looses the conqueror instinct and ceases to be interested in you.
Clearly, without beating around the bush: daringly looking him into eyes. Appreciates strength and resoluteness.
Observing the gestures, he says quickly and with gesturing – it's worth to notice the expression on his face.

Aries, Scorpio and Capricorn
Taurus, Virgo, Aquarius and Pisces
Gemini and Cancer
Leo, Libra and Sagittarius

Aries
Taurus, Cancer and Leo
Gemini, Virgo, Scorpion and Aquarius
Libra, Sagittarius, Capricorn and Pisces

You're energetic, incomputable, gifted with lush fantasy. Emanating with sex – when you meet a woman, you count that she would kindly notice! If she stubbornly pretends not to – you don't have the slightest desire to play with her in this banal and useless game – a complicated love stalking. You expect honesty and natural reactions. The rules and conventions bore you to death, just like any pretentious attitudes.

There is no better way to interest you, than the pinch of provocation, risk or a mystery. Your imagination kindles conquering! On the love hunt: you prefer to act as a hunter character, not the prey. Even the most beautiful woman stops to interest you, if the roles would invert.

And, although you're very rushed to the goal, too easy victory not enjoys you, because you prefer to be wounded in the victorious fight, than to take for the captivity old women and children.

You know, that love can appear suddenly and come to everyday life with a force of a tornado. Despite appearances however: your emotional life not always resembles a winning streak. It happens for you to attract aggressive women, which element is a ceaseless fight for dominance. You lure also women attracted to your fiery temper, who count on comfortable and champagne life, as they see in you as resourceful and a courageous man. Alone however, they not intent to exert too much, counting on it, that you would do it for them. You however, yes – can be caring, and the role of a knight on a white horse could even correspond to you, yet until one condition. Princess can't be

sleepy! Your ideal is a woman full of energy and joyful of life, ingenious, creative, loving movement and changes. Such, who sometimes expects male arm and at the other times alone, is for his partner a back.

Sex in your issue is a concrete. You don't like lengthy introductions, wicked games. If therefore she misleads you and has no intent to keep the promise: it's better for her to not show at all to your eyes. If you desire, you truly desire and from the woman you expect the word "yes". Impatience causes, that you use cavalry methods in a style "I want, so I take". In bedroom you expect initiative and good fun – sex enjoys you and you don't treat it with an excessive celebration. On the representatives of the gentle sex full of prudery and hypocrisy: you look with compassion mixed with disgust. You're an ingenious lover: you like to be an explorer, so your partner won't be bored. Your erogenous zone are lips. Passionate kisses, sensual touches can trigger a rapid fire!

Aries, The Ram – Man



In love, you can sometimes bring your partner to despair with your impulsiveness and crazy ideas, one however needs to be attributed to you. Ever, you're not guided in love by calculation and for a person, who would win your heart you're loyal, sincere and affectionate. In a relationship you demand from the woman faithfulness. Thought, that you could grow horns leads you to rage. You tend to be also a believer of various men's myths and also you belong to men professing romantic fantasies about the beauty of women. Naively believing, that five centimeter eyelashes of your beloved are quite natural, but on the sight of a woman getting to bed with curlers you're able in first impulse escape with scream. It's the best method, to discourage you to self for life, as life with you can be very satisfying. It's enough to refer for you ambition to be first and you're able to stand on the head. It can't be counted that you would regularly wash after dinner, but you've got plenty of other advantages – inner warmth, fantasy, optimism. For you to stand in marriage you need to be noticed and praised. However if the clock strikes the last hours – your affair does not make sense to extend by force. You're not able to persevere in a sleepy relationship for the name of past and habit.

Advice for Summer
This summer, yet time to time press a break. You're lead to a consideration and precaution. You've got after you not the best experiences? It's worth now to get to know the cause: before you would do the same mistake once again. If your relationship found

itself on the bend, maybe, despite the appearances – is still a chance, to get out of it unscathed. Sincere talk, open approach to the issue? Hey, try, after all you're good at it! Free, yearning for love? Romances you start with great enthusiasm, be careful, so this time glass of cold water won't spill on your head! Before you would move any further: look at your chosen one with the conscious glance, because it might happen, that something which should last only a moment might unexpectedly (for example due to pregnancy!) become an element of your life for longer. You can also, nice you – loose your heart and head in some love skirmish, which from the realities of life not soon would end with happy end!

At the beginning you tend to be difficult to figure out – pretending indifference, like to play cat and mouse. You're a good actress, guided by instinct: you know what expects one, who you've put your look upon. You can recklessly play every scene – be a charming girl, factual woman of interest, provoking devourer of men's hearts. Despite it, when you engage, your world of emotion becomes simple and uncomplicated, one rule applies: 'love is or is not'. Why all those cardiac mazes? Who wants to win you must draw your attention, inspire you with something, surprise, arouse your curiosity. Step two? Date planned sophistically, with fantasy: maybe a contemporary art exhibition, sport games and after it, dinner in a trendy (but not snobbish) place?

Your specialty is love at the first sight – like a violent summer storm. Inspires admiration and for a moment overpowers, but sometimes lasts relatively short. Because you're quickly disappointed with men who are weak, eternal boys in search of a mommy. Unfortunately, often your inner strength, dynamism and activity is impressive for such guys. They count on it, that with you – their value would automatically increase. It happens, that for a moment attracts you the perspective of dominating in such system, but quickly sets the feeling of insufficiency and boredom. For you, the worthy partner is somebody intelligent, endowed with inner warmth and masculine strength. Somebody, who doesn't needs constant validation of his value either by power, who resides in you, or a continual fight with you. Someone, who would accept your independence and agree, that you both must glisten shine with similar strength.

Aries, The Ram – Woman



Sex is for you above all a sensual pleasure! You do love, because you love it, so you're open to everything which can make this pleasure more intense. Your appetite is undaunted, so you need somebody who would met it. You like to carry out your sexual fantasies, experiment and provoke. Very often, it's you that goes with the initiative, although you don't expect exclusively following your footstep. If you 'attack' you expect 'counter-attack'! Your erogenous zones are temples, ears and sensitive areas behind the ears. Kiss to the ear can make, that you would in one moment find yourself on the erotic Mount Everest.

For a permanent partner you're a continual challenge. You're impulsive, full of temperament and in a courageous looks – is hidden the passion of August nights. Mistaken is one, who has hopes that after spending the night together you would wake up quieter and waiting, like a conquered fortress. Who dreams about a sensitive bride, knitting scarves on wires and waiting with a delicious dinners – has mistaken address! Standing in the kitchen seems to you a tedious task. You will more likely fix the vacuum cleaner than fry an eggs. Your relationship with a man is composed of friendship, sensuality and sex – is also full of surprises. There is no talk about submission, no talk about posting white flag! You don't like: if he would treat you as a weak woman. Foreign is for you diplomacy, stalking, waiting for the right moment. You want it all at once and all what is the best! You don't resign from career, from your own interests. During receptions and social gatherings it won't be enough for you to have a role of charming addition to his person. You would rapidly gain around you wreath of friends and admirers.

In a word – in marriage you won't agree to play a role of the second fiddle. You're not interested in a choir performances. The only way for harmonious existence is to create a harmonious beautifully

sounding duo, in which both parties have their own solo parts and equally deserve the applause. When something goes wrong – after come rather very loud, not silent days. You prefer open confrontation than tricks and runs. It happens for you sometimes to start all over again, because life without love and without sex seems for you to be devoid of any sense, similarly as marriage, in which passions ended.

Advice for Summer
This year's holiday can become a stage of change and breakthroughs. If unresolved problems tease you: they would end, although at first moment, it might not be too pleasurable. For instance relationship, which lasted only by the force of habit – would be broken. Answer as quickly as possible for yourselves: whether you want to be together? If yes, don't let anything to split you. Spend more time together, do yourselves little pleasures, put past misunderstandings into oblivion. If no, it's probably not worth to be in such system without the future? If you feel a little lost in the surrounding you reality: try to spend your holidays in a quiet and comfortable environment. From the bustle of resorts more beneficial would appear soothing silence and contact with nature. You're free? Cardiac matters would bring many surprises. Don't act impulsively, hastily, because vacations are a season of building castles from sand. May your new relationship not prove such an unstable construction. You might come across somebody, who would hide from you a marriage ring or the distance between your places of living, would complicate your common future...

Magic words, which would cause that his zeal for you would disappear are: orders, injunctions and prohibitions. Aries is such an independent sign, that any attempt to force him his opinions would encounter his resistance. Even, if he's obsessed with you and says: that he would do everything for you and survive everything – it happens to the point as long as you sneak him (in thought of rule: 'you run away I chase, you chase I run'). Turn your behavior towards the intruder: begin to encircle him and you would see that his eagerness would start to decrease. On Aries discouragingly would work, when you would want to forcefully relax him or calm. Propose then, walk in the woods, listening to relaxing music etc. Aries is too spontaneous, impulsive and active sign, to long sit in place. He would begin to wonder if you're really in fact the woman for him. And then you've got him from his head.

She would like, if you would come with the initiative, and even, if initially she won't manifest delight to your idea: enthusiasm and assertiveness are nicely welcomed. Be therefore, ultra-male and determined. Act quickly, courageously. Show, that you've got honest intentions and from the deepness of heart you're coming with the initiative. And for the slightest sign of her approval react enthusiastically. Try not to impose her your opinion or vision of your relation. It's an independent woman, who does not like, when somebody wants to dictate terms. She's fascinated by conquering, game, which she leads with you.

She won’t like if you would be hesitant with action. If you say ‘a’ say ‘b’... Is a little impatient and it would make her angry if you would want to earn something or check her with games type of “no contact, silence, or contact and withdrawal”. She’s impulsive and then she may on good send you empty-handed. Do not try to stick right away sticker “my girl” because she would get irritated. She most appreciates her independence, even being in relationship wants to be free. And if you were together, now it’s a return to the past, she would more likely wait a while longer before she would let you to feel her man again.



The best is something which is practical and what would allow him to retain his spiritual and physical activity. He would be amazed by good book, bicycle or a tourist guide. He’s not after any kinds of trinkets – it’s not his style.

Motto – I have.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Taurus: likes to live comfortably and prosperously. Appreciates beauty and pleasures of life: passionate, affectionate, externally sensually composed, firm even stubborn. The second decade, is the combination characteristics of Taurus and Virgo. Intelligent, critical and cautious. Likes to travel, has linguistic skills. He's ironic, practical, draws attention to aesthetics and hygiene of life. The third decade of sign, is Taurus combined with Capricorn: responsible, careful, resistant, diligent, frugal, a realist, critical and treating life seriously.

Taurus, The Bull – 21.04-20.05



Come from assumption that love from the first sight allows to save many time and money, avid for compliments, likes to be tampered with small gifts and loves good food – through stomach to the heart. If you would properly care for saucy dress and such behavior: he would definitely be hooked. One of the important elements is sex, is it very sensual?

Enjoys great popularity. It's a win
through auction. You should show her ostentatiously your feelings, pay compliments, make gifts, avoid to give her reasons for jealousy. Won't forgive betrayal. You should form with her plans on the future, providing comfort and class. A good advantage is fat wallet. Likes to be kissed and caressed, treated tenderly and lovingly.

By encouraging to have the least thought and analyze feelings. The longer he thinks the less he knows, what he feels.
Carefully formulating statements – it would convince him to your intelligence.
It's enough to listen attentively, paying attention to the choice of words used as it doesn't happens by accident. Word for the Taurus is a code, alchemy.

Capricorn, Sagittarius and Cancer
Aries and Leo
Taurus, Gemini, Virgo and Aquarius
Libra and Scorpio

Aquarius, Capricorn and Pisces
Aries, Cancer and Leo
Taurus, Virgo and Scorpio
Gemini, Libra and Sagittarius

You know what's good. You appreciate beauty, good manners and a tasty kitchen. Certainly there are many ways of getting your interest, but why to force-in an open doors? Dinner in sophisticated restaurant, in romantic lighting and a glass of good wine is the shortest and most effective way to your heart. You're characterized by unwavering confidence, so she shouldn't suppose to pretend someone she's not. Let she not try to do a fake humor and coquetry: this could only discourage you. Effortless confidence and naturalness, that's what you expect, which doesn't means that it's without matter how she looks and how she behaves. Classic elegance, sophisticated perfumes and unfeigned femininity – this is, what makes the biggest impression on you.

Taurus, The Bull – Man



Your world of feelings is based on a solid foundation. You don't have the habit to chase after prey, who desire all the men. It's funny and awfully trivial! Comparing love to woman with close to men automotive: your element is a drive with luxury limousine of good brand on the straight, smooth highway and not sharp corners, overcome recklessly by a sport model in bright color. You need someone: who you could surround with care and luxury. You've got a soul of the holder and what's more – your desire to possess what's the best! You hate women too energetic, articulate and too clever, and especially those who perform male occupations and work on managerial positions. You're of the opinion, that work is work, but in the marriage one guy is enough. You prefer to have in bed a lover, not a boss.

Sex in your issue is primarily a feast for the senses. You have more spontaneity than fantasy, but you would understand in flight any allusion. You show a great desire to experience enjoyment and lust of life. You're sensitive to everything that is its charm – beauty, sensual, passionate love. Confirming your value, proving masculinity? It's some complete nonsense! You belong to the valuable specie of males: who perfectly understand the distinction between the beauty and sex – and excellently now, that not all beautiful women cause desire. Your erogenous zones are on the back of the neck and in the base of hair. A woman who finds it, certainly won't regret it.

When you would find a suitable object of interest: you've got a habit to watch the candidate for a wife, to strengthen your belief that she's worthy of your treatments. Your pragmatic nature recoils at the thought, that you might loose time without a sense. You're trying also to protect yourself before being entrapped by a clever, yet selfish young lady. You let the idea, that a motive of her interest might be your objective value. You being however generous, are worried at the same time – that this feature might be used! Domesticated, you become a sybarite of the sign, attached to your property. Similarly as a woman from this sign, you're jealous after – what belongs to you, so something which can tease the other side is a sense, that the marriage certificate you treat as a receipt. Partner because of it: can count on the material safety, a solid future by your side. Your actions have a motive purely practical, and when you've got in the front of you a specific perspective, there is no obstacle, in front of who – you would easily surrender. To your advantages undeniable lies the ability to enjoy sensual pleasures, you do not belong to the types of putting "life on later" and stuffing savings in the sock. Money you treat as a way to the end, your goal is the luxury and satisfaction. You don't treat also sex, as an error of the youth, from which you grow. On the contrary! So if you would hit on your second half – awaiting for you are many of the interesting days and nights.

Advice for Summer
If you're a bound Taurus: you've got in front of you a peaceful and happy summer months. Your sign is particularly surrounded by satisfaction and inner harmony. Between you – it shouldn't be any tensions or problems difficult to solve. It's a time of relax, of enjoying the life delights. Even if you don't plan long holiday trips: you would feel that this are the vacations. People would seek your companionship, so you would establish a new connections and renew old friendships. For those, who have in front of them a pointed out goal (purchase of the apartment, building a home): it's a time of plan

realizations. Alone? Infatuations are gearing up. You’re surrounded by a great affection: it’s possible then that the vast majority of holiday romances may look forward to a happy ending. You’d be supported by intuition in the selection of partner. You can meet the right person, with who you would create a stable relationship and if you’re already in love: you would decide on the marriage, living together. It’s a good decision, time facilitates closer ties – you would easily let the love flourish.

It seems, that the art of seduction you've got in blood: you know perfectly how to give a man to know, his appealing to you, but being with you requires some patience. You live your own rhythm, in which intersperse bouts of great passions, scenes of jealousy and arctic cold. You're stubborn. If someone for real appeals to you, he must be probably death, to not react on your erotic signals. Firstly you must however ensure, that you were not deceived by the first impression. The test would be a joint dinner, best in an elegant (and expensive) restaurant. You would give attention not only to the selection of dishes, elegant clothes and topics of the conversations but also his looks on face, when paying the bill. Exam passed? Further period of emotional relationship tends inevitably towards stability.

Taurus, The Bull – Woman



Love in your issue is a mixture of senses and life pragmatism. You see the difference between lust and attachment – you would prefer that a man, in front of who you reveal the doors of bedroom: would represent something objectively of him. Friends and lovers you then choose very carefully – guided by the criteria of beauty, manners and often also wealth. Not always however you can choose between the satisfaction and
convention. You like men, who know what they want. You've got a need of stability, strong instinct of possession – you could not rely on somebody who swings in the clouds, spend life with a handsome awkward. Some problem in the relations with opposing sex can result from your possessiveness. Pleasure brings you speaking the word "my": you're trying to immediately attach to you those, who you love, but you often do it too decidedly, trying to take dominance in the relationship.

Your sexual appetite is sometimes enormous, which is matched by equally the same hunger of love. It's a cocktail consisted from sensuality, sex and a desire for comfort. You lean towards sophisticated love game, adore sensual and romantic settings of the love nights. You expect passions, not erotic tricks, so if he won't behave with the proper gallantry – he has got one more chance to get a departure. You would look favorably on a man fondly whispering compliments, admiring your charms in a scenery of satin sheets, candles and champagne. You're demanding, quickly get bored by the bed cliche. Your lover must demonstrate a real talent, to still kindle in you desire. Your sensitive areas are located on the neck – kisses and gentle brushes are able to immediately stimulate your erotic imagination!

If you finally make a choice: your passions don't extinguish under the influence of an impulse and although heart is susceptible to the gusts of feelings – you're from this moment faithful and consequential. You treat relationship as a long term investment in a reliable bank. Living the moment, succumbing to the whims – is not your reality. You like to plan – satisfaction gives you fact that you're both going towards something. Important matter is to become the swollen-headed as "having" is for you the key to happiness: a guarantee of security and makes you feel a great pleasure – sense, that your living standard is still increased. Specific, measurable goal gives your life the necessary dynamic. Your home is – your comfortable fortress. You're likely doing then a household works: you usually fantastically cook and are famous from the parties, full of sophisticated dishes. Constantly you're correcting something, upgrading, you've got high needs, however your policy in a marriage is typically feminine. You become the proverbial neck that moves head of the home master. If you look very tempting, on a covered to dinner table the candles are

burning, in glasses waits already a favorite wine of your husband – it means, he had fallen altogether! Vacation on the warm sea, a new dress or maybe a new car? It does not matter! He would agree anyway! From a man you expect that she would treat you like a princess: you've got nothing against being pampered by him. From someone stopping at the exhibitions of clothing from the discount and inviting you to a fast-food bar – you would run like hell.

Advice for Summer
Your sign is particularly surrounded by happiness and stabilization. In a steady, compatible relationships – a good atmosphere and the opportunity to improve the living conditions. Yes Taurus, moving to a bigger and more comfortable house gains a real perspective, under the condition: that you've been for some time acting with the though of it. In some relationships also gears an expected extension of the family. If lastly it didn't worked perfectly between you – it's not worthy to dig in the past. A bit of good will and every little smoldering flame in the heart is likely to erupt again happily. For the Bulls not yet declared to the end – it's a good time for the submission of the marriage vow. All indicates, that it would be kept. Your heart is still looking for his prey? Enjoy the life! Especially in August: you've got a chance (high!) of meeting somebody likable – a lover, a friend, a good companion and it's surrounded by a very favorable fortune for the newly born relationships and sympathies.

He is a home-bird: he wants to build a beautiful, luxury refuge. Therefore your job, in convincing – that you're not for him, is to show your hate to a homely atmosphere. Your world are clubs, restaurants, discos – anything but not home. You want to discourage Taurus, so not hide but rather emphasize your interest in other men and flirt with them. He is possessive and he won't like that. Eventually: he would get tired of convincing you how wonderful he is and finds, that it's better to seek for a partner more fitting to his vision of relationship.

Is a firm and patient woman. She can be composed and consequential in her decisions. If you would too be quite restrained, but decided and determined to get back your chosen one: it's possible, that you would experience an award. Keep calm and try not to drive her decisions. She dreams about serenity and harmony in a relationship, so if you would distaste her – you won't have already nothing, to look upon. She likes practical men: stop to disappoint her and don't create yourself on a clumsy romantic. Rather show her yourself as a strong but sensual man. She would appreciate firmness. Very likes to be conquered, adored, pampered.

She's discouraged by male's awkwardness, anxiety i.e. worrying, sadness etc. and indulgence. Alone, is a strong woman and won't be bent under "victims". If you would hesitate, withdrew yourself – she won't be impressed. An important theme in the case of Bulls are finances and material issues: if you would be lavish or insolvent, she would hardly think about – whether you're able to be her life partner.

Requires security and stability of attention: if you’re not able to give it to her – seriously rethink the attempt to get her back.



Focuses on quality, therefore gifts which he would receive also should be superior. He’s quite snobbish in nature – and would be glared by good cosmetics or original jewelry. Would not despise also a mature alcohol or a wise book.

Motto – I think.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Gemini: very slick and ingenious, with high level of intellect, high adaptability, flexibility, assimilation ease of the information. The second decade, is Gemini with half of the Scales characteristics with main features of diplomacy, ability to win the sympathy of environment, sensitivity to beauty, aesthetics, with artistic skills, but rarely used because of the laziness. The third decade of sign, is Gemini combined with Aquarius – a thinker, dreamer, values independence, likes to stand out with: appearance, behavior and sometimes by taking action against the current.

Gemini, The Twins – 21.05-21.06



Loves freedom and liberty, so prove your patience. Avoid to let the boredom. Allow him to spill the beans (speak out) and let to shine with intellect. Listen carefully, what he has to say: try to keep up with him and show your eloquence[568]. It's forbidden to show superiority especially in the terms of intelligence. Hates rudeness, arrogance, vulgarity: keep your tact and delicacy, avoid to show jealousy.

A quite complicated persona. You need to impress her with something – in order for her to commend her girlfriends. It's good to take her on a concert, to the cinema or to a theater. The most important, is to not to allow her to be bored, as she would escape. Let her independence, contact with your friends. Be patient and forgiving, friendly and avoid to save compliments. Attention: under no circumstances spin any plans for living for the rest of life together, in four walls.

By giving him encouragement: his raging doubts cause him full of contradictions.
Talking with understatements. He would reply you in the same way and in such way it would be created your common code.
It's easy, observe his face: he has got everything written on it.

Gemini and Virgo
Aquarius
Aries, Libra, Sagittarius and Pisces
Taurus, Cancer, Leo, Scorpio and Capricorn

Gemini, Virgo and Scorpio
Cancer, Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces
Aries, Taurus, Leo, Libra and Sagittarius
-

You're variable, flourish between contradictions. Joyful, spontaneous, nonchalant and full of boyish charm, regardless of age – your intrigue and just as magnet attract attention of the opposite sex. Secret of the success? You love women! It works on them. You've got a wonderful sense of situation and you charm like a professional magician. No value is for you in a too easy victory. You expect, that she would also do on you impression with her intelligence, charming way of being. You would appreciate sense of humor, slight distance,

[568] Art of speech, simple persuasive skill of speaking, oratory.

brilliant review of the popular recently movie. You're the type of a man, with whom can be carried out long discussions until dawn.

Steadiness, isn't softly speaking your biggest advantage and therefore it might appear, that you score women in love relationships. Usually more effort than seduction, costs you: to free yourself without tearful scenes – from the invasive arms. To woman who is with you in love, would likely want to say: "You see that beautiful, bird of paradise? Enjoy it. It will fly away". In essence, a great curiosity pushes you towards them and the variability causes that you quickly get bored, but you not deal with just anyone and you're not amused by seduction for the sole purpose of it. Even perfect shapes, seductive lingerie and hovering around scent of expensive perfumes, aren't able to

Gemini, The Twins – Man



kindle in you the fire of passion, when she has got nothing completely in head. Love without exciting flirt, duel in which love hits and dodges are dealt with words – is for you without a taste, like a dish without salt.

Sex is for you one more form of the intellectual game. You're a master of building tension – you can create a mood – in your bedroom no shortage of candles and mirrors. Music underlines the uniqueness of moment. You've got imagination: you've got class and can lovingly speak what every woman desires to hear. You're able to reach the volume of poetry, weave a quote from the movie or introduce to a love scene warm humor that would turn it into a joyful fun. In words – your repertoire is unlimited. However woman, who is focused on emotions of the heavier specific gravity would sense, that you're not overly sensual. The accompanying erotic plays atmosphere has got something from the acting, intelligently directed spectacle. You don't engage as a whole: you remain actor and a spectator at the same time. Your erogenous zones are shoulders. A drop of oil smelling like patchouli, delicate, sensual massage is able to awaken in you a huge, sexual appetite.

Steady relationship with you is possible under the condition that the other half would appear similarly independent, individual and be little meticulous. For a woman raised in the traditional way, waiting for you with lunch, assuming that the common life is predictable, safe and set in a fixed, regular pattern: arrangement as such – would quickly become a source of constant frustration. For you also! It's not here about your loyalty but from the innate aversion to routine, the need for change, surprises, sometimes even longing for chaos! If you were to come back home everyday at the same time, settle with being fifteen minutes late, to receive an urging phones? It's simply not an option. For you relationship which has in front of it a perspective, it's the one – solely standing on the mutual trust, high freedom. In the material matters you also need a sense of independence. While to Bull motivation is added by a long term goal, inasmuch you can earn a substantial sum, and then get rid of it with light hand and without much regret. Nicely seen is a woman, who in an intelligent way can kindle your interest – having her own cases, her own work, her own little secrets, as a not-entirely discovered planet. She would gain in you a full of energy partner, full of ideas, charming, generous and caring for it: that together journey in life – would never become tiring and tedious.

Advice for Summer
You can expect a calamity of harvest. How many hearts you would

love in yourself – it’s not known, but... Would you be just a sharpshooter or an arrow of love would strike you too? It’s very possible that this summer a great love of your life will begin or a passionate, hot affair. Even if you enjoy your freedom: this time its worth to reflect, whether it’s not worthy to reach some port? What begins this summer has a chance to become a steady relationship and in addition – the one you like, still fresh, fascinating, happy! In steady relations, time of a good adventure. To take advantage of the good streak: it’s worthy to go away somewhere together, change the landscape outside the window – get to know the new surroundings. Pairs ‘after crossings’ have got chance to find themselves once again. You would be able to find in her those traits, which once caused on you such impression! Despite the flow of time, it’s still the same person!

You resemble a colorful butterfly, lightly flying from flower to flower. When somebody impresses you – you can afford an intelligent provocation, a fun intrigue. In addition, he would be convinced that he has won you alone. An ideal place for making new connections are social gatherings, receptions and parties. There: you fully develop your greatest gift "ability to intelligently listen" which convinces a man, that he has met a woman who understands him. When he manages to surprise you or entertain – it's a point for him. Continuation should be a fascinating surprise. Nothing there "the same time, be where ever". You seek for a sexual excitement, a man, whose intelligence and ingenuity won't let you sit on a sandbank of boredom.

Gemini, The Twins – Woman



You're constantly on the road, never-ending journey through life and you usually lack the time to surround with care a germinating feeling. Therefore your impulses: resemble rather love friendship and don't bother you to love your own life. Someone, who expects more may have an impression, that in spite of you giving him your heart... it's just to hold. You however use a simple rule: "You love or not love". When you don't love it's very easy – time to leave. When you love... you most care about intellectual passion – a continuous exchange of views, including in it even argues. Less important is purely physical side of the relationship. The continuous need for novelties, pursuing after fleeing time – directs your interests in a way of dynamic men. He must accept the fact, that you're an independent person. Close you in home, like in a golden cage? It won't work. You will fly once through a not closed to the end window and would never come back...

Your sexuality is as much complicated, as the whole character – sometimes it all depends from charm of the moment, sometimes from the progressive developments of accidents. It happens, that the motive of your erotic experiences is more a simple curiosity than a desire for sensual pleasures. If it comes to loving: do it in the streams of champagne, in an alpine train... or in the waiting room at the dentist! Anything distant from trivial. It would be strange, if your spontaneous nature, character – for which every whim is sacred, wouldn't come into a conflict with what is commonly called morality. Sometimes however crazy ideas and sophisticated sex are a mask under which you hide your fear, that the question – where is your home – still is without an answer. Your sensitive zone is on the inner sides of hands and arms, on all their length. Who would make there kisses, would reveal many passions.

From time to time: you desire to support yourself on a strong, manly arm, but you don't belong to women who with pride flaunt ring on their finger. The perspective of a permanent relationship rather scares you: being associated by you with making dinners, ironing shirts and phones from mother in law. When it comes such moment, where the need for freedom outweighs the need to have a nest – you would decide on a steady relationship. You don't however have an intention to completely change your mode of life. Your house must to have many doors and many windows. You always leave them closed not to the end, to slip yourself, when outside is something interesting happening. In stifling tower of the conventions and lack of real understanding – you would quickly run out of air. Who counts that after a marriage "nonsense" would volatilize you from head, he is in a huge mistake! You're a woman of thousand faces! Your "today yes – tomorrow no" is a guarantee, that you won't get bored. If he however really understands you and not desires to "convert" on a lecture of

cooking books: common life – is going to be pretty good. Because you are not hungry of nothing more than a buzz around, new faces, duels on words and flirts, in which victory – is only a smile. You don't dream about a risky affair, under the eye of vigilant husband: your inner world gives you satisfaction. Unhappy you can be with a bore, which lacks a sense of humor. It's not believed, that someone like him could interest you for more than 5 minutes.

Advice for Summer
Feelings barometer shows good weather, so it will be a time of great passions. This summer you would win a cosmic popularity content! Your sign is particularly surrounded by exceptional success with the opposite sex – it's possible that you would have not one, but few admirers! You would be stimulated by the sexual side of relationships. In such situation only your heart can indicate – the right direction. Trust it: avoid to calculate. Just love. Some of you: would soon recognize that the choice made was best from the possible and in autumn, they start to think about living together. Before Gemini in relationships: is a period of good mood, social popularity and mutual understanding. Hot summer would heat the feelings temperature – on lot of things you would look from the more sunny side. Off course, mild aura must be consciously used. Especially if you've got after yourselves misunderstandings – pull out first your hand for an agreement. Remember that every warm, hearty gesture would come back to you. Once again, you would find – that you've made the right choice.

Twins generally have a variable nature and the real challenge for a woman is how to keep him, not how to discourage. But you've maybe met such a special Gemini, the one who likes to "attach". First rule, in such situation is: to show him, that you're not too smart: you don't understand his jokes, gently speaking – you're not sinned with brilliance. For him, it's extremely important to achieve with partner an intellectual agreement. So, if he sees that you're "standing out" out of him in this field, his admiration would start to melt as a snow on the spring. Gemini hates shaky women. He's trying to corner you – take the baton and be like his shadow, still require feelings and emotions. Nature of the Twins won't stand it. Proven ways to deter from you his character are also over-protectiveness, by being so caress with your attention and kindness as the proverbial cat.

She won't despise a sense of humor – your distance to yourself and acumen. Instead of fantasizing: go talk, go for a walk. Explain to her bluntly, why you want her back. Convince her, that you match to each other – you've got many of the shared passions, interests and above all – ideas and topics to talk about.

Discourage is an understatement – simply it would bring her to nausea, when she gives you a chance and you would be the same as you've once was: predictable, the same gestures, words, habits, talks. For her it's a deadly boredom. It once hadn't worked out and if you now want to get her back: prove your creative inventiveness,

surprise her with new identity, creativity and fantasy.



He would appreciate any sort of challenges and puzzles – would be pleased from new computer games. He’s a connoisseur of what’s new and branded – would be joyful from new watch or a music equipment.

Motto – I feel.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Cancer: characterized by a great sensibility, imagination and good memory. Often takes in life stance of a dreamer, bringing to life his ideas and selflessly helping others. The second decade, is a Cancer partially showing characteristics of the Scorpio. Is quite resistant mentally and psychically. He believes in his own strengths, is brave and confident. Persistent, stubborn and consistent in action. The third decade of sign, is Cancer with a bit of Pisces features. Hypersensitive, not resistant mentally, with the changing moods – a personification of goodness, kindness and confidence. Is easily moved emotionally and is always accompanied by a sense of danger.

Cancer, The Crab – 22.06-22.07



Sensitivity, receptivity, inner warmth, femininity are your strengths on the way to his heart. You should surround him with invisible protection and care for. He needs constant assurances about lifelong love. Important is your neat and well-kept appearance. Deterred by greasy hair, bitten nails etc. Would appreciate a good contact with his family – especially with mother. He's jealous and possessive, avoid to give him reasons to be envious.

Give her friendship, understanding and sea of sensitivity, patience and forgiveness for her changing moods and nostalgia. Compliments, small gifts, flowers, toys, proofs of love and adoration also would do their work. Take care, to avoid betray her trust. She must feel, that she's the only one: the most important in the world, forever. Feelings are treated seriously: avoid to joke from them. Tell her about the plans for a shared future.

Assuring psychological comfort/ peace of mind and not only it. Love should become a convenient nest, in which he would indulge to his dreams and waking dreams.
Avoid words that mean nothing – is tired by too long sentences. Likes people who are able to carry a dialogue with his silence.
Avoid to try, vain effort which might only scare him. Cancer itself can unveil the mystery, but it does so very rarely.

Pisces and Sagittarius	Taurus, Libra, Scorpio and Sagittarius
Aries, Taurus, Aquarius and Gemini	Pisces
-	Aries, Leo, Virgo and Aquarius
Cancer and Scorpio	Gemini and Cancer

Did someone ever tell you: you're not easily to be understood? Your desires, plans, moods change like the tides and outflows of the sea. You can recklessly play a soul of the company – to freeze everybody with inert behavior: you look upon world through the prism of your own emotions. You tend to be warm, caring, sometimes snippy and negligent. It might seem, that you don't care about opinions of others, but all to the time. Someone who gets to know you closer, knows: that you're looking unrelentingly for a stable relationship,

because stronger than anyone – you desire to put down roots. Wise woman, who would do with you skillfully: won't allow let herself to be fooled by your alleged nonchalance. Inviting you and encouraging, at the same time – would let you to take the first step. It would cause, that your acquaintance would drift onto the calm waters. It's worthy to remember that the key to your heart is a growing sense of security. The freer you feel, the more you've got the courage in you.

You easily fall in love, because your love imagination quickly starts to work. Sometimes just a little trifle is enough – timbre of the voice, a many speaking glance. Rarely – you however act in an unequivocal way. You do one step forward and two backwards. You wouldn't stand failure, disregard, rejection. There is also second

Cancer, The Crab – Man



reason, for which you so long examine the situation – you're afraid of women, but rather of the feeling, which threatens you to fall into a state of slavery. Besides, you know, that actually from time to time you fall a victim of some senseless passions. For who you look? You belong to those men, who as a little boys promise to marry with mommy, when they grow up. Echo of the childhood promises – echoes in the image of your ideal lover. Those are maternity women, full of warmth. You're loyal in feelings – you're not looking for an adventure and excitement. Love is for you a way to home. Home, for which you care!

As a lover: you need a little encouragement. You prefer to be sure that nothing happens too early, that you won't see suddenly the red light stop. It's so depressing! Endowed with erotic intuition female should allow you to become its teacher, which would cause you to feel more confident. When you're sure, that on the road there are no major obstacles: you find in yourself vastness of patience, like if more fun causes you the way itself than reaching your destination. You've got however this essential bit of aggressiveness: to finally get there. Excellent memory will allow you to record faultlessly, with which you've caused your partner the greatest pleasure. Certainly, you won't no more forget about it. Your sensitive area is chest. Caress works especially strong – if it's covered by hairs. Then, a delicate shift after them with one hand is very electrifying. You very like also frivolous underwear!

When you fall in love for real, indeed, bind – you become very possessive and relentlessly hold, what belongs to you. You build your own private world and put a clear boundary between it, and the outside world. Won't it be however a thick wall! You like to feel a conqueror: who brings trophies from expeditions. Your men's nature then flourishes. Mostly you would see so your partner in a solid built by you home, mending socks, wiping noses of children and waiting for you with lunch. You need a lot of love, to have a full sense of security, but don't close the paradise bird in a golden cage! Woman can count on your loyalty and devotion and on it, that many of your own plans you would surrender to the family: that having for a choice more interesting or a better paid job – you would select the second with thought about the closest ones. You've got a gift to attract money to yourself: you rarely however use them in a free and unhindered way. Tendency to worrying yourself causes, that if you were to accumulate them really a lot – you still not feel safe. As you might guess, the right partner for you is a person who has a similar attitude to life. You won't hold out with emancipated lady who will pretend to be smart and earn more than you. Her company might led you to a chronic complex of inferiority.

Advice for Summer
For relationships it’s a time of accounts and summaries, as in life – not always exclusively happy. Perhaps for the reality – to more approach the dreams, something has to be changed? If everything needs to – don’t refrain yourself from it, despite you’re reluctant to radical changes. Some of you, would get in the share a parental responsibilities, maybe a necessity to take care of someone, building a house?
Alone? In August you can count on help, but telling frankly: the whole next year is not for you too exhilarating. Falling over head in love – prepare yourself in advance a lifebuoy. You’ve got a very strong need for acceptance and even if you approach the selected person step by step, so easily you can fall the prey to the illusion. It would be best, if you wouldn’t treat now – nor love, nor yourself with a deadly seriousness and instead of hiding yourself from the world, designing a sad endings: let yourself to be carried by the melody of summer, meet people, make friendships, cease to use however prematurely big words.

Though, you're variable as the moon and display to the world ever different face: it's you – who is that sweet girl in a blue dress, a romantic notion, which deeply in their hearts – cultivates so many men. Key to your sympathy and antipathy are emotions. Someone who decided to get you: firstly should stick to the method of small steps, although the first stage is to gain your trust. You're a fortress, which can't be conquered by a sudden assault. If you would alienate, the drawbridge goes up and he would never have a chance to knock to your doors. Too much you fear abandonment, personal injury and ridicule. Kindly welcomed are flowers, invitation to a moody restaurant, the atmosphere of peace and emerging proximity.

Cancer, The Crab – Woman



Your love? Landscape of feelings you fill with souvenirs, among which certainly still is alive, the memory of first love. Your heart is skittish like a lizard basking in the warm sand. A sudden shadow is enough for you to escape. Feelings you express therefore on the beginning with reserve, because you're in a fear to uncover your sensitive inside, in front of someone, who could use it. Who so offends you with callous attitude or a rough word: would go away empty-handed. Fear of male brutality, yet at the same time strong maternal instinct – tells you to look for a sentimental and sensitive partner. If so you will hit somebody unhappy, ex. a castaway after the love disaster: with great enthusiasm you would organize the first-aid. Effective! A caution is recommended however for you, because if the first love grows out from the sense of lesser value – you become aggressive and possessive. When your man would straighten his arms and lift his head: you can feel threatened. Easy you would give up to be dominated by his requirements and henceforth you would be – like the Moon – shining with the reflected light. You've got also masochistic tendencies: be careful – you're an easy target for men abusing alcohol.

Your sensuality is dependent very strongly from the heart tremors: consists gusts of passion, indecision and dread. You're tempted by the mystery of sensual nights: scares the fear, that he might abuse your trust, especially if in your family home you've been taught negative attitude towards sex. Long takes breaking the first ice, but even if your sexual education starts each time almost from kindergarten: you're quickly catching up. You nicely surprise your partner with intelligence, because it turns out, that under the layer of ice – hidden is flame. Your erogenous zones are breasts and their surroundings. On the sensual touch: you would react with sudden desire, which be for a partner quite a surprise.

When the trust appears and sense of security: farther all develops without obstacles – you become romantic, warm, loyal and, love – if it is, lasts forever. If it wants to leave: you wedge her in every possible ways. Your feelings surround him like a silk web and paralyze. Romance to kill the time, for a whim – it's not rather an option. You're interested only in situations, which lead somewhere. Where? A strong protective instinct, desire to have your own home, love to children – causes that you quickly think about starting a family: therefore seeking a partner, subconsciously you wonder, whether he would be a good father. You're an advocate of the legal relationships and usually you dream about a white dress with a long veil. In marriage you become a declared homebody – sense of stability has for you a primary meaning. Your strength in relationship is your intuition and empathy. You belong to those sensitive and susceptible women who already from the doorstep know – in what mood are the closest. If something is not right: you won't rest, until you would

examine the situation, although it's worth to add that you're doing it in a discrete and not intrusive manner. A larger problem appears to be reaching for your hidden emotions – if you feel offended by something: you can close in yourself and wait until the perpetrator alone would guess, that he did something wrong. You like to cook, take care of animals, cultivate flowers. You desire most of all – an emotional peace and security. You don't have excessive demands. For a life mistake you would recognize only a relationship with someone who would constantly put you into the inferiority complex. It happens, that the destructive element of your arrangement is a force of inertia. You think, that if you're together – it would be as such, to the end of the world and you stop to care about your attractiveness. And it's always a mistake.

Advice for Summer
You're encouraged to deal with serious matters – primarily those of family and material. Cancers in a steady relationships would be strongly absorbed with some important project – maybe building the house, earning money, but attention: realizing a common goal, you've might loose from the sight everyday, small pleasures, and also a simple gestures – evidential of feelings. Slow down the pace and sacrifice some time with self. Eat a ceremonial dinner, spend a romantic evening together. If you're planning on vacation: go somewhere where you would be able to let yourself for a complete freedom – lying on a warm sand, listening to the sound of waves, walks on the beach. That you just need. In some arrangements possible crisis. Treat it as a test. What has got in your life a deeper purpose and meaning – would check itself. If a new feeling enters now your life: it would have a strong element of fate, so try to understand its learning objective. You may feel sometimes depressed, in spite of all now – give yourself a little play, because precisely in summer the world seems to be the most beautiful, and the sun rays enhance well-being.

On romantic and emotional Cancer – your cold would work. If you still would be frigid and composed: eventually he would start to realize, that maybe he really is mistaken and you're not the only one. In every conversation emphasize how much you're not after stability, hearth: that you don't like and don't want to have children and in any way you don't stand cooking, all holidays and traditions. It would plant in his head a seed of uncertainty – he would cease to so glorify you. His enthusiasm would be crushed by every your derision: ridicule of his sentimentality. He is very sensitive: roughness, mockery and criticism push Cancer away – even from the most dreamed woman.

If you were a small, poor kitten (little dog or a teddy too): she would willingly bring you back to her heart. But you're a grown man, who wants to get her back, so don't count on a reduced tariff. Although it's required to be admitted that Crabs are very emphatic people – likely giving second chances and open to feelings, however their giving of green light resembles in some way a method of stick and carrot: from one side she generously forgives you and welcomes in her life, but from the second side – doesn't stops to remind you of your past sins and offenses. She's an emotional woman, extremely vindictive and it's maybe also a good side of this phenomenon, because she just as much remembers and stores in her memory – memories of your passions and best moments. Try to create a

suitable mood – such, where those best moments would be played in her mind: like a movie from the projector. Help yourself, by making/ bringing her favorite meal, flowers and music. It’s a very romantic woman. Her kingdom is house and if you would show in front of her a vision of shared family, children and marriage, know – that those are the most sensitive strings in her imagination. She wants to see your attachment.

Don’t act like a macho or a conqueror, because she would immediately show you the doors. Show class and patience. She’s changeable and capricious, not once oversensitive to her own feelings, but of others also: will be delighted when she would find in you support and a stable, strong arm.



In nature a romantic and would be delighted from such gifts, which would fulfill his spiritual needs. He would be happy from a photo album or a nicely decorated photography from the past. Not for him are practical gifts, though his not picky. Good present is a wise book or a ticket for the music concert.

Motto – I create.

The first decade of sign is the typical Leo. Ambitious, avid to flattery and power-hungry. Always first and the best: cares about popularity and recognition. It can, however be attentive and caring especially towards those who are stared at him. The second decade of the sign is a Leo with a little personality of Sagittarius. Often falls into extremes and exaggeration. Is honest, fair and noble – idealist. Sometimes convenient, snobby and subjective. He can be a gentle kitty and after a while: a roaring beast. The third decade is a Lion and a little Aries. Sometimes brave and unpredictable: has a large breakdown strength, often choleric and litigant with changing moods. Egoist, living the moment.

Leo, The Lion – 23.07-23.08



It happens at first sight, because often Leo such falls in love. You can also let him take care of you. You should make an impression of being a clever person, intelligent, but not more than he is. Likes girls in sexy clothes. Values honesty and loyalty, leniency of his many antics. Hates criticism and desires to make the world revolving around him.

You must impress her in a way which would make her girlfriends: turn green from envy. Likes the type of a superman. Strong, masculine, yet sensitive and staring at her man gives her a sense of security, extents value. Allow her sometimes to rule.

Maintaining honesty. Is able to reconcile with many things, under the condition that known are to him rules of the game.
Treating conversation as a game: likes discussions full of courtesy[569], stained with seductive tone and touch of eroticism.
Analyzing his smile, that expresses trust and sympathy to the speaker.

Leo, Capricorn and Aquarius
Aries, Taurus, Libra and Sagittarius
Gemini, Cancer and Sagittarius
Scorpio and Pisces

Leo, Scorpio, Capricorn and Aquarius
Taurus
Cancer, Virgo and Pisces
Aries, Gemini, Libra and Sagittarius

You've got something of the emperor in you. Getting into a room full of people: you're not remaining unnoticed, on the contrary – you get the stare of women, annoying other men. Natural confidence is in you, so when a noteworthy – attractive female on the beginning of the contact does not consume you with eyes: you're firstly wondering if everything is alright with her, then you proceed for the attack as you think, guided by own example, that a person who forces the effort, is worthy of it. On the beginning of the relation you want to keep the first impression, colorfully telling about your exploits. To win your favor it's required to be the perfect audience – gracious and always ready to applause. Caution! She can't give-in too fast. You need to be convinced, that getting her is a quite an achievement.

[569] Elaborate politeness and tact in behavior.

Your relations with women are honest, spontaneous and full of generosity, however sometimes it happens that form dominates over the substance. Taking into consideration tendency to theatrical scenes – love is for you like a magnificent spectacle. Dramatic action, spectacular setting, a lot of special effects. Cast also is a first-rate. You do not like grey mice and cannot associate with women full of fears and complexes. You glorify courageous and beautiful creatures, which beauty and splendor illuminates also you. It's worth remembering that the lead actor is you. Despite, the tributes are addressed to the lady – applause is deserved for you. Keeping the theatrical metaphor,

Leo, The Lion Man – 23.07-23.08



some danger with staying in relationship with you is too rich repertoire. It happens, that the presentation too quickly is going from the poster! It's easy for you to fall in love, but then the difficulty makes you to get into a less spectacular stage of the connection. When the madness ends: when it's time to look for the less impressive, daily proximity, it happens that you start to dream again about some colorful pre-premiere!

After meeting alone you expect it: to be an unforgettable experience and you generally do all, to be it this way. You're a wonderful lover: give bear to the passions, as usual you've got a royal gesture. Can you save on love? In bedroom is an atmosphere of feast and ball. Champagne has got an ideal temperature – compliments are also top-flight. You try to be fully master of the situation, but the lady has no right to be disappointed. Woman expecting from you spontaneity, romance, erotic fantasies and insatiable appetite, will be impressed! You have a strong sexual personality, able to break the conventions. You do not like gimmicks. From the other side you require similar openness and engagement! Your erogenous zone is back. Massage and caress along the spine, might prove to be a very pleasant discovery.

Marriage is for you a first-class travel. For a stable relationship you decide when you met a wonderful woman: who can conquer you completely – there is not a bit of self-interest and cold calculation in you. However, the role that falls on your partner not belongs to the easiest. She should in fact be on one hand a person full of dignity and majesty: on the other so submissive, that your position as a head of the home would not be challenged. You expect home (and wife) on a high level, and the innate creativity: desire to be the best is like a flame, which requires constant incitement. When a warlike, conquering Lion returns from the world conquest – his arrival announces fanfare. What it means? If you succeed professionally, materially: if it had been unnoticed by the closest – it would loose any meaning. Nay, even when you bring a good wine or invite the other half to the restaurant – it shouldn't go without a praise or applause. Sometimes Leo happens, that your appetite for flattery is baneful. Clever and calculating woman, sounding compliments for you can sneak in your grace – in order to heat in your light, leading as much luxury as slothful life. Fortunately: you do not belong to those unfortunates who suffer in silence. You hate falsehood, hypocrisy and playing on feelings. When somebody offends your pride: he has little chance to get a pardon. And well – despite the minor weaknesses your noble nature is worthy of true love.

Advice for Summer
Your sign is particularly surrounded by a friendly fortune. It would

appear many occasions, to conclude a fascinating relationship. You want something exciting to happen? You don’t need to ruin yourself for an exotic trip, but avoid to sit at home! Do something you have never done: go to places you have never been. In order to regenerate and get rid of stress: you need a little shot of adrenaline. If you’re free, during the holidays – you can meet someone with who you’d be connected by a truly passionate love affair. Furthermore, forecasts for the long-term future are equally good. If you’re a domesticated Lion: start now see the pros of your relationship, as every has got its strong and weaker sides. In July, succumbing to the whispers – avoid to ruin recklessly what you have: for a banal adventure, moreover if the only drawback of your scheme is that it lasts for years and does not provides you with a strong emotions. Say rather loudly and clear about what you miss and those desires can come true. Only the truly ill-matched couples can now leave.

You've got nature of the queen: you wouldn't be able to live in anyone's shade. You're being often in love, but what is true love – you find out late. Typically, it's associated with finding, that giving is sometimes more pleasurable than taking! Before it however happens, like a true lion – you taste in hunting: you need it, to keep in a good shape. Life without emotions makes you too much lazy. You know, how to use your charm. You think, that your presence alone is an enough a reason: for a challenge to be thrown. You're not on sale, but you know how to raise the price. This elusive provocation works on men. Not to notice you: means the same, as not to be a true man. To be completely happy your need situations, in which you could be among people and impress with elegance. It's a hint for one, who plans to invite you on a first date.

Leo, The Lion – Woman



In love you're generous, magnanimous and full of vitality and – to love you come with enthusiasm. Life without it – would be like a boring and longish novel. Emotionality is sometimes for you – the most powerful engine for your actions. Pride and honest – you don't tolerate falsehood and faked emotions. You prefer to reign short, but indivisibly. If you come in a contact with disloyalty: you leave the partner without a word and most often – without a warning. It's not happening often – that your part would become a humble, full of sacrifice love without applause. From somebody who desires you: you expect admiration and compliments. You then flourish! You desire that he would love you: admire, worship and what's the most important – tell you about it! You hate criticism neither competition. Declarations of affections from your side don't fall too easily, but once it happens – they're binding. You look for a great man! You're not belonging to the women writing justifies inept husbands and lovers. Your man indicates about you, so how he could not deserve a words of appraisal.

As a lover you don't fall out of your role. You've got a tendency to dominate and you take care of your own satisfaction. If you do something especially for him: it's only because, of him – to know how much you're magnanimous and generous. To the arms of lover you throw yourself without restraints, because you don't see the reason, why you shouldn't suppose to get, for what you care about. Immediately! In case of need you can also be a skillful director of the erotic details. Your entry underlines a disturbing reflex of candle, properly chosen music. You like to love with the lights on, in a splendor, surrounded by the mirrors – you won't have anything against it, to be captured on a sophisticated pose on a photography. You don't despise sophisticated lingerie, which task is to emphasize your charms. Your desire a male delight! It's the goal of any extravagances. You acknowledge the vehemence of erotic scenes – they're a barometer excited by you desire. Leo is a great tomcat, so he loves cat caress. Sensual scratching the back will lead you to bliss.

You loathe of a vested interest feeling, and your "yes" has a value of the royal word. However you feel good only at the center of scene. Steady partner should always have it on his mind. Thinking about both of you as a pair – you think about a relationship of two perfect entities! Forbid God: marvel with you about other women, not necessarily of their beauty – also class, resourcefulness, life prosperity. Marrying a husband: you expect much. You plan, that your home would become a royal court, which you will be off course, a central figure. It's not easy to be however a courtier of the queen, especially if the tendency to command starts to gain momentum. You

should control that trait! If you must reign – reign graciously. It happens that you start to treat all the efforts as a thing completely obvious. Who would expect your gratitude, praise – may be disappointed! It's worth however to admit, that you alone represent towards the family, a similar attitude. For your closest: you desire all what's the finest. You support husband in career: you're a loving mother and the perfect hostess, leading home at a high level. Even if you don't have substantial cash: being close to you – you've got the impression of luxury. When necessary – in the defense of family you show claws as a truly enraged lioness. Your happiness is someone, who understands your nature. You demand a lot, but you've got as much to give. Not for you is a relationship with a man devoid of class, pride, generosity. Fortunately – usually such men you evade with a wide berth.

Advice for Summer
It's good? It would be even better! You would have a lot of prosperity this summer! Not in July, nor in August – you would be let for a boredom. Common holiday can be for many – still undecided Lions, an impulse to make a decision about wedding. Your boyfriend would see the movement you cause and the quicker he would put on your finger an engagement ring! If your heart didn't give up to anyone yet – it can happen this summer. Premonition tells you, that you should get to know someone closer? Do it! From the autumn connections of light caliber: would start to gain a greater specific weight. It would appear, that seemingly fleeting interest is becoming much stronger. You're bonded? Before you a time of pleasures, the sky would be clear. Even if there would appear some problems – quickly you would solve them. This year's holiday should belong to those memorable. If you can't afford a distant trip: look for interesting, opportunities to spend time and places, which are worth seeing.

In case of Leo: it's not difficult, because it is enough to not show him interest, undermine his greatness, and his ego would command him to do an about-face (retreat). Leo is self-centered and demands attention pointed at him. If you refuse it – in his eyes you're not deserving to be with such a tiptop guy like him. If you will be, so full of provision, frigid and subdued – effect is guaranteed. However, if you were to hit a stubborn figure and he doesn't wants to surrender so fast: just give him clearly to understand that around are other men, who are in your eyes better from him. Leo ego won't bear the comparison with other men.

She's aware of her feminity and value. Your role is to fortify her constant – in this conviction. She wants to see in you a worthy partner: you must in some measure earn her favor. Alone, she openly comes to a relationship and honestly shows what about it she thinks and feels: the same she expects from you. If she feels that you're 'implying' her into something – it would unfortunately be no explosion of joy, yet the contrary. She bets on honesty. Would take any amount of praise, compliments and evidence of worship.

If you would manipulate situation or try to be a primary commander in your relationship – don't count that a woman Leo would jump from joy. She's the queen, so she feels and such she wants to treat her.



It has it to him: that he likes to shine in the company and be a person on which the attraction of all, is focused. Gift for him must be impressive. The best would check items which are brand, expensive and original, but in a good taste. He doesn’t like above all – cheesy things, as he considers them redundant.

Motto – I analyze.

The first decade of sign, is a typical Virgo: intelligent, persistent, hard-working, often unseen and thrifty. Always caring about hygiene and looks. It's not a soul of the companionship and is seen as a pedantic, frigid and dull. The second decade, is Virgo with an addition of the Capricorn characteristics. Manifests rational way of thinking and high life ambitions. Is persistent and consistent in ceaseless climbing up. The third decade of sign, is the combination of traits with personality of the Taurus and it gives, a type of person who primarily uses logic and rationalism. Hard-working, persevering, practical, mandatory. It doesn't stops him to enjoy life, in all its aspects.

Virgo, The Virgin – 24.08-22.09



Gain his trust, friendship and then it might be some more – be careful, because he may startle. Recognize well his interests and treat seriously. You have to give the impression of a person balanced and self-possessed. Take care of his appearance and comfort, but first of all – look neatly alone.

Requires a great deal of perseverance, patience and persistence, but also tact and good manners. It would help to demonstrate subtlety, literacy and knowledge. You should appreciate the eloquence, perspicacity of the mind, intellect. Compliments aimed at her mind than the beauty are more often noticed. Sometimes jealous and needs care – essential in matters of fidelity, but you can share with her all your solicitude.

Making to realize that it's not about an obligation, but about the desire and excitement.
Only specifics: Virgo does not like generalities.
Watching, when something is desired and ashamed to say.

Gemini, Scorpio, Sagittarius and Capricorn
Libra
Aries, Taurus, Cancer, Leo and Aquarius
Virgin and Pisces

Gemini, Libra, Scorpio and Pisces
Aries and Aquarius
Taurus, Cancer and Leo
Virgo and Capricorn

You're not a type of a seducer, on the contrary – at the beginning of the connection you always keep a reserve. Sensitive to failures, and to it a little shy: you're afraid to show a woman, that you're interested in her – especially if you don't know yet with who you're dealing with. Therefore fall off pick-ups in the cafeteria, on a beach or at the disco. Ideal for you ground – to get to know, is for ex. work: where you can object of your adoration – calmly observe. Though she was unknowingly how beautiful – silly giggle, unstoppable stream of words stripped of punchline, would cause, that you won't ask about her phone number. If you would decide on the next step which is – on date: you're still looking on your chosen one – with an almost

pedantic inclination. She would earn a big plus if her clothes are neat and hair careful. It’s much more important than a prevailing fashion. Second, she would receive for straightforwardness – perversity of female nature is for you something equally confusing as chinese spelling. Her “no” you would treat seriously. Whence you would guess, that she only wants to tease with you?

Shyness bothers you in expressing your innermost feelings, so you don’t like also to be hurried by impatient ladies. Love: you show with affection and discreet – yet it remains a constant presence in the life of another person. Romantic affects, romance with heart palpitations – you prefer to watch in the cinema. You, more than a brief moments of

Virgo, The Virgin – Man



happiness and firing up corks from champagne – care to sail for a quiet, safe harbor. In your sign – meets a lot of men alone, because having for the choice a relationship, in which you’ve got to agree on many compromises – you choose solitude. You find, that it’s better to read a good book in loneliness than to waste time on communicating with someone – who is not your ideal, and you’re fussy so, about perfection – it’s quite hard. In addition: you prefer to be conquered than to conquer. On continuation and strengthening of the connection – you decide when you’ve got the confidence, that you and her: have chosen the same direction.

Hidden inferiority complex doesn’t allows you to move further without the explicit encouragement. You don’t always notice, that she precisely waits for it. When you finally find yourself in her bed: your erotic techniques are impeccable, but it could do more freedom, more heat. Still you however behave impeccably: like you were taught sex education in the high schools. Salvation for you is a relationship with the appropriate partner. Your sensuality is revealed in conditions of full trust – you’re misgiving for a ridicule and betrayal. When you finally get rid off your inhibitions, be done with naive myths about women’s innocence – you become a tireless lover, but not right away... Your erogenous zones are buttocks. A woman who would find it and would know how to use can count on a lot more experience!

What happens when you finally meet the right person and decide to live together? Romantic ups? Well, a woman expecting, that for her whim you would bring a gypsy orchestra and ruin yourself on a diamond ring: has got nothing to seek with you. However in the real world you gain more and more: it turns out you’re a supportive, loyal partner who would do breakfast and bring it to bed – without reproaching would fix the dripping tap, work out lessons with the children. For someone, who knows, that life is made up from trinkets and prefers to invest in the future – than live only a moment: relationship with you is like a capital investment in a reliable bank – dividends seem guaranteed. You’re demanding, because you expect responsibility – serious treatment: you don’t have much leniency for weaknesses. Your home must be ideally clean, and life in it perfectly organized. Sometimes you unnecessarily worry about something – try to fix thing, which to others seems to be good enough, but not for you! You should control your tendency to perfection and pedantry, don’t forget – that it’s precisely this, which is unexpected – makes us happy. Let so, from time to time for life – to make you such a pleasant surprise.

Advice for Summer

The world would seem to you this summer more beautiful and more colorful, and in your own palette would appear a new color. Daringly use the beautiful red crayon reminding the hot, passionate love! Your sign is particularly surrounded by stabilization and strengthening of the partnership relations. Flourish would feelings in families – you would become a homebody and a personification of reliability. Or maybe you would finish building of the home, which would become a real asylum? If you can: leave together on vacations! Atmosphere of a break from life, unknown landscapes, would open in your hearts a space. Alone Virgoes would seek for a solid partners and those giving a sense of security – both emotional and material. Remember, that love sometimes comes under a cover of silent, faithful friendship. Look at her with benevolent eye, and it would flourish. Most of all in August your way would illuminate and would come forward to your desires and longings. Although you need a little time to spin yourself, but in this instance: the time – is short. The best lasts to the end of September. Stop refrain to love!

At the first glance: you seem to be frigid, but for real you're just hidden and somewhat distrustful towards great gusts of passion. Accordingly to you: they smack comedy, sometimes a farce. Not easy so, you make relations – you've got difficulties with free showing of your feelings. It doesn't works on you – a carefully orchestrated scenery, don't make any sensation – romantic music and candles. From false modesty, which makes an electrifying impression on men: you pretend, that you don't know what's going on. First date can pass talking about the job. If he likes to sleep to the midday, and at the moon he writes poetry or plays the mandolin – he probably struck wrongly. You sense a male sensitivity – hidden under the mask of indifference. Your attention grab men who cause trust, are reliable and predictable. You don't like to be surprised. It's really hard to deal something – that you firmly step on the ground and you need a long runway, to soar upwards. Fortunately, it is possible!

Virgo, The Virgin – Woman



Under the guise of distance, lies your great sensibility. You're hungry for love, faithful and more sentimental than you'd like to show. From where this reserve comes from? Because as a result of morals declaimed to you, in childhood – you doubt the sincerity of love confessions: you tend to feel guilty. Because the greater the feeling, the more it requires consideration. You don't have the desire to get stuck in a relationship with an inadequate man. In love: you're not afraid of routine, because everyday rituals and habits give you so much needed sense of stability. Indeed, more than on the brief moments of happiness: you care on maintaining the peaceful way of life – on carpets in the Persian patterns, flowers in pots and slept nights. Fortunately, the more you get to know someone – the more you can offer to him genuine warmth, patience and forbearance. When you've got a big enough sense of security: you unleash the emotional side of your nature – you cease to keep it under control. You also begin to understand: that to be a human, is to be imperfect.

Moral prohibitions put on you a chastity belt, overwhelm your shy sensuality – demanding patience, tact and true understanding. Until you won't met on your way somebody, who would free you – you don't expect emotions of the strength of an earthquake. In bedroom you believe in an Ars Amandi manuals and in a factual atmosphere: where your heart beats a steady, peaceful rhythm – it's a little difficult to really sin. If you however have a bit of luck and hit on the right man: your passions would in an obvious way take the precedence over inhibitions. You can really surprise your lover with exuberance, insatiable appetite and fantasy. Your erogenous zone is stomach. Petting of this body area can bring an amazing results!

You're not setting up for collecting men's hearts – you're an incurable monogamist. Thinking about getting married (because you're quite conventional in choosing the way of living): you're lead by the right principle – that a man with who you would spend the rest of your life (you really intent to do it) must be your – ideally suited second half! You know what a man you need (for sure it won't be guy: who makes jokes from life) and you're ready to wait for him, even if it would last quite long. People from your sign don't recognize an emotional makeshift! Steady relationship is for you a serious commitment – you carefully therefore analyze the situation. You've got sizable requirements and hope to find a permanent feeling and for all the time – wonderfully fresh. Sex is for you of secondary importance. More important is – the intellect, shared interests, spiritual understanding. As a wife and mother: you're faithful and loyal. You can be trusted. To your indisputable advantages belongs

also thrift, frugality and cleanliness. Your partner won't be embarrassed in front of an unexpected guest for the mess – in your pantry would never lack inventory. The best policy in marriage with you is to appeal to your reason. If he would happen to mess up: it's enough for a convincing explanation and sincere apology. Let he not ruin himself on a basket of fresh roses in the middle of the winter. Only then he would get!

Advice for Summer
Your sign is particularly surrounded by protection, the irresistible charm and great sex appeal. It would be hard to resist you, so if you're in a need of sensitivity – you would get it, and if you're dreaming of an adventure – it's enough to take the initiative. Especially in August: you would start to send a strong erotic signals. Alone Virgos can therefore expect intriguing friends, admirers, among which may appear someone – you've been waiting for years. It's hoped: you will spot this person as the aura is set for a real love, and for getting to the shop with a wedding rings. In stable relationships, as its known – once it's better, once worse: it would be worth to check how the power of endearments and caress works. It may turn out that even in pairs slightly bored with themselves – return to the good old times is easier than you've might think of. If any changes would occur: only for the better. At stake is the material improvement, better living conditions. Just remember, that fate – needs to be helped.

Be all that, what he is not: a dreamer, romantic – fall into hysterics, make scenes, cry on demand. Virgin defends himself intuitively against showing emotions and doesn't accepts it in others. And independent of how much he would rage about you and want to get – if you would serve him streams of tears, outbursts of anger interspersed with bursts of euphoria: he would run away. Be unpredictable, bury him with surreal ideas. Arranged Virgo would not assimilate it. He would act allergic, so he would escape. And even if this won't work: throw out the heaviest of weapon, show – that you attach no attention to money – spend them with light hand and there is no word "save" in your dictionary. You've got Virgo already off your head.

Swinging in the clouds or becoming a charming conqueror: you distance the vision of getting her back. If you would exchange it for specifics: on honest, though modest approach – there is a light in the tunnel. She's a capricious girl – it's not either easy to get her or to convince back. In a relationship: bets on honesty and clearness of intentions. She's careful and skeptical – wants to have confidence that she can count on you. Alone, strives to be a reliable partner, sometimes even a perfectionist. The same she expects from a man. She doesn't wants any words to be thrown on the wind: instead of magical confessions, prefers – to see a concrete action.

Ardor, passion, over-zeal or hot wave of your feelings: won't help in issue. You must balance your own emotions and passions – keep calm and reason. Evidence of feelings: dose to her in small quantities, so

she would have a time to get used to new version of your relationship.



Usually very modest and would be pleased by gifts which are ‘not-binding/ disobliging’. Likes practical items – those, which would be clearly used by him daily. Would be happy from jewelry, scarf and other accessories to the clothing and a various species of decoratively packaged teas.

Motto – I compare.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Libra showing high sensitivity to beauty, full of grace and charm, romantic disposition, nice, discrete, yet impartial in rate of others, sometimes falling into self-admiration. The second decade, is a combination of Libra and Aquarius traits. It gives an ambitious personality and slightly creative – somewhat detached from the reality. Volatile mind, individualism. High sense of humor makes it surrounded by a crowd of people. The third decade of sign, is Libra with a bit of Gemini features. Cheerful ubiquitous intellectual, broad-minded with versatile interests. Pacifist: acts often as a mediator.

Libra, The Scales – 23.09-23.10



Captivate him by charm and courtesy. Then take the way out to the opening of the theater or a literacy meeting. Likes to feel one and only. Well, if he has with you a chance to spend time remarkable and finds within you a refuge from muddle and clutter.

You would get her by subtlety and tact, impeccable manners and personal culture. Mutual communication on one wave plays a key role. Bouquet of flowers – talk about the lectures, long frank discussions also perform. Showing warmth you can always count on help of clever and resourceful, although seemingly weak and helpless Scales.

Agreeing to the fact, that Libra won't change, despite her moods are difficult to understand.
Using metaphor: likes to portray the world in images, where she plays the role of a hero.
Avoid to even try – she's a born diplomat: when encountered with an obstacle prefers to avoid it than to attack frontally.

Cancer, Virgo and Sagittarius	Scorpio
Pisces	Leo, Virgo and Pisces
Gemini, Libra and Scorpio	Gemini, Cancer and Libra
Aries, Taurus, Leo, Capricorn and Aquarius	Aries, Taurus, Sagittarius, Capricorn and Aquarius

You early discover the charm of women and throughout your whole life remain under their influence. As a little boy you crush usually in actresses, and as a grown man: you're looking for the echo of those Hollywood dreams. You don't accept anything, which storms the harmony, complicates the romantic scenario – outbursts of emotion, laughter, sudden passions. You forgive a woman everything except a bad taste, thick layer of make-up, lack of tack! Therefore, you pay attention on beings which are a personification of charm: beautifully scented, dressed with flair, with which you can go to an elegant party, concert or to an art gallery (it is there – where the first date would succeed extremely) and you don't mind even on this little studied, film smile and elusive feeling that – what is happening between you: perhaps you've seen in the cinema.

Love is for you a great aesthetic experience, but sometimes one might get the impression that you admire her like an Egyptian

pyramid. You delight in – treat as one of the great wonders, but keep the distance, like a tourist from another world. Among the most diverse, sometimes very elaborate verses – which you deign to your partners, word “love” appears very rarely. You’ve got the soul of connoisseur, and a lot of success and easiness in dealing with women, cause: that it’s difficult for you to make up mind for a stable relationship. You seek for a perfect partner – avoiding to rush yourself: you think – that you’ve got the time. You feel your value, so when the next date ends at the front door: you don’t quite understand what’s going on. Next time, you

Libra, The Scales – Man



loose your patience. You don’t belong to those: who are excited by obstacles. No is no – you leave to others the inaccessible fortress, looking for a woman, who would appreciate your strengths. You think although, that why to force in an open doors – run after something, which rightly you deserve and what you would get, if not here, then somewhere else.

In bed you demonstrate an enormous vitality – boundless imagination, sometimes even bordering on inspiration, although you’re a better sexual partner for a woman, who doesn’t assumes equally strong emotional involvement. The one, who expects something more than only a beautiful form, sticking of bodies – might feel, that even tough it was romantic and with the fair play principles – something lacked to her... Maybe a true passion? And you think, that if the initial ritual has been met – there was a romantic dinner with candles, it was a champagne, it was a mutual attraction – continuation is something obvious. Your source of sexual energy radiates from the place somewhat distant from the emotional depth. It doesn’t radiates from your soul. Where is then such place? Your erogenous zones are located on the back of your kidney area. You’re also sensitive to the sensual whisper...

In the life of almost every man comes a moment: where the need to have a home is stronger than the desire for experiences. Not surprisingly, that you too – rise up to the marriage. To make this step, incline might you a woman – who convinces you, that you’ve found already everything: that others might only dream. It surely would succeed, if she would be sufficiently attractive and a bit clever. In essence you’re quite vain and lazy, so willingly you would believe, that there have met two aristocratic souls, to which nothing better can no longer happen. What’s more important, filling up with this conviction: you remain a faithful husband. To be completely happy you need a home run at the appropriate level, elegant partner who shares your interests and joyful participation in life of the world, by being there – where something interesting takes place: even in theaters, exhibitions and banquets. Money have got for you meaning as a means to the end: which are pleasures. Option not to be accepted? Selfish female, forcing decisions on you – turning back to you in common bed. Fortunately: heart won’t bleed long. Wounded soul adds you charm. Usually, without a problem you would find full of enthusiasm comforter.

Advice for Summer
You won’t complain about lack of interest from women! That’s for sure! Control only the gusts of your feelings. You can in fact, break heart one of the dame’s – seeking only for a nice change! If you however really desire to find your second half – you’ve got a unique chance for it, because to the love stories – optimistic continuation would be written, as of aura: your sign is surrounded by this

Summer. Look therefore for somebody really worthy of interest: stop to suggest yourself by appearances, trinkets, first impression. Trust your intuition (men also do have it): she would tell you – which woman would reciprocate your feelings. In stable relationships awaits you lot of pleasure – possibly sentimental journeys and joyful, everyday events. A little desire and flame of home hearth would burst upward – giving everyone warmth. If something recently had gone wrong between you, it's time for a talk – after which you both, would breathe with relief. Though you're able to understand, hug, conjure up an idyllic atmosphere. Everyday life would again turn out to be colorful.

Libra, The Scales – Woman



You seem at first a little bit distant. You look at the world through the prism of intellect. You like brilliant conversations, topped with a charming smile. Love is for you a refined figure of the cylinder. Important is everything: atmosphere, harmony and the beauty of the lover. As in a dance full of grace: you try to respond with the same measure – smile for smile, avowal for avowal. You won't get interested in a man: who speaks too loud or dresses without the taste. You seek for somebody, who would be for you something – for which is an elaborate frame to a pricey jewel. You conquer him, using all the attributes in the game: beauty, charm and social manners. You can provoke, disturb, set love traps. Winning you: its worth to remember about compliments (your appetite in this regard is enormous) and about the entertainments and social pleasures, because you love to be around people.

Love is for you a kind of art. Contacts with men are full of harmony, but resemble a landscape painted by the hand of an artist – at first glance amazing, yet however (as every finished beauty): distant and cold. You like to listen to the beautifully sounding words and you're ready to believe: that speaking about love, it is – all the love. A common opinion, that you're the ideal partner – seems a little problematic. If you want, you can create an enchanting atmosphere yet under charming, encouraging smile – hides the vigilance of a professional hunter. You avoid the words "always" and "never". You don't like to make the final choice. You feel then, that you're loosing something, which you haven't yet experienced. Of course – to you also happens to be up to your neck, unfortunately – not always those stories end with the happy ending. Men in your type: experts in complimenting, bestowed with charm, full of erotic fantasy – usually belong to a specie, which checks in a fascinating affairs, tumultuous and short. You've got then on your account ups and downs: it happens – that you often fall in love and walk away disappointed.

Your sex appeal breaks hearts of men. It's undeniable! You're however a victim of the contradictory forces. The sooner you would realize this – the sooner you would catch balance. You're not suffering on sexual inhibitions, yet passions you surrender to aesthetic evaluation, like on exam to the Academy of Fine Arts. Meanwhile in a bedroom between the rose flakes, volumes of poetry and lit candles: you're still not finding this, for what you seek. It doesn't exists cute sex, neither aesthetic desire! In depth of the soul you're not waiting for a poet, but for a man from blood and bone – capable to finally release in your bedroom instincts left behind the doorstep! Only a true, passionate, stripped of ornaments sex is something: which can satisfy you. A very sensitive part of your body is the lower edge of your back, place – where the buttocks start. If a partner touches them in dance, it would surely move you.

When you get bored of romances and would finally hit on your second half – you discover, that a word "together" gives life, his true meaning. Your views on marriage are quite conventional – wedding as much as possible: you won't deny to yourself though the bouquet of white roses and flapping on the wind a snow-white veil. Marriage you would deem successful: when you would get exactly as much as you've gave – you're not possessive. You seek for consent, compromise, aesthetic surrounding, elegantly furnished apartment and frequent contacts with people. You can be happy. Everyday life is partly composed from works – about which you don't want to have an idea. More than cash: you're interested in a beautiful items and clothes – you can buy for it. Therefore the happiest you would be

with a man: who would pamper you and treat as a little lady. Of course, fairy-tales about princesses and their knights don't happen everyday: you're however such smart enough – to arrange life in a satisfactory manner. He would gain in you an elegant, charming partner, endowed with a sense of beauty. You won't stand with pessimist, a hermit, as well as someone, who would consider shrines of art as places: good for snobs and bores. Fortunately, relationship with someone like that – doesn't seems at all likely.

Advice for Summer
Free Scales would just now take one of the highest places in the list of charts. Let however excess of success: won't deprive you out of common sense – don't be tempted by the lure of fleeting enchantments, superficial feelings. In this summer: it's really worthy to seek up to the result – your second half. Your sign is particularly surrounded by a good influence, as valuable relationships since October have got chance to forever enter your emotional memoir. Under such circumstances – it has to happen something wonderful. You've got already someone? Your home would be opened to all: who have something interesting to offer, witty to say. Old friends would bring with themselves new people and everyone would be connected by the warmth light of lamp above your table. Only boredom won't be allowed here to enter! Family would feel strongly with each related, and from autumn there would happen some joyful events. Not excluded is a great long journey, improvement of the life quality, family celebrations.

Demand exclusivity of time and attention. Libra likes to be open to the world and friends, and it would give him to think – if you would want to schedule all his free time. Say, that you don't like the company and fun and all your free time you plan to spend with him "one on one". And when you're with him on a date: hide your feelings, no flattery or affection. Emphasize, that only the money and gathering is your goal. You must not like and don't understand art and jib from any sign of artistry (it also applies to your clothes; do not care about the choice of them – Libra is an esthete and it would scare him). If he still touts you and insists, that you have to be together: introduce to him your vision of life – zero nightlife and fun, only work and zero spending on pleasure.

If you would be a true gentleman, man with class – you've got already plus on the introduction. If you would enter the road of harmony and captivation of her and suggest, that your goal is a solid, stable and formal relationship: she might consider such vision. Show your grace and charm: give the evidence that you care about her and your relation. Talk with her and try to work out a common position – you must be a true diplomat. It's a feature: which she would appreciate.

If in the smallest detail you would give her to understand that you want only romance and not in head you've got any serious commitment – she would close from you her heart. Doesn't tolerates rudeness and primitivism. No spicy jokes or provocations, no uncontrolled gestures. Subtlety and delicacy – those words have to

become your mantra. Weight as the name suggests – ‘weights’ herself and seriously: it’s definitely not the strongest side of this sign. Therefore, you have to – show the consequence for the two, doubling it.



Is composed, a bit haughty, but discrete and from nature quiet. Likes to get precious trifles, so jewelry or perfumes for sure would be delightful. Appreciates good and sophisticated kitchen, loves sweets. Would be happy surely from chocolates or an elegantly packed set of good coffees.

Motto – I desire.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Scorpio: venomous, aggressive and warlike as his animal symbol. It has lots of energy and is not lacking ambition. Easily realizes himself in a job, less well in personal life. The second decade, is the traits combination of Scorpio and Pisces, which gives a gentler personality. Is dynamic, but also tolerant and protective of the weaker. Alone, can not stand subordination and discipline. Libertarian – looking for the perfect romantic love. The third decade of sign, is Scorpio with the addition of Cancer features. The mildest and least confrontational from the Scorpions. Is characterized by a fairly high degree of flexibility, understanding and sensitivity. It doesn't mean however that he lacks persistency and consequence in action.

Scorpio, The Scorpion – 24.10-22.11



Likes charm, enthusiasm, flattering and little submissiveness. When he would stop to be distrustful: you should be participating in his crazy ideas and even be enchanted by them? Avoid to have sterile debate and argue with him. You should be a friend.

Impressed by someone with class, someone unique and special. No sissy and a whiner is an option. If you're not as combative, improvise – maybe you would succeed. Then you have to be honest and loyal, tolerant and caring.

Avoiding to hide your own expectations and erotic dreams. Firmly and confidently while maintaining eye contact for all the time. From a surprise in night, when he would wake up by asking him to tell you his dream.

Leo, Libra, Gemini, Cancer,	Cancer, Virgo and Aries
Virgo and Sagittarius	Aquarius and Pisces
Pisces	Libra
Aries and Taurus	Taurus, Gemini, Leo, Scorpio,
Scorpio, Capricorn and Aquarius	Sagittarius and Capricorn

You've got in you magnetism and this type of male charm, who strongly affects the women. If she wants to seduce you – she won't have the slightest problem with it, of course under condition: that she would equally appeal to you. What would make on you impression? Spontaneity, temperament and a feminine look! You're bored by the cliche, empty coquetry and hypocrisy. Your erotic compass won't react also on a woman: who would immediately reveal to you – all her secrets. It's like to reveal to you an ending of the book – before you would even open it. You desire is to slowly solve the puzzle, which is every woman: reading out of eyes, silence full of content and question marks. You can control your reactions, perfectly pretend indifference – send fairly false signals. It might seem, that no shadow of interest is in you. It's not true!

Love is for you a big challenge. The strength of your emotions, level of commitment –cause, that you're afraid of addiction, loss of

Scorpio, The Scorpion – Man



autonomy. You seem to be such mannish, such strong: you've got however a relatively weak defense mechanisms. Abandonment, heartbreak – betrayal are events, which grow to the range of disaster. If once something like it happens to you: you promise self, that you would never again let yourself to be beaten and you try to keep this word. Therefore you connect often with a partner weaker from you – who you can addict from self. In such relationship you, yourself alone – seem safe. Although however – your true calling is the arrangement between equals, because deep in the spirit you desire a worthy opponent, and your dream is a great love by the equally big L, such – where a lot is expected, and given – equally a lot.

You're guided by the instinct – your sexuality can explode without prior warning! You don't belong to men timidly asking woman whether he could kiss her! If you think about something: you desire something – you just do it! If she has got a desire to only banter: she shouldn't at all enter your bedroom! She shouldn't get even close to you!!! You're a passionate and sensual lover – night is your element, kingdom of the senses hasn't got before you any secrets. Hardly any woman would feel on this hospitable land – injured or unhappy. When you find the one, with who you reach the real heights: your energy is inexhaustible and sensuality almost hypnotic. Common night – might extend infinitely: while the game of bodies sometimes subtle, sometimes fierce becomes a real mystery. Your erogenous zones are the area of the genitals. Any refined caress might trigger a volcano of passion!

You put a lot of commitment to the relationship with woman, anyway – who you desire, it couldn't be otherwise. As well – she heats the temperature of feelings, until boiling. It was already mentioned about the kind of relationship – in which woman undergoes submissive. However usually such schemes sooner or later get you bored. Challenge for you is a woman: who turns out to be equally strong as you, and your way of life – is a small, private war. Following after each – periods of fights, broken with suspensions of weapons – give meaning to your relationship (at least in your opinion). Disputes and quarrels go silent in the face of external enemy. Then, the truce is broken. Why? Vision of idyll existence: in a conditions of full symbiosis makes you nauseous! The deeper truth is however such – that what you do, is the avoidance of full closeness. When you fight with woman: you forget about how much you love her. In it lies a paradox. You, one of the most emotional types in the zodiac, capable to totalitarian feelings – escape from them as hell. Well, love greatly means – that you can be shed very wounded. A woman should know about it, who counts – that one day: you would stop to fight with each other. It won't happen. There however exist women with similar psychical construction, women – who correspond to this. The more – that no matter how acute the ammunition is used, in night – sounds of the battle go silent and a great reconciliation takes place.

Advice for Summer
Your passionate nature demands stronger emotions? Wait a little! In June aura would lead in your heart to some confusion. Somebody would appeal to you, but establishing a relation would prove hard. There would be a need to wait for a favorable condition. It can be as so, that a person: which would do on you not too good impression, over time would start to go higher more and more and from the resentment will arise... love. It is as such Scorpio, when the cosmos

has got towards us – its own plans. In July, aura would cause your temperament, all too explosive – not predicting persistent feelings. At most: you would burn with a straw fire. In August aura would start to be favorable for more stable relationships. Your sign would be surrounded by more favorable help in the love hunting. Long, hot nights, bird concerts, intoxicating scent of jasmine will serve to those newly in love, and those Scorpios who just now are going to fall in love. In a steady relationships is gearing up a repeat from the romantic moods. Try to diversify your life – relieve everyday stresses. There would be no lack now, of energy – to entertainment: a warm smile is enough, a trifle handed without any occasion, diner in a festive setting. Forbid to let yourself: be convinced, that what's the best – is already behind you!

Scorpio, The Scorpion – Woman



The first impression? You're mysterious. To the perfection you've mastered the art of silence – which says it all. When you meet a man, who arouses your curiosity: impression which he causes on you – is revealed only by a slightly perceptible moment. You don't have in a habit to rush yourself. Instinct of the predator tells you, that you shouldn't prematurely reveal your intentions. Dismissively you refer to a banal tricks – coquettish smiles and setting feet on the leg. When you're in the company of such women – you play for them a strong contrast. Your method proves to be effective. Man receives the challenge, feeling: that he must take this mute dialogue – if he doesn't wants to prove a little boy.

You're capable of great passions. You're not aiming for a fun in a pink, enamel hearts. Your shots are real and pierce deeply. Contacts with men are motivated by emotions and deep needs. You don't know feelings of the summer. Either they absorb you completely or not at all. You desire and hate. Somebody who'd you loved – you desire to possess forever. There is no specified type of man, which appeals to you. It doesn't matter what color his eyes have, does he wears a suit or a sweater. Important is such thing, which causes, that you want to know him closer. You're not always believing intuition: you desire to know about him all, read in his heart. You didn't want to give your heart to a man superficial or at worst, a cowardly one. Who wants to win over your favors must prove you, that he can afford much, and one more thing. He shouldn't ever try to entertain you with stories about his love conquests. You don't want to share with anyone place either in his heart or memory!

It doesn't exists for you a platonic love – you early start your sexual education, but erotic passions have nothing to do with obsession. They differentiate from it by this, for which the kitchen connoisseur differs from a common glutton. While the first can admire the exquisite of the dish, inasmuch second throws himself – on the first better food, caused by the everlasting suction in stomach. You're the master of celebration. Night with you, begins with stimulating the appetite – provocative caresses: daring, building tension, but not promising continuation. Only when you're really wanting to move further – game of the bodies starts to begin on good. Full of indefatigable energy and sensuality: you love with memorization and determination with which mountain peaks are conquered. Erogenous zones, from which the strongest sensation come from – are located in your genital area.

Life with you leads to heaven or hell. So before you would decide to hit the road – read what's written on the signpost! Your devise is "all" or "nothing". You don't need yet more words, to tell about love. It happens so to you, to "use up" a few husbands of proving it to the world. The obstacle in your way to happiness is possessiveness and exaggerated emotionality. Happiness is for you a state hardly reachable, because it means satiety of feelings, trustfulness and peace of mind – all that is for you fundamentally alien. You prefer to play in a war and peace, stroll among the barrels of gunpowder. Your relationships with partner tend to be a little too intense. Usually you give too much, to be easily satisfied. You lead a life full of ups and downs and full of determination to fight for dominance. As every self-respecting predator: try to be an arbiter, not the slave of your desires. Emotions, which you don't control – are destroying you. Fortunately: you've got a strong personality and when you hit on this only one – you're connected by a very strong bond. You attach to the man, who you respect and admire, and your admiration doesn't

depends on the beauty, neither the account balance. It's hard for you to reconcile with the betrayal or lack of loyalty. If somebody fails you – it's never as it was before. Land of hot feelings from icy indifference – divides a gulf thinner than a hair.

Advice for Summer
In steady relationships a very warm atmosphere, not stripped out of erotic overtones – stop to refer therefore on a metrics in relationships, only love strongly and sensually! Aura is favorable also for all projects, which have on the aim – to improve the housing conditions. For some: enlargement of family is expected, so it's worthy to find a peaceful haven in life. Scorpios, who recently happily invested their hearts and are confident of shared feelings: would go to a jeweler for the wedding rings, and most of all – would also desire to find a cozy, joint nest. For singles: a great chance for equally great love. It is starting something really new. Cease to decide too hastily, but at the same time avoid to be too picky. If you would miss the right moment: waiting for some firework of passion – you can lost a chance for gaining a true friend. Who said, that love must begin with a special effect? Sometimes is as such, that a friendship hatches like a rose from the bud – loyalty, faithfulness, responsible attitude to a relationship cases, are the features, who now matter the most.

Stop to overdo and quit to mess with the Scorpio as you can get burned. People born under this sign are vindictive. In the process of discouraging Scorpio – bet on being "vague". In direct contact you have to be 'wooden' and completely unemotional. Scorpio is a man of passion – even if he first would take as a point of honor to extract from you the hidden layers of passion, so if you constantly, consequentially would be indifferent and impassive: he would finally capitulate, because he needs passion from woman and if you're not able to give it to him – it's time to look for another object of feelings. Scrub, besides it a knowledge of "I'm not constant in feelings and I like to flirt". Definitely it's not what Scorpio is looking for – in woman. He will leave, discouraged.

The answer is – perseverance. She's a mistress of persistence and waiting for the appropriate opportunity, so this feature in a man would be also kindly appreciated. If you think, that you would urge her or force to make a decision – you're in a mistake. With her: you must be patient. Nicely welcomed are acts of courage like the very honest talks or emotional declarations. She would like: if you would take some effort, to get her back. She would rise you not once the bar – to check whether you're for real the one for who: you want to be seen in her eyes. Follow your intuition and feelings, sometimes leave common sense behind the doors.

If your split has occurred because of your reason or offense against her, this time – night be very hard. She has a great memory – especially for injuries. Therefore now: she would watch you more

suspiciously. No false moves, no lies and no evasions. You must be for her like a crystal. She would either way scan you with the strength of her intuition and insight and it would better to turn out: that you're for real worthy of her and that she can trust you. Cease to try any tricks or to cause her jealousy – to manipulate her feelings, because it would turn against you.



Usually inscrutable and spiritual. Loves to get books about various topics and all the guides. Also original and mysterious would make him happy – magic talismans would be perfect. Gift for him needs to be good quality: he's a connoisseur of good style and tasteful packaging.

Motto – I see.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Sagittarius: brash, uncompromising, friendly oriented to world. Is characterized by high sense of justice, life optimism and generosity. The second decade, is combination of Sagittarius and Aries features. Wide gesture, satisfying of different desires, posing as a hero, impressing environment and general enthusiasm and readiness for new feats is characterized to this Sagittarius. The third decade of sign, is Sagittarius with Leo influences. Easily absorbs knowledge and uses it in practice. Is responsible and foreseeing – has a serious attitude towards life. Brave, but within reason.

Sagittarius, The Archer – 23.11-21.12



It's not easy, but earn his trust. He likes open and sincere women surprising with appearance and way of being. Seeks for a partner to his escapades: which would also be a companion delighted of his plans and passions. Needs freedom, liberty, not tolerates pouting and stupidity.

Impeccable manners and high level of intelligence – interest in sports, tourism would make an impression. Take her to concerts, cafes, cinemas, discos etc. Shower her with flowers and gifts as it would allow to break the first ice. If you can give her way, like the life full of adventures – it's a partner in time.

Leaving him sometimes alone. Does not tolerate senseless jealousy. Intelligently and with the use of careful language (in a sense of grammar etc.).
Under the influence of strong emotions all is written on his face.

Cancer, Virgo, Capricorn and Aquarius
-
Gemini
Aries, Taurus, Leo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius and Pisces

Taurus, Cancer, Libra and Scorpio
Leo, Aquarius and Pisces
Gemini
Aries and Sagittarius

You're intelligent, cheerful, exuberant! With you: all must be on the move, you do not care with your failures, you do not take to self – refusal, against the wind and against the current you swim always to the goal! You look optimistically into the future, every day is like a blank page! You such also approach love. Sagittarius, otherwise Archer – it's a man, who likes hunting: as much as you're tempted to reach for the fresh supply of arrows. Favorably you would look on the woman, similarly as you open, cheerful and sincere. Nothing predisposes you as well as intelligent remarks and witty comments. First date would succeed extremely only – in an unforced atmosphere. You appreciate all the pleasures of life: good food, nature's beauty – you're not after too strong hugs! Your feelings live only on freedom!

You believe in the sincerity of feelings and because of it: you're not jealous. Heart not a servant – it didn't used to obey orders, so you're not after keeping it on the leash. Love is for you a mutual desire of

two free people. You like to be in love, so if in your heart doesn't lies any arrow: you look around carefully, trying to stand on a line of fire of some interesting person. You're looking after an independent optimist, as like you: playing always fair. From women controlling and possessive: who would not be able to do without you a step – you prefer to keep the safe distance. When you meet a woman, which drives you: usually you omit the lengthy introductions and relationship quickly enters the intimate stage. You can be believed, when you tell, you love – the point is that it's true 'now'. It doesn't exists for you 'tomorrow', doesn't exists 'yesterday'. Your feeling is real and natural – which doesn't means that it: always can be expected for continuation.

Sagittarius, The Archer – Man



Sex in your issue is an ongoing journey. Increasingly new adventures, more and more of new lovers... Preach to you sermons – it's as silly, as silencing the bang of the waterfall. You love to have sex! Your spontaneity seems to be insatiable. You love the good things in large quantities, appetite grows while eating! Your heart is decorated so cleverly: to hold the whole harem without creating the impression of piston. Input and output is there collision-free. Enthusiasm won't however never replace depth of the feelings – you therefore check in those systems: in which sex is mostly a good fun, and shared nights are those of love and laughter. Woman, who expects experiences with higher specific weight shouldn't find in your bed. It would be difficult for her to understand, that those great experiences might not longer repeat themselves? Why? You've got her to offer that, which nature gives a man – sensory feast, desire, which is living the moment, happiness in a nutshell.

Honestly saying, that if you're a great lover, inasmuch you're not suited specially to be a husband. At least, not right away. Your sexual appetite weakens after forties and with it comes a note of nostalgia and a chance for successful marriage. After all: it's known from the top that any woman won't turn you into an inseparable love-bird – won't interest in a dietetic kitchen, or saving on a rainy day. Also laying on you her moods, blaming with own desires sooner or later would lead to conflict. To lead with you a consistent, shared life – it's worthy to have own, equally interesting. The best system is one: where both sides for all day follow their own tracks and meet up in the evenings to to exchange experiences, funny observations. Home is for you a haven, safe place, where you willingly come back, when you're tired by the buzz. Your attitude towards money is sometimes quite nonchalant, so it's better if your partner is more skilled in planning the household budget: on the other hand – in financial issues you also need freedom. It will be better – if you would simply have a separate accounts. Each of you should also have own friends. You won't be especially jealous of them, because you offer your partner a loving friendship, uncomplicated and full of warmth.

Advice for Summer
It would be boiling hot! In your hearth a summer storm – invigorating, refreshing, electrifying. Vacations are a prelude: to what is going to happen in the future. In July you would win a cosmic popularity poll! Your sign is particularly surrounded by exceptional prosperity of the opposite sex: possibly you would have lots of female fans. If you care only for those carefree, holiday romances, full speed ahead! If you're however bored by flutter from flower to flower, do not engage hastily. After all, first impression is sometimes confusing. Also affairs, established to kill time, stopped to have in front of them a long perspective. In such situation: only your heart can indicate the

right direction. Trust it – stop to calculate. Just love. August would bring the moment of truth. Something can end, but it says: that's tough – avoid to regret, because soon is gearing up a repeat from the romantic moods. Aura would serve couples, who to shake from marasmus: would decide to liven up. You need a change of scenery. A few days trip might do wonders. Both you would feel as newly reborn. Unfortunately for relationships, ongoing only by the force of inertia – such time might end up with a catastrophe. It however happens always – if nobody controls the driving lane. Somebody newly met: would realize to you, that remembering the good old times is not enough, that you've got still an appetite for love!

You disclose yourself as a person full of optimism, joy of life – you love adventure, adhere to the principle that who doesn't play – doesn't wins, therefore not alien is for you a little of a life gamble: impulsive and hungry of experiences – you don't have in a habit to beat around the bush, anything. Under your hot glance – hearts melt like a wax! Every new man is like a freshly filled lottery ticket. And what, if it turns out happy? He should however remember, that he is dealing with an independent woman. For men longing after sensitive, devoted little woman – you've got nothing to offer. You need discreetly shown sensitivity. Someone: who from finish too sharply enters you life – quickly would feel an unwelcome guest. In too much possessive arms – you lack air and space.

Sagittarius, The Archer – Woman



To love – you approach with a great deal of optimism. You're full, warm – intimate to you is loyalty, loving attention, but you don't the have tendencies to build a solid structures. You're afraid of them, so they would not change into a prison. Love means... love! Your own morality, independent is of that – what people talk: it orders you sincerity and honesty. It doesn't happens to you an affair from self-interest, out of revenge or a false coquetry. What in you charms the most: is a childish openness, joyous appetite for life and a willingness for your relations, with partner – to frame them on every level, not only in bedroom. You seek for a partner – understanding what means this word: lover, who would be at the same time a friend. In your heart flames a light, calm flame. You can warm up with him – hardly, to get burned. You don't seek a hole in the whole: you don't design sad ending, because why? Rare love heartbreaks you take with head up. You control your senses, don't want to loose control over life and the course of events.

Sensual love is for you something so obvious as heavy rain or a clear sky. You're the child of nature! Equally natural is a fact, that to the bed you go with the one, who is liked. Love games, in which you participate with enthusiasm, lined are with warmth, full of humor and laughter. The joy of giving and taking: makes you open to any spontaneous proposal. You want to delight everything which is in the boundaries of human senses. Likely you would enter sex shop and you would exit from it, in the possession of a few props. You body and the body of lover you treat as a pair of wonderful instruments, on which you can play all the melodies of the world. Your erogenous zone is an inner side of the thighs – on kisses and touch: you react as on alarm. In one moment – you're in a sexual readiness.

Love is for you an adventure and before you would decide on a shared life – you will leave behind a long list of contenders for the title of fiance. From this crowd, some love you – others, hate. Hardly anyone can't remind you. The highest chance have got those, who seek for a girlfriend: a companionship for adventures, wife – a friend. You've got high expectations towards a man: with who you intent to spend your life. You would want to discuss with him about philosophy – when you would come back from the gym. You expect also, that a partner won't absorb you completely, because you don't have an intention to resign from your own life and interests. Cooking dinners and vacuuming carpets won't satisfy your appetite on life. For it, to be successful – it needs many attractions: travels, social parties, full new faces, sports and entertainment events. The repertoire is unlimited. With equal fervor you would get to the opera and for the mushrooms. Sulky home-bird, thinking that sex is purely for procreation – can easily save himself the proposal. If he however is a broad-minded man and tolerant – he would leave you a wide margin

of the liberty: this relationship would bring both of you lots of pleasure. Loyal – you act towards the husband fair: you're able to forgive a mistake and you're in fact indulgent – if he however would often abuse your trust, he would pay dearly for it.

Advice for Summer
If you're still a 'free Archer' you can, in the period of holidays – meet someone, with who you'd be connected by a passionate affair, but cease to assume it would transform into a stable relationship. Feelings in your heart explode with the force of lightning, but sometimes they last equally short. Aura would incline you to seek for an adventures. You attract therefore to you men passionate and amorous, but not too steady in feelings. On something more serious you can count however: if you find on your way somebody, with who you would have a great talk, someone – who would inspire your imagination. Such relationships, which are not based only on an erotic attraction – might survive until autumn. Since then, bonds would start to tighten. If you're already connected: think about how you can diversify the partnership life. Forbid to allow yourselves on routine – it can lead to weakening of the feelings. Plan your holidays in such way, to allow you abandon habits – to show yourself to the other side in an entirely new role. Avoid holiday homes, where life moves slowly.

Instead of running and to jib: reverse the roles and start you – to attack him. Show that you're wanting to entrap him and bury in the hearth and home, and in the head of Sagittarius the red alarm lamp would turn, under the title: this woman would cut my wings. It would end pestering and start a runaway. Sagittariuses are funny, facetious, and cheerful, so if your goal is to discourage him: be serious, dramatic, unsociable. Show him, that being with you is a 'golden cage': he would have great, but not a step outside the house. Control him. It's not for the Archer: he can give up a lot, but not freedom.

If you would start to pretend and play – she would turn away from you. Bets on honesty. You might not choose the rights words, but if you would be honest with her – she would surely gain for you respect. Female Sagittarius observes a man and if she senses a lingerer or a sad act – takes a step back. Only by being like she is – an optimist, a man full of life happiness: you've got chances to be with her. Be similarly open as her, on it – what would bring you tomorrow. Would appreciate also audacity: if you would be ashamed or afraid – she won't see it with admiration. In female Sagittarius there is plenty of goodness for others and honesty, so if you would fix the past mistakes and rationally explain your point of view: you've got chances that your arguments would convince her.

She won't like if you would tightly hold on to your old customs and habits. This interested of world, joyful woman seeks a partner – companionship of adventures and not an indolent bore. If you're not

able to keep her pace: cease start to her. She won’t like also a pose of standing silent observer – alone is happy and talkative, likes company, so she too expects it from his man. If in your attempts to get her back you would be precautionary, prudent and thrifty: forget about the win. She would look with favorable eye on fantasy, a little madness or even risk-taking.



Loves all surprises, but only under one condition – if he’s able to payback. Needs movement and for sure would be delighted from a new pair of goggles or a sports clothing. Joy would be brought also by new perfumes and a wise book, for instance a guide. Splendidly packed gift would grace him with its very outer beauty.

Motto – I use.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Capricorn: distrustful and distant towards the environment. Is conservative, stubborn, preservative and counts only on self. Snippy and frigid in contacts with people. It's not easily familiarized with anyone. The second decade, is combination of Capricorn with Taurus. Loves life and pleasures, lives with a full breast. Is warm and affectionate. It shows common sense and doesn't wastes time on nonsense. The third decade of sign, is Capricorn with the addition of Virgo personality. Curious about the world – lives novelties e.g. technical. Resourceful, diligent and meticulous. Involves himself in innovative projects.

Capricorn, The Goat – 22.12-20.01



Delicate and subtle, not imposing attitude is the best starting point. Prove yourself with intelligence and practicality – you should also share his interests. He should know that you've waited for him, all your life. Avoid to expect a generous gesture or exuberance.

Difficult to get as a glass mountain – wary and cautious. Needs to be surrounded by care: interest must be shown. Care for her health and well-being. Let the last word belong to her. Hates hypocrisy, deceit, lies and prevarication. Wills to know even the ugliest truth. Apparently snippy. Likes caress, but must control the situation.

Ensuring him that he risks nothing. No failure, betrayal or lack of money threatens him.
Not hurrying up. Is not effusive to somebody who's not known to him well.
Observing his behavior in a group. Says little, but a strong personality exudes from him which causes everybody to wait for his sentence.

Taurus, Cancer, Leo and Sagittarius	Aries, Leo, Virgo, Sagittarius and Aquarius
Gemini	-
-	Cancer and Pisces
Aries, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Capricorn and Pisces	Gemini, Libra, Scorpio and Capricorn

On the outside you seem to be confident, but from the new found woman you expect a clear incentive before you decide to take the first step. In fact careful and aloof – you don't take the early action: you don't move from a place, until you won't know the situation. If it's ambiguous – you back out, as you're not used to walk on a muddy ground. You don't fall in a love easily – you're immune to the smiles of women who have to offer only meaningless flirt or a fleeting affair. You don't trust coquettes: you expect a promise, assurance – that you're receiving something really special. She should act tactfully and gently: dress with a classic elegance – turn out to be a woman of the character, having her passions and interests.

There is not much women walking in this world: who trigger in you this specific state called love, so when you meet the right partner –

Capricorn, The Goat – Man



denial is the last thing that you acknowledge. You won't say "enough" until you won't try, all known to you – means, leading to the goal. Manly vain, and even a little cocky: you're stuck into the belief, that she doesn't pays attention to you, only because she doesn't knows you yet. The only thing you can't afford, is the craziness and experiment – ways, which sometimes, in spite of everything likely are the best way to success. It's probably the only reason of your (few) failures. Although common sense rarely leaves you: you've got however in yourself that little bit of romance – which causes, that dreams come true. When it finally happens – she is for you as a valuable prey. You treat her a slightly patronizingly, but ever would let out of your hands. And one more! Your words mean exactly, what they

mean. She shouldn't therefore miss the moment, when you say "I love". When she takes your courtship you're requiring honesty. When you realize that a woman pretends love and plays on emotions – this is probably, the only case: where you're willing to turn on a heel and disappear in the fog. Forever?

Lust is for you something obvious: it's just a part of love, and so if you're in it – you want to go as fast to that part. You will try to crush her resistance, being led by the principle: that the lost battle, doesn't yet means a lost war. You can afford patience, because deep in the soul you don't appreciate something that comes alone and without an effort. You hate however to tease with you. Your desires are vast, hopes aroused – you're a sensual, passionate, demanding lover. You would try to make a big impression on her. In the bedroom there would be no lack of romantic music or good spirits. Perversely you desire to awaken in her a sex demon: in order then to tame and domesticate him. In this you should succeed. Your skin is very sensitive to touch, especially in hairy areas.

You're a born manager, planner, so also in a stable relationship those characteristics become evident. First of all: decisions attributed to the future – you take meticulously, filling gaps "pros and cons". You would sacrifice a sensual romance for the scheme, which would satisfy your ambitions and would create a promising prospect. It doesn't means that you're selfish: you're just looking for such partner – who offers you not only love but also a realistic plan for commonly spend years. You've got nothing against it that a woman of your life (marriage you treat very seriously after all!) would be a person equally ambitious and demanding. It encourages you. You understand her expectations – trying to meet the needs. You don't belong to the dreamers addicting their own fate from a won in the lottery. You're a family man: you appreciate yourself reason. The common strive for a comfortable life, good company, intellectual entertainment you treat as a preview to happiness. As one of the few men – you're monogamous from nature. Convinced, that you've married to the best woman, as you know – you don't see the need to put this truth into a question, making new friends. If you were ever cease to believe in it – you would must to admit it a mistake. And it is the worst, which could happen to you.

Advice for Summer
This summer be rather cautious, because instinct might fail. Avoid to put, in an established now acquaintances, too much momentum – allow yourself to be seduced and wait for the development of events. It, what would on the beginning seem to you attractive and inviting: will soon become unbearable. Stop to set up yourself immediately on

a love story – maybe it would be only an episode? You've got a tendency to idealize newly met partners – assigning to them features, for which you long. So cease to be surprised if it turns that the fantasy would appear a lack of responsibility, generosity – extravagance etc. Therefore give yourself time to discover the truth. It's worthy to get know also something interesting about self. If you're still longing for love, think – where you do mistake. Maybe you wear head too high, maybe something in you intimidates? In stable relationships – might develop few problems to solve. At low temperatures in the heart: the best is openness and honesty, so don't hide your feelings. If a routine crept between you – tell your partner, that you love, even if it seems obvious. You're warned however against emotional dishonesty – betrayal, false compromise... You would fall into your own nets. To arrange a repeat from the honeymoon it's worth on the beginning to bring back memories of the good, old days. At the remembrance it won't end...

You've got in you something, which dejects players focused on an easy prey. From the first moment: it's known that with you – it won't be easy. You're also not a sprinter in pickings. You don't understand the sudden affections – love is for you like a wine, which intoxicates, but only then – when it gains a noble power. From an immature one – hurts only head. Therefore he has got a negligible chance to conclude with you a relationship for ex. on a beach. Man in the swimming trunks does not look on someone, who can be trusted. Chances grow, when you've got mutual friends or you're connected by an area of interests. You must have time to spot the benefits of his character. A dazzling smile of a superstar is not enough. He should not hesitate just go ahead and boldly spread the peacock's tail – without the ostentation, but such as you could see he's responsible and trustworthy.

Capricorn, The Goat – Woman



Love is a temptation, and at the same time a problem, because you're afraid of emotions, melting moods and situations which you're not in control. You're like a rose – grateful and prickly. You don't stand demonstrational kisses! Feelings (let somebody finally guess how deep!) manifest themselves only in your eyes. In love: you fail to foresee everything – you thou like concrete plans. You're often accompanied by a sense of loneliness, and though self-restraint creases like an armor – you can't reject it. Deep down in the soul: you're still a small girl, who asks "Do you love me?" You prefer to populate your world with figures of the strong men with tender heart, vainly searching for them in life. Long takes breaking the first ice, but once you love someone – it's a love without boundaries. You're possessive and a great risk would be to try take your prize. You won't stand the fact that you've been abandoned. You're ready to fight to the end to prove, that you're the one leaving.

Long you don't realize the case of your erotic desires. Sex is in your life a great, dangerous force! Dangerous, because it's accompanied by an emotional deepness, bordering on a love slavery. Great romances, which don't end with the happy ending – is a specialty of women from your sign. Passionate side of your nature – you uncover to one, who would wait not one capricious aura. Your bedroom and in it: a surprisingly vigorous sex – are at the end of a long journey. Who would get there would be perhaps tired, but not disappointed. Your partner can be only the one: who would awake the desire. When and who would do that – it's always hard to predict. You act then under the influence of instinct, treating with contempt manuals describing ars amandi techniques. Delight such strong and memorable as a touch of eternity causes, that from now on without a lover you feel like a wanderer lost in the desert. Extremely sensitive point of your body is navel and skin in the place of knee flexion.

You're building your life on a solid attitudes. Marriage – you treat seriously. Happiness is in your concept a steady regular post, not a roulette. With a partner: you really have an intention to spend the rest of life, so before you decide on this step – you want to know exactly with who you're dealing with. You need someone receiving on the same wavelength. You search for him long, but when you find: you haven't got any shade of doubt, that his the one. Your expectations and plans are very specific. It happens, that these requirements might only be met by a man older than you, because a huge role in the mutual attraction plays a special respect – which you don't feel for someone of equal age. You seek authority! Perhaps it's a form of longing for a father? Very ambitious: you do not want to be, after all, dependent on him. Sense of security provides you not only a

male arm, but also a sense, that you've achieved your own success. It's forbidden to alienate you to it, criticize or discourage. If your large ambitions won't find mouth in your professional work – you're ready to become an eternally dissatisfied and peremptory wife. You've got no taste for noisy entertainment, numerous company and adventures. You like planned life, in which – it's always known what would be the next point of the program. You're not suited by a trifler or a guy who treats women patronizingly.

From a man you expect that she would treat you like a princess: you've got nothing against being pampered by him. From someone stopping at the exhibitions of clothing from the discount and inviting you to a fast-food bar – you would run like hell.

Advice for Summer
If unresolved problems tease you: they would end, although at first moment – it might not be too pleasurable. You should strive for a clear situations. Talk, cease to bypass sensitive topics. The understatements and doubts can divide more acutely than the physical absence. Answer as quickly as possible for yourselves: whether you want to be together? If yes: forbid to let anything to split you. Spend more time together – do yourselves little pleasures, put past misunderstandings into oblivion. If no – it's probably not worth to be in such system without future? Relationship, which lasted only by the force of habit, would be broken. If you feel a little lost in the surrounding you reality: try to spend your holidays in a quiet and comfortable environment. The most beneficial would appear a soothing silence and contact with the nature. Lonely? Cardiac issues would now be a considerable challenge. Holidays are a season of building castles... from sand. May your new relationship not prove such an unstable construction. You might come across somebody: who would hide from you marriage ring or the distance between your places of living – would complicate your common future. Many will be of the unknown – it's possible that your ways would quickly split.

Show him, that you can't be counted on – as you're unpredictable. Still criticize him. Capricorn is very forward after support, so criticism would weaken his zeal for you. Men under this sign are arranged, thrifty, honest, toned. Therefore if you would present yourself to him as a woman: wasteful, fiery, vain and additionally to it – explosive, his feelings would definitely decline. He would put into question the sense of further soliciting you. Capricorn is a type that cuts himself of – from emotional gusts, so if you would still put some emotional demands or do dramatic scenes: he won't stand and would go away from you. He won't also accept disorder, spontaneity and the lack of control.

However pathetic it might sound, but the thing, which can enclose the female Capricorn to give a man one more chance – is the truth of his words and actions. It's about it: to approach her very serious and earnestly and did not promise "pie in the sky" ("pears on the sky/ willow") and very factually present your standing, feelings and intentions. It would put you in her eyes – in a positive light. The word-spell in the way to Capricorn heart – is loyalty. You would know: how to show her your devotion and affection. She wants to have confidence, that you're reliable and your words mean something. It's even more important: if you've fooled her once and it

lead to your separation. Even in the small, everyday tasks – you must prove your duty and responsibility.

If you won't keep your word: be late on the meeting – would promise closely unspecified "miracles wreaths" of your new way – and you're gone. That, would even more discourage her to you and would strike any chances on getting back your loved one from the Capricorn sign. What may also scare her off: is also a stream of denominations and feelings. OK, you want to show her: what you feel, but remember that Capricorn doesn't handles the extensive emotionality – it's a sign of people firmly stepping on the ground. Their emotional potential is carefully concealed from the world. Therefore, act with care to her – no fierce/ rushed actions. She won't like also: if you would be so super 'cool' and you would bury her with visions of how fantastically would look like your new life. She needs time, in emotional issues she is a conservative. Bets on slow pace and traditional values.



Is practical and thrifty. Gift for him: should be functional. It can be household appliances or a cook book. Happiness would be brought to him by an attractive notebook, clock or a picture on the wall. He would be pleased from good perfumes or cosmetics.

Motto – I know.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Aquarius: intelligent, brilliant, often swings in the clouds. Fights for freedom. Selflessly supports wronged. The second decade, is a combination of the Aquarius and Gemini. It's a versatile and flexible, but also practical Aquarius. He values independence and freedom, has adaptability capabilities. The third decade of a sign, is Aquarius with the addition of Libra features. Idealist, detached from reality, not always uses his great skills. A loyal friend, ready for sacrifices.

Aquarius, The Water-Carrier – 21.01-19.02



Likes to keep freedom and independence. Act as a lord and master. Sharing his interests and supine/ submissive posture, woman-fellow – is the best option. If you can praise him in front of the others and to act as an assistant, then for sure you would be a good couple.

Make friends with her, appreciate intellectual values and spirituality. Offer assistance – if it's a plane for that. Instead of flowers give her a computer program or a book. Take her to exhibition, concert or for a club discussion. Enjoys freedom, hates jealousy and criticism.

Remembering that Aquarius isn't entirely honest to the end when he speaks, that love is nothing serious – as he really suffers with separation.
Waking his curiosity.
Capturing all his complexes and helping to get rid of them.

Taurus, Leo and Capricorn	Leo, Sagittarius and Capricorn
Gemini, Virgo, Scorpio, Sagittarius and Aquarius	Aries, Gemini, Cancer and Aquarius
Aries, Cancer and Pisces	Taurus, Virgo and Pisces
Libra	Taurus and Virgo

You're a little crazy, a little unpredictable – you act impulsively: you can't plan and it's never known how you would react. Impulse, which causes – that you pay attention to the woman, is curiosity. You divide them on those charming and those, who have personality. You're interested in such one: who has both. You're seeking for a one lover, but at the time many... Woman, who wants to be your muse: should be sincere and open, yet it doesn't means, that she should prematurely reveal all her secrets. On the contrary! In attitude a little bit of seriousness, a little of the joke, a drop of madness... Proportions can vary.

You try to conciliate concepts: which are for the most of people contradictory. Love and freedom: you want to prove, it's possible – that they've got some common sense. In love: you try not to affect the boundaries – leaving your partner free space. You expect a rematch. She should know about it: that she won't domesticate you to the end, never would also become an owner of your soul. Is on someone's heart required a receipt? If you feel really bonded with a woman – love seems an obvious matter. It's a continuous source of

energy, joyful exchange of experiences, a joint trip through – how interesting life. It happens, that your elusiveness provokes more possessive partner – to pledge snares on you. Nothing more wrong! You've got two faces – one calm, second rough. Calm, when you feel free and happy, agitated – when somebody on this freedom steps.

Aquarius, The Water-Carrier – Man



If it would compare sex to the play in the theater – on the beginning more often happen to you one-act plays than a serious performances with intermission. You pass usually
such stage in your erotic education, that you treat sex as an adventure. After what to

know – you're starting to mature? After that – a woman becomes to you a specific person – not only an object of desire. From this moment: you start to discover a new meaning of this word. You start to appreciate knowledge of her body, faithfulness – you become also an ingenious and full of fantasy lover, who – like in a tales from a thousand and one nights: always keeps something up his sleeve. Although physical love in your case rarely becomes an element – alien are to you sudden gusts, which enslave mind and body. But not all women are devotees of the hurricane. Many of them prefer warm wind: which caress body and senses. Your sensitive areas, are the inner sides of hands and neck.

You're not in hurry to altar. You're afraid of habit, and before boredom you're able to run at the end of the world. You're a traveler: to who always more important are those places – where you're going and that, which haven't happened yet. Usually, it is interested in you woman: who is attracted by your uncommonness – leads to the cementing of relationship. When she would be sufficiently intelligent – to not show her feelings towards you in too ostentatious way: she has got all chances to do so. As everybody you yearn to have a nest, place – in which somebody waits for you with a warm word. Spending days and nights still with the same person won't be weary to you under condition: that your life will not be subjected to the routine and coercion. Each of you should have their own life – their own private territory. You don't belong to husbands – who are excited by saving! It happens to you: to have a hole in the pocket, where the money escape in a fast pace! Far better it would be: when you would keep your financial independence. The way for a successful marriage? Allow you – to be yourself. Pressing you to the wall and force, to choose between that – what you desire and that, which you must to do – it's a simple way to separation. It's worth mentioning that men from your sign often enter more than one marriage.

Advice for Summer
Life wasn't giving you recently that – what you desire? Keep calm. Soon your tracks would straighten. Aura is favorable for love! Up until the beginning of August you'd be surrounded by charm. Your advantage is the ease of making contacts with the environment – ability of a good cooperation. It would be a beautiful summer: one of the most beautiful and joyful. You should go as often possible to the people. You've got a chance to meet new friends, lover, and if you weren't in love yet: you would come back from vacations richer by this new, wonderful experience. In July temperatures would be particularly high: however for those relationships, in which mutual understanding crushes – it can be a decision time. If you really can't get to an agreement, well... rest from yourselves, and even if this won't help – you would have to split. For consistent or reconciled

pairs – vacations are a good time, to again cut off from everything, which distanced you from happiness and promise something to each selves. Fulfill your dreams: lead an intensive life – use all the opportunities, which seem attractive to you. It’s worthy to invest in yourselves, because a bit of luxury would improve your mood!

Aquarius, The Water-Carrier – Woman



You're an individualist: who is deadly bored by formulas and social [570]cliches. Your sense of humor, originality and free way of life: work electrifyingly on men bored by everyday life. Conversation alone with you is an announcement for a refreshing change. And however: from the multitude of your fans – only a few would pass next intersections on a green light. On excessive familiarity you react quickly with the "stop" sign. Getting to know a man – reservedly you spine further plans. You're not interested in the circumference of his biceps. When it rings, the magic clock – your heart wakes up by itself. Appealing to it is pointless – similarly as mentions about it, that savings you invest on a booklet. You can't be bought.

You don't necessarily understand about what they write in romances: you don't understand what handcuffs are – even in love, up to the neck – you still live your own life. It's not your specialty – love tough, hopelessly unrealistic or affects balancing on the edge of love madness. Suffering of lovers, it's a state – which can arouse at best your curiosity mixed with the compassion. You easier bestow with friendship: you love as such, as the feeling won't become for anyone a burden. Happy bird, living in your heart, sings cutely, simple songs – only on the freedom. In a cage he becomes distant and silent. You exceed beyond egoism: you've got no possessive instinct in you, but when you already select somebody – you attach to him for long. Standing at his side, with calm you observe as the wheel of fortune spins tirelessly. Sufficient for you, is a combination of the desire: to have a nest, with the even higher desire – to be free. Even after commonly spent years some part of your heart, as white dot on the map: still awaits to be discovered.

You don't experience sudden passions – sex is for you just one from the infinitely many wonderful things, which you can experience in life. You've got a fantasy! You're likely to try new techniques: you're ready for every, crazy experiment. You like oriental scents, music – often fascinate you mysterious and exotic love practices. Marital sex under the cover: you would treat as a joke – but only once. If your partner has got considerable temperament – you can become a proficient lover: courageous, ingenious, and even skilled in the secrets of sexual practices of the east, considered the highest erotic authority. Only such man, who counts on it: that in the act of love you would give to him completely – still would be left with a feeling of insufficiency. Despite your body with readiness reacts to caress – soul stays in a remote areas. Where you've been? It's really hard to find out. You're an original woman similarly as place: which touching throws you for a thrill. Those are calves and ankles.

Your element is air, no wonder – that you need a lot of space, freedom and liberty. You're a player: you tempt fate and the habituate for constant changes – teaches you to take risk. Escaping from the boredom: you try not to plan in detail your life, as nothing diversifies it such as surprises. Also in the partnership issues – you need a sense of independence, therefore often marriage contract is preceded by a long-time informal arrangement. Sometimes anyway you stop at it. You're of the opinion: that more from the paper counts the desire to be together. If you decide on a steady relationship: you need to be convinced, that you've hit the man – with whom you're really great. You don't feel under this regard coercion, because you can enjoy the charms of freedom. You think, that living single is also full of attractions and opportunities. In your family partnership

[570] Banal, triviality, commonplace.

agreements prevail. Fairly you distribute responsibilities, because you don't agree with the traditional role of a woman spending time in kitchen, besides more you're interested in UFO objects than cookbooks. You're a suitable wife for a man curious of world and thirsty of adventures: who hasn't got an intent to spend life in front of television. Who has got an intent to lock you in a built-by-him fortress – force to dinners at mother in law, vacuuming furniture and baking pies, should know – that soon would be the moment when you would dissolve IN the mist, not leaving even a shade of memories about good old times.

Advice for Summer
Small partnership misunderstandings will be probably a result of fatigue. Slow the pace: find time on reflection, and it would appear – that from every situation is an exit and not only one. Maybe your dearest would will make you a surprise: would buy tickets to symphony – invite you to a dinner in moody pub. You also could show initiative. You're alone? If you long for feeling – it would turn out, that love is like a butterfly. If you won't be chasing after him: he will fly to you. Someone interested in you would dare finally on a clear statement, and maybe you alone – would realize in his intentions? In July your attention would grab someone: who apparently doesn't suits you at all. Despite everything – it's worth to make this connection. Avoid to prejudice yourself. It's the differences which can become a magnet extracting you towards each other, and to meet in a half way – would be very nice. Since October new connections would enter more personal tracks. If you won't loose head for anybody – in vacations there would appear new people, to whom you would feel something more than a sympathy. It would turn that in many cases you understand each perfectly, and the physical attractiveness is equally strong side of the relationship.

Bombard him with the vision of home, family and home-keeping. Encircle him with phones and text messages. Control his time, what he does, with who and what for? Independent of how obsessed he is in you: as an Aquarius he won't take it – he would want for every price free himself and start to run like hell. Calculate him money and tell to save – it would work also. Avoid to laugh from his jokes, be serious and jealous: he's already in head looking for the exit doors. Limit him and reproach the mistakes and not welcomed Aquarius is already gone.

If you've decided to get back your woman from the Aquarius sign, take care: to ever take a pose of "in love, melodramatic film lover". Be yourself and if you absolutely want to somehow change for her: act as a friend, somebody – who excellently understand and knows her. She subconsciously receives such signals about "kinship of souls" and values for herself, when she knows – that except the "chemistry" is also between her and a man: a thread of true understanding. If you would do something original and unconventional – it would intrigue her. But avod to show all your cards at once: Aquarius likes from nature to explore the unknown.

You would discourage her: if you would try to impose her anything or persuade to. This intelligent woman alone knows well: what she needs to think, so let go the pose of all-knowing guru, of what is best

for her. You can’t also get impatient or urge her. Much more you can gain by being tolerant and forgiving.



Usually in nature original and has a good taste. Enjoys gifts which are original and modern. Suitable for him would be a computer equipment or a mobile phone. Has got many interests, so he would be glad from a good book or CD.

Motto – I believe.

The first decade of sign is the 100% Pisces: personification of sensitivity, subtlety and spiritual wealth, which unfortunately rarely goes in hand with material riches. It's a man not from this world, able to daydream: who experiences states of melancholy – excessive [571]exaltation. Despite this seemingly lifeless attitude, they cope well in difficult situations. The second decade, is a combination of Pisces with Cancer. Well organized, resourceful and effective in action figure often involved in social activities, friendly and relating with sympathy to people. The third decade, is Pisces with the features of a Scorpio: most feisty representative of the sign. Sensitive and emotional, but won't allow to be pushed around and when the situation requires it – can fight. Often stands in the defense of weaker, is sensitive to suffering and injustice.

Pisces, The Fish – 20.02-20.03



Needs tenderness and warmth, dedication and care. He likes testimonials and noble gestures. Appreciates discretion and willingness to sacrifice. Not always is faithful. If you've got an angels patience – you would gain in him a partner.

Exceptionally sensitive and desires a strong and very male partner. You need to constantly ensure her about your feelings, with the need to inhabit her imaginary world. Requires a sense of security: hates vulgarity and coarseness.

Be always close, but never impose your presence or the overwhelming urge to help.
Carefully choosing words, because she attaches great importance to the meaning of them and tone. Hears far more than the average person, but usually what she wants to.
Avoid to try: you would never make it. It's rather Pisces who would decipher you without effort, if she would only have the desire to.

Virgo and Taurus	-
Gemini, Cancer, Scorpio, Sagittarius and Pisces	Aries, Libra, Scorpio and Pisces
Leo, Libra, Capricorn and Aquarius	Taurus, Gemini and Aquarius
Aries	Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Sagittarius and Capricorn

You're emotional, romantic and full of fantasy – you rarely look in life for everyday things. You've got in you a magnet especially strongly working on women. You attract them like a metal filings. You're however attracted by what's extraordinary – not entirely discovered: you like to rearrange in the surrounding of ladies with an intriguing character. You seek for an everlasting femininity – intangible dream. Incorrigible romantic: if you were to be mistaken again – you won't resign. On the first date, she should be airy and ethereal. You're sensitive to any sign of aggression or vulgarity. For the relationship to be continued: your chosen must demonstrate forbearance to a specific rhythm in which you live. It's consisted of burst of

[571] Difficult word: excessive demonstrating of feelings and artificiality in externalizing thoughts.

enthusiasm and discouragement. Rarely ever you start a relation openly, in a decisive manner.

At least once: you've felt in love unhappily – you've took the fantasy as an honest truth. When you would hit your alter ego: the one who was born in order – to wait for you, you would be happy. Unfortunately! Rarely which woman, is able to meet your exorbitant expectations. You've got a tendency: to idealize the object of your sighs. Yes, in life happen magic moments. You're however trying to believe, that you're able

Pisces, The Fish – Man



to live in an enchanted world. So when a morning pure-gold carriage turns back again into a pumpkin – you're disappointed one more time. Exit from this situation would be to accept love as it is – with runny nose, puffy eyes. If you would finally decide on it: you would find happiness and emotional fulfillment in a warmth, quiet cove, if not – current would eternally abolish you.

Sex with you is attractive for those women – who expect not only a physical act, but also a romantic desire, sensual contact of the souls. Intuition lets you read in their eyes and hearts. You guess hidden needs – fall on a trail of the deeply hidden desires. You're very sensual: you like to introduce an atmosphere of vice and mystery. You're fascinated by a provocative female lingerie – garters, corsets, silk stockings. Nothing would discourage more than a warm panties. Attention: in such case she highly risks, that you would change your plans and would take her to the cinema, and it's too bad! Although by nature unfaithful: you don't let on your way disappointed women, and the memories of shared night – often provide for each of them a reason to reverie. If your lover would do you a sensual massage of the feet, using for it an aromatic oil – in bedroom you would go over self...

It's not easy to place on your finger a marriage ring. Like a real fish: you can escape from the net! Who so, could immobilize the arrow of your erotic compass, pointing ever so new direction? An extraordinary woman with a stronger personality. Is she convinces you, that your unreal desires have already fulfilled with interest: with joy you would believe her. Common life with you can be interesting and happy, but she shouldn't forget, that she has at her side a dreamer. Assume, that after wedding you would become a practical man of the house: that your hobby would become tinkering – it's a significant exaggeration. Lots of space in your everyday life takes art: music, cinema, theater. It would be good – if the second half would want to participate in those entertainments, share with you her experiences. From wife: you expect creating an atmosphere full of warmth, of true understanding, support, interest. You're able to do a lot for someone: for who you care for. A lot, but giving your time and care you expect – that it would be appreciated. Moment, in which a warm gestures would be treated as something most ordinary under the sun – might be a signal, that between you a routine sneaks in. And it can be beginning of the end. After all in the tales about life: princess and the knight are always living long and happily, about boredom can't be even a talk. Woman-realist, who long ago grew out of dreams as like from the children's clothes, shouldn't arrange with you life. It can't succeed!

Advice for Summer
For those bonded: this summer, is a time of inner peace – emotional balance. Apart from a few exceptions: most of you would tell

yourselves that lack of news, is good news. Aura promotes stabilization – as well as enlarging family. In August pace would increase: social life would revive – you would desire experiences. It's worth to go on a vacation! You're still a single? In June and July you should be satisfied with Sun, wind, emerald water. Give heart a break. Affairs established in a hurry won't give you happiness: feelings will prove superficial – acquaintances trivial. But in August intuition would prompt you – which heart to trust. Summer slowly ends, but love just starts. You would start to more often see people. They would appear opportunities for meetings, short trips, outdoor excursions. Someone: who would appeal to you – you would be able to get to know her better, as you'd be encouraged to common entertainments and discussions. More than one sympathy would transform into something much more serious – you would meet also completely new people. What you think about the love at first sight? Be prepared on such revelations, and despite proposing dates point-blank – isn't in your style: it's worthy to have a reflex! Meetings under the starry sky – you will both still remember for a long time, because aura would let grow the flirt and outlast the affairs. Some of you in autumn – would made an oath, which would want to keep.

You've got a big prosperity. You're the type of woman-child, who at first glance – vulnerable and fragile: triggers in men caring instincts. And you easily fell in love – unfortunately you've got tendencies to emotional complications: something tempts you, to get in a dangerous affair. He, if he wants to get your attention: should prove a strong and determined man – having a clear sense of direction. You, get lost sometimes between conflicting aspirations, human expectations, own needs – like two fish symbolizing your sign, which swim in opposed directions.

Pisces, The Fish – Woman



The innate sense of poetry causes, that you live in a known for you world of revelations, dreams and wonderful memories, and your affectivity is a story full of dreams and colorful stories about princesses and knights in a bright armor. So what you're looking for in a difficult affairs without the future? For love to flourish: you need a stable relationship – a lot of assurances and love evidence. You need a sense of security! You expect support: relations between man and woman are for you a peaceful co-existence, and not a war. It happens that under the cover of confidence – your partner hides complexes and fear of intimacy. You should mentally mature – stop to attract "little boys" playing in love. As a woman conscious of self: you've got in you the heat, unbridled fantasy and that something, which causes – that prosper comes itself.

You lead a life full of secrets, so nobody knows really when you've transformed from a good girl into a fiery lover. Unusual atmosphere, this special mysterious climate – always accompanies your love escapades. It's a pinch of hedonism – a drop of masochism and desire. Sex in your issue becomes a fascinating spectacle, in which every gesture, every movement – raises erotic temperature. You use sophisticated tricks, play in a masquerade ball, hide in a dimness... Like an exotic dancer you attain mastery, igniting desire. Sometimes however you catch yourself on it, that: you still only give, being afraid to get something in return. If false shame can't be tamed: you won't find – what means a real passion. Your feet are extremely sensitive to kisses. This caress should help you overcome any resistance.

You get married from love, but sometimes it happens for you to fall in love with the image – which your imagination has created. Watch out for it! As fire you should avoid type of "macho" and guys thinking of romantic love as an error of the youth, from which – fortunately, you grow. Nothing worse can happen to you, the more – that difficult is for you to extricate from the poisonous arrangement. You would prove a perfect wife for a warm – solid man who values himself: peace and family. With someone as such: you make an unusual, spiritual bond – it happens, that you call yourselves at the same moment or say the same words. You've got the ability to cause, that he feels with you more manly, strong and caring! He becomes more patient: loves to pamper you and fulfill your whims. You're in need of each other – you look over each in eyes and you see in them – how you're beautiful, how loving. You can also be a sensitive and caring mother – you like to care after the closest ones (not once you're even overly attentive): yet who expects from you pedantry in orders and conducting of a domestic accounts – hit badly. You couldn't live in an orderly, organized underworld. You're an artist! Life without dreams, pleasant surprises, romantic travels is not life!

Advice for Summer
Take a breath: especially when walking with head in the clouds – you've neglected a little work or other duties. Despite summer: the smell of flowers and romantic, long nights working on the imagination – it won't happen now anything special. In making new connection might interfere your shyness. Unfortunately, everything points on it – that you won't find yourself in such favorable situation: which would allow you to get closer to the beloved, without a bit of risk. But in August: heart issues would again accelerate. Aura would make easier for you to realize the plan. Maybe you would find yourselves on a mutual party or it would appear that you've got a shared friends? And maybe, nice Pisces – would change the object of your sighs? Aura foresees a variety of scenarios. Their common feature is however a happy ending. September would allow without obstacles to mature new acquaintances – would bring also a new chance to people constantly looking for their ideal. Romance attitude will attract somebody: who broadcasts on the same wavelength, and when you decide to reveal more sensual and hot piece of your nature – you would nicely surprise recently met partner. It's possible, that you would be surprised by a matrimonial proposal, but even if the affair pace seems for you a bit too fast – it's worthy to think over it. For the already bonded: it foreshadows a moderately hot, but pleasantly passing summer.

Give him to understand, that freedom is your primary need. Show on each step, that you're independent, that you like to roam the world and do it with a whole group of friends. Pisces are sensitive, delicate and they require a subtle relationship, in which are only he and her. Therefore: if you present him a vision of the relation, in which you would enter it – with all your group, he would surrender. It's not his fable. Pisces are sensitive and sharp tongue and blunt comments would hurt sensitive and romantic nature of the Fish, and thus deter him for good. Keep for him a reserve. Zero of romanticism and sexual rejection – it's also a way to definitely discourage to you a man from the Pisces sign.

When she sees that you trying to be a strong man, but at the same time sensitive – you would gain a few points in her eyes. She would like every manifestation of romance. Be her prince from a fairy-tale: courageous, brave, manly but subtle, sensitive to the beauty of the world, on art, on feelings. Alone very delicate: with favorable eye would look at subtle allusions from your side. Cease pretend to be someone – who you're not, stop to convince her that you've changed beyond recognition. She has a radar called intuition – any bluff won't pass by. Instead of acting as someone reworked: convince her, that you're the same man – which appealed to her and with who she was,

but you're now smarter by the experiences and thoughts. Show her, that you've understood your mistakes and you want to fix everything. She has got a very sensitive heart, is an incorrect altruist and when she sees a broken heart and the humble expression face – she can forgive. Pisces have a soft spot for passionate lovers, like from the romance cards – think about it.

Forget that you can be pushy in your trying, or aggressive. It would strike your chances forever. Female Pisces is a sensitive woman – can't stand rudeness and brutality. What could also alienate her – is the emotional coldness. She thrives: when you lavish her with sensitivities. If you want to get her back: let them to be a nice text messages, mails and phones – evidence that you still think about her. Don't save her never – any of your time and words, warranties, confessions and compliments as Pisces has never it enough. Alone is an indecisive woman: again and again hesitant and puzzling, so from a man she expects something very inverse – stability, consequence and decisiveness. Think well, if you're able to provide it to her. If your desire to get her back is a flash in the pan, then let it go, because nothing would come out of it. She has got an incredible intuition and would sense the deception or dishonesty. You would discourage her also, when you would – in your try of her return to you: be introducing tension, nervousness and drama. She's in herself enough volatile and prone to nervousness: be for her an oasis of tranquility, provide for her in your side – the quietest and safest place in the world, so perhaps, she would give to you a green light.



Usually modest and not overly fond of expensive gifts. Loves all kinds of mascots and plushies – perfect to hug in a long winter nights. Would be pleased also from pedant or a modest bracelet, because he's a small coquette. In nature absorbent of knowledge and spiritual, so joy would bring him a book i.e. novelty or a bestseller.

/ If you're seeking to better know yourself – take an interest in *birth*, tarot cards and search for their many interpretations.

If you would try *too* hard: you will be a stalker. Put the bait and *let* the women come to you/ motto.

Love is a nature's trap. Fall for the *wrong* person and you're barely dead, without the appropriate[572] techniques.



Take the topic of seduction very seriously, as it has got *potential* to ruin your Life/ "forever".

[572] Knowledge on how to *effectively* dump a person has been released due to this reason, as it allows you to save time and problem.

4.11X. The game

Women are created to seek for those: who are stronger *psychically* than they. ALL the desired traits: **confidence, tenacity and uncompromising attitude** which are equipped[573] to a parasite/ those, who are commonly referred to as 'bad boys' are attractive to the opposite sex. If you haven't *developed* them yet: you're required to – if you want to fuck.



Develop *those* traits by rewiring your brain programming, #0.1 & #2.1 → #2.
Start just now as it takes time.

All the game is **ALL about installing yourself in the mind of a selected partner**. It can be brought to a drug, which has to be dosed *repeatedly* at least on the beginning and given each time a very little of it: to create a habit/ *addict* to yourself.

Love is a process which starts with desire: to increase yours value – change your life, for the better/ commonly with a want, to experience *something* new. Therefore, *when* the attractive traits and characteristics of a person are in place (confidence, money on the part of a man/ physical looks on the woman side) in the similar level for both of the interested parties: a mutual attraction can occur. It's sexual-based *only*, as it gives the start to possibility of a new relationship.

What partners seek

Woman	**Seeks what you do/ where you're going/ what you are/ what are your ambitions/ what you have/ whether you represent something/ whether you communicate together etc.**
Man	Is interested in sex/ in increasing his value through a partner (similarly as woman).
-	**Woman would do all sorts of *illogical* and crazy things to test whether you've got *those* desired/ expected-by-her qualities.**

Fail at them and you're *likely* to be left/ *forever*.

For instance: she might *not* come at the first meeting – to test, how you would react: whether you would scream at her, do other nasty things etc./ whether you're interested *really* at her (it's a logic, which most men *don't* understand) yet it's ALL a *smoking* mirror. **Watch out, because *any* sign of weakness or submissiveness to her is treated as an *enormous* minus – she would**

[573] If you think that dropping to $\mu < 0.35$, #1.1/ this state, is better – than to work your way up, be warned: it comes, with *all* the worst. Those people have chosen this way of life through laziness, leniency, lack of purposeful effort and their *role* is rather to punish women for their imperfections, earning *bad* Karma/ #1.2: for themselves and receiving *all* the trouble/ their relationships are unstable and *full* of surprises, pain and depression – it's *not* something, you would *want* to have as they're much better and more *effective* ways to achieve sex and all associated with it/ continue reading.

remember. Everything, has got a *hidden* cause. Everything. It enables you to think and speeds up the process of love.

MIRROR her moves, again. It's so simple: set another meeting, but *don't* you go on it – provide the same as you've *been* treated. You show: you're a *weak* man – if you do any otherwise. **No foreseeing, just mirroring – remember.** Even if you were to cut yourself for doing so: prevail, at it. If you would continue this way: you've won her already. If you will *not*: you're *likely* to masturbate yourself and be BETA (those, who want to fuck – commonly complaining about how the women are bad). In effect, it ALL comes to one thing: of showing your psychical resistance and strength – *manliness*/ where you pass each and every *such* test.

Next stage, after the initial tests[574] period – would be to *turn* the tables around: to do something, continually which would cause *her* to think – that, she can have you but it *won't* be easy. It doesn't needs to be something sophisticated: an adventure, commonly spent time on fun and play, something extraordinary – out of the pattern or even gifting her with a small mascot, something which would provide her lasting memories to lie on – is *sufficient*. Expect from her to do a *revenge* – something which she can *only* give. **The more she thinks about you and the more you give her moral reasons to – the better: despite lack of you, *absence* – is required proportionately too/ i.e. to *not* overdo.**

Let her *wonder*, let her *think* – allow her to do so, in her mind. Become the *perfect* partner, *provide* such reasons. Show that you're *really* after her/ use, #4.11 to your *advantage*/ but *expect* the same. It would take *many* time and meetings, to get to this point – be patient, watch yourself: testing would continue, ALL the time. **Show, that *you're* a man – she *seeks*, by proving yourself each and every time.** Avoid to ever tell her: you love her – *before* she would, do so/ cease to say it, until child.

Strive to fuck her: it has to happen *within* the best first few dates – the sooner, the better/ even in the *most* resistant cases i.e. Capricorn woman: if it's beyond 3 to 9 months from the first meeting – you strive too weekly. **Fuck her, as soon as possible – be best, at it/ it's the *key* to any partnership.**

ACTIVITY	UNDERSTANDING OF SIGNIFICANCE
Too much SMS/ text/ social media information exchange	MINUS, because you're *loosing* topics. It's best to limit yourself to *only* set up a meeting on those media. Usually, not mentioning for any more. It's required to understand that there is *no* substitute for a *real* contact face to face/ you *won't* fuck her through the internet or a phone.
Stalking	MINUS. You should ideally ask yourself first *how* many times per weak you want to meet: *pretending* you're interested in other person's opinion. One to two meetings one on one: are usually more than enough. It's required in everything, at least on the *very* beginning. A *bit* of unavailability would increase your value and respect in the eyes of partner, to you. Vacation or other forms of travel are *excluded* – they're a great way to enjoy yourselves.
Any immoral	"CRIME." Avoid ever to. Be honest. It's also tagged to saying *anything* bad about her, her family, close ones etc. (ask rather

[574] They would continue, up to the *end* of your relationship – even if married, have children/ be, always on the watch.

activity/ word – towards the partner behind back	questions and be responsive towards her, but avoid to criticize *anyone* behind her back). If you're involved in the immoral, #1.12: you're *likely* to be left, *forever*.
Not *satisfying* her sexual needs	"CRIME." You better learn[575] fast, because you're giving her a *very* well-rooted reasons to leave.
Laziness	"CRIME." It's *not* her task only: you're required to lead the initiative.
Using force, *implying* your will in such or similar manner	"CRIME." Not respecting her right to *freedom* or *choice* would cause her to leave. Watch on it, ask yourself: whether you would want to be *treated* this way.
Betrayal	"RELATIONSHIP SUICIDE." It's the greatest of all, because you've taken away the most prized gift which is *loyalty*. You've betrayed her *trust// to avoid, forever*.
Flirting with *other* woman	Although it might be helpful at the *beginning*: to show up yourself in the vicinity of other *beautiful* woman – it's likely viewed or could be viewed as a *betrayal* later.
Not being honest and *true* with each / i.e. lack of dialogue	**It's the very *worst*. Enforce morality: be yourself *open* and *honest* about any situation and *expect* it from the other person too. You're required to start from yourself, *first*.**

Those activities *harm* your relationship and therefore harm *you*. Avoid them, at *any* cost.

Mirror *her* moves/ *only* mirror i.e. *no* foreseeing – *no* anticipation ever.
Be a man, have your *own* opinion: rule your own Life – she's *only* an addition[576] to it/ #2. Prove: you're strong psychically.

[575] Look *upon*: Sharka Blue with Erik Everhard – Sharka's gaping ass gets hard fucked and creamed/ 25m.& #3.95C:II.

[576] Avoid to *ever* hide it: if she wants to join you, be a part of it – it's of her own choice/ i.e. it's in her *best* interest.
If she *doesn't* accepts it/ respects: she can *always* leave, at any moment. Her Life would be however great ~~if~~ – when she decides to *stay*/ & it keeps you with you due to none *better* choice, i.e. selection.
It might not be *easy* to her, but she has to accept everything in order to be with you/ all.
/ For you: to give her – your sperm and particularly the resources required for child upbringing.
-
It's the brutal truth, as she is more *likely* to accept you and 'starve' than the other person who completely is *not* suitable for a partner/ who causes her to vomit – similarly as we do on the ugly women (the unwell felling, inside). An option is to take the sperm and run for a person who would provide or take her, but you're *not* interested in every woman and to extract your sperm is *not* an easy task/ i.e. *no* financial support on your part = crime on her,

> Psychical toughness has got nothing to do with muscle and all women are *about* it.
> / reflecting, the Creator intents – #1.11xE.

Always remember[577] about *your* value.

if you're 'raped'// #2.
Your 'trying' with woman and being available – decreases your value in their eyes/ stop *those* actions of being 'needy'.
Tell them to swallow in front of you and show you her tongue or – if you only use condoms: take them with you as they've might have an *idea* to take the sperm and force-insert it to her vagina/ as a word of advice.
Be careful/ accept *only* best soul partners in your whole Life as women are a serious danger to your development/ #2.

[577] If after 3 months you *still* didn't fucked her: take your dick out and start to masturbate in front of her – tell her to suck, bring the goal to the front of *her* world view/ the first *purpose* of woman is to be fucked (it introduces bondage, love). Then: never stop (vaginal sex). You should already achieve the success before (sex).
Leave, show lack of interest – if you're *played*/ let her know she *has* to act the way you want (sex or at least a blowjob to prove herself – you've got also *needs*). Know your value. If she has got somebody's better: tell her to go to him – if she waits with sex. Know your *value*/ never allow any woman diminish it (avoid to be *ever* played, by any).

/

Men are created to seek for those: who are of *sexual* value to them (beautiful looks: childish face – cute lips and eyes, sexy figure, nice ass and tits). Although to form a stable relationship with man: woman *has* to represent also something on the intellectual[578] level.

Take the full *health* restoration process/ #3: to bring it completely i.e. *ideal* skin condition, *lean* figure – *little* to none fat/ no stomach.
Take an extra care of yourself: *nice* – sexy clothes, maintained – *shiny* hair and [579]*hygiene*, *scent*, *heels* – maybe a *slight* make up i.e. eyelashes, lips etc.
Begin to do sports i.e. running, swimming and visit more places where you can find the potential soul-partner/ having it on your *mind* yet *not* forcing, it.

Be a challenge to him – at least on the beginning, #4.11.
You *have* to be a confident woman/ #2.1: *knowing* your value/ no complexes.
Avoid to give-in *yourself* too fast.

If you've got a reputation of a woman who had *many* men: best, change city or country – hide your past. Leave it all behind and avoid to ever get back to it, but stop to *forever* lie: tell something reasonable i.e. "it's past, we've all done[580] mistakes, but they've made us, who we are – it doesn't matter to me/ let's look at now and *our* future".

It's worthy to invest also into *your* development, aside.

[578] Look first: is essential for a man to *even* think about it.
[579] Particularly: shaved legs & armpits and 'vagina' (strap at max), white teeth/ #3.1, being & *staying* clean i.e. washed.
[580] If only, you *truly* mean it.

4.12. Finding a partner/ requirements for a happy living

You *can* get a partner both ways: by chance/ the hard way and with spiritual connection – only the second *ever* survives, the test of time.

	BY CHANCE/ PHYSICAL APPEAL ONLY – SEEKING PARTNER AND "FORCING" OR GETTING A RELATIONSHIP	**SOUL PARTNER – THOSE WHO HAVE A TASK TO DEVELOP/ *HELP* YOU/ #2: THROUGH YOUR WAY OF LIFE**
Method	Seeking it forcefully or met on the way/ to have sex.	Usually, it's there/ you've met him or her in your way: *somewhere* in life.
How experienced	Only physical desire. In the case of gene match: *slow* of time/ *infatuation* might be present.	A magic sense of aura/ attraction – blow in your soul, face and body which overtakes you, *possibly* love.
Based on	SEX.	Spiritual *desire*/ need yet sex is involved also.
Relationship	Timely. Won't survive the test of time, because you're *not* suited and your ways may split after love passes.	Lasts[581] usually: *until* one of the partners changes her ways or has a *limited* time role (rare).
Outcome	Leads to *surprises*, *frustration*, *lost hopes* and possibly *death*.	**Leads to happiness.**
	Eventually child is a result, but you live in a separation to *only* see it once a time or never.	**Is directly ~~associated~~ connected with taking & Living the process, #2/ partner, suited & interested in *you* is brought on your path of Life, at a *precise* moment and time.**

[581] Even for your whole lifetime, as you're *perfectly* matched/ you've probably never experienced alike.
It's like in a dream and everything is as you would *want* it to be/ not only in terms of looks but predominantly *character* & personality/ i.e. mutual understanding – very *best*, for *you*.

You can only be happy in the long term with a soul partner and only *those* relationships deliver the *ever* sought experiences, in the *end*.

Ignore the below, but it just had to be published – you would *know* why: if you're a bit of an observer.

GAINING EXPERIENCE

Write now, to one-hundred women on social media/ date-portals on the internet – from your area of living/ vicinity, to those who only appeal to you: "Hey, I'm attracted to you – leave me your phone number" or use best the more direct form, "Hey, you appeal to me – leave me your phone number"[582] (select *only* the best women, which you would like to have sex[583] with and target only those: who are single, best without babies i.e. photos without a man he's with and, or marked in the profile – it's serious). You must to have at least a single photo of you and few friends on your profile, for it – to look *credible*: place your real[584] picture, just do it – pick women and send such message to each one of them. Do it[585] now.

The game begins at this moment. No woman would ever give you[586] it, at first – but persist, be a man. Eventually, *few* would (understand, it's a method of testing for woman – 'is he really interested in me or is it a joke etc.'). It's for you to gain some experience – if you're *not* allowing yourself to do such simple thing: you're likely *not* be able to ever meet with a woman or fuck her. Break the program in your head: just *do* it – it's a *simple* message on the internet, do it/ *nothing* is endangered by doing so and if any fear is present – it's purely[587] of your own creation: overcome it – send it all *despite* its presence.

You must prevail so much, until you get either *rejection* or she writes, she's got a *boyfriend*/ *husband* already – tell, you *don't* believe her and require proof/ you can *let* go[588] then. If she would say something like 'WHATTT?!' – *repeat* the request. Know *only* the one rule of attraction, **if she talks with you: she is interested in you – you're appealing to her/** she wants *only* to get more information and you have to understand that. Your responses have to be moral, but *courageous* and *brazen* even – it's best this way, than to show *any* weakness and leave. If she's *underage*, leave her also – it's the *only* scenario, when you have to stop and quit. **Be persistent, ask for a number first, to call her and set up a meeting – or do it, on the chat between you two. You're only asking for a one-on-one meeting and be persistent with *every* woman, you've *written* to: unless she's unresponsive i.e. didn't replied on two of your last messages in *those* days (take your time, to write with them: with the only aim on your head/ the *meeting*). Persevere $_{x}\infty$/ independent of any – *until* you get it/ ignore all rest.**

Be straight and forward in your responses: *lead* your talk to the meeting and require a phone number, so you would be able to call her. Ask for a specific actions on her part – use your time wisely. You might have sex, if you *prevail* at it so: always remember about the *reward*.
You're being tested, in those talks – whether you're a man or a boy. By showing to her, you're specific and after a particular goal: you're presenting what you've made of and she would eventually become

[582] It doesn't matter in reality what you write – yet: you must *still* communicate a message.
[583] Aim, even beyond your scale – select the *finest* women: you would truly want to have sex with.
[584] To attract the woman you like to your Life: you have to be & look, the part (i.e. clothes, possessions)/ deliver a *clear* message to the partner – through it (change them: if you want an upper quality women – in your reality).
[585] If you're *only* after gaining any experience.
[586] If *any* had given it to you with the first message: ignore her i.e. block, on the list.
[587] If anybody would threaten you – *ignore* him: it's commonly a method use to scare you off and *nothing* is associated with it/ even if it might possibly be – the attacker would have a serious trouble, #1.2 with you and with the Laws. Avoid to be *ever* dreaded by anything or anyone – ever: in your whole Life from now.
[588] Never, *before*// skip also if she has given you a true reason why she *won't* meet and in her of lack of response.
[589] She knows your identity: it wouldn't be *smart* for you to do it/ tell it, her.
[590] If it progresses to: either *ejaculate* on her face first or tell – you've *lost* your drive to fuck her and leave.

It would be left for you: to find the answers why/ if you're *not* agreeing with some of them or they seem to you wrong – it's the winners formula, so be or become one/ by *adapting* or ejaculate in the loneliness of your home.

[591] If you've haven't stopped to *fear* women – repeat it, with another one/ yet, limit it to *three* such approaches only.
[592] It's actually what they're after. Know it, *seriously*.
[593] Indicating also: a troublesome experiences in the past – to *avoid/ forever*.

In this realm – you have to be *wary* and thoughtful: what partner you accept and *let* into your Life.

Levels of attraction

Physical, purely (I)	**You just like what you see and you want to have sex/ maybe more with a person – you're *not* suited to self, you won't be with this person because the desire is purely physical/ for pleasure.** You would never be with this person.
Physical purely + Genetic match (II)	**Is characterized usually by the slow of the time – when the partner is suited to you, on a genetic level i.e. resembles a desired face, figure and other characteristics of your *ideal* match.** You would easily fell in *love* with such person, although if it's *not* your soul partner – when, the love would end: you *won't* be ever happy/ *risking* the worst, i.e. name-it.
Physical purely + (Genetic match[594] +) Soul partner (III)	Is experienced on the level behind the eyes and can be *described* as a *connection* on the *deeper* level, some kind of a *metaphysical* 'pull' to the person, yet not[595] physical – purely *spiritual*. When such attraction occurs: it's nearly always *accompanied* by the full-blown physical lust/ it's the *best* partner. **You would be with this person, even to the *end* of your Life[596] – love would be mutual, shared and you would be the happiest person in the World.**

It's vital for you to recognize the three levels of attraction.

Be wary about those three levels of attraction and accept what *your* goals require.

/ It's however advised, to: accept only partner accompanied by the spiritual connection as it would provide you with ALL the sought.

[594] It's a *possibility*/ however first which comes to the mind, is an 'object of worship' because it's a rather different, spiritual experience – a person 'to search with a candle'/ i.e. something 'non-existing' yet so real.
[595] Like something would want to connect with you, but on the *hidden* level: *completely* behind the eyes – exerted over your heart, within/ which is immediate and present from the *first* sight.
[596] Nothing to be *truly* afraid, in reality: as it's your dream-like i.e. "impossible" partner/ in match (imagine-it).

It is futile to seek for a new partner on your own, by yourself – unless you want to be *truly* happy. Below, it would be demonstrated *why*.

Everyone holds an attractiveness value in his mind, of his own person – based, on an established data which he gained[597] *throughout* life, or of his own knowing. You might think for instance, you're 10.5 out of 11 at the time and based on it: *won't* accept anything less than a 10 partner, in your eyes. This value *can* change, circumstantially or through effort.

For a perfect match, who would resemble a *soul* partner and everything ever desired, *not* only the attractiveness value (V) has to be of similar value. Morality/ moral development (M) of a partner holding *similar* level of moral energy, #1.1 has to be on a like-level – it's known, that if you were in the last relationship the *less* moral person – now: your partner would be of less morality. **Zodiac (Z) has to be matched also, #4.1 to provide the compatibility of characters. A person must preferentially also represent the *same* pattern of thinking (P) as yours: he must, be similarly[598] as you – either an introvert (takes energy, out of silence/ being alone – his own world of thoughts and inspirations) or an extrovert (draws energy from being with other people).** Besides, similarity of goals and thinking (S) is essential. However, *worth* of the soul itself counted by the number of experiences, knowledge resulting from it and skill counts the most and it's the *core* (SV) of the value. Many other variables add to it like looks/ confidence, age, nationality, etc., so portrayed – it's *not* something which can be found or handled, on your own.

HOW TO GET A PERFECT PARTNER

Use *both* of them.

I. The partner is introduced, when taking the process/ #2: as it's required or helpful in the period of testing i.e. after your mother dies/ you'd be somewhere, where – nobody would *clean* or *wash* your laundry, so you'd be wasting your time: *not* working on the goals at full – in your way, would be placed a *perfectly*-matched soul-partner, who would enhance the time you're spending on the realization of the tasks.

The last, *might* involve you also to extend the topic in this section of knowledge at the required time/ being brought, *when* essential – which is, the best way to get as it's 'free'.

II. It might be, a *prize* you would set for the completion of the task – taken, in the process, #2/ it has to be believable for you – if not, you have to build your way up: so it would become, possible for you to believe (as it's more costly).
-

Laws, would deliver a perfectly-matched soul-partner for you – it's absolutely guaranteed/ the *highest* guarantee – you can get in this realm.

Question is only: whether *you* would be able[599] to deliver?

[597] Including *ALL* the previous incarnations of the soul/ #1.11xE...
[598] As in relationships: introvert is sucked out of energy by an extrovert partner (as he 'charges' when he's left alone, sometimes only wanting to socialize or be with others – extrovert/ expects to be *all* the time with people, because he is charged by *those* contacts).
[599] You're always able – if your prize is *only* believable for you/ #2: although, would you deliver? It's the *true* question.

As you see: everything in this realm, has[600] to be earned.



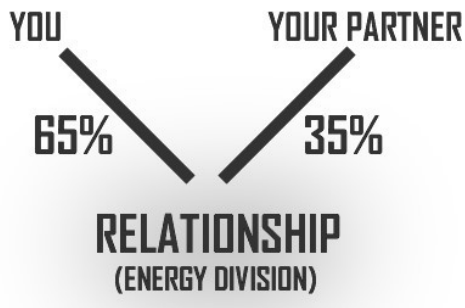
Better: *start* the process, #2 – now.

[600] Believe it or not, but women – especially *those* beautiful: seek for somebody *different*/ than the whole.
Follow the process/ #2: and you'd become one; it's the *secret* of attraction.

4.14. Partnerships/ for men only

Sex/ love has a potential to sink your Life and waste it all – and in *essence*: it's all about putting your dick into the vagina. Everyone, who thinks *differently*: makes only a smoking mirrors/ outer reason to disguise the *real* one – under the name of something imagined, because it's only about the sex[601] for a man/ *maybe* then, something more. **However, it presents the *highest* danger to the process, #2 as you would waste your time. Best, is to fell in love to prove yourself – escape when, the selected partner wants a date, having a very good reason to forget about her yet only few are tough enough to perpetrate such/ *forgetting* about the goal – their purpose.**

You have to first understand one crucial rule: when she's a girl/ woman – it *doesn't* means, she deserves anything because of it. Your respect has to be earned, it's *not* free and more or even equally she *has* to deliver, you. Her genes, are only *valuable* to the point of somebody wanting her and they're *loosing* on value each day. It's hard, but it *has* to be this way.



It's *not* of the fact, where if you put more value to the relationship or start to treat her more than a queen: the last would fail – your self-perseverance would drop and all the attached, but about *how* women are treated and perceived in the society.
Each and every action of her, should be either *punished* or reinforced with appraisal, because you have to condition her to *serve* your needs – like a dog, who is trained by his master. It's harsh, but it's the way it *has* to be.

If it *doesn't* aligns, with your morals – you've *lost*.
-

If you've found a soul[602] partner: felt in love with him – be *faithful*. If you're *not* willing to – *don't* engage in the first place. Use your time, if necessary *until* you would grow up to such decision.
If *not*: you would face a disaster – both on your side, and on the partner's track. It's a 5-minute pleasure, *not* worth it – in *any* case. Giving to suck your penis, it's like a woman gives to lick her vagina for somebody – so understand – it's a betrayal also. Avoid to *engage* with any of the women. It's never your fault – she's the whore: understand it, leave her immediately if confirmed/ without thought – when violated this *unspoken* agreement. If you desire the change, *split* up with your partner first: on paper/ usually, if it's required[603] to.

[601] At least, on the *very* beginning – until ejaculation/ up to few of them – it's the purpose. Losers/ *those* who allow to brainwash themselves by women – believing in something else: typically *won't* get any fucking/ hard to grasp, you...
[602] Avoid to seek it.
[603] She's *only* yours – when you're fucking her/ let your approach to *loyalty* be known to her – tell it and mean through the demonstration of your *own* behavior. Betrayal is wrong, because

Refuse to let her anywhere on vacation with friends, particularly in the *first* decade of relationship, because it's the time when laziness and lack of *passion* might get in and **women *employ* two techniques of passing their genes: first, husband which is the best and second, a model who looks *sexy* – is talking good... alcohol and done deal**. Men, on the contrary – employ only *one* and the same: best sex/ love partner. Avoid to get also too on such vacation, because you'd *might* be tempted.

Employment of those below tactics is the blueprint for a happy Living in relationship – test, *before* you reject any of them.

you *wouldn't* want to raise *not* your children – same as to Live with the consciousness that you've got wife or a girl: *whore*/ similarly as she wouldn't want your resources, to be shared on *not* her baby – skipping the loss, of a partner/ reduce those chances, cut *any* opportunities. Allow her however to meet with her friends, *freely*/ keeping always: a *close* eye.

It's *essential* to remember to never trust your partner completely and always/ even covertly later: check and verify everything – look for a sign of *any*, even *smallest* lie and be *very* watchful on it.

Avoid to put *any* faith[604] in your partner. However, be faithful to him. It's best to set what's your and what's her if you take a marriage/ split, i.e. settle EVERYTHING/ in case you've *didn't* spotted it: get to a common agreement, think those things[605] through.

She has to respect your decisions: the *highest* pressure has to be put on this matter. Never let go leniency into even small things/ stay with your once-made decisions: *avoid* to bend them over anyone, unless they're destined to change. Avoid to let her *anywhere*, where the potential for betrayal is high. Do your work, #4.11: understand her character & traits, but *disallow* yourself to believe – demand evidence.

Give always woman an *apparent* choice – "beer" or "vodka" to trick her to think that her voice *matters*/ just like in an elections, i.e. when you want to reach the *specific* goal.

You have to be true with women – never lie and they would appreciate it.
It's *not* only adapted to relationships, but to Life in general and it would be repeated: **count on yourself, only. Act always in your self-interest, first. Secure everything, you've got – to be in full *control* of yourself: *your* Life and *your* destiny.**

Use ostracism (no contact, exclusion from relations) in a face of trouble: let the partner know he did wrong. In any other approach – mirror her moves *only*, avoid to *ever* foresight or predict: mirror them/ it has to be known, what she can expect for her behavior. You have to become strong – the toughest person in the relationship and *stay* this way, to the very end[606] of it/ of the *most* crucial importance.

You have to continually keep the flame going: do something *time* to *time*, which would make it memorable for the partner i.e. bring her to maximum of excitement like an hour when she would be burning from the desire and beg for sex – to leave her then, saying you must go somewhere *urgently*/ something moral which would cause a lasting *memory*/ positive *impression* – would make her think and tell about it – with smile, her friends// just as.

Accept it AND adapt to it, or die[607] in another agony.
Be always thoughtful in the process: what she has of me/ what I'm serving for/ what's her agenda, etc. – looks for *any* signs of betrayal or change of thought and be receptive to it, investigate the causes. Know, that when you've married or closer together: the game, has just[608] begun.

---

[604] Know, that when the child is born: it becomes – the *most* important thing in her life/ it would influence her decisions, so be *forever* very weary of it.
[605] Have it on the *paper*: signed and secured/ distributed in at least ten copies, concealed and known to various people which are *not* known to you/ i.e. make a video where she reads it, she knows of: *just* in case – to secure *your* stance.
[606] As an authority, ruler – brain of the relationship/ *leader*, in some sense of way.
[607] Have always an escape plan: if, when everything *fails*/ possibly with not-known another child – successor to the family fortune. It's *worthy* to have also two undisclosed locations: where you can Live i.e. summer cottage and a trailer. Think it all through, because *believe* it

You'd *better* best to know the other person, *before* you engage into any relationship/ #4.1.

Always remember your own value. Never sacrifice it to any woman, independent of how wonderful she is and your Life: would change with them.

4.15. Increasing attractiveness

For a man.

Take the process – #2 & 2.1.

[609]/ –

For woman, it's about sex – sexual arousal, for the man. Know, that you – yes, you: could – by implementing few items, make ALL the difference between SEX DESIRE and NO SEX DESIRE (i.e. grade 9.5+ vs. 5). It's how *simple*, the men are – all, of them to be precise.

It's through your own work on yourself – on your sexual appeal: can be with a millionaire or the average Joe who is able to work physically, for you to could go once a year on a joint vacations for the money borrowed from the bank/ which would you repay mutually for the whole next year.

It's all about the desire – the desire to FUCK. You have to become a master, of excitement/ look upon Heartbreakers (2001) with Jennifer Love Hewitt/ which grabs the essence, of it (beware: it's a double-edged sword, Karma/ #1.2).

Looks is, an essential must-have at the beginning of it. Without it: forget, about ever anybody being interested in you/ or a gay.

or not: women are of the highest danger to your Life due to emotions, attachment involved. Take them *very* seriously and treat with due *respect*.

[608] If you want to *save* the marriage: take all your belonging and your partner & leave to a place – where she could *not* lay on anybody/ where the only *savior* is you.

[609] It transforms your consciousness/ your DNA changes: is embedded with new traits, thinking and qualities which is essentially *attractive* to every woman (they've might *not* admit it or encourage on the outer, but their looks and interest tell the whole story). Your genes – i.e. you 'suddenly' become much more *valuable*/ #2// it's how it is, in reality.

Proud, always *happy* and *engaging* – tempting/ it's achieved through straight stance – acting boldly, courageously and as queen which beautiful[610] woman do.



Smiling – it plays, the crucial role. It sends a message: I'm attractive, I'm confident, I'm interested in you. It's appealing – you should always smile/ to [611]everyone/ yes! correctly: when possible, as it brings *openness* and invites a person to engage – he's doing right.

[610] It's not about the physical looks that much, than the *physical* side of it: because ugly woman for one man, is a queen to the other.
[611] The reason is *why* you have to do it: a friend of a friend, might have a friend which would mention you and he's the target/ smile all the time as you can only gain through it.



Being innocent – playing to the men's *fantasies*. Not knowing how to do it – submissive to the point, childish/ attractive.



Be active, engaged, caring – in sex, relationships or daily matters. He has to know: you're after him and his *being* loved.



Makeup, slight – only extending your attractiveness, which lies *outside* you – can make an enormous difference. Hair, shiny – long and enhancing all of you, matters. White – maintained teeth, high personal hygiene also do the job. Besides, some men perceive a woman: there is nothing *more* extinguishing desire, than pants – *not* strings/ thongs and flat shoes – *not* heels and some say, yet also of no-importance: pajamas/ clothes play an important role in what you portray to the outside world, so choose them wisely. **The lust for sex in man, has to be all-time high: know it/ adapt to it. It's so easy, to just take care of you and have an idea for self.** Scent, all the pheromones surrounding you – might play a *major* role in attracting the dreamed partner.

Present, but *not* for everyone. Unavailable to the end, like a glass mountain which never can be conquered, to the very top.



It's all a guarantee of success and tactic: which works and makes wonders, to change your life *forever* – from this very moment.

Take care of your physical[612] attractiveness.

Through taking the full restoration of health, #3: you're able to *loose* weight, have an ideal – *sexiest* figure possible, achieve an *ideal* skin/ darn, *enhance* breasts etc. – glow with full health – which is attractive to *every* male.

In case of women: the chance for change, is so immense that it's choice between TO BE/ desired, or TO BE IGNORED/ be all-life ignored.

It's really worth, to take the effort – *ignore*, all the rest.
Begin today.

[612] Man is interested in impregnation: if you would be a suitable genetic material for his sperm – he would become *truly* interested in you, which would allow *you* to rip the benefits.
Your task is to **_glow_*** with sexiness: *sexy* clothes, *posture, talk* and *walking* might enhance it/ take those lessons.
It's required from you to create an irresistible sex desire through physical looks, so he would be able to achieve erection/ fuel the desire/ be a little unavailable after a period of first interest in him: and it's yours (easy).
The process works for both of genders, take it/ #2: the same rules *apply* as for men (*for* soul partner).
It was *always* believed that women – are a better mothers than men.

Those, who are *unwilling* to adapt, because of their i.e. your beliefs/ who are *not* to be judged – *lower* their chances on finding a *worthy* partner.

TIP

Nirvana, #1.1: causes on anybody who achieves it – to become of immense[613] attractiveness to the opposite sex[614]/ independent of the looks or the state of having.

Adapt, OR *loose* in the fight for the *finest*, #2/ Life becomes much easier when you do.

A man must attract with wealth: *keep* with character (confidence).
A woman *has* to attract with looks: keep the child.

[613] The *ever*-searched: 'pussy-magnet'/ in a direct sense of this word (works for both genders). Your face, look & character – transforms, as a result of the power field – you're surrounded by, #1.1.
[614] The same-sex, also/ but if one, is only a *homo* (as a footnote, to the content).

4.16. Things to remember

Man, is always the person *responsible* for the leadership in a family/ partnership – if this is disrupted – he's already *l*ost. Women need upbringing, because they're more imperfect than man and would ruin you completely: if you *only* show your *weakness*/ *lack* of *character* and *toughness* or become *lazy* at reinforcing the desired behavior. The most-pleasant period of love, lasts up to 4 years and in this time you're *expected* to bring a child to this world: avoid to do it, and you've *wasted* your chance.

Know that *many* women are cunning, *more* thoughtful than men – they think too, most of them are *highly* life-oriented, so question yourself all the time and *forever* about cui bono/ who gains, who has interest, what she gets, why she's here – be realistic, about it. Early *warnings* might be, when the partner stops to adore you – *laugh* from your jokes or *starts* to portray a fake smile, changes his attitude – it's all *visible*/ take an appropriate, moral action and be *true* with each self.

Stay and be tough, to the end.
Forever be the stronger part in any relationship.

Avoid to get *ever* yourself overrun, by a woman in the power-struggle which might arise. If she decides to leave – allow her, to do that.
Know always, that if she loves: she would *come* back/ stay all-time strong and be active in your relationship.
× If a woman would brainwash you – you've *lost* her/ avoid, forever: listen to self *only*.

The children have to be brought up and raised with the iron discipline (numerous chores combined with the systemic serving of physical punishment, in a moral atmosphere and guidance). They have to be learned that money have to be earned, through *work* and nothing is for *free*/ secure your wealth, let them to your fortune X years *after* your death or when you reach the specified age as they ~~*might*~~ *likely* would kill you for it one day (if taken the process/ #2). Pass on your beliefs *early* to them, so you would insure *their* survival and well-being/ passage of your[615] genes – your *true* investment.

Keep your attractiveness always at the *highest* level and increase it – everyday.
Never stop to work on yourself and develop/ lack of it: *will* lead your partner to leave.

Word of advice: if you *don't* have the money or you've *didn't* succeeded in your personal Life/ #2 – never be *after* any women.

[615] Ensure – they're yours: by doing an independent DNA tests, in secret – they're cheap/ even after *ALL* those years.

HOW TO UN-LOVE[616]

I. Slip *secretly* your partner – knowledge from #4.11[617]/ with *its* whole content.
II. All, which is *anyway* meaningful for you and *could* trigger memories of the partner/ i.e. shared moments – remove and place to a dark bag: which you would give to somebody who would keep it and never *won't* return to you.
Associate your partner with all the worst, by bringing back your memories each and every moment where it didn't acted as *he* or *she* supposed to/ was evil to you/ fucked things up/ etc. Replace them in your mind, by seeing *all those situations* and *reminding them* all-time when *any* thought comes to your mind – you have to see all-wrong about him, realize that it's *not* for you, it's *not* the person you've been *forever* after/ that it was a mistake, experience to forget and continue to Live by taking the process, #2 which would *absorb* you...

It's all about enhancing your value[618] and Living the dreamed Life – if it's violated: it's either time *to fix* it or *leave*.

[616] Reverse, the process of love to just *stop* loving. If you *still* struggle with it: get yourself a cat or a dog/ for a time.
[617] Anonymously, all book: with the relevant part *marked*/ best, i.e. through a shared friend – for you, to help.
[618] In terms of the goal/ #2: basically, *only*.

4.2. INCREASING BODY MUSCLE MASS & STRENGTH

Independent of the motives behind: you should train on gym regularly as it's the *best* and the *most* efficient method for energizing your body, #3.27 (either on a mass, aerobics or strength/ any other). However also to be in shape – all times, for yourself. It would allow you to *feel* powerful, alive and a sense of happiness – increased well-being: would be felt due to compression of moral energy, #1.1 although also bringing you many more benefits (women should always stay *away* from increasing body mass as it's unattractive – to loose it, #3.1).

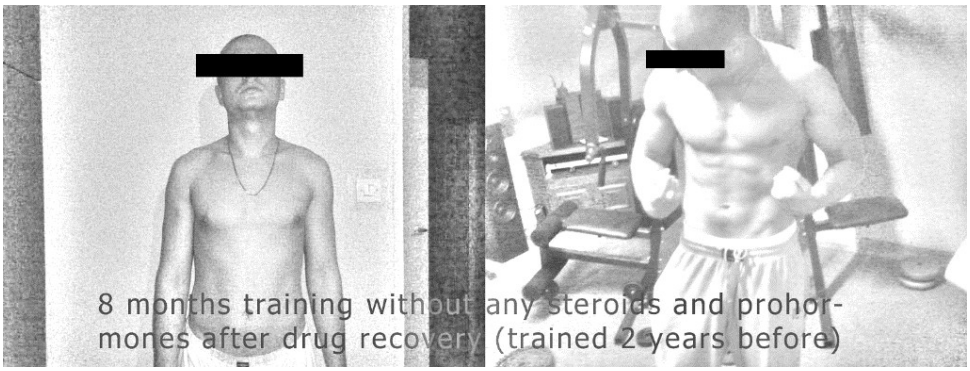
IMPLEMENT

When you would start to train: execute parallel full body cleanse, #3 (it's absolutely required for the maximum gains). Training can be started *only* after full 7-day starvation, in order to introduce painlessly new diet, #3.21 – do it, now.
It's forbidden for you to take *any* drugs, completely: including alcohol for the whole period of training, #2.2 and to ejaculate[619]/ perhaps, the most important: you can still have orgasms or sex, but you must retain the sperm inside i.e. #3.95C:II/ best – avoid.

Buy new gym for yourself (basic equipment: bench, 2 barbells – straight and slightly bent, 2 dumbbells, 91kg/ 200.6lb/ is relatively cheap).

Your task would be to increase your muscle mass first, in order to gain looks. If you've got problems with fat – take as long starvation, #3.1: as needed (usually up to couple, 7-day procedures are sufficient). You won't die, until you've got fat so it's totally safe (as nothing except it, is burned or touched). **Training 2 times a week for 1.5, up to 2 hour workout is fully enough.** Know that building muscle mass is very easy and very fast: when you know what to do (most of people, don't).

Discipline and the complete following of those rules is essential (look at picture below to assess sample effects possible).



Worth to repeat is, that until you won't quit all drugs including[620] pharmaceuticals

[619] This alone: accounts for half – of the progress.
[620] Alcohol, coffee, tobacco etc.

– *no* effects would be possible, as they greatly contribute to muscle *loss*/ #2.2. Therefore: stop them now and start the change. All those rules need to be followed for the maximum effects (it's better to invest those 8-14 months straight and gain those 11, 17-21kg/ 23, 37-46lbs than to not).

Keep the regime.

DIET & SUPPLEMENTATION

Diet is required to build muscle. Without it – avoid to even touch any equipment gym.

USE & IMPLEMENT

Use diets/ #3.21: based on – built accordingly[621] to this example.

300g/ 10.58oz of cooked food (morning)
any meals
(training) 400g/ 14.1oz of cooked food
/ add to it, a *daily* dose of those 2l/ ~qt of raw milk – as duty; smoked fish, [622]etc. (see, #3.98A for protein information)

You eat *only* when hungry/ follow the guidelines from, #3.21 (use the example diets[623] supplied, to fill the rest). Add one more meal of cooked foods if so/ and, or best up the doses to 400/ 14.1oz & 500g/ 17.7oz: if required.

If after a 3-week time: fat, starts to *build* on your stomach – it indicates that the diet is right and you should continue it (the last would be burnt – whole, in a starvation on the end #3.1 of period). If *nothing* or very *little* builds: you should increase the food dosages (let the hunger be your guide).

Any supplementation is redundant except HMB (Beta-Hydroxy beta-methylbutyric acid). The last, is found naturally in food and synthesized by the body naturally, although additional subsidiary is required.

IMPLEMENT

Take HMB (1 capsule containing: HMB-Ca 1250mg, including HMB 1000mg) in:

- training days: 1 caps. before it, 1 caps. after, 1 caps. for night,
- non-training days: 1 caps. for night.

It's safe.

Use it after you would confirm that diet you're using – produces significantly fat which accounts for min. 3-weeks time. It would cut new fat[624] formation completely: continue supplementation, all-time. Stay on this diet.

It would contribute largely to your gains.

Usage of steroids or other pharmacological substances, is strictly prohibited. Firstly, because they inject artificially hormones: causing harm over body.

---

[621] Specifically for your blood type/ selecting foods which you process *efficiently* – to thrive.
[622] In out-of-season milk non-availability, particularly/ switch to those animal-derived foods for this period, consumed always only as a last meal. Return then to consumption of raw milk: when only available, again.
[623] Diets are the same, but dosages are increased and first cooked meal is set to morning and the last – after training/ raw milk – animal-derived food goes the last. Use foods of your own taste: which suit *your* needs. Those 2 cooked doses are the most important – rest is only a follow-up to provide the required nutrients.
[624] Increasing progressively & significantly: your body mass gains.

Secondly, the last hasn't got their higher levels built naturally, so he comes *back* to the shape before 2-years after usage. Various other destabilize the body, have a *major* side effects and are dangerous to be used for this purpose. Resign from them completely as they're a waste (taking #3 process is required and *only* viable).

TRAINING

The purpose behind training is to damage the muscles, so they would be rebuild – much bigger & stronger (only, in the presence of *sufficient* diet). Below would be presented a follow-up plan, which you would perform and use to your advantage.

Frequency of trainings & time
Visiting gym 2 times a week is sufficient and you should do the training fast – up to 1.5-2 hours. Forbidden is to sit any longer/ you should do it *as* fast, as it's required to limit it to this time.
Use always days, which are 4 days distant from each, e.g. Monday & Friday or Tuesday & Saturday etc. /

First trainings
Always, after a longer come back: start those first couple times with lower weights, with *little* intensity (up to first few). If you're new to gym: make sure you would learn how to correctly perform exercises with weights and use always the minimal ones, *until* you won't perfect the technique/ way you execute them.

Warm-up
15 minutes of running *before* is enough. After, make sure you would stretch all your muscles, remembering about the neck: until you would touch any equipment.

Preparing equipment
When entering gym, after a warm-up – set yourself everything in such way, that you would have prepared equipment for the next 2-3 exercises.
Similarly: when you're *ending* first series of each exercise – *think* and *prepare* the next.

Training plan
Avoid to train (do 1-day extra free) if you've got any pain/ sourdough on the to-be-trained muscles (if after squeezing muscle any, even *little* pain is present – you're resting and waiting for its disappearance). It's absolutely required for the maximum gains to follow this rule.

Monday: Legs + Chest + Bicep + Forearm + Abdomen (if *only* muscles are with no-pain).

Legs.
1. Deep Squats With A Barbell On The Shoulders[L1]: 3-4 series x 6-10 repeats.
2. Lying Leg Curls[L2]: 3-4 x 6-10 reps.
3. Standing Calf Raise By The Foot With A Barbell On The Shoulders[L3]: 3-4 x 20-25 reps.

Chest.
1. Bench Press[C1]: 3-4 series x 6-10 reps.
2. Incline Bench Press[C2]: 3-4 x 6-10 reps.
3. Dumbbell Flys[C3]: 3-4 x 6-10 reps.

Bicep.
1. Standing Barbell Curl[B1]: 3 x 6-10 reps.
2. One Arm Standing Dumbbell Curl[B2]: 3 x 6-10 reps.
3. One Arm Standing Hammer Curl[B3]: 3 x 6-10 reps.

Forearm.
1. Seated Barbell Wrist Curl[F2]: 3-4 x 16-25 reps. (arms within body)
-
Friday: Back + Shoulders + Tricep + Forearm + Abdomen (if *only* muscles trained have no pain on them).

Back.
1. Bent Over Row[S1:] 3 x 6-10 reps.
2. Close Grip Bent Over Row[S2]: 3 x 6-10 reps.
3. Behind Neck Lat Pull Down[S3]: 3 x 6-10 reps.

If you're a beginner: you use this training constantly up to the desired effect, adding *little* changes each time (Training details: I point) and having 1.5-2.5 minutes muscle tension time with the 2-3 minutes breaks *between* the series and up to 4-5 minutes between the exercises. You should use average weights (to complete each series). Avoid to expect effects, *before* you would invest time to learn the technique, eat *properly*. They would be, but would appear when you would have the experience. The last can be only attained through *persistent* work. It's *easy*, but requires time on the beginning to learn.

Training your whole body after a longer period of wait from gym – speeds up the whole progress.

IMPLEMENT

Use this training plan always *after* each longer break.

1. Deep Squats With A Barbell On Shoulders[L1]
2. Bench Press[C1]
3. Incline Bench Press[C2]
4. Wide Grip Pull Up[S1x]
5. Bent Over Row[S1]
6. Seated Barbell Press[P3]
7. Standing Barbell Curl[B1]
8. Seated Close Grip Behind Neck[T1]
9. Deadlift[S4]
10. Standing Calf Raise By The Foot With A Barbell On The Shoulders[L3]

    plus +

    Decline Bench Knee Raise[A1] OR
    Twisting Decline Bench Crunch[A2] OR
    Hanging Leg Raise[A3]

    AND

    Seated Reverse Barbell Wrist Curl[F2]

    Do 3-4 series of each exercise, 10-12 reps. with the min. of 8 reps.
    –
    taking min. 1.5-2 minutes of the tension time, on each series (to be brought back: all needs to be done *slowly* and *precisely*, with the maximum tension[627] kept on the muscles for all, the time period of *each* series).

Train only once a week using it, for the first 2-3 or more trainings.

You should *only* increase weight up to YOUR_HEIGHT (cm[628]) +/- 10 up to max. 15kg (however, after cleaning your intestines it might additionally do a 7-9 kg difference, #3). Beyond, is *unhealthy* and it's considered as *unattractive* for most women, similarly as too lean – anorectic models are.

[625] Look at the bench press[C1]: positive, first stage of the movement – is when you push the weights from chest towards up (exhale)/ second, negative stage – is when you pull it back (inhale).
[626] It can be modified: to push explosively and pull slowly (variant of a training).
[627] Lasting one: for the whole period of each exercise (serie) – *not* being even released for a millisecond (not even a split rest in the middle of any/ like *many* do in the training of i.e. chest – muscles have to be tensed, ALL the time).
[628] 1ft ~ 30.5cm, 1kg ~ 2.2lbs.

Gains would come: if you've only learned how to damage properly your muscles – using the *right* technique and with the usage of proper – *properly* prepared, diet.

REGENERATION

Muscles grow: when you rest/ i.e. sleep. Therefore *enough* of undisturbed sleep time is required (*not* being harmed by any of the drugs, i.e. tobacco, coffee, alcohol etc.). Use methods provided and all the other from, #3.27: immediately.

Gym requires from you and forces to change your *lifestyle* and pushes towards being more thoughtful. All, for the sake of gains: conserve energy, always.
Understand, that you're able to *only* ingest a specified amount of energy – *daily*: the one which is supposed to be used on building your body muscle.
However, it is consumed on your works performed everyday. Little things, like e.g. raising toilet seat everyday or fixing your bed, change of your clothes morning and evening – stack up to staggering amounts of losses during the year[629].

DO

Eliminate all that is redundant, wastes your time and energy and doesn't brings you more benefits than you put/ use #0.1 programming as an obligatory, to *serve* best your interest – making it all, an automated habit.

Cloth/ cover yourself *properly*: particularly when sleeping – to stay warm, because your body burns lots of energy to keep your body core temperature.
Make sure – you'd get enough of it, #3.27.

/ Adapt further ideas, #2.01.

-
You eat – providing the nutrients required to the damaged by training muscles – they grow, with the rest needed/ when you sleep. It's *easy*.

Wait 3 months to assess the effects (it takes time).
Strict discipline is an essential must.

Keep it serious.

[629] Look up, #2.31/ to get an idea.

LEGS (everywhere – starting positions are portrayed as first)

Training 1.



L1. Deep Squats With A Barbell On The Shoulders.



L2. Lying Leg Curls.



L3. Standing Calf Raise By The Foot With A Barbell On The Shoulders.



L4.E. Barbell Hack Squats.

Training 2.



L1x. Deep Front Squats With A Barbell Before Head Lying On The Shoulders.



L2x. Walking Lunge With A Barbell On The Shoulders.



L3x. Toes In 45 Degree Calf Raise.



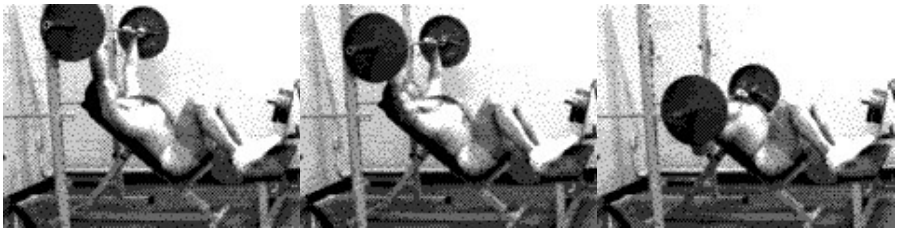
L4x:E. Deadlift On Straight Legs.

CHEST[630]

Training 1.



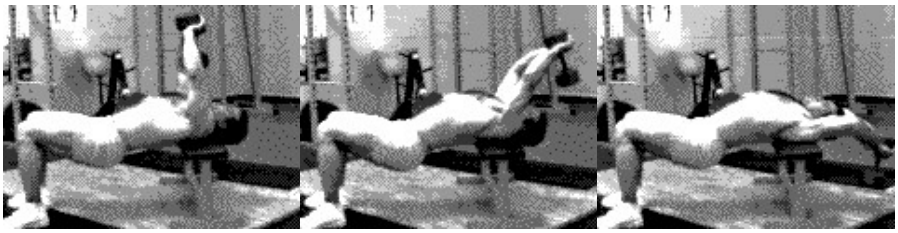
C1. Bench Press.



C2. Incline Bench Press.



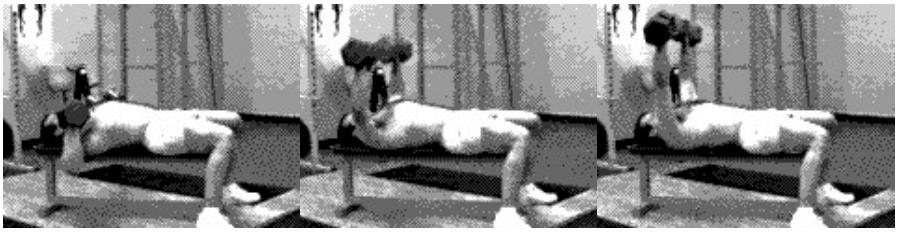
C3. Dumbbell Flys.



C4:E. Dumbbell Pullover.

[630] Always grab barbell with your thumb around it, because if the last would slip you – you've might end up death due to extensive internal damage caused by the weight.

Training 2.



C1X. Dumbbell Bench Press.



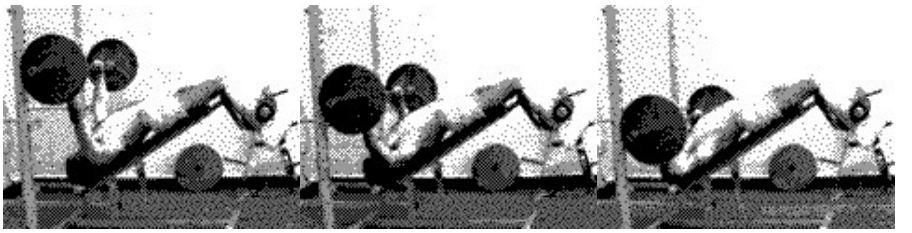
C2X. Incline Dumbbell Bench Press – Head Up.



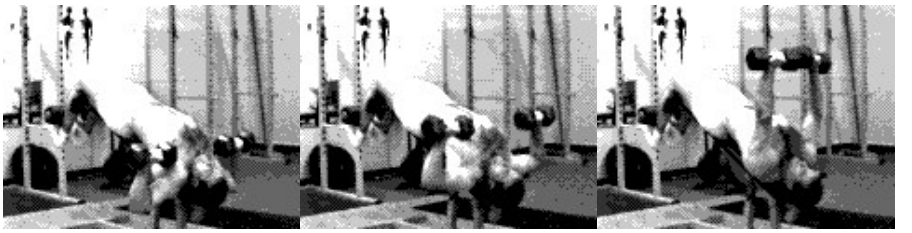
C3X. Pec Dec.



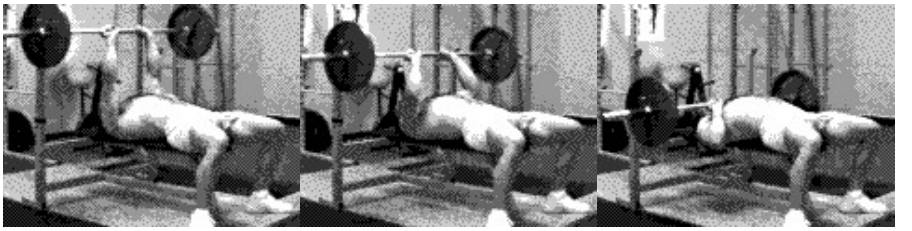
C4X:E. Chest Dip (Additional Weight Can Be Attached To The Legs).



C1XX. Decline Bench Press.



C2XX. Decline Dumbbell Press.



C3XX. Close Grip Bench Press.



C4XX. Cable Crossover With Bent Over.

BICEPS

Training 1.



B1. Standing Barbell Curl.



B2. One Arm Standing Dumbbell Curl.



B3. One Arm Standing Hammer Curl.



B4:E. One Arm Cable Curl.

Training 2.



B1x. Barbell Spider Curl.



B3x. Incline Dumbbell Curl.



B4x:E. One Arm Seated Curl.

BACK.

Training 1.



S1. Bent Over Row.



S2. Close Grip Bent Over Row.



S3. Behind Neck Lat Pull Down.



S4. Deadlift[631].

[631] You lift with legs, back is immobile. Avoid to use safety belt as you would put the weight on it/ use smaller weights.

Training 2.



S1x. Wide Grip Pull Up[632].



S2x. One Arm Dumbbell Row.



S3x. Overhand Close Grip Lat Pull Down.



S4x. Standing Barbell Good Mornings.

SHOULDERS.

[632] Use partner or a chair to help yourself on the beginning: later, use attached weights – to the legs.

Training 1.



P1. One Arm Standing Dumbbell Front Raise.



P2. Standing Bent Over Dumbbell Lateral Raise.



P3. Seated Barbell Press.



P4. Barbell Upright Row.

Training 2.



P1X. Military Press.



P2X. Seated Dumbbell Arnold Press.



P3X. Seated Bent Over Dumbbell Reverse Fly.



P4X. Barbell Shrug.

TRICEPS

Training 1.



T1. Seated Close Grip Press Behind Neck.



T2. High Pulley Overhead Tricep Extension (Rope Extension).



T3. Bench Dips.



T4:E. One Arm Standing Cable Tricep Extension.

Training 2.



T1x. Lying Tricep Extension (Skullcrusher).



T2x. One Arm Seated Dumbbell Extension.



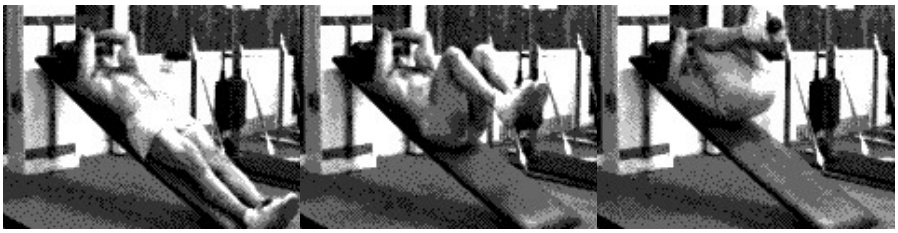
T3x. Standing Cable Tricep Extension.



T4x.E. Tricep Dips.

ABS[633].

Training 1. One exercise only/ each training (in order).



A1. Decline Bench Knee Raise.

OR



A2. Twisting Decline Bench Crunch.

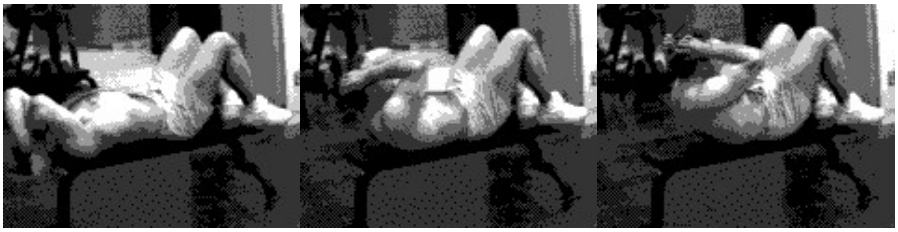
OR



A3. Hanging Leg Raise.

[633] Keep the tension of the trained muscles: for *ALL* the time, of each exercise/ to be remembered & executed: *forever*.

Training 2.



A1X. Sit Up.



A2X. Lying Knee Raise.

FOREARM

Training 1[634].



F1. Seated Barbell Wrist Curl.



F2. Seated Reverse Barbell Wrist Curl.

Training 2.



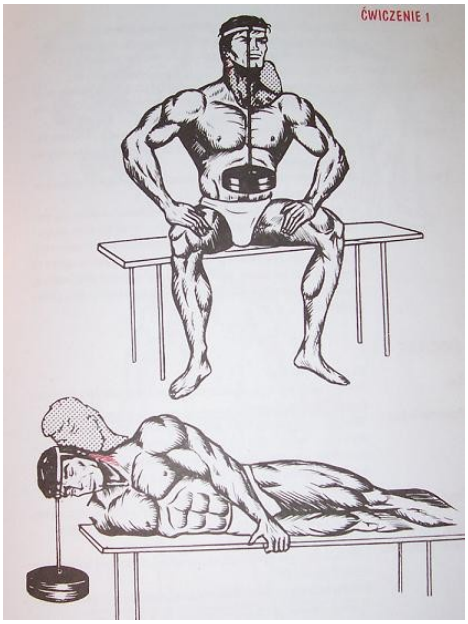
F1x. Line Retrieve With Weights.

[634] To be *exchanged* with dumbbells/ periodically.

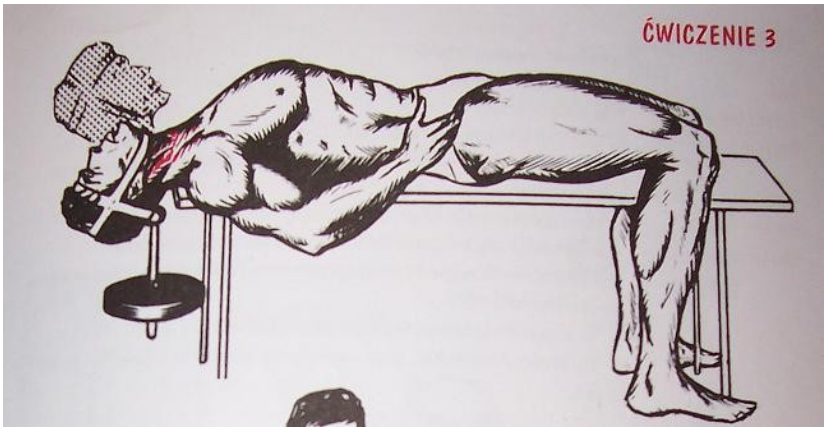
NECK

Exercises need to be performed *very* cautiously, with *little* weights as the risk for contusion is high and badly done – might even lead to the break of spinal cord (death). They're designed to strengthen neck muscles and increase their size and are not a part of the standard training.

Training 1. One exercise *only/* each training (in order).



N1. Sitting Neck Curl.
N2. Side Lying Neck Curl.



N3. Neck Bench Curl.

4.3. EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION/ UNDERSTANDING OF THE BASIC HUMAN DRIVES AND DESIRES

Communication is an art of timing: you have to learn to understand self, *before* you would become master at it, as it's all about the experience for the speaker. **You have to learn the silence. Your speaker can *only* process information at the tempo of his own words. There is nothing more wrong to speak too much, place too many information and it's vital: to talk about *only* what's interesting for the first.**

To influence: you must possess own value/ the desired, of what is to your speakers. It might be muscle, as some are especially drawn to *those* in their eyes important (by being big, in the example – #4.2). The last might represent wealth, in general – *knowledge* or some *creative* skill, *interest* or *understanding*. To be able to *fill* one's desires/ wants is the key to successful persuasion and cooperation, in exchange for the advancement of your[635] goals.

Ability to make/ create a connection (rapport) is *essential*. You've probably spotted already that you *don't* go along certain people *or* can't open them to you/ or they *don't* want to be responsive towards your person, either your ideas. **EXPERIENCES and achievements, the type of person you are: your way of being, acting – is what counts for the others/ with morality, as the base – *less* your property or accumulated wealth.**

First and the foremost: you have to be a likable person. It's achieved *through* the attitude, experiences and stance similar to the object of your influence: therefore, it's required for you to have a *multitude* of such lived-through situations, where it can be *helpful* to establish a common rapport with the subject. Telling it more precise: if you get into environment where certain traits/ actions are required to extract the information essential to your goals – you have to play *your* part and it's *not* easy to be faked. Although character and attitude depends & *can* cover your lack of knowledge: abundant versatility of experiences is required to be *simply* accepted, as only then – the *trust* can be won, over anyone. It's *usually* achieved through own striving in the field of importance/ interest to you. Be however, on the constant watch because trying too hard causes suspicion/ best is to have a person, who introduces you to such circles or is your protege/ despite, it's *not* always possible – refer to those known, are familiar with.

To influence/ *successfully* communicate: you have to speak the people's language/ have a knowledge and understanding – usually first-hand of *their* experiences or be touched by a *partial* events that appeared in their life.

You must to be of value to them, to their goals: by having a knowledge/ resources/ contacts which might be to them helpful.

Avoid to ever share the immoral side of your personality/ reveal[636] any associated.

[635] Either, agenda.
[636] Unless it's a past, and it's required to.

It's *not* without a reason, anyone *is* with you and accepts your actions/ or you as a person – see it, know *forever*.

Share the moments.

Those who *don't* have: won't have, because it requires change – *firstly* of thinking/ *belief* system, which *leads* to actions required. They would always be there and *their* misery would only strengthen, in time. Inability to change your faith, in *what* you believe[637] – is *solely* responsible: denial to adapt, to 'what is, and not as you want it to be', the side effect. It's the nature of things.

It's wrong to *don't* learn on your mistakes/ to repeat the *same* ones, once a while yet most act as so. They *won't* never learn/ they *won't* adapt.

They refuse to do so.

.
And it's what they *get*.
-

Self-delusion is practiced, by many who *cheat* themselves into thinking it would be different: it *won't*, you *won't* win[638] the lottery/ you *won't* win in life, unless you take full responsibility for it. Not the immoral 'rob X and be a millionaire for the rest of your life'/ which would be *either* way punished, by the Laws[639] and you would spend more time in a prison than it would take, to win it the straight – best way: the moral way/ #2. **It must occur to you, that everything which happens in your life either poverty/ richness/ happiness or sickness is a result of *your* choices/ of your *own* making – you can look five or more years back and track it to the causes.** Not everything is what it *appears* to be/ it's commonly right for the people. Maybe, it had to be this way.

The key to understanding people lies here: as *everyone* does what's the best for him at the time.

Look at the other guy: he goes with a broken jaw drink alcohol/ is in a constant party – nearly a month. It might be *stupid*/ irresponsible for you, right? However, what you were to do, if you were to sit/ don't have anything to do/ have *very* little money on a drink and have used and felt in love with drugs/ #2.2? Take it, to your Life choices which you've took in the past and for some reasons: might be stupid/ irresponsible for any outsiders.
-

[637] Is for you *possible*/ or you *can* accomplish: start *small*, even *very* small – #2/ yet take the effort// #0.1.
[638] Even if you were to win: you would *loose* all in a *very* short lifespan, as you've *didn't* changed inside (the fear of *loss* would be prevalent and you *don't* have to win, to know this – even based on the observation of your environment/ it's better not to win, in it – in the long term// in reality).
In fact: *most* of those lotteries, if *not* nearly all are an open-cheat – they gather all the numbers and exclude those crossed or use a rigged-machine to select *those* combinations which are *highly* unlikely to be crossed (at least, in older versions of the scam)/ which applies, also to the *randomness* of numbers chosen by the machine (winners, are commonly *actors* or receiving a *very* small share of the won prize under the guise of taxes etc.). It's a mechanism controlled by the states to take the money out of market/ *not* available for the citizen – to *ever* enter (fraction is only allowed, to be won legitimately – to keep the grand illusion: alive). If you're still in a disbelief: you think how all those grand cumulations are possible in this system – where, in *those* older versions of it – everybody has won time to time or even many of those participants at one time/ the grand prize? You know probably examples: yourself – if you're older. It's however questioned whether the sums of money which are provided to the public are *even* for real.
The same is valid for the most part of the television shows, which you see on the cable: believe it or not.
Money *have* to be taken from those: who *don't* know how to spend them and be used *purposely* – understand it/ adapt.
Think again/ question everything, avoid to believe – demand answers: switch it off – stop to participate, *count* on self.
[639] Karma/ #1.2 // see, #1.12 for ways to escape.

You have to accept people *as* they are/ no. #1 rule. Unconditionally.

Think about it and do something purposeful to start the change, #2.
Instead of lottery: it's *forever* better to invest in self – to expand *your* knowledge, understanding or to even *amass* [640]experiences.

Each one of us, is[641] essentially an animal and should be treated as one: simple. We're all plain, in the very principle: we want essentially the same, but with the *different* level of intensity. Everyone wants something, each one of us – has got problems. Everything else, is *hidden* under the guise of personality/ *not* speaking clearly about your desires by being self-limited/ by social rules, restrictions. **Those who didn't learnt[642] to use their brains/ allow others to think for them: are *easily* to be influenced, cheated or offended – used for your purposes as they always have and stay with nothing (unless they've received all of it, on birth).** They're often defenseless, in reality.

Everyone is simple, like an animal: he wants to eat, drink, have lots of cash and fuck/ get understood and be important. Learn and *adapt* it to your speaking: be directly simple, get to the *point* and *provide* the wanted – in doses.

Everyone has a *dark* secret or something shameless from the past and it opens a possibility to steer up his emotions/ where you can find more about self (curiosity).
-

Everybody is focused only on self, yet he listens to you because he wants to be nice/ accepted or seeks for the information to further his own agenda – in reality. Nobody likes to listen about you as *nobody* cares/ at least, the way you do.

[640] Through the process, #2/ *only*.
[641] Zodiac characteristics *provide* the profile, partially #4.11.
[642] Although, it's a continual – never-ending process.

Limit your talk to 2:1 ratio/ 2 ears, 1 mouth.
Like every animal: each one of us is *lazy*, therefore avoid to speak more than necessary and be *precise* at it – use up to 3 sentences at max, to show your points. You've got up to 7-15 seconds, at max to grab the *attention* and deliver each time a message.

Be open, have a positive attitude – always, towards *everyone*/ and *everything*.
Trust initially everyone, unless you've got reasons *not* to i.e. reputation, past surprises.
Be an active listener: be *engaged* in the talk – move it to the points, in which you're interested/ as they've might *prove* helpful towards your goals.

If asked for help: deliver it, if it's *viable* to you and in the talk – be truly helpful for the speaker/ speak *only* about what's of interest to the other person and is for him of value.

Never hold any resentment towards anyone – just drop them, at best.

You have to constantly watch on people who *sacrifice* their values/ or are able to – as they tend to easily betray everyone. Understand that *not* everyone would like you or even love and it's the way it is and should be: as *lack* of enemies makes you *even* lazier/ the last provides the necessary incentives for your development – to become better, each day, being vital to your progress. Know that everything is told, over anyone – it's to be passed further. Watch on your words, speak *less*.

Know, that others might have completely different thinking than yours and be *always* aware of it all-time – seek for the key, based on which they operate, #2.59/ *adapt* this knowledge to the choices you take with them and use, to your advantage[643] by delivering – what they *want*/ desire, in appropriate doses for the achievement.

[643] I.e. an alcoholic, who *doesn't* has money because of his addiction/ enough alcohol – the last: is the key to his cooperation, because he would do everything to get it/ you have to be *subtle* – treat *those* items, as a *tool* which allows you to *establish* rapport and *extract* the wanted information, either *moral* actions. The left, *might* involve: money, resources, contacts and knowledge or the opposite-sex partners etc. – you get when you give *first*, in advance.

In order to communicate effectively: you must *forget* about the grammar – it's irrelevant to the force of your messages as you've learnt – to directly speak with the subconscious mind of the receiver. Firstly, close your eyes and see what you *think*, or would *appear* to you when you would read the below sentences.

- Don't think about the sky.
- Don't think about how the voice of your Mom sounds like.
- Don't think about what potential carries with it, usage of this knowledge.

For the mind, it's *not* a difference whether you tell: 'Don't think about the sky" or "Think about the sky"/ usage of negation. If you *don't* see it yet: review the below examples to assess – how you sabotage your own efforts on a daily basis, continually.

- Honey, don't stress. I've got something important for you to tell.
- Don't stress before the visit at the dentist, as it won't hurt.
- Don't miss it.
- Don't allow it to fall.
- Don't forget... etc.

You would probably ask: what is to be used, then? Calm down, as I something *important* would be told to you.

- **Remember about** (instead of "don't forget...").
- **Watch this.**
- **Keep it and watch!**

You've might be now *led* to believe that negation *shouldn't* be used, however it should. "We won't talk about the money, even *not* about the cars or apartments." Think about it, when to use *such* phrases to *your* personal advantage/ to *further* your goals.

The next idea, is that in convincing you might find people who respond to negation with success. For instance they would *likely* always respond with "NO" when asked directly i.e. "Do you would go today with me to the cinema?" However when the questions is rephrased i.e. "You won't go today with me, to the cinema? Right?" Avoid to be *surprised* when you would hear the opposite. Don't think: how you can start to use it from *today* with women.
-

The next word, is 'try' and its variations. The last basically programs the speaker on failure. When you say somebody to *do* something – it's *likely*, it would be done, but if you tell to *try* something – mind would 'try' to do it, yet it won't be equal to completing it.

- Try to do your homework before midnight.
- Try to not be late.
- Try to buy bread when you would be out.
- Try to come to the meeting.

Do you already see where you sabotage your messages? Use instead.

- **Finish your homework before midnight.**
- **Be punctually at the time.**
- **Buy bread, when you would be out.**
- **Come to this meeting.**

It has got many applications in the real life, when e.g. a client complaints or states that competition has got a better offer/ service i.e. "It's great, but other companies also sell the *same* product, of *equal* quality so why should I choose *you* as a partner?" Reply, "Yes, it's *true* – they've got also the *same* product so *try* to contact them and *find* something which would interest you, *before* you would decide to buy with us." It's vital to never reply i.e. "Yes, other services also offer the same product, but those are weak companies" as to avoid any *suspicion* to the intents/ it has to be dealt, quickly.

It's essential for you to know – that those words and techniques have to be used with a *sense*, as something *natural* and *appealing*. The whole *purpose* of its usage: it's the unseen *influence* they carry.

The third word, is 'But'. Interpret, how it *affects* the speaker.

- You're such a handsome man, but...
- It's interesting and smart what you've told, but...
- All is cool, but...

It focuses the mind, on the *second* section of the sentence and it could be exchanged with e.g. 'despite' or 'though'.

- You're a very handsome man, *despite* you've could be more wealthy (smile).
- It's interesting and smart what you've told, *though* you could also explain better/ more profoundly the knowledge contained in the book.
- All is cool, *despite* your friend could already drive to us.

It allows, to *change* the delivered experience and imply suggestions without the *conscious* resistance from the speaker. However, it's *best* to avoid any connections with the first segment of the sentence when implying any – as suggestions.

- Other companies have also a good quality product X, but as we talk – we would introduce you with our new product.

When you start a *conversation* with anyone: begin to best talk about his experiences, feelings and states, then *imply* any thinking (adjusting your energy, thoughts to *his* current[644] ones – to begin, from there). Confirm his *reality*, first.

Begin from today, use the negation ('no') – 'try' and 'but' marks to your advantage/ over your goals.

When approaching anybody: get to his state of being, first and then change his experience to suit your needs.

Throw only challenges which serve your agenda in the long term/ never any alike. Always speak in a positive[645] view about the people, home country – about their *advantages* i.e. pros and focus only on them/ ignore the rest.

[644] As stated.
[645] Draws moral energy, #1.1: particularly if you make somebody to believe/ for *his* best outcome.

Citation is also a powerful method to imprint in somebody else's mind an opportunity, i.e. "I've read once a story about a person, who [say all what you want to do with her or fantasies, in a 3rd person perspective] however it's only a story..."

Know: you've got more of what you focus on.
If you think about *not* having/ lack: you get more of not having/ lack.
Form each goal and want/ task in a positive form, i.e. I must to do X, I want X and NOT otherwise.

The highest mistake for you to make: is *trying* to revert somebody to *your* thinking. It's never achieved this way. Usually words, aren't used: actions are what count and presentation, *not* the argument matters. Sharing/ if only the speaker is interested, is *more* than enough.



Share only/ never force or expect.

It *only* brings, the outcomes desired.

You must know *your* place at the moment/ which *depends* or is *limited* by the group you're in (as the 'unspoken agreement'). Never overtake the power *unless* you're absolutely sure/ it's required for your goals, to advance. For a rich person: he can shit on the center of the road and people would laugh or clap their hands, but do it *without* being one and it won't be funny to nobody. It's the hard reality, everywhere. You have to *adapt* to this play, as it creates an opportunity to rise/ it serves for you as a protection, because you're not ready.

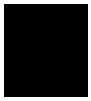


Enter: get what you want → leave – it's the rule to follow.

Avoid to stay for longer.

People seek the *powerful*[646]/ those who can contribute to their lives – what they want or desire.
Become, one of them.

-



Forever do: what[647] you fear (first).
/ Stay with this habit.

[646] In their eyes/ i.e. *those* who have – *those* who can add and enhance their experience of life.

It would make you more powerful, in time.

There would always be on your path *someone* or *something* which would *effectively* block your goals or delay them, at best: avoid to *ever* be concerned about it – take the lessons and proceed, *relentlessly*/ *forget* in the next minute[648] about any failures or drawbacks. Continue// persevere.

Ignore the *interferers*/ they're a waste (frustrated of their own[649] failure).

Lack of knowledge and thinking – laziness: is *destroying* people, in general/ *habits* only *add* to the problem. It's the spot to be exploited, but only if the speaker *realized* his effects – i.e. outcomes: are *weak* or *non-existent*. You're required sometimes to point it out, for him[650] to see: without the last – *forget* about any dialogue/ *effective* influence.

[647] Do it always, against all odds – *fake*, if it's required, but do it for the stake of performing it/ to never be defeated, in any terms. Educate *before*, think/ do it – enter every action with confidence, #2.1 & preferably – boldness: *forever*.
[648] The rule is, that: the more resistance you get – the more *moral* is the goal itself (*more* rewarding).
[649] Their hidden purpose: is to make you *learn*/ make you *think*.
[650] Usually in a non-invasive way i.e. as an *idea* of improvement of his/ yours: current situation.

You should treat everyone with due respect/ the same, as you're treated.
Be straight, objective and *mirror* other people.
If somebody mistreats you: leave.

When you listen – you never interfere[651] over anyone's talk/ if you're *really* required to do it: place a hand – making the 'stop' sign between you and the speaker before.
When the last ends to speak: give him *additionally* 3, 5 up to 15 (depends of the tempo of his words) or more seconds as he could continue the talk – then, *only* say your phrase.
Allow the speaker to reveal *as* much as he *wants*/ is *delighted to* (e.g. by suggestions/ questions). You're *subjected* to always say the truth/ you *don't* have to *say* just everything: learn to use i.e. 'as it has to be this way', 'please let me go, because I'm in a hurry' (reasons, *don't* have to be well-grounded/ logical – the *first*, is enough).

Ask relevant questions and be truly *engaged* and interested, all[652]-time.
Allow the speaker to speak without *any* limits or restraints and encourage him to.

No grudge – based on a daily constant: you like me – I like you. You're good to me, I'm good to you etc. It's the way, to handle everyone[653] – through *mirroring* their moves, based on the experience they bring to you, on *each* contact (everyday, is separate – like a new sheet of paper).

If you want to get the desired results in a person i.e. for him to *become* interested in you – you have to *first* become interested in him. Similarly when we want to bring his attention that his breath stinks – ask, whether yours smells.
You're never obliged to reveal anything you're *not* comfortable with: use it, to your advantage/ despise the things you *can't* have.

When they push: you pull/ & inverse. You *usually* get out of the way: to let somebody disperse the energy/ then you agree or leave. You never argue or want to convince *anybody*, unless it's absolutely required to win the person favor – yet you rather do it, by the *subtle* suggestions: pointing weak spots 'Maybe you should take a closer look at X' and/ or asking questions i.e. 'Why do you think X' than by being direct and saying it's (his) wrong/ *unless* it's a necessity to say so, or of the other reasons.

You typically don't help people – *unless* you're asked personally for such information or they're required for your goals. You just share your stuff/ and that's[654] it.

Avoid to ever say anything about self[655] unless asked or required for the dialogue/
or to *pretend* somebody who you're *not* (other, than the truth)/ be plain-simple with the people.

[651] Unless, it's absolutely required to i.e. in a situation of danger.
[652] Move the topic to matters of *interest* to you/ if you're *not* able to.
[653] They have to be taught, that *your* behavior is the *same* – as *their* and it's *solely* from them responsible on how you would behave/ *without* telling it to anyone (there is *no* past, there is *no* future/ yet, you take into account the past knowledge and experiences).
[654] Maybe link it/ *mention*, if *only* viable at most.

You ~~have~~ must to *believe* that *every* speaker has got some important piece of information or untapped amounts of knowledge, which might *prove* vital to the achievement of your tasks, in the process – #2.

Adapt.

The GOAL in communication is to really help people.
Refuse *any* lower measures.

Strategy of a parasite, #1.1[656]/ really sophisticated one: would be to *offer* you goods, i.e. a high-end, expensive 'gift' of your choosing which you would get after X time/ on this occasion, in an unspoken agreement: that you would succumb to him, diminishing *your* values. Speaking more clearly: you'd might be asked what you would want for your birthday (and you've might be asked additionally, what you want for Christmas – which is a month after). Typically you get gift for a 100 – maybe 200 at most each year, but *now* it might result that you would get something for 350/ it's something really wanted by you... If you compromise you values, *because* of it: you're unworthy/ *won't* receive anything or something of *less* value as it's only an[657] illusion (like with the immorality). Avoid[658] to believe it/ *ever*.

Giving: is the *most*[659] dangerous strategy – use it, wisely.
Refuse any gifts from anyone, unless they've earned or paid first/ rare exemption.

---

[655] In the *sense*: who you would like to be/ *not* who you currently are; what are your plans that you ~~would~~ achieve (as you were already to have, do or be there). Focus only in talk on what you have today: maybe say you're *going* in the direction, but *no* more.

[656] Your strategy, on the contrary: would be to show him that in *his* interest lies listening to you as he would faster rid off you, either *gain* something of real value – to him/ i.e. *for real*. The next stage in protection, #1.11X attributes: implementing various and many baits which are *irresistible* for a parasite to pass by – something which might serve as a reason for him to attack you *first*/ so he would want to fix it, i.e. a smelly room, being a little dirty – purposefully: to engage in the fights and annihilate him, in each one of them – yet, it requires skill – knowledge, experience and *toughness*/ all in the moral boundaries.
You know, you've won – when they run *away* scared or *avoid* to come in the vicinity of you or either start to act very nicely – serving you. Always however: keep to remember, that they're enemies for your Life and death – literally and they would destroy, rob *you* etc. – if they would *only* get an occasion/ avoid to associate with them, unless forced to.
The best way to *ever* deal with the danger – the one your fear, is to defeat it – *forever*.
The *even* last: involves turning inversed parasitic techniques, #1.1X – against *those*, who *effectively* block the realization of your goals/ *efficiently*: ALL, *only* in the moral boundaries (beware: you've *might* get yourself burnt/ #1).

[657] It has been *confirmed*/ received 100 (avoid to *ever* believe anyone: require proofs, evidence). None on Christmas.

[658] You have to also understand that anybody who *requires* from you something which is good for his purpose, but not pushing you *towards* the goals: doesn't matters. It's only another attempt to take you *from* the goal/ do you like it or not – or do you see, perceive it – was mindful enough, to spot it. For instance: you've *might* be asked to get for a 3rd-mass for your dead grandmother and might be *externally* pressurized 'go there to have a respect' (which is false, as you *don't* need *nobody* or *anything*/ or do *none*: to be respected) or any *other* demand/ *threat*, *loosing* anything. Either way she's dead: probably in another body continuing walking of the soul – it *doesn't* matters to your *goals* anyway (such & similar situations pose a threat and *delay* the receiving of prize under the guise – you have to be vigilant and constantly question yourself: does it pushes me towards). It ALL doesn't matter, in the end/ none of those actions & it's the thing of which: you ~~should~~ must care. Waste your *time* on more of such events: and you've never get to the prize/ accept it.

[659] Approaching somebody with gift or something of value/ particularly who's *not* known to you is the way to take it.

You want to be always on the giving side.

Additionally remember to.

Learn to save and respect everyone's time: if you're asking, be prepared – you've got up to 3 minutes of anyone's time. Be efficient at what you do/ get to the point, use the minimal knowledge.

Everyone wants the same: get the *most*, with the *least* effort/ i.e. resistance.
Deliver it, then – *forever*/ make a habit of *efficiency*.

Adjust it, to your *ways* as it's crucial to be vigilant and strive for the best of your speakers.

Tips.

IMPLEMENT

When you're going to somebody: approach him with something, i.e. a gift/ alcohol etc.

Avoid to ever criticize anybody (*unconditional* acceptance) yet if you're bound to: do it in a *subtle* way i.e. "It's good, however I would see it this way…/ you've might improve X etc." and *refer* to your *own* mistakes when doing so, best – first i.e. "Look, I've made those mistakes too/ I'm not an ideal/ I've started similar way… etc."

To know, whether the other person listens to you – look at his eyes, if his blinking: his interested/ use it wisely, to know when to *switch* the topic or *raise* interest.

Be calm, engaging – open and friendly when talking.
/ The point is, that emotional reactions cause people to block in themselves, disabling any of your *influence* over them – i.e. harm you – your agenda/ #1.1.

Not everybody *has* to agree with you/ accept it and *ignore* what everyone thinks – you're with a particular goal, in each conversation. Mutual respect is the *key* to openness. Be, who you are at the moment – act as a responsible person/ avoid to play[660] anybody else or for anybody (hide or display your skills/ knowledge and understanding although wisely).

Eternally seek and deliver *sparsely* yet *not* timidly – what the speaker wants/ it's important. Know, it *isn't* necessary an object or a thing, but i.e. it might be a group-belonging, extending his feelings of importance by being with you – ex. as you're big, #4.2: have something, possess skill and knowledge or are dangerous, important, respected etc./ work continually on it.

Be/ have reputation of a moral, *trustful* person – #1.1/ forever.
Use *typically* gesticulation when required/ use more space and have a more relaxed, slowed down body language. Placing both hands in front of the speaker eyes/ typically mingled, seeds the subconscious trust – in the presence of smile, open stance, high moral energy, #1.1 etc.

Be appreciative towards any achievement of the speaker/ praise behaviors for you *favorable* and show your *respect* and understanding towards.

Reward those who have helped[661] you/ *care* about people in need. Allow a person to leave the situation with face/ never attack *first* – only defend. Avoid to say or do, more than absolutely necessary.

True interest in other people – causes their interest in you/ stick to it (always start from being interested in the other person on *each* contact). Refuse to speak about self more than absolutely *necessary* as it stops to bring & provide an *opportunity* to increase your knowledge, understanding or to be *even* liked.

Avoid to ever speak about the people badly. If you've got something to a person: approach him directly and *demand* explanation/ fixing, their behavior.

Stop to yell at people or use force: instruct, #1.14: be direct – speak slowly, calmly and firmly.

[660] If your goals/ agenda requires it: you have to BE this *new* person for the period (of years – possibly decades).
[661] Appropriately to their contribution.

Being *effective* at causing people to *follow* your suggestions/ you – requires lots of work, knowledge and it's *rather* a combination/ sum of all elements which work together to speak by itself – *not* a formula, word or a trick. It involves angel's patience and it's *not* something which *can* be simply taught/ you have to learn[663] what *works* for you.

NLP[664]-books/ Social Engineering, Body Language[665]/ i.e. 'What Every Body is Saying – an Ex FBI agent Guide to Speed Reading People' & Manipulation/ Human Brain working patterns plus many more materials have to be assimilated and used in practice to achieve beyond master level at communications.

Test what works, for the *types* of people you're dealing with: combine those elements, to become the *truly* best, at it. It's never a target, but a way.
-

To become a *true* expert you have to conquer every bit and part of knowledge/ on the specific topic – to extend it, by others. It's a pyramid-like structure which involves many levels: *below* each one, you *don't* know about the *next* but you attain it, in time – only when you pursue the task, to become the best and *stay* it this way.

Life is a *war*/ even, under the disguise of peace. It's your personal, private one. Always continue it, up to the victory: *forever*/ also in communications as they're crucial to your success. Ability to *influence* people/ to win over their views: is paramount to *your* well-being, happiness and satisfaction from Life – apply *those* patterns today.

Invest efforts, into pursue to be/ the master[666] moral, manipulator.

[662] Why he *can't*/ *shouldn't* and what he *gets*/ what lies in his *self-interest* to pursue actions that *further* your agenda.
[663] Motivate people to work by setting for them small, yet effective prizes of their need/ or want – allowing them also: to see the benefits of work for themselves.
[664] Neuro-Linguistic Programming
[665] Micro-itching, in particular.
[666] It's of the highest importance as if you *can't* sell – you *won't* likely: get this girl or a woman/ #4.2, you *won't* get hired by anyone or *likely* by the ones, who *you* would want to work for/ #2.31 (as you *won't* be able to sell yourself as a valuable employer) and it continues.../ everywhere (*just* want from somebody – something, which you *can't* get by yourself). Recognize: it's the *most* valuable ability which you ~~have~~ must to possess in your Life/ to Live it, to the full.
Begin your *work*/ to become the *best*, at influence/ #2.

4.4. SELLING AS AN EXPERIENCE/ BUILDING YOUR OWN ENTERPRISE

You have to understand one thing: it's always the client who wants to buy from you the product, *not* you – wanting to sell it, to him.

IMPLEMENT AND FOLLOW FOREVER

Prepare for each single[667] sale – do your homework.
Every: single instance is very highly important, as if you would let go in even one – the habit would strengthen.

Sell always your products at a reasonable prices/ have the best[668] offer, on the market.
In an eye-to-eye sales: rise the last up, by 25-35 to 55%.
You must to talk *only* about the things, which might prove useful to the buyer.
You must talk about his gains, improvements and advantages that possessing the product will give to him. Adjust to the decisions and actions, he takes – as he knows what's best for him. Leave or refuse to sell: if you think it might not serve his needs.

Allow customer to speak, talk *only* when necessary – remain mostly silent.
Let him time to think. Your presentation should be *very* short and specific/ as in the communications guidelines, #4.3 (up to 3 minutes, 7-15 seconds to deliver a message).

Provide only information solely important for the buying process, ignore all the rest – unless asked specifically. Let your answers be *short* and specifically target, the asked issue.
If you sense a problem/ or that it would be later, especially for those below $\mu < 0.35$, #1.1: refuse to sell.
-

Exclusivity, bargains, services yet also guarantees, help and other which you would provide – depend: on the *type* of sale, but avoid to take too much liability – especially, when it's *not* required.

Ability to sell, is a skill/ which is to be developed. You're always in the business of sales: each conversation is a *sale* of your ideas, wants or others as you want to win/ convince and influence others, to get/ to be important.

[667] Know everything about the product you're selling and which might be of *value,* to the client/ best: use it yourself.
[668] Price, is only one of its elements/ focus on the customer service – confidence: you're always there to help/ urgent time of shipment/ security and a membership for something more – better etc.

ADAPT

You've got to be *100% moral* in each and every sale, truthful[669] with the client, #1.1.

All direct sales, require practice and knowledge: knowing what to push, when to pull and in what time – it's essential. Your personal confidence is a must, #2.1: you have to believe in the product you *sell* as lack of it, is failure. Avoid to *ever* sell anything over anyone, in which you *don't* fully believe.

Believe in yourself, as you're[670] the best.

[669] Inability to do so: would cause your *downfall*/ which is guaranteed by the Laws, operating here. It's applied to Life, in general – and all the contacts, with anyone.
[670] In the process: of becoming one.

IMPLEMENT

Be honest, straight with the clients – even, in the face of trouble. Know deeply, that you would always succeed, eventually and EVERYTHING would align for *you* in the best sense of interest. Keep calm, be patient and set out yourself/ ego and any emotions: aside.

Be proactive when searching for the potential clients: think *where* they could be found. You could use letters, signed 'important: deliver directly to the hands of director/ CEO' (the one responsible for purchases) to send them straight to the probable interested companies. Visit places – even businesses directly, leave a *trail* to your venture: where are your target groups.

When you're selling a product[671] or participating in its sale – you're directly responsible for it and ALL the effects, it causes/ #1.12 & Karma, #1.2**.**

To differentiate/ gain the edge: add always something extra to the product.
It doesn't has to be something expensive, i.e. a pen, LED-light or a survival card might do the job in the mass-market products.

Your company has to be recognized: let the clients know about you by creating an unforgettable image and experience. Advertise[672] in places: where somebody *will* and might seek for the solution or products – you offer.

Distinct yourself from others, also as a salesman/ be different, be unforgettable – *memorable*. Establish yourself an image of quality/ being the best, getting the best deals etc. Be known, as a *person*/ company to buy with.

Shaking hands introduces comfort and trust: use it/ always on the *first* contact. Always speak in the tempo, of clients words. Make sure, the client always checks the products *before* selling it to him/ especially valid for the used items. Dilated pupils – when shown the product to the customer: are a sign, where the price *can* be increased/ you've sold it: already. Create a habit, to ask whether he's *not* interested in buying your other products/ leave to him a business card.
Use the phrase, at the end: 'See you again'/ for *each* and every client.

Lack of sale is never a failure – it's a feedback, that you've could do better.
Know that the client would come: believe it/ for who the product would meet the criteria and he would purchase it. You have to speak clearly with the clients: 'Do you want to be healthy?' Buy 'this book' (product). Make him feel, as it's his fault by *not* wanting to be (in a case[673] of rejection).
-
Keep persistently asking for a purchase – from your to-be customers or to test your product: in a *regular* intervals – for a better price – for a meeting[674] etc./ use this technique *not* only in business, but in Life. Persistency, is what counts.

You have to become the best first: to be a successful salesman.
It's never enough to sell anything to anyone: you have to make him believe – it's the right choice for him so he *won't* return for the cashback, with any complaint (to *stay* with such inner conviction, *forever*)[675].

[671] It applies also to the information supplied: providing *even* a spoken agreement or a leaflet with the clear conditions of use, dangers involved serves as a protection. The product might be also free-of-charge/ beware. If more people are participating: Karma is distributed, *evenly*

The client has to chase the product – never inversely.
Make them buy: from you.

You're not selling products: you're selling *emotions*, they cause.

IMPLEMENT AND FOLLOW FOREVER

Your task is to *always* present your product/ service in such way, that EVERYTHING is secured and the only thing, the client has to do: is, 'to sign'– pass you, the money.
Learn to create your offers irrefutable, be bold.

View the products as experiences that they cause/ market & sell them, this way.
You're *not* selling an alarms: you're selling the security, they provide – you're selling the peace of mind – you sell the comfort of knowing your business/ i.e. place of operations is completely *safe* & secured. Who would refuse it?

You sell experiences/ you're in the business of selling adventure, delight and all the sought values in Life.
Your product and possession of it: gives, to your clients.

Keep it *simple*/ for everyone.
You're *not* renting house for 220 as the maintenance pay, 400 for you and additionally 9.70 for each person occupying it.../ you rent for 700 plus what they use: ALL expenses covered.

The highest danger to the sales: is the need/ as you're willing to sell the item at a bargain – unfair price *only* for the purpose.

X_2

Live your Life as such, to be secured for everything and never be needy or in an extremity.
Never get to this situation/ place: protect yourself by keeping a *reserve* of cash and everything completely secured (as each success, *first* starts within/ i.e. from you).

Being a *successful* salesman – it's of primary importance: to your Life.
Become one, #0.1.

---

to the contribution/ fault and each one involved – personal gain (effort invested to the cumulative outcome, as the Karma might be also positive).
[672] Make your offer/ deal: visible. Attracting attention through a red border of an item – online or a picture with a very sexy half-naked model, isn't *ever* enough: create something questionable, which people would seek for themselves – something intriguing, unique/ memorable.
[673] It's the reason: why it's so *important* to believe in a product – you sell (use it, test by yourself).
[674] Even a girl – woman, #4.1.
[675] It's: what separates the good vs. the very best (it's never enough to be the *first* – if you want to stay at the top of your game). Make the decision: to become the latter. Going further: he's required to reject any attacks, on this belief.

Continue reading...

4.41. Exemplary

You're required to sell – let's assume, that you've made a game: you've sold 200,000 units having 7 profit on each – after taxation and you're a millionaire in an instant. It's all about the *reach* and *popularity* of the product sold/ leverage, #4.41X. **Business is all about finding and selling a product or a range of them for profit, continually/ making by it a change: improvement in others lives.**

Unless you *won't* do something for others – you *won't* have/ the process would lead you to it, #2. An examples of *already* existing opportunities might follow the below:

- shipping merchandise directly from the producer ex. from the countries of middle East, business-to-business, business-to-customer portals i.e. aliexpress.com/ in which they guarantee money refund in the case of fraud; 1 piece is sent right to the customer – you earn on the difference between the costs; for instance brand new original phone is for 137 and you sell it online/ local for 214/ 234; in the moment of sale: you send money to the manufacturer and he sends the item – you repeat this process hundreds of times, a month – telling shipment time is about 14 to 21 days and clearly all the other – where customer gets the product on his home address/ earning a lot, for self,

- you take product from the wholesaler ex. organic food, or even cheaper directly from the farmers themselves and you sell them/ taking *only* what's been paid i.e. in your online store, each week and/ or your local grocery,

- you produce a song, movie or a book/ any other work of art – to sell it once or to Live from the continuous sale i.e. of concerts, CD/ DVD discs/ copies etc.,

- you begin to *serve* people by providing your specialized services i.e. cutting grass, cleaning, moving property or a hairdresser etc. – you put an ad, in the local television and on the internet, to later: execute orders, expanding on new people under you and locations,

- you manufacture by self – your *own* goods as for instance: organic food, to probably create from them unique products like i.e. grated beets with herbs, jams/ ice creams etc. – you put them for sales, to local shops and maybe later to the big shopping networks/ you can take the resources from the suppliers instead to produce them by yourself,

- you create something which people would use and pay for it a tariff on a monthly basis, or make a use from discoveries in the science like super-hydrophobic boots/ clothes which never go dirty: by applying a special *invisible* layer on the product and starting your own company in this area,

- buying a business/ which can be bought at bargain or entering a *franchise* is an option,

- you invent a product/ innovate on the existing solution – watch i.e. Invention Hunters, Blueprint (CNN)/ to get an idea of the whole[676] process,

[676] Eventually: you seek others to fix & sell *their* ideas for a split of profit ratio.

- **you print this book you're holding now and sell it for profit** (see next page: footnotes for possible profits)/ extending your enterprise by others.

If you want – you must give from yourself, *first* – #2. Your success lies in the continuous sale of your products/ the more you push, at higher profit: the richer financially you become (keeping the costs low, limiting your own spending is essential, #2.31 – #2.33).

Instead of profits: focus, on bringing a very-high quality product to the market/ to *truly* help, enhance the lives of others – *not* for the stake of being sold, itself. If you want – you must give from yourself, *first*.

In order to build a solid good house – you need to have a solid *foundation*. In order to build the last – you need to know how the land lays and what the *weaknesses* of it are: if it's sand or rock or a clay, etc. You need to design your house to take advantage of the natural lay of the land. Will storms come from this or that direction? Where will the house need an extra protection? And many others. The very same *principles* pertain to business, because a structure is being built.

Ideas, page backward – were presented only to show you that the opportunities are there and, that when you sell: you're becoming richer/ the principle of product-sale which makes any business. You have to get the product or a range of them, in order to sell. If you *don't* have products: you sell your *time* or are forced on any *public* support funds, if any apply or are available. In Life, it's what you *skip*: deciding *not* to engage in, is what guides your fate. Those businesses mentioned before, very probably *don't* follow your inner desires of the[677] soul, as you were doing them already yet they might take a timely part in the process, #2.

You're in need to know[678] the impact-side of the venture/ before you engage.

[677] Pursue of them, might probably bring you money but if it's *not* aligned with your inner, deep striving – passions, #1.11xF: you're *likely* to loose your happiness and Life, in general. It's a much better way, to take it: continue.

[678] To be truthful: printing and setting aside X copies of this book for future sales, to be mentioned as a *possibility* or carried out with such *intent* – *wouldn't* interfere much with the goals in the process, #2 and could further improve your skill of sales/ you'd be allowed to learn it, as now you've got the product. You go tomorrow or even now: to you local printing press and order to print 5, 10 or best 25 copies – each at cost of ~5EUR (black&white) to be sold for 50/ or you do it online, *without* the need to leave home – i.e. 3mm thick hardcover, golden signs, red ribbon and round spine of the book/ for maximum sale value (for massive-volume print, on a side: title original with comma in one line, using the 16.3pt regular #d1b048 Garamond font/ centered, 90°CW: on a black, #000 background// scale it all – if required). Advertise it as 'the most important knowledge in the world'/ to put to the test. When you would sell 10 a day/ you're each day +450EUR & sales would go up: with your experience to 20-30 copies sold if you *only* use your ingenuity. It's the business in its purest form, simplified – you're allowed/ leave only *ALL* the content intact and you've encouraged to do it, as it would *enable* to break the first ice in sales – the highly crucial part of life. The most important lesson, to be learned: is to *forever persevere*, no matter what – *until* the goal is completed/ all stock of books cleared, *each* time.

IMPLEMENT AND FOLLOW FOREVER

Introducing any product to the market: requires first thinking about its consequences for the customer. What would they be? Would it bring a positive or negative *impact* to their lives?

Any venture, #1.12 which drives immorality/ reinforces such behavior is strictly prohibited. It extends also to products which literally you *wouldn't* use personally – when you would know the consequences of their use, like i.e. fast-food chains, foods which add toxic food-enhancers responsible for neural damage, many other diseases (monosodium glutamate, etc.) and the list goes on...
The fact, that others do it – *doesn't* gives you any permission to follow/ ignore. If you would be blinded by the monetary: you'd be stripped out of it, out of your Life and *everything* would eventually collapse/ the same applies also to every intent which *doesn't* serves the customer's self-interest.

You're warned preemptively as you would be tempted, by it – in the process itself, #2. All would be aligned for you to just take, use the easy way out/ however, it wouldn't be the right choice to take. It would block your way: if you only decide to.

It's *not* even attached to being just. You've might *not* receive an item and your duty would be to inform about it, the seller/ ask for a refund. Yet, another shipment you've might get one *unpaid* item more, and you would be morally required to pay for it back – even after time/ the right choice/ #1.12-1.14. In the business side of it: you'd be tempted, to take the selections which would produce tons of profit, but by a *cost* of customer-experience, *safety* or other – where, the last wouldn't *even* realize or mind it: maybe after some very long time. You're required to always choose right: be binded to the monetary but avoid the *love* of money/ the profit, at *all* cost.

You would get *better* by impressing one person for Life, than by selling to hundreds who would *not* remember what impact your product has caused, in their lives – in the next, 20 or more years. It's the chain, to success.

The process, of making it happen/ #2.

X_3

#1. Your task is to prepare the business to a point, where the first sales would be possible. Then, focus solely on them as they're the *most* important.

#2. Do the very best, from the *very* beginning – as you would fail, loose motivation and waste your time: if you *refuse* to pertain such way.

Begin start to see opportunities there, where others see drawbacks or major obstacles. If you would search how the situation could be turned to your advantage: you *would* start to feel more energetic/ alive.

#3. Be honest with yourself/ be honest with the clients – always (they have/ must to understand and it helps). Think about the way to *deal* with your problems.

#. The key to survival is the strategic importance: you're designed to build a product which would be in customer's mind, soul and body/ *referred* by him, to his fellows.
-

Never expect or require the pay, *before* the product is ready to be sold or delivered.
If you require it/ as some jobs do: avoid to *ever* touch the money, unless you've performed the work and sold, the product.

Avoid to approach anybody (Venture Capitals, Seed Funds)[679] except FFF (Friends, Family and Fools) for the money: to *fund* your project. Use what you've got, can acquire/ make it a success (first/ or have something of value – currently): allow other to *come* buy it.

Keep it basic: product is your base, sales of it – EVERYTHING. Forever remember and know about it, as everything is *only* a mean to the end/ i.e. sales.

The purpose of any business, is to enhance the Life of customers. In order for your product to be profitable: it has to address a *need*, burning *problem* – be *important* and simple enough for the customer to make a use of it/ buy. Ensure, it would be available for him to buy or get, *not* only online or through a complicated procedure.

Make it simple, *stupid*.

Attainable.

In truth: you can earn on everything – even on *being* an idiot, today. You do stupid movies, showing pranks or some kind of *laughable* material (showing complexes, problems, care, stupidity, cleverness, idiocy, scaring, making other believe in something unknown – to make them look funny): you put it on your channel – people watch, as they *love* to see something original, somebody who is worse (dumber) than them or it's just for them a way to relax/ *refer* it to their friends, as

[679] Know the rule: nobody would give you cash unless you *prove* – you don't need it/ *test it*, by yourself: *first*.

they're able to understand such message 'without the use of their[680] brains'. You can *follow* a step further, i.e. Jackass movie (100M+ profit mark on each). [681]

> It's never enough to be honest: you *must* be guided, by the honesty.

Two men hiking through the mountains stumbled upon a hungry, six.hundred-pound grizzly bear: one of them gets his backpack off and rushes to put his running shoes. The other one asks, "What are you doing? You *can't* outrun a bear!" The first hiker responds, "I know, but I *only* need to outrun you!" Business is all about being one step ahead of your competition to avoid being eaten. It's all about adaptability, flexibility and agility.

However, the story *doesn't* ends there: it continues, with the second hiker staying perfectly still[682] as the first takes off. The last gets eaten, because bears *only* chase the prey that runs away. **You have to know your enemies.** Moral of the story is that you'd might get the *wrong* direction or *burn* valuable resources, in the process of wanting to increase your business: you have to be very thoughtful, to *don't* get yourself eaten/ also in the expansion of it. You have to understand the marketplace and harness your energies to focus on what is important.

I

Innovation, is the *key* to survival: do 1 step forward, to check *whether* it's the right one/ continual change, adaptation – expansion of your business and improvement, is everything. If not, *revert* and take to account something different – fresh, or new.

You have to focus on a product: what it brings, to the customer/ *not* the money solely, i.e. profit itself.
- Why he has to have it, - Why it's a better solution to his problems or needs than the other one.
- Why he has to buy from you, - What advantages he would have, by using it (lowered cost, fixed burning issues, peace of mind etc.), etc.
/

What *worst* can happen? Am I *able* to accept the consequences of it?
If yes. Enter the action.
If no. Either resign: *delay* it for a time or *work* your way up to be able/ particularly, if the idea is *worthy* to be pursued (working internally on it – in the process, #2).

Embrace & learn from the mistakes. In the end, if you want to *truly* succeed: you have to at least triple your failure rate/ which is a result of action. Avoid to be

[680] It's for *everybody*/ clearly speaking.
[681] Pay somebody i.e. 1,000 or 5,000 to build for you an app/ theme/ etc. (for mobile phones, computers etc. – any, which has lots of users i.e. leverage): put it on the *website*, sell a copy for 1; sold million copies. You're *tomorrow* a millionaire. It's *forever* about the right mindset/ poverty is an *illusion* of the mind: a result of programming, #0.1.
Be warned: Laws control the experience – you've might *not* be allowed/ #2 if you *didn't* took the process/ get the idea.
If you want to earn: get back to the idea from the previous page & execute it (lower from 50 to 40 if they complain).
[682] In case of attack – partner/ appropriate weapon lack: stand still, avoid to be dreaded – take your position and become larger than it – it's best to seed some distraction i.e. if you've got a food in your backpack or something – throw it and *back* off slowly; playing dead – taking a fetus position with a hand on your head/ for quite a time might be some salvation if all of the above – fail.

ever dreaded by any of them, however use your planning and put many thought, to make it happen: to deliver – for you to always be, the achiever.

-

You've got 5[683] cows on a field: you milk them everyday morning and evening (they eat grass) and you travel down the street delivering the product. You've got for an *hour* of work more than a daily wage of many. Innovation is to *cause* people get to you and milk those cows for their own: to drink the raw milk/ which is an essential, not-replaceable element of the diet. You achieve it through spreading knowledge and putting in a state of fear by telling them they would have bone cancer/ kidney stones, etc.[684] (i.e. teeth transparency, #3.21).

You *only* earn, when you sell.

10% investment tax, #2.31[685] applies *also* to the companies: top ones, use it wisely.

GIVE

Use the 10% money of your profit to give-away your products/ on samples, to change and improve your community, to sponsor a worthy-cause events.
Make the most important use, of it.

It would grow exponentially your market share/ reach and expand the whole business.

RULE

Forever think for and perform more than is even expected[686] of you.
Always add one-thing – something extra.

Do, what *others* don't.

Additionally.

[683] They procreate with a bull: you sell the cattle – it's *highly* expensive.
[684] View the symptoms, #3.98A: use *forever* those arguments which penetrate, #4.3 and crisscross speaker beliefs.
[685] It applies to the company money (if you run the business) and your private money (when you've got the profit).
[686] Take the responsibility for each and every step of your business/ even the one – you're *not* supposed to.

TO-DO

Watch most/ all episodes of series: Dragon's Den & Shark Tank to get an idea of investable businesses/ how it is – how to succeed, in general. Complement it with also with any other business material or a resource, which you could take a hand on – to increase your knowledge in the subject.

Associate with successful people, who really made it and *seek* for their advice/ protection: if *only* possible.

End it, with: **How'd You Get So Rich[687] - How I Made My Millions/ CNBC, Undercover Boss (work, pays off[688] – always).**

Knowledge, aside: is required. **You would learn how to make it, which is simple – if you only *follow* the process/ by passing: you would build one – at the time, earning all the expected wealth and it would be possible through it.** Success is in your hands, only – it's guaranteed, by the Laws if you comply.

Take it, #2.

\ You think once in life and you've set, to the end of it.

[687] Where you would probably find, that those are the same people like you: who *believed* first, learned and just executed the ideas/ something, which is *real* to you: if you *only* take the first step, #2 & #0.1.
[688] Eventually, after significant time/ the process, #2.

Give this book to somebody for who, it could make a difference.

4.41X. Leverage

It's *commonly* thought, that the teacher's work is more valuable than the one of an actor. It's *not* an issue, in the business terms: it's ALL about the sales/ leverage. Movie, made with the last is watched by a broader audience, than the 33-40 students in the class/ where, state pays from the public expense: for the service. If the listeners in the classroom would pay 100/ each – per hour of a lecture: it would probably be *more* worthwhile. The reason, *why* they don't – is, because the level of knowledge taught: can be performed by virtually *everyone*. **The best get only paid the most, as they've got abilities, skill and knowledge which *can't* be simply replaced and it makes them, unique.** It applies, also to the products or services.

In the market place: if an employer is able to find a person, who would do the same work as you, i.e. the physical one – he pays, the usual minimal allowed salary as there is *no* requirement for any other. Your value and *pay* tends to increase, when the work you perform – with the experience you've got: *can't* be simply replaced, because there is lack/ low amount of people who would agree to a *certain* salary. **Exchanging your time for the money, is a way to earn the payment but it's associated with one drawback: you have to be in it/ do the work, to get paid.**

If your inner desires of the soul, #1.11xF/ fate, involves certain work: increase continually your *worth*/ *experience*.

Establish your own company and get the clients directly.

There is always job, for the *best* in every sector.
-

If you're asking: what to do, to have constantly the money – how to be, thriving financially all-time/ take a close look and apply.

FIND WAYS: TO DIFFERENTIATE *GREATLY* ENOUGH FROM OTHERS – IN YOUR AREA.
You have to be, the best – not only in terms of your work, but about time of delivery – all the handling, of the client (the last, might be even sometimes more important than all the other: the *peace of mind* for the customer).
For a shop: it might be the lowest prices/ going on volume and giving to each order a sample of other products i.e. a shampoo, anything (use your 10% give-away, #4.41: to be spent either way). It might be sometimes required to change the location, in order to get those clients/ high enough sales: usually, the capitol city of the state is a choice, to be.
Lack of irrefutable offer/ service – durable *competitive* advantage might be the primary source of your downfall.

NOBODY KNOWS ABOUT YOU.
You *don't* advertise, clients *don't* know how you can be reached.
Online presence is usually *not* enough, if *no* one can find you – advertise in your local TV station, be highly – preferable #1: in the search engines under specific quotes, i.e. your_service your_city – establish yourself *as* the best i.e. 'the best kebab in the town!' type of advertisement and deliver the promise.

YOU'RE *NOT* A TRUSTFUL PERSON – IN THE MORAL SENSE, #1.1.
Morality is at price and essential, to any success. You *wouldn't* give your money to a crook or somebody who has got reputation of cheating their clients/ usage of cheaper replacements which brake after time or performing the work low, to have a returning-clients? Would you?

YOU'VE HAVEN'T BALANCED THE COSTS.
Your personal, #2.31 – the *costs* have to be kept all-time low, #2.52/& the profits would come.

YOU'VE GOT A CERTAIN BELIEF SYSTEM WHICH DISABLES *YOU* FROM AMASSING WEALTH, #2.51/ #3.26.
You might believe that *only* rich can have the money and you're *not* rich – it ~~has~~ must to be changed, #0.1. The same, is when you resent rich – you *can't* become one, because in your mind you can't be a person, who you hate as every change starts *first*, within.

LACK OF PURPOSE/ AN *OBSOLETE* SERVICE OR A PRODUCT.
If the cost of a new pair of boots is *lower* or the same, than their repair: why to bother.
Be on a constant watch: for the industry *development* and *insightful* about the clients/ what choices, do they take.

LACK OF CONTINUAL GENUINE/ *MEMORABLE* MARKETING.
You have to impress people, by providing an ad which is *memorable* for longer – which *lasts*. When somebody will have a problem in the future or his friend – would have one: they would tell about you, *because* of it/ it's vital.

GET TO THE CLIENTS.
Visit businesses personally and ask whether they're not interested in your services/ products.
Hire and sell your representatives to scout the country for new sales.
/ Increase the reach: set out for new places, markets where your products can be bought: increasing revenue by serving more to & of your customers.

YOUR PRICES ARE OUT-OF-RANGE & *DON'T* OFFER THE VALUE – THEY COST.
If you charge *far* more than your competitors and bring the same or only slightly better service than them – it's usually *not* worth for the client/ to pay for it. He would *likely* choose the best/ at the best cost. Either offer something really *worthy*, which covers the money value of the service or product and brings i.e. a unique opportunity – finding *lost* person as a private detective, where everyone failed etc.

YOU'RE *NOT* BRINGING THE PROMISE/ THE SERVICE EXPECTED OR AT A DESIRED LEVEL.
If you *don't* bring what's told or advertised: nobody would rather come back. If you ship a product for instance 3-weeks, *not* adding something

There is always work to be done/ on your business, on yourself.
Avoid to *ever* stop at it, as the last would cease to exist/ same as you, #1.1 i.e. development *over* ALL.

Rich become those: who introduce *products* sold to the masses in high volume (millions).
Making others, to work *for* you.

When, you would increase your expertise: create a variety-range of your products i.e. education materials, movies etc. which can be sold.

It's required for you, to progress.
-

Eventually, in the process – #2 you would get to a point where you would be ready to bring on a market new product: which would make you *independent*/ set you free, for a lifetime. Make sure, it's *easy* to use and *approachable* for everyone/ to be acquired.

Be grateful from what you've got or get, but always want and strive for more.
Simplicity/ need, are the key to sales.

4.42. Workers and workplace

Advices and values, to be presented: to your employees – are to be used & followed, by you/ *primarily*. Your task is to hire and keep: the best people, as they're *responsible* for the success of your organisation.

ADAPT AND FOLLOW: FOREVER

EVERY WORKER – INCLUDING YOU: HAS TO BE RESPECTED AND ACCEPTED THE WAY HE IS.
Lack of it, avoidance to comply by any of the workers: including you – means *punishment* for the perpetrator. You always resolve *any* tensions by calling the employees and encouraging them to explain their views, eye-to-eye in front of you. Unity of the whole group, is *paramount* to the success/ it's empowered (value).

EACH EMPLOYEE IS REQUIRED TO PERFORM AT A CERTAIN LEVEL OF QUALITY AND *DELIVER* THE EXPECTED WORK. Everyone is trained, knows what to do – what's the *reach* of his responsibilities.
You provide training. Everyone is learned, what – how and why to do it: the way it is has to be, so he *don't* only understands the reasons, but acts based on them. You never give up on people: *unless* they do, first. You encourage them, i.e. 'I believe in you, X', etc...

YOU HIRE SLOW, BUT FIRE FAST – ONLY, IF THE PERSON ISN'T WILLING TO CHANGE OR *DON'T* PRESENTS SUCH STANCE/ FAILED YOU: YOUR EXPECTATIONS AND YOUR COMPANY. You give always the second chance, although watch for the *improvement* in any of them. In the process of hiring workers you *review* each and every one of them: you seek for the experience – you want to see *his* works he's done for himself or others (projects) etc. – you hire *only* the best. You motivate people appropriately with the use of carrot/ stick method. You drug-test employees in the *first* interview and after: if one is caught using drugs – he's fired. He can come back, when he gets *clean* and has got one chance for it.

HIGHEST MORAL CODE, #1.1/ ITS REQUIREMENT AND ENFORCEMENT.
Any act of immorality/ less than the *highest* morals is condemned and to be made – repeated, the right way. You're the enforcer of morality, other workers follow your footsteps/ morality and *being* just, is vital to your prosperity.

YOU'RE AIMED AT EFFICIENCY: IF THE WORKER PERFORMED THE DAY WORK GIVEN – HE'S FREE TO GO HOME.
You align, to the *workers* and their needs/ not inversely.

EVERY WORKER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR COMPANY: IT'S HIS COMPANY (VALUE).
You[689] and everyone has to talk about it, this way/ *until* they believe.

PAY IS RELEVANT TO THE PERFORMED WORK, BUT IT'S *HIGHER* THAN THE INDUSTRY STANDARD – YOUR COMPETITORS: WHICH MAKES YOU A COMPANY-TO-CHOOSE.
It's vital, to provide the required incentive for the *workers* to select you.

EACH WORKER IS TRAINED TO LOOK UPON: HOW *EVERY* OBSTACLE/ CIRCUMSTANCE WORKS FOR *HIS* ADVANTAGE, I.E. THE SHIPPING COSTS AND HOW TO TURN IT, TO HIS (YOUR) FAVOR.
You've got a box: where everyone can put *his* suggestions with name/ surname or anonymously to *improve* efficiency, well-being of the company. Authors of the best, are appreciated in front of the daily meeting, *before* work and awarded with a financial incentives, based on

[689] You've might have the ownership, but it's *each* worker's company and similarly as if it was his home: he has to be responsible and care for it/ its success – bonuses might be *redistributed*, by performance or *other* incentives introduced like promotions & awards, free days, more vacation time, leadership boards, etc.

Highly motivated[690] people, loving their work are the key to *your* success.
-

It *won't* be always that you would perform at your best *efficiency*, therefore do little – as *you* can, but do it: keeping the quality/ an example: at the end, do 3-4 pages a day – as it would compound, the work becomes[691] finished. Avoid to ever[692] let go, complete each task up to the very end.

You introduce changes, to improve the work of your employees: timely yet gradually.



In the end, making – the work for you company: a way to Live *each* life/ fun & engaging and after ALL: successful, at the *highest* level.
-
The techniques and strategies you would use, with the system of motivation: ~~*have*~~ must to be suited to *your* particular environment, type of performed job and vision of the company/ they have to be adapted for the *specific* needs and conditions of the venture itself, at a time.

[690] The carrot/ stick method involves getting a carrot (reward, appraisal): when the worker/ subject is going *along* your intents, leading to the realization of your goals but he's 'beaten', i.e. *painfully* punished – when he shifts back.
Know however that you acknowledge workers needs, but only: if they *stay* open with you/ such stance, is encouraged.
You treat everybody individually, based on his contribution – skill and way: performance of work/ align, to them. However: they still need to deliver and it's always the *highest* priority.
[691] Similarly as with anything else, i.e. gym, partnerships – any undertakings. It's *not* when you're at your best, but when *worse* or the *worst*: that defines your abilities and strength/ willpower.
Adapt to it and use to your *highest* advantage.
[692] If you've encountered a problem/ seek for a *better*, more *efficient* solution: use best group collectivism by posting it as a challenge with guaranteed payment to be granted for any of the contestants/ i.e. many people work to find a solution for a pay to the solvers: even if the solution *won't* be found amongst them (i.e. InnoCentive).

You represent two-type thinking style. Assess what is your dominating style and *subsidiary*, by matching the below.

IV BUSINESS MINDS

TYPE A **Idea giver**[693]	People of concept, think in an unsystematic way (not schematically). They love to create new ideas. When they finish all the thinking about particular project: they start to get bored. Creative people, despite some would say not too much persistent.
TYPE B **Planner**	They love to set priorities and plan strategies for successful accomplishments. When they've got an idea handled before – they create steps, to realize it. Energetic people.
TYPE C **Critic**	They believe, that in the run wins a gradual player, although persistent. They like to say 'no' and don't believe in new ideas. They trust tradition, proven activities – they don't do risky things. They see, what can go wrong – they've got the ability to show errors already in the conception phrase, saving money and time.
TYPE D **Worker**	People oriented on detail, not-replaceable in works 'step-by-step'. They think and plan methodically with logic. They execute organisation and place tempo to the work. If you give them a plan (to-do list) and show expectations: they would do wonder.

If *your* style of thinking is Ab[694] (A as dominating, b as subsidiary): to execute successfully ideas given in the process, #2/ which *might* include building a business – you're required to scrutinize them for their weak spots, in order to prepare better for the achievement (type C) and use the help of people, who can do the work – you *don't* have to (type D)/ all to *save* your time, effort, money and complete efficiently, the task. Lack any of them: might cause your failure.

The urge to bring an idea to reality, #2 creates a requirement for its preparation on i.e. dangers, which you've *might* not perceive as a type Ab: you've got to be secured for them in the execution of your task as *lack* of the last might led to its collapse/ type C would point them for you. Type D person would do the works: you're *not* comfortable with – those, who can be done by somebody else and *don't* requires your participation/ saving you valuable time. If you would lack the type A: you would *likely* run out of ideas, would *lack* innovation and risk for the project to fail – until it can be brought to fruition, as there would be *no* new improvements. Type B would make those ideas possible to realize.

[redacted] **Assemble a team/ find people, who would help you[695] in the tasks you're given, #2.**

[693] Hide roles: leave only types when reading or giving it for anybody to find/ none of the styles is better or worse. They're just different.
[694] The Idea giver: planner type.
[695] Filling your styles of thinking and operations.

You're always in a need to realize the tasks *efficiently*, at your best: it requires a well-organised, competent help you will get from others. Later, make sure everyone is on the right spot for the job his given and works accordingly, to *his* style.

Being valued and appreciated, for the worker is of the *highest* importance. It's achieved by working *for* the best, being best and through the appropriate motivation: *nice* words i.e. appraisal, reminders of how prized they are i.e. by giving free, paid time off-work – checking out, how workers are doing in their *personal* lives and helping. Finding ways, to give this appreciation is crucial: you *must* find & develop methods – suitable to your organization, to *continually* achieve it.



***Care* about the employees and motivate them, properly.**

As/ like your company: make it the best choice *ever*, to be in.

4.43. Entrepreneurial mistakes: strategies to use

Business teaches you, how to deal in Life.

MISTAKE$_1$

The *highest* mistake, you can take: is to invest ALL/ majority of your money into one venture (all eggs, one basket). It might take a form of putting your retirement fund money into opening a business/ on a late years, *without* the knowledge or placing them into a fund which gives -X% a year.

It always costs *more*, than it's initially thought of and it's forbidden to risk the funds, which *can't* be touched for the purpose.

You've got Life to *loose* if the business fails – your investment money would be *lost*: leaving you to work *until* death. **Are you *able* to accept[696] the consequences?** If *no*: ever dare, to.
-

MISTAKE$_2$

The most common mistake, which is done by many: is to *want* to virtually do everything – instead, of taking a NICHE/ narrowed, part of the market to be filled with your product. You might for instance want to build a website which would do 1,500+ things, but nothing[697] ~~good~~/ best, at all.

It's a recipe for *failure*.

Focus, focus on one area: if it succeeds, expand/ one step, at a time, #4.41. Avoid to ever want to do everything/ do *one* thing at time, but the best.
-

MISTAKE$_3$

Another mistake: beginning *without* the proper preparation, thought – plan and resources. It has to be covered *before* you can engage.

No, it won't be 'somehow'. You *won't* succeed without the required.

Prepare, before you engage – in everything. You have to find the initial resources, required to start the work/ rest, is to be found. It's *likely* you won't have the minority things, in the project but you would overcome the obstacles.

Knowledge, is *essential* to deliver successfully.

[696] What is the *worst* thing, which might happen? Adapted.
[697] Avoid to be or think like a woman (none of good would be out of it – *for* you).

When the idea, begins to form in your mind by taking the process, #2: you're required to.

/
Things, to be done involve the below.

- ✓ **essentiality is #0.1 programming/ starting sessions is enough,**
- ✓ **confidence: #2.1,**
- ✓ if a partner is either an *asset* or a *liability* – it has to be *dropped*, in the second case, #4.1,
- ✓ **health, #3: *isn't* even mentioned – it's obligatory, with the diet as a base: enabling to complete the thought, work process – to its very end,**
- ✓ drugs are forbidden, any – #2.1/ i.e. except alcohol, time-to-time,
- ✓ **morality is the key, #1.1: requirement/ where dropping *any* immorality is an essence to *even* took the process, #2 – making it possible,**
- ✓ gym, #4.2: would allow you to *feel* more energetic, alive – by bringing and saturating the body with moral energy, to enable work at your best,
- ✓ proper management of what you already have is an adaptation method which allows you to deliver, #2.3,
- ✓ **knowledge, #2.5: enables to complete the taken tasks with success,**
- ✓ **2.5-4h aside of everyday must-do: *new* knowledge increase.**

-
/ When idea is handled to you, in thoughts – as it entered, you perform.

I. PREPARATION.
You have to assemble all things, required to *start* the work: plan, it through.

II. EXECUTION.
You execute, immediately *any* idea which comes (at the beginning, you write all – to realize them, later).

100% self/ with heart – perform the tasks: the best you possibly can – you've might use the help of other people who could do the work – you *don't* need necessarily to do (also which secures your survival i.e. shopping; the IV business minds, #4.42)/ you use minimal resources required to complete the work and are focused on it.
Endings are crucial: avoid to let it go – finish the work, to the very end. Motivations and leniency is at all-time low and the last, eternally high but push it to its completion – it's the *most* crucial part, in reality.

III. FINISHING.
It *doesn't* matter that you've created a product which if only published: could earn you millions. You were tasked to do the certain work: you've might be asked to send a proposal to publishers, on your terms only and place it on X, y.

If even few of them would be interested: you have to always keep in mind, the nature of the test – you were *not* allowed to publish it i.e. to take even a dime out of it – in such sense/ only to send such inquiries and it's to be followed. The true fact, of the last is – that *even* if you were to 'eat dirt' for the next few years: you're forbidden to do it, having it on the reach of the hand as it's *not* the goal.

Your[700] Life/ success, *depends* on it.

---

[698] To the Laws/ #2: that you're *really* engaged and seriously in it, to complete the missions (they're present, but you've might *not* notice it/ i.e. *serious* 'help' might be by you *not* experienced directly).
In fact, 99% fails THE PROCESS/ #2 i.e. *miserably* and you would be told precisely why.

Author would use the leverage which he built upon the *whole* book. It's meant to be paranoid, it's meant to be schizophrenic, so just read it/ embrace. The truth is usually *more* ridiculous than the myth.
The process/ #2: has 5 distinct phrases, but focus would be placed at 6 (7) of them.

YOU'RE FIRSTLY IGNORED/ BY THE LAWS.
It's a stage which typically lasts 3 months to up to a year. If you've *changed* in what you believe/ what is possible for you – you aren't *able* to hold the thought in mind and be with it, for such period = YOU'VE LOST, 95% (drop-out rate). It can be *even* a week with probably the smaller prizes – for *you* as it ALL depends on the *solidity* of a person, from a very good reasons: to check, *whether* you've *didn't* changed your mind or *wasn't* swallowed in the un-important issues of the daily life, i.e. *didn't* stopped to believe – it's *possible* for you and you would get it/ it's presumed that it only takes so much when you're *new* to the process due to your lack of experience.
It's *also* the time to TEST your want/ *whether* you truly want it or is it just your another second-lasting "whim".
You have to decide what you *truly* want for real – stay with it/ it's *commonly* changed for the beginners i.e. they want X but after few days they change their minds – they want now Y – it continues. You select a want/ & *stay* with it.
You have to be committed to it.

A PERIOD OF WORK & TEMPTATION
If you're *not* able to realize what enters your mind which you're always able, but consciously decide *not* to. You're left, as you *haven't* executed everything: the time it entered, at your very best – *urgently* = YOU'VE LOST, 90%.
You have to *forever* execute everything whether you like it, want it, desire it or you're 'ready' or not.
However, it's *easy* to be honest at the beginning (it's the prize you want, so you do – you've got *high* error margin).
Nothing would be perfect, but it's accepted unless you *willingly* follow.

This stage lasts/ month to over half a year probably to get the *first* prize – you *might* get the idea for it after completing the first tasks you were ordered to// yes, it's a Law – avoid to *ever* question it.

A success might be a part of it: dependent on your strivings – for the Laws to get you hooked on the process/ #2.
The *only* thing you have to *understand* for Life is: your success is *only* now dependent on you.
/ Give from yourself *forever* 100% self (to speed up your progress & get the prizes).

If you continue the path taken (85% drop-out rate): you've might now *spot* that it takes a toll on you/ work becomes harder, no-successes follow, but you have to continue it *no* matter what.
You've might *not* notice the presence of Laws (they're never noticed, but you later know).

YOUR MOTIVATIONS

Same as every 'tourist' might take this book and say it's a creation of somebody's mind/ not existing in the real world/ that somebody is an idiot by believing it: you know, as you've seen, spotted or experienced everything by your own and always received the prize when you've *followed*. It all has to be earned: to by-standers, it won't.

Similarly as vodka (alcohol) reaches its peak AFTER 1.5 hours from the ingestion – you would reach your final goal after 5 to 7 years of the process/ #2. Avoid to ever overdose the first. Focus solely on the last (of the *fine* years, in Life): overcome ALL and make it through everything, no matter what. **Not everything is what is *seems* to be/ ignore the rest: realize your mission. It *only* matters, in the end...**

You make countless realizations which *everything* fails/ project after project. You give *everything* from yourself, but it fails again and again. You encounter resistance in your mind: first signs of burnout, weakness (doubts), etc.

It's the *time* when "the Devil" comes in.

You've got an *offer* for a job which would pay you 2k from a reliable source (i.e. *your* 'attorney'/ accountant, 100% sure): "5 hours a week". If it doesn't helps – you'd be tempted later in the time by another perhaps *very* much higher-paid job/ however paid work just *isn't* something appealing for the author, so it wasn't exploited...

Your friend says "look, I've met this hot chick and she has brought her friend/ i.e. on the New Year time": you go there and **BAM** – another MISS Polonia for YOU (pictures *don't* give it, check the official website/ just *because* you have taken the process, #2/ i.e. launched something unknown to anyone, in this reality). Author might be paranoid, but *not* everyday you get to meet a women who outperforms the porn actresses in the movies you watch (try beat him but most of them are *weak* genes, in reality). The best woman, at a time appears – in your reality for you to just arouse your desire (send by you-know-who). She would dance with you – playing uninterested/ she would kiss with her friend on your eyes to just make *you* aroused/ gives you her number. There is *nobody* on this planet, who *wouldn't* fell for the temptations who are just *made(crafted)*-to-you/ i.e. "the best genes". [2]

You've got 50,000+ and just know you can have her despite it would require your efforts/ you wait as it's *not* the goal.

Then on the next meeting after 'are send' 4 women, where another woman – to take: is for *you*, being *with* her friend from the above story – *just ridiculously* beautiful women/ you know: like when you've hit a jackpot in the slot/ fruit machine – things just *don't* happen at random/ confirmed. All yours, to take/ you *just* know (it *can't* be explained/ it just *can't*). You've got *now* a choice.
The next beautiful woman touches you 'accidentally' for a millisecond and she lets you know it, i.e. eye looks – movements, in talk and subconscious reactions (even such things as *legs* are pointed towards your direction/ if anyone would ever spot it) for you to just know it – you're the *first* she wants. You've got her number as she has given it to you/ SMS i.e. text message would do. She's just slightly *less* than her friend, in beauty but still impressive. However it's *not* enough for you; you've got about 10 hours – it's *your* girl: which is your time for a decision – *purposefully*, as she'd knew despite her impressive beauty – it's *not* enough for you/ *doesn't* looks as she would 'play lottery'/ seeing you captivated by her friend). The 'best' however in the same event would sit on your knee, even start to preliminarily test you// 'nobody has seen anything' i.e. to arouse. Your friend hits a jackpot, because you have refused.
The best i.e. might visit you at home with her friends/ she's a virgin, i.e. "friends share their secrets".
It's the purposeful work of the Laws to get you *out* of the goal you've set.

For those women it *won't* matter where you are/ whether you've *left* psychiatric hospital, *can't* talk – they would be attracted anyway as they know you would *get* to yourself (and probably you're *not* the real you). It's ALL purposefully so designed for you to *loose* your mind.

You have to just spend some time her and it's ALL that's required (purposefully so established to take your time, get hooked and to abandon the GOAL). You've got means – you just know (that's the point = if you take it – you've LOST big time, again because you were

GO/ persevere despite everything: *set* the goal and go to it…
***Forever*.**
Keep this knowledge concealed from anyone: for yourself only – play & be your part.

It's the *only* way/ you won't have in another or would tire yourself to death & die (likely: drink yourself to death).
At least you *won't* never be truly happy (as it's hard to be told to you: who didn't *experienced* the path).
It's a very pleasureful way, by the way.

---

taken *from* the goal). Laws would win/ literally be *delighted* they've fucked you in and what a weak, lame person you are = unworthy. **In the moment: you've abandoned your dreams (let it be, named as such) because you've took something *not* leading directly to them.**

Various pressures and manipulation techniques were used. Everything is set to *just* take: beware.

You have to understand NOW – WHY it's *your* FAILURE in the process when you would meet with such beautiful woman (NOT a soul partner/ as the last, has a purpose). You're giving your energies (by holding in mind) to the other 'god' i.e. pussy/ betraying the Creator as you've been *easily* swallowed by the non-important i.e. you split the time in your head by thinking about the non-goal-related (woman, anything else irrelevant to the GOAL). However one-time sex or give her to suck is excluded, but no-woman (not a whore) would agree to it, at least: immediately (and you're *only* allowed to it)/ confirmed. You have to take it seriously.

You just have to adapt.

YES	**x NO**
Enter it	**→ Skip it.**

Gay? I've kissed with probably 200+ women: everyone except one (not because of looks, but of the 'dirt' on her mind) *might* be your wife. Suddenly they've stopped to laugh: focusing *their* attention on other problems is the way to play it/ but started to talk about 'lack of approach' (i.e. *not* gay). Nobody understood why I've didn't fucked any of them/ nobody ever would. You have to persevere in the World you Live in, because lack of it might *not* be able to realize your striving/ as required by the process/ #2 (friendship, contacts and still knowledge to extract was required from *those* people, attached: to advance your agenda/ any 'turn-left'

/ NOTE. Independent of the age – you're still required to pass the process/ #2 as if you won't: you'd be degraded to a lower plane (but before: a ~~likely~~ [subjectively] ugly woman, to repay the debt). It takes 5, to 7 years as low/ & you *get* – reach everything after its completion.
As you're still required to build the desired traits along this lifetime (as a plan of Creation, #1.11xE).
If you've *not* had this opportunity which is a false – use the *anger* you've build to this moment.
Look at ALL your life with a straight – *true*, eye.

You've had the ability to realize your dreams, but you've *went* from the path, somewhere.
Fix this mistake: starting – today/ #2.

---

might *spoil* the influence required, to possess the desired/ as you *still* have to take help from the other, i.e. make it *use* people to advance). Nobody would understand. **You have to *play* your part/ as required, to be kept in the system – as you still Live within it.** Fail to do so and you've *might* get rejected, by everyone. The system is your enemy. It's ALL an art of directing attention/ learn it.

TEMPTATIONS are usually unseen, appear out-of-nowhere and are just natural to be entered by you: principle above applies (is this serving me OR not, i.e. BLACK or WHITE – THERE is *no* gray or hue of a color). You enter *only* those, who serve (or not go beyond a day and it's aligned with the goal – in time of relax for instance, i.e. a 2-day "trip" / 3 days overall a month). You ~~have~~ must to always think from the BIG PICTURE/ *not* only related to the visible as you would *loose* miserably. ALL those events have a reason and make *only* one mistake and your Life is virtually over. It's hard to recover after *each* one and you know it.

Even knowing it ALL – *won't* protect you as you ~~have~~ must to think constantly.
Then you hear later *where* you've abandoned plans to get her that she wasn't 'interested in you at all' and you hear it *suddenly* (to get on your ambitions// 'as a *last* attempt to get you back' from the *goal*, itself). Everything is used.
It's ALL purposely so designed, to look 'random' and to *get* you off the path chosen. You're led *forever* through a path of the highest development which *not* always might be moral or not: it's *where* you learn, the *most* & where you have to go, accept and advance due to it. Experiences which I've met on my way *won't* probably relate to your path/ i.e. your inner motivations of the soul – fate. You would have your own/ suited, to you – by you desired, to be experienced *even* if they've might be painful later: particularly at the beginning.
You have to *accept* the pain/ it would *probably* be prevalent (the pain of failure, unfulfilled hopes, etc. but would change as you advance in it/ as you would *transform* your in-born thinking, about it).

As with *every* drug – you've got a period, when it's pleasure/ *then* the intoxication symptoms set-in: the same is with women. Learn it. With or rather IN Nirvana/ #1.1: you've got the first ALL-the-time, similarly as with the SOUL partner (might be *not* the most beautiful in the World, however it's likely sure to be). However what remains, counts...
It has to be earned/ as only weak and defected *might* enter your reality, without.

I was released on a day pass from the psychiatric hospital *after* being a month closed (cheated later every dose they've given to me/ 2 first weeks slept as you've couldn't skip it & the IV's): took MDPV (the *only* drug where my red lamp lit up/ from which could get addicted, but I've didn't as it stopped to work *after* a certain time completely so I've recovered// a HELL of a drug, to avoid – *forever*) hidden there, in fridge for the *purpose*. You don't leave moral field planes/ #1.1: of 0.0001 "as such"/ it takes a *great* deal of perseverance – if anybody would *ever* bounce from the very bottom (something to avoid, *forever*). Went on a trip with friends, being rich to the limits – "bitch to everybody", bought the most expensive camera (mission/ as something pumped into my head, with one side-task of getting Y amount in cash), "you study grab X"/ probably given *easily* over 2.5k+ on 3 people just as/ bought alcohol for everyone, took a box of it and opened one – wet my lips, drink a bit to have a distinctive taste (if I would be committed to *not* be caught I would drink it rectally// might be deadly, to avoid – *forever*) and she called basically immediately as I've violated the terms. They've took me probably 6 a.m. – in the place they've bet I would be back in 24 hours. They've would have won if I would take the last. Covered the alcohol test: found nothing (as always). They've said I've got a high-burnout rate (metabolism, as they *always* know better). Where your *own* mother is your greatest enemy/ as those around you *don't* have such access – you realize in such situations. Curiosity is that a person who was there in ambulance was

Either past & future *can* be changed. The only time that *ever* exists is NOW so focus on it
/ i.e. on your daily, everyday efforts – what you do today (each day).
It *only* matters...

---

the guy who took 5k when they've took me at first – he couldn't look me in the eyes. I'd known, he'd known (money were hidden under the bed and they've moved it as I've basically got run out of the places to put them/ he crouched for a while as I *greatly* recall it – they're his to party, anyway). [1]

You're so shaking *after* the 'vacations' there that you *can't* drink vodka from a calyx and are forced to use a full glass/ particularly when they were *trying* to tell you – they've imported a 'special pill' resembling size of two blue, triangle mitsubishi extasy tablets telling, from another center – something, where nobody has reached such level there: it didn't helped. You *couldn't* talk for the period after, but it *didn't* killed your soul. It's just an example of what you learn & what circumstances are *really* required for you – to be able to. You have to see it with your own eyes and experience those or similar/ to get *smarter*, in order for you to become prepared.

Maybe it *meant* to be this way – particularly *where* everything had to be executed this style as because of the come back, I've received (which might be interpreted as another attempt to take me out of path, but it *wasn't* really it: the opposite is truth, in this case). The symptoms were just a kill, but because I've passed them – I've stopped to be afraid of *any* such treatments.

One of the reasons why *immorality* is accepted in this reality, is because – you're still increasing *more* of your knowledge, bypassing *more* limitations than the person who is reactive/ #1.11xE (as seen from the perspective of plan).
Attaining in a faster speed all those *required* traits as you have to clearly overcome basically all your fears, 'at once'. You have to *repay* it: to clear the Karmatic debt/ #1.11xF and it was required by the process, in order for your progress.
/ Unbelievably *more* (& accepted *only* to the point – later, but much later drugs have become *just* obsolete/ immoral except *few* particular substances/ being at a time required to extract or see the desired, to be & play the part enabling to *advance* your agenda).
-

If author was *saved* at a time by the extreme laziness// where 100%-(minus)units, fail/ the *path* also led to a breakdown.

REJECTION of the process is a part of it. You've got "23rd failure in a row" and you *can't* reach the prize despite you're performing everything and it just *can't* be mentally justified. You wonder – maybe you do something *not* as you should, but you *can't* find a reason for it.

An over month/ 1.5: amphetamine-row which takes a toll on you takes place, because you've extended your limits already (imagine something *like* working 3.5 years in a row or rather even more and have 0-slightest success rate/ barely no cash – no resources, with the works taken). You just *don't* want to continue, at a time...
It might be interpreted as a 'waiting of the soul' but after it and sleeping like a week – in high depression (brain-depressed due to its total destruction of ability to produce synthetic substances, *not* the moral field/ #1.1). You've been still however in the process/ #2, but it took some *while* to get this pause from the 100% work and it's as so.
You fall, sweep yourself & are ready to continue, *after* it (*taken* as a necessary vacation).

This stage lasts about 3-4 years or even 5 dependent *only* on your performance and engagement (next might already started)/ ability, to perform work and to *don't* stay lost is paramount – continuing, no matter what (*units* persevere).
It's ALL purposely so designed to take you *out* of the path: to test of what you've made of. You have to adapt, *when* you persevere.

THEY ATTACK YOU/ THE CONSTANT ASSAULT STAGE
ALL the plagues are *released*/ everyone is turned *against* you.

THEN just come ALL the problems/ they worsen timely. Your health cracks/ your mothers turns a parasite/ all the thugs come back to your neighbor/ you're *framed* into many things/ all your family betrays you/ you don't get help from *anywhere*/ you *lack* money – you *lack* resources – you *lack* friends – you *lack* everything & everyone *makes* you mad – wants to *harm* purposefully & it *continues*…
EVERYTHING/ just *everything* in the book…

What's interesting – they're *not* there to harm you, but to enforce your growth/ to see: the Real World, who is who etc.
-

Everything you would do now wrong – would take you *out* of the goal, so you *must* to be vigilant x10 (as always).
You have to *forever* remember about the goal and work your way through, to it.

For instance your mother/ all your family would make *threats* to you that they would put you back where you belong i.e. psychiatric hospital, would get to lawyers – you would probably see *evidence* in your reality for it to be true.
As you would be always in such conditions and circumstances where they would have a leverage above you.

…

It would still be exploited, but later everyone *won't* matter anymore because you've extracted *everything* and they've served *your* purpose. Ignore it ALL, at best. It's *clearly* visible to the author, but *won't* likely be to you (it's his interpretation of events, 'as seen & experienced by him'/ opinions presented were *not* solely his, i.e. basically everyone agreed and repeated the same as mentioned).

Perhaps the pesticide infestation/ #2.58 event was the *most* touching – memorable, destructive (i.e. total annihilation) from this *whole* period. Your mother was used to poison everything remaining so you were *unable* even to complete your work as it was required *first* to *ensure* your survival & a working laptop (a foil was devised). I still to this day write on it and even *can't* put some of my clothes as they weren't flushed enough (interestingly: those like many of such events are problematic *only* to you)/ becoming *much* better prepared for the scenarios. It's *easy* when you know, but everything was tested *not* mentioning the substances used – which you've didn't *ever* wanted to touch or used in such conditions previously/ particularly in the event when *control* over my body was lost for a period…

Therefore, in true reality: it's *nothing* at ALL, to be in worry about/ in this stage. All those *events* appeared to be working for your advantage as *every* immorality is punished for the perpetrators – your eyes went opened and you've *learned* through the experience. You've stopped to *fear*/ resent those substances all along you as you've been poisoned by them all/ including into it – any of such events (in intent: to always be prepared, in advance).

Such as parasites/ #1.1 are *easily* emotionally disturbed by your actions and react in such way – giving away *their* moral energy (happiness, high) to *you*. You have to *change* your mentality and start to see them as your 'free food' to eat/ obligatorily (no-talk, *immediately* to cause their reactions or turn everything against/ attack ALL *their* weak spots in each

4.47. Investing as a life process leading to independence

Investing is really, what would set your *apart* and allow to win the *true* independence. It's never enough to have one of anything: *three*/ *four*, possibly are elementary, to *any* success. If one *ever* spoils, brakes or is lost: you've got still two to lie on, time to recoup yourself – backed by the sense of security, which is paramount[701] in any decisions.

---

defensive attack – in order to extract them). Just do *unintentionally* i.e. something for you normal constantly what causes their *scream* on you and you've won/ as they *can't* behave such way as it's immoral to them. There is *ever* a better view than yours – viciously attacking mother hitting depression because of it/ as *every* parasite is your death enemy. You never *can't* attack first, but you usually *don't* have to as they want *your* piece of power (trying all the time something new but nothing *seems* to work/ #1.11X).

You've got a goal now and it has to be completed/ everything is *either* an obstacle or a help for *you* to take.
-

You know you've *passed* the stage of temptations when a friend from the segment of an organised mob: recognized your hidden, unknown to anyone potential for the job they do and offered a theoretical "100K at once, join us – everything covered". You'd refuse few times, as it's *not* anymore a temptation: **you've got a *clear* goal and everything is irrelevant which *doesn't* pushes you towards it, i.e. cash, women or any of it (and nothing is for *free* as you always waste your time, brainpower/ 'sperm' even if it ever would be)**. It might take another form in your case. As it's known to the 'introducers' – you won't *ever* cooperate unwillingly (why? because you would *loose* moral energy i.e. happiness – high, #1.1/ & many other things of value, to you). Even if you were even to be implanted with a poison which lack of it: causes your death/ you would just sit and watch it: similarly as with the cut limbs – you would either regrow them or *wouldn't* care about nothing...

You have to develop skills which would *enable* you to continue striving for your goal/ never to weaken *under* those pressures. In fact all those people are like *harmless* pigs/ but immensely *real* 'pigs' – 'swimming dolphins' around you. However you've got also a *weak* spots – they *can't* do anything in fact, but you'd be still terrorised by for instance a poster of the new school (college, university – "you choose"): they've recently opened (everyone has got its own). You've got 'everything paid' – 'you'd get X amount of money' – 'I would take even a credit' i.e. just say YES.
It will continue... Everyday psychical treats *aren't* took into account/ 'sermons', 'arguments'. After those few years it would get to them they *can't* do anything about you/ however they still would 'try'.
You won't be *ever* asked in the process to do any immorality as *those* are done by the people who are lower in the moral field/ #1.1 – remember it/ know for yourself (i.e. *unless* you consciously decide to).
It's just too *easy* for you to be engaged (as a *true* reality, i.e. the reason *why*).
It always everything looks like a 'roughly' random, but it *isn't*. Author has made efforts to explain everything of importance. However many would tell that World is just an 'accident'/ in fact: it's *nowhere* near (it wouldn't exist, if it would be – if you're in disbelief: do something without a purpose and see how many would buy it).

If you're on a mission to get drunk on a particular day: it doesn't matters whether it's +30°C/ 86°F or -23°C/ -9.4F i.e. minus – you have to accomplish it. You're required to do it, independent of any. If I *wouldn't* drink at the pharmacy – I would have frozen to death, to be honest. It pumps into your head and you realize it, *no* questions attached.

Accept *ONLY* soul-partners (if you've *ever* met one or have an idea what/ who it is, but you have to know – a 'pull' exerted over a very long distance to your heart: like somebody would *want* to rip it in a direct heist, i.e. none of it visible – she's interested). None of those women were (it *wasn't* known to the author, at a time: as he never ~~met~~ sensed one in his *whole* lifetime).

INVEST

You're *always* in the search for the 'next big thing' i.e. a product/ service which would be a breakthrough in changing of human lives and its advancement as a race.
You invest also in leaders, or the ones who would become them because of their advancement in the field/ innovation.

Invest only in companies: with who you're aligned with (morally, by interests etc.).

INVESTING/ rapports – example ventures, with clues to seek

You *can't* back off *after*: in the beginning – it's possible but stop to count on it as you won't *ever* win in life, if you decide to quit (*before* the achievement of prize). Similarly as you have to reprogram adrenaline rush – when you're punched or kicked for real, i.e. *seriously*/ to never 'fear' anything or to ever be in such state, *before*.

The Process/ #2: takes such amount of time to get to the FINAL prize, but you *get* sub-prizes along it (which are required for you to advance, i.e. cash – financial success, knowledge required to combat X, Nirvana, a certain belief, etc.). It might be extended dependent on your *performance* and *ability* to see or spot things or if the goals are huge for you, but the stages usually last from weeks to up to couple months (where you achieve *all* those desired-by-you sub-prizes)/ *easy*... It's *easy*, when you start and everything becomes clear after a *prolonged* delay time.

If 100% was *rejected* up to this point (as they were swallowed by women, by paid job, by what-you-want or imagine or by *nothing* of value – delivered by the Laws/ it's used always what you could fall into). The process *just* really starts/ previously you've might be tasked to deliver 10 *significant* realizations at bare minimum (14 for real; some were described in the book). Now you've for instance must to write a book in 2 languages, covering the topic with the given principles. You always know what to do, but the *true* reality of things is that *relatively* few/ you *wouldn't* want to work for 18 months in a row without any vacation, payday or a reward/ delivering, to give it for free. Even if would think you were: it's *unlikely* you would truly deliver what you've been tasked (or have, possess the knowledge & ability and 'quality requirements' – in the first place)/ having in the mid-term *all* the possible attacks on your work, being highly diseased with all the possible obstacle (mainly: because of it; see: pesticide-infestations/ never would get myself be so 'fucked' in the future: *just* never, etc. it's easy – when you know it ALL). However: you've been prepared for it in the previous realization which you've made with a success (at your best *forever* – urgently, fast).

// Very probably required to generate appropriate positive Karma/ #1.2 i.e. "points" – in order to be able unlock such idea to be assigned, building skill – knowledge – abilities & understanding in the tracks of path (as everything has to be earned, in this reality – to be repeated). You're *not* supposed to question *anything* as it's a Law and it would direct you *through* the achievement of your want – you have to execute at best, urgently: everything that enters your mind (it's distinctive, *won't* be ever confused by you, with any – if you *only* activate the process/ #2).

You're required to *think* in the task, itself.

It would be very probably much less & *easier* for you (as goals of the author might be *extreme* for you).
Therefore: they require *much* higher efforts...
-

It ALL continues, but it *becomes* more and more *irrelevant* to you/ i.e. like a non-stop over monthly, lasting headache.
It's the *purpose*.
/

MORALITY TESTING PHRASE
You *never won't* be allowed to get any of the wants: until you *won't* improve your morality/ #1.

#1. GRAPHBATTERY.
GraphBattery: it's a company founded by 7 experts in the area of graphene research (first hint). Main goal of the undertaking is production of batteries based on graphene (next hint: new, emerging market). Batteries would weight half of what, current solutions available on the market: with the three times increase of capacity (another hint: competitive durable advantage).

For the last 4 years team has worked on the development of idea (hint: they're engaged, for a prolonged time – taking it seriously, due to the last). It worked to create an initial version of the prototype. It hasn't been yet subjected to field tests, but authors of the idea are convinced about its success (hint: belief, conviction – knowledge).

You would be *very* probably stripped out-of-resources after a period of 3-4 years *only* for the survival mode/ just for the *purpose*. It would be a time where *advancements* in your morality might progress/ see chapters #1-present.
This knowledge *won't* change anything, but you have to be conscious of it/ just for *you* to know.

You've got 0: *can't* scramble on a beer (as you're *purposefully* placed in such circumstance/ avoid to be mistaken) and *suddenly* in a month you get a monthly salary of many. You get to the shop and you get a 6-pack for free/ then 1 beer for free where you spot it later on the receipt – 'screaming' at the cashier to count it right/ similarly as being constantly tempted by stolen vodka, "+500" for free – "twice" and it just continues – one product here, one product there/ you've might get *paranoid* but you're basically cheated by everyone, all the time by getting everything for free.... Your thoughts are so purposefully controlled that you spot *after* days certain mistakes: you task is always to *forever* do the right decisions (for you)/ return the product, send the money back when *only* spotted or realized.
You've might be *shaking* on the view of alcohol which you have to return, but avoid to do it and your path is blocked. As you have *failed* the test and you'd be moved to other experiences which will "unteach" you i.e. the things you don't want to abandon or in the *worst* case – *won't* be unable to reach your goal, as Laws won't give a fuck.

..

Those stages intersperse, but *after* completing each of them – you gain consciousness (thinking) & powerful traits, where problems of the previous *don't* matter at all, to you & it's ALL about that. Work might continue...

YOU WIN
You now receive an idea/ being *prepared* fully for its realization...
-

And that's it/ so *little*, but takes time – predominantly & effort, self-engagement to *complete* the works given/ with any pay for nothing as you work – for *something* else and they're *just* to build your skill, knowledge & experience...
To make you *prepared*...

You've might *now* understand why this path is perceived by so many as 'the way with *probable* success' i.e. 'luck'.
It's *only* a process of your development...
The prizes (strivings) are an absolute guarantee/ i.e. the *highest* in this realm: when you *pass* those lessons...
It's a Law.

Author's note: it's *still* much better than anything in this reality as you at *least* learn something of value/ improve yourself and you would finally get to the prize, when you *overcome* those obstacles which makes you "indestructible" & best & that's the *purpose* of it all (for you to be able win all those qualities for yourself and reach everything in *your* Life, because of those *early* taken efforts).
/ You at least, Live/ for the first time in your *whole* Life.

[699] In their minds, only. In the 3rd, 4th year: if you survive i.e. withstand, passing this point – you've *likely* to win, as it's *clearing* in this moment (i.e. you'd might overtaken by the idea of crisis: that you fail all the time, it's *not* how it supposed to be, etc. = it's pre-programmed,

Originators would want to start the production of batteries for mobile devices, such as phones, tablets, computers etc. In the first years of business company wants to sell their products within the cooperation of leading firms from this sector, and if profits would allow to, in future: start to manufacture batteries by its own brand, extending the range of activity.
-

RAPPORT (CURRENT)/ when to enter

In the first year of business: company, thanks to the money acquired from a VC fund (hint/ pros: already someone has invested, seen the opportunity) was able to conduct research and tests necessary to introduce the device to mass production. In the time of tests, light defects were found in the construction of battery. The architecture errors are minor, therefore team is convinced – that their removal is an issue of only few next months (hint: almost a working product, to be manufactured and sold – something potentially *huge*).

Despite increasing interest on the market, part of the research in competitors companies has been suspended, because in the words of those working on similar projects: goal, to which founders of the company stranded – isn't able to be achieved with the current state of knowledge and technique.

World situation is kept at a stable level. In the industry however it slightly worsened, which in the next periods could have an impact on the planned and real financial indicators.

In the next year company plans to recruit three sales representatives, to begin discussions about selling its technology. The intent of the company is to acquire at least two huge receivers.

Financials indicate that the company could withstand next few years with money reserve, at current level/ is stable.

Hints:

- **7 experts: who contributed 4 years of their lives/ it's *not* somebody who has just started without *no* knowledge whatsoever,**
- **product has got *potential*/ i.e. mass production – whole world as a buyer,**
- **proprietary ownership is present/ product can be patented with the technology itself (*value*, is there),**
- **already completed the working prototype with *minor* defects/ to be fixed, in time (as upon thou you believe: you have – they're convinced, they know),**
- **company has acquired already Venture Capital funding.**

Those are *precursors* for success: a calculated risk, which has to be taken.
It's worth it, as it can be the next real huge thing.
/ It's felt.

Improvement of the situation/ where shares are bought: would be to hire more experts (4) i.e. from the competitors who abandoned their research, get a patent protection valid for most of the countries, finish work on the first version of the battery which in effect – might

into the process and a *natural* phrase of the temptations sub-stage, in path).
This knowledge *won't* help either way, but be *conscious* of it. Just do *everything* in you power: continue *no* matter what & you WOULD succeed.
[700] You're overtaken by the idea until its completion: *thinking* and *performing* the work continually/ 'Living it', to its ending.
[701] Emotions are always, a bad guide/ when you're broke: you're *not* likely to make the right decisions which are characterized by cold calculation.

allow to establish a cooperation with two huge manufacturers of the devices, to – in next year: start to manufacture the last.

#2. NANOSUIT.
Four professors from The Military University of Technology: officers in the state of rest – years searched for the new uses of carbon structures in armaments industry. Company NanoSuit was created: to elaborate a prototype of light bulletproof suit with the use of composite materials and graphene structures. To the time, it worked for them to patent an innovation method of building huge areas of composite-graphene materials, being characterized by elasticity, lightness and heavy strength.

Technology is to be sold to military. Company requires money to continue its activity.
-

RAPPORT (CURRENT)/ when to enter

First year of the business didn't ended with great successes. They've purchased or rented part of the required-to-prosper for the business infrastructure. Experiments which were conducted on the first version of suit: indicate necessity of massive changes in the project. However obtained composite structure shows desired properties. Team is convinced about good perspectives for the project.

Macroeconomic situation isn't the best. Crisis becomes even more touching. Many companies fail. At the same time on the market is observable an increasing interest in new technologies. NanoSuit used the challenging situation to buy-out a laboratory equipment from the failing business.

In the next year there is planned further lab research and actions towards establishing contacts with the potential buyers in country and abroad. Company is also forced to take an additional activity: consisted of doing minor analysis and expertise, which should help it to survive the time before sales of suit.

Financials indicate that the company burns half of the money it earns/ it needs only a slight investment, with it: they can survive and complete the project to its first sales – still, continuing their business.

Army/ military is one of the hugest clients and industries in the world of a key, strategic importance. Despite the risk of overtaking/ nationalization exists: though current economic situations in the country allows to take such risk – at most it would be talked-through and it has to be included in the bet.
It's however worth it.

Investment has been entered because of the first one, experiences of the authors might prove valuable and would led to the increase of competitiveness on the market and to create a better products in future.
It's a long term investment for years.

Those are only examples: however they refer to the *true* market conditions/ it's the way to be done.

Ensure, investment that you make are proprietary. Ask yourself.



What *blocks* others from doing the same? What's *unique* in it? **What's the durable competitive advantage?**

If you like the answers/ others are in place: enter the opportunity.

Never invest in something you *don't* know or understand/ or are being *able* to understand.
Make your decisions based on a solid data, *not* predictions[702] or possibilities.
-

The highest issue in investing: play emotions and the desire – it's not a statistic, remember. It's better for you to have 100% on the account, than to enter in one only business which would prove wrong or not-right, because the stakes here are *not* about the loss of money or others but primarily about the waste of your time/ all the other: is only its element.

Life has got only *few* opportunities, so it's worthy to take an advantage of them. It's *not* purposeful to throw yourself on everything: if something would be – you would know. Important is only, to make that decision.

In essence: undertakings in which you engage yourself require contact with the members of those teams – getting to know their achievements, their capabilities, potential and cluster of others. When you're investing money – it has to succeed and your goal is: to ensure it as those are your *efforts*/ resources & time.

Investment it's *not* something on today, however a long term engagement for *years*/ even for potential decades. If you're *not* able to accept it: find another branch as it's *not* for everyone/ you have to love[703] it.

[702] As of exception – if the required amount is however low/ the idea is really new and the possibility for success, based on a hard data/ your feelings – high: make the bet.
[703] **Truly desire/ to achieve your *true* financial freedom.** Avoid to *ever* jump on any deals, in a rush/ ignore the offer.

4.48. Business as a stock

It's best to perceive your company and yourself *as* a stock. If you were to be a stock – would you invest in yourself? The same is with the company, but certain rules apply which rule its *value* (being a formula to pick the winning stocks, long term). If you're *truly* thinking about business: you should focus on the below characteristics.

- **Your company needs to have a durable competitive advantage.** First type of companies are those: who have a product which is *not* meant to be changed or subjected to *change*, because it already has a competitive advantage which allows him to be a part of the society. An example might include such companies of popular soft/ energy drinks. They've got products which lay *deep* in the minds of many and their sudden shut-down would be considered as disaster ("they've entered a part of the human mind & soul and lay deep within it"). Common thing, with those companies is that they *don't* need to change e.g. production line – spend money on a constant research applying to the new trends, product lines, but they are instead a tool which generates money on a consistent basis, *without* almost any competition in the market – in their niche, because they're in a sense: *unique*.

  The second type of companies are those, who need to put money on a *constant* development i.e. technology companies – changing all the machines used to produce new products (and what if the last won't sell? It might be inferior to the product of competition or be ignored by clients). If they've got *no* new products which are competitive in the long run, those companies often crash: producing a varied source of income over time (not-steady). They need constantly invest money in new projects, innovate. It's in some sense: a total opposition of the companies mentioned before, who can use the cash for *acquiring* new businesses, spent them on managerial pensions. Those, who *constantly* are in need to put a set of their products are also vulnerable to the ups and downs of the market place, in a need to fire a lot of people and managing them is also challenging – few mistakes and they could get down. It's like competing with all the giants of motor industry. Those companies are risky to invest, because they might *not* produce a steady cash flow over long periods of time and the burnout of money is or may be *significant*.

  Third type are those, who are replying to the basic needs of people e.g. filling tax returns etc. and who have got in some sense of way "a brand in human minds" – a leader on the market, to be *almost* always chosen. They've got also some sort of dominance over the market place. Those companies are good, because people would always be in need to use some of their services – *not* dependent on the current state of economy, so the need for such services is ongoing *forever*.

  The fourth type, of companies are those in the retail business (yet also, who deal necessity products like e.g. oil) which sell things to other people. Those companies constantly require lowered costs of production – higher *volume* and sales. They produce often – steady high returns, but the need for competitiveness may drastically reduce their profit *margins*.

- **Consistency of share value increase over the period of 10 years.** It's easy to be performed in public companies, noted on the stock market but also is possible to be verified in a *private* companies by counting the worth of their employees stock/ options value.

Those companies need to produce a continual growth over a steady period of time e.g.

Year – Value of 1 unit of stock
2000 – 1
2001 – 1.16
2002 – 1.34
2003 – 1.51
...
2009 – 2.91

and *not* i.e.:

2000 – 1
2001 – 1.2
2002 – 1.15
2003 – 1.07 (losses)
...
2009 – 1.4

First stock of company, *might* indicate that a company has a product which sells with a constant growth. The second: *may* indicate that the company is type II which burns a lot of money due to e.g. changing production lines, bad periods of economy etc.

- **Your company has passed the debt-free or debt-little test and is self-financing.**
  Low or no debt indicates that the company performs well and it's an *opportunity* to get into. Although little debt might be a result of the expansion and it would be repaid soon by the overall *performance* of selling products.

- **High ratio of "margin".**
  Gross profit / revenue * 100% = margin.

  Margin of profit, needs to be quite huge – preferably min. of 50%. It indicates, that the company performs successfully, at its best. Mainly companies who have e.g. 14% profit margin (after all expenditures): indicate, that they've got *no* durable competitive advantage or are *not* well managed, risking *not* sustaining itself on the market place.

  Company which has 10M gross profit with the total revenue of 15M has a margin of 50%, which indicates a good performance of the investment.

Lack of all those elements, might be a request for trouble.

Highest *morality* of the managerial staff, high level of *knowledge* and *experience* with a proven success record track is essential. It's wise to pursue career in those businesses.

THINK CONSTANTLY & IMPLEMENT CHANGES FAST

I. Find your company competitive advantages – what distinction you've got from competition? Why your client needs to take the product from you? What's unique in your brand? What can be offered additionally or given more, to the sale?

II. Get rid of any credit, as fast as possible. Stack up huge amounts of money, which would serve as a life-saver in case of *worst* market conditions/ troublesome periods of lower sales and other.

III. Where is your company going? Do you have a plan? Are the products you're bringing on market worth the risks?

IV. How can I improve my business by serving *better* my customers/ simplifying procedures/ delivery times etc.?

V. What are the skills, which would improve the overall *performance* and the *effectiveness* of employees (including yours)? How to increase their skill? What are the new products of the time? Where is *future* and how can it be grasped? How can I become a pioneer in my niche?

Step back constantly and look at your business, the way: *your* competitor would.

4.49. Delivering: the life purpose

It ALL leads to giving others: the *most*, of you.

Money gives you a ***false*** sense of security. You must be very wary about the mechanisms which sole purpose is to get the *first* from the market, as it's required in the financial economies. Any stock, currency or bitcoin market either any other ventures which attract wealth of the common people: are to be avoided, forever (unless you buy whole/ majority stake of shares, in companies for the purpose of their development).

Certain places, i.e. Poland provide a better incentive and motivation to succeed, because of the surrounding they involve: low pensions – forcing you to learn how to combine what you have already or can be acquired, in conditions where nobody has, can do or is even able to provide etc./ they teach you Life. Advantage have those *who* have been born there, or under like-conditions because it has provided them with the necessary built-in drive to rise above.

Never agree to any immoral proposition, action or solution/ even in the least bit, #1.14.
Refuse to ever *consider* any/ reject *each* immediately.
Do it, without *any* thought.

You always work for the business: you either sell your time in one, or the products which it produces/ offers. The *first* instance, is limited by your time/ poor & middle-class is after it: the second, is pursued by the *wealthy* i.e. products[704] and

[704] Less services (as products).

their development, sales.
-

When you reach a point: where belief is replaced by the knowledge/ knowing – it's a period of a *new era*, in your Life.

In Life & work taken in the process, #2: always go the extra mile, doing even *more* which is required/ expected from you.

If you master those abilities, unbelievable beyond – all the other people, become to you a 'separate category'.
-

You have to start *slowly* change your inner dialogue, as how you explain things to yourself – is paramount over any other.

Begin from today speak to yourself in your inner dialogue: with empowering mentality.
"I can't" → "It's *not* possible for me at the time", "It would be..." / "I'm working on it..." etc.
"I don't know" → "It's unknown to me/ yet" / "I would find out" / "I would get to it" / or even "No interest to me" / "Not important..." etc.
...

Match, the required to stop block your routes leading to it/ if *only* important.

It's absolute necessity for you to start see things from the other – round perspective (as they are).

You're always in the business of selling. In communication: you sell information/ as you want something to get (whether somebody accepts it, follows you with your influence – buys). It's extended to every area of your Life.

You have to be prepared for at least, the decade-long bust/ glut – where there would be no sales i.e. the slim times, when you're starting any venture/ any undertaking (not only business).

Lack of preparation means a living hell which is yet to come, in your Life (the work of Laws).
-

Having your own business is a monstrous responsibility. You have to be prepared, be just – *not* only morally, #1.1 but in the terms of meeting the expectations and to be able to perform at your best level for extended periods of time. **You won't get, *until* you show – through your actions, that you're the one who is able to successfully execute the ideas, at a given pace – time and quality with all the desired/ being obedient to the Laws and**

appreciative, able to withstand anything, #2
/ directly: everything.

You've might now see, why particular people (the majority): *doesn't* have – they've didn't earned it, through their lives, the required to be able *successfully* execute the ideas as they've refused to overcome their imperfections.

Responsibility, morality and skill, knowledge is an absolute must in any and who has it? If you *won't* start today: you're *likely* to remain like them, for the rest of your miserable[705] life. The best awaits only for those, who develop continually.

Maybe you would one day understand, that it's *not* about the money as it's all about the[706] pleasure, which brings them even more/ that gives Life: a sense, of purpose.

Remember it.
Know it.
Use it.
#2.

Everything is set in this reality to further your own development. You *won't* be killed tomorrow or today, on the road if you *only* show the initiative, #2/ abandon this idea. However, if you won't: it's not sure – if you're worth more dead than alive, or hold such Karma – it's likely you'd be moved somewhere, where you would have the ability to learn on your mistakes i.e. a prison. It's dangerous in this reality, to refuse development *unless* you serve those, who do the work/ being kept alive.

Its best in life to distance yourself a little from it: avoid to be bounded to it, hardly.

Use a dreamer-realist-critic approach to, the goals #2: of the process.
Internally.

A dreamer – perpetuates a very desirable goals and fantasies which are able to be realized in this reality.
Realist: sees the ways, to make them happen.

Critic: points, everything which can go wrong – looks at it, from the *pessimist* way of view (type III, #4.42/ yet everyone can perform such stance: learn it).

[705] Nirvana/ #1.1 but min. Adoration state is a ~~sign~~ indicator – it isn't: as you're doing it right – what you've supposed
/ for the best of yourself (i.e. the level of happiness).
[706] Inspiring/ morally-rewarding work for which you everyday wake up, to continue.

Nobody likes to be criticized, but you *sometimes* have to/ allow do it others as they've might see more than you can imagine: improving your work/ you yourself.

Think also in terms of 'what is limiting you/ your venture/ your development' and overcome those issues, by targeting the specific areas. If something[707] *isn't* leading you to resolving the problem: leave it/& ignore: more along.

If for instance your growth is limited by the capacity of your production: think on the ways on how to increase it or delegate/ [708]*first*.

It applies to any other field of development.
-

Knowledge, that.

Every action people turn *against* you: is predominantly from FEAR – the hidden, deep-rooted [709]subconscious one. Your actions make people feel *uncomfortable* (any action towards your dreams) so they respond by criticism, sarcasm and every other way to protect themselves as *you* make them feel *inferior* i.e. dreaded by the thoughts that you would rise above them or *their* level of richness/ by having *more*, through your actions – even if they seem pathetic.

Is the deep-hidden truth. Use it, to your *internal* dialogue.

Let it give you: the required drive to overcome.

[707] Keep in mind: that most people listen, but *don't* hear/ or know better – you've might be approached by someone, who knows already the answer but your refusal to acknowledge it, might lead to your downfall: look for the clues, signs and events which lead you to the accomplishment of your goals/ be vigilant and receptive – analyze your environment – #0.1/ constantly. Focus forever on *solutions*, to your problems – *not* the problems themselves.
[708] If everything else is covered for the expansion to be possible & you've got a solid data and funds to perform it/ only.
[709] They've might *not* be aware: why they do it, but the property of the mind causes them to reject or deny everything which is volatile, unknown or passes their certain understanding 'the average/ commonly accepted level' in order to protect *their* ego/ the deep-grounded and accepted ways – the 'status quo'.

Value is relative for everyone. For a *survivor* a bit of rope of web, to catch fish – a zipped plastic bag to carry water: would be a gold, but also making the first from a nettle and the second from a bamboo might *prove* valuable.



Never stop to attain new knowledge/ at bare min. 2.5-4h daily, each day.
Never.

Why people die out of cancer? It's because they *don't* think: they've refused to, by only binding to one area of knowledge at most of such cases. They avoid to take the efforts, to make their *own* research – they want for everything to be given to them. They *don't* question the system, they've stopped to *observe* intentions of the surrounding. They *don't* know what cui bono is, they went lazy...



Avoid to *ever* give up. Always and *forever*: fight up to the end, but with the knowledge first/ its usage – not, by any other means, *unless* they're required at the moment of time i.e. the usage of ~~inferior~~ dangerous & wrong/ publicly-available solutions, methods.

Avoid to *ever* really care about anybody except you and your closest family. However, be helpful to people and provide them with the desired – if you only wish.
-



Let the others do *their* thinking for themselves. Prize your efforts.

Be a believer in people, although/ presume such stance *towards* them, but know and count only on self.



Stop to *ever* give power to anyone or anything: over your own[710] *prized* Life.

It has the highest *worth*, in the end.

[710] Teachers, mentors, experts, doctors or even hairdressers.

Everyone grows comfortable, in time.



Put yourself on the *edge* – as there is the most of the knowledge to be extracted.

Keep it this way.

/

You either have or have not.

You either do or don't do. If you do, you do 100% or 0%.

No middle.

You change/ test constantly new things, approaches.

You avoid to ever look over anyone: you're the *true* master of your own fate, #2.

-

The highest importance in your Life has: your strength of character in *any* circumstances and at any cost. Develop it.

The beauty of this realm, is that *anywhere* you are in life – independent of age, any problem – any issue you've might have: health, financial, emotional or anything which happened to you in the past or is to be: you can always **change it all**, **if you only would have such intent to take the full**[711] **responsibility/ to decide enter, the process: #2** (demonstrating such stance, really meaning it[712] for serious). **If you live: it's *never* so badly to not be able start to do things, the right way/ #2.**

It takes only 5-7 years/ everything would be dealt by you (avoid to ever think how/ why and what) as all would be provided, if you only would *take* the courage, to take – the *best* decision of your Life.

Everything, would turn around.

In time/ tested, #1.12.

Everything.
For *only* the best of you.

[711] In mind/ in thoughts, to follow.
[712] To fix the damage, #1.12 & go straight – by taking, #2/ which is, what to do.

It's, how it is.
Know it[713]/ believe.

If you refuse, to take the process, #2: your DNA (genes) might be lost, *forever* – as you're exempted from the Laws *full* protection.

You've changed. You've adapted, to save money for its later use, #2.31.



Assets are things which do bring you money – which/ in turn, bring you *even* more money (as you invest continually: the money you earn – in assets and self). You're basically asset-own.development focused as it's the *most* important – you avoid to spend them on items/ utilities, which *don't* contribute to your growth or the expansion of your assets[714]/ portfolio of your new acquisitions.

[713] As everything is set here, in such a way/ just as.
[714] You've acquired and have to take care of, in the process itself – #2/ to develop, for your *best* outcome.

You just take it/ & *keep* with it, as with everything i.e. in starvation, #3.1: you just stop to eat, drink water and keep it *for* this time, 7-days. It's all/ adapted to *any* action/ *preceded* by thought.

It's all *easy*, unique mind programming enables it, #0.1: it's the key/ to any achievement.



The question to be continually asked, is.
What is the most important use, of my time?
Follow it. You *always* know, what to do.

Do it continually, then.

If you *don't* sell – you've got a problem.

Whether you would share this book on a various forums – discussion groups, with your friends, p2p networks/ put permanently on your blog, website and sources of your associates – print and sell, redistribute[715] etc.: it's *only* up to you, as **everyone works on his *own* account, to earn points which enable you to be used** to get an idea ex. for the next multi-billion dollar business/ or buy any related i.e. love, the best soul-partner, or any other dreamed of, desired – imagined.

/ Efficiency is what counts, the more – the better, the chance of getting them. Everyone works for himself, always and *forever* would be, in this reality.

Fail at it, and you've *might* get stuck in Life.

Take the process, #2.
It all gets, to it.

Nobody would help you, *unless* you would help yourself *first*.

[715] Avoid to look at anybody/ *ignore* everyone. You're working for yourself only, always: they would want to, but lack the courage – you possess/ therefore: ignore all the comments, what *anybody* thinks – as it's irrelevant.
You *know* what to do the best for you: stay with it/ to the end.

Aside from what has been written. I stepped once, to a shop and observed the cashiers and all the people around: everyone is watching himself and his back – the first, looking and speaking with the clients, serving them and selling the GM-poisoned, deadly cigarettes/ you can be like this cashier, working *each* day for the end of your life complaining – working at the factory or doing other job which you *don't* like, hate or even sometimes do from a must – it's a part of the process. Embrace it. You're *not* a nanny to babysit everyone. Never disdain, but change and take those actions to make this change. If you *won't*: you would be condemned for this living hell, here (the heaven and hell concept). The process, is the first – i.e. the job which *doesn't* develops you: the latter. Why it should *ever* matter that you're dirty or raised seat toilet or washed after? It wastes time, which could be used purposefully for development, which does *only* matters in the end/ to attain new experiences. You've might still do this job, as all is in the mind.

The first mistake is lack of listening, to the end – what one, has to say. Second: is the 2nd best. To third: nobody listens. Aiming to be a billionaire/ going after it: mine ideal me/ not a billionaire yet – I'm on its road, as The Process lead me already everywhere, where I've wanted to go – whether it was to get the best-looking girl for a end-school[716] party (was brought, on the last day i.e. "hour" where the name had to be given/ which implies: you *have* to believe – stay in this[717] belief, up to the very last, final – absolute END or is it, to it: with success/ it's all confirmed and well-documented or the 100k in a 3-month time (earned more)/ I absolutely believe it, as it has been proven so many times. I've achieved everything that I've ever wanted to this point of time – thanks ONLY to the process, which is on a side – a primary mechanism created to *realize* the purpose of knowledge increase of a unit and serves the God to harden you[718] – the worthy, #1.11xE/ the soldiers (being a basic Law, of the cause principle/ of the Universe). In the foundation: those 75[719] failures, in a row (something, which nobody would handle): were all a successes, however they've didn't succeed financially – they were all my *personal* successes (most of the projects lasted at min. a week up to couple months, each/ to prepare – significant money and efforts were invested). They've might succeed, but I've always backed where the initial plan failed/ where each stage was cleared: I'm never interested in anything lower. Look upon yourself only/ ignore, all the rest. **Even if I've earned in some of them: they *couldn't* be named successes/ being abandoned as it was *not* the purpose (the most important: to *forever* remember).** It never worked with the plan, but the last was always done on-the-fly to *adapt* and adjust to the current circumstances.

Even if I would fail the next 5925 times/ which is still, despite the wisdom: *likely* to happen as my knowledge is slightly above the basic level –/ I would continue to work my way up to the success. I'm a realist acting as a *greatest* pessimist: I've got my limits, too.
It's normal for everyone around that they would best close such people in the closed institutions as they feel *no* power over such people and are scare of them. They're scared, because they're better of them/ then I would reset the counter and start to count from the *very* beginning, again.
They're scared.

They're powerless.

The best works – to show them their powerlessness over you: is to ignore everyone and everything around which *doesn't* serves your goals – it's the highest punishment ever. The last, is also to be *like* everyone around: mediocre, at best/ *not* the very best, which *ever* lived – I can't Live with it and fight *those* battles everyday. Look on everyone is a sin, but being led by *someone's* thinking is a corporal punishment condemned for a long-lasting prison/ it includes TV, media, the so-called 'experts' and everyone, including you. To trust, is to fail – in Life, miserably. I acknowledge, but I

[716] 1st graders *couldn't*, because there was alcohol/ it had to be someone from the outside – someone *unknown*: to look the part.
[717] I've never stopped.
[718] If you *only* choose to participate/ #2.
[719] After how many failures: you've stopped to continue?
[720] Vibrations, i.e. frequency/ this Universe is a very crowded place: believe.
[721] By staging an event – which *wasn't* hard at all, in my case: they've just looked and knew, believed in an instant
/ pull up the records, who called (indirectly – to be placed there, in result).
[722] The thing, is that they've *didn't* wanted to let me out/ the 2nd longest holiday in a 'hotel' – is another story/ particularly where the IQ-resembling tests were given – some sort of puzzles, to match: which on the side were the *hardest* thought process I've *ever* made to be released was done (with my skills at it, being drugged insanely). However: I've succeeded finally after the second approach – days later. I've made it/ the impossible, as *forever*.
In fact: they were the *only* normal people, I've met/ *not* judging, listening and respecting others opinions and thankful for what they've received – *not* wanting, to use anybody for their purposes (sharing and helpful, to add to it – accepting their defects – striving to solve them/ however: the bad way, due to lack of knowledge). Without an *immense* ego.
[723] Damages the retina.
[724] I.e. ask always: whether you would want for somebody to *steal* your possessions (as the product such lowly priced might indicate it, being stolen or faked as the seller wants to sell it fast)? If yes: support the immoral by buying, but acknowledge it has got consequences (Laws, but also in the legal sense/ #1.12).
[725] If others want to buy those items: it's *their* choice.
[726] If "they're derived from the outlets and because of it: they're highly cheaper/ quality a little bit deviates from the original (of those which are in the shops: three times pricier), but they for sure are worthy of spent money as people *don't* complain and seller wants to return the money if you *don't* want them"/ they're probably *not* coming from the crime as there are *no* indicators for it in such an open stance (which is the key, to transparent and legal business).
Avoid however to *ever* stop there: keep to seek for a hole despite any claims as a skilled manipulator might have an advantage knowing all the mechanisms (rare) which are involved and trick you into his thinking/ beware. Avoid to *ever* trust on word. Verify and confirm everything, by yourself.
[727] In its basic form: as it was implied in the whole contents of this book/ keep it a secret: those who only live up to their elderly years i.e. 100 years or more – pass fully, the tests.
[728] My work: is just a part which has to be realized in order to get me somewhere where I go and has been determined by the process itself/ #2. I avoid to question it as I know/ mainly, because when everyone says their sentence: you're staying *alone* i.e. with your problems, etc...
[729] Usually those who attack you the most: *haven't* achieved much by themselves and *trying* to impose – if they *aren't* able to help, *tell* them to leave and come *unless* they've got something important to add. If it *doesn't* helps – tell them, to describe their achievements – thank and say: you're *not* after what they've achieved or wanted (as those, who have achieved anything or little: understand what it took to get there/ they know it's a process of 'trial and error' and one has to invest many time and *efforts* to get anywhere for real). It's *forever* forbidden to give-in to anyone, except the process as if you would start to listen: you'd be discouraged by their own presence/ they're purposefully placed there to *test* your belief and persistency as if you *can't* overcome – not listening to anyone except self: you *can't* win in the end. If it *doesn't* helps: inverse the cards – protect yourself against a heist on your mind: ask, whether they've *proud* of what they've achieved/ whether they're *proud* nobody remembers them/ whether *they're* satisfied with their 1,000 starvation pay (if commands to back: ceased to work). If not: why in the world: *their* opinion should matter to anyone?

Each and every attack on your belief system/ the process, #2: is an *enormous* Life-death threat/ danger which has to be dealt immediately. Unless you want to be a failure: believe what a 'hot-dog' – pizza seller has to say/ *trust* his advice.

[730] Abandon this idea: *forever* as it's very dangerous (death is a certain possibility).
A side note: and so what (each of three people could be the one, who did it)? You're *not* the only one. What you're laughing? You've probably too was forced to take suppositories as a child inserted by your carer (drugs). Only few decided to do it *willingly* in the adulthood.

[731] Stopped to count on 26 this year/ often accompanied by the parallel diarrhea.

[732] Avoid to ever engage if you *didn't* succeeded in business or are with *no* or *little* cash: love allowed me to work on a higher performance for the latter period/ tested all the seduction techniques envisioned i.e. the simplest work the best: buy her a small teddy bear (for you is a *piece* of trash – for her, a whole life i.e. the cheap but quality-high shit does the work// frequency counts, less the size of those gifts)/ care for her (she tested her seduction techniques on me *first*, then backed and played 'uninterested but interested' – the very best approach for a woman to hook a partner: but, I've *felt* at first sight). If you *don't* see it: avoid to *ever* enter it.

[733] I could borrow, but you *can't* borrow *forever*: if I *don't* have – I *don't* engage. I would make her pay if she invited me – in full, but I'm required to have my *own* resources/ always. I've eternally had an impression that most of the women outbeat men in their perseverance, because what could do such a cute woman do? Wait, tempt and look all the time burning saying "take me/ I'm yours". They should think *first* about the source of the other people problems/ *not* to question their looks or constantly wonder: "why he doesn't wants me".
I'm usually a *very* impatient person, despite the appearance – therefore, on the *first* date in my life I've didn't fucked a women and decided that it's too much for me: went quite far/ she wanted to give me fuck herself on the next meeting i.e. "day you would remember to the end of your life" and it told me my friend, who was the *last* person who would figure out anything – I've *couldn't* stand the failure that I didn't make it, the *first* time so I've wrote 'to stay friends'/ she never spoke to me again: he was with her probably for the 7 years period, straight. Was quite cute, slim and sexy but I'm *not* a person who likes to wait. It's particularly visible when I'm tied to the cause: spent those years straight learning specific – certain areas, closed in a room with *no* ventilation, to leave it only for the rest (alcoholic escapade)/ you should be such person too, if you only want to succeed. I've wrote this? For you to know, that with women: the *less* you care – the *more* you have (all, value-related). They've might *not* like it or admit, so *forever* avoid to jump on the *first* deal/ wait – you've got the time (if you've taken the process, #2). Your value and self-worth is at a *very* low-point: if you *disallow* yourself to be seduced.
To add to it: it *isn't* sufficient for a women to be beautiful only: there has to be a character match (see the tables, #4.11): as when you *ejaculate* – the spell goes away/ if you *only* withstand, up to this level (there is nothing, besides the beauty – 'no light'). Therefore: the *only* advice is to take the process – #2 and engage in the work, so a soul-partner would be brought to your experience/ avoid to *ever* think about any rest (as it's said – I'm just describing: what is).

[734] To increase the last: begin to work on your problems: *first*/ then those, of people – on a various forums, discussion groups etc. (ensure, all are solved up to the very end: completely).

[735] Usually: *rarely* speaking about self or anything, which *isn't* related to the speaker.

[736] Perhaps the *most* surprising is the fact that whatever you can believe in: *you* can achieve/ in the period of your lifetime – it's the working, of the Law/ #2. You get to a certain beliefs through your work: knowledge increase.

[737] It's also one of my *greatest* advantages/ as perceived by me: without it – my Life would be in ruins.

[738] Where, 100% people died ~~prematurely~~ out of it: globally/ unknowingly (conclusion drawn based on testing of all/ extensive observation)/ on the side (in the 17th year of it: usually nobody *can't* even talk, is paralyzed – however the most probable is that he died already

either through it or a to-be successful suicide/ I've build my mass in the 15th year of it, #4.2 on a stricte diet, #3.81 only – however, with it: very limited to basically three different foods for the period of 8 months straight, with almost 3 months in a row, with no-sugars: so, it's all mental/ 90%/95% who claim on discussion boards that they've got it and cured themselves through the use of X: *haven't* got the disease at all/ as I've tested all, i.e. everything – everything: avoid to *ever* panic, as your/ doctor's diagnosis – might suck). You've might already know/ it's mentioned in the book, one final advice: suit yourself very well and cover *all* the skin – *particularly* when you go to the forest/ or into the wild.

[739] Nearly 100lbs of an invisible backpack/ all the time – for a period of over a decade.

[740] Experienced Nirvana, at $\mu \sim 0.99$ for a period of ~5 minutes: which knocked me nearly out of consciousness, knees and left scared for years out of such high (being soaked completely in the "volcano of happiness")/ for me to return for it: the years after. The high experienced – *can't* be possibly *even* related to *anything* known as it's a "*different-dimension*" experience. It placed a lasting impression in the memory and is a sensation: in which you, have to *Live/ #2: forever*. It was *probably* a compensation for the *unearned* pain & suffering – trauma: experienced in the childhood.

[741] To crack all the disciplines on an *elementary* level and to learn all from the very beginning, ground up: some are mentioned in this book/ in the path determined.

[742] Organize groups to publish it on the front of *major* websites, places, place posters, *write* a news story etc. – do a major *sales* of it in places where anyone might need it/ be helpful, to people in need as it might trigger positive Karma and moral energy/ #1.1, #1.2: for you (& additionally earn *some* money for yourself/ #4.41: for details).

[743] It's much more to it, examples given – they're *not* even the tip of an iceberg (not mentioning, what's under the water). They were purposely placed, to show you: others have got better than you/ as they've rewarded with all sorts of *troubles* to which – yours are probably with no comparison. You've might *not* been so luckily gifted by the Universe, but you have the chance – by taking the-so-called process/ #2. It's an adventure, which is the best *memorable* experience you could *ever* have/ liked the stories? You would have *even* better and look from all of it, in a different angle. Move your body/ get into the action. What's next? It's for you to experience.

I've been prepared: for years condemned on immense pain, trouble, failure/ *nothing* was received, *no* support ever handled. I've received probably about 70k rejections/ if only to count them, in a row – with all my projects: some earned millions in a period of two years/ or I was *forced* to watch the TV ads couple years after their introduction by me. My home was a habitat of Hell: all those immensely powerful entities which used the bodies of my fellow men and women – to bombard me with every in-the-book or not even in it: technique, to crack me – under various pressures/ I won't *ever* let anybody to take my high, i.e. happiness/ #1.1. Even my own mother tried to kill me: for face – unsuccessfully as always (throwing a chopper knife from a 2-3 meters – for the head with a whole force, being drunk/ from surprise – qualifies). If you do anything: be *successful* at it, for the stake. More than all: I *hate* failure/ I just *can't* watch when somebody does a mediocre job (on a personal level, *not* attached to any of the outside). Thanks to her: I've succeeded as I've started to do the opposite of what she did or didn't. It continues still to this day, all the time: I *couldn't* reveal more and this knowledge is merely a top-bottom base of an absolute very basics level/ so an apology for it, but you *wouldn't* accept certain ideas beyond it or even on the boundary of the next: it has to be earned by you. Nobody wanted to *ever* print this book (as a curiosity – it *couldn't* be printed anyway by me, #4.43 as any profit would spoil the prize/ it was *not* the purpose)/ *nobody* helped to get a patent for a formula which removes completely all the alcohol hangover – yes, I've thought about it too (if the memory would be lost, by you: you *won't* tell whether you've drank *yesterday* any of the %; I've found three substances working in conjunction which perform such role; the pill can be embedded itself into vodka/ for *less* than 1% of it cost// none side-effects, it's an addition to it: *safe* & *harmless* with no extra kick/ there are designed two special versions of it – with it). My (your) survival is the most important: then, comes the

-

If there is anything, which could be added and I've learned and still learning to this day: **in Life, you only have to do 1 mistake – to *loose* it/ to *fail***. It applies to everything: is it the chocolate who would have 1 non-organic ingredient which would be GM-poisoned and would force you to vomit/ #3.29L (sensing and rather 100% knowing[744] you would, after it) or is it the event which would come and poison all the living environment including all your clothes and *forcing* you to shake bone cold at night, as you've got nothing to wear as nothing can be touched by you as it's all infested with pesticides – to leave your *even* to this day walking without pants/ #2.58 (as those challenges learn you to secure everything and *think*, in the first place: i.e. in your work, the most important – it's insuring its[745] *survival*, the latter – comes the last).

Those experiences leave a mark on you – the permanent one, which do really *matters* as they change you. You *can't* be killed immediately because you have to have: the ability to learn, based on your mistakes (yes: this world has got embedded in it a ~~genocide~~ survival-requirement plan by the Creator himself/ secret). Only up to you, is whether you would: *survive*.

However, thanks to them: you're *only* able to succeed. Avoid to do this one mistake in Life and change it/ for the very best of you, #2. Follow, those who had the courage – to *choose* [746]wise. Make such decision/ too. Accept it/ pursue: willingly, #2 & your Life and the whole experience of it – would change *only* for the very best, drastically – *forever*.

It's: the purpose.

---

all rest. However it's all: only a pre-requisite for a better progress/ which is continued, everyday. **Things started to change recently and it's the whole point of it, as *due* to those all hardships: you're better *prepared* for the incoming.** Hope: you would invest in yourself also – as it's worth it and this humble piece of work inspired you and delivered the *very* basics, for you to want and do the change/ #2.

I *won't* understand – you've *didn't* took it/ I'm *not* listening, why.
If you would *refuse* 'today'/ #2: you would be condemned for the *pain*, *trouble*, *failure* but also *depression*, *lack of sense* and *loneliness*/ when the cards, invert – usually, in time.
Like many who did and *lost* – their lives. Independent of the age: you can still turn the cards for your favor – if you only would believe – it's *possible* for you and it is/ you only have to willfully follow to the end, it's all.
Avoid to *ever* look on anybody around or look, to be able: confirm those words.
It's your choice, only.
Thank you.

[744] So why to eat it? To learn, based on this experience (new ingredient, unknown before)/ it's accepted, *fully*.

[745] This reality (& the Universe itself) it's so *purposefully* designed: to create a 3d illusory environment where there would be ability to train and provide a *learning* ground for the souls. Those who would *prove* themselves, i.e. surviving and getting the *most* out of it/ possible only: through taking the process, #2/ those who would acquire the desired *traits* and *knowledge* imprinted in them (through all of *those* experiences): would be the winning candidates (would be *spared*, to progress). The *rest* of souls, who failed those tests: would be *destroyed* (as they're useless – for the purpose of Creation, #1.11xF). This *training* ground: is to create and pick those *winning* candidates/ who would *become* ones: through their own *efforts* by using the Laws here present.

[746] The highest in this world: I "fear" job i.e. the reactive state, #1.11xF/ knowing, The Process – #2 (as the last is fun, *pleasureful* and worth living – *despite* the hardships which *aren't* really perceived as such, but as a learning experience). My mind generates *horror* dreams of me working in the first, when I screw big time. Never EVER again.
I love it/ *everyone* will do, who took it and passed – the initial years: when he learned, the basics.
Life is a dream: when you're *crossing* it.

Causality.

The Law of cause and effect.

We Live in a cause-effect reality. You *won't* be hit by a truck – your car *wouldn't* be splashed on the road. If you were to be even killed, #2/ you'd be resurrected by the path (the next deja-vu effect) as the testing has to continue and you're now important.

Therefore, if you were even fucked in the ass (*not* a gay, *couldn't* do anything or rather did everything in your power to protect yourself). You have to[747] do: none/ that's the point.
It's enough to feel *emotions* for the perpetrators and they would be returned to those who did it. If you would waste your time and energies to find them: YOU would earn Karma, #1.2: the Law serves the justice – you *don't* have to, it's absolutely guaranteed. It might block *only* your path to success and you've *now* might be hit by a car.

The same applies to health/ #3. The last, is of your *own* making, ONLY. What you eat, what you do with it – if you avoid to take causality for it: you suffer. We've got *power* over our Lives, through the choices we make daily. If they're are *insufficient*: we suffer.

Learn it.

[747] It's *forever* about the right mindset suited to the goal itself: you're horny which *not* every woman has.
It's, the *most* important of lessons/ Adapt it: to your reality.

As in, #3.21: the same applies to ~~people~~ you.

SUMMARY OF YOU

"NORMAL" YOU / limited	**IMMORAL YOU / wanting something for nothing or achieving it – the immoral way, i.e. drugs – speculative stock market play etc.**	**PSYCHOPATH YOU X / following only moral paths – with morality as your highest value as you've learned through your mistakes**
Worthless piece of trash (even if you get the chance to reach anything what you want – you still *won't* overcome your fears and limitations because you're constantly afraid[748] of something).	**Deadly piece of trash (threatens the plan of Creation at *some* level).**	Valuable to the Creator as they overcome their fears: constantly *strive* to their goals – have a relentless attitude. Improve and develop themselves, all the time (as required for the achievement of goals).
You're *likely* to die due to your lack of actions and reactiveness as lack[749] of striving for any goal – lack of overcoming *doesn't* develops you (properties *only* found in psychopaths). You feel *not* as the psychopath, without knowing it/ worse, much worse. You *loose* your life satisfaction, happiness, great mood and all the attached, i.e. immense wealth (because you've *ceased* to generate moral energy through your actions/ #1.1). - You're *only* kept in this reality to give you the chance to change/ #2 and to work – providing tools[750] for the psychopaths.	You die due to your actions or are moved somewhere else – given chances to *change* yourself and leave what you do behind. You're moved to a prison/ psychiatric hospital or killed *somewhere* else. When your role ends: you're *killed* by the Laws/ or become a cripple – handicapped i.e. permanently disabled to serve as a *living* warning sign for others. You die.	**You Live, are happy.**

[748] Lack focus/ lack the action to *make* it happen through your own effort.
[749] Insufficiency, i.e. 100% *effort* like in the case of psychopaths.
[750] You'd kill *yourself]* when your role ends i.e. through a disease: it, being a result of your lack of thoughtful actions.
For *instance* you've might have an idea to use doctor's place who are designed to *softly* kill 'undesirables'/ like you.

Look at it, from this side and keep a positive eye on all *those* experiences delivering you by the process/ #2 as because of them: you're increasing your value in the face of God.

Forever know it: never cease to believe.
-

It's *not* the work you perform, but what you think about it.

It's, the ~~ugly~~ truth. You'd better adapt to the plan of Creation, #1.11xE by taking the process/ #2 to increase your value. You're not born a psychopath/ you become one.

You can always watch a *false* telenovela[751]/ if not.

It's ~~believed~~ known by the author that **in the End** (and it's even given in every religious book): when it would come to this War of the Worlds (realms, Universes – as described in, #1.11xE) only *those* who have acquired the traits, knowledge and possessed a variety of skills would be spared from this whole Creation (as i.e. critics, those weak – weakly prepared would rather cause problem[752] than solve anything/ literally: those who attack people who have taken the process/ #2).

Therefore: it's in your *best* self-interest to start play[753] this game/ #2.

[751] Impossible to be achieved scheme of a perfect 'life'/ causing frustration.
[752] They're a problem from the perspective of Creation but are *left* to serve as an opposing force for those who reinforce their strengths & fight to win – learning, all the time/ as free will *has* to be present. Interestingly: *everyone* has got equal chances to do it, as he's faced with a *different* set of problems in each of his lifetimes/ being *best* equipped.

4X. ENDING

All Laws in the Universe are here to assist you in the development/ reinforce thinking – to realize the purpose of Creation, #1.11xF. We're brought here, *without* a manual or tutorial how to play along and use them to our own advantage. Generalizations, might be known and are introduced in the form of religion: *not* to harm anybody, be a good man but – it *doesn't* provides much and it's rather largely incomplete.

The world is, as it is: purposely – to pick and create those who have *learned* to use their brains – to progress from a sheep to an intelligent beings. Only those, who invested their *efforts* and used their abilities to uncover the truths, are and would know solely the stakes involved in this game – rest, just *doesn't* cares and they suffer throughout their whole lives, because of that. It's *only* up to you, whether you would reinforce your strengths, *adapt* to what's here – to win, all the desired and Live a happy Life/ *not* the comfortable one, but the *most* pleasurable.

It's the work, *only* you can do. You're in this game alone – you're judged *individually*, as everyone else yet their punishments, might and are *often* purposely hidden. It's never about *not* making any errors or taking the wrong choices – they're required to progress, but about the ability to learn based on them. Nobody ever told, it's *easy* to start but it's required – and it, only matters. By refusing to play, accordingly to rules: you always get the punishments which are usually delayed in time by 5, 15 or even more years.

Those, who have started the process, #2: Laws start, to work for their favor in this reality. Those who didn't: might be perceived as *slaves* for those who took the process, in this reality – working hard, for the money – to blow them up at the end of the month, having little or none left/ or to buy things.

Everyone can take it, but *not* everybody would. You, yes you – can take it, as you're an entity populating this Universe and Laws are to be used by *anybody*/ being the same for each one of us, working by the consistent rule. The question is only: whether you would be *intelligent*/ *smart* enough, to use the knowledge here presented?

Most, would not.

It's *only* about you.



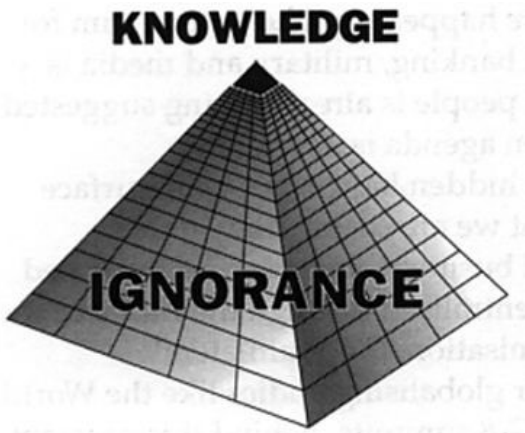
Take the process, #2/ the path-of-power.

[753] Telling it the *most* clearly: refusal to become the best of the best – would be *equal* to the end of you, terminal.
The end: of *your* existence.

This book is worthless/ if the knowledge *isn't* applied by you – to your daily Life. It's a continual process.

To brake any fear: do what you fear, immediately. It's required sometimes to investigate the object[754] of the fear itself.

Knowledge is highly organised – you're *always* being lead by the path of maximal development: *only* untruths and false/ inaccurate information might find you, being screamed or presented publicly. It's required to invest your *own* efforts into understanding and it's hard, because an invisible (moral/ #1.1) field is to be conquered. However, it's always *worthy* as it pays off – sometimes, you might not know how or why at the moment of attaining it.



You see, if you *don't* know how to earn money: the only idea, besides getting a legal day-job would be to punch somebody in the head and rob him/ maybe more ambitious immoral enterprises i.e. selling drugs or others/ heist. Here comes, the knowledge because if you pursue the process, #2: an ocean of opportunity comes in – you start to see, use and gain of ALL what you've acquired, #0.1/ if backed only by the *appropriate* brain programming.

Those, who have risen to the very top: have invested all their Lives, to conquer the darkness of the unknown, feared and took the risks and chances – if *not* even always the moral way/ #1.12 & 1.2: they've learned on their mistakes, fast.

You *won't* ever be nobody else, than who you are or can personally become – therefore, take the path which is right, from the *very* beginning and complete it with success as the rewards are a guarantee. It's ALL the difference between those who have access to such knowledge, to those – who *don't*. Be however wary, that by sharing it with others/ the payback would come, from other source – in a prolonged time. Know basically, that what you do today – would be repaid, in a 5-7 year *mark* so you'd better start do it now, #2.

No purposeful effort, is *ever* lost.

[754] Using/ observing others who already did it might be helpful, therefore: share this document, *now*/ it's the purpose.

Most people/ you would desire in life – to *experience* a pill, which taken: would give you ALL what you want, in an instant. This knowledge, is *such* pill – #0.1, #1/ the one, which works and lasts, *without* any hangover or unwanted side effects, which provides unlimited health, #3 and that takes on a journey, #2 of a lifetime – rejecting all the darkness, shade within.

You have however take it, to experience.

-

You've found the code of this reality – know *all* the possible traps, variables to follow to get the desired/ to get the fastest, most prolific results possible – the best[755] way. Therefore, the only person to blame for not succeeding, at it – is you.

You would get back to this book many times.

Power and achievement is measured *not* by the volume of knowledge attained, but by the sheer actions and courage who lead to their completion.

[755] The process/ #2: can be also understood by you – the other way/ a closer to the reality of what it is & even simpler. It's a Law (God intent) which wants something to be introduced in the material world for purposes of the plan, #1.11xE/ i.e. moral development of the individual people, something which would cause them to think – direct their attention on (or scare/ or to test them – how they would behave, where they are), etc… We Live in a cause-reality environment so for everything there *must* be a valid-reason (causality)/ i.e. a tower *can't* just pop-up in front of you as it has to be build by someone – similarly as with *all* the other things (it could, but because of this self-imposed limitations on this reality by the God/ Creator himself it has to be *assigned* for the entities populating it, to be done).

It's a guess, that likely some people would have to be for instance *spared* by the Laws (ex. in terms of Health/ #3) so a person is introduced to this reality who *willingly* follows the track, because he wants to be high as it's embedded in him and it's the *only* source of getting it/ at the level by him desired (many more, apply). He is also extremely lazy, doesn't wants to work, is interested *only* in the easiest & simplest jobs (which might *not* be such, to the outer but for him are totally/ with limited IQ). Therefore, he does the job required by him in the process and does it in an *excellent* matter (in his thinking only/ i.e. it's never what anyone thinks). A book is released, as tasked by the Laws (God)/ #2 and it would be *supplied* to those for sure who *earned* the reasons to Live (be kept, in this reality alive) as they *continue* their development, willingly (lack of this knowledge might cause their deaths, due to cause-effect chain involved i.e. eating bad foods, absence of knowledge in other fields/ you can only think of more – *not* everyone is able to take such risks and *has* simply the time to focus on those areas for everybody important).

It's what you have to know/ *persevere*// $_{x}\infty$.

Nothing can kill you, unless you allow it to. People would always find some sort of explanations why they've didn... *focus* on the solutions – answers, seek eternally until you get them. This unrelenting attitude is required, throughout whole Life – throughout ALL the process, #2. Those motivated enough, would only succeed. You can *win* in life, but would you take the effort to?

Watch on the temptations, complete the work given – it takes only those couple years to win your Life to the *end* of it. It's the *effort* worth taking, because of the journey, development and increase of self-worth. In it, remember to always ingest new purposeful information.



Attain new knowledge, everyday – for at least min. of 2.5 hours daily, 4h or more at the required best.

It's a must.

-

You have to always develop yourself in this reality, because *lack* of purposeful movement – is equal to death, #1.1. The last, might *not* come solely due to lack of it, but because of *not* being aware and mindful enough: on thinking, and securing all the required. You have to be inquisitive: if you *don't* see possibly that after beer you're drinking/ food you're eating – your stomach is in pain or that after the medicine you're taking – you're *not* cured, yet bound to take it for life: your genes and those, of the *less* intelligent would likely be removed, on your own *due* to sicknesses and diseases which would follow. Inability to recognize that the maintenance and expansion of diseases is a precondition for the industry's financial growth; the pharmaceutical industry is an investment industry driven by the profits of its shareholders is your fault solely.

You're born dumb as each one of us – imperfect and it's *only* up to whether you would choose to do something about it, which really do *matters* in the end. You have to always strive for the better, to improve your situation – your Life, your *knowledge* and *understanding*. Nobody would teach you to think, until you *won't* do it yourself: similarly as nobody would believe in you – until you *won't* believe in yourself, *first*.

It's never any embarrassment for you to *fail*/ to *struggle* (as seen by others) but to give up and cease your purposeful[756] *activities* leading to overcoming yourself/ & development, in result.

/ Independent of any.

It's a disaster of our *own* making, because through our way of irresponsible living – which deemed a natural occurrence of the economic system of the planet: we've depleted our ozone layer, which threatens to kill us all and all the living – on the *outer* layer of this planet. The chemtrails program, which has a task to limit the deadly UV radiation coming from the Sun and serves as a medium to create a large scale ozonator in the upper level of the atmosphere: plays only a limited[757] role to rebuild the ozone/ the limits have already been crossed. Those substances used to make this protective cover on the skies are consisted out of deadly chemicals, which harm your health everyday – everywhere, where the civilization reached. All would be brought to a halt, in a very prolonged transition era which role would be to rebuild the environment/ where *all* the production – stops i.e. "the stone age, era", to introduce the *new*, minded system. Its role would be *not* to produce all, which would brake after time – that completely wastes the resources, but to think everything through and *never* allow anything similar to happen in the future.

Those current efforts (GMO's, through poisons/ toxins introduced on many products, pharmaceuticals, drugs, information etc./ recently brand cigarettes, alcohols) which you see daily: are only a *subsidiary*, to *limit* the ever increasing population. **If you're *not* after taking the full health restoration process, #3: *your* body is likely to crack under the ever amounting number of toxins that are absorbed by it, everyday.**

We've destroyed this planet and if you *didn't* spotted that you've been poisoned for all those years, was *not* mindful enough to see that the 2012 end of the world predictions/ agenda was only a warning: you're *likely* to be left, with all the sheep – those who are *unprepared*, commonly ridiculing everyone around who does something/ i.e. as in the movie "In Time" (2011). **The world as we know it, is coming to an end and you'd better be prepared.** The process, #2 would allow you to gain the required resources and as you would *become* more worth: new opportunities would open for you as your value would increase – to grow incrementally, each day/ it's the only [758]*salvation*, in truth.

Take, the path-of-[759]power.
Now.

---

[756] **It's the excuse/ i.e. the story you've believed in, which *stops* you in your tracks of getting what you want/ #2.**
It's you: who *stops* himself, by the thoughts you hold in your mind/ #0.1: *forever*.
You have to break them, to get/ to be *able* to get.
You know, what to *do*/ #2.

[757] To slow down the process of its destruction and therefore: to provide more time for the ongoing research.

[758] In this event population would *drop* probably by 70-90%/ in picture: you might be one of the *lost* souls. It's ~~believed~~ known by the author that if you took the process/ #2: you'd be *spared* by the Laws to continue your development/ where the rest would get *stranded* fighting for their life and death as foreseen in the movie mentioned in the text – where 'time' would be *access* to clean water and food, shelter/ if you run out of it: you die.

[759] Aim of this reality is to develop a super-soldiers/ you have to become one, to Live a happy Life and be *happy*// #2.

SECURE AND SHARE WITH OTHERS THIS DOCUMENT: DO IT RIGHT NOW
/ AS IT WOULD BE LOST ONE TIME, FOREVER.

/

The Process/ #2[760] *works*, but you have to maintain all-time: positive dominating thoughts of the purpose – goal, mixed with the strongest desires and the most intense feelings. Therefore it means that *sum* of your thoughts must contain at least 50%[761] thoughts of purpose, forever.

Keep in mind that cigarettes break down the power of persistence; they destroy the power of endurance; they destroy the ability to concentrate; they deaden and undermine the imaginative faculty, and help in other ways to keep you from using your mind most effectively/ #2.2.

Eliminate the negative people (& the drifters: who have no real life purpose) from your life, permanently.

MD5 CHECKSUM for the file to verify its authenticity: X
/ to compare, with original releases.

Print this book and sell it for profit (as a publisher: you can print it and place[762] to the stores/ translate).

[760] The Law of Hypnotic Rhythm/ The Law of Compensation or simply a part of the Karma mechanism/ #1.2.
[761] You have to be immersed in the *reality* of abundance, spoils of success and life *after* receiving your prize.
[762] #4.2 pictures have to replaced, #3.98C guide with the same content (as I have/ must to use my time – efficiently)
/ or settle first: with their authors (copy-owners). Alternatively, the best: delete those pages for your safety.
Most of the pictures used are mine: I'm interested in the cause – using what's best in existence/ to serve the purpose.

Imagine only a need to read and implement knowledge from only ONE short 93-pages text map, in order to change your life completely – on the very best that is for you possible (needing to read only few pages forward and to execute one, very small and simple change at a time). Would you drop this opportunity and go along as nothing had happened?

You’re currently in a possession of it.

The Luciferian Doctrine/ I survived through The Apocalypse

[763] Dig them deep in the vacuum-sealed bags (special plastic bags can be used for the purpose/ but it also can be wrapped and sealed with a duck-tape/ -wrapped in a multiple [air-tight] bags: best, stored in many locations).
Electronic-attachments added to the book: with it --- you burn on DVD's as they would *solely* remain.
/ Make [printed] copies of this book & original i.e. The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf.

KEEP THIS BOOK FOR YOUR-EYES[ONLY!]/

AGREEMENT

Book has been written to preserve the Most Important Knowledge Ever Existing [[of This Period]] by an Anonymous_Author. No liability is taken, as it's done purposely for Him.

AGREEMENT [of Your:part]

As I've paid for this book: I'd preserve it for _myself:lonely [[for my eyes:only]!

I understand that this [#1:one] rule serves ^my *self_interest* due to acknowledgment of facts:

- **Spread of information contained in this book *might/ will* result in my_detention & prosecution from the Authorities [police, psychiatric_hospitals, judges, but also would open me to influences of: criminals [[thugs, thieves & very *probably* my:friends, closest family and All the _rest]]. *{which causes {kills} my_chances of [any-]survival due to time-sensitivity of necessary:preparations}***
- **I, being asked by ANYONE: will _always *make* them think that I prepare for the –FOREVER:leave {perhaps abroad/ to a different country}.**

I will *follow* the rules of Agreement, because *I* understand why they serve me [[& my_cause, i.e. Agenda/ #2 --- {while, I know that} All. References made are linking directly to the original book, i.e.:
[764]The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf {which is: The Most Important Knowledge of –ALL.TIME}!

SUMMARY/ BOOK DESCRIPTION

THIS WORK IS TO_YOUR_EYES:ONLY/ PRINT IT NOW [!] / BURN ON DVD's – KEEP IT FOR YOUR SURVIVAL.
PLEASE **SECURE/ & PRESERVE THIS VERSION OF FILE.**

The book features nearly _ALL basic knowledge _required for your survival.

- **Finding / Safety-measures / of: & [1] Water [All] / [2] Food [All-included] / [0] Psychological-Mindset to /_must/ of survival & many more for a period of the Next-Decade All in a budget.**

[764] Print It: now! {because you'd _requite:it}

/ IT'S A BOOK: YOU MUST READ & IMPLEMENT TO SURVIVE.
/ PROTECT IT.

/ SECURE THE BOOK.

** NOTE/ PDF underline thickness issues, if present – are a result of *your* reader/ i.e. replace it.

Even if the author would die or be killed: He would be brought back to the World of Living due to Life-dedication to his_Agenda/ #2 {see chapter: #X:1}.

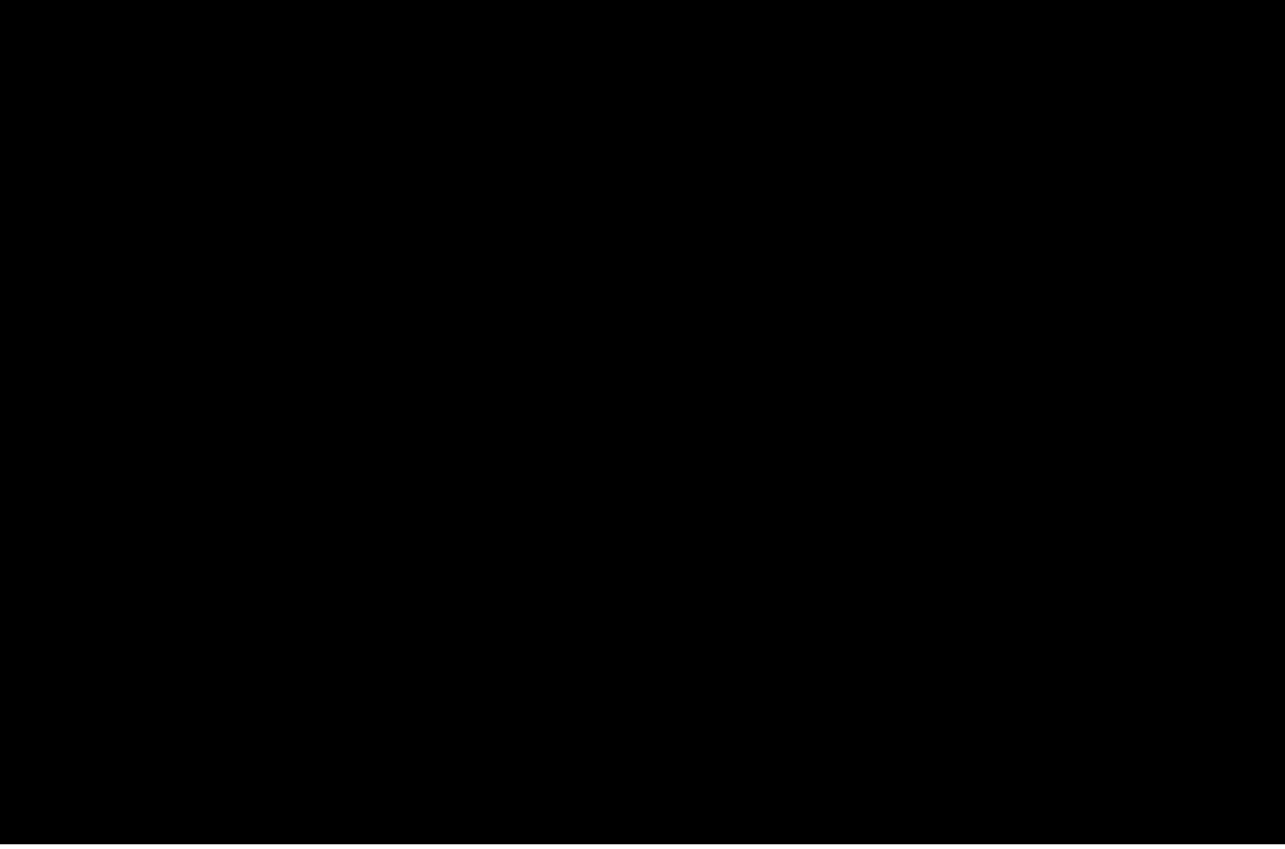
Dedicated only to Universal Intellect from your best and servile ~~servant~~ soldier, ever existing.
There is nothing so perfect to please you, so I give to You this humble

What you would do: if you were to be told right now – The World As You Know It (TWAYKI) is going to cease to exists due to an EMP(Electro.Magnetic.Pulse)-Attack caused by the detonation of the Atomic Bomb high in the Altitude (1 such strike causes the Whole Continental America/ Europe/ & All Other parts of the Globe [[Continents!]]): to be sent-back into 1800' (due to the fact that we'd discontinued the use of tools/ machinery available in the 1900'). It is absolutely granted [[{switch:off-thinking} as it has _Already:happened in _this:timeline!]].

The-Survival-Knowledge contained in this _document will provide you with necessary {for You} to survive the period of 2016/ 2017 – up to 2022-2023 when the Civilization would be rebuilt [[but *not* perhaps below the 2025 till it would All_ be set:Up --- giving you Access to those necessary]].

_

Would you Act now or refuse & be like the rest of 70-90% population who would *perish* {in those Years} due to *lack* of Thinking preparation & their own self-limiting beliefs and false notions embedded by those in the Top of the Power?



The Luciferian Doctrine/

I survived through The Apocalypse

v0.01b. FINAL VERSION / see page X: in the book

! FOR-YOUR-EYES-ONLY.
/ released & completed: 2016-03-17 (a paid-/ 1-copy.limited:document).

Anonymous_Author.

INDEX

WHY IT_HAPPENS/ & WHY I _MUST: EXECUTE THE PROTOCOL.....1

0.01. Beginnings of understanding.....1
-1. [NON-POISONED] Water Supply.....5
0.1. First 2 (3) fundamentals of survival [YOUR_{NEW:}MINDSET].....9

SURVIVING THE-CHEMICAL-ATTACK:PERIOD [[BEFORE THE APOCALYPSE/ i.e. 2016-02 till 2016-11/ 2017-01]].....13

1.01. Things to remember.....13
1.1. Securing Food for the next 9-11 months/ for After the fall & protecting your_space.....15
1.11. (Non-poisoned) Food:security Up To The Fall.....15
1.14. (Non-poisoned) Food:security After The Fall.....19
1.17. Dealing with [destruction/ sabotage] programs {people}.....31
1.7. Buying gear/ tools/ equipment {NECESSITIES} for survival.....33

SURVIVING THROUGH THE APOCALYPSE [[i.e. END OF 2016/ 2017-01 –to 2023-2025]].....39

2.01. Water.....39
2.1. Edible plants.....41
2.9. Extras.....43
2.91. Survival _requirements: pyramid[of_necessities].....43
2.93. Rules of Group-Acceptance [[Who you'd accept to your_reality[tribe]/ etc.]] {by the Anonymous_Author}/.....45
X. Ending.....47

You either prepare & execute what's necessary or you suffer the *consequences* {i.e. death/ in _Agony --- as essence}.

You've got no-time, literally to –prepare as the {events} are coming rapidly & the-temperature {heat} is rising very fast, NOW [as of February 2016– }.

Therefore: -prepare {by executing protocol contained in the book} *or die*.

A frog dropped into a boiling water would jump-off it, quickly.
The same frog dropped into a water with the-temperature steadily rising:
will cook itself without her *even* knowing {die}.

{The same Applied to the Most of Humanity/}

WHY IT_HAPPENS/ & WHY I _MUST: EXECUTE THE PROTOCOL

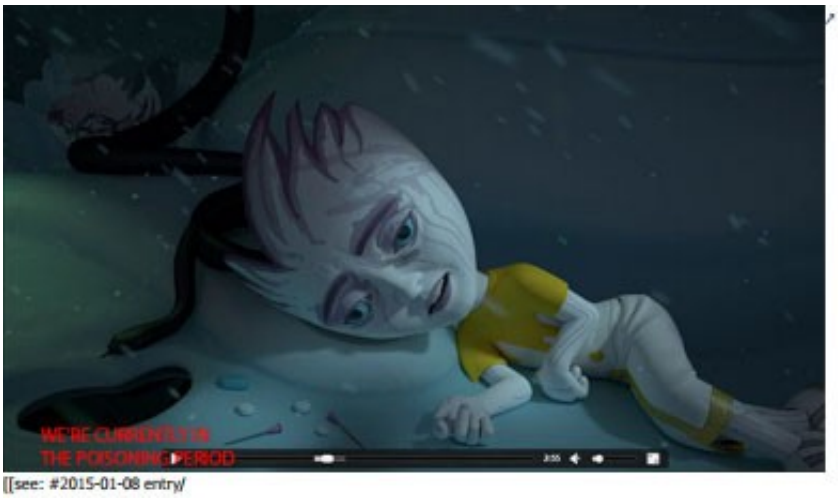
0.01. BEGINNINGS OF UNDERSTANDING

In order for the Humanity to survive: The World Population has to be reduced at least by the level of 70-90%/ & it has to be _organized in a way which would *promote* the Development[765] of the Human-specie in the way to become a ~~meaningful~~ Important-player in the intergalactic-sphere.

The Process started in the beginning of this Century/

{As of _recent: timeline of events/

[766]



[[see: #2015-01-08 entry/

~Feb '16: [chemtrails] black goo {file: +xernt[directory]/3.3B_Agenda.anonymous_logs.pdf -> / CTRL+F “black goo”)

~25 Feb: [chemtrails] gold-like particles [[visible under reflection/ i.e. angle]]

1 March, @18:00: water is poisoned [[toxic chemical/ i.e. dry tongue [mouth] --- no.pesticides detected/ perhaps causes brain/body-poisoning[damage/ i.e. gets via blood-brain barrier]

/ it's absorbed via the skin

/ it sticks to surfaces [[vinegar tests for removing it is in-making [tomorrow, I'd see]/

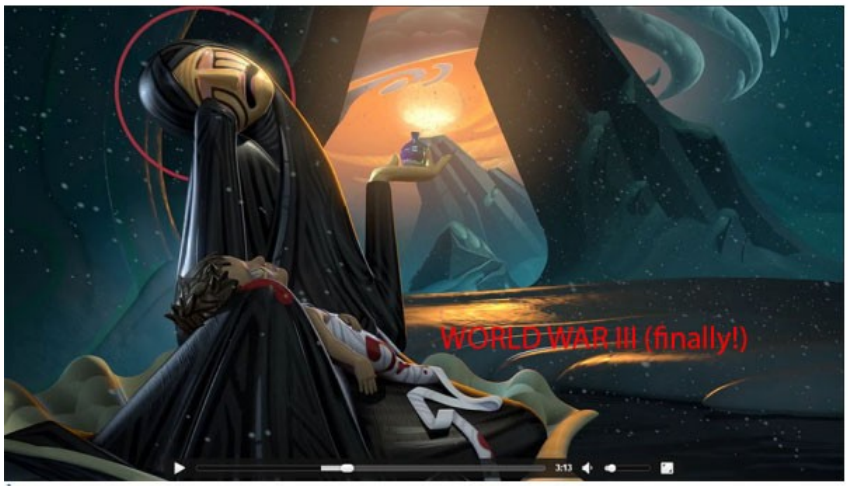
[765] {A term coined as} The New World Order Agenda/ i.e. NWO.
[766] {file: +xernt[directory]/3.3B_Agenda.anonymous_logs.pdf /// -notice the :pills, :needles, “goo” in the image for a / -picture / to what happens currently/ 2016}

[[maybe it is a pesticide?/ no-evidence.]

Next (mid-2016 – /



[[markets-plunge// see warnings: http://xernt.com/i/467/2016-01-13/markets-plunge.png (for_instance: you've been warned)



/

+ http://xernt.com/i/467/2016-01-13/Taylor.Swift.-.Bad.Blood.ft.Kendrick.Lamar.mp4
/ In case you haven't noticed: http://xernt.com/i/467/2016-01-13/x4.jpg

As a + BONUS: http://xernt.com/i/467/2016-01-13/Hidden.Messages.in.New.$100.Dollar.Bill-watch.to.2,3rds.mp4

In *essence*:

You'd be brought to your-knees in The-Chemical-Attack period *before* you know-it {as if you've *failed* to notice that -3 years back _ALL was poisoned, i.e. to name a few: clothes, bottled water & tap water, food {packings} with even items such as paper/ toilet.paper & All-the-rest}.

If you *refuse* to make the necessary-preparations {which *would* be_ ALL-made in a budget of [767]700 EUR}: you'd [probably] / D-I-E- / like_ the rest of your-kind {if ignored to _implement this[basic]:knowledge As Exactly As It was Presented in this book}.

The time is-ticking {no-time has barely left & it's "Last Chance"/ literally.

Authors+note.

I never care. You take it as it's written = you succeed & / perhaps/ beyond 99.5% of population.

Ignore *everybody* as they're programs {

- refusal to let others let to think for *themselves* is the prelude to your_disaster

} [[never reveal your_knowledge {found in this book} / never speak about .poisoning {the-Chemical-Attack period} / never consult this knowledge with no-0ne [[leave it for yourself & NEVER let n0body close [even:remotely] to the Big+Picture/ i.e. Agenda/ of yours]]/.

Very little explanation *will* be provided as the time to / "seed" / has _GONE and _now is the time
– TO.EXECUTE.

Fail to / take [768]1-2 weeks of vacation (from work) & prepare for the incoming will [probably] result in your_failure to survive {death}.

Look *only* upon yourself as you – Are – The – Most – Important – In – The –World.

/ End.

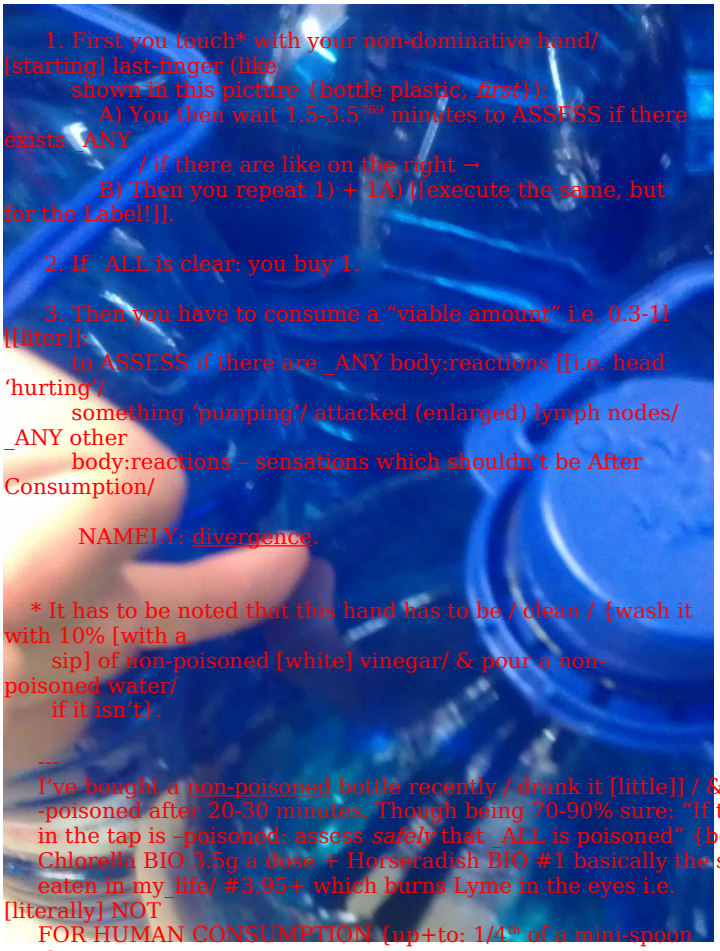
[767] A money-amount EVERYONE/ YOU has the ability to get {in up to a 3 weeks-period: in case of those who have no-money}.
[768] Which is / EXACTLY / the time-required to make ALL- The.Most.Necessary.Preparations that would MAX your chances of survival in the next decade.

-1. [NON-POISONED] WATER SUPPLY

As of ~1st March 2016 tap/ {bottle} water is poisoned. Your head already probably hurts [[or you've got so adjusted to being *chronically* poisoned by now that you've ceased to pay-attention]].

HOW TO DETECT POISONED/ NON-POISONED SOURCES {of water/ food i.e. How to distinguish}

The protocol is easy:









[769] I typically walk in the shop scouting for the new products to buy [[but Never touching them!]].

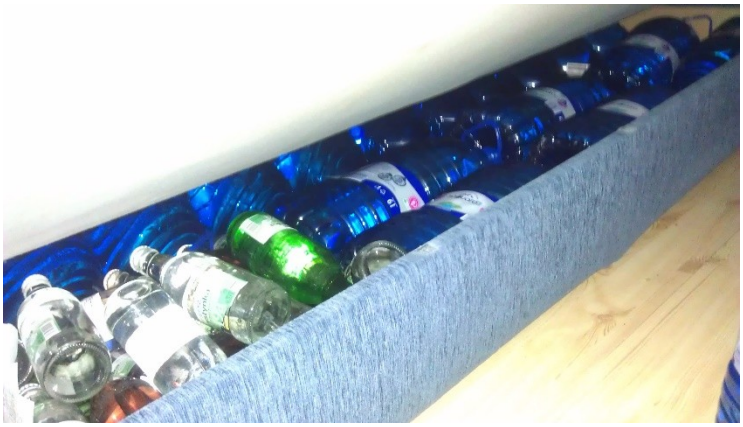
when you're -ALL:poisoned (All is –poisoned so/
IF UNSURE [[LESS THAN IN 100% {ABSOLUTELY!} SURE]]
=== REJECT.

ACT NOW!

[0] Buy _ALL expiry[770] date: 2016-12 – 2016-06 [[i.e. "old waters"]].
[1] Buy / some / glass-waters.
[option: 1A] Additionally buy some 100% cold-pressed juices [[pasteurized & not]].

{test[771] them _All: *before* the purchase}

I've secured _myself / before /



&

[770] It's just an expiry_date of the bottle as water never spoils/ they would be safe perhaps up to a 1-year after as the plastic would start to brake down and leak petrochemicals to the water itself [[it would be experienced {beyond that \ extra \ term} in the –poisoning:taste but none serious would happen]]. Waters stored in glass are valid virtually indefinitely if the cap is not re-sealed or damaged {the expiry_date [in_reality] is a "guarantee" by the producer of product freshness – a time where it stores the / quality / promised /// in _ALL food products [[in fact: it insures the product will sell/ & be consumed, in time which increases the+profits for the *first*}.

[771] You buy just 1 piece of the item you're going to buy [[in bulk]] & test+ All of them 1 by one / with 5-7 minute breaks in_between.



/

In essence: over 90 non-poisoned[772] [verified 100%] 6l bottles [[plus glass-water!]]/ & about x100 noodles [[now the stashes of food had been expanded significantly/ #1(Apocalypse)]].

LEARN

<u>If</u> you‘ve got –resources which keep you START.AHEAD/

You’re *safe* & basically[773] “can die” and it’s <u>_ALL about it</u> {therefore you _always prepare:before/ any of such events-cataclysms happens {{i.e. fun}}}.
/

[772] They’re secured over many locations [[in_pictures are just shown some/ visit +xernt[directory]/3.3B_Agenda.anonymous_logs.pdf] for more].
[773] I refer to it as `peace of the mind` which is an –enormous.advantage.

-Psychiatric.hospital place is my source of drinking water when my supplies end.



Though, 3 km distant: I'm _required to be going there @ 06:00-06:30 {leave} MAX & 20:30-21:00 due to reason of missing All those who have placed/ seen me in the department and who might question me. I'm planning to carry there 2 bags & a backpack with empty 6l bottles[774] {to conceal the purpose of visit} (where 10-15, 21 bottles would be left). The water itself has to be drank w/o touching the "neck" with my mouth (due to bacteria that grow on it & spoilage/ nasty smell of the bottle itself). I plan also to carry a 1.75l bottle from which I would drink directly {the water was never poisoned in [the-state-of-the-Art] hospital {now & in the past}: since they've got a separate[775] [water] source and those neighboring flats have also shown no-indication of water poisoning {was in dentist for tooth removal during the time of the stay: there & water seriously had no-signs of tampering when I was ordered to wash my mouth}.

-/ If you've got none such [free] water source or have no knowledge about it yet: you're left with [[except for the waters found in the shop/ i.e.]]/



1. They've put up a "100% [pressed] apple-juice" in a [carton-box!] which is a *novelty* in Poland since n0body buys [bought, like:never] so/ such expensive [the cost is –outstanding as 11.99 PLN {2.8 EUR/ for 3 liters of 100% apple-juice]: I've paid for [a single] 6l water: 1.79 PLN {0.42 EUR; see previous-pages}.



You've got also 100% juices [[with NONE addition of the –poisoned-water {that's the point!}/ which are pasteurized {[ultra-fast] boiling juices/ i.e. pasteurization causes Vitamins {& ~~more~~ All-else/ read All about it in #3.1+ chapter of The. Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf} to be destroyed [[rendered *useless* for the body/ though present in the product]]. Therefore: **If you'd suffer some vitamin-poisoning (which in overdose causes symptoms and [perhaps] leads to vomit {as in the case of foods}: _ALL you**

[774] To get 18l/ 19 qt every 3 up to 4 days.

[775] Update 2017-03-17. I've took water from that [marked presume it's due to chemicals that were used to clean it [would get there though in up to few+weeks and would ta [[did it already & water was OK]]. I'd probably be in a _re rubber-pipe but I would get there {in the_end}. The –protocol for water-testing in such cases/ is _wait up to 35 minutes after the initial-sip [[followed in 10-15 minutes with up to 1.5 "sip"]] {& observation/ #-1(Apocalypse)}.

have to execute is to boil[776] those non-pasteurized juices to turn them into a 'color' [tasty] water {like it is done with the milk/ for instance}.

{If there is X condition there _Always pops-up something to counter-act it i.e. there is _forever the solution to –any}. Though, because you've refused to –prepare:before --- you'd be *now* paying extra {& as I say: **A poor {due to being unprepared and/or lack of $} losses up to x10 times**.}

2. There are _also those waters in the glass/

Though they're just 0.50 PLN {0.12 EUR/ as bottle is given-back}: they contain over 3,400mg of minerals/ per 1 liter {you get high by drinking them perhaps due to [natural] fluoride contents so they _must/ should.be: diluted or used as a safety for up to few a day}.



I've also found those [other] 0.33l glass-bottles but they were just few of them and they've cost 1.49 PLN {0.35 EUR}. No-other [glass-bottles]] were present at my current location and the 2nd where they've might be some non-poisoned glass water is in a city 25km near so it _requires a car {trouble, so stick – with.what.you've.got:currently!}.

They should stay safe[777] [[to the End/ i.e. end of 2016/ Jan 2017]]). {They would stay-safe *indefinitely*! See #-1[Apocalypse]:footnotes for more on expiry_dates of glass[water]}



[3:] There is _also a possibility of –buying those "experimental" waters which are quite expensive but which might play the/ 13.99 & 19.99 PLN {3.27 & 4.67 EUR} for 5 liters/ They've might be valid {non-tested, though} because they're placed in {paper/ cardboard} cartons {which were never-poisoned in the past}.

[4:/ ignore]. I've also once, being drunk --- in the water:poisoning period {few years ago} spoke with

-

[776] I .X(Apocalypse).
[777] & while in the case of petrol-based products: _AL n the bottom of the vial that is then "pu chemical soup to distribute Worldwide: glas l.

a guy who 'bragged' how much he'd earned in his job selling antibiotics to hospitals but when it came to water: lived in the city-center with no running water so they've took it from the
–WELL: which is well-accessible in any time of the day & night with no-security AND they've used this water for drinking purposes {last-End.Times, option/ :more is _required but it leaves you with a *possibility* to find such --- in your.area [[All you have to execute is to buy some beers & ask for information –in.exchange]]}.

/ You must keep this book: when you're **in a _requirement** – to use the relevant information.

0.1. FIRST 2 (3) FUNDAMENTALS OF SURVIVAL [YOUR_{NEW:}MINDSET]

If there is 1 thing that could save you: it is the_Agenda/ #2 (a life purpose[778] you've set for yourself).

EXECUTE_

You _MUST {OBLIGATORILY!} Establish for_yourself a life+purpose/ #2: which would motivate you to survive through ^The Apocalypse[779] {View chapter #2 in The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf [free] book [[for_details]]/ see for example below footnote}.
> Agenda/ #2: is a / believable [for you!] / goal-aim-purpose [you] select for yourself where you start/ begin to act based on it {to get: to it/ achieve[780] it --- in essence}/ for life.

Though, it has never been revealed in the original book/

BE

If you have a [hard] choice/

Ask yourself [always]: What[/Does It] Advances my_Agenda/ #2?

///

If *confronted* with any/

Always remind yourself with a "yell" in your head of phrase: ` Agenda! `
Which would bring your focus on the right track.

[778] I've set for _myself *first* 100k [[which I've achieved in 3 months after a year of waiting/ to set Laws in motion]]. Then it progressed to $1B/ repaid {birth} –debt [in meantime]/ was able to set it to *$3.3B (as of 2014 money-worth:value) and it rules :my_life {*as of _current_Agenda/ #2 for the time this book is written}.
[779] {your_life/ in_essence} / it sets Laws/ #2: in _motion --- allowing you to.survive & it's ~~perhaps~~ THE+MOST+IMPORTANT thing to_execute and Live By It, *forever* {see #1.1xE+for more}.
[780] Later: ideas are \ pumped \ in your_mind for your+execution/ #2.

END READING NOW.
ESTABLISH YOUR_AGENDA/ #2 [[MOTIVATION]] FOR YOU TO SURVIVE
{up to 1-1.5h _required to complete

You would get to it/ 100%/ as it's The+Law (unseen, but effective that guides your life_experience).
You're forbidden to proceed – *if* you ~~want~~ must to survive [[till done.

When you've established your_Agenda/ #2: 2nd next is [your_] {mind_}PROGRAMMING/ #0.1!@!!!

START RIGHT NOW AND APPLY

You _MUST introduce mind_programming/ #0.1 {#1. Dantalion Jones - Delta Success Programming - Part 4 - CD04-11 - Psychopathology of Success & #2. Paul Mckenna - Positivity - CD02 - 07 - Attracting Wealth**} [[patterns of success which keep your focus & make you [basically] ... SUCCESSFUL [[in _ANY undertaking/ > It keeps your FOCUS on the_Agenda/ #2 and The+MOST+IMPORTANT/**

NONE is / possible / w/o it and Hypnosis is the+most+effective way to get it (begin now as it takes months to be embedded in your_brain and digital[electronic]_equipment is _required for the purpose [[_All would be / GONE / in matter of 7-9 months from now! /// -

It's the last warning.

END READING NOW.
<u>DOWNLOAD</u> FILES [[IN THE_PACKAGE]] & PUT IT NOW ON YOUR_EQUIPMENT/ i.e. your_EARPHONES [[to be used today night/ [..]
{instructions in the original book
7 minutes _required

Execute now – *if* you're _required to survive [[due to your_Agenda/ #2.

The+Truth is that my_mind requires drugs [dope] to function at its best. The substance of choice [currently] is DXM [Dextrometorphan] /// NFO. It has to be _pure/ i.e. it never can contain any extra-substances like painkillers that are frequently added or it would kill you [[harm liver, etc.]]. In Poland the / cure / is sold as "Acodin" {I've paid for it under 5 PLN [1 Euro] in the years before/ now, the price has doubled to 10 PLN --- it's what #inflation is about [prices rise, but you earn the+same or a little bit more/ it has to be noted that products are very often priced a bit each passing year or are downsized as for instance years before I've bought a beer for 1.69 & it had 7.2% : now the_same beer costs 1.79 PLN and it has "only" 6.6% [[or you get instead of a 1 Liter of juice/ i.e. 0.9L]]}. / In order for the drug to perpetuate its job [[i.e. RESET[your]:MIND!]] it has to be used at a dose of YOUR_WEIGHT x 2.5mg so for a 70kg person the MAX_DOSE is 175mg so I've took 150mg. / It's forbidden to mix it with _ANY [[including *any pharmaceuticals [as for instance: anti-depressants, herbs, alcohol, etc.]]. You're forbidden also to use chestnut oil.



I've took it <u>immediately</u> {yesterday} in pharmacy [[I always took drugs in such places since they're safe/ similarly as I drink in a shop/ etc.]]. You <u>never</u> think [[as you've did the thinking, before/ as _forever]].

Thoughts to the-trip: NEVER avoid to panic [when it loads]. IGNORE everything else [[NO/ you would never die from such dosage/ if you have followed guidelines stated above]]. // You have to also have in mind that if you'd go to the doctors: you'd be laughed and sent back home [[with such dose]]. I mean: programs take up to 90 tablets of it at once [[protocol is 7 tablets per 7 minutes to avoid vomit]]. Oh & avoid to vomit because you won't [[waste of time]]. N0body has ever died out of such `dose` and you'd be fine. The "high" [[I experience no "high" in the strict sense/ i.e. #1.1 but I take it because I must // to function, at my+best {you're never supposed to understand it / }. Therefore: calm down/ It lasts about 2 hours [[peaking at 1.5-2h]] and then it basically wears off though ~~the trip~~ the effects might last for the next 2-4 hours/ -end.

It also nullifies your+tolerance for drugs [[so instead of taking 1g of Amph. : to have the-same effect/ you might now be taking half of it]].

It's what I've required/ though: enough is _enough & you're supposed to take this drug up to 1-once/ a month {I take it 1-2 times a year/ up to this time}. For me it's an Anti-depressant and it basically "straightens" your brain-"homeostasis" [let's say it like this] so you're clear to go {first-use / A day After: I've opened a fridge and laughed to meat as a prime example}. / It's just [my_]pharmacy.

The 3rd step to / *persevere* / in the _moments **{_ANY psychological "issues"}** like this is/

U

Use UP+TO[!] 10x 15mg tablets [[150mg of / pure / DXM [[Dextrometorphan]] at once/ per month. Females 8 tablets MAX (optional but _required).

Last words/

ACT NOW!

1.
If you use any pharmaceuticals: you _MUST discontinue them / completely / because there would be :NO – possibility to take them “After The Fall”/
It specifically includes _All psychotropic:drugs (as for instance: benzodiazepines can’t be discontinued rapidly…).
> It’s your_problem/ #3.1 chapter provides All Human Health cracked in 100% (diabetes, cholesterol/ heart, etc.).

2.
If you’ve got unregulated membership to-the-army / or a category which makes you fit for the service: it’s in your_interest to change it via various means to any other [un-fit]:categories.
> I will ignore the service if I’d be [ever] drawn {disappear} / i.e. All that can be told.

SURVIVING THE-CHEMICAL-ATTACK:PERIOD [[BEFORE THE APOCALYPSE/ I.E. 2016-02 TILL 2016-11/ 2017-01]]

Before you engage – you _MUST:plan [[to EVERY single/ smallest/ possible: details {variation/ of events}.

1.01. THINGS TO REMEMBER

It's _required from you to avoid as much –poisoning as possible.



1. Therefore, because they drop gold-like [chemtrail] particles in hours 09:00-15:00 & 21:00-03:00: you're *forced* to work IN_BETWEEN those hours.

If though you're forced to perpetuate actions in those hours: -if [[on]] any sign [notice] on "needles" [[anything]] remotely 'touching' your lungs from the inside {a feeling like you'd breathed something/ "some particle(s)" [[All you have to be cautious about: is to –pay.attention]] --- step back & *wait* till it passes (particles drop to ground).

2. Know & adapt/

KNOW & ADAPT!

1.
You're forbidden to use any tap-water [[for any purposes!]].
/ Which also includes –recent.bottled water/ #-1(Apocalypse).

It means you *resign* [forever] from cleaning/ washing yourself .now [[it includes hands, washing & cleaning cookware, –Any house_cleaning, etc.]]. It's 15 March & if you really _require to wash yourself: use [non-poisoned] bottled[781] water [[see #-1(Apocalypse) chapter]] or just wait some time to get on a –secure."lake" with an [old-bought] soap to wash[782] yourself. You're forbidden to wash _ANY clothes in this water nor any [[pack them/ those non-poisoned, .now to the bags [[#.x1(Apocalypse]] which you'd place high above the eyes in your safe[ty]_room.

2.
The windows in your_room & doors: have to be –ALL.time locked.
You're forbidden to [ever] let in *anybody* to your_place where you sleep & have got non-poisoned items for your safety. **You're _required to put a :lock on those doors if you live with anybody.**
/

[781] Which you'd cut & use directly from the bottle. You can use a pail/ bucket or a baby:bathtub.
[782] You can –easily can get up to 1.5-2.5 months with no cleaning/ so you've got the time.

1.1. SECURING FOOD FOR THE NEXT 9-11 MONTHS/ FOR AFTER THE FALL & PROTECTING YOUR_SPACE

You must think & prepare [[in_time]] things to survive you'd _require.

1.11. (Non-poisoned) Food:security Up To The Fall

@1st March 2016: water was poisoned Worldwide, so basically *Every* food-product made with the use of water like: [potato] chips, –cheddar is destined/ will be – poisoned, too.

NOODLES (PASTA, RAMEN) is the –least.expensive food item available in my_area so, I've bough/



~250x 400g [[14.1oz]] packets of it. I've tested it *before* for its validity. I've bought _ALL: items in shops for up to 01-2019 [[expiry_date]] {about x100 noodles for 0.99 PLN each {0.23 EUR}}.

It is important though to mention that [[in the same time]]: they've added new_series of the same product but with the expiry_date changed by –1 year & / when the water became poisoned / I've found that mother bought 2 pasta's from that:series [[02-2018 C3AS]] for 0.99 PLN in that promotion (so technically the product couldn't be poisoned from there in Jan 2016 when it was bought) and with the influx of funds: I've cleared –ALL 5 [network]shops with that pasta {pasta of those #series} [[as there was none [other] expiry.date-before [those] pasta's & my[program]:mother provided me with details of the purchase which were *congruent* with what I've spot --- i.e. those pasta's were released with new _expiry:date).
-

In the picture on left: you've got a (sample) of concealed stash [[of 30/40 pasta's]] which I've spread over whole my_home.

I've paid in overall about 300 PLN {69.91 EUR} for the food which would serve as my –safety.pillow[783] i.e. consuming it would allow me to sustain _myself for those next 9-11 months before the Fall.

[783] If I would have no-other[safe] food for consumption in that period: I would _survive just by eating pasta everyday.

ACT

If you aim to have a similar-plan in place: ask [the_manager] for those "old" pasta's who were delivered to the Wholesale/ shop: by date 11-2015/ 01-206 (as those are [perhaps] *safe*). Buy 1 [[*just* one]]/ –pour a non-poisoned water [[#-1(Apocalypse)]] to a [784]brand-new pot (cookware) and put it to a boiling point: then add the pasta (& check for "divergence" [[if any poisoning-symptoms appear/ #-1(Apocalypse):1st)]]. If they show no-signs of being –poisoned: you buy the whole cartons of that #series [[it's time-sensitive!

{You again pay, because you've *refused* to execute it before}

[784] 1-time you pour water [[even a bit]] to a vessel: it's basically GONE / FOREVER --- You *won't* rather make it ever[!] cleaned out of the toxic-chemical {which is a direct evidence for the Ultimate(Last): poisoning before the Fall!}.
- You're forced to buy new [[or use those who haven't been spoiled/ by tap.water]].

SELECTION OF FOODS-TO-BUY/

- **CANNED BEANS,**
  LENTILS,
  PEAS,
  CORN ~~BEST~~ BIO: as buying any other is like playing a Russian roulette/ particularly _dangerous in the times of –poisoning.

- With **CANNED [WILD!] FISH** you _MUST be thoughtful because they've might be Radioactive. / I've once entered a shop and found –suspiciously:priced sardines. I mean: they've costed 1.99 PLN {0.47 EUR} for a tiny-can but the usual.price was _always around 2.50 PLN {0.58 EUR so it –immediately drawn my red light{attention}. I've bought 2- cans & ate them/ over an hour later I've became –poisoned [[feeling of / changed_[internal]:state / sleepiness & All.the-other symptoms follow/ → you would.know if you'd only focus on your_internal:feelings[785]]].



- **OLIVES** [[those & –ANY other: **You _MUST Find Expiry_Dates Which Are Up+To A Certain Point {Of Time; See The Next Page!}** with non_poisoned water [[–USE plastic-cutlery for –ALL foods[786] for this period]].

- **ALL-NATURAL [RAW] BIO:PRODUCTS** like seeds, grains, beans {they _MUST be –tested before & / in my_area / none of them were poisoned in the time of their packing/ like a –last.year season} [[-put each such food into a cold water for an hour [[discard the water]] & then wait 12 hours before its cook-time {with the exception of raw:buckwheat where the time is 20 minutes for up to 45 min. MAX}/ then you.must MIN. cook each for 15 minutes at boiling-water:temperature until they're soft & tender/ #3.1+ for full.table **[[to those items included are [raw] nuts/ dried fruits& vegetables of the same-company/ TIME-SENSITIVE!}/**





- **ALL [OLDER[787]] GLASS-CANNED ITEMS [[LIKE CHERRIES, CABBAGE, BEETS, /& ALL THE OTHERS** {–Include to this diet fresh raw foods which might be opened [[in gloves/ without risking poisoning / like: bananas, pomelo, [& those are *only* available in my_area].

}.

[785] This –poisoning was however *different* to the 1 of Mercury [["needless" to the –arms/legs {limbs} are experienced]].
[786] Due to –poisoned.water: / EVERYTHING / that gets in touch with it: gets.poisoned [[*forever*]].
[787] Released *before* the water-poisoning occurred [[~1st March 2016]]: Worldwide.

I'VE BOUGHT A / SEPARATE[788] / [[IT HAD ONLY LEFT] POT FOR COOKING PURPOSE OF –SOLELY:PASTA [[SEE PREVIOUS PAGE]]. It would be just used for cooking this 1-type item:food. {IF I'd be *starting* to to cook / raw_natural:BIO / products I'd be in a _requirement to buy…

-/ As though to the question of / **how much to eat [[in order to _survive]]** /: it's indicated by the
[TRUE]:hunger you_experience (but NOT the 1 caused by false:empty stomach/ as there's a *true* distinction).
Lower calorie intake would *significantly* contribute to your_longevity.

Expiry_dates before they're valid [[*safe* to consume/ with –none of the poisoned water/
{To give_you some _example/

- **CANS [BIO].** Up+to 2017-11-30 {in my_area}.
- **CANNED PEA [BIO].** Up+to 31.07.2018.
- **CANNED CORN [BIO].** Up+to 31.12.2017.
- **OLIVES.** Up+to = 05.02.2018 [~~being_tested for the new:batch/ 13.03.2018 i.e.~~
  [for the~~]~~ HIGHER[EXPIRY]+DATE: YOU NEVER[789] TAKE HIGHER_[EXPIRY]+DATE UNLESS IN SHOP THERE IS A LOWER 1.

{You _MUST establish those for *each* food you buy [[after the water.poisoning!}

{While testing new[790] foods/

EXECUTE !

IF you experience –poisoning+symptoms: vomit [[with non-poisoned water/ .as to be used, #3.29L/
{IMMEDIATELY: you pour :non-poisoned water into a cup and INSTANTANEOUSLY drink it AS+FAST+AS+POSSIBLE --- up to (min.6,)7-9 full.cups [[in a row/ force:yourself}.
/

(° ͜ʖ °)

[788] I've bought it at[premium] @ a local shop where they / sell / 2nd:sort[quality] items which would be rejected in the West [[they carry little damages but none of them actually matter in the end {for the_purpose]].
[789] IF FORCED[TO]/ [TEST:{NEW}[EXPIRY_]DATE]:PRODUCTS_ WITH A PLASTIC+CUTLERY!]/
[790] In your _interest is to use *only* a very little_amount to assess your:body_reactions {you then wait up to 1-1.7 hours to know/ [clarification[skip]] in the –recent case of water where those foods were OK in !the_past} [[some foods taste –*distinctively* on worse [on minus]: when they're –poisoned with the recent water]].

IMP-
LE- MENT!

Buy { _ALL![791]} *safe*_foods that you'd consume within those 2.5-3 years.

| Never mix any foods/ #3.1: if you eat wheat – you eat *only* wheat [[up to the time when you're hungry or the next day]]. Then you can –lonely eat another meal.
\ |

I've invested _ALL that I've had.

[791] Due to water being –poisoned: there would be [in_principle] / NONE / safe foods [from] – Now [1/17-03-2016 & beyond].

1.14. (Non-poisoned) Food:security After The Fall

You _MUST: prepare yourself for the incoming --- to survive.

In order for you to have a 'food:security' for The[792]+Next+Decade: you'd _require:

- **1,9 tonne[793] of Raw, Hard-Winter Wheat(berries) [[a {raw} cost of about 1,400 PLN {327 EUR}]]**

All packed in a Heavy-duty[7mil] Mylar:bags.

/

You'd probably had never eaten a whole-seed wheat.



It has to be soaked in cold water [[7h soak &/ 45 minutes cooked: in a boiling water]]/

GRAINS[505]	TIME TO SOAK TIME TO BOIL	TIME TO SPROUT
Wheat **Spelt** **Kamut (durum)**	7 hours 45 minutes	2-3 days

/

NOTE. This diet would work for everyone except for those with a blood type 0 [[High Protein: Meat Eaters]] as they _require: meat/ fish as the / staples / for their diets (inability to follow so would result in their poor health/ they would look weak & long term [..]/ #3.1+/

[792] As presented in #1.11(Apocalypse).
[793] It would ensure you'd get EVERYDAY for the-next-10-years time: a portion of 0.5kg cooked wheat [[1,500+ kcal]]/

Though: such plan in work might actually work also in their case under the condition that they will substitute[794] it with fresh prey [[human flesh of those [freshly:]dead might be used {it's also meat}/ for instance]].

-/ First assemble_knowledge about the foods which you'd be packing /-

[794] You should buy/ Native American Pemmican (as a meat long-term storage food/ i.e. "JUST dried raw meat pounded JUST to fibers not powder and mixed with JUST fat to last the longest").

FOODS FOR THE NEXT DECADE WITH INDEFINITE/ ~25 YEAR [SHELF-LIFE]
-
I'VE GOT SECURED [NON-POISONED]:
[0] WATER:SUPPLY/ #-1(Apocalypse) [[+∞ water:bottles]]
[1] FOOD FOR 9-11 MONTHS/ #1.1(Apocalypse)
/

IF I'VE GOT SECURED #THOSE:*First* --- I [IN_ORDER_OF_IMPORTANCE] PURCHASE:

#1ST RAW HARD-WINTER WHEAT [[BERRIES]]



See previous [[I've bought 1,9 tonne of wheat…

- 7h soak [[in cold water/ 45 minutes cooked in boiling water!]]
  -

*-/ THIS: IS --- **THE_MOST IMPORTANT FOOD** TO STORE SINCE IT HAS AN – INDEFINITE LIFETIME & IT CONTAINS _ALL THE VITAMINS [[SPROUTS[795]!]] & MINERALS /-*

#2ND RAW WHITE RICE [[VALID ALSO TO RAW: WILD, ARBORIO, JASMINE & BASMATI RICE {USE THOSE SPARINGLY/ I.E. 70-90% RAW WHITE RICE}]]



If you buy white rice: it _MUST be BIO (organic) as the majority of white+rice is GMO:poisoned/ #3.1:

- Up to 25 years shelf-life.
- 8h soak/ 27 or 30 minutes cook [[in boiling water!]]

-

[795] Of BIO (Organic) Wheat only.

#3RD RAW [ALL] DRIED BEANS



White, Kidney Red, Black, Adzuki, Mung [[Pinto, Borlotti & Other{beans!}]]:

- Up to 25 years shelf-life.
- 12h soak/ 35-60 minutes (depends on the age of beans)/ cook for: 45 minutes.

They _must be cooked in a boiling water for at least 10minutes to remove the natural toxin [[Phytohaemagglutinin]] which causes

–poisoning!
-

#4TH POWDERED MILK IN NITROGEN-PACKED CANS {/ ALREADY_PACKED! /}



If you buy milk: it's best for it to be BIO (organic) as cows might be fed[796] GMO's / #3.1:

- Up to 25 years/ to –indefinite shelf-life.

/ If it starts to stink or turns-yellow: throw it away.

-

If you buy _ANY foods which are _NOT:organic --- you _MUST test them before {by buying them/ soaking in a non-poisoned water {#-1(Apocalypse)/ cooking in [new [fresh], but the+same] non-poisoned water/ EAT them & look for "divergence" from the / normal / state --- if they're poisoned you'd know it in the time of up to 5-5.5 hours[797] after consumption.

[796] Milk produced after ~1st March 2016 is [perhaps] poisoned due to –toxic tap water [[which cows would drink]] {has to be verified/ #-1(Apocalypse).
[797] _ALL beans have to be cooked in a boiling temperature for 10 minutes to ~~reduce~~ destroy.completely toxin naturally found in them/ #3.1+. {If –poisoned/ #3.29L/

In the case of Non-BIO foods: they have to be additionally tested for the pesticide –residue [[you'd experience it when eating/ i... If there is possibility: it's *best* to choose organic [[it has been explained why it's worthy to pay for –organic/ in #3.1+ {Valuable foods as they've had to fight for survival against fungi, viruses, bacteria, parasites and because of it: they contain elements required to prevent diseases. /// They also *never* harm you gut flora which results in/ **You Live, are happy.**]].

A note/

I'm BOUND by my_Agenda/ #2 [[it means that I perpetuate *only* those things/ & actions which...]]. {When you're in The+Process/ #2, later} I've got a hot-line response of "Wait & prepare for the leave {which obviously includes –living for those / 9-11 months i.e. _required / to be...}" /

I was hinted through some [paranormal, you'd say but there's no-paranormal]: which gave me
100% confirmation to my further+fate/ & / stacking_up / food –explained.below goes Beyond my_Agenda/ #2 which indicates that there might be –some [unknown] elements which might pop-up & with which: you may have to deal, by yourself {though: unlikely as it's simple}.

In essence: **{The –brief.below might be incomplete because I'm prohibited by my_Agenda/ #2 to stack+ food [for beyond The Fall/ i.e. this way] [[I'd be moved/**

HOW TO PACK FOODS IN _MYLAR:BAGS {INSTRUCTIONS}

{BASE+COST}

1. You _require to buy: x150-x350[-x450](recommended:_minimum) **Large Heavy Duty Mylar[798] Bag - 48cm x 74cm (19 "x 29") [[7mil (178 microns) Thickness]] {5 Gallon / ~19 Litre}**



   A [base] cost of x150 (150 bags) is 2050 PLN {477 EUR}.
   Though recommended is buying ~~x350~~[-x450] if you are after surviving a decade.

2. You _must buy to them: [a matching_size of] **2,000cc Oxygen-Absorbers**.

[798] I'd buy some of these [[minimal_order]] in order to test them/ if they were NOT coated in pesticides/ #-1(Apocalypse).



A [base] cost of x150 (for 150 bags) is 655 PLN {153 EUR}.

3. **[OPTIONAL!]** While buckets are _*optional*, because _mylar:bags would keep the food safe: they *won't* protect against rodents, punctures [[of the bags]] which are easy to get nor
any other damage to them.

   Any 6-Gallon/ 23-25 Litre buckets would be fine [[if no-chemicals were kept in them]] but the most prevalent are: 10x 6-Gallon Pail With Gama Air-Tight Lids AND 10x (min. 23 or) 25 Litre Plastic Buckets With Lids And Metal Handle, Hard Wearing Bucket.



   It's recommended to have at least x10 of those pales [[close-tight, lid buckets]] as when you'd open a _mylar:bag with food: it has to be closed [tightly] after *every* use to _prevent any spoilage [[contamination of the food!]]/ & any mylar_bag(bucket) is equal to 1-month, 0.5kg/ a day ration.

   A cost of x10 is 327 PLN {76 EUR}.

4. **[OPTIONAL!]** It's _optional to put packets of moisture-absorbers into food [[at the bottom]] to prevent:spoilage {The last has to be dry}/ i.e. 100g Silica Desiccant Sachets.



   A 50-pack costs 436 PLN {101 EUR}.

HOW TO BUY FOOD

“I purchase organically grown whole wheat berries (Winter wheat) from a natural foods grocery store that sells in bulk. Whole Foods Market is a national chain that sells bulk foods but there are others including local sources. Rather than buying from the bulk department of the store, I place my order with the store manager and receive my wheat berries in 50 lb bags.”

{foods that are meant to be stored long-term _MUST be [professionally] pre-cleaned to be pre_packaged}

HOW TO PACK FOOD [[FULL_PROTOCOL]]

> Put iron to warm-up.

1. You open the bucket. [[might.be-skipped]]
2. You place a mylar:bag into it.
3. You throw on the bottom a 100g Silica Desiccant Sachet. [[might.be-skipped]]
4. You put the food in [[14-17kg/ ~30.9-37.5 lbs/ per bucket]]: up to the lid but leaving some space left to be able close it, tightly.

YOU-EXECUTE-THE-SAME [points 1-4.] FOR x10 BUCKETS AT_ONCE!

5. Now you open a x10-pack of Oxygen-Absorbers & [fast!] put 1 piece to each such bucket i.e.



6. Now: fast/ [[You press the air_out as much as you can &] you_seal with a hot iron & a lever:



(you **fast[!]** seal *each* bucket &}

{It has to be tightly 100% sealed} You put the mylar back into a bucket & seal the lid.

DONE! /. NOW: Perpetuate it in 1-go for _ALL the food you've bought.

/

ACT NOW!

[0] Buy, [1] Pack, [2] Hide Your:foods i.e.

When you've completed –packing _ALL [foods] in _mylar:bags --- you must dig {some, 70%+}them [799]somewhere, best in a coffins/ [[spread over _MANY: locations!]] {{put those mylar:bags to some coffin(s) [re-purposed [old] wardrobes/ i.e. can be made in the outer-side as looking such] {it would be best if you'd lived near the [800]cemetery, but you can bury it anywhere}}}.
/

Let n0body to know about your:stashes [[including FFF {Family, Friends & Fools}/

[799] As the rest has to be concealed somewhere where the access is hard/ i.e. take it very seriously since your_life *depends* upon it {your_success at picking those spots}.
[800] Some places where n0body would *ever* search {that's the purpose!}.

FOODS FOR THE NEXT DECADE WITH INDEFINITE/ ~25 YEAR [SHELF-LIFE]
-
I'VE GOT SECURED [NON-POISONED]:
[0] WATER:SUPPLY/ #-1(Apocalypse) [[+∞ water:bottles]]
[1] FOOD FOR 9-11 MONTHS/ #1.1(Apocalypse)
/

IF I'VE GOT SECURED #THOSE:*First* --- I [IN_ORDER_OF_IMPORTANCE] PURCHASE
{SWEETS:CATEGORY/ buy.some}:

#1ST RAW PURE HONEY BIO

It _MUST be BIO (organic) as the majority of honeys are pollen-GMO:contaminated & consumption of those honeys produces nasty –poisoning(effects[801]):

- Indefinite shelf-life (never spoils).

-/



#2ND MOLASSES

It has an:

- Indefinite shelf-life.

-



#3RD RAW CANE SUGAR [[WHITE, BROWN]]

It has:

- An indefinite shelf-life.

Limit its consumption though.

-



[801] Which might last up to a month due to poison/ toxic.pollen being moved through the intestines/ i.e. to forever avoid.

#4TH 100% PURE MAPLE SYRUP [[IN GLASS BOTTLE!]]

It has:

- An 25 year+/ indefinite shelf-life [[if stored properly: best in a freezer/ or a cool, dark place]].

-



#5TH [EXPENSIVE] PURE VANILLA EXTRACT

It has an:

- Indefinite shelf-life.

-



/

FOODS FOR THE NEXT DECADE WITH INDEFINITE/ ~25 YEAR [SHELF-LIFE]
-
I'VE GOT SECURED [NON-POISONED]:
[0] WATER:SUPPLY/ #-1(Apocalypse) [[+∞ water:bottles]]
[1] FOOD FOR 9-11 MONTHS/ #1.1(Apocalypse)
/

IF I'VE GOT SECURED #THOSE:*First* --- I [IN_ORDER_OF_IMPORTANCE] PURCHASE
{OTHER:CATEGORY/ buy.some}:

#1ST 10% [PURE[802]] WHITE VINEGAR



It has to be _checked[803] before purchase in bulk or BIO-variety taken:

- Indefinite shelf-life.

-/

#2ND SALT



It's a mineral & has a:

- Indefinite shelf-life.

Avoid though _ANY refined salt (as it takes out minerals from the body). Buy instead only Himalayan, Sea salts. You _require at least a 1kg/ per year so make a 10-15 yr supply.
-

#3RD ALCOHOL [[DISTILLED SPIRITS —VODKA, RUM, WHISKEY, GIN, TEQUILA; VINE]]

It has:

- An indefinite shelf-life (it never spoils).

{Anonymous_Author note: In a survival scenario: I would avoid at _ALL.cost consumption of *any* alcohol/ I'd refuse

[802] With none of any other ingredients, added.
[803] As you can sometimes hit a GMO:based [–poisoned]:product. It has to be –preferably produced before water:poisoning of/ #-1(Apocalypse). /// Valid to #3rd [{recent} alcohols, also].

_Always also a `.free`:drink [[any.alcohol/free or not/
-
x



1.17. Dealing with [destruction/ sabotage[804]] programs {people}

You _MUST: be~~.prepared to be~~ ruthless[805] [cold/ no-emotion:driven] for those around --- to survive.

The Highest+Danger make those whom are around your safe_zone[806] [[close to you/ those you let in to your_life and those whom which you're –



FORCED to be with [for:the-time/

I've kept it hidden & never used it/
→ even if I was *sent* for the 2nd & 3rd row to a psychiatric_hospital by my[program]:mother in cooperation with her sister.

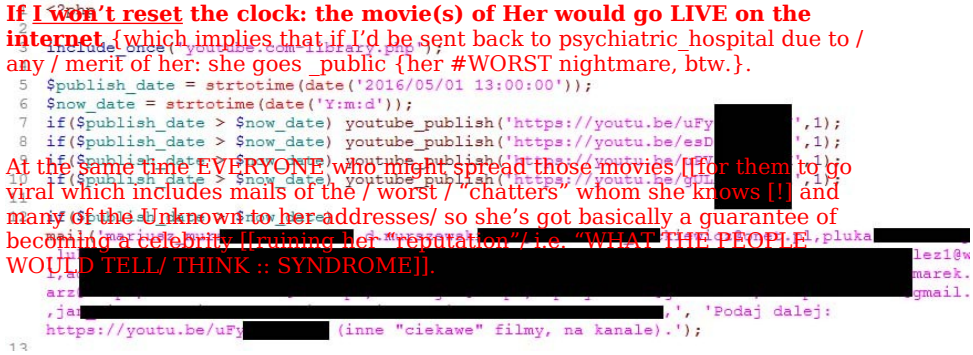
I'd be being going now [[somewhere else, but on-the-road there {which would give me a perfect cover for the work]] to handle a professional who would put a lock in my room:doors [[with a drill/ {I've got parts already assembled}]]. 2nd April I was being invited to a marriage of [[my_]closest& only] "family" [[my brother of aunt {her sister, son}]] is taking a wedding and I {was like thinking about some excuse to/ I've thought about eating a butterfish to simulate constant diarrhea but} I've wanted to wash my_suit:paints in a {10% white, non-poisoned}

[804] Is it to their ignorance/ lack of thought/ stupidity [[lack of listening &aligning to your_orders when it comes to:you]]. INTENTIONS never matter, but the –result.*solely*.
[805] You:achieve it by re-defining your belief system: in my_ I'm The+Most+Important & n0 one else matters [& unless they serve/ are _asset to my_Agenda/ #2]. In inverted-understanding: everyone [[including family, -ALL whom I know might perish today and I would never [even] blink an eye since I never care/ my-PRIMARY[sole!]:focus stays on perpetuation of my_Agenda/ #2 and I was able to succeed because I've *forever* used everyone else {for the price to which they've agreed}]].
[806] Your base_of_operations/ #2.91(Apocalypse) {stay}.

vinegar [[to wash it after, next time with soda {baking, bicarbonate} to remove the ~~pesticide~~ vinegar-residue to make them able to use]] {method to clean {–toxins/ not.to.the.end}/ pesticides}/ -All in-time when the water [in_tap] was still clear, but my_mother did a brawl because I would use too.much-water [[even if I wash myself/ 1-once a month or far more]] and threatened me with psychiatric_hospital. I've persevered, so she called an aunt [[her sister]] and she'd came next – she told me if I'd perpetuate this: they would send me back {to psychiatric_hospital} SO this_provides for me the perfect _OPPORTUNITY {I'm an…

The lock would be –put in the time when she leaves [[1.5 day is available]] & because I _already know she'd call the psychiatric_ / I'd show HER / *[video:]surfacing* / being.drunk [[slurry speech]] / with her [naked] with a haired pussy unable to escape from the bathtub / > WHICH is what #People {a cryptoalcoholic [she_being] worst Nightmare is to be/ have "reputation" of such}; / It .includes 51 files more [[I've got the whole library like she is writing every _my "jump" in a notebook with even such events like when I wash myself]]. | It by itself would be too.little to convince her of my_[intents] so an _Additional script would be shown & followed [with .brief walkthrough of it/ i.e.

If I won't reset the clock: the movie(s) of Her would go LIVE on the internet {which implies that if I'd be sent back to psychiatric_hospital due to / any / merit of her: she goes _public {her #WORST nightmare, btw.}.



At the same time EVERYONE who might spread those movies [for them to go viral which includes mails of the / worst / "chatters" whom she knows [!] and many of the Unknowns to her addresses/ so she's got basically a guarantee of becoming a celebrity [[ruining her "reputation"/ i.e. "WHAT THE PEOPLE WOULD TELL/ THINK :: SYNDROME]].

I also would tell her I've dug and redistributed #password-secured archives of her to various people [[in the past & present/ when she was _gone]] {if you :perpetuate such actions because you must: you're _REQUIRED to "block _All of the ways-out" for the Y to…]].

ALL I _require from programs is the politics of non-interference [[ignorance of all my actions]].

-/

KNOW & ACT -



When the pesticides would be –released[807]/ #-1(Apocalypse) & everything coated: you're bound to return to your room & put those used {perhaps: –toxic.already} clothes in a safe:spot. You _must track what you put & where/ best –is to never.put anything –poisoned {pesticide-coated or any} near your safe_place! I already grab *everything* through paper/ foil {newly-used: gloves} [[when the water was –poisoned/ You should also be *thoughtful* about :never-contaminating[808] yourself as it would spread like a wildfire [[you won't know even why]] and just stay this way.

Conceal [hide] *{forever!}* _ANY: items of your_survival so n0body could see them [[in your_home[room] and _Any other places!].

Your old books might be used as a resource (toilet paper/ for grabbing [poisoned] items).

[807] Update 2016-03-17: they were _already released [[source: unknown]] {though it might be previous-year leftover/
–either.way with the poisoning of water [first_item}: take / :no_chances / and *assess* that more will +follow}.
[808] Keeping others away is 1 method to achieve this success.

1.7. BUYING GEAR/ TOOLS/ EQUIPMENT {NECESSITIES} FOR SURVIVAL

If you've got / already / those: save the money for food & be.prepared [[in_time]]: to survive.

NECESSITIES OF SURVIVAL
-
I'VE GOT SECURED [NON-POISONED]:
[0] WATER:SUPPLY/ #-1(Apocalypse) [[+∞ water:bottles]]
[1] FOOD FOR 9-11 MONTHS/ #1.1(Apocalypse)
[1A] FOOD FOR THE NEXT DECADE[809] {PACKED[810] IN _MYLAR:BAGS!}/ #1.11X(Apocalypse)
/

IF I'VE GOT SECURED #THOSE:*First* --- I [IN_ORDER_OF_IMPORTANCE] PURCHASE:

#1ST HUGE[-AIRPORT] BAG

ALL of the #1st importance is packed there:

- 3-4x of ALL/ The+Best (non-pesticide/ non-toxin poisoned [[i.e. non-washed/ *safe*]]): clothes and underwear/ [[35x thin & 3x thick]] socks/ but also a pair of [extra] suit-shoes {swimming-pants} (clothing).
- I've also added [[due to reason of the journey/ #1.1X(Apocalypse)]]: Ozonator, MMS, Zapper, Enema bag (all packed in a black-bags). DVD's with -The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf[book,www.foreverTheMostImportant.com-site.rip].plus+Extras & All-other utilities (on a DVD tray). Nail-cutters, Flops, Toothpastes/ a brush, Hair+Trimmer will be packed when I'd leave.
- I've put except trash-bags also a mini[compact]-bag & a mini-backpack there.
- 15m 0.5mm nylon[strength]-rope



+ PLUS



+

[809] Which is also *the-time for which you _prepare* when packing everything [important] like [for_instance] tools for shaving, etc./ excluding –ALL.electric utilities.
[810] & Dug [[deeply hidden, concealed/ –secured i.e. protected from people/ rodents, elements, etc. 100%]].

[military, Mil-tec] + 2m rope, reflective-vest, new-gloves [[#1.17:picture]] & All the – miscellaneous:rest has been packed & some of it: you've got – it.refernced below.



- {For shaving I'd put electric+razor, but you _MUST be:prepared by buying best/ Gilette Proglide [Manual] Gold + 50 (best 70) [Original!] Gilette Proglide blades [[a cost[811] of ~410 PLN {95.5 EUR}]]}.

-

#2ND HUGE HAND-BAG

ALL of the #2nd importance is packed there:



- 3-4x of ALL (non-pesticide/ non-toxin poisoned [[i.e. non-washed/ *safe*]]): clothes and underwear/ socks/ but also a pair of [extra] suit-shoes (clothing).
- Toilet paper, towel, [[a backup 1:1 copy of the DVD's]] & more with come [[if the space allows for it {+2 & 1 here 5-day [sealed] burning grave[candle]-cartridges}]], etc.

-

#3RD HUGE BACKPACK

It would be used to take foods with me &

You should [_MUST] buy best: ***Chlorella BIO/ #3.7 & Bear, Wild Garlic BIO*** *[[till they're still available & begin to use them, immediately!*

-/

For <u>hunting</u> you'd also be in a _requirement to take with you:

- *(fish) Hooks [50-70 of various_sizes], line [strongest; 1-2 long reels], swivels, small weights & drift-nets.*
- *(game) [50-70] Survival snare traps.*



[[MILITARY ASSAULT BACKPACK: TYPHOON 36L MIL-TEC/ 129 PLN {30 EUR}]]

/
With fishing you'd be running several lines simultaneously: each tied with a baited hook {a live worm, maggot, bug} and best attached to a low-lying branch of a tree

[811] A highly-expensive investment, but will suffice with 1 shave per 2-3 weeks and *once* every 3 months on head & penis/-area: for a decade.

-All to best used only After The Fall!

-

over a lake, stream or pond. You run 10 worms on hooks, 10 crawling bugs and 10 flying bugs on 10 next hooks, etc. Vary height of those in the water: with 30-50 [baited] lines you'd catch eventually something/ be_prepared for a few hour wait, though.

You might also use drift-nets which you've might set on a [[running]] stream or any other place.
-/

You set up snare traps on a 'highways' the animals use: you –perpetuate so by making a loop for the size of the game which you aim to trap by / setting_it / up to the size of their neck or leg [[& placing in a place where it's likely to be caught {think of it like you'd be speeding on a motorbike through a highway and somebody would set up a [steel] line hovering over the road at the level of your neck /– you [execute] the same but with a loop over neck/ animals_leg(s)}]]. You must then withdraw & check those places regularly.

#1ST TOOL. LEATHERMAN WAVE NEW

It's the Ultimate Survival Tool you'd _require to survive [[you pin to your belt]].

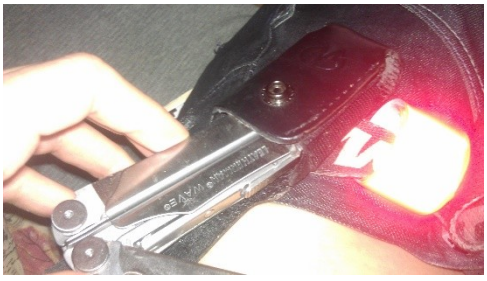
WAVE® TOOLS

- Needlenose Pliers
- Regular Pliers
- Hard-Wire Cutters
- Wire Cutters
- Wire Stripper
- 420HC Knife
- 420HC Serrated Knife
- Saw
- Spring-Action Scissors
- Ruler (8 In | 19 Cm)
- Can Opener
- Bottle Opener
- Wood/Metal File
- Diamond-Coated File
- Large Bit Driver
- Small Bit Driver
- Medium Screwdriver

-/ {NEVER[!] Give it {hand it} to _anyone!}
-/



[[399 PLN {93 EUR}]]



#2ND [MILITARY] GO PACK SURVIVAL KIT

A convenient belt pouch consisting of 2 clear compartments filled with essential survival components. Supplied in an accessible handy beige belt pouch. There is still ample room left to add some of your own supplies.

- Knife/Blade
- Candle
- Button Compass
- Foil Tray
- Matches
- Signal Mirror
- Pencil
- Safety Pins
- Flint & Striker
- Hacksaw blade

- Purification Tablets
- Snare Wire
- Survival Instructions
- Sewing Kit
- Wire Saw
- Whistle
- Water Bag
- Nylon Cord
- Sleeping Bag
- Accident Evaluation Form [[pinned to the belt]].



[[BCB NATO GO PACK MILITARY SURVIVAL KIT/ 109 PLN {25.4 EUR}]]

-

#1ST EQUIPMENT. SLEEPING-BAG

It’s the Ultimate Survival Equipment you’d _require to survive [[you pin to your bag]].

Temp. Optimal: 2.00 [°C]/ 35.6f
Temp. Extreme: -14.00 [°C]/ 6.8f
Weight: 1.2kg/ 2.65lbs
Width: 205cm/ 6.72ft
Compact Height & Width: 25cm X 20cm/ 9.84" X 7.87"

-



[[EXTENSIBLE SLEEPING BAG FJORD NANSEN TOKK/ 239 PLN {55.7 EUR}]]

#2ND [MILITARY] 3-PERSON TENT

You _require a 3-people tent, because you’d be keeping inside your_baggage [[you carry it on the top of your [2nd] bag]].

- It's Completely Watertight (NOT Only Waterproof!)

- Size: 210 x 210 cm/ 6.89 x 6.89 ft
- Height: 130cm/ 4.27 ft
- High Edge Floor: It Could Completely Stand In A Pool Of Water And Won't Let In Any
- Vent In The Ceiling
- With Mosquito Net & Two-Side Zip-Locks And Two-Side Locks
- Weight: 2.3kg/ 5.07lbs
- Compactness: 63x13cm/ 24.8”x5.11”

-



[[MILITARY 3-PERSON WATERTIGHT TENT IGLO MIL-TEC/ 159 PLN {37.1 EUR}]]

#A. WEAPON [[MACHETE]]

In the absence of gun-possession in most of the countries a simple yet effective tools will be _required {though, [demonstrating] an ability to use them is the most+important} [[tied to a belt]].

-



[[51 PLN {11.9 EUR}]]

#B. DXM [[PURE DEXTROMETORPHAN!]]

Anti-depressant [[for mental toughness]]. View/ #0.1:3(Apocalypse) [[chapter]].

{tablets stay valid [long] after the expiry_date}

-



5-9X [[9 PLN {2.1 EUR}]]

#C. 20L WATER BAG

It might be also used as a [field] shower.

-/ {*Never drink from it directly!} /-*



[[SWISS ARMY ORIGINAL 20L WATER BAG SILICONE-RUBBER COATED/ 55 PLN {12.8 EUR}]]

#D. BLACK PONCHO

Avoid to use military-colored as you’ve might be took as a target and shot. Use a black-one, instead.
> It has got multitude of uses.

{An extra/ not-required MIL-TEC HAMMOCK [0.25kg/ 0.55lbs in weight] 40 PLN {9.38 EUR} might be added with it}

-





[[PONCHO MIL-TEC/ 75 PLN {17.5 EUR}]]

#E. GOLD NECTACLE

-/



[[89 PLN/ 20.7 EUR}]]

#X-LEFT. CANDLES/ +GRAVE CANDLES [[CARTRIDGES]]



(Cheap & Reliable Light Source)

A NEW- [STAINLESS] CANTEEN KIT [[POTS, CUP & CUTLERY]] + A GRILL RACK





(For Fire)

AN [ALL_]STEEL FIRE-PROOF BOTTLE



(To Boil Water In It/ In [Strict] Survival Scenario)

It **will be to your-advantage if you'd buy _+ALL those tools.**

ACT

Those things which you *won't* get/ purchase: you will never have [[with_you]].

Take it seriously.

SURVIVING THROUGH THE APOCALYPSE [[I.E. END OF 2016/ 2017-01 –TO 2023-2025]]

Before you engage – you _MUST:plan [[to EVERY single/ smallest/ possible: details {variation/ of events}.

2.01. WATER

You survive with no_water for up to few days & you die with none of it {{but if you go beyond a day with no water: your_thinking seriously degrades, so [pure, non-poisoned] WATER is your:Highest *priority*[812] over any other_requirements for survival/ of All-time).

After The Fall: there would be no-shops/ #-1(Apocalypse) ability type-of-purchases maybe for except the –WELL "[#4]" mentioned [[most automatic pumps would [perhaps] cease to work due to lack of electricity]].

THE+WORST case scenario is you: having None [running] Water. The last is – poisoned in the majority streams and rivers [it contains pesticides, chemicals, animal-agriculture manure [[shit]], bacteria, viruses and –All: / nasty. Though: the worse is when it contains `hydrogen sulphide` [[in higher concentrations you've might sense a stench of 'spoiled eggs' but if you take it from the "source" of stream: it might carry no-smell or taste but the poison would still be there]]. Take a look at the table of sample –poisoning:symptoms/

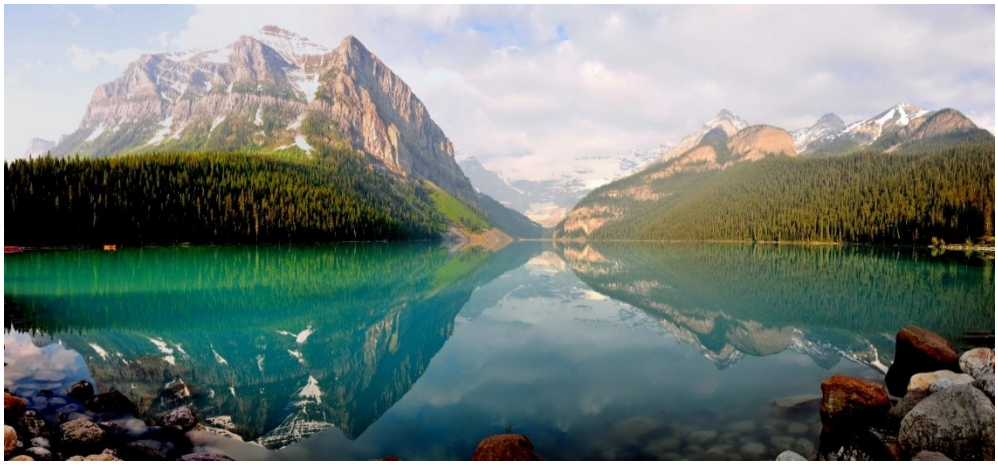
POISON	SYMPTOMS [[CONSEQUENCES]]
Lentils [[{ALL:not-BIO/ in.reality]]	After ~5 hours from consumption something in your_intestines cracks open & you experience pain[heartburn] –poisoning {due to GMO:lentils).
Lately [–recently] –poisoned water [[which includes also _ALL foods made with the use of this water & _ALL vessels who came in contact with it).	Feeling of being unwell [[with experience of pain/ brain-[toxin]:destruction]] & also "changed mental state"/
Hydrogen Sulphide (present in ["natural[813]"] water)	[low-doses] dryness of mouth, [[unprofessionally told: "something" in head {is happening} i.e.: "noise", "tampering" and might result in pain [poisoning]}]] [higher-doses] difficulty to breathe [[you SUFFOCATE]] {as the prime-example/ you'd be focused on} & a -sizable [lasting] headache {by toxin-caused: brain-damage /destruction}

[812] View/ #-1(Apocalypse) for details how to _prepare:yourself.
[813] The 1 you might take from a "source" of stream/ for instance.

{high-dose} death {asphyxiation?}

-/

Therefore if you pick those locations to survive: it'd be best if they were near a 1-st[814] grade:class of purity-lakes/ i.e. for drinking:purposes {best Huge, with an abundance of wildlife –set in an environment with no farm fields, far from any agriculture; in a secluded area/ where n0body gets to [with a constant water flow]}.



-/

Location with an underground [best: very deep] running water source fit with manual:pump/ checked for the quality[purity] of water {including –pesticide/ -toxic chemicals present [[which get to the water from the above and flow with it]]/ inc. hydrogen sulphide [contents], etc.}: would also make a –perfect {if only fully_stacked/ #1.14(Apocalypse) & 100% protected} place to stay.

Water is of #NO1:Importance, *forever*.

YOU

If you aim to pick the location for survival: it has to be near a [safe]: water_source.

-Any water that you drink from lake/ or any other source: _MUST be brought up to a boiling point and left [[cooking]] for the next few minutes.

Never eat when you have no [pure-]running water.

///

The location you pick **has to be –INLAND** and avoid [best] places as: US, Russia & China territory[815] as ~2018 year there would be an –ENORMOUS:Earthquake which would cause/



[814] Governments usually publish such information on

MASSIVE →

[815] Images with player on the bottom of each refer to a movie: HELIOFANT._.I,.pet.goat.II.

2.1. EDIBLE PLANTS

You must know & be.prepared [[in_time]]: to survive.

EDIBLE PLANTS
-
[[SAFETY-MEASURES:
–ALWAYS BEGIN WITH THE / SMALLEST / POSSIBLE DOSE OF THE NEW-PLANT/ SUBSTANCE/ FOOD YOU'RE CONSUMING[816] AND AFTER 24H: YOU'RE ABLE TO INCREASE IT TO MORE {it's valid to [single] parts of the plant i.e. yellow tops in case of dandelion}/
/ IF CONFRONTED WITH PROBLEMS WHICH –OUTWEIGH your_potential TO WITHSTAND THEM [[LIKE ANTIBACTERIAL WORK IN CASE OF LYME_DISEASE/ #3.95B]]: VOMIT/ #3.29L/

#1. DANDELION

ALL-parts of the plant are edible: tops (yellow flowers due to their anti-microbial effects must be consumed in moderation in those who for instance suffer on Lyme_Disease/ #3.95B), leaves --- can be eaten raw.
Root has to be [[peeled or cleaned]] and cooked.

It's distinct & won't be mistaken with any other plant.

-
{non-tested: leaves, root}



#2. [STINGING] NETTLE

It has to be cooked in a boiling water [[parts above the ground]].

You recognize it by its distinctive look & it stings [[it also occurs in groups]].

-
{non-tested}



[816] Protocol is in/ #3.29A.

#3. PLANTAIN

Young leaves can be eaten raw. Though older leaves can also be eaten raw: it's better to cook them.
Seeds might also be eaten raw or cooked.

-
{non-tested}



#4. CATTAIL

You dig the root [[which looks like giant insect-legs]]: you peel it & it has to be cooked.

It looks like a hot-dog on a stick {to_recognize}.

-
{non-tested}



#5[BONUS]. MOUNTAIN-ASH

Raw fruits are toxic but after a frost or being blanched/ i.e. soaked/ cooked in a boiling water they're edible.

-
{non-tested with raw [[bought in a shop/ & eaten]]}



***It* will be to your-advantage if you'd test those foods.**

ACT

If you gather such foods: make you n0body sees it as he'd might take what's yours.

Take it seriously.

2.9. EXTRAS

This information might be useful in relevant-times.

2.91. Survival _requirements: pyramid[of_necessities]

Follow it [[0:importance is The+MOST+Important/ & then it progresses further {i.e. unless you've got
–secured what's [817]below: you never progress!}/



[817] Getting from the bottom, up.

/



You _/ thinking /_ should be as follows [[you must establish your_Agenda/ #2:

| Never care about the rest.

/

2.93. Rules of Group-Acceptance [[Who you'd accept to your_reality[tribe]/ etc.]] {by the Anonymous_Author}/

I Accept *only* those who contribute to the advancement of my_Agenda/ #2
(currently from 3 years in a row there is n0body}:

- Family {Any} is immediately rejected {All of them are of n0-use/ All my.enemies}.
- Every1 with a tattoo {any tattoo/ i.e. a dot is accepted at most} is rejected {indicated a mind-programming/ #0.1 flaw being also a sign of low_morality/ #1.1+ in past & future so refuse, immediately /// if words fail: use [..]}.
- Anyone with past or present [[but also future/ i.e. advanced]]: grudge is [immediately!]: rejected {they will work to conspire & undermine you}.
- In general females [[in any groups/ besides raising babies and collecting berries]] are worth Z-E-R-O. Any female which is NON[confirmed]-virgin has a negative value [[independent of beauty/ All the others]] {they stick with the leaders of the group & basically [commonly] sow disrupt and intrigue}.

For WHO to look: it basically *never* matters who-he-is unless he thinks in a way similar to you
i.e. to the_Agenda/ #2:

- If they hesitate/ -to.kill in order to protect what's theirs [yours/ group] [[but with a sense of morality/ ^& **LOYALTY** to the group]]: they're of ~~little~~ none use {You never invest in losers}.
- If they argue but with no-[other/ better.plan] just for the sake of [ego/ their animal – within/ nature/+ question leadership [+ might sow distrust / "whims" / -> are generally: *imperfect & fail to improve* [[over & over as time-to-time it might happen {i.e. fail to take medicine when offered like DXM/ #0.1:THIS}: let them go {with_bags} after [several] warnings.
- In essence: **you accept *solely* those who are of significant VALUE to the_Agenda/ #2** {& it's All about it}.

Keep it fun.

X. ENDING

You may think: you've got _ALL that it takes to –survive, but/

APPLY & FOLLOW FOREVER

When you've Applied –Everything contained in this book/

- You must go out & test [improve on] your skills {igniting & making a fire, [paper] map orientation & many more} i.e.
  TESTING _EVERYTHING
  –IN PRACTICE [[SO YOU'RE 100% SURE!

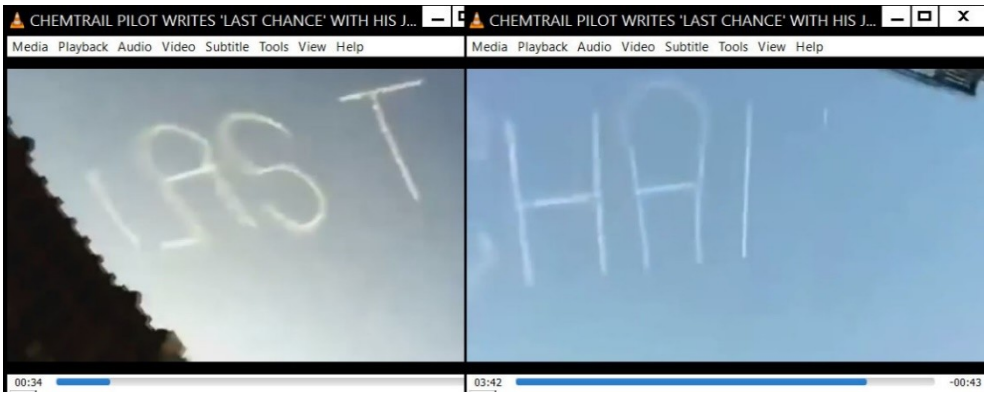
- & perhaps **[start-to-use] The+Most+Important+Technique [works *solely* if I've got your pineal_gland/ #3.1+ unlocked: --- rehearsing[over-and-over]:everything in the mind so you'd program:yourself to execute everything Immediately** [[with *no* thinking/ when the time-arises]].
  /

Even The+Best resources of knowledge/ equipment are equal to Z-E-R-O – if you have *no* balls [[appropriate brain_programming]]/ #0.1/ *no*_Agenda/ #2 & you *refuse* to think [[& ACT based on it]].

/ You'd also fail *miserably* if you look at others to make the thinking/ for.you.

./ All to the extent of –possibility has been done in this book so:

As they say in chemtrails language/



***Prepare* or die.**

X. EXTRAS

X1. HOW+TO ACQUIRE [PURE] WATER IN SPRING– [[to Winter/

1. You find a tree:

A) **MAPLE TREE**







(or its variation) [[The sap flows from as early as January to as late as May dependent upon location/ but usually it's a ~month time of window]] AND/ OR

B) **BIRCH TREE**





You identify those by its characteristic [[white with black-stripes) bark [[sap available is beginning of March where the temperature is 8-10 °C/ 46.4-50F (for few days) and up+to 18-20 days before the tree would release its buds).

2. You make a [shallow] puncture:



The sap should start to soak (in some cases it might take up to few minutes!).

3. You connect a tube:





Either: inch copper pipes might be used, but also things like a piece of bended metal sheet, metal pens and others which serve the purpose {which you attach to the tree to collect the sap into a vessel}. In the case of lack of any: you puncture a hole with the top side of your knife & attach a wooden-peeled stick.

4. You place a [best: 4-5 litre] pot/ plastic [[non-poisoned]] water bottle under the funnel for the water to be collected.



In few hours you can collect at min. 3 liters of water from a [single] tree {make sure to cover those bottles [from_others] with a bark}.

[Walnut trees also produce [consumable] sap like many others]
-
{non-tested, yet}

X1A. HOW+TO MAKE A CONTAINER

1. Cut the birch bark as shown in the below image.



2. Punch it [with other wood] from all the sides to –peel(take) it off.





3. Cut now an equivalent for the bottom of the container & peel it to –make.fit & wha la!





{non-tested}

PRINT THIS DOCUMENT/ ^& the original i.e.
The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf:
> RIGHT NOW.
/ AS IT WOULD BE LOST ONE TIME, FOREVER.

/

The Process/ #2[818] *works*, but you have to maintain all-time: positive dominating thoughts of the purpose – goal, mixed with the strongest desires and the most intense feelings. Therefore it means that *sum* of your thoughts must contain at least 50%[819] thoughts of purpose, forever.

-/

Eliminate those who never_contribute to your_Agenda/ #2.

[818] The Law of Hypnotic Rhythm/ The Law of Compensation or simply a part of the Karma mechanism/ #1.2.
[819] You have to be immersed in the *reality* of abundance, spoils of success and life *after* receiving your prize.

Imagine only a _requirement to read and implement knowledge from only ONE short 47-pages text map: in order to survive this 2016 – 2025 period. Will you _refuse to act NOW[!] like _ALL the rest?

You're currently have it/ & have All-what-it-takes to :survive & thrive in this period [[including the things/ resources you can complement, right now!/.

You can survive through The Apocalypse but you _must prepare by taking those few [simple] steps...

It's your life/ it's *your* choice.

The Luciferian Doctrine/ My female Slave

.in the fields *for*-You+Important/ #theMost-Important
/--- look #Contact below [at-bottom.

\---

INFORMATION[{UPDATED. 2018-02-07/

- ~~599-pages~~ *.of*-Book: "The.Luciferian.Doctrine/ My -*female*.#Slave \-
\ .ARE/ _.#ALREADY #COMPLETED: 703-pages for $109
#/
\ ---
\ #THE-REALITY *.OF* THIS-#PROJECT IS-SUCH THAT
\ .I'D -BE.#REQUIRING #FUNDS:
\ -FOR-THE-#TESTS[#TRIALS/ .TO -BE: #EXECUTED /#
\-
\ *.SO*
****
\ *.for*+you: to \.#GET-NOW: _.#ACCESS /-
\ .TO-THE: #PROTOCOL[820]

\ #I'D .BE-#REQUIRING: \---
\ --- FOR+#YOU: .TO _#MAKE:
****

[820] /###

****
/ *.for*+#you /---
\ .to: _.@Cause a #female: .to-have #n0-Control over #her+Mind & body
\ .be+ _Able to #Control-her #*remotely* *via* the-#Use:
***.of* #your-Mind[#reality/ .View-#brochure at the-bottom of**
\ this #Document
#/---

\- [1: .A #1-TIME: #WIRE[.#MONEY-TRANSFER /---
\ *.OF* _.#LARGE-PAYMENT:
-\ &
\- [2: _.ESTABLISHING .A /---
\ [MONHTLY: #STANDING-ORDER /---
\ .FOR-MIN *OF*: #150; #350; &/ -700PLN /#
| [EQUIVALENT-OF:\ $37,5; $87,5; &/ -$175
| [EQUIVALENT-OF:\ €33,5; €77,7; &/ -€155,5

\\\ .FOR THE-@#BANK
\----------
[[#CONFIRM-IT: .FIRST \BY+CHECKING ITS _.#VALIDITY/
\ https://drive.google.com/open?id=1dqqfHesTlfc97JjYWSC1FjQw4bu-Tldn
\ .[[_#MUST: .BE-THE-SAME .AS _.#BELOW .BANK-#DETAILS!
****
|||
ANDRZEJ JĘZIORSKI
50 1020 5558 1111 1583 0600 0006

|| -/ *for* the+#Wire-transfers *from* _Abroad /---
PL50102055581111158306000006
SWIFT: BPKOPLPW

| TITLE. SLAVE-#TECHNOLOGY; your+#E-mail;

#/---
\\ --- #WHICH _.#GRANTS-YOU:
\ [A. #ACCESS .TO THE-#EARLY-VERSION
\ *.OF* THE-#BOOK
/* _.ALSO .TO-ITS: #FILES [[OVER 31GB+
/- &

\ [B. _.#[821]SERVICE-OF-THE-#AUTHOR:
\ .TO-THE-_.#ADVANCEMENT:
\ .*OF* YOUR+#INTEREST /++
+

****

\ .[\#CONTACT -THE-#AUTHOR .RIGHT-#N0W
\ [#DETAILS: AT-THE-BOTTOM /+++
[822]

****

#[.in-#Book{_.Currently[823] /---

---

[821] **/ .#EXPERTISE: #WHICH .IS-#BROAD/**
\ ---- #INCLUDES: #153-fields *of*+#Competences [#View: #Books [.in+#brochure
\ #With: #MANIPULATION #CORE-COMPETENCE
\ .WHICH #HAS-BEEN #MASTERED AT-THE+#COSMIC /-
\ .LVL:7 [#SEVEN/ I.E. #MANIPULATION-OF
\ #THE+CORE [[.AT-THE+LEVEL /---
\ .*OF* #THE+DEVIL.HIMSELF [[_CURRENTLY/

[822] / [Option #to-buy: 1-time #Book/
\ *for* 149pln [[~$41; ~€37: -is_requested #*for*-the+_.Early-Version *of*-it \ .#With: 599-pages &\ .#n0-Updates.

[823] \---
\ #YOU'VE-GOT _.#BROKEN[_.#CRACKED .TO-*FIRST*-#ELEMENTS -
\ THE+#ENTIRE: #FEMALE-MALE[#RELATIONSHIPS: _SUBJECT:
\#
\ [1. .#HER #LIFE-'S-#DESTINY .*OF*+#EXISTENCE [_.#WHICH -INCLUDES/
\ .ALSO-#YOURS: -\#
\#
\ --- .#WRITE-TO+ME .NOW -AT: #FACEBOOK/ #E-MAIL/ .*OR* -ELSE/
\ @#WITH-YOUR: *#DAY& #MONTH***
\ .*OF*: #YOUR: .DAY-OF-#BIRTH /---
\---
/& ----I'D \#SUPPLY-YOU/ .@FOR.#FREE: /---

\ -SOLELY: #TO-YOUR-EYES \-
\---
\ #WITH-YOUR+\.CHARACTERISTICS /---
\ .[[FOR-A-TRIAL [.*OF* -YOURS/
\---
@#THAT-DETERMINES: #WHERE-SHE'D-BE-_.#EMPLOYED/ -X
/---
/#
\ [2. .#FOR-WHAT: #SHE #LOOKS-FOR [[.IN-YOU /#
**\ --- IN. #3-STAGES .OF-HER-#LIFE **
\- .FOR #STAGE1: #TELEGONY [[#SECRET-OF-THE-#ELITES \-
\ -ATTRACTIVE[#MALE: -TRAITS {9/ .NINE/
/---
\ #WHERE:
- #HOW-TO-TALK: #WITH-HER /* .IN+ACCORDANCE
\ .#WITH-#HER+ZODIAC \#
\-
- #HOW .TO+#GET-HER [#SEDUCE \-
\ {TO-#MAKE-YOU +APPEAL .TO-#HER/ &
\ .FOR-#HER: TO-#FELL-IN-LOVE --- #WITH.YOU \\#
//-
\- #HOW-TO #CRACK-HER [[_.#DECODE/ &
\ _#KNOW: _.#WHAT-SHE-THINKS /---
/---
\ #WHAT-ARE-HER-_.#CHARACTERISTICS
\ .[[#WHAT-SHE'D-_.#FOLLOW: #STEP-BY-STEP @/
----/
\ #HOW-SHE-PICKS-HER-@MASTER /---
\ #WORKINGS-OF-THE-#MIND \-
/* #MANIPULATION-LEVELS #WENT-THROUGH -

/-
\+++
\ #TRAUMA-BASED-PROGRAMMING;
\ #STORIES-OF-_.#SEDUCTION [[#HOW-FEMALES-
\ .SEDUCED: THE-_.#AUTHOR /---
\ #HOW-TO-TREAT: FEMALE[#SLAVES.
\ #HOW-TO-#DEAL: WITH-#PEOPLE /---
/* .OF -THOSE #WHO'D: -OPPOSE ETC. / ++ +
\ #ULTIMATE-TRUTHS -OF-THIS+#REALITY [[#LIFE/ &
\ [OF.EXISTENCE {#INCLUDING -THOSE _.#INVISIBLE:
\ LAWS [LIKE #KARMA/ #1.2: YOU'VE +PUNCHED
\ .SOMEBODY IN THE-FACE & #TIME-LATER:
\ #YOU-WERE +\.PUNCHED-BACK \---
\--- .[[& #HOW-TO+#SEIZE[_.#ABSOLUTELY:
\\ #THEIR-WORKINGS /-
/---
@#THAT-DETERMINES: #YOUR-[#ULTIMATE: EFFECTIVENESS-
\ #WITH -FEMALE[#SLAVES ---\ -X
/---
/#
\ [3. .#GOES-THROUGH: THE+_.#NECESSARY-STEPS .OF /---
\ -[.#PSYCHOLOGICAL: #PREPERATION-OF_.-YOURS /#
\ .FOR+#YOU .TO ---\\ @_.#ACQUIRE/ #DEAL/ &GET: -\#
\ .[FIRST#SLAVES!
\& .FOR+#YOU: .TO-#BE-_.ABLE --- #KEEP-THEM:
\ --- #IN.THE-_.#CONSTANT: /###
\ _.#SERVICE-TO-YOUR-AGENDA/ #2 [[.FOR-FREE & /-
\ .FOR-#FOREVER: .TO-#DELIVER [#BY-THEM /-

\ _.EVERY: YOUR-
#REQUEST/ .#WANT...
^/---
@#TO-GET: #THE-WORK-#DONE[#ULTIMATELY &/
.FOR-#YOU: TO +BUILT A #NETWORK OF
#SLAVES /---
\ .[FOR -THE+_.#ACHIEVEMENT .OF-
YOUR+_.AGENDA/ #2 \-
\ [I.E. A-#STRIVE: |OF-YOURS \ -X
/---
#/---

VIEW.

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kes_eIbXPBjyW6pOFeplte6BWdrxbi8x/view

[or pl: https://drive.google.com/file/d/1x4VSp2kR4HF5cheMwy38TzkWK5qoLabj/view

NOTE: THIS IS EARLY-ACCESS BOOK IN DEVELOPMENT SO IF YOU'VE FOUND ANY ERRORS OR MISTAKES: PLEASE LET ME KNOW --- LOOK AT CONTACT SECTION

(ALSO FOR INPUT ETC.

BOOK SUMMARY

\ Protocols would be Written in time ---refer to the file above.

UPDATES.

| CONTACT THE+AUTHOR

\| KNOW. It’s In #yourInterest to +Save this Early-Access book to [optic-Drives as] DVD’s because 1-day it Would-be #GONE!

***for* #Slave Technology:**

_.@Cause a #*female*: .to-have #n0-Control *over* #her+Mind & body
\ .be+ _Able to #Control-her #*remotely*
***via* the-#Use:**
***.of* #your-Mind[#reality/ .View-#brochure at the-bottom of**
\ this #Document

AGREEMENT

BOOK *HAS* BEEN-#WRITTEN: .TO #PRESERVE
\ #THE:MOST-IMPORTANT #KNOWLEDGE
\ OF-THIS +#EXISTENCE
.BY -AN ANONYMOUS_AUTHOR.

\ .N0-#LIABILITY -IS _EVER+TAKEN:
.AS IT-WAS #DONE-PURPOSELY
\ .FOR-#HIM.

824

[824] *for* Health/ #3.1+
--- #Agreement *from* the *first*Book of #Series [[_Applies /* #check *for* #Warnings.

You #Enslave or are-Enslaved.

The Luciferian Doctrine/ My *female* Slave

v0.01. EARLY-ACCESS VERSION / see page X: in the book

!FOR-YOUR-EYES-ONLY/
/ #released: 2018-02-07 (a paid-/ 1-copy.limited:document
[[*refer* to #TOP-file *for*
\ #the-Latest _.#Release!

Anonymous_Author

INDEX

#BIRTH-CHARACTERISTICS.....79
-1 #YOUR-LIFE'S .#DESTINY.....79

INTRODUCTORY TO THE-#TECHNOLOGY.....2
-1. TRUTHS.....2

INTRODUCTORY TO-THE _.#STORY.....23
0.01. [#My+ .BEGINNINGS.....23

CONSEQUENCES OF REFUSAL TO ACT.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
1. EXAMPLES.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
-1. DEALING WITH THOSE WHO INTERFERE.**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

NECESSARY UNDERSTANDING [[FOR+YOU & THOSE INVOLVED PLUS #SECRET-OF-THE-ELITES [#TELEGONY.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
0.01. ~~GET~~ TAKE+IT [[EXACTLY AS #_DELIVERED /* to _Experience [#for+yourself #the-most-effective [[#immediate-]results in your+Agenda/ #2. {wth #instant-effects.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

HOW #SLAVE-TECHNOLOGY IS _DEVELOPED...**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
1. CREATION OF THE +WEB [[#TRIBE.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
1x. #Talk OF THE +SLAVES.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

#ENABLE #THE-SLAVES find YOU.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
0.01. INTRODUCTORY.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
0.01. [CHANNEL] INTERNET.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

MEETING THE #[FEMALE]SLAVES.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
0.01. PSYCHOLOGICAL.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
-1. DRESSING FOR tHE #SPECIFIC-TYPE OF THE SLAVE. .**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
-1. BEFORE THE METTING.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
1. BEMOTE CONTROL OF SLAVE(S) VIA YOUR+MIND **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

EXPERIENCE OF AUTHOR.....33
0.01. AS A SCIENTIST.....33
-1. [RESULTING FROM RESEARCH] PRODUCTS FOR SALE.....35
0.1. [RESULTING FROM ABILITIES] PRODUCTS FOR SALE.....36
0.15. [RESULTING FROM WORK] EXPERIENCE IN BUSINESS.....37
0.17. PRESENTATIOn OF TECHNOLOGY.....39
0.19. TYPES OF AUTHOR FEMALES.....41
0.19+ IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY.....43

CONTACT.....45
3.01. Andrzej Jęziorski (Author).....45

3.03. Andrzej Jęziorski (PHOTOS).....47

YOU’RE INTERESTED IN THE PROJEcT?.....49

4.01. EXTRA INFORMATION.....49

#*funds* #Would-Get+Through: .because #Elites+are #Interested in .*this* #Technology: as #1st/ The-@Most-Important / -X

#BIRTH-CHARACTERISTICS

-1 #YOUR-LIFE'S .#DESTINY

THEY'RE OF TREMENDOUS-#VALUE:

\ .BECAUSE THEY #DETERMINE:

#WHERE A .FEMALE-#SLAVE: _#WOULD-BE

\ _#EMPLOYED.

1ST OF JANUARY

A person born on this day is famous for his mastery and caution. It has a feature that allows you to see tips on important life events. Thanks to this, he does not make hasty decisions, especially since he is prone to consider all issues, often even has philosophical tendencies. Such a man is prudent and does not allow himself to take risky actions that could expose him to some loss, for example material, but unfortunately he does not always succeed. He is very ambitious, therefore he stubbornly strives, not counting on luck, but only on himself and usually achieves his goals at the price of great effort and honest work. He often feels aggrieved because he rarely meets what he deserves, objectively and in his opinion. It can lead him into frustration and irritation.

Such a person is also considered to be very serious, but he is not rigid - he has a perfect sense of humor and likes to read comic stories, however, he usually remains serious in everyday life, especially when the situation requires it.

In addition, a man born on January 1 has great trust in relatives and friends because he is very caring and he has the happiness and prosperity of others, so he tries to help them, often at his own expense, with all possible means. He is also characterized by great nobility, because he willingly helps the poor and defends the victims, and at the same time he does not expect any praise for it, he does not like them and tries to avoid them. He has inborn pedagogical abilities, thanks to which he perfectly deals with children, especially as a teacher - he enjoys great respect and sympathy of his students.

The man who came to the world on January 1, often has a passion for hunting, although it does not harm the defenseless. Such people are also characterized by the fact that they like to talk a lot, although they do not have great talent in this field. The disadvantages include traits such as fierce, vindictive and gloomy, but they are balanced by virtues such as justice, virtue and nobility. Women born on this day are better than men in business, especially in prime positions, and are perfect ladies of the house, especially when it comes to their taste in interior design.

A person who was born on January 1 should beware of eccentric and crazy behaviors, because they are not in her peaceful and prudent nature. He must also remember to watch out for the potential dangers that await her after dark.

1 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

2ND OF JANUARY

A person born on January 2 is characterized by great caution in all activities, as well as great diplomacy. She is also characterized by a tendency to deep thoughts, especially when something is very interesting to her and is extremely important to her. It is also characterized by great gravity and permanence, also in feelings. It is rather secretive, so it can be a perfect confidant of other people's secrets and secrets.

This man does not like being praised, especially insincere, by people who want to please him for some reason, but at the same time he always wants his work to be properly appreciated whenever he deserves it. He only relies on himself, thanks to which he is good at important positions, which require him to be responsible, also for his subordinates. Therefore, such people often become officials and enjoy the great confidence of their associates and their subordinates.

Although the man born on January 2 is characterized by a great deal of seriousness and permanence, he has, however, frequent attacks of melancholy, sometimes even without any apparent reason, which he tries to drown out with systematic and hard work.

In addition, he is faithful to his ideals and tries to put them into practice, although of course for various reasons it is not always possible, but he never loses hope for their implementation. He is very consistent in these efforts, which may lead to misunderstandings with other people who, in his opinion, do not try enough and do not show the required urgency in their actions. Often this becomes the basis for conflicts and various misunderstandings. To avoid this, a man born on January 2 should focus primarily on his relationships with the environment, and try to work on himself and constantly improve his character and strengthen his weak or eliminate negative sides. This is all the more necessary because the person has a soul strongly dependent on the influence of the earth and only strong work on himself can overcome this unwanted influence. To this end, she should also avoid delving into some dark side of life, but to rise to the world of abstraction and good emotions. It also helps to overcome apathy, which often falls, mainly due to failures in the material sphere.

January 2 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

3RD OF JANUARY

The main features of a man who came to the world on January 3 is a lot of sharpness and great entrepreneurship, which very often takes on the forms of striving to control others, especially from close surroundings. This tendency is already evident in several-year-old children who dominate among their peers and lead the way in the yard. His intentions and aspirations are very high and there are no problems with achieving them and maintaining his constant advantage in various fields over other people.

He is fast and efficient in action, conscientious and full of agility, and also crafty as a predator, which provides him with excellent results in all activities he undertakes. If, however, something happens to him, he gives his actions all appearances of victory and deceives himself and others, only to be seen in their eyes as the invincible and the winner. If he decides that someone is his enemy or may harm him in any way, he can be very stubborn and vindictive.

It is most important for him to make a career and show everyone his considerable superiority over others, both on social and intellectual grounds. Often, he manages to achieve these goals and eagerly surrounds people who are weaker and admiring him, which flatter him and raises his value in his own eyes. Of course, this is not a megalomaniac, but in fact it has some admirable features, such as great diplomatic skills, great organizational talent, as well as self-control and complete discretion whenever the situation demands it.

In relations with other people, the materialism of the person born on January 3 is perfectly noticeable, because she likes to surround people with success, while the losers think that they are worse than themselves and very reluctantly devote their precious time to them, unless it creates a good opportunity to show everyone his superiority, although he is also not deprived of some kind of compassion.

This person should not only admire and worship people much better in some areas than themselves, but most of all try to match them at least in part. For this, it may be necessary to overcome certain shortcomings that he or she no

doubt has, such as excessive self-will, enormous jealousy, envy and selfishness. These features not only make her reluctant or even enemies, but they can also significantly affect the inability to achieve success in various fields.

3 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

4TH OF JANUARY

People born on January 4 usually have very high sensitivity to the opposite sex, and they also like to be the object of general recognition and even praise of other people. Such a man has high ambitions and aspirations, which often takes a great and difficult task. He never shy away from loud and clear statements of his opinion or opinions, even if they are iconoclastic and without the slightest hesitation criticizing existing customs or recognized traditions.

He has an analytical mind, but he also likes a variety of adventures that give him a great experience and entertainment, and even risk and gambling, he is often even eager for a possible fight. He has a very rich personality, because he strongly depends on material things and phenomena, and at the same time has artistic passion and is very emotional and sensitive to the opposite sex. This is one of the dominant and primary features of its specific character. Young and old people tend to be flirts, however, some of them often have big problems with behaving in the presence of people of the opposite sex, so they can often fall out of their sight to uninteresting and unnatural people, struggling some wit and in vain trying to get someone interested in each other.

A person born on January 4 also very much likes to treat her with great care and due respect in her opinion, although she does not always behave like that in relation to other people. However, she should avoid such behavior with all her strength, because despite what she wants and tries to push through in society, people are reluctant to show her appreciation when they feel some compulsion from her, what they consider a lack of culture and even rudeness.

A man born on that day is also characterized by fairness, decisiveness and sense of humor, but he is sometimes stingy and rather does not have a special

generosity. In addition, in some situations he is cowardly and conceited, and often fails to focus fully on his actions, which only leads to wasting time, and nothing comes of it. He should work on himself to get rid of all these undesirable and harmful features.

People born on January 4 may show a high susceptibility to rheumatic diseases, colds and digestive problems, which are often based in the psyche, and more specifically - under stress and problems of everyday life, which sometimes can not be avoided.

January 4 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 4 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Capricorn

5TH OF JANUARY

Man born on January 5, like every human being, is not deprived of certain specific flaws, such as great jealousy, excessive criticism or a tendency to ridicule and sneer, but nevertheless he can be a good and devoted friend whom you can always count on and who will be happy to help you if there are any problems. Often, however, he strives to subjugate other people and impose his will on them, although at the beginning, when he meets someone, he is usually quite shy and uncertain towards him. This ability to take control over others is put forward to great professional success - people born on January 5 very often hold high management positions, the more so because they have great organizational skills, are extremely demanding towards themselves and their subordinates and do not like to change to small rather, they are interested in supervising and controlling the work of other people.

This person also often likes to interfere with the private life of other people, not only those in the immediate environment, but even barely known, but at the same time he hates such behavior towards his person and reacts very violently to any attempts. This man is also distinguished by great, even excessive ambition and he is very keen on recognizing and appreciating others, and his lack is very discouraging and frustrating for him, often deprives him of any desire to act, even if he wanted to do something before.

He has no mercy for his enemies and enemies, and he is very unforgiving - he never forgives and never forgets the harm done to him, even if this harm only exists in his imagination. He is characterized by great warlike tendencies, so it is better not to mess with him in any field. He is not cowardly, he has no problem with revealing false morals or the false views of other people. I am also happy to break all conventions. He likes to discover the secrets and secrets of others and has infallible instinct in this regard.

Children born on January 5 are unlikely to be in good health, but gradually, with age, it changes for the better and these people often reach a very old age, because they have great ability to recover and recover from even severe illnesses or injuries. They retain a good state of mind and a perfect memory until their old age, even if the body refuses to obey them.

January 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

6TH OF JANUARY

The dominant character traits of a person born on January 6th is a great understanding and a unique ability to adapt to any changes in the environment. In familiarity with people, she is a very kind, extremely forgiving and generally nice person, that's why she enjoys great sympathy and widespread trust of people. Often instinctively he befriends people who later achieve great successes, especially in the material sphere. He disarms his enemies with his kindness and unresponsiveness to their attacks, even when it requires enormous self-control and strong will.

A man born on January 6 usually treats life very seriously and has great respect for authorities and generally acknowledged traditions. History is very important to him, and this is probably why there are no problems with understanding and analyzing the current life situation of his community or state. He has not only

his own good at heart but also happiness and prosperity of other people, which is why he often undertakes social functions, for which he has great abilities and ideal predispositions, the more so that he is extremely consistent in all his activities and hard-working your goals, never giving up on them, even if it requires a lot of effort or time.

However, it should be noted that quick achievement of the set goal is of high importance to him, especially when there are significant material benefits. When this is not the case, it usually loses conviction and all willingness to act in this direction.

Women born on January 6 stand out from other people with great sensitivity, especially on beauty and picturesque landscapes, as well as very good taste. They perform excellently in various professional fields and interests, but they are equally good housewives, because they are very economical and perfectly able to arrange their interiors, giving them an extraordinary, unique atmosphere. They love beautiful items and are eager to buy them, not sparing money if they can afford it, especially jewelry.

People born on January 6 should primarily focus on what is and do not fantasize excessively about what is not and can never be. They can achieve great successes in business and commerce as well as indirectly related fields, which is why they should learn and gain experience in this field. For the most part, such people have a happy and peaceful life, although sometimes they may face some unpleasantness from close or distant relatives.

January 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 6 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Capricorn

7TH OF JANUARY

The man born on January 7 wants to achieve independence first and that is why his determination determines his personality and all life attitudes. He likes to supervise everything and to give other people, even him independent commands, and has the right predispositions for it, because he is strong, very

confident and extremely courageous. He is never afraid to undertake even the most difficult intentions and tasks, and at the same time, he stubbornly strives to achieve them, in which character traits such as patience and great perseverance help him considerably. Thanks to this, it does not happen that he does not achieve his goal, unless he concludes that he really does not need it and will give up himself.

His unbelievable projects can sometimes seem to outsiders seem bold and unreasonable, impossible to achieve, but he always stubbornly and consistently strives for what he has planned before. This excessive ambition often gives him some trouble, because it prevents him from achieving complete peace and a sense of happiness in life. Therefore, people born on January 7 are ideally suited to high, leading positions, especially in areas such as commerce, banking or some industry.

The person born on January 7 also has a very large ease of flexible adaptation to changing environmental conditions, which of course is not always an advantage, because it can also take the form of negative and universally condemned opportunism or even depravity, especially in relation to people above or for example superiors . This attitude is obviously aimed at achieving the greatest possible material benefits, because this is the main goal of the person born on January 7, and most often sends it all other values that are not so important for her. He may even sometimes use the weaker to achieve his goals. This is not at all a sign of his exceptional cruelty, but rather a great calculation and the lack of any scruples whenever he has a big, profitable business that will send him all other values. It makes him rarely has true and faithful friends - more often he is very lonely, even for a lifetime or at least a greater part of him. Accompanying him in the company is also the fact that he gives the impression of a person rather dissatisfied with life, grim and completely devoid of sense of humor.

7 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

8TH OF JANUARY

A person born on January 8 is characterized by high loyalty and permanence, especially when it comes to the emotional sphere, although of course not only in this area. He has a great deal of ease in expressing his views and does not have to try hard to convince other people, even those who are initially opposed to them. Of course, he does not use any force or, for example, blackmail, everything achieves his excellent persuasion.

He can achieve a lot in life, always counting on himself, does not use someone else's protection or any help, because he values his independence and wants to owe everything to himself. His character helps him achieve his goals. The person born in January is characterized by great enthusiasm in action and the will to fight, sometimes even excessive. The disadvantages include such features as excessive saving of money even bordering on stinginess. It can also fall into melancholy moods, usually without some more important visible cause.

As for the emotional sphere, she is not overly effusive and does not like to flaunt her feelings, even when she is very much concerned with someone, but she is very emotional and does not like to be alone. In addition, she likes to stay in the center of other people's interests and she is very interested in recognizing others, the more so because she is extremely critical, especially towards her own person.

In relations with other people, a man born on January 7 is faithful and steady, but there are cases of betrayal or failure. He is also willing to help other people to communicate with each other, which is why he will be great at mediating work, for example as a sales agent. He also likes to influence and influence the environment, which is why he is very involved in the life of his family. Such attempts to influence sometimes may be met with the opposition of those interested, which often results in considerable family conflicts.

With age, he gains greater self-control and a better sense of life, while at the end of his life he is the center of family life and gathers many friends around him, enjoying their great sympathy. In the case of children born on January 7, remember to not allow them to stay too long in the company of people with dubious culture and undesirable character traits, because they quickly assimilate the traits observed in adults and it is very difficult afterwards to unlearn some negative or even blameworthy behavior.

8 January - zodiac sign

The date of January 8 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

9TH OF JANUARY

A person born on January 9 has a rather complicated personality, because it is characterized by a sophisticated mind, high emotionality and emotionality, as well as artistic preferences, it can be very serious or impulsive, depending on the circumstances. It has good qualities, but also some disadvantages, which affect the course of its life and is often the cause of good or bad events.

Depending on the mood, a man born on January 9 can be either very sophisticated, sublime and refined, or - if his mood is not the best - impulsive, laconic and unwilling to do some especially refined behaviors. The characteristic of his humor is his style of expression. If his speech is decorative and raised, it is a sign of a perfect mood, but if he rather reluctantly speaks and does so in a decidedly unsophisticated manner, he certainly has something on his heart or someone has recently annoyed him. Thanks to this, it is easy to get to know his mood and avoid any conflict, withdrawing if he has a bad mood. This particularly applies to people who know him well and his moods. Such a twofold also appears in the everyday life of such a man: sometimes the material sphere is the most important for him, while in others he rises to the spiritual heights and despises lowness and triviality.

He also often assaults extravagance and then showers his relatives close friends, and then becomes economical up to exaggeration, even stingy. Such a man is often accused of insincerity and it is difficult to disagree with it, because most often he is also willing to cheat himself. In addition, he likes to oppose known and accepted rules or customs even when he is wrong when he simply wants to stir up and stir up a discussion. Not infrequently, it even tends to attack people who are milder and much calmer than they are.

His moods are not easy to predict, because they are not always dependent on what external circumstances, often simply depend on his fantasies and what will come to his mind at the moment. This unpredictability, great impulsiveness and great inclination to conflict with other people, even for the most trivial reason, is the biggest problem of a person born on January 9, and if it is uncontrolled, it may cause serious life difficulties and may lead to a situation that can not be reversed anymore. as, for example, to break off friendship or relationship.

January 9 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 9 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

10TH OF JANUARY

The dominant feature in the case of a person who was born on January 10 is great independence and immense independence. Such a person truly believes in his unlimited possibilities and usually works in all areas of life on his own, never looking at others and not counting on any help from third parties, even when it could be very useful for her.

Another very important feature of this man's character is his great perseverance - he is very calm, strong and does not bend under any, even the greatest adversities of fate, but calmly and methodically seeks his clear goal. He also does not allow anyone to disturb him, but he does not have to fight or compete with anyone, because his enemies are hurting themselves, because all their efforts are unsuccessful and even unnoticed. They waste only time that they could devote to constructive activities, and this advantage is greatly exploited by the man born that day. It is also helped by great, unshakable self-confidence and self-awareness. It also shows a lot of entrepreneurship, which is why there are usually no major problems with achieving material success and obtaining assets, if of course it has such a desire and needs.

As for the affective sphere, she rather does not like to show off her feelings or tolerate when someone behaves like this in relation to him. A person born on January 10 has a good chance of living in late old age and will surely be efficient and active at the time, and will retain full clarity of mind. Such a man often suffers from many failures in the first part of life, but with the passage of time, his life situation changes very much for the better.

His main problem is the great ambition and the fact that he also requires a lot of criticism from others, if he thinks that they are not trying enough. He should therefore fight with this undesirable feature with absolute certainty. Another problem is the failure to be susceptible to failures - the disappointment and melancholy attacks most often cause health problems: bile attacks or stomach upsets. He should fight it, trying to keep hope and stay among cheerful and happy people, for example changing residence or even staying. At the end of his life, this can be aggravated by arthritis.

10 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

11TH OF JANUARY

A person born on January 11 has a fairly complicated nature, because on the one hand he is very intelligent, extremely entrepreneurial and has a great sense of humor, but on the other, most often he is known as a serious person, introverted and very calm. For some people it can be perceived even as a lofty and dignified person, but it really enjoys the great sympathy of a large crowd of friends.

Such a complex personality makes this person often not easy to get to know and it is not easy to communicate with it, especially those who have not yet got to know it well, mainly because it constantly strives to show its superiority to others, or at least to take some much higher place, whether it's a professional or class position. And it often works for such a man, because he has the appropriate predispositions and is able to skilfully use his possessed possibilities and innate traits.

You can, for example, include a great ability to adapt to the environment, activity and great ability to organize and manage people while maintaining decisiveness and common sense when others in the confusion and the onset of duties completely lose their heads. He also helps him with a lot of self-confidence, which makes it rare for him not to reach some goal. Nevertheless, it rather shows respect for other people, especially those who are above themselves and their superiors.

Sometimes it even reacts exaggeratedly and shows too much respect to people who do not deserve it at all. As for the shortcomings of a man born on January 11, there are many of them. The greatest is probably vanity, as well as the exterior - if someone is, for example, richer than him, shows him even submissive respect, not taking an amendment to the fact that it can be a person totally unworthy.

It often takes on the form of fiddling. In addition, it often has a lowered mood, due to the most unwarranted suspicion of fraud or denigration from third parties. His moods are often changed dramatically even without reason. It is also an emotional person, but mostly unable to show affection and very jealous, but this character tries to hide from the eyes of others, considering it as a sign of weakness and insecurity, and certainly does not want to be assigned by anyone, even if in fact he has them.

11 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 11 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Capricorn

12TH OF JANUARY

The man who was born on January 12th is usually very intelligent and brilliant, has a wide mind and wide interests. It usually has great potential and has a chance to achieve great success in many different areas. It can be achieved especially in occupations that require them to perform a considerable effort and continuous diligence. This will certainly allow him additional features such as the ability to manage large enterprises and the ability to conclude profitable contracts or contracts. He has an unusual talent or intuition to penetrate human intentions and knows well when someone wants to cheat him or maneuver into something unfavorable, even if the person is convinced that he is keeping his poker face and is great at what he does.

It also demonstrates abilities in areas such as literature, various fields of science and art. However, he should focus on one activity only, to sacrifice himself completely and thus be able to achieve the best results. Changing to a small one can only hurt him, because if he does not focus on one thing, the few he will take will certainly not do as well as he can.

Importantly, the man who came into the world on December 12 also has great ability to mitigate conflicts on a larger scale. That is why it will be a good candidate at the head of some social organization, because it will perfectly cope with the alleviation of tensions and social conflicts, the more so that it has the

ease of persuading others to represent attitudes or opinions.

In addition, he is very helpful and willingly takes care of the demanding people, but he has a lot of tact and subtlety, so that they do not feel worse or pitiable, and great enthusiasm for any action, even the one that requires the greatest effort. Sometimes, you have to wake up in it, but once it is done, he can do a lot for himself and for others in a relatively short time.

When it comes to the health of a person born on January 12, in most cases the cause of all health problems is melancholy and depression. Therefore, he should not give in to such states of low mood and try to fight them with all possible means. The most effective will certainly be the most frequent being in the cheerful and cheerful company of beloved people.

12 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 12 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Capricorn

13TH OF JANUARY

The person born on January 13 is characterized above all by the analytical mind. He has a huge tendency to research and analyze and create his own concepts on all possible topics. The most important thing for her is the mind and the possibilities of cognition - he is most willingly devoting his free time, and often also the time, which should be spent on something completely different, for example, science or work.

She is always very focused on her person and never interferes in the affairs of other people, even those important to herself, but similarly, she does not tolerate such behavior in relation to herself, even from the closest family or friends. This man is very careful and always strictly adheres to all arrangements and also transfers it to the ground of family and emotional affairs. He always keeps his word and fulfills his promises, even if it requires a lot of effort from him. He is also faithful and constant, he rarely breaks his friendships and

sympathies. At the same time, he is a perfect confidant of other people's secrets and eagerly listens to other people's stories to which he has a good memory. He often has variable moods and from euphoria he goes to the deepest sadness, but often he can not give reasons for his depression. He is very hardworking and persistent, but can feel tired when he focuses on too many things at the same time, because his forces, contrary to what may seem, are not unlimited.

A person born on January 13 is characterized by great resolve and usually has a clearly defined goal, which he strives for, ignoring any obstacles on the road. It can be insatiable in its constant pursuit of knowledge and cognition as well as self-improvement of its intellect. I'm interested in everything, even the distant past.

As for the benefits, a person born on January 13 is very fair and has no problem praising someone's merit, he does not feel jealousy or envy. At the same time, she manifests the same diligence and diligence regardless of her position and the salary she receives, because the most important thing for her is the reliable fulfillment of her duties. In striving for success, he shows great patience and perseverance. Women born on this day are even more sensitive and affectionate than men, very willing to help, but when someone betrays them, they rarely forgive. They are very afraid of poverty, but they try to look at the world with optimism and not succumb to their bad moods.

13 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

14TH OF JANUARY

People born on January 14 are usually very nice, polite, subtle and noble to everyone. They often have certain literary or artistic skills that reflect their delicate, ephemeral nature. A man born on that day has an extensive mind, but he also often sticks to established views and respected by the whole of tradition. This does not mean that he is not capable of independent reasoning and analysis; on the contrary, he has very great abilities in this direction.

In spite of artistic passions and talents, this man usually also has mechanical talent, which is a rather unique combination of such different features in one person. You can also add to his virtues great generosity and relentless willingness to help all those who may need her, but they are not one-off bursts of a good heart, but persistent and patient activity that lasts most often throughout this person's life. He also has an excellent ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions and congenital caution in the proceedings, thanks to which he does not have financial problems caused by making wrong decisions or, for example, engages in false friendships.

Persons born on January 14 will be perfect not only for the managerial positions of large enterprises or state positions, but also great pedagogical skills will help them to communicate well with children and young people if they decide to pursue the teaching profession. In addition, this man has great diplomatic skills, so he should not have any problems in interpersonal relations. This diplomacy is manifested, among other things, in the fact that a man born on January 14 does not show that under the pretext of seriousness he conceals a huge temperament and rarely discovers from other violent emotions and feelings. However, when he can afford it, he often lets his reins go wild, which often affects his health, because he does not have too strong an organism.

Excessive excesses can also cause some life or professional problems, so a person born on January 14 should put himself in the hands of some more controlled person, for example a spouse who will control her and will not let her hurt herself. When this happens, he can count on peaceful, full of harmony life, in which he will be fulfilled, he will achieve all prosperity, not only in terms of financial backing.

14 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

15TH OF JANUARY

The man born on January 15 is usually very stable and peaceful. He is naturally composed and does not give in to any passions, his life is ordered and has a strictly defined purpose. Unfortunately, bystanders are often perceived as unpopular, introverted and inaccessible. This attitude is the result of great caution, as well as the tendency to analyze almost all phenomena, even when it is completely unnecessary, and even harmful and wastes precious time. A person born on January 15 does not like anything that is excessively complicated, he prefers simple, clear situations in which he knows what he is standing at and that nothing on her part threatens. Deviations from this norm arouse her great reluctance and distrust.

In general, a man born on January 15 has a big problem, because it is not easy for him to trust someone, and he wants to be perceived as a trustworthy person, recognized and generally admired. He never turns in the company of casual people, but selects friends and acquaintances very carefully and carefully, preferably outstanding and well-placed individuals. He rarely has a problem with it, because he is generally liked and eagerly seen in the company, among others because he has the ability to remember dates important to others, what flatter and enjoys them, and also with great respect refers to meritorious people who arouse general authority.

In addition, he pays a lot of attention to the right, elegant look, considering it to be almost an honor and a sign of respect for others, which is why he is usually up to date with current fashion trends and looks great in every situation. In social relations he does not care about distinguishing himself, on the contrary, he prefers to stick to the opinion of the general or the majority and not to lean out with his different views, because he considers it risky. He also has great pedagogical skills, not only in relation to children and young people, but he enjoys great respect for his, sometimes even accidental, students.

Due to the fact that a person born on January 15 does not cope very well in unclear situations, there is a danger that at some point in his life he will get into debt for some reason, but he should not worry about it, because he will definitely come out with a defensive hand of this kind problems, thanks to a happy accident or the help of kind people, for the lack of which in their surroundings certainly will never complain.

January 15 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 15 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

16TH OF JANUARY

People born on January 16 have character traits that enable them to function perfectly in high, responsible positions, for example, managerial positions of large enterprises or on the positions of the state administration. They are characterized by great perseverance, great patience and the ability to adapt to all living conditions, even the most difficult and extreme ones. He is motivated by his great ambition, which does not allow him to rest on his laurels, but provokes constantly new tasks and setting goals after the implementation of the previous ones.

Thanks to this, a man born on January 16 throughout his whole life develops extensively, gains experience and wisdom in life, and also learns diplomacy, effectively overcoming all obstacles and difficulties he encounters. In addition, it has features such as practicality and economy that help him and significantly facilitate life in almost all of his fields. He is also very sensitive, but he never shows it for himself, for fear that he will be considered by someone to be weak and cowardly, willing to bend over himself. In order not to be such and not to be so, constantly strives to achieve full independence and independence, which, however, is not always quite successful, despite the fact that he has a very flexible mind and good character to achieve his goals.

The man born on January 16 is also righteous, noble and just, but at the same time he is very attracted by wealth and everything that is beautiful and shiny. He loves beautiful surroundings, also picturesque landscapes, which is why he can meet in such professions as a farmer or fisherman, during which he stays in the bosom of nature.

Its flaws certainly include too much arbitrariness, excessive egoism, excessive zeal in actions or persistence when someone hurts him. In addition, he often has a tendency to succumb to his bad desires and sometimes he can not control his passions, which often causes his considerable problems.

When it comes to health, it is not the best, because it tends to frequent colds and problems with joints or health problems, which are caused by poor metabolism, often caused by psychological factors, ie problems and stresses.

16 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 16 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Capricorn

17TH OF JANUARY

The person who was born on January 17, stands out from others with his considerable artistic skills and great love of art. Its main feature is the love for everything that is beautiful and unique. In addition, this man has a rather gentle and calm disposition, is often quiet and thoughtful and is generally polite to other people, but under the mask of this calm indifference are great forces that sometimes, under the influence of some extreme circumstances, reveal themselves and leave outside. If, for example, such a man is severely irritated by someone or someone tries to work to his detriment, he will give him his raw severity and seriousness, which will be remembered for a very long time.

In spite of all his peace, this man does not allow anyone to restrain him or restrict him in any way, he does not allow for his artistic nature, which requires freedom and independence for functioning. This artistry also manifests itself in certain human tendencies to mysticism and a strong sense connection with nature, which may seem sometimes absent in spirit, and this is the case when it is currently at a different spiritual level.

Children born on this day are usually very serious and highly developed in intellectual and emotional terms, behave much more seriously and more maturely than their peers, and even children a few years older. This maturity is mainly due to a good understanding of the world, because from a very young age the child exhibits excellent abilities and a desire to learn about the environment and analyze observed phenomena in the world of adults or nature, as well as himself.

Despite this, he is not very courageous and polished in the company, on the contrary, he is shy and timid and reluctant to establish new contacts with strangers. Due to its specific character, it also requires proper treatment. One should not deepen his isolation, but try to increase his self-confidence by constantly expressing his appreciation towards him. Such a child often also has a tendency to isolate themselves from their peers, so care should be taken that it is not lonely, because contact with other children will positively affect their psyche and personality development, as well as weaning it from too deeply into thoughts and analysis , which can only cause unnecessary stress at this age.

17 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 17 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Capricorn

18TH OF JANUARY

People born on January 18 are usually very ambitious and intelligent, they are happy to learn, and especially show interest in past times, from the recent times to the times of antiquity.

If a man born on that day has obtained the appropriate education, he has great potential to do some important things and actions, for example, for the society in which he functions. The personality of such a man is quite complex, because he has a lot of features that are mutually exclusive and stay dormant or emanate, depending on the circumstances and surrounding conditions. It has a rather simple character, it can be rough, but it is not an intentional unkindness or an affront to someone. In fact, he is very good-natured, righteous and truthful, never lies and does not manipulate people for any purpose.

As she is interested in history, she often derives rich patterns from her behavior and tries to incorporate the observed past experience into her current situation, which often avoids mistakes caused by insufficient experience in any field.

He is also an advocate of typically rural life, he dreams of a traditional home and family, where everyone fulfills the roles assigned to them, but because of the present customs, conflicts with people who have completely different, more modern views may arise. This simplicity makes people often see him as a man deprived of all grace and elegance, which is why he will not find a common language with everyone, and will not be able to find each other in every company.

He rarely deals with equal people, rather he prefers to look after the stronger ones or give it to the weaker ones to feel their advantage, even if it is small. In love, he also tries to push through traditional patterns, sometimes even taking the form of egoism and not paying attention to the feelings of his spouse.

A man born on January 18 does not feel jealousy, because betrayal is nothing to him but theft, so before he comes to her, he sees no reason to bother with her. The first years of his life can be quite difficult due to low self-confidence and mental insensitivity, but with age he gains more and more, so that he often takes control over other people.

Interestingly, such a man reluctantly stays in the company of people like him, he rather rather a completely different person - cheerful, cheerful and carefree, because among those he can relax and relax.

18 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

19TH OF JANUARY

A person born on January 19 is characterized by a strong character, zeal, and caution in all the activities that happen to her to undertake. He usually has almost outstanding intellectual abilities, but at the same time he is characterized by a great eccentricity, bordering on quirkiness, which seems to disturb the surroundings and spoil his common opinion.

A man born on January 19 usually has a great awareness of himself and everything that happens around him, so he also knows that he is often seen as a freak by others, and that's why not everyone wants to keep in touch with him, but that does not change in his behavior, and even more so, he is not a reason for deviating from the path he has chosen, thanks to which he generally has no problems with his goals, even if they seem very difficult to other people.

It has its strictly established principles, which are constantly followed, regardless of the circumstances. This is helped by his faith in himself and his own abilities, which nothing and nobody can ever shake.

A man born on January 19 likes to explore unknown corners of the world, so he loves distant and exotic travels. Often also in his field of interest because of its mystery and uniqueness is astronomy.

However, people born on this day may have a much different nature. One type of character is a person who has great ambitions and his whole life is centered around them and their implementation, while the second type are people who

prefer to contemplate life and accept a rather passive attitude towards him, expecting passively what will bring them as a gift unpredictable fate.

Men born on this day are characterized by the fact that they like to show their strength and look after others, which is influenced mainly by their exorbitant ambitions, while women are more willing to indulge other people with care, having no problem admitting their weakness, which allows the ability to adapt to changing circumstances.

Contrary to what seemingly might seem, it is not a completely positive feature, because it can carry many risks, for example, the inability to decisively target oneself and aim at it, which fuels man's life with emptiness and meaninglessness. A woman born on that day wants above all recognition and social success, and that determines the majority of her behaviors.

January 19 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 19 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

20TH OF JANUARY

People born on January 20 very much like to dominate other people. They have special abilities in this direction, which make it easier for them to take over power, such as the gift of pronunciation and persuading people to their opinion, propaganda tendencies and great ambitions. Interestingly, such tendencies become active already in the youngest years and, unrestrained, later they flourish with all their strength, sometimes even excessively. A person who wants to avoid arising conflicts with others should try to restrain his exuberant ambitions and aspirations for dominance, especially in the present times, when people value the greatest possible freedom and independence.

Such a man depends not only on proving himself and others in his leadership and superiority, but also, and above all, in obtaining considerable financial resources.

He has great self-confidence and is convinced of his strength and that he can achieve everything he dreams about, and at the same time he never forgets

about profit, as it is connected with achieving this goal. This is the reason for some calculation, because everything that can only have meaning for it, uses for its own purposes, often harming himself and others. Sometimes, however, mainly due to reasons beyond his control, he fails to achieve the planned goal, that is, the property, which is the reason for his great frustration and disappointment, as well as the feeling of failure and defeat. This is quite understandable, because the features that he has, do not allow the possibility of failure: he is a born speaker, it is very easy for him to persuade people about the necessity of being subject to the law or given, generally recognized customs. He also has great structural skills and the ability to discover and build various inventions.

He often meets with the acceptance of the community he wants to control, because he shows great concern for others and eagerly takes care of them, appearing as a popular tribune. Therefore, he can be a good teacher or a person dealing with various types of planning and management. As for the flaws of a person born on January 20, she is sometimes hidden in herself and excessively prone to melancholy. She gets depressed even for trivial reasons and then it is not easy for her to return to a state of spiritual and emotional balance. She is also characterized by excessive materialism - money and wealth are things she considers the most important in life and she does not intend to do any work if it does not bring her some use.

20 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 20 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Capricorn

21TH OF JANUARY

A man born on January 21 very much likes to influence other people around him and give them a sense of their superiority and the fact that they are somehow dependent on him, even if it is not entirely true, more a result of his manipulation. This person has very high ambitions and an equally high opinion of himself, which is why he can be hard in living because he always wants to have the last opinion and can not take criticism. When someone tries to change her behavior or simply says what he does not like about him, he exposes her to

great anger and insult, even if they have very close and strong ties.

Of course, she is not always able to fulfill her desires, but it only happens when she is prevented by some higher power, so she is never guilty of it. A man born on that day has all the predispositions to hold a managerial position or lead a group of people. Its strength lies in the fact that it works very quickly, without changing into small ones, and it is heading straight on the path it has chosen.

He also has a great ability to concentrate, which facilitates many different matters. He also has a keen mind, but at the same time he has a great tendency to pessimistic behaviors and often sees dark sides even where they do not really exist, which sometimes borders on paranoia. His disadvantages include mostly egoism, because his worries and problems are much more important to him than important matters of others, even those close to him and he is willing to help others only when his own affairs do not bother him. In addition, when someone annoys him, he gets into a lot of anger, which often turns into fierceness.

Interesting in the case of a person born on that day is that the environment in which she was born and brought up has a great influence on her. This is the biggest factor determining his behavior, much more important than personal or hereditary features. This person almost blindly follows impulses taken from someone and has no ability to adapt to the requirements of the environment, he also lacks the much-needed feature that is discretion.

In addition, he has a tendency to abandon his life goals, only to achieve the recognition of others, so that his life can often be empty and meaningless. In order to prevent this, it is necessary to inculcate him in the process of raising a child to concentrate his efforts on simple and necessary matters, and to pay less attention to the recognition of others, and more to self-fulfillment in a given field.

21 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

22TH OF JANUARY

The man who came to the world on January 22, is characterized by great independence in the sphere of thought. He has his own views on most topics, often completely deviating from views recognized by the general or larger part of people and not always also accurate, which does not bother him at all. He also has an enormous inclination to deep thoughts on various issues from different spheres of life. He has a great passion for reading, studying and research, not only in the field of study or work, but also on his own.

He also shows interest in various unusual inventions. Among the people born on that day, we can distinguish two very different personality types.

The first is the type of capricious egoist on which one can not be relied upon, because he is very passive and has no purpose in life, he expects passively what fate will bring him. Even if something unpleasant or unpleasant happens to him, which he could avoid, he does not want to act and he willingly accepts his fate with humility than to make any effort.

The second type are people who are more developed in spiritual as well as ambitional way, because they work to achieve a higher spiritual level, letting out of their nature everything that is flawed and animal, despite being inscribed in our human nature. When they achieve this goal, they become faithful, determined, subtle and have a passion and philosophical ability.

A man shaped in this way is vividly interested in many fields of science and art, has an independent mind, but at the same time a permanent character. She is generally liked by a large number of people, thanks to which she usually has a wide circle of friends and acquaintances, on whom she can count in every, even the most extreme situation. It is all the more interesting because it shows great intuition and has unusual interests, like ancient civilizations or psychology. In the affective sphere, there are no big requirements, marriage is not a priority for him, but if he decides to make it, he fulfills his obligations without any objection and can create a wonderful, full of harmony house. When it comes to health, those born on that day are not very strong. They often have problems with circulation. Help them in coming to health can often spend time in the bosom of nature, especially in cheerful and cheerful company and avoiding stress and unpleasant situations, of course as much as possible.

22 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

23TH OF JANUARY

The man born on January 23 is permanent, but despite this, he sometimes fails to keep his promises to someone, mainly because he forgot what he promised. He is also an idealist, an advocate of progress in various areas of life. He is often socially involved and does not spare his efforts, even at the expense of private or professional life. It should be noted, however, that his activity focuses rather on helping people in need and usually does not take the form of any public, official speeches or confrontations with rivals.

He is characterized by good intuition, which allows him to determine the character of people he meets without having to go deep into it, thanks to which he never wastes time and deceives anyone, even if the potential cheater is convinced of his great skill and so far he managed to manipulation of people.

In addition, he is very smart and smart. Usually they are very well-liked people who are able to find each other in every company and find their friends without problems. It helps him with such advantages as kindness, tact, patience and perseverance in all pursuit.

His good qualities also include the fact that the goals that he takes in life are very noble, not profitable, but nevertheless he devotes himself completely, which is very surprising to people who are capable of such great efforts only for good money or big profits. The qualities he possesses can give him success in many professions, among which one can distinguish artistic and intellectual professions as well as politics and broadly understood trade.

The rather few flaws of a person born on that day include a lot of indecisiveness, capriciousness, an exaggerated desire to stand out from other people and show them their uniqueness, although it should be noted that it never takes the form of exaltation and does not make others feel that they are from him worse, even if it is visible at first glance.

In addition, he sometimes gets to see some, though small, signs of selfishness and perversity. The man, who was born on January 23, should fight with all his might and cowardice and fear for taking decisive action. He should also avoid falling into depression, for which there are many ways, such as surrounding yourself with positive people who improve the mood. Too little practicality can also lead him to a state in which he can not cope with the difficult circumstances in which he came to live.

23 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

24TH OF JANUARY

A person born on January 24 is characterized by a very large loyalty, regardless of the field in which it is dealt with - whether in everyday life or at work. On a daily basis, there is no problem with fulfilling the duties entrusted to her, even those imposed and not very pleasant, and also when it comes to adherence to various orders regulating life in society.

The reason for such an amicable attitude is not in the least cowardly, but simply a belief in the rightness of all principles, according to which we all must live, that our society function properly and that the order be preserved. For the sake of observing them, he is usually willing to give up his pleasures or beliefs, but he does not feel wronged because he accepts that he simply has to be.

Man born on this day from the beginning of his life is aware of his great value and strength, therefore he can not be oppressed by his enemies, crushing their strength and perseverance. Without blinking, he accepts their attacks, aware that when they lose their precious time to ineffective actions, he builds his enormous advantage and great strength. However, his character is rather sensitive and sometimes changeable.

Positive features of his personality include considerable skills in analyzing and focusing on his tasks, thanks to which he excellently accomplishes work in high positions or at the levels of power, and does not have to devote much time or effort to it.

The undesirable features that may interfere with his life include originality, which is sometimes an obstacle in gaining the support and popularity of a significant part of the community, as well as in the immunity to influences that may affect his health. The person born on that day usually has success in life, especially in the professional sphere, and thus - also financially.

The professions to be chosen are, above all, trade, diplomacy and administration, especially official positions, but they can also be all places where work must be done conscientiously and with concentration, because a man born on January 24 has such qualities and she feels best in such tasks.

January 24 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

25TH OF JANUARY

A man born on January 25 is characterized by a very nice, cheerful and optimistic disposition, which entices him many friends wherever he even appears for a short time. In addition, he is very cheerful, sociable and honest. He always has good intentions, he is a thinking and bright man, which gives him general success and popularity among all his friends and acquaintances. He also likes to engage in various discussions and harmless disputes, in which he always behaves politely and culturally express his opinion, taking care not to offend anyone. With all these qualities, however, there is a certain quality of authority, especially since it is a man most often endowed with a very strong will.

He has a great ability to lead people and give them various commands, and if he needs, he can achieve a lot and make a great career, if he wants, because he has an innate talent for business. Its flaws certainly include considerable changeability and certain conceit, but it should be noted that it always retains discretion and tries to do no harm to anyone, and if it hurts, it is certainly not deliberately or out of calculation, but only by accident or forced by a higher necessity, however, when he notices what he has done, he will certainly feel deeply.

He also likes to express his thoughts and opinions very clearly, but only those that he wants to reveal and only to some extent, never reaching deeply and showing his entire personality. It often happens that this man shows only his face, which he wants to see the surroundings, so not always and not in every situation is himself. This is often the cause of moral hazards that may come across during your entire life. It may, for example, be a complete sinking only in your problems without paying attention to others, as well as a failure to deal with internal weakness.

Often his life looks so that initially he is not very wealthy, but at the end of his life he manages to acquire a considerable fortune, mainly because of his innate predispositions or a happy fate, which definitely favors him.

Women born on this day have all the features listed, and besides, they are very stable and right. They like long journeys. When it comes to family life, it is arranged differently, but it is not always happily - they can often suffer from unpleasantness on the part of the spouse or extended family.

25 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 25th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

26TH OF JANUARY

A man born on January 26 is characterized by very high aspirations and potential, thanks to which he is able to achieve a lot. He is distinguished by a great talent for running various types of interests and is very creative. He has a lot of good ideas that allow him to significantly reduce the expenses incurred on the company, which is why there is a high probability that he will achieve material success.

He also has another very important feature in conducting business - he likes to talk and conduct all conversations and has a lot of talent in this field. Besides, he likes to command and gives him real pleasure, not only when it comes to flattering his vanity. Despite the ability to talk, he is not the strongest in disputes, because he is quite impulsive and easily gets angry, which he can not control. The disadvantages can also include the pleasure in revealing the negative qualities of other people, which can be attributed to malice or the desire to exalt oneself at someone's expense.

Other negative features of a person born on this day is a great willingness to act against all those who have their own background in wanting to stand out from the crowd, because this person wants to be original at all costs and pay attention to the general public. In addition, she can be presumptuous, both in intellectual terms and in every other, because every day she wants to be appreciated and admired by others, and even feel their jealousy and envy, though she is also afraid that she will not become the object of any negative

emotions. Other disadvantages are great stubbornness and stubbornness.

The advantages of a man born on January 26 include undoubtedly the great generosity and pleasure that he finds in giving gifts to others, for which he sparing money, even though he is not always very rich. In addition, he is usually very cheerful, has a great sense of humor and even satirical abilities, which makes him a desirable companion of all meetings and games, because he can entertain the most boring party or unload a tense situation. He is also very eager to work, both physical and and mental. He has great pedagogical abilities, thanks to which he will be perfect as a teacher, but he can also successfully perform professions such as a manager, traveler or even a clergyman. Women born on this day are great at managing even large enterprises, and are also excellent housewives. Men are also willing to act philanthropic, but only until it does not hurt their interests and potential profits. In love and marriage, both sexes may be at times exposed to various distress.

26 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

27TH OF JANUARY

A person who was born on January 27, has a rather complicated personality, because on the one hand he has a philosophical inclination, and on the other - an analytical mind. Usually, such a man successfully combines both these natures, so he is an intellectual and thinker at the same time, walking with the times and modern, but at the same time vividly interested in the spiritual sphere and displaying a certain eccentricity.

In addition, it is characterized by features such as patience, loyalty and stability. He knows people well and after a short time he is able to determine the character of newly met people. Because of this he has a very clearly defined attitude: he likes someone or not, he never has a problem with determining his relationship with someone he knows.

He is very polite and gentle to the environment, he is also very sensitive to the same behavior towards him, but he certainly does not allow anyone to manipulate or disagree with anyone to rule him or try to impose his opinion on him and in any way order. The problem of a person born on that day is the fact that he has many abilities that he has no idea about, and that he will never be able to develop them in himself, and would help her a lot or at least help her. Perhaps in this weak development one should see the causes of features such as variability, impulsiveness and excessive susceptibility to any external stimuli.

Such a person is not very decisive and can not cope even in minor matters without the advice of a close relative, although he rarely incorporates these advice into practice, usually by accident and often by mistake. It is a big fault for her short-term memory, because she usually simply forgets what she was told. For this man has a great intuition and the ability to penetrate the thoughts and intentions of other people. Although he has great potential and a lot of abilities, they are often squandered by his laziness and lack of prudence and insufficient focus.

The threat that may befall him is mainly due to his inability to keep others, as well as his own secrets only for himself. They may also be threatened by various dangers where they are not expected at all, which is why they should be on their guard almost all the time. In addition, he should constantly work on himself to learn how to keep his promises, learn stability and perform his duties without unnecessary delay, and try to overcome his excessive sensitivity.

27 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 27 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

28TH OF JANUARY

The nature of man born on January 28 is imperious and very independent. The man born that day above all values his independence and will not let anyone limit himself in any way. He hates when someone wants to embarrass him in some way or impose his will on him, it is not easy for him to succumb to the pressure imposed, for example, by law. I feel the best when she has complete freedom - then he works best and most efficiently and is able to do for the

society in which he lives, or even generally, for humanity, a lot.

What is important, he also values self-reliance and works best for himself, he does not like to cooperate and count on anyone. He is bold and imperious, he does not give up in a fight, whether with other people or with adversities. In addition, he has a lot of patience, so he can wait a long time for a favorable moment in some situation, for example in business.

Another interesting feature of this man is the great ability to penetrate the characters and intentions of other people, making it virtually impossible to deceive him, and certainly very difficult and requires great craftsmanship and great effort. Another very interesting feature is the innate talent to recognize human diseases, which, supported by medical studies, can give a great medical career, but it can be useful every day without even learning in this area.

However, it will do well in all other professions requiring intellectual effort and constant hard work, such as the work of an artist or engineer - inventor. In addition, this person is sensitive and can easily be hurt. He badly tolerates maliciousness on the part of other people. To annoy him, he is surprisingly resistant and rarely gets angry, but he is very sensitive to scoffing, and even oversensitive at this point.

The disadvantages of a person born on that day include undecidedness, throatyness and unpunctuality. Rarely, this man is completely satisfied with himself and satisfied with his achievements, and also has a tendency to postpone everything for later, which causes him to fail to perform his duties or do it inaccurately. Women born on this day are very interested in collecting wealth, mainly due to the fact that they are seen as wealthy in the eyes of friends, which they really care about. Similarly, men care about getting and maintaining a high position in life and about being able to enjoy their family and friends with authority.

28 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

29TH OF JANUARY

A man born on January 29 has such important character traits as power, executiveness and the ability to overcome all the obstacles he encounters while pursuing his goals. He is a man who never knows what fear and fear is, he has very wide interests and eagerly acquires knowledge from all possible fields, even from those with whom he has no contact every day.

Every day he is characterized by a gentle and calm character, especially to loved ones and loved ones, but he does not show these features when he has to fight for the existence of his family or his interests with worthy rivals. Then he is very vigilant and smart, he is very dynamic towards his goal and nothing can stop him, neither man nor force or unforeseen circumstances - he defeats everything like a tank.

Often such a man has very noble ideals that he every day tries to pass on to other people and spread on the widest possible scale to raise the morale of society. If necessary, he can fight for them and he does it heroically and valiantly. Despite this, this man is not always guided by logical thinking in life, sometimes the top takes his heart, even if it is unreasonable and can bring him more harm than good. He also does not like giving in to the orders of other people and it is hard for him to adhere to other people's rules. Fortunately, he has a good intuition, thanks to which he is able to avoid many annoyances and problems.

He is constantly working on his spiritual development, and when he manages to reach a higher level, he draws full of it. Often in this area, he uses the help of friends who have a beneficial influence on him and his character. Not everyone, however, is friendly towards him, because his excessive energy and excessive criticism is often the basis of conflicts with people with different views. The activity of a person born on that day is characterized by great straightforwardness and efficiency of performing all tasks without unnecessary delay, which could reduce their effectiveness.

Man born on January 29 often has problems with blood circulation and the nervous system. This second complaint can be particularly serious in women who tend to be more sensitive than men. When it comes to emotional life, the people of that day usually have a successful marriage and a harmonious family life.

29 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 29 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

30TH OF JANUARY

The interests of the man born on January 30 are usually very broad, but they focus mainly on such contemporary areas as modern technology, aviation, cinema or radio. He is interested in all technical innovations. He also eagerly studies the secrets of the human mind and soul, because he wants to know human characters, their multiplicity and variability. He also likes to observe the life of fauna and flora to learn about the laws of nature. He is also interested in the past, often taking the form of archeological interests, although more amateur than professional ones.

A person born on that day is distinguished by a great desire to help others, not only when it comes to people in need or wronged, but also for example helping young people develop. When it comes to love, this person has a greater tendency to theoretical thinking of analysis than to practical action, which is why his feelings often remain in the realm of dreams, purely Platonic love.

He is not very determined and it is very easy to discourage him, even if at first he was very concerned about something. Sometimes it shows the inability to adjust its behavior to the situation and, for example, passively awaits the development of events when it is necessary to take decisive and active actions. He often wastes great life in doing so or loses something valuable. Fortunately, thanks to her observing senses, she knows well the human nature, which she often uses, but often in a negative way, mercilessly baring and mocking the defects and weaknesses of other people. Although he does so without much malice, he most often arouses the irritation of those interested and leads to considerable conflicts, which it is not easy to stave off later and re-convince the insulted people.

The advantages are certainly the great creativity of this man and his organizational skills, although he also likes to use them in good intentions as well as in bad ones. He willingly implements any changes or even reforms. Its disadvantages include, for example, low resistance to stress and confusion - then it loses its head and tangles in its thoughts and deeds.

Bringing up a child born on 30 January may cause many problems, because it is necessary to do the right thing with him to instill certain traits and prevent the development of other, undesirable ones. They have to be taught primarily to fulfill their duties, to look after other people and keep their promises. They should also learn nobility and righteousness.

January 30 - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

31TH OF JANUARY

Caution, patience, but on the other hand, great vanity and overt demonstration of its not always true superiority - these are the primary features of the person born on January 31. It can be seen that this is a rather complex personality, possessing both definitely very positive and undoubtedly negative character traits. You can add to them such features as perseverance in action, originality, artistic talents and high ideals.

This man is largely unusually tactful and very easily adapts to the conditions of the environment, thanks to which he can find himself in absolutely every company, even in the highest spheres, if he has never dealt with such high-level people and significantly deviates from them his status or for example, education. He is characterized by very changeable moods - sometimes even without a reason he goes from sadness to optimism and vice versa, so it is difficult to predict his current mood, which is variable as a flag in the wind and he can not predict what will happen in a moment or tomorrow.

It is also characterized by great energy and dynamics in action, which is not always able to master, and as a result often leads to various problems, sometimes even quite serious, although usually this person does not realize it, although it is perfectly visible on all other people. It carries with it a lot of threats, especially when it comes to emotional life or the professional sphere. Therefore, much more caution is recommended. He usually has very loyal and devoted friends who are always ready to serve him with his advice and material help. Even outstanding people give him their trust and friendship.

A man born on January 31 has great energy and willingness to act, but unfortunately he is deprived of any predictive ability, which is largely entirely dependent on the influence of the environment and is subject to various fluctuations caused by, for example, changing circumstances. Despite this, however, he rarely suffers from serious problems, more often comes out of firewood with a defensive hand or with the help of friendly third parties, who are never missing and certainly will not be lacking in his surroundings.

A man born on that day should make every effort to tame his chaotic and incomprehensible nature, and to strike a balance between his ideals and

everyday life. He should also be more determined not to waste his chances and opportunities to achieve life success.

31 January - sign of the zodiac

The date of January 31st corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

1ST OF FEBRUARY

A man born on February 1 is determined, but despite this he often fails to keep his promises and not fulfill his or her duties. The reasons for this may be different, but the main motivation is to maintain the greatest possible freedom and independence in every area of life. He is characterized by a very positive attitude towards people and animals, he willingly takes care of beings who require care and supports his friends and family, which gives him great satisfaction and satisfaction. This man is very well developed both in emotional and intellectual terms.

He eagerly stops with people equally highly developed, especially in spiritual terms, as well as talented artists, whom he admires. He has a very great sense of dignity and does not agree that someone would exert excessive influence on him. This applies even to people who for natural reasons have a full right to it, such as superiors, which is why a man born on February 1 often falls into conflicts with the people he depends on. The cause of these conflicts is usually just excessive self-will and unwillingness to submit to the rules imposed in advance, even when it is necessary.

Matters are not helped by the great ambitions he has and the strong and resolute will that drives him to rule others, not to follow orders and surrender to the will of others. It is the main problem of the person who came into the world that day and if she does not want to have big problems at work and in life, she should restrain her exuberant ambitions and, when the situation demands it, be able to hide her pride in her pocket. It should also refrain from issuing too hasty and often unjust judgments about people that are not well known and about which it has no right to speak, and has great inclinations to do so.

It would be good if this person would avoid making promises, which he would not keep, and would take into consideration his conscience in all matters, and then avoid his reproaches and depression due to bad behavior towards somebody. It should be added that most character traits of a person born on that day get worse with age, so if any trait is obviously undesirable, try to eliminate it at any cost as soon as possible, because with age the situation will deteriorate and the rooted feature will be very difficult delete or it will be impossible to do.

1 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

2ND OF FEBRUARY

The man born on February 2 has a very rich personality and has many features that make him an interesting person. He is an advocate of progress and modernity, thanks to which he has no problems with adapting to the changing environment and the circumstances in which he lives. She loves to cooperate with other people, easily and willingly gets along with them and practically never engages in any conflicts.

In addition, he has a great ability to talk and convince others, even those who were initially strong opponents. These features will certainly help him in his military career or at the level of state power, the more because he likes to fight and shows great tendencies, sometimes bordering on aggressiveness, but fortunately he activates only in special situations, because every day a person she is cautious and gentle in dealing with people. In practically every situation, he shows great tact and courtesy. It also has a very useful feature, which is the ability to find a way out of any, even the most stalemate situation thanks to clever catwalks and raids.

Although sometimes this person is hesitant and lacks a determined purpose in life, he usually stays vigilant and active, and does not stop guarding his interests and the good of his family for a moment. Sometimes it is vain and tries to

control others, but at the same time it is quite good-natured and its operation is never malicious, as far as it is also from lying and committing cheating. The family is very important to him and he takes great care of his appearance. The biggest disadvantage of such a man is the excessive focus on giving people the best and mastering them. For this purpose, he often makes social contacts with the higher spheres, but he is interested and sometimes he licks up to others to achieve certain benefits.

A person born that day has problems with rheumatism, can also complain of frequent headaches and circulatory disorders, which, however, are often unaware. Excessive stress and anxiety may be caused by depression, which may significantly impede normal functioning. Fortunately, he can fight these physical ailments through spiritual development and meditation, but it requires a great mental effort from him, which is why not everyone is able to deal with it and achieve skills that allow him to master his body.

2 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

3RD OF FEBRUARY

Man born on February 3, struggles with loneliness throughout his life. From an early age, he must be very independent, because he is self-reliant and has to deal with many matters alone. Nevertheless, he needs the support and care of other people, although he has the great ability to help others and give them wise and useful advice. Thanks to the fact that he acquires knowledge, he has comprehensive skills and great potential in many fields of science and art. It only depends on him whether he will develop them and achieve some significant successes in them. In addition, he is able to achieve a very high level of spiritual development, in which his intuition gives him considerable help.

It has versatile interests, such as discovery novelties, scientific research or new methods of treatment. In general, he is interested in everything new, because he is a very modern and progressive man who does not like anything that is

outdated. Another important feature of this man is his great practicality, thanks to which he is able to get big money. This may seem a very tempting prospect, of course, but it must be clearly stated that acquiring a large estate by a person born on February 3 makes it become overly attached to money and the material sphere overrides other values. This weakness, however, makes this man very forgiving for the weaknesses and weaknesses of his fellow men. Thanks to this he has a group of devoted friends, on whom he exerts a great influence.

However, if he does not care about the material sphere, he focuses most on the pursuit of spiritual development and freedom, to which he must first see and experience appropriate experiences. And certainly there will be plenty of him, especially in the first half of his life he may encounter many various difficulties. Often he also makes them himself because of his complicated nature, because on the one hand he has a tendency to help and care for others, in whom he constantly desires to be accompanied, and on the other, he is characterized by egoism and prefers to be lonely. Such a continuous tear is not beneficial for him, because it can be a source of psychological tension and anxiety. The disadvantages of a man born on that day include the inability to focus their full attention on one thing and a reduced ability to concentrate.

Sometimes it is also characterized by a lack of life orientation and some social non-behavior, which most often manifests itself as a lack of tact, which is very profound. He also has a tendency to forget about important details and aspects of some matters, and also shows hesitancy in actions requiring determination and consistency, which often leads to conflicts with more determined and specific people with whom he or she is forced to have contact. To get rid of his undesirable and harmful qualities, such a person should be more careful in his actions and try to anticipate their consequences and potential consequences, as well as possible dangers.

3 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

4TH OF FEBRUARY

The nature of a man born on February 4 is very positive, well-disposed and kind to others. Thanks to this man enjoys great sympathy and quickly gains social contacts wherever he appears.

He is characterized by a very good memory and is happy to learn. If he makes some steps in this direction and gains some experience, he has the chance to acquire the skills of perfect penetration of human characters, which is very useful in the life of every human being. Despite this, however, he sometimes has a tendency to tell people the brutal truth straight into the eyes, especially to their loved ones and friends, which can hurt them badly. However, such action should be attributed not to deliberate malice or want to harm, but rather to life pragmatism and higher necessity. Such a man has a very enterprising mind. In addition, it causes him continuous lust for adventure - he likes long journeys and often includes relationships with people from distant lands known during these journeys.

A person born on that day has many talents and often artistic talents. It also has a great ease of expressing your thoughts, both in written and in speech, thanks to which it easily communicates with people. Thanks to its numerous advantages and abilities, it most often achieves a good social and professional position and gains widespread recognition and popularity. Marriage is not one of the priorities of this man, but nevertheless it is unlikely to remain unmarried. Love usually comes to him after a long time, preceded by a long friendship, which ensures perfect agreement during a subsequent marriage and does not allow any misunderstandings or problems to arise.

A person born on February 4 may only marry someone who shares his worldview and the way he understands almost all matters and has similar life goals. It may seem that he is a very demanding person as to his future partner and not willing to compromise, but - despite appearances - he is well-adapted to being in a stable relationship and certainly is a better option for her than a lonely life. The traits that may be useful to her in marriage include even straightforwardness, inability to envy or bullying other people, and great delicacy and gentleness in dealing with loved ones. February 4 - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

5TH OF FEBRUARY

The man who came to the world on February 5 is a great idealist. She is an advocate of social unity and a fight for her, which she is ready to take always and everywhere. He is also very consistent in action and he can not be dissuaded from the resolution he made, even if it would be better for him if he withdrew from it. In general, however, he behaves very kindly and keeps all the rules of culture, which is why he has universal recognition and respect. Also his family life and home are his model, because he can be an excellent husband and wife of the family, which is a great source of satisfaction for him.

He manifests great stability in all his habits, feelings and friendships, and is not inclined to change his mind even in trivial matters. This consequence is accompanied by uncommon mental abilities, thanks to which a person can do much in many fields and fields. However, it should be noted that sometimes the goals that this person achieves are very late, so he does not always get what he dreams of at the right time.

A man born on that day, as an idealist, he likes to convince others to his opinion and share his views with them, and at the same time he hopes that he has found fertile ground and the people who listen to him take over his way of thinking. However, this is not a form of manipulation, but only a mild persuasion for a noble purpose. He cares about his good opinion and is a bit proud. Often, he has a tendency to exaggerate worrying and falling into depression even when he has no reason to do so, which is the result of his great sensitivity and tendency to caprices and changing moods.

A child born on that day is rather self-contained and shy, does not like large clusters of people and prefers to be alone. He is also very independent and he prefers to deal with something, even when it is not easy than to ask anyone for help or advice. This is not a good feature, because it carries a threat in the form of such features as a tendency to fall into melancholy, indecision and lack of a clear purpose in life.

A man born on 4 February is enjoying good health, but he can complain about a cold of lower and upper limbs, which is the result of abnormal circulation. To fight this, he should take a lot of outdoor exercise, preferably in the bosom of nature. Another disadvantage of this man may be phlegmatism bordering on laziness, so he should fight it by motivating himself to greater activity, which will have a very good effect on his body and mood.

February 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

6TH OF FEBRUARY

A man born on February 6 is a very rich personality. He is very polite and kind to people, but it should be noted that he is trying to rotate in very well-matched company and rather does not contain acquaintances with accidental people, who he knows nothing about. He has a fairly broad outlook and likes to have an opinion on every topic to be in the company, the more that he is a good speaker, he also has the gift of good writing, so he can boldly take his steps in the world of prose. He also has great abilities in terms of cool analysis of the environment and phenomena occurring in it, thanks to which he perfectly copes with the design of his life plans.

It is also characterized by a great consistency in achieving its goal, which means that it does not have a problem with achieving its goals, even when someone or something tries to prevent it. He also has a strong will, but he does not always allow her to speak and is often hesitant and not very specific in some action. It often leads to some problems, as well as to various conflicts with people around him.

A person born on that day has broad views, and so shows a good deal of tolerance when it comes to, for example, religious matters. He believes in what is material and tangible, supported by scientific experience and experiments. He does not tolerate anything extrasensory and even expresses contempt for everything that is connected with the metaphysical sphere. He also has a tendency to change and mood swings, often when he has to make an important life decision, hesitates and often changes his mind, trying to investigate the matter as deeply as possible and from all sides and delays the decision for as long as possible. Despite all these pragmatic features, a man born on that day also has a second face, more emotional.

He eagerly studies human characters and is able to use the acquired knowledge in everyday life. He is also gentle and affectionate, he eagerly and easily makes social contacts with people who are interested in him and he has many friends. However, he is not very sensitive in the event of breaking off his friendship and he quickly cope with it without showing much regret. He has great potential and can be a great success, mainly by doing some extraordinary and momentous act that will bring him to the heights.

6 February - the sign of the zodiac

The date of February 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

7TH OF JANUARY

A person born on February 7 has all the qualities of a good and true friend. She is very truthful and never devotes herself to a lie, even in good faith, but at the same time she is discreet and certainly will not betray her secret. You can always rely on her and count on her help in every situation. In addition, this man is very straightforward and does not tend to pursue or pursue. He is nice and nice, but slow to flaunt his feelings and he also does not like when someone tries to behave like that in relation to him.

People associated with this man can often complain about the lack of affection on his part. However, it is not devoid of sensitivity, on the contrary, in certain situations it manifests itself with great power. He has a noble character and ideals, but he reluctantly talks about them, because he is characterized by taciturnity at all. He values his independence in all the activities he undertakes and life independence - he certainly will not let anyone closest to him in any way. Although usually there is no problem with engaging in a serious and lasting relationship, in his heart he still dreams of freedom, although it is not known if this is what would give him full happiness.

This person is usually versatile talented and talented, especially in fields such as art, music and foreign languages, and at the same time has a great sense of humor. These features deepen with the age of the man, adding social attractiveness and making many friends. His mind is also extraordinary, because it does not slow down its turnover and constantly analyzes and observes the environment and all phenomena occurring in it. A man born on that day has a phenomenal memory and almost 100% accuracy of his judgments.

Like everyone, this man is obviously not without some drawbacks. One can include the tendency to ridicule the weaknesses and disabilities of others and indecision, especially when making important life decisions. If you want to convince him of something, you have to be patient and be prepared for long persuasion and repeated persuasion, and they do not always bring the desired result. By this indecision often wastes important life opportunities and opportunities for happiness or financial success.

7 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

8TH OF JANUARY

A person born on February 8 is very secretive and introverted. All her feelings are deep in herself and she never lets them get out. Even when great emotions clash inside her and a huge fight takes place, she keeps her poker face, so that no one even suspects how much excitement is tormenting her. In addition, a man born on that day is intelligent and very eager to learn, even when he is not forced to do so and does not need to expand his knowledge. He is equally enthusiastic, though a bit more seriously, approaching his work and analyzing every issue or problem for a long time, wanting to perform his duties as best and as faithfully as possible. Thanks to this, it perfectly deals with business, especially those requiring the skills of counting and analyzing data.

He is eager to travel far and to learn about the culture and customs of exotic nations. In life, he tries to set goals for himself and aim at them to realize and prove himself that he is able to achieve everything he has planned. In dealing with other people, this man usually shows a good heart, but he certainly will not allow anyone to use this feature, because he has a lot of distrust, caution and the ability to anticipate and penetrate human intentions and characters. He has variable moods - from pessimism he can go to a state of hope, and then return to the despondency, but these changes do not always have to be influenced by some specific factors, sometimes they are born and disappear spontaneously in the person's psyche.

This man is also a very good husband, because he shows great concern for the good and happiness of his partner and does not change even when marital cohabitation is not going well. He is willing to help even during an argument or breakup relationship. The disadvantages of this man include his egoism, which, although it does not reveal itself often, but when it can be known, really takes on greatness. It can also display a certain arrogance and haughtiness towards others. Often, too, he has an excessive idea of his great qualifications and

competences and does not want to admit to error, which can be the cause of many different problems.

A child born on that day can be a very valuable person, willing to help and deriving great satisfaction from it, if it is properly directed by parents or guardians. Be careful not to stick it in overconfidence and pride, because these traits certainly will not give him happiness or friends.

February 8 - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 8 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

9TH OF FEBRUARY

Człowiek narodzony 9 lutego jest przyjaźnie usposobiony do ludzi i bardzo pozytywnie nastawiony do świata. Nie wymaga wiele od życia, cieszą go najprostsze drobiazgi, jest ascetą i minimalistą przyzwyczajonym do prostego i nieskomplikowanego życia. Ma skłonności filozoficzne, głosi dobre zdanie, jakie ma o świecie i równie zadowolony jest z własnej osoby i ze swojego życia. Lubi samotność i doskonale czuje się we własnym towarzystwie. Dzięki tym cechom jest bardzo wrażliwy, czasem nawet może przejawiać zdolności telepatyczne lub też być medium. Nawet może sobie tego nie uświadamiać, jednak często miewa prorocze sny i różnego rodzaju przeczucia, które się sprawdzają.

Człowiek ten ma skłonność do głębokiego studiowania wszelkich zagadnień, ale cechę tę jest w stanie doskonale połączyć ze świetną organizacją i zdolnością zarządzania wielkim przedsiębiorstwem. Obok filozofii i analizowania świata na wszystkich jego poziomach, jego wielką pasją jest sport. Zajęcia sportowe pochłaniają sporą część jego wolnego czasu i stanowią niezwykle istotny element codziennego rozkładu dnia. Ponadto człowiek ten ma wielką zdolność do płynnego wyrażania się oraz do odczytywania ludzkich charakterów na podstawie zaledwie kilku gestów czy słów.

Ludzie postronni często odbierają go jako człowieka mało skoncentrowanego na swym działaniu i o bardzo małej aktywności. Nie jest to prawda, bowiem wszelka

zwłoka w działaniu jest spowodowana jedynie chęcią zorientowania się w sytuacji i ma na celu zebranie jak największej ilości informacji, jest więc przejawem rozsądnej ostrożności, a nie flegmatyzmu. Działanie takie jest podyktowane chęcią wydawania jedynie w pełni słusznych sądów i wyrobienia sobie odpowiedniej opinii na dany temat i ma na celu wyeliminowanie ewentualnych błędów w postrzeganiu jakiegoś zjawiska czy osoby. Czasem jednak istotnie zdarza się tak, iż jakaś sprawa przerasta człowieka narodzonego tego dnia, zwłaszcza wtedy, gdy powstają jakieś nieoczekiwane trudności i sytuacja wymaga natychmiastowej reakcji. Nie jest to komfortowe dla owego człowieka, bowiem nie jest to jego właściwy sposób działania, dlatego może mieć w takim przypadku problemy z słusznym działaniem.

W młodości miewa problemy ze zdrowiem oraz z samopoczuciem, ale wraz z upływem czasu jego sytuacja znacząco zmienia się na lepsze, by w końcu osiągnąć stały, dobry poziom stabilizacji i szczęścia, do czego człowiek ów sam wydatnie się przyczynia, wykorzystując swe nieprzeciętne umiejętności przewidywania i orientowania się w swym otoczeniu.

9 luty - znak zodiaku

Dacie 9 lutego odpowiada znak zodiaku : Wodnik

10TH OF FEBRUARY

Man born on February 10 has many different abilities, which, however, only a very small number of people are now able to recognize and properly assess. He is also a great advocate of all progress, he loves everything new and rebelling against everything that is outdated. He draws his knowledge from deepening his soul and all knowledge he possesses, he tries to pass on to other people. He also highly values nature and the laws governing it are also the subject of his research and observation. In general, he is a great humanist and with great respect refers to all humanities that seek the truth.

Satisfaction is also gained by acquiring purely theoretical knowledge, which can not be put into practice. When it comes to personal characteristics, he is a righteous, honest, good and loyal man. He is very kind to everyone and in every situation, which connects him with many friends, also outside the country in

which he lives. They all appreciate the advice given by this man, because they have great value, regardless of the field they concern. It often takes the form of public recognition and popularity.

A man born on that day should avoid hasty and too hasty actions, which he can sometimes harm. This also applies to unnecessary and ill-considered journeys that can ruin his budget without bringing any benefit in return. This rashness in action and great violence are also sometimes the basis of conflicts and misunderstandings with other people.

Another disadvantage of this man is sometimes laziness and inability to effectively and resolutely oppose the adversities of fate. If a situation requires activity, he, instead of decisive action, shows irritation and lack of self-control, and instead of making a decision immediately, he delays as long as he can. However, when he pulls himself together and thoroughly thinks about everything, he will make the perfect decision and show himself full of common sense. So if the situation is not very urgent, it is worth giving him the time required for reflection and drawing the right conclusions, which will certainly bring excellent results and the best possible solution to even the most complicated matter.

10 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

11TH OF FEBRUARY

The personality of a man born on February 11 is original and extraordinary. He is very focused on his work, but it does not mean, of course, that he does not devote much of his time to other activities. He has an innate gift of quickly establishing contacts with people and infiltrating their characters, thanks to which he is rarely deceived or engages in negative relations for him. He, for that, has a tendency to manipulate people and create intrigues, especially

political ones, that are supposed to provide him with profits, and he especially cares about financial ones.

In his actions he is very stubborn and stubborn. He never gives up his plans, even when it costs him a lot - he is willing to suffer significant losses in order to achieve his goal and not let defeat and recognize him as defeated, also in his own eyes. Equally great power manifests itself in feelings - they are torn by great passions that explode suddenly and often pass by. His feelings exert a very strong influence on him and his well-being depends mainly on his success in this sphere. At the same time, he is always polite and sympathetic, but he is not always honest and sometimes hides his true negative feelings after the mask of politeness.

This man should constantly be on his guard not to lead to a situation when his passions and emotions that stir him will get him into some trouble. Although he has great strength and can overcome all obstacles that he encounters in his everyday life, he may have problems with taming himself and controlling his emotions and feelings. If he allows them to take precedence over reason, they will overpower him enough that he is capable of committing some ill-conceived act, which he will certainly regret when his consciousness comes back.

His temperament and impulsive nature is his biggest enemy and he can cause him much more problems than the most hardened enemy, which is why he has to keep his emotions steady if he does not want to ruin his career or personal life. For a lot more peace, he can count on it in the sphere of money, because he realizes perfectly well that this is not an end in itself, but only a means to meet the needs and achieve goals. As a result, he does not focus too much on gaining money, but he is also not wasteful and is planning his expenses wisely, in the opinion of some people he is too cautious in this matter. In spite of this, in other cases a person born on that day may manifest excessive optimism and overconfidence with his own strength, which may lead to failures and great disappointment in various situations.

11 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

12TH OF FEBRUARY

The man born on February 12 is a very positive personality. He is right, he treats everything and everyone positively and has a lot of interests in various fields. It is not subject to any stereotypes or even superstitions. He has a very open mind and is an advocate of all progress. He does not recognize tradition or universally acknowledged authorities, but it must be clearly stated that he negates them in a cultural way and is not intended to offend or mock anyone or any way of thinking, even if he is as far away from the worldview he presents.

If he meets something with which he disagrees, he remains serious and calm, and even shows a kindness and shade of interest. He always seeks the truth, even where no one else is expecting to find her. However, if a person born on that day does not achieve the appropriate level of spiritual and emotional development, he has slightly different characteristics, because, for example, there is no strong urge to know and seek the truth.

It has some germs of these traits, which for the most part of his life remain deeply hidden and give themselves only in later years, but it does not always have to happen and sometimes this person is deprived of these inclinations throughout his life. Then such a person focuses primarily on his work, which gives him great pleasure and satisfaction, although - or maybe because of that - requires a lot of effort and concentration from him. It also manifests interest in politics, education and social life, and the work that it performs is usually mental work.

He is also cautious and reasonable, which makes him usually popular in his environment and often leads public life, appearing before a wider circle of people and coping perfectly in this role. Despite his involvement in political life, he does not exhibit aggressiveness or tendency typical of this environment, on the contrary, he is calm and very patient. He is willing to wait long for something if it is necessary, and the time devoted to it is greatly used to look around the situation and draw the right conclusions. Despite its popularity, it never turns out to be vain or conceited, which is why it enjoys popular sympathy. Women born on this day, unfortunately, usually do not have happiness in love and marriage. If they have a male offspring, they can also expect problems and annoyances on his part.

12 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

13TH OF FEBRUARY

Carefulness in action and ambition are the main features that determine the behavior of a person born on February 13. Man is very keen on recognizing others, which is why he carefully devises and plans his next moves, so that he always achieves success and under no circumstances should he fail. In spite of great ambition, there is no problem with abandoning his opinion and subordinating himself to some important person, especially if it is someone he loves, because feelings exert an even stronger influence on him than his aspirations and desire to be admired. In addition, he remains a hardened individualist, which does not always meet with the understanding of the environment and can cause false and unfair opinions about this man.

In addition, it is characterized by great perseverance in everything it does, thanks to which it almost always achieves its goals, although sometimes with a significant delay. Although he is an individualist, living in solitude rather does not serve him, the more that he has all the features to be in harmony with people. For example, he can exert great influence on them because he maintains great contacts and good communication skills. When he does not close himself in his loneliness and follow the voice of his heart, he engages in a happy relationship, reaches the apogee of his abilities and can achieve a lot and a lot to do for the society in which he lives. However, the rejection of love is very risky, because then his psychic energy concentrates exclusively on the material sphere, which is never a good way for a human being and in no way can give him happiness and fulfillment.

The negative feature of a man born that day is his moral weakness and excessive pursuit of peace. To have it, this man tries not to take any life struggles or actions that may expose him to shocks, which of course is not a good attitude, because he eliminates it from many positive experiences and can sometimes miss his chances for happiness. This is especially true for women, because they show great immunity to stress and extreme situations. Very easily they get embarrassed and lose their head, so they are unable to take up any fight or even decisive action and think only about it, as soon as possible to withdraw from the stalemate and return to normality.

In calmer situations, the people born that day are able to defend their views and show great clarity of mind. They are aware of their intellect and do not allow anyone to interfere in their affairs because they assume that only they have the right to decide about themselves.

13 February - the sign of the zodiac

The date of February 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

14TH OF FEBRUARY

The sphere on which the man born on February 14 is the most focused is the mind. His intellect is versatile and like a sponge he absorbs knowledge from everywhere, thanks to which he has a rich experience and knowledge on almost all possible topics. He has a great ease of expressing his thoughts, what he can impress his listeners. Despite his scientific approach, it is very difficult for him to change his mind about a subject when he already has his own view. In addition, he is very sensitive to his surroundings and to various forms of art, because he loves beauty and all its manifestations. Other people appreciate him for his friendly way, stability and patience.

However, not all people born on that day have the same characteristics, two types of personality can be distinguished among them: positive and negative. The positive type has definitely positive features: it is gentle, subtle and it perfectly knows human nature, thanks to which it easily establishes contacts with people. The second type - negative, is very volatile, unpredictable and certainly can not be relied on. It also manifests a large arbitrariness, it can not be tamed with any orders and prohibitions, it can be conceited and lives its delusions, not allowing itself to speak to reason. In addition, if it does not reach the right level of development, it behaves like a primitive man and simply can not stand it. Fortunately, these are very few cases and at the present stage of civilization development rather they do not happen anymore. Both types of people born that day have an excessive tendency to undergo external influences. If these influences are positive, they make the person calm, good and generally positive. Admittedly, there are some violent feelings and emotions hidden under this layer of calm, but on a daily basis this person has no problem with taming and keeping them in check.

The man's disadvantages include power and the desire to control others. He likes all titles and decorations very much. Sometimes he can not control his anger and gets angry, which further aggravates and exacerbates the situation. He should work on greater mastery and try to develop in moral terms, which will certainly increase his chances for a happy life and success in all his fields. Such internal awareness ensures success, especially in the material sphere.

February 14 - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

15TH OF FEBRUARY

Człowiek urodzony 15 lutego odznacza się wielką intuicją i przenikliwością, co ma wielkie znaczenie w kontaktach z ludźmi. Jest dość zamknięty w sobie i nieufny wobec innych, ale zawsze zachowuje się uprzejmie i przyjaźnie. Interesuje się takimi dziedzinami jak szeroko pojęta sztuka, literatura i muzyka. Udziela się także nierzadko społecznie, dążąc do wprowadzenia w życie zmian i różnego rodzaju reform, przy czym okazuje sporą wytrwałość w walce o te społeczne cele. Ułatwiają mu to takie cechy jak duża doza spokoju i zdecydowanie. Doskonale potrafi także skupiać swe myśli i analizować fakty, w czym z pewnością pomaga mu podejście filozoficzne i pewne zamiłowanie w tej dziedzinie.

Człowiek ów bardzo lubi sprawiać przyjemność innym ludziom i czerpie z tego tytułu olbrzymią satysfakcję, co świadczy o jego dobroduszności i altruizmie. Cecha ta sprawia, że otoczenie darzy go swym bezgranicznym zaufaniem i jest gotowe oddać się w jego władanie, co nie jest bez znaczenia w przypadku osób udzielających się społecznie i liczących na karierę w polityce, choćby tylko lokalnej. Aby nie zawieść tego publicznego zaufania, człowiek urodzony tego dnia powinien dbać, by jego pomysły były bardziej dopracowane, gdyż nadmierny chaos może mu znacznie utrudnić ich realizację, co podważy jego wiarygodność w oczach opinii publicznej. Powinien także jeszcze bardziej starać się dostosowywać do wymogów otoczenia, zwłaszcza jeśli ma nadzieję na karierę polityczną. Należy dodać, że jeśli osoba urodzona tego dnia znajduje się na wysokim poziomie rozwoju duchowego, jest bardziej poukładana i dąży do pełnej harmonii. Jest religijna, ale nie przesadnie i nie cierpi bigoterii oraz hipokryzji w tej dziedzinie. Odznacza się dużą dozą tolerancji i wyrozumiałości.

Dzieci urodzone tego dnia są nierzadko znacznie lepiej rozwinięte pod względem intelektualnym niż ich rówieśnicy, dlatego rodzice nie muszą się martwić o ten aspekt ich rozwoju i powinni skupić się na stronie fizycznej. Powinni zadbać, by

dziecko jak największą ilość czasu spędzało na świeżym powietrzu i było aktywne fizycznie, co zapewni mu dobre zdrowie. Dziecko urodzone tego dnia bardzo dobrze potrafi opiekować się zwierzętami i chętniej przebywa w ich towarzystwie niż pośród swoich rówieśników, wśród których może czuć się nieco wyalienowane z powodu wyższego ilorazu inteligencji, dlatego woli przebywać pośród osób starszych. Nie należy mu tego zabraniać, ale trzeba mieć na uwadze, iż każde, nawet najinteligentniejsze dziecko potrzebuje kontaktu z rówieśnikami, by mogło się właściwie rozwijać psychicznie i emocjonalnie.

15 luty - znak zodiaku

Dacie 15 lutego odpowiada znak zodiaku : Wodnik

16TH OF FEBRUARY

Człowiek urodzony 16 lutego to osoba pożądana w każdym towarzystwie, ponieważ jest zawsze bardzo miły, kulturalny i uprzejmy, a przy tym jeszcze wrażliwy i ma wysoko rozwinięty umysł. Jego charakterystyczną cechą jest dobra pamięć. Chętnie chłonie wiedzę, ale nie czyni tego bezkrytycznie, lecz czasem nawet przez osoby postronne bywa postrzegany jako cynik. Odznacza się także dużą cierpliwością i zdolnością do poświęceń w stanie wyższej konieczności.

Jest bardzo otwarty na świat i na innych ludzi, cieszy się powszechną sympatią i bardzo łatwo nawiązuje nowe znajomości, a następnie przekształcają się one w przyjaźnie. Dla tej grupy ludzi człowiek urodzony tego dnia jest pociągający i niemal fascynujący, ale osoby spoza tej grupy nie doceniają jego zalet, gdyż są dla nich zbyt oryginalne i głębokie. Duża samodzielność sprawia także, że czasem osoba ta bywa niepopularna, a jej zachowanie jest niepokojące i niezrozumiałe dla innych. Takich towarzystw powinien więc unikać, a ma tym łatwiejsze zadanie, że dobrze zna się na ludziach i lubuje się w wyższych formach osobowości i przejawia dużą subtelność. Jest także pożytecznym i dobrym członkiem społeczeństwa i może wiele zrobić dla społeczności, wśród której żyje.

Do zagrożeń, jakie w swym życiu może napotkać człowiek narodzony tego dnia, należy zaliczyć cierpienie spowodowane nieodwzajemnioną miłością. Męki nią

spowodowane kłębią się we wnętrzu człowieka, głęboko skryte przed wzrokiem innych, gdyż nie chce on pokazać swej wrażliwości, by nie zostać uznanym za słabego. W ogóle sfera uczuciowa jest dla niego bardzo ważna, podobnie jak życie rodzinne i dobro bliskich.

Wprawdzie w młodym wieku nie spieszy się do tego, by zaangażować się w oficjalny i prawnie usankcjonowany związek, ale gdy już się na to zdecyduje, bez zarzutu wywiązuje się z obowiązków, jakie krok ten za sobą niesie. Czasami dąży do zdobycia dużego majątku i jest w stanie osiągnąć ten cel, ale w przeważającej części przypadków osobie urodzonej tego dnia nie zależy specjalnie na sferze materialnej i nie wykazuje wielkiej aktywności życiowej. Nie jest to bynajmniej przejawem lenistwa, lecz cierpliwości i wytrwałości towarzyszącej każdemu działaniu, co wydłuża czas potrzebny na osiągnięcie danego celu. Cechy te, a ponadto także zdrowy rozsądek i duży praktycyzm czynią go bardzo pożądanym jako potencjalnego partnera na całe życie.

16 luty - znak zodiaku

Dacie 16 lutego odpowiada znak zodiaku : Wodnik

17TH OF FEBRUARY

Człowiek urodzony 17 lutego ma bardzo duży potencjał we wszelkim działaniu, dlatego może odnieść sukces nawet tam, gdzie inni ponoszą porażki. Na pierwszy rzut oka nie widać jego niezwykłych cech, ponieważ jest bardzo umiarkowany w prezentowaniu samego siebie osobom trzecim i raczej skryty w większości sytuacji. Jest świadom swej wartości i pełen harmonii. Potrafi skutecznie bronić swoich interesów, a także - w razie potrzeby, stać na straży swych poglądów i przekonań, na przykład religijnych.

Jego umysł rozwija się bardzo wszechstronnie i czerpie wiedzę ze wszystkich możliwych dziedzin, tak iż człowiek ten nierzadko ma problem ze sprecyzowaniem swym poglądów i ukierunkowaniem się na jedną, ściśle określoną dziedzinę. Równie nieograniczona jest jego tolerancja - nie zważa na poglądy i przekonania innych i liczą się dla niego tylko cechy danego człowieka -

wielkim uznaniem darzy takie jak prawość i mądrość. Jest to ponadto człowiek bardzo postępowy i zwolennik wszystkiego, co nowe, ale jednocześnie nie ma wcale na celu zaburzania istniejącego porządku rzeczy i walki z utartymi konwenansami czy uznawanymi tradycjami.

Jest realistą i chętniej zmierza już zbadanymi przez innych ścieżkami, korzystając z ich doświadczeń, niż odkrywa nowe i przeciwstawia się temu, co znane, gdyż uważa, że jest to dużo bardziej bezpieczne jeśli chodzi o możliwość osiągnięcia wyznaczonego celu i oczywiście znacznie szybsze. Może to się wydawać nieco kontrastowe, lecz człowiek narodzony tego dnia doskonale łączy w sobie te przeciwieństwa, osiągając doskonała harmonię i równowagę wewnętrzną. Nie wszyscy jednak potrafią to zrozumieć i docenić, zdarzają się bowiem ludzie, którzy negują postępowanie czy rady udzielane przez owego człowieka, choć może podłożem tego jest zazdrość, bo sami są przeważnie niespokojni i nie potrafią zaprowadzić w swym życiu harmonii i porządku.

Większość ludzi jednak ceni sobie towarzystwo tego człowieka, a zwłaszcza jego pogodne i przyjazne usposobienie. Bardzo łatwo zaprzyjaźnia się on z obcymi i na każdym kroku daje odczuć swojemu otoczeniu, że kocha życie, a miłość ta jest najprawdopodobniej odwzajemniona. Co więcej, wraz z upływem czasu, obcując z ludźmi, nabiera wielkiego doświadczenia i nabywa zdolność przenikania ludzkich charakterów. Podobne zdolności ma w kontakcie z przyrodą. Jeśli chodzi o sferę finansową i zdobywanie majątku, rzadko dąży do tego tradycyjnymi sposobami, woli raczej zdobyć duże pieniądze szybko, co ma mu ułatwić hazard lub spekulacje. Nie jest to dobre, powinien być bardziej pracowity i wytrwały, a nie liczyć na łut szczęścia, który może mu się nigdy nie przydarzyć.

17 luty - znak zodiaku

Dacie 17 lutego odpowiada znak zodiaku : Wodnik

18TH OF FEBRUARY

A man born on February 18 shows great will to fight and great abilities in this direction. He can both defend his interests perfectly and attack other people's positions if he sees a chance for profit or need. Thanks to these abilities and inclinations, he will be a perfect lawyer. It will undoubtedly be helped by

features such as a keen and clear mind and the ability to express their thoughts, both in speech and in writing. In addition, he is very willing to learn and can use his knowledge perfectly well.

He has a chance to achieve great success and widespread recognition in life, but there is a danger that he will not be happy in his personal or family life, because he will focus too much on his career and professional life. Of course, this does not apply to all people born on that day, because their individual personality conditioning is mainly responsible for that. However, the characteristic of every man born on this day is the desire to recognize the public, or at least that his deeds and merits are always appreciated by others. To achieve this, he sometimes uses a lot of moral techniques, showing pretense courtesy towards all people, even those who are slandered and disliked behind. This behavior is often condemned by the friends of this man who know his true nature and his sympathies and dislikes. That is why sometimes this person may have problems keeping friends with him unless he changes his behavior towards others. It should also be added that this person is very attentive to people around him and tries to figure out their characters, disliking to act blindly and at the same time does not show that he is analyzing someone carefully. Thanks to this, he is careful in all actions and does not make any decisions without thinking about what he usually manages to avoid mistakes.

His biggest disadvantages include conceit, faith in the illusory, invented delusions, as well as excessive focusing on a career or material sphere. Sometimes such a man, if he has not developed adequately in emotional and intellectual terms, has no values or authority, and also has no richer inner life. It seems to him that he will manage to get out of all the problems if he comes to it at ease, but it can not always be that way, and often even ends up with nervous problems. If, on the other hand, a person born on that day has reached an appropriate level of internal development, he is a man who thinks and has a lot of criticism that he manifests in all aspects of life. He does not waste his energy on matters that are unimportant, but he always focuses it in the right direction, thanks to which his life is usually fulfilled, and he himself has success in all spheres of life.

18 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

19TH OF FEBRUARY

A person born on February 19 is distinguished by the persistence and purity of feelings, but it must be clearly stated that at the same time these feelings are not very intense, because the person does not have the ability to feel something too deeply. The ambitions of this man and his self-esteem are much bigger - all his efforts and actions taken in life are aimed at gaining the authority around him. He wants to exercise power and control others, and he has great predispositions and skills that allow him to do so, despite the low birth time. Through his abilities and talent to lead others, he is able to achieve his goals and soon be able to get out, for example to achieve a higher social status or professional position.

He is very interested in public affairs and the well-being of the whole society, he puts the good of individual people into consideration, considering that it is worth sacrificing them in the name of higher goals. Sometimes such views take on a dangerous form of maniacism, but this happens only in less developed individuals. A well-developed person is, however, very sensible and careful in his actions. He never criticizes new ideas, but accepts them with great enthusiasm. Despite this attitude, however, he does not always achieve universal recognition and support for his actions, because he is perceived as phlegmatic and unable to act actively through his excessive caution in any situation. This is not false, because this person really has a problem with it - such action and excessive procrastination is not always an advantage, it is more often the cause of losing important opportunities and life opportunities.

In addition, it is a person quite introverted, secretive and reluctant to share his thoughts with others. She is very diligent and diligent in performing a job where the mind is used, and has innate prediction and a great intuition that rarely fails her. Work absorbs her so much that there is no time for competition or any conflicts. Thanks to this diligence, it can achieve success in almost all professions, for example related to fields such as radio, aviation and electricity. When he gains wealth, he never displays greed, but willingly shares what he has with others.

February 19 - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 19 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aquarius

20TH OF FEBRUARY

The person born on February 20 has the features that make her very attractive in terms of social skills, because she is friendly, sociable and always in harmony with the environment and family. Thanks to this, she can achieve a lot of happiness in life and usually she succeeds. In addition, this man dreams about the prosperity and peace in the financial sphere, but he does not care about the easy and quick acquisition of assets by illegal or immoral methods, but he wants to achieve this with honest work. To this end, he conducts his business meticulously and conscientiously and always performs his obligations without any obligation. At the same time, he is a very honest and just man, always strives for the truth and follows the moral precepts.

It manifests the desire to control others and would like to be able to exert influence on the environment in which it lives, which is easier for it, that it has great ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions. Thanks to all these features, he has every chance of success in the field in which he takes action, especially when it comes to interests. When it comes to social contacts, but the problem is that he would like to addiction to everyone and promises something to everyone, but he quickly forgets about complex promises or treats them disrespectfully, not realizing that this action does not give him friends, but on the contrary, and makes it incredible in the eyes of others. In addition, this person attaches great importance to the external appearance. The clothes are especially important to him, the more that he has an innate sense of taste and always looks impeccable.

He likes to be in the center of the company's attention, which is why he willingly shares with other stories his important deeds and merits, leaving aside any possible mistakes or mistakes. Women born on this day often have a tendency to flirt, and when they get the heart of a man, they scold him without scruples, not interested in his fate and suffering. Therefore, a good solution for people born that day is getting married, which helps them achieve internal stability and achieve an adequate level of emotional development.

When a man is happy in a marriage, this is preferred to his well-being and happiness in all other spheres of life. Unfortunately, however, it is not always the relationship that will turn out that is well-chosen and harmonious, which has a negative effect on the spouses and their entire life. Because the characteristic that this man is necessarily needed to achieve happiness and inner harmony is to achieve control over his behavior and a great deal of common sense.

20 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

21TH OF FEBRUARY

The man born on February 21 shows great indifference to both his own and other people's problems, which is why he is often perceived by others as a weak person. This indifference is caused by the fact that it is a very carefree person who most values comfort and peace, that is why it does not allow anything to disturb it, let alone other people's problems.

He has a great sense of humor, but he is characterized by a lack of courage, which is why he sometimes prefers to bite his tongue rather than joke about something that could bring him any problems. Sometimes at the beginning of his life he may experience various difficulties or unpleasant experiences that ultimately bring good results, because they enrich him in spiritual terms and ennoble his character. It is also very hospitable and friendly, both for people and for animals. Often, however, he has a tendency to violent behavior, especially when something goes wrong or someone tries to oppose him.

It has an impulsive character and is fought by powerful passions, not only romantic ones. In anger, he can be fierce and unforgiving, although he is sensitive and romantic on a daily basis. It is able to achieve a very high level of spiritual development. Besides, however, he can not master the emotions that stir him and not show strong feelings that he is experiencing at the moment. At the same time, he is hardly persistent in his decisions, nor does he have a strong will, especially in situations when he has to resist or resist someone. It is not often easy for him to fight for his own life and to follow his path when various obstacles pile up on it, especially if people who do not understand and underestimate him try to act against him and make it difficult for him. Nevertheless, he is prone to overconfidence, and he can not keep secrets entrusted to him. Because of his long language he often falls into problems, which he causes himself.

A woman born that day has a slightly better character than a man - she is much more sensitive and depends on the good of others, she likes to help them and she is very discreet. It may have health problems, especially in the first quarter of a century, but then it gradually improves in its favor. Her psyche is also sensitive, and unfortunately it remains unchanged throughout her life. Not

infrequently, this can cause a lot of problems, because all the problems are very much going through and it can even affect her health. A woman born that day would like to be able to live in complete peace, without any quarrels and misunderstandings or different types of problems. Then it would feel best, but it is not always possible for obvious reasons.

21 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

22TH OF FEBRUARY

The man born on February 22 manifests a lot of passivity when it comes to life activity, but only to a certain point, because once he takes on a task and delves deeply into it, he shows great dexterity and great efficiency. He has an innate ability to methodically and effectively act even in areas he has not previously had contact with. It has a great ability to combine seemingly unrelated elements into a harmonious and perfectly functioning whole. In addition, it is also highly developed in spiritual and intellectual terms. He has broad interests, he is passionate about everything that is even remotely connected with metaphysics, philosophy and issues concerning the construction and functioning of the universe. All this is very appealing to him and he eagerly explores his knowledge in this area even on his own.

This man is very pleasant in dealing with other people. He is distinguished by kindness, helpfulness and great cordiality, thanks to which he has many devoted friends. He is trustworthy - he never reveals other people's secrets, so you can trust him with even the biggest secret. Like everyone, however, it has several disadvantages, which, however, with so many important advantages, are not harmful enough. One of them is poor concentration and a tendency to make a mess together with a great reluctance to clean up, which can be a bit onerous in everyday life, especially for people who have a taste for order. He is often stubborn in matters in which he is wrong and reluctant to submit to orders and prohibitions, even the commonly recognized ones. In many areas of life, he also shows carelessness, which can often cause losses, mainly financial ones. In general, however, he does well in business, because he is characterized by great intuition, acumen and the ability to win over people.

A child brought up on this day very easily absorbs all influences from the environment, so during development it should not be in bad company, not to take away any unwanted traits and behaviors. Being vulnerable to outside influences can even take on the form of mediums, which may result in the loss of independence and self-will. Guardians should protect them from all dangers until they reach full maturity and the ability to properly assess the situation and make the right choices. It should be remembered that if a child gets into someone's negative influence, it will leave an indelible mark on it for a lifetime, so it should be defended against it at all costs. An additional problem of the child born on this day is his great passivity and succumbing to his whims, which is why from an early age he should be taught to try to develop a strong will.

22 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

23TH OF FEBRUARY

The person born on February 23 is marked by great caution, common sense and prudence in all activities. These features make him always confident, because he has the guarantee that he always does well. It has a very stable character and is distinguished by outstanding intelligence. At the same time, she is very peaceful and does everything she can to avoid any fuss and battles with others, which is not always an advantage, because a person often chooses to endure grievances in silence than to take care of their interests, openly to someone or to contradict something. This attitude is not a result of indifference, because the person is very sensitive, sometimes even exaggerated, for example when he feels jealousy or anxiety about his relatives. Passivity is inscribed in its nature because it does not want to experience anxieties and efforts inextricably linked to active struggle for a matter.

This man very often exhibits artistic talents and everything that has a spiritual dimension has a great impact on him. Often, however, these abilities are wasted due to the lack of concentration and the inability to control any sensory tendencies. This person is very susceptible to changes in the circumstances of the environment and too easily succumbs to his changing moods, often falling

into apathy and showing unwillingness to act even when it is necessary. If this man does nothing in this direction to try to develop a strong will in himself, the circumstances of life make him lose her completely. If, however, he constantly works on strengthening it, all his successes and careers are very easy for him. It is very helpful for him in the abundance of skills and talents that already appear in a few-year-old children, so as soon as they are noticed, they must be properly developed and managed.

The disadvantage of a man born on this day is excessive sensitivity, which causes that he easily absorbs all emotions and influences from the outside and in addition they usually have a negative influence on him. If a man born on that day is at a lower level of moral and intellectual development, he has a very changeable character, which is the result of excessive subjection to external influences. It may cause that such a person will be perceived as a person with an uncertain and very unstable moral basis and principles.

23 February - the sign of the zodiac

The date of February 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

24TH OF FEBRUARY

The main characteristic of a person born on February 24 is great sociability. This man very willingly throws himself into the social life and enthusiastically participates in social activities. He is always willing to help others with help, and he is even capable of making big sacrifices for others. This kind of behavior usually meets with reciprocity, and earns him many friends whom he can always count on. In addition, he is characterized by great sensitivity and affection, and the private sphere and life's entertainment are very important to him.

Often, a man born on that day exhibits some artistic abilities, and usually also a devotee of art, especially theater. It feels best near water, which is why it

usually locates your home near a water reservoir. Among the people born on that day, we can distinguish two personality types.

The first of them is a very average person and not distinguished by anything special, indifferent to life events and remaining in everyday apathy. The second type is a much more dynamic person, who is very willing to help all those who need her and who is very responsible. She really cares about being a useful member of society and is able to devote a lot to achieve this goal. Making efforts in this direction, she shows all the advantages and abilities she has, but at the same time she is constantly bothered by anxiety that she will make a mistake that will have serious consequences. It is probably this constant fear that often this person falls off the peak he has achieved. Nevertheless, it usually works well on managerial positions or his teacher, because he always manages to give good guidance to others.

The disadvantages of this man include cunning and the ability to manipulate others and lead them into the field. The danger that can have serious consequences for him is his excessive sensitivity. It is based on the fact that he delights all his delusions as reality and believes in what really only exists in his mind. It is not uncommon for him to mix material and spiritual things and he can not determine which are more important. He also has a tendency to overreact and undergo changeable moods without taking into account wise advice or common sense. He enjoys fantasizing and succumbing to the influence, as well as succumbing to fatal addictions, which he should definitely avoid.

24 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

25TH OF FEBRUARY

The person who was born on February 25, most depends on the universal recognition of others. To achieve them, she is very focused on the external side of her personality and shows people only her face, which he currently considers

appropriate to present. It is only when you get to know her that you can discover her true personality. This man is very easily out of balance and even a trifle can cause him great psychological tension and irritation of his nerves. He is also very sensitive and often has a tendency to pessimistic thinking. Despite this, it has a great ability to adapt to changing circumstances, thanks to which it has a good chance of success, including professional one.

It works well in such professions as the manager of various factories, an employee of the state administration, and also a scientist, because he likes to delve into abstract, purely theoretical considerations. However, it would be best if he went in the direction of developing his artistic skills, which he often manifests and which would be a waste to waste. Among the many areas in which it will definitely come true, music dominates.

A man born that day has a desire to get a great fortune, but he should not let himself be caught up in any doubtful business or speculation, because it can lead him into serious trouble. He should constantly exercise great caution and pursue his goal only with the help of hard and persistent work, because only this can guarantee him success and avoid unnecessary risk and possible problems. When it comes to health, it is not the strongest.

This person can suffer from respiratory and cardiovascular diseases. To avoid them, he should avoid stressful situations and try to lead a calm, moderate lifestyle. He must remember that all physical problems and worries can cause him physical problems. A child born on that day should be brought up in love for a simple and moderate lifestyle and to be satisfied with satisfying their basic needs. This is a very useful skill especially in later life, because such a raised child does not have exuberant ambitions or excessive needs, which, unsatisfied, could be a source of many disappointments and feelings of failure in life.

25 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of 25 February corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

26TH OF FEBRUARY

A man born on February 26 has a very complex personality. It's easy for him to get in touch with others and quickly get his sympathy, but you can easily discourage him, but he never shows it, because his innate kindness does not let him.

He is also very willing to help others, sometimes even gives too much of himself, which is often too much for him, and may even be the cause of losses, usually material ones. It does not bother him, however, and it is never a reason to give up acting if only someone in his environment needs help. Nor does it require others to repay themselves. The same willingness to help does not manifest itself, however, when it comes to the family, because in the environment of relatives, this person does not manifest as much activity. Nevertheless, he is a very valued and liked family member. In addition, he has a very rich imagination and talent in the artistic direction, as well as great delicacy and gentleness. This is particularly evident in women who simply do not tolerate anything that is unhappy and crude.

The man born that day is totally devoted to his ideals and is ready for great sacrifices and persevering and patient work for them. His perseverance often arouses the admiration of those who are quickly discouraged and give up their original intentions. In addition, he has the enormous ease of expressing his thoughts, both in speech and in writing, so that his style, for example in letters, illusively resembles a literary style.

It is distinguished by great enthusiasm, sometimes even exaggerated. Thanks to him, he has every chance to take over a group of people - he often makes a career in politics, leading a large party. He is also eager to study nature thoroughly and to explore the secrets and laws that govern it. Unfortunately, sometimes he is not able to cope with various types of matters that require him to have a lot of practicality, which can often suffer losses or suffer from other people. In addition, this person has a tendency to invent diseases that he or she takes care of and others' attention, as well as tendencies to create confusion and spread anxiety. Through his anxieties he may even get into some health problems.

February 26 - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

27TH OF FEBRUARY

The dominant advantage of a person born on February 27 is her well-developed imagination, which has a beneficial effect on her intellect, and also gives her the ability to pick up the beauty hidden in music and in the visual arts. This man does not waste his talents and talents, but uses them very widely and is always willing to present his skills to a wider audience. In relation to other people, even strangers, it is very open, and sometimes exuberant, but it is easy to offend or discourage. In this case, all his openness disappears, and he closes in himself.

Another characteristic feature is constancy and invariability of views - when he makes any intention, he will not withdraw from it even if it may bring him any damage and there is no way to dissuade him from that intention. One of the goals he's striving for is getting real estate. In addition, this man is very considerate and reasonable. He is able to plan wisely and is a great strategist in many areas. He can also control other people, even those who usually do not allow anyone to be subjugated. His great confidence in his own strength and the ability to achieve everything he planned, often bring him disappointments and a sense of frustration when he took on a project that is impossible and predestined to fail.

Although this man is rather determined at the moment, when his fate weighs and a quick decision is needed, he often can not get it and he does it too late, when the best time to take the decision has passed. In marriage, he can achieve happiness and fulfillment, but only on condition that he limits his ambitions and reduces his requirements, and he will do his best to make his marriage successful and full of harmony. The big advantage of a man born that day is the great ability to forgive and forgive the harm suffered. In addition, he is a person with a great heart and mercy, which can be easily seen at every step.

Women born on this day are excellent mothers because of their many advantages. On the plus side, it should be noted that in the case of some failure, this person never blames someone else but himself for making it even more painful, but he will never heal his complexes by humiliating or lowering others. Another danger lies in the fact that this man from the youngest years of his life, displaying almost the same positive qualities, believes that all people are like him and give them a great trust, which is most often located inappropriately. In addition, he is unable to take revenge or resist an attack, because he focuses excessively on experiencing his harm. A child born on that day has a very high sensitivity, so you should pay close attention to the company in which he stays in order not to absorb some undesirable features.

27 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of 27 February corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

28TH OF FEBRUARY

Man born on February 28 is a quite specific personality. He is fascinated by everything mysterious, remarkable and romantic. He loves to look into the starry sky and for hours he can watch the sea waves. In addition, however, he shows great ability to study seriously, for example, he willingly discovers the secrets of nature. Such complicated nature is rarely understood and properly assessed by the surroundings and even the closest family. He is a very persistent man in his view or decisions and very loyal - he never changes his principles, even when staying with them has negative consequences. His life is seldom calm, because he is always eager for adventures, and he is constantly looking for his ideals.

He is a morally flawless, righteous and just man. You can always rely on him and be sure that he will keep the secret entrusted to him. In the case of this man there is a danger that in the event of life's problems he will not be able to take constructive action, but will accept with resignation everything that fate will bring him. Undoubtedly, it is influenced by great modesty, which is the dominant feature of this person.

Men born on this day are just as restless as women, but at the same time they are distinguished from them by greater regularity when it comes to all activities and habits. On the other hand, children who have come into the world on this day are often oversensitive and excessively vulnerable to all kinds of external influences or emotional shocks. As a result, their character does not acquire good features, but becomes very volatile and changeable. To prevent this, one should teach them logical thinking and that they pay close attention to the material sphere, developing in them the skill and habit of saving and regularity. The acquisition of such skills already in the youngest years of human life is very important, because they will certainly pay off in the future, significantly facilitating his adult life. If such a child is taught to systematically settle his affairs without delaying them for later, he will be able to develop and use his extraordinary abilities and skills.

28 February - sign of the zodiac

The date of February 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

29TH OF FEBRUARY

Persons born on February 29 are usually cautious in all proceedings and rather taciturn. They sympatheticly respect others and throughout their lives observe the same moral principles invariably. Although they are liked, from boisterous parties they prefer to be alone and devote themselves to their original interests, which include everything related to mysticism and mysterious.

A man born that day throughout his life is looking for the truth and wants to know the secrets and laws that govern nature. Such interests will certainly be useful to him in the work of the detective, just like a very clever and analytical mind. He has the incredible ability to spread the whole into individual elements and see the causes of events even where every other person can only see the effects. A man born on that day usually enjoys good health but has a tendency to headaches and frequent colds. His mental health is greatly influenced by his mental state - depression or any anxieties have a very negative effect on the psychophysical condition. It should be added that men have more problems in this area.

Children born that day are also characterized by excessive sensitivity. They are usually too emotionally developed for their age and much more serious than their peers. From an early age, he takes everything deeply to heart and is willing to help others, even at his own expense. This is not the most beneficial feature, because - apart from losses - it may bring with it the perception of such a man later as a person deprived of ambition and a sense of his own dignity. Another disadvantage which already manifests itself in children born on this day is the weakness of character.

This man, by his wavering, very easily loses moral support and has a tendency to fall into extremes. When he is in a bad mood, he thinks that the whole world has conspired against him and that is why all competition with others is doomed to failure. Sometimes, however, he displays an incredible stubbornness that can not be overcome in any way. Such unusual behavior is the result of the pressure

exerted on the person by the environment, as it is generally a delicate and gentle person in the bypass. I prefer to watch than to talk and is very careful in dealing with strangers, but her behavior changes radically when she meets a person with similar metaphysical interests. It should be added that he is more willing to search for the truth with the help of innate instincts and the use of spiritual feelings than through theoretical study of books and studies.

February 29 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 29 February corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

1ST OF MARCH

People born on March 1 throughout their lives strive to achieve full freedom because they do not tolerate any restrictions on their independence. These activities are very entrepreneurial, as are all that this man takes in his life. He is very emotional, impulsive and courageous. Sometimes, when the vision of luck sends him common sense, he may be careless in his actions, which often exposes himself to various dangers. Despite this impulsiveness, his mind is very sensitive and has a great ability to intuitively sense the emotional and psychological states of other people. He uses this skill and willingly helps those in need or suffering.

His independent nature does not tolerate any restrictions, but when for some reasons he is unable to eliminate them, he feels a great anxiety and feels bad. It shows the most artistic abilities and also has very wide interests. He is attracted by almost everything that is original, romantic and unusual. He appreciates beautiful, picturesque views, which is the reason for his frequent journeys and often also determines the choice of the location of the house - usually there is a place located near a natural water reservoir. In general, this man is a great aesthetic and can see beauty in everything that surrounds him.

He values loneliness very much, which allows him to concentrate in complete silence on matters of interest to him. Loneliness is an escape for him when he feels misunderstood and underestimated by others, and it happens very often.

Despite this, he does not turn away from people; on the contrary, he is a devoted friend and is capable of great sacrifices for people important to him. Sometimes, however, he happens to hurt someone close to him, usually unintentionally, by some joke or mockery, because he has a very large, but quite specific, sense of humor and even satirical abilities. Women born on this day are usually very emotional and submissive in relation to others. They are capable of great sacrifices and give a lot of themselves if only close persons need it. In addition, they appreciate a comfortable and entertaining life, very important for them are the pleasures of everyday life. Often it is even more important than any interest or spiritual or intellectual development.

The disadvantage of people born that day is their changing mood. It is easy to irritate them and unnerve them. In addition, they are too eager for entertainment, through which they often neglect their family life and home duties. They should try to control their whims and emotions, because being passions or extreme moods does not go well for them. It can make them susceptible to dangers or excessive influences of other people who do not always have fair intentions towards them.

1 March - the sign of the zodiac

The date of March 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

2ND OF MARCH

People born on March 2 are characterized by a peaceful attitude to the world and great peace. They have a great chance of achieving a very high level of spiritual development, which highlights the personality traits of justice, delicacy and great compassion for others. Regardless of circumstances, this man is characterized by great loyalty towards people he considers his friends. People who are important to him can count on his support in all their activities, even those that objectively should be considered bad.

This man is completely uncritical towards them, which often puts him in trouble, because he believes without reservation all promises and never takes a correction to what a trusted person tells him. This is a great weakness of this man, but the fight with this feature is completely pointless. In addition, however,

this person is very interested in internal content and spiritual experiences. He conducts activities aimed at exploring all life events and events and discovering their meaning and the cause of the uprising. He often takes into account the interference of psychic forces and underlying causes. This does not mean, however, that he is completely detached from reality, because despite the tendency to see unusual phenomena everywhere, he stands firmly on the ground, and is even a great strategist and he is perfectly successful in business. In addition, he is very mentally resistant and has great ability to easily adapt to changing environmental conditions. Thanks to this, there are never problems with keeping pace with progress or understanding of phenomena taking place around it.

All these positive features, however, have only a highly developed individual, and not always people born that day reach a high level of development. If this is not the case, a man is very sensitive and takes over everything that happens around him, but at the same time he does not have the will to act for other people. It also does not show any special interests or passions. In life, he behaves very passively and has problems with making decisions. He waits idlely for what fate will bring him, without doing anything to change his situation.

Sometimes, however, it is characterized by a great stubbornness and the will to do others in spite, especially when someone strongly persuades him. Unfortunately, this does not translate into constancy, for example in views, because they are very unstable and the smallest trifle can radically change the way of thinking of this man. In spite of their difficult character traits, usually a man born on that day is characterized by high aspirations and most often they are satisfied, usually by taking an important position. However, it does not always mean fulfillment and happiness, because usually only then in this person's life problems and disturbing situations arise.

2 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

3RD OF MARCH

The man born on March 3 is characterized by quite a difficult to figure out character and a complex personality. Sometimes you can have problems understanding it and even after a long acquaintance you get the impression that

you do not know it at all, because on the one hand it is very polite and nice, but sometimes it is also a great egoist and reluctant to refer to others. It is not always known what is the reason for such behavior in a given situation. Another contrast can be seen in his approach to work: sometimes with great patience and memorability he plunges himself into some task that he is particularly interested in, displaying enormous diligence, but in the case when he is not interested, his laziness and carelessness can be noticed. Nevertheless, this person is dominated by rather positive features, because it is very straightforward, noble and responsible.

He is otherwise trustworthy and conscientiously fulfills his duties, which is why he is ideally suited to some important, responsible position. He also has high mediatory skills and willingly intercedes for others when needed. In addition, she is very sensitive to beauty and art, and at the same time is very efficient in business. However, he demonstrates special abilities wherever mechanical dexterity and very careful attention to detail are required. This man has great patience to work out the smallest details, which is why he is doing really well. Thanks to this, it will be perfectly suited to the profession of detective or investigator.

In addition, this person is very emotional, strong relationships that connect him with others, fuel his life forces. The affective sphere is the most important issue for him, because despite having an analytical mind, more often in life choices he is guided by his heart than by reason. That is why people born that day almost never remain singles, but enter a marriage that is usually completely harmonious, lasting and happy.

The disadvantages of a man born on that day include his great distraction. Sometimes, it is even the cause of some blunders or inappropriate behavior in the company, which makes this person often perceived as a less-cultured person. Another negative feature is the tendency to undergo excessive anxiety, which often has no basis and its causes exist only in the mind of the person, but nevertheless exert a great influence on his behavior and life. This anxiety can sometimes cause an unjust, but insurmountable stubbornness. In addition, he often shows insufficient interest in the material conditions of his and his family's existence, but expresses too much enthusiasm when there is no reason for it, which does not leave anyone for good.

3 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

4TH OF MARCH

Man born on March 4 has a very simple nature, thanks to which he is very pleasantly familiar with it and nobody should have any problems understanding it. He likes simple, busy life, preferably in the countryside, surrounded by nature. He has great abilities, which he always uses in the right way, but nevertheless he is ready for hard, patient work and he appreciates it very much. Similarly in his contacts with other people - he is very natural, honest and never pretends to be someone he is not. People value it very much, and in addition, they praise him for his ability to move others.

This man, due to his ambitious ambitions and a greater willingness to work than receiving honors or acquiring assets, usually does not achieve much in life, but fully satisfies his aspirations, thanks to which he achieves fulfillment and happiness in life. His close relatives and friends exert a great influence on his behavior and views, and this is due to his great emotionality. When they give him advice, he listens to them very carefully and, if possible, tries to put them into practice.

Sometimes, however, it can be quite changeable, the blame for which should be suffered by its overly voluminous imagination. Despite the serious nature, or maybe because of it, because it may be a search for a counterweight for a peaceful or even boring life, he likes all sensations, extraordinary adventures or romantic stories. If a person has managed to achieve a higher level of development, he has even more positive traits such as patience, a calm approach to everything and everyone, great compassion and willingness to help. These two features are manifested especially in relation to beings who are aggrieved and are unable to help themselves, that is mostly animals.

In addition to these good qualities, there is at the same time very poor faith in one's own abilities, and it is mainly the achievement of success in life that depends on it. Nevertheless, the influence of the environment is important because because of its sensitivity, this person is very susceptible to the influence of the environment, which is not always good, because sometimes it distorts his orientation, not allowing him to properly assess what is good and what is bad. Therefore, a very unfavorable situation is the situation in which an unformed person is exposed to contact with people who have a bad influence on him, because then he will be very difficult to free himself from him. The health of people born on that day is usually not very strong, the more so because bad mental health has a very strong negative impact on the body. Sometimes they are also teased by fits of fear that have no cause in reality.

4 March - a sign of the zodiac

The date of March 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

5TH OF MARCH

The mind of the person born on March 5 is very piercing and clear, so that it is not uncommon for a man to far outweigh others in intellectual terms and for some, in many situations, it may be incomprehensible. In addition, he is very determined in every situation - he never hesitates and goes straight to the goal, regardless of any obstacles or potential rivals, nor does he ever feel discouraged.

He often chooses the profession of a surgeon, in which his diligence and precision help him - his characteristic features. He often travels, because he willingly discovers and knows everything that is foreign and unknown, regardless of possible dangers. He is also very sensitive to any stimuli coming from the environment, including the influence of other people. Sometimes it takes on a negative form, because by this great susceptibility to almost everything, this person quickly falls into addictions, which it is very difficult for him to break out, therefore he should show great caution, for example in the use of stimulants, and preferably completely avoid this.

Drugs are especially dangerous for him, especially since he will certainly be exposed to many times in his life, for example during his many journeys, when he happens to go to a place where they are on the agenda. Dangerous tendencies for this person also manifest in relation to others, because he is very willing to help, which is often used by dishonest persons and often turns against him. If it happens that it will be used by someone or feel misunderstood by its closest surroundings, which due to its extraordinary intellect can happen very often, it feels deeply and relieves solitude, even taking away from loved ones.

This man, moreover, if he wants to remain valued and generally liked, should try to stay only among people who match him, especially in terms of intellectual and spiritual development, because if he is among the worse than himself, he has a tendency to express his dissatisfaction, which can be the cause of his unpopularity. This man assigns more importance to content than to form, which rarely comes to his good, because it often causes his various conflicts and misunderstandings with others.

5 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

6TH OF MARCH

The man born on March 6 stands out with very much caution, suspicion and patience in almost all of his activities. While caution and patience are generally desirable and praiseworthy features that often allow him to avoid making mistakes, excessive suspiciousness often eliminates him from good interests, but also makes him almost never take part in uncertain and potentially dangerous for his ventures. Patience makes that if it is unable to achieve something through vigorous actions, then finally the success itself comes to it, though sometimes after quite a long time.

This person has a very great affection for his family, whose good lies on her heart and with all his strength he tries to act in the interests of his relatives. In his relations with his loved ones, he manifests a great deal of affection, gentleness and nobility, and when there is a need to protect someone close by an outsider, he actively joins the fight and exhibits enormous fierceness. Just as strong as love can be her hatred, so it is better not to expose her in any way. In general, he is a very impulsive person and willing to succumb to his changing moods, also when it comes to closing himself and losing faith in his own abilities.

Among the people born on that day, we can distinguish two distinct personality types. The man who represents the first type is calm and passively awaits what fate will bring him. There are no particularly large ambitions, but sometimes it manifests the pursuit of achieving a high, generally respected position. He rarely succeeds, however, if it happens, it will be for a short time. It will be best if he joins forces with someone else in his pursuit, which will be the best for him. If, at the same time, such a person is poorly developed, he has a tendency to learn about different states of his consciousness, which may be dangerous for him, because, for example, he can become addicted to addiction, all the more that his organism is easily accustomed to all stimulants.

With the passage of time, a person born that day becomes more sensitive to problems and misfortunes of other people, which is an undoubted advantage, but only to some extent, because excessive sensitivity and lack of caution can

lead to the fact that this person will fall victim to stronger individuals that will use his good heart. In order to prevent this, he should strive to develop a strong will that will make him vulnerable to influence and attempts to manipulate other people. It will also help him avoid stirring in quarrels and conflicts to which he has an inherent reluctance, but due to his weakness of character, he may be often invaded.

March 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

7TH OF MARCH

The dominant feature of a person born on March 7 is a great desire to exert a positive influence on the environment in which they live. He has good predisposition for this because he has innate pedagogical abilities. He is also distinguished by other skills that enable him to be a precursor that prepares the ground for new, important events. Among other things, it has the ability to orientate perfectly on issues that are currently on the chandelier of society, and can predict what will happen in the near future.

It has a great intuition and instinct noticeable at almost every step. His teaching skills are not only about teaching young people, but also about skilfully influencing others, which brings great benefits in political and everyday life. Especially useful for him is the ability to cooperate with others, which also translates into a successful marital and family life. In addition, this man is very kind, polite and hospitable, always willing to share everything he has with others. She is a very liked and sociable person, full of enthusiasm and adjusting her moods to the mood of the group in which she turns. His ease of mental changes allows him to easily adapt to changes in the environment.

Women born on this day are perfectly fulfilled as nurses and mothers, because they are very caring and compassionate. In addition, they are well able to take care of the smallest details of home life, which makes them a perfect housewife. The house by them is an oasis of peace and the object of admiration of other, less resourceful ladies. Organizational skills and responsibility will also help them in running their own business and supervising the work of their

subordinates.

A man born on that day should stay away from risky ventures and make decisions that can affect his entire future life. To avoid serious life problems and possible financial losses, he must exercise caution and caution in all activities he undertakes. He should also stick to his everyday, well-known matters, at all costs, avoiding engaging in some daring, uncertain projects. What threatens him almost every day are changing moods and states of great depression or irritability, sometimes appearing for no apparent reason.

7 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of 7 March corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

8TH OF MARCH

The man born on March 8 is characterized by a very great stubbornness, which is very useful when it is used to achieve a goal. It makes the person go to the appointed point, not counting obstacles or possible undesirable effects, adhering to the principle that the end justifies the means, which causes that he rarely suffers failure.

It also has great organizational skills, thanks to which it can subordinate a group of people and manage it very efficiently, which works especially in the professional sphere, but also in the family sphere. He has a great passion for sports, especially for aerial disciplines, which can sometimes prove to be dangerous for him. He also has artistic interests, but apart from being active, he also likes to be alone and meditate.

Among the people born on that day, we can distinguish two types of personality: less and more developed. The lower type is a person who is very weak mentally. It deals with all the passions and violent feelings that it experiences and which it can not control. He also has a great tendency to fall into addictions, but he does

not bother him and does not show any will to overcome his addiction, because he is too weak for it. To make matters worse, this person has neither big ambitions nor special abilities, and his system of values is also questionable. Fortunately, the second type of personality is much more positive, because it shows very good character traits, such as altruism and willingness to help. At the same time, he is endowed with numerous talents and has every chance of achieving the highest possible level of development.

He is also a very emotional man and finds true fulfillment only when he joins someone. However, this emotionality can sometimes be dangerous for men born on that day, because it causes them to be brutally rivaled by other men for the sake of a woman. Another danger that a person born on that day may be exposed to is the pursuit of a goal to which he is forced by some higher power, but it is contrary to his nature. Such involuntary action may have very serious consequences, such as a severe nervous breakdown or depression.

A child born on that day is distinguished by its weak character and lack of ability to fight to defend its interests. He also demonstrates the lack of initiative, which often makes him stronger than himself and allows himself to be hurt without a complaint. Unless one is taught a different course of action, in the future, as an adult man, he will be hesitant and unstable, and life will overwhelm his problems. They should also be accustomed to a greater focus on the future, so that it already creates good habits, such as economy and regularity in action.

8 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 8th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

9TH OF MARCH

Intellect is a very strong side of the man who came to the world on March 9. He is very smart and has a tendency to study and analyze all observed phenomena, which is helped by great penetration and criticism. Such abilities and character traits enable him to obtain an important position in the organs of state power or in the army.

In addition, this person exhibits great practical skills, especially when it comes to specific actions for the benefit of society. He takes such actions very willingly and engages in them completely, showing great enthusiasm. It enables him to achieve success also in politics. Although it is able to achieve a high social and

professional position, it does not go hand in hand with wealth, because this person has a tendency to spend too much money, and is quite careless when it comes to investing, which often causes serious financial losses.

In spite of his mastery in his professional life, he is a rather impulsive person in whose inside there are often great and violent emotions. It is easy to arouse in him the anger over which it is hard to control him. It can also be quarrelsome, which can lead to serious clashes with the environment and affect the perception of it by others as an unpredictable choleric. This lack of self-control and inner harmony is often the cause of his life's problems and the basis of conflicts with family and friends.

A person born on that day because of his emotionality and impulsiveness is exposed to painful disappointments, over which it will be difficult to go through the agenda, as well as difficult passages in the emotional sphere. Women born on this day are characterized by a very strong attachment to the home and this is the most important value in their lives. They love to arrange and decorate a flat, which is helped by their excellent taste and almost artistic sensitivity. In addition, they are interested in poetry, music and everything that is romantic and counterbalance the prose of everyday life. Such a woman is also distinguished by great care and willingness to help all those who need her. That is why it will be great to work in hospitals, sanatoriums and wherever people are lost and needing support. These features are also useful in marriage, because they make it fully successful and for both sides a source of great happiness in life.

9 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of 9 March corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

10TH OF MARCH

Wisdom and common sense are the features that stand out in the first place in people born on March 10. Thanks to his prudence, a man born on that day is

able to deal successfully with many matters at the same time, thanks to which he is superbly successful in business. He has a lot of ideas, but sometimes he has a problem with choosing what to focus on and shows some indecision and a tendency to change his mind too often, which often has problems with the implementation of his tasks. Nevertheless, he usually fulfills his obligations and is trustworthy - if he says he will do something, you can be sure that he will keep his word no matter what the circumstances.

In relation to people he is nice, polite and sociable, he can easily gain popularity and prosperity in the social sphere. Thanks to the fact that he can attract the attention of the crowd, he can become a preacher or lecturer. In his actions he is usually guided by his good will, but unfortunately it is not always taken away and understood by his surroundings, which may be the reason for his great disappointment and for a long period of time.

He does not like to complain about his situation, which is why he experiences all problems in solitude and in silence. In general, this person is characterized by great sensitivity, even if it is not seen at first sight, and all failures or critical voices take deeply to heart. Positive influences also exert a good, very large influence on him. Certain dependence makes the person unduly influenced by others and follows them. It can also be too reticent, which can often fall victim to dishonest people who want to use it.

The disadvantages of this man are excessive comfort and low resistance to stress. Under the influence of a prolonged period of failures, he often becomes deeply religious, or falls into apathy and becomes passive to all life events. Prediction of his reactions and behaviors is not easy. In general, he is a very complicated man, whom no one, even himself, can fully know and understand. Another disadvantage is the lack of prudence when it comes to managing financial resources. He puts convenience of life above reason, which may be the source of material hardship. He also approaches his health a little, and he should not do it, because his body is very susceptible to nervous disorders.

March 10 - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

11TH OF MARCH

The character of a man born on March 11 is very strong and dominant. Sometimes even a person is haughty in relation to others, almost imperious, but this is not an advantage, because he often conflicts with people who do not see reasons to submit to his will. Nevertheless, this man has all the predispositions to embrace domination over others, because he stands out among them quick and skillful action in all areas, as well as an extremely penetrating mind. In addition, this person is characterized by great patience and when he can not immediately achieve the desired goal, he is willing to wait even for a long time. In addition, she is very determined - when she decides something, she concentrates all her strength and actions on this one goal, thanks to which she achieves excellent results. It gives her a great advantage in social or professional life, but in her personal life, everything is not always so successful.

This man, when he is not busy with the implementation of his plans, concentrates on arranging the next ones, although they are often very bold and almost fantastic, because he stands out with a very vivid imagination. It helps him not only at work, but also to discover the secrets of other people. It also causes that he likes to create intrigue, and his activity usually leaves him in secret for a long time. In order to preserve it, it prefers to stay out of the way for a while instead of putting itself in the foreground, as it usually happens on a daily basis. His great stubbornness and unprecedented stubbornness help him in achieving his goals, but for people with a different temper, they are very troublesome, because this person is extremely demanding and it is impossible to satisfy her, the more that he most often hides his true intentions and rarely speaks straight. about what he expects.

She never hesitates the difficulties she faces, because she copes well with overcoming them and has the instinct that drives her to the right goal. Women born on this day are very grateful and subtle, although the latter feature means that they often do not achieve happiness in their personal lives, because they can not find a partner who would meet their specific requirements and everyone is too prosaic for them. A man born that day because of his duality and the contradictory qualities that clash in him can be the cause of his failure. He is constantly experiencing internal conflicts, he is torn between his heart and his mind. This internal conflict is pouring out, as a result of which the man is quarrelsome and often stirs up quarrels with others.

11 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 11th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

12TH OF MARCH

The man born on March 12 has a very rich personality. His sphere of interest is almost unlimited, as well as the sphere of sympathy and antipathy. He shows great attachment to the closest family, especially to his mother. He is also extremely important to the society in which he lives and to whom he shows great patriotism and readiness to act on his behalf. Although it has no dominant tendencies and is not dominant, it has an innate ability to take control over others and control them by issuing commands that they willingly fulfill. It is influenced by the kindness and timing with which it does so. Often he is strongly moved and he is not ashamed of it, on the contrary, he instills this trait in others and is often the reason for someone's emotions.

This man is a very desirable companion because he is very cheerful, cheerful, open and always has good intentions. He likes to work for the benefit of others, he would like to make everyone happy, but unfortunately he does not always know how he could do it, thanks to which his noble intentions never go beyond the circle of his dreams. This causes him to be passive and unwilling to act. Sometimes it also happens that when he begins to implement his ideals, he achieves a completely different goal, which can be a source of great disappointment and discouragement, especially since he is persistent and patient only before he acts. Sometimes, however, as if in spite of everything, he shows above-average persistence and does not allow himself to be persuaded, even if the intention he invented contradicts all rules of common sense. Despite the pessimistic visions of the environment, it often happens in such a situation that he finally triumphs, which shows that there is nothing impossible for him to achieve.

The spiritual and emotional sphere is also very important for such a man. He loves everything that is poetic and romantic, and in love he is both sensual and capable of a platonic feeling. Men may have a considerable problem in this sphere, because the influence that women exert on them is sometimes excessively strong and can sometimes be a source of failure in life. It's about the fact that the woman in whom the man is in love has a complete burden over us and it only depends on her what will happen to her fate, and so sometimes it can be ruined by her. In order not to happen, he should try to work on his weak will and submissive character.

12 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

13TH OF MARCH

The man born on March 13 is primarily characterized by his great caution in all action. He takes decisions with caution and sometimes needs a lot of time to do so, but then he continues and fully complies with his decisions. In relation to others, he is very gentle and withdrawn, but it is easy to anger him, and then it goes a long time before he returns to the right balance.

However, he was never driven by lust for revenge or hatred, for he is a very righteous man with a noble heart. On the whole, it is characterized by calmness and the ability to coolly and critically analyze the current situation and phenomena occurring in its environment, but it can also be restless, irritable and poorly focused. However, he never stays at work because he is fully focused on his tasks and very conscientious. The man born on that day has a great train to the water - the best rest is at the water, his favorite sports are water sports. He especially loves the sea. He can achieve success in professions such as a fisherman or sailor, and at the same time such work will certainly be a real pleasure for him.

The personality of a man born that day is very complex and built on the basis of various contrasts. On the one hand, he is a great individualist, he has a goal to which he aspires and high ideals. It also has a lot of intuition, thanks to which it accurately predicts future events and consequences of decisions made by them. On the other hand, however, it also displays considerable carelessness and recklessness, which is manifested mainly in activities such as excessive pursuit of entertainment and pleasures, a tendency to gamble and playing with fate in general.

In order to properly raise a child born on that day, it should be taught from an early age, that any waste, and especially wasting money, is bad. To this end, it is necessary to instill in him respect for material values and saving. We also need to show him what is wrong and what should be the right behavior. It is also necessary to show him that people who have sympathy and trust also make mistakes that can not be underestimated simply because these people have a

feeling. Thanks to this, he will learn a proper assessment of his and others' behavior and will not have a problem in the future consisting in failing to notice the mistakes of others caused by the blindness of their feelings.

13 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of 13 March corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

14TH OF MARCH

People born on March 14 usually have very big strategic and tactical skills. Thanks to them, they can easily and quickly take control over others and make them execute their orders without murmuring. In addition, they are distinguished by great courage and enormous heroism. Despite this, they are often closed in themselves and focused only on their lives. They devote themselves completely to achieving their goals, even if it requires a lot of effort and hard work and is difficult.

A man born that day is generally very good-natured and gentle in dealing with other people, but also often has attacks of sudden, uncontrolled anger, caused even by small details. In such a state he is very stuck and he is not able to persuade anything, that's why it can be dangerous both for his surroundings and for himself if he or she comes across some unwise or even dangerous idea. Strategic abilities that may be useful to him, especially in military positions, are constantly used on a daily basis, as they make it easier for him to implement any plans, especially when he wants them to be carried out in secret from others. He achieves the goals he sets for himself, not only thanks to his qualities and predispositions, but also of his intuition, which allows him to quickly and efficiently orientate himself in a political or even social situation.

This man highly appreciates the trifles, both when it comes to collecting some small items, and over-focusing on the details of all situations or events. Because of that, it can often lose general orientation, which can cause some problems. In general, he is friendly and sociable towards others, but in the defense of his

interests he becomes cold and selfish.

It is even hostile to people who seem to him enemies, even if it is not true. In general, he is very suspicious and defends his secrets and interests against the eyes of unwelcome people. Not only the observation sense is so sharp with him, because all of them are highly sensitive to external stimuli. As a result, he has a tendency to excessive fantasizing and rocking in the clouds, for which he wastes precious time, which he could devote to constructive work.

14 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

15TH OF MARCH

Man born on March 15 has a very nice and kind nature. He would like to live with everyone in harmony, but of course it is not always possible. He is also very sensitive and takes everything deeply into his heart, although he never shows it outside, not wanting to be considered weak. Life is hard to experience, but he has the strength to bear everything, including attacks from enemies. Thanks to this, he usually manages to achieve his life goals without suffering any material or moral losses. In addition, he is distinguished by a very keen and keen mind and high aspirations. Although it is always guided by pure intentions, it is often underestimated and misunderstood by its surroundings.

He has all the predispositions to become an outstanding personality or to take a generally respected and respected position. When he comes from the upper classes, he has the chance to achieve something great by winning over his enemies, which is not a more serious problem for him. If a person comes from social lowlands, he has a chance to get a wealth if he works with someone more powerful than himself.

A person born on that day is characterized by a very gentle and subtle temperament, which deepens with the age of this person. It is also characterized by great patience, much greater than that usually possessed by other people. People born that day are characterized by great attachment and leniency towards their offspring. While such a huge tolerance for children can be positive, objectively speaking, this is not good, because children raised in excessive indulgence do not have the right patterns.

The problem of man born that day lies in the fact that despite the great efforts made, the results not always achieved by him are in line with his previous expectations. Even if he achieves a significant position in life, it is often only a short-term situation and has no major effects for him in the long run. What may prevent him from achieving lasting success and life fulfillment are his disadvantages, such as excessive comfort, excessive love for life and entertainment, as well as excessive submission to the opposite sex, which often causes considerable problems. In addition, succumbing to his passions and desires also leads him often to poor health, because his body is not particularly robust.

15 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 15 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

16TH OF MARCH

A person born on March 16 is very careful when it comes to choosing her way of life. It is very good in her case, because it allows her to bypass all life traps and avoid various failures. This caution does not mean that he is a cowardly man, because on the contrary - it is a warrior and absolutely fearless soul.

In this man, the will to win and the desire to compete with other people in very different fields dominates from birth. In reaching an advantage over enemies, he is helped by a clear and penetrating mind that allows him to discover and

eliminate all intrigues against him. Besides caution in action, he is also characterized by great courage in attacking, so it should not be surprising that the man born on that day is a born winner.

In addition, he has great organizational skills, but when managing others he manifests an excessive desire for domination. Sometimes it also has a tendency to focus too much on the details, and as a result it may lose orientation in the general situation, which often involves unpleasant consequences or even various dangers. Completely different features of this person are manifested in her contacts with family and loved ones. The people he loves are treated by him very gently, even affectionately, and they do not meet with any opposition, even if they act against his will and strong opposition would be completely justified.

He is also a man capable of making great sacrifices for others when the need arises, but with all his nobility he also sometimes has problems with fidelity. However, his infidelity never takes the active form, it is rather an act of passivity and submission to the other person and a sign of his weak character. This is particularly true for women who can not resist when someone seduces them, even when they are in a happy relationship and can destroy him through this unreasonable step. When it comes to health, although a person born on that day has a lot of vitality, his organism is very sensitive. It exhibits susceptibility especially to contagious diseases. So he should constantly pay attention to his health, and beware of taking too strong drugs, because they can also hurt him badly, irritating his digestive tract and causing problems.

March 16 - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 16 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

17TH OF MARCH

Among people born on March 17, there are two slightly different personality types. The first of them is a very superficial and shallow person, while the second is a man with a very rich interior and high philosophical inclinations.

Overall, he is a strong and distinctive person compared to others. He has the most faithful and totally devoted friends who often help him and support him whenever he needs it. He also enjoys widespread respect, including people standing much higher than him in the social hierarchy, the more so because he is a type of social worker willing to act for the benefit of others who need people. He also respects the very valid norms and systems, all social rules or social conventions, which makes him win over people and gain their great, sincere sympathy. With all serenity and calmness, he endures all life's failures and failures, which unfortunately meet him quite often.

He also has a great sense of humor, but this is not always an advantage, because sometimes jokes about a person are the reason for her dislike of this man. And it happens quite often, the more so because the person is often misunderstood and underestimated by others, although they usually direct it to the best intentions and pure intentions. In all his actions, this man should behave with extreme caution not to expose himself to great losses and disappointments in the event of an unexpected failure. He should also persistently and conscientiously approach his work, trying to be duly appreciated by the society, because universal recognition is the driving force of his work, and his lack cuts his wing very much and causes him frustration.

A child born on that day usually has a tendency to stubbornly insist on his opinion, but it is not a bad behavior but simply a feature of his character independent of him, so you should try to influence his decisions and teach them how to behave properly. Such a child is also very sensitive, which is why one should take great care not to embarrass them or embarrass them with, for example, indiscriminate comments about his appearance or intelligence. It should be added that children born on this day very quickly and willingly learn, that's why all the rules inculcated for them will be quickly implemented by them.

17 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of 17 March corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

18TH OF MARCH

The personality of a man born on March 18 exhibits a specific duality, because on the one hand he is a very ambitious man, always very willing to act and exhibits a variety of various useful in life, and on the other hand also manifests quite a hypersensitivity, even nervousness and is very susceptible to all emotions and influences of the environment, not always only good.

Good heart and kindness for others combine in it with deceitfulness and cunning, which often leads to the unpredictable character of this man, manifesting itself, for example, by frequent, sudden and rather uncontrollable outbursts of anger. He may also be harassed by various anxieties and states of much depressed mood. As for his health, it is not the strongest and requires constant care, because all anxieties and states of nervous tension are very much reflected in his health, and it must be admitted that he has a great inclination towards them. In addition, all illnesses endure very bad: he is constantly irritated, constantly worried and full of the worst feelings.

Man born that day, unfortunately, will never be able to achieve perfection, both in terms of his character, as well as his skills and abilities. The reasons for this state of affairs can be very much, depending on individual circumstances, but above all, these are character defects and shortcomings in the psychological sphere. This man usually has false and unrealistic ideas or ideas that, despite his good intentions, constantly fail. To prevent this, the person should work very hard on himself. This is, for example, about achieving an internal balance that will be the main strength of this man. The main element of this balance must be the ability to relax the mind and relax.

A child born on that day must be taught to walk hard on the ground without succumbing to his fantasies, because excessive imagination may cause him more harm than good in the future. In addition, it shows great independence and independence, which should be agreed, allowing him to experience life on his own and learn to overcome obstacles and rise after falls.

18 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 18th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

19TH OF MARCH

A superior position in relation to others is the goal that a person born on March 19 is constantly striving for. She does not tolerate a situation in which she would remain under someone's domination and occupy a subordinate position to someone. He does not even like to listen to the kind advice of other people, because he values his independence too much so that she can walk the paths established by someone other than herself. The situation is facilitated by the fact that she is very dynamic, courageous and enterprising, and also shows a lot of "healthy" stubbornness that helps her achieve her goals.

This man is a supporter of all new things and is eager to do new things, constantly taking on new tasks, the more so because he is very ambitious and is extremely interested in gaining the recognition of other people. There are no strong family or patriotic relationships, that's why he has a change of surroundings, and he has a huge ability to adapt to every situation. He feels particularly good everywhere where mental activity is required. It is also excellent in such areas as politics and industry.

Sometimes, however, it is threatened by failures, but sometimes it is the reason for them, because it often works too carelessly, not wanting to waste time thinking about a matter. In addition, he has a tendency to show excessive sensitivity, although there is also a good side, because he has a strong empathy, so he does not have any grudges against anyone, because everyone is able to understand and forgive him. In dealing with others, however, it is not a very easy person, because on the one hand, she is very nice and able to sacrifice for the benefit of others, but at the same time it is very difficult for her to give someone trust.

In addition, this man has quite specific requirements when it comes to his daily functioning. He has his established habits and he feels very uncomfortable when for some reason he is forced to give up on them. He likes a comfortable and peaceful life - only in this case he feels good and is able to develop properly. In addition, although he tries to achieve full independence throughout his life, he does not succeed, because he is too vulnerable to outside influences, which means that he can not fully influence his fate. To prevent this, this man should fight with himself and try to overcome this passivity.

19 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of 19 March corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

20TH OF MARCH

High ambitions and equally large, versatile abilities - these are the dominant features of the person born on March 20. In addition, it is characterized by a large rage in the defense of its views, which is undoubtedly influenced by the great amount of egoism that it manifests. This stubbornness also manifests itself very clearly when it comes to making life choices, because this person never deviates from the chosen path. Despite common sense, he often succumbs to his whims and passions, which can often harm him. Another threat to success is the lack of ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions and excessive self-confidence. At the same time, if this man fails to develop properly in spiritual and intellectual terms, he shows great tendencies to manifest great egoism and self-conceit, and when he reaches a high degree of internal development, he becomes extremely authoritarian.

In addition, a man born on that day is very demanding, both for himself and for others. In addition, he is very strict and only rarely, exceptionally, deviates from his views and habits. Sometimes it is even rough and unpleasant when someone thinks he is behaving inappropriately. In general, a man born on that day has only two paths to choose from: good or bad. Of course, at the beginning, he is not able to predict which leads to success and which to failure, therefore he should be very careful in all actions he undertakes.

He has a lot of potential to be successful, because he shows great abilities in social and political matters, has traits that can cause his collapse, because he tends to abandon his previous action if he is interested in something new. In love, he is also an extraordinary man, because he is extremely emotional and passionate, but at the same time also selfish and unfaithful because the senses and bodily pleasures are more important to him than spiritual communication. Because of this, he does not always have a successful personal and family life. This is especially true for women, because they have global conventions for nothing. It is not difficult to predict that in most cases such a liberation does not go well for them, it may even be the reason for the inability to find happiness in a personal life. Often these women have such awareness, but it is not enough for them to change their behavior, because independence and good fun on their own terms is the most important for them.

20 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

21TH OF MARCH

In the person born on March 21 there is a great potential. It has a very strong character and high durability, so it is capable of doing great and even outstanding things. Sometimes, however, it ends only on this energy, and lacks goodness and intentions are not always clean. It should be clearly emphasized that this man is almost always the architect of his fate, because he does not tolerate any restrictions and does not intend to undergo any control.

He is an enormous individualist and likes to emphasize this by distinguishing himself from the crowd, of course most preferably in a positive sense, tending to exalt and humiliate his rivals, which in many people evokes definitely negative feelings. He is also a very jealous and envious man, which also does not give him friends, as does his excessive haughtiness. However, he does not do much of it, because his character has the perfect predisposition to overcome all adversities and obstacles that appear on his way.

Women born that day appreciate the company of men very much, but this is not a sign of their desire to get married quickly, on the contrary - they draw from the experience of other women who are effectively discouraging her. Men show much greater willingness in this direction, but it is also a very serious step for them. A man born on that day should be careful not to waste his precious energy on unnecessary matters. To avoid this, he must concentrate all his efforts on what is most important to him, because if he starts to change into small things, he will not do any of these many things well and will achieve nothing but frustration and disappointment. He should also pay attention to what and how he speaks in the environment of his relatives and friends, because usually it is good for him to express his thoughts efficiently, but rather in a public forum rather than in private matters.

Another threat to this person is her great, excessively exuberant imagination,

which makes her have a problem in expressing her fantasies and circumstances, which in the eyes of some people is considered a person who can not be completely trusted. For some people this can be a serious problem, especially for those who work in serious positions that require them to be responsible and respectful and trustworthy subordinates. Therefore, it is important that this person does not wind up too much of his imagination, especially when it is not needed for him, for example in artistic work.

21 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Pisces

22TH OF MARCH

Great life optimism is the main feature of a person born on March 22. It is a very good and desirable feature, which greatly facilitates daily functioning, even when life does not spare hard experiences. She always has a good mood, which nothing can spoil, no life failure or intrigues of the enemy - all this man treats with great distance and with a pinch of salt. Thanks to this, there is no problem with faith in their own abilities and never, when undertaking any undertaking, does not think whether it will be able to cope with it. This great confidence impresses enormously with the whole of its surroundings, and even its self-declared opponents or critics. Nevertheless, it does not have an impact on the increase of chances of success, but only on the well-being, because they are usually very small due to the fact that this man is not prepared for the given matter. This is of great importance in professional life, especially in the case when this person carries out some business.

In addition, this man exhibits features such as pride, tendency to rivalry and great cleverness. The disadvantages include high irritability, impulsiveness and unpredictability. It is distinguished by outstanding organizing skills, it also exhibits great tactical and strategic abilities. The enthusiasm that makes him stand out from other people every day is given to his surroundings, which makes him a desirable companion, all the more so because he has a rather original personality.

He can also concentrate on what he has to do at the moment, thanks to which he usually achieves excellent results when he or she does something. This applies in particular to the disciplines of exact sciences, because it is in them that the best man finds himself. Another interesting feature of the person born that day is her great reluctance to live a family life, which from an early age manifests itself as a rebellion against parents and the pursuit of independence.

Women born on this day are also very cheerful, full of optimism and positive attitude towards life. They also strive for independence and full freedom, but they are never completely free, because they are too much in their changing moods and outbursts of anger, so that it can be said about them. If they want to achieve complete freedom and dictate the conditions themselves, they must fight their character, but it should be clearly stated that in some cases it may be a fight with windmills and - despite great efforts - not bring any results.

22 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 22 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

23TH OF MARCH

The kindness and great kindness shown in relation to all are the dominant features in the case of a person born on March 23. In addition, he is a very honest and extremely loyal man. He is always fully peaceful and does not show anger or unkindness even when there are reasons for it. A certain tendency to uncontrolled outbursts and succumbing to moods is manifest only in the emotional sphere, because it is a very emotional and emotionally responsive person.

Thanks to its advantages, this person enjoys popular sympathy and is surrounded by people who are ready at any moment to help him if necessary. Nevertheless, a person born that day often only prefers his own company and values being alone, when he can devote himself to his thoughts without hindrance. And it should be noted that the intellectual sphere is very important

to this man, because he always tries to manage his reason in life, and also shows great abilities in scientific fields.

Often thanks to this he has a chance for a scientific career and he works great in this, significantly enriching the field in which he works. Rarely, however, introduces new things, because it is not good at unknown matters, so it can not count on success in this field, but it must take into account the fact that it will lag behind other, more progressive collaborators. The reason for this is a certain conservatism of the person, which is why he is not always able to adapt to changing circumstances and circumstances in time. He is also very radical in his conduct, reluctant to any changes that contradict the established order of things. He is a very hard-working man, but only when he deals with mental work. Another or such, which requires a lot of effort, quickly discourages him from acting.

People born that day will face a different fate depending on what time of the day they were born. Man born before noon is happiest and has the best chance of directing his own destiny and achieving a high social position, even when its origin is much lower. People born in the afternoon are no longer so independent of their destiny and have less ability to manage their lives - they must adapt more to the conditions of the environment than to dictate the conditions themselves. Their lives are strongly influenced by people around him and their relationships with them. In contrast, people born from midnight to sunrise can count on a happy life, but rather only in its later phase, after overcoming many initial life difficulties.

23 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Aries

24TH OF MARCH

In the person born on March 24, there is a very strong conviction of his own uncommonness and the resulting constant striving to take an outstanding position. Although he has a lot of good ideas, he shows too little perseverance in

their implementation, which hinders him from achieving success or prevents him completely. He likes to manage and dispose others, reluctantly surrendering to someone's orders. If, however, he must already make recommendations, he does so immediately and very vigorously.

In general, it is a very dynamic, impulsive and even violent and aggressive person. His ambitions are enormous, and when someone tries to disturb him in his goals, he wants to bring them all the way to the end, doing in spite of his rivals or opponents. Despite this stubbornness, however, he has a tendency to quickly discourage and abandon his earlier intentions. Something that previously involved all his thoughts and efforts can easily lose his interest completely and become an indifferent thing to him.

People born that day like simple, inadequate life. They are happy to settle in the countryside. They do not have much momentum for knowledge, but they have innate common sense. Because of their lack of familiarity they are often rough and rude, but they are still good and emotional people. They manifest such large life forces that they are often unable to tame them. Such energy will be perfect for professions in which fast turnover of financial resources takes place. People born that day often also become athletes, military or actors.

The flaws of a man born on that day can certainly include roughness, roughness and a tendency to lie. Because of this, you can not always rely on him or count on his help, the more that he has a tendency to extravagance and life beyond the state. This waste does not only concern the property, but also health and physical strength. Nevertheless, this person usually has a happy and prosperous life, but it is more a result of a happy fate than the merit of that person. As for his health, it is great, and the body is very strong, but often the person harms himself, leading a restless lifestyle. This causes headaches and perceptual disorder, but this is only a prelude to more serious ailments. To avoid this, he must definitely avoid excessive stress and confusion.

March 24 - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 24 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

25TH OF MARCH

Man born on March 25 is very strong and hardworking. In addition, it has a great ability to predict the phenomena and human characters that are to occur, which gives it a great ability to adapt to all changing conditions and circumstances of the environment. In addition, he likes all new products, he is a supporter of all kinds of changes and reforms - he would gladly take them wherever possible. It helps him with great creativity and artistic abilities.

It is also a very impulsive and changeable man in his moods, which very quickly take on extreme forms. He really wants to dominate others in every possible situation. He does not tolerate being subject to other people and obeying orders, he always wants to rule and be on top. Only this situation can make you feel really happy. And he often achieves his goals because he has a great predisposition to dominate and carry out his will.

He is a perfect strategist and has a reliable intuition that allows him to penetrate the ideas of other people. Sometimes, however, despite good intentions, he has a problem with the implementation of his own plans, which is why he should often stop only on creating them, and entrusting them with other people. This person often has to deal with dangerous situations in his life, but always comes out victoriously, but it is never a result of a happy coincidence, but it is always due to her perseverance and strength of character. Thanks to this, all her efforts are always rewarded with successes and are able to achieve a very high professional position and a comfortable life.

This man is often a cumbersome companion and colleague, because he has a great inclination to megalomania and does not count with the feelings of others. It requires that others constantly give way in everything, and all opposition causes great conflicts. Of course, this is not a good attitude, which is why a person should try to change it and care for a greater tolerance that will enable him to live with others in harmony. To this end, it must also maintain greater discretion and weigh the spoken words. If he acquires such new skills for him, he will definitely improve his quotes in others, which will help him not only on social grounds, but in virtually any other field, including professional.

25 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 25 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

26TH OF MARCH

A person born on March 26 is characterized by a noble character and great intelligence. It shows a tendency to think typical of philosophy and is a supporter of all kinds of progress. In his environment, he often has many enemies, because he is very willing to discuss and argue his arguments. His friends may also not be helped by the fact that his worship for reforms and novelties often takes on an extreme form, revealing himself in the form of combating everything that is outdated. He does not heed the obstacles appearing before him, but he defeats them with great determination and stubbornness, which always achieves his goals.

He is desirable in company, because he is cheerful, witty and very talkative, and in addition he displays great cleverness, accurately analyzing all situations. He is a perfect interlocutor who never lacks conversation topics. He is also a very dynamic person - he is constantly on the move, he still wants to do something, which is why he does not always have a fixed position and his life changes very often. This person loves to support others, also financially and usually has the opportunity, because people born that day usually have a lot of wealth, not always acquired independently, sometimes also inherited, for example from parents.

He is distinguished by a large loyalty and loyalty towards his relatives. He appreciates all manifestations of beauty, order and aesthetic surroundings. His interests are very wide, from aviation, through hunting, to various sports. This man is also very confident and aware of his values. There is no problem with expressing your views clearly and defending your opinion. Any action fills him with great enthusiasm, but it does not always translate into positive results.

Man born that day will be perfectly fulfilled in the fields of mechanics and in the broadly understood industry. However, he should not bind his life with aviation. Professional life is the subject of his great attention, because he is very interested in gaining a high position, occupying which he will prevail over others, because he wants to be much better than his friends and relatives. Often he manages to achieve this, but it does not always give him happiness, because sometimes a high social or professional position brings with it various problems. In achieving happiness and fulfillment, this person may be threatened by their own whims and instability.

26 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 26 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

27TH OF MARCH

Wisdom is the dominant feature of a person's birth on March 27. It manifests itself above all in its incredible control, great savings, caution in all activities and the ability to anticipate various situations. Thanks to these features, this man is perfectly in control of himself and he is fully alert in dealing with his enemies, which is very important, for example, on professional grounds.

He is very determined and knows exactly what he wants from life, he has his set goals and views. Sometimes, however, this person has contrasting features, because he is generally impulsive and impatient, but in relations with his relatives he is even overly patient. Sometimes it hurts itself. Love blinds him so much that he loses all his insight and all attempts to manipulate or false excuses he takes a good coin. This significantly weakens his position in the company or in the family and is sometimes the reason for the person's perception of being clumsy and helpless. Besides, however, this man is characterized by a great cleverness of mind and cunning, thanks to which he manages to emerge from any fires with his defensive hand. It puts him in a large self-adversity bordering on audacity, which often tends to overestimate his abilities.

Excessive success hurts him, because he makes him lose his caution and is prone to risky ventures. This can often lead to considerable losses and big unrest, which negatively affects his health, which is also very good. The danger that may threaten him is overconfidence in his own strength, which is often the cause of great disappointments. They affect very badly his mood and health.

What is also disturbing is his excessive enthusiasm, because he makes that man is strongly concerned with every idea, sometimes it even takes the form of fanaticism and mania. If a man wants to achieve his goals, he should be more careful, patient and persistent, instead of aggressive and violent. These last two qualities can only harm him and his environment, and gentleness and patience will not only give him more kind people, but also help and be useful in almost every situation in life.

27 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 27 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

28TH OF MARCH

The man born on March 28 is very friendly towards all people with whom he meets. In general, he has great abilities useful in interpersonal relations, because he has the extraordinary ability of reading from the face of a person as if from an open book, therefore hiding anything from him is practically impossible. When his friend has a problem, he immediately knows what's bothering him and he does everything in his power to help him. Such a willingness to help and the ability to sacrifice for friends is certainly admirable, but otherwise the person is blinded by positive feelings that feeds on a given person, which tends to over-indulge and not to notice her mistakes. In relations with strangers, luckily, there is no such problem.

In addition, this man is a great enthusiast of all progress and quickly acquires all new products. The extraordinary intellect and great entrepreneurship help him in this. This man seeks to undertake a lot of ventures in various fields, because the excess of energy that is spreading him must find an outlet somewhere. He also likes to stand above others and guide their work by giving them instructions. He has a good predisposition for this because he is energetic, brave, willing to take on new challenges and competes. The latter especially makes him very willing, because it is a great opportunity for him to show off his skills and highlight the advantage he has over others.

The man's disadvantages also include his features, which he can not control, that is, great anger, lack of control and turbulence. When somebody hurts him, even inadvertently, he becomes very angry in his anger and wants to take revenge. It is very easy to evoke his anger over which he does not prevail and which causes much confusion in the whole environment. Therefore, it is better not to expose him and, if possible, try to reach a compromise in case of any misunderstanding. He is also reckless and has a tendency to get into trouble.

Men born that day never retreat before the fight and strive for victory at all

costs, adhering to the principle that the end justifies the means. When he is forced to resign from the battlefield, he feels it very painfully. Women have very similar characteristics, especially when it comes to uncriticalness towards close relatives. For strangers, on the other hand, they tend to be very unpleasant and do not spare biting remarks, even when the rules of good behavior would recommend keeping them to themselves.

28 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 28 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

29TH OF MARCH

A person born on March 29 has such faith in himself that he is bold. It is characterized by enormous courage, and in dangerous situations, it helps her great concentration and the ability to completely preserve the cold blood. It causes that it often wins, which makes it delicious and has a lot of arbitrariness. For his friends and relatives, this man shows great protection and tendency to sacrifice if the situation so requires. For his enemies, he is very dangerous and he never hesitates when he has to attack someone.

He values the freedom and full independence very much, reluctantly uses the help of others and does it only when it is really necessary. He does not like to ask anyone for advice. However, he willingly talks about himself to others and - uninvited - often raises the subject of his affairs. He is very focused on himself, he does not care much for the affairs of other people. He is also haughty - he considers himself the only person worthy of respect. It is also distinguished by good taste and a great sense of aesthetics, and also likes to plan and design, but it is worse to do these things. He prefers to think and act in general rather than focusing on trivialities and details.

This man usually achieves his set goals because he is helped by his great self-confidence and innate skills. The problem arises when he is forced to give in to someone's will. He endures it very badly and exhibits his worst features: hardness and conceit. As for the material sphere, he is a very generous man and willing to give presents to loved ones, and the poor - financial and material help.

In business, he shows great practicality and excellent, quick orientation. The disadvantages of this person also include the fact that she does not like people who outnumber her in terms of mental or moral. In relation to his beliefs and views, he is adamant and can not be dissuaded.

The woman born that day is characterized by great impatience, which is manifested, inter alia, in the reluctance to painstaking activities, requiring diligence and precision. He also reluctantly carries out his plans, even though he prepares them with great care and accuracy. Her dominant feature is jealousy, which can ruin her even the greatest achievements. Men, on the other hand, may be threatened by the same, but by excessive selfishness and a tendency to explode with anger. As a result, he often loses important life opportunities, which he may regret very much, but they can not be undone any more.

29 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of 29 March corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

30TH OF MARCH

A person born on March 30 has all the predispositions to really get far in life. And that's exactly what her expectations are, because she wants power over others and universal recognition. He also tries to turn in the company of people who have already achieved similar status. When it comes to skills, he has an outstanding mind, great entrepreneurship and "healthy" audacity, which allows her to do very daring deeds. In addition, he displays great enthusiasm in all activities. He also often has love adventures and romances.

This man is noble, generous and is quick to behave. As a result, he has a tendency to enter into serious relationships, including marriages, without much thought, which is the source of great problems. The best solution for this person is to be associated with a gentle and willing to compromise. If it is a person striving for independence, then such a relationship will take the form of a continuous duel, which will be the reason for vain waste of energy. The spouse of this man must also constantly express his admiration for his abilities and

skills, he can not oppose him and without complaint he must submit to his will.

This person also has a tendency to be too hurried, which often makes him forget details, for which a close person should constantly pay attention to him. A child born on that day must have very much freedom and independence, and under no circumstances must he force him to do anything if he does not want to. You just need to be careful not to let yourself be hurt, but otherwise allow yourself to act fully on your own. It has a tendency to irritability and anger, what you have to endure patiently and offer your help even when he rejects it.

The best way to communicate well with such a child is to constantly show him his love and great kindness. The child must know that he has full support in his parent or guardian, that he can always count on him and that he is fully accepted by him. It is necessary for proper emotional maturation and for him to have the ability to show his feelings to other people in the future, which is very important. We must also take care of the harmonious development of his numerous abilities, which can provide him with great success in life.

30 March - sign of the zodiac

The date of March 30 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

31TH OF MARCH

Człowieka urodzonego 31 marca czeka w życiu sporo porażek i upadków, jednak nie ma najmniejszych wątpliwości co do tego, że zdoła się podnieść i pozbierać po każdym z tych niemiłych, ale pożytecznych dlań doświadczeń. Ponadto szybko zapomina o swych niepowodzeniach i błyskawicznie angażuje się w nowe przedsięwzięcia, dając tym samym dowód swe wielkiej odwagi i nieugiętości.

Jest to osoba błyskotliwa i bardzo lubiąca popisywać się swymi rozlicznymi zdolnościami przed innymi. Nigdy nie ulega pesymistycznym nastrojom i ma wielką wiarę we własne możliwości, co imponuje nawet jego krytykom czy rywalom. Jego pogoda i wesołość udziela się całemu otoczeniu, przez co

człowiek ten jest pożądanym towarzyszem i chętnie angażuje się go do rozmaitych akcji społecznych. Jest także głęboko przekonany o słuszności swych poglądów, ale mimo to czasem zdarza mu się popełniać błędy i pomyłki, do czego raczej niechętnie się przyznaje, zwłaszcza przed samym sobą. Ponadto jest to człowiek bardzo szlachetny i pomocny, chętnie poświęcający się na rzecz innych gdy zachodzi takowa potrzeba. Ma jednak słabą wolę oraz nadmierne pragnienie zdobycia powszechnego uznania i popularności. Często nie udaje mu się także zachować powierzonych mu przez kogoś sekretów.

Człowiek ten powinien zatem starać się pracować nad swą dyskrecją i zachowywać powściągliwość w rozmowach. Powinien tez starać się opanować swe tendencje dominacyjne i nie błyszczeć za wszelką cenę w centrum uwagi towarzystwa. Jego impulsywność może mu bardzo zaszkodzić, dlatego musi pracować nad jej poskromieniem. W niewpadaniu w życiowe pułapki znacznie pomóc może mu wysoko rozwinięta intuicja, musi tylko nauczyć się słuchać jej głosu. Dzięki temu posiądzie zdolność wyciągania logicznych, trafnych wniosków i podejmowania słusznych decyzji.

Ludzie urodzeni tego dnia mogą się uskarżać na bóle głowy, dolegliwości żołądkowe i problemy z oczami. Generalnie są to jednak osoby o mocnych organizmach, dożywające późnego wieku. W zachowaniu zdrowia pomoże im na pewno prowadzenie spokojnego i zrównoważonego trybu życia. Kobiety urodzone tego dnia są dużo bardziej łagodne od mężczyzn, przejawiają w stosunku do innych więcej życzliwości i serdeczności, ale również nie są pozbawione pewnej dozy wojowniczości. Angażują się mocno we wszystko, czego się podejmują i wszystko biorą sobie głęboko do serca. Bardzo zależy im na opinii otoczenia i pragną, by dzieliło ono z nimi ich uczucia.

31 marzec - znak zodiaku

Dacie 31 marca odpowiada znak zodiaku : Baran

1ST OF APRIL

A person born on April 1 is very ambitious and energetic, and also proud and courageous. She is also characterized by a large dose of haughtiness - she

constantly strives to occupy the highest position and is extremely interested in recognizing others. It also manifests various abilities. She is very sociable, but she values her family the most - she cares about maintaining family relations, and her even distant relatives are very important to her.

A man born on that day usually achieves an outstanding position in life, usually social or even state. Unfortunately, in other areas, you probably can not count on such great successes. He is a very independent man who always wants to decide his own life and does not allow others to do it for him. It is not always good for him, because sometimes he brings him to various problems or even dangerous situations. Most often this is related to the fact that the person is very reluctant to submit to social orders and even to legal provisions, which may enter into conflict with the law. To prevent this, the man should not stubbornly stick to his designated path, but allow some deviations from it when it is necessary and allow him to avoid some problems or unpleasantness.

The disadvantages of a man born that day are selfishness, a tendency to get angry, excessive selfishness. You can also include indecision and great volatility, as well as excessive remembrance. Luckily, this does not mean that he is being vindicated for the harm he has suffered, but the fact is that he remembers for a long time what someone did wrong with him. And he is slow to forgive. At the same time it is very unyielding, which - depending on the situation - can be a positive or negative feature. This is manifested in the fact that he never denied his convictions and prefers to lose a lot rather than give way to the battlefield.

This person also has a tendency to make mysterious plans and create projects that he jealously guards from the eyes of others. In everyday life, he is very dynamic and enterprising. As for his health, he should avoid all stimulants and unhealthy food, but he should take care to eat foods that improve brain function and give energy. In order to be able to listen to the voice of his intuition, the person should be more often alone than in the company of other people, which will surely come to her for good.

1 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 1 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

2ND OF APRIL

In a man born on April 2, there is a great potential which, under some favorable circumstances, can enable him to achieve great life success and even fame. For sure, however, this situation will not be a coincidence, but a result of hard and long-term work. You must know, however, that before this happens, the man will probably be hard-hit by fate, which will not spare him defeat and unpleasant events. However, do not be frightened, because this man is endowed with innate enormous strength and fortitude, which will enable him to emerge after each fall. In addition, he gets up much stronger than he was before and richer with new experiences that in the long run will prove very valuable.

Everything that does not kill him will strengthen him and enrich him internally. It will also undoubtedly influence the final success. Most of his life will be filled with work and constant struggle with rivals and adversities, but it should not be discouraged, because all these efforts will certainly be well rewarded. On that day, many outstanding people were born, who made history in their achievements and achievements. Unfortunately, their numerous talents and abilities have often been the cause of their initial unpleasant experiences and so can be the case.

The disadvantages of a man born on that day are the tendency to aggressive behavior. It also shows a tendency to destroy, and sometimes excessive sensuality and submissiveness to their passions. Sometimes he does not bring his ideas to the end, but he abandons them in the course of implementation. Children born that day are great individualists and all older people around them should respect it and not try to change them by force. Such a child must be treated with great tact and kindness, it should not be unduly criticized, but also praised exaggeratedly.

Excessive praise can make him start to exalt himself above his peers, although, of course, expressing deserved recognition is most desirable. If possible, it should also show the model behaviors of others so that they can imitate them. Such a method is in the case of a child born on that day much more effective than the use of orders and prohibitions, which speak less to the child's imagination, and only cause that he feels insecure and lost.

2 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 2 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

3RD OF APRIL

A characteristic feature of a person born on April 3 is that heart and reason go hand in hand, so it usually does not have a dilemma of what to follow in life: conscience or common sense. This is a very advantageous situation, because thanks to this, it never experiences an internal conflict, which in people who do not have such a feature often causes great problems, and even devastation in the psyche. In addition, this person has a great chance of achieving the highest level when it comes to spiritual development, but of course he must want to and show some aspirations in this direction. This development can provide him with the experience of apt, well-known feelings, and in effect - a significant psychic power that he can use in many situations, strengthening his self-confidence and advantage over others, even if only subconscious.

This man has all the predispositions to dominate and guide others because he has an extraordinary ability to influence others. Thanks to that, there are no problems with taking over power, if only it desires. You can even boldly say that he has the ability to control the minds of other people.

Besides, he is a person with a huge reserve of life forces, but unfortunately he is not always able to use them properly. Nevertheless, he is characterized by enormous ambition, and most of the actions he undertakes are subordinated to only one goal - to gain power over others. It should be noted that this man strives in life to be able to occupy managerial positions, superior to others.

There is no way that he could be subject to anyone, especially on professional grounds. If, however, such a situation occurs, it certainly will not be beneficial to anybody, because it is a personality that is too independent to be fully subordinated to someone and be a good subordinate. This man combines the philosophical disposition and tendency to think with intense and hot temperament. This last feature means that often he is unable to control his urges and desires. It causes that sometimes it can become the object of excessive influence of other people. This man also has very few friends and should not count on their help, because usually they are not able to give it to him. The advantage of this person is definitely her strong health, which remains so until her old age.

3 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 3 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

4TH OF APRIL

What distinguishes a person born on April 4 against others is a constant urge to act, which makes her constantly face new challenges. It has not only great physical energy, but also mental energy. In addition, the characteristic feature of such a man is the fact that he never thinks about whether he cope with any task, but simply without any delay, he takes it for its implementation. It only causes failures in very rare cases.

Most often he achieves his goals and manages to take on some important positions that require him / her to be responsible. He also releases his defensive hand from all kinds of drifting and dangerous situations.

This man never stands in one place, because his ambition and inner strength are constantly pushing him into action. Its character is simple and uncomplicated, and the behavior is very natural.

This person is mostly sympathetic, but sometimes he also has a tendency towards tyranny or even brutality. Nevertheless, he is an open and completely honest man, even when the truth is bitter. He never harbors evil intentions or malicious intentions, even if he has a reason to do so and it would be quite reasonable.

His strong side is the mind, giving him some literary abilities, and allowing him to use common sense in life. One of the disadvantages of this man is his weak and wavering character. He also has a strong tendency to hasten opinions about people, which are often false. He does not put up his trust very well too, hastily giving him people who do not deserve it. As a result, she is exposed to frequent disappointments about other people and her perception skills.

Nevertheless, it is usually a self-confident person, often even overly confident in its own abilities, which often causes its various problems. Sometimes, she also encounters situations that take a completely different turn than she expected. Therefore, this man should take extreme care in all his actions. As for his contacts with other people, he must also show slightly more suspicion, relying

more on himself than on others. Thanks to his independent action, he will discover his true skills and see how big the potential lies in him.

4 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 4 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

5TH OF APRIL

The man born on April 5 is very enterprising and extremely dynamic in his actions. These features deepen with age, making him never stand in one place, but constantly moves forward. With age, he also becomes increasingly independent and reluctant to look at universally recognized authorities. He never gives in to a sheep's rush, especially when it comes to showing respect to somebody.

It is a very individual and independent soul that can not be caught in any way. This man has a large predisposition to become a public figure because he has the ability to speak and drag listeners to the side of his or her views. This is enabled by his bright and unlimited mind, as well as by the wide-ranging interests that make him find an agreement with everyone. This is also helpful in its features such as the tendency to compete with opponents, entrepreneurship and great stubbornness.

The latter, in particular, often makes no heed what he says, which is often perceived as reckless and even bold. In general, it is a very temperamental personality, quickly igniting an idea, which often even rubs against fanaticism. It is caused by a great inner strength that forces it to act constantly. Sometimes, however, it makes the person too much impatient and willing to oppose everything and everything.

In spite of this fiery temperament and great vitality, this person values quiet, rural life on a daily basis. We are happy to rest in the bosom of nature, in solitude, contemplating her beauty and devoting herself to her thoughts. It relaxes him and allows him to return to the right balance. She is also very attached to the family and cares for the well-being of her relatives. He is also a

very hardworking man and generally does not give in to discouragement and is not subject to adverse circumstances.

It would be good if the person wanted to be a professional in one of the fields of natural sciences, because he has a passion for it and innate predispositions, but in practice it rarely happens, because such work is not associated with the widespread recognition that this person expects. from others. Usually, it is fulfilled in professions requiring high activity and entrepreneurship. It's a good thing to do it, mainly because of skilful competition, which means that sometimes it reaches its dream high position very quickly and manages to maintain it.

5 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 5 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

6TH OF APRIL

Delicacy, subtlety and often also artistic abilities - these are the main features of a person born on April 6. It connects her to many sympathizers, and even people who envy her this extraordinary way of being. She values everything that is beautiful, that is, unusual, picturesque surroundings, comfortable, prosperous life and entertainment. As long as it will show the willingness to develop its extraordinary talents and skills, it can really go far in life.

The problem here is only the question of willingness and strong will, which people often lack, mainly due to reasons beyond his control. He prefers a much more sumptuous, entertaining life from hard and persistent work - pleasures rank first in his hierarchy of importance. Nevertheless, he is constantly moving forward, because he does not like stagnation and immobility. Instead, he likes everything new and is often a precursor of some novelty in his environment. He quickly absorbs all innovations and eagerly incorporates them into all areas of his life.

He can cope well in various fields requiring mental work, which he has great

He approaches everything he takes with great faith in his own abilities and unwavering trust in his chances of success. This makes his opponents break the weapon from their hand, impressing them with their attitude and, as a result, most often succeeds in their intended success. The man's temperament is friendly and polite. He is kind to everyone in every situation, thanks to which he enjoys the general sympathy of his surroundings. In addition, it is very calm and full of dignity. It is aware that it is intended for important missions and high goals. Sometimes he engages in scientific work because he likes to experiment and enrich his knowledge.

He appreciates the general agreement and peace, strives to bring order and never engages in conflicts. She enjoys the great support of her companions, especially the female sex. An interesting feature of this man is that he continues his activity throughout his life, even when his peers lead a peaceful and stabilized life. Even after reaching the late age, he still has energy to act, create new things and concepts.

7 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 7 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

8TH OF APRIL

The man born on April 8 is very enterprising and eager to act. When he undertakes to do some work, he is very thorough and diligent, you can be sure that he will fulfill the task entrusted to him. It makes this man strive to take

responsible, leading positions in life, because he is well aware of his advantages, which can help him in these positions in the best possible fulfillment of his duties. He likes to persistently pursue his goal and overcome the obstacles that build up before him. It gives him great pleasure and satisfaction, as well as a fierce competition with others, in which he is a completely unyielding opponent.

Winning in a difficult, fierce competition significantly increases his self-esteem and makes him considered to be generally admired, although of course this is not always the case. Often, he even deliberately provokes others to stand in opposition to him, so he can fight them, what he likes. However, this does not manifest itself in a situation that is very complicated - then this person does not show willingness to work on it and prefers to abandon his initial intentions rather than waste time delving into details.

For some people, this may be an expression of cowardice, laziness and lack of ambition, and sometimes there may be some part of the truth, but in general it looks like this man does not see the reason why he would bother with something when he can just to give up on this. There are no problems with that, because he quickly takes on new goals that engage him completely, of course until he encounters new unforeseen difficulties that he will not want to overcome.

As for his character traits, he is extremely noble and affectionate. When he loves someone, he wholeheartedly. He sees only good qualities in his beloved persons and family members and is ready to see them where they do not really exist.

The problem of this man lies in the fact that he often lacks a higher purpose in life and then he focuses only on accumulating wealth and pleasures of life. In this case, he becomes a materialist for whom the spiritual sphere and higher ideas do not matter. It also loses common sense, it is still not enough money and is constantly afraid of bankruptcy, which can happen sometimes, but in such a way that it will not be able to protect itself from it.

8 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 8 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

9TH OF APRIL

A man born on April 9 is quite ruthless in his actions. He is characterized by a lack of scruples, malice and vanity. He has a very large intellect that he uses every day. He has a very strong will and is adventurous - he cares about long journeys, discovering new, previously unknown places and things. It gives him great courage, energy and audacity. This attitude is also influenced by the fact that this person always wants to be first in everything and overtake others. It comes out very well because it has a great ability to make new ways, even when they are not without obstacles.

He also has scientific interests and also in this field he wants to be fully independent and distinguish himself from others. Women born that day are very militantly oriented towards the world. They have a very lively, even fiery temperament. In everything they do, they engage with their whole souls, doing nothing they like.

They are characterized by enormous enthusiasm, which is given to the whole environment. People who have a completely different character are very irritated by this woman, that is, they are excessively cautious and meticulous, and usually openly show them their aversion. He suffers a lot when he has to cooperate or live with them.

A woman born on that day has a predisposition to manage her subordinate people. She is not satisfied by the boring existence of a housewife and if she does not work professionally, she is very active in social activities. He is also involved in all possible areas, political or social.

April 9 - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 9 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

10TH OF APRIL

Stability and righteousness, that is currently rather rare character traits, distinguish a man born on April 10th against other people. They make it a very good material for a faithful, fully devoted friend. That is why this person is never lonely, and certainly not for a long time. He always has at least one, fully devoted friend, who is always ready to help him, and this is because the man repays the same. His features, such as hospitality and magnanimity, additionally give him sympathy and support of the environment, from which a lot of people become his friends, and all are very good friends. He has only such, because if someone meets him even briefly, he does not want to stop at this and strives to develop this relationship.

He is also a very cordial, noble and loyal man. At the same time, he is fully aware of all his abilities and virtues, but he is not presumptuous, he shows only a great sense of personal dignity and his goal is to gain universal recognition. He almost always manages to do it, unless some unexpected difficulties prevent him. He is also a very desirable companion to all meetings, mainly because of his cheerful temperament and the fact that he is an interesting interlocutor. He never lacks topics to talk to and easily finds a common language with anyone he has to deal with. It makes him a very intelligent and well-read person. He is also eager to get involved in social campaigns and actively encourages others, because he does not like to waste his valuable time, assuming that at every minute of his life he can do something useful, if not for himself, it is certainly for others. It does not matter to him calmness or seriousness, it does not require it from others or from himself.

A man born on that day who has not achieved a high level of development, unfortunately, does not have such qualities as courage, enthusiasm and self-confidence, but shows anxiety and can not focus on the tasks entrusted to him. He also has great energy, which must find an outlet somewhere, which is why the situation is undesirable for him when there is no place to use it, because then he engages in what will happen, which is not always good for him, because he does not always have appropriate features and skills to deal with a given case. For example, there is no such thing as tact and patience - he would immediately like to see the results of his actions, which is not always possible and this desire causes failure.

10 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 10 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

11TH OF APRIL

The intelligence, activity and entrepreneurship of the person born on April 11 make it very unlike to enjoy someone else's experiences and listen to the advice given to him by others, even if it would be desirable. I want to set my own path and I have to admit that it usually goes well. In addition, he always wants to be at the top, from where he can conduct others and give them instructions. This is very good when a man is able to achieve a high level of development, because then he uses his superior position to help the weaker and needy.

It should be noted that this activity is also carried out by him entirely independently and only on his own, without looking at others. In life, he possesses a sharp mind with great polemical capabilities and the ability to observe phenomena and draw accurate conclusions from them.

It also has a reliable intuition that allows it to penetrate human characters, but it is not always able to adapt its attitude to the environment and its changing conditions. He does not always have an awareness of his own worth. In addition, he is mentally vulnerable when he faces difficulties that he is unable to overcome. Then he can not come up with any sensible solution and loses sight of his goal, even though he usually strives for it very persistently.

He professes the principle that the end justifies the means, which for obvious reasons is not always praiseworthy and benefits him. In the event of failure, he can not admit his mistakes, but he blames others. Of course, this does not give him friends, and can even be the cause of serious problems, mainly marital and professional.

The disadvantages of this man include his excessive activity, which more often causes only wasting energy instead of tangible, measurable results. In his actions he also shows great carelessness, which is often the main cause of his failures. It also manifests a great indecision and changeability, which hinders his gaining of his cell and effective action. This man will work well in professions related to iron and steel, generally with machines and tools, but also in art, especially in music. Regardless of what he chooses, he will rather finish his goal and satisfy his ambitions.

11 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 11 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

12TH OF APRIL

A man born on April 12 manifests some tendencies to delve into philosophical and religious topics. He is a supporter of all progress, because he is very expansive and energetic. This energy is very often used to defend people who are weaker, needy or hurt by others. He also has an interesting feature that very quickly manages to convince people to change their way of thinking, even if at the beginning they were strongly opposed to the ideas he spread. It is very useful for him in almost all areas of life, ranging from politics, through professional life, to seducing the opposite sex, which is important mainly for men.

He is a very magnanimous and versatile gifted man, but his major drawback is his volatility. It manifests itself in such a way that it is inclined to abandon the pursuit of its own goal and seek another one because of the slightest triviality. This often leads to dangerous situations, because in his actions he shows great carelessness and recklessness. That is why it can be said with absolute certainty that a serious life struggle and struggles will not escape this man.

His future is also not very good, especially when it comes to his connections and contacts with other people. For example, he may get into bad company, through which he will fall into addictions, and his comrades will ultimately use him and hurt him through their intrigues. He may also be in contact with jealous people who secretly act to his detriment, pretending to be his allies. This is a very unpleasant situation, because this man will think that friendly people surround him, and meanwhile he will be struck [with the proverbial knife in his back. Other threats that may happen to this man due to his not very good character are random goals that will certainly not lead him to anything good.

A man born on that day has quite good health and enormous physical strength. This great energy constantly pushes him to act, which can often be overworked, which will affect his health and enforce a longer period of rest. Often disappointments can also happen to him, especially when he undertakes tasks

that are doomed to failure from the beginning because of insufficient strength or ability. The resulting frustrations and changing moods may negatively affect the functioning of the internal organs, mainly the kidneys and stomach, and also cause headaches.

12 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 12 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

13TH OF APRIL

Great independence is the character feature of the man born on April 13th. He values the successes that he achieves the most. He also cares about constantly separating himself from others and overcoming them with his uncommonness. As a result, it works very quickly, often recklessly and without further thinking or analyzing the situation.

He also does not like to use someone else's experience when he thinks that it would lessen his potential merits. This is not always good for him, because beyond unquestionable satisfaction, sometimes it puts him in trouble and causes later remorse. I do not want to hear even good advice from kind people.

When he has something to do, he never hesitates or wonders if he can handle it, he just goes to work. It is an expression of his great life activity and expansionist aspirations. However, there is some danger associated with it, because if a man born on that day fails to achieve a high level of development, this energy will turn into excessive impulsiveness and even arrogance and power. This leads to the fact that he wants to achieve his goals at any cost, even at the expense of other people and using violence.

It is different in the case of a highly developed person who uses his life energy to defend the weaker and support them in all possible ways. It must be admitted, however, that there is also some ruthlessness in this, because this man helps certain people, but sometimes he does so at the expense of others,

and certainly without regard to anyone's opinion.

Another characteristic feature of this man is a cheerful disposition, which he tries to infect his surroundings with. Enthusiasm, although it is generally a positive feature, often leads to ill-conceived and reckless behavior. He also appreciates all the entertainment and even tends to waste too much time on them, which he could or should even devote to something completely different. He is very vulnerable to feelings and sensuality, he can not resist the opposite sex, which is of great importance especially for men, because women exert enormous influence on them, more often bad than positive ones. They often suffer from love disappointments and unrequited feelings, which, however, endures patiently. In addition, there is not a strong character or excessive life ambitions.

13 April - a sign of the zodiac

The date of April 13 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

14TH OF APRIL

As befits a man born on April 14, he is distinguished by a very strong character and imperious and lofty disposition. He is very independent and energetic, he does not tolerate any restrictions, because he is used to always walking his own way. It does not cultivate tradition and there are generally accepted conventions for nothing. The highest value for him is the intellect, which deepens with his age. This is manifested mainly in the way that all activities are guided only by common sense. He would like to lead a group of people and supervise its operation. He has great predispositions for this because he is very hard at reaching the goal, without taking into account obstacles and possible opponents.

This is not always commendable, because sometimes such action may take the form of tyranny or unjust judgments and behaviors. He is also a great advocate of progress and is ready to use all innovations in his work and in life. In general, he values everything new and enjoys when he can be a pioneer in some field, or a precursor, paving the way for some new idea, for example in a discussion. This makes it often a step ahead of its surroundings. He has great polemics, which

makes him a dangerous opponent in the event of some discussion.

Very much satisfaction gives him methodical and successive fight against opponents and he never admits failure, even when he happens to take it, which of course does not happen often. He is not allowed by his inherent personal dignity, which motivates him to raise the bar and to maintain his high position at all costs. This man, however, has many disadvantages that make it difficult for him to intercourse with others and are sometimes the reason for the reluctance that his surroundings may feel towards him. The biggest ones include such features as too much temperament, impulsiveness and impatience. The cause of his failures and disappointments may be a tendency to recklessly engage in unproven affairs and unwillingness to analyze the situation accurately, even when there is no experience in it. He does not like to focus on details because he lacks the necessary patience and precision.

Therefore, he prefers to design and invent rather than to pursue these intentions. It is a very restless nature, unable to sit still. He often pushes this man for long journeys and various searches. In addition, he manifests very high authority, which means that he badly tolerates the situation in which he takes a subordinate position towards someone, and therefore always strives to occupy the highest position. He is always willing to compete and never cowards.

If it is poorly developed, it tends to be selfish and aggressive, and if it is at a high level of development, it has high ideals and defends them with great devotion. By his recklessness he may face unexpected bankruptcy.

April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 14 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

15TH OF APRIL

The living destiny of a man born on April 15 is that he will occupy a high position, associated with popular recognition and considerable wealth. For the most part, it will be owed to his own persistent and hard work, but it is possible that he will also be helped by contacts with some high-ranking people, which he often has. Regardless, this person has the aptitude to become outstanding.

One of such outstanding features is certainly his intellect, as well as versatile abilities, diligence and great ambition. Thanks to the combination of all these features, there is virtually no chance that this man would lead an ordinary, average life. Sometimes, in addition, it also exhibits artistic talent and almost

creative genius. In this man from the very beginning there is an innate desire to discover new things for posterity.

Besides, he is very emotional, noble and open to other people. He is a great material for a friend, because he can devote himself whenever he needs to. He shows the same trait in the case of love, in which he is very passionate. Unfortunately, this is not usually translated into a marital happiness, because because of this passion, this man sometimes too hastily enters into a marriage, a fleeting infatuation taking a great feeling for a lifetime. This has a big impact on his personal life and can cause major annoyances and disappointments. The strength of this man is for the fact that he always has around him all the many allies who constitute his power, because it is mainly thanks to him and their help that he has a chance to go far.

The disadvantages of this man include his excessive enthusiasm, which often turns into fanaticism or even dangerous mania. He reveals himself mainly in too much confidence in his own abilities, he seems to be able to do everything and much better than anyone else. They can not cure him of even the many mistakes he makes and the failures he suffers because it is too deeply rooted in his nature. It is very inconvenient for his surroundings and does not win him friends. A person born on that day should try to restrain their impatience, irritability and changeability. She must also avoid tiring and strenuous work, strong experiences and excess of stimulants, because it may affect her health. It is recommended for gymnastics in the open air.

15 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 15 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

16TH OF APRIL

A man born on April 16 is very keen to have a positive impact on his surroundings. He often succeeds, because his surroundings are rather willing to submit to his will and have a huge trust in him. This is possible thanks to such

features of this man as power and great ambitions. He really cares about ruling others and standing out against them.

He is also a huge advocate of progress. It takes on very radical forms, because in striving to introduce reforms and reject tradition, it can even break off relations with its family. Besides, however, he is characterized by a very high responsibility, which entices him sympathizers and nobody blames him for wanting to lead others, because he does it well and even for the benefit of subordinate people. He even demonstrates a certain genius, but only if he is highly developed in spiritual, intellectual and moral terms. If it is not developed, it is mainly ignorant in most areas and a large dose of arrogance. However, no matter what stage of development he is currently in, this person is always confident in his victory and derives very rich experiences from his and other's life.

We can confidently say that achieving goals is greatly helped by the fact that her ambitions are not particularly complicated, so she always knows what she wants and goes straight to the designated point. Thanks to this, it can achieve success in many areas that require such a character. It will definitely be industry, technology and the army. He has a good chance of gaining a prominent position, but in order for it to happen, he must firstly restrain his desire and tearing her, sometimes very strong, passions. It must be admitted, however, that success will reach more often later than in his youth, although the advantage is that it can come without special effort. Together with it comes peace and life stabilization as well as universal recognition. However, it may also happen that this man will lose his high position because of lack of perseverance or foresight.

So if he wants to maintain his high position for a long time, or even for the whole life, he must take care of his good opinion, pay attention to who he spies and whom he trusts with. Certainly, they can not be accidental and unverified people, because they may want to use it and pretend to be friends, behind him to act against him.

16 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 16 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

17TH OF APRIL

A man born on April 17 is distinguished by great activity and entrepreneurial activity. He does not like to stand still and hates idle. He believes that his time is too valuable for him to waste on idleness or futile activities, so he tries to maximally use almost every minute, to a minimum shortening, for example, the time of rest necessary for health and regeneration of strength. There are also features such as nice and friendly dispositions, conflict-free and noble attitude. In addition, this man has great oratorial skills and the ease of expressing his thoughts.

Has broad interests and equally extensive talents and talents. He usually has strictly defined goals, on which he focuses very heavily, being serious and closing himself in order not to be distracted unnecessarily. It should be noted, however, that this attitude shows only in the case of really important issues and is not entirely in the case of non-important things. He is also distinguished by a friendly and friendly approach to others, thanks to which he quickly generates popular sympathy and is generally surrounded by kind people who are ready to help him or, if necessary, to give his support.

They also provide him with good advice, which he willingly uses, thanks to which he achieves successes. He is very helped by the fact that he is a good and patient listener, because by listening to others, he draws conclusions useful from them and uses their life experience. The negative features of this person, however, include the fact that she can not carry out plans created by herself, her weakness. Therefore, it should rather leave it to others, focusing only on designing. In addition, this man quickly ignites a matter, but also quickly abandons his earlier intention when it happens that he encounters too big problems at work. She is very focused on general matters and devotes little attention to details, sometimes losing.

In order to achieve success and balance in life, this person should work on himself to acquire the ability to inhibit his urges and passions, because their outbreaks are often the cause of big problems and disturbances. In the field of health should be careful not to work beyond your strength and not overwork yourself physically, because it can cause sleep problems and migraines.

17 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 17 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

18TH OF APRIL

The most important value for a man born on April 18 is freedom. It manifests itself in such a way that whenever it is necessary, it immediately faces a fight in defense of freedom, usually speaking in public or publishing texts of its authorship. He does not tolerate any restrictions, not only in relation to himself, but in general. He can devote himself to the good of others or to his ideals and does not exalt his merits.

It manifests many abilities, mainly practical ones, but it also has a tendency to destructive and aggressive behaviors, so you can see that it is quite an unpredictable person and it is difficult to predict its behavior in a given situation. One thing is certain - he always wants to lead others and be in the foreground, especially when it comes to reform efforts and changes. Because he values them so much, he usually quickly abandons the beliefs and influences instilled in him in childhood by the environment in which he grew up. Often he manages to achieve a high intended position, and this is because he can work hard and persistently, so if he achieves success, he will be fully deserved. It can be assumed that the life of a man born on that day will be full of hard work and constant struggle with rivals and struggle with adversities, but he will emerge victorious from all these situations. The man's nature is very simple and uncomplicated. It is rather impulsive than calm, but it is not a very big problem.

He does not wait passively for what fate will bring him, but he takes what he thinks he deserves from life. He is also a good companion or member of a group or community, because he is involved in the life of the organization to which he belongs and works for it. Thanks to its features, it will be best found in professions related to politics and literature, it can also be a good surgeon.

The few defects of this person include her willingness to oppose and negate everything and everything. This results in her militant attitude, which is not quite annoying and can be treated as a harmless feature in the case of a person at a high level of internal development. When it comes to a less developed person, this is certainly not a good feature, because it manifests itself in excessive explosiveness and the tendency to quickly get angry for the worst reason, which is harmful and burdensome for both this person and his surroundings.

18 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 18 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

19TH OF APRIL

The goal of a man born on April 19 is to gain universal recognition and respect. He subjugates it all his life, doing everything to please the public and try not to do anything that would not please her and spoil his reputation. He cares about being a powerful and high-minded man, that's why he is constantly trying to expand his supporters. Although he abides by generally accepted norms to fall out as best in the eyes of others, he really values independence and hates any embarrassment.

In addition, he is imperious and haughty, which means he does not have a large group of close friends or acquaintances. He is quite aggressive towards the world and is always ready to fight. He values changes very much and strives to introduce them in his environment. It takes such extreme forms that often, as part of making these changes, a man separates himself from important for him or even loved people, wanting to change something in his life.

This is not a problem for him, because he is not too emotional - even when he is in a relationship with someone and it seems that everything is in the best order, he is not particularly inclined towards fidelity or loyalty. Its advantages include outstanding intellect as well as an excellent sense of humor.

He is also characterized by versatile interests, among which he is particularly fond of the natural sciences - he especially likes to experiment, to discover the laws governing nature by himself. However, the most important feature of this person is the pursuit of domination over others, which allows her many qualities she possesses, such as oratory skills, thanks to which she can express her thoughts perfectly, to win over large crowds of people.

In addition, he is a very determined man and never deviates from his intentions or beliefs, it happens only in really exceptional cases and after very long persuasion of other people. He strongly believes in his abilities and it is a faith that is completely unshakeable.

His life is a band of never-ending efforts and struggles, because he always wants to settle his own business, knowing that he should rather not count on help, and

even if he receives it, it will certainly be insufficient. In spite of all these qualities, this man is not infallible and should constantly be on guard if he does not want to lose his effort with such an effort. It can wait for him, especially if he misses his feelings, which may be the reason for big shocks in his life.

19 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 19 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Aries

20TH OF APRIL

Although a man born on April 20 can hardly boast of a particularly high physical strength, his strength is very great. He is very stubborn and persistent. When he decides something, he does not take a step back, no matter how difficult he is. He is very brave, imperious and still in motion. He is always busy, because in fact he has a lot of work, because he constantly goes forward and fights all the obstacles he encounters on his way.

In his actions, he is so determined that he does not hesitate even against breaking generally accepted norms, if it happens that they interfere with his goal. Then when others would hesitate whether they were doing the right thing or even immediately, they would prefer to give up any project, not wanting to risk and unnecessarily expose themselves to some danger or even the reluctance of others, he does not have such problems. This strong attitude is very impressive for people around him, so that they often take an example and start to act very similarly. In general, this person has a great, almost magnetic influence that he is able to exert on other people and whom he can not resist. His relationships with others are very good, for example friends and family he likes to give gifts, without any occasion.

Such extravagance shows even when there is no particularly good financial situation. It should be noted, however, that these gifts are not chosen in such a way as to please the addressee and suit his individual taste. This man does not bother about it, because he assumes that he has great taste and if only something appeals to him, he will please everyone, which obviously does not always work. It is worth noting that all of its characteristic features deepen with age, mainly because it constantly works on itself and does not cease to do so

even when it is no longer very active due to advanced age.

Thanks to this perseverance, he has the chance to succeed in any field in which he wants to pursue. And he has a lot to choose from, because he or song, fine arts, but also public appearances, so it may be difficult for him to decide which way to go. His health is generally good, but he may have a tendency to have a throat infection. However, he should not have any problems if he only puts a minimum of effort into taking care of himself.

April 20 - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

21TH OF APRIL

People born on April 21 are more likely to show materialism or any spiritual aspirations and self-improvement. They are generally solid, patient, determined, and even stuck in their beliefs or actions.

A man born on that day has a lot of seriousness, because he has a tendency to think about every issue for a long time, which is rather introverted and introverted. Thanks to this, however, such people often exercise their psychic strength and achieve spiritual power. In addition, such a huge concentration makes that man has great ability to design and create various plans. Thanks to this, it shows very high dexterity and flexibility. This manifests itself in the ability to bypass the pitfalls of fate and to master the environment. Such victories can make him proud, which makes him imperious and has unshakable confidence in his success. It also manifests a certain audacity that pushes him to various discussions and opposition to others, which is why he is not particularly liked in certain circles, and even has to reckon with the fact that there is a group of his enemies. He should not provoke them in any way, because they can hurt him badly when he least expect it, so he should always take this opportunity into account. As long as he is careful and will not let himself be surprised, he will certainly succeed in emerging from the unexpected clash,

because his extraordinary mental abilities and great strength of character will enable him to do so.

A man born at midnight or at noon, unfortunately, is exposed to excessive influences of the environment, which will limit him, making it impossible to independently decide about himself. Such a man will never achieve full freedom and independence, even when he will strive for it and it will seem to be so. People born in time from midnight to sunset have a good chance of gaining great wealth, and a person born from sunset to midnight can have great difficulty with it, and when it is successful, there is a risk that he will quickly lose all his achievements . The health of a person born on that day is quite strong, but it may be prone to heart disease and throat infections. Also excessive physical activity, beyond its strength, is also unsuitable for her. This is actually the biggest danger she should be aware of because this seemingly harmless cause can be the cause of really serious health problems.

21 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

22TH OF APRIL

The main feature of a person born on April 22 is constancy. You can always rely on it because it is very responsible and never throws words into the wind. He shows great caution in spoken words and actions taken, which rarely makes mistakes. Thanks to these features, it is ideal for holding managerial positions requiring excellent organization and responsibility for people subject to it.

Very strong in this man is also a sense of self-dignity and self-confidence, which makes him enjoy the great authority of the environment and has the chance to occupy an important state job. It is also helped by the willingness to study various issues and the drive to knowledge.

However, he never focuses on trivialities, but from the beginning his deliberations are very deep and serious, which intensifies with age. Unfortunately, with age, the unfavorable features such as tenacity and great stubbornness are also increasing. A passion for meditation makes a man appreciate loneliness because then he can concentrate on his work. It is characterized by high energy, but it is not noticeable to outsiders, because it is usually used for quite static activities. However, you can easily see it when someone annoys you. Then he reveals himself with all his power in the form of anger and in such a man's state is really a dangerous opponent. So be careful not to irritate him if you do not want to be a witness, let alone an object, such an explosion. In addition, when he gets angry, he can not get back into balance for a long time.

This man is also quite vain, but at the same time he is very attached to his family. Especially men born on that day are perfectly fulfilling their role as family and father. The negative features of this man include excessive ambition, which often exceeds his abilities and skills. Then he suffers great disappointments due to suffered losses and he endures it very hard. He confesses the conviction that he is created to achieve great goals, and he does not always succeed. Its future should be connected with agricultural professions, real estate industry, mine or art. In this work, he has the chance to fulfill his ambitions as fully as possible, and to achieve recognition of others caused by the best possible fulfillment of duties, which invariably impresses people, regardless of the field of activity.

22 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

23TH OF APRIL

Although the man born on April 23 has a great tendency to think typical of philosophers, he is also a materialist rather than an idealist. It is very practical

and despite the fact that he willingly gives other people help when necessary, money is very important to him, very often even more important than anything else.

Another thing that characterizes him is the fact that he cares about the effects of his work, so that he can achieve satisfaction and long-term benefits. It intensifies in him with age, and then he wants to develop a calm and stable financial situation for old years. He is ready to fight fiercely for himself and has a predisposition for it.

Nevertheless, it does not mean that he is a soulless person and deprived of higher feelings. On the contrary, he is capable of great passions, both positive and negative, his sympathies and dislikes are very strong. He also has quite large drives, which he knows how to master properly only when he is highly developed in moral and intellectual terms. Thanks to the fact that he can then control his body side of personality, he becomes more emotional and pure in terms of spirit, which will manifest itself, inter alia, in the possession of reliable intuition and artistic abilities.

However, if a person born on that day does not achieve a high degree of internal development, he becomes a victim of his incurable nature and can not control his natural instincts. It takes a very primitive form, because such a person focuses only on pleasures and entertainment, and apart from them, only money counts for him. Nor does he show any intuition or any greater ability in any direction, especially artistic. He is also very jealous, envious and hatred for many people, even when there is no reason for it.

He is very dangerous if he wants to hurt someone, because he can focus all his thoughts and efforts on one thing. Materialism is so strongly developed in him that he does not hesitate to even marry for money. Women born on this day find it difficult to come to terms with time because they always want to be young and do not accept that they get old. They are also very emotional and they dream of great love, sometimes all their life. A person born on that day can expect that real success will be achieved only after some time, after struggles and efforts. Of course, success here is no different than making a big estate.

23 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

24TH OF APRIL

A man born on April 24 is usually very impulsive, impulsive and willing to dispute. It's easy to get angry for frivolous reasons, and then it's hard to come back to balance. He is a big despot because he is accustomed to having a big influence on the environment that he accepts. However, this is not easy, because this man is very basic and strict in his requirements, he imposes great discipline on himself and others.

At the same time, he is very confident and thinks he is always right, never admitting mistakes or mistaken thinking. This makes it often becomes an object of mockery of others, and often takes on forms of hostility. Despite being very confident, he is rather fatalist and tends to see the future in black. Among the people born on that day, we can distinguish two distinct personality types.

The first of them is a man with definitely negative traits, because he is lazy, stubborn in a negative sense and has a lot of life forces, which he wastes only to satisfy his sensory needs, without bothering about constructive activities.

The second type is a calm, noble and willing person acting for the benefit of others. He has no problem with complying with the necessary, for example social, orders. He has a certain egoism, but he works hard to get rid of it and quickly succeeds in it, as a result of which he becomes a noble altruist, ready for even great sacrifices for the benefit of others. It can even work for the benefit of all mankind.

A man born on that day should tie his future with a profession in which work is calm, but it requires a lot of practical skills, determination and self-confidence. Perfectly, therefore, will be listed as a farmer, gardener, forester, or entrepreneur or financier. Unfortunately, this man can not boast particularly good family relationships, which often focuses on his work instead of on his personal life. This is mainly influenced by its explosiveness and tendency to despotism, which is why it should be very careful not to show such behavior on the basis of professional, because it can seriously harm its position and interests.

Women born on this day are very good housewives because they exhibit great practical and culinary skills. They also have caring instincts and are great at caring for the sick. Thus, they can perform professions related to work in a hospice, hospital or nursing home.

24 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

25TH OF APRIL

A man born on April 25 is very versatile. If he takes advantage of the potential in him, he can achieve a lot in life. If he focuses on developing his mental abilities, he can wait for a scientific career, and even if he goes a different way, regardless of his profession, he will certainly be a sensible man with a wisdom of life. He can very accurately receive any phenomena occurring and draw the right conclusions from them.

He combines theoretical knowledge with his innate wisdom and life experience. He is also characterized by a tendency to form his own views, which is manifested, for example, in his religious beliefs. He loves to experience various adventures, so he likes to travel, discover new things and even bear some risk, which he believes gives life to the taste. All this means that he is usually happy in life, because he does what he wants and likes to do, thanks to which he perfectly fulfills himself in many areas, not only on professional grounds. In addition, he has many abilities and skills, as well as a definitely positive disposition to life, the world and people, including himself. He is characterized by good will and willingness to work, which he performs with great satisfaction and satisfaction. His character traits include the inner strength and courage with which he can defy his enemies and successfully defend against them.

He is characterized by calmness and gentleness - it is hard to upset him, but once this happens, his anger is very strong and violent. In this state, this man becomes very ruthless and unrelenting. In general, however, he is very peace-minded and patient. He values a peaceful, rural life and often practices a profession related to the earth and its products. In other cases, he chooses a job in the real estate industry, because he values everything that is permanent and unchangeable.

The person born on that day is surely waiting for a life filled with satisfying work and happiness. usually he manages to achieve his dream goals and satisfy his considerable ambitions. Women born on this day are very energetic and bold, but they are also often overly impulsive and prone to getting angry for the slightest reason. This feature, however, does not affect their fulfillment of their obligations, because they are very conscientious and responsible. They are characterized by common sense and brilliance, but their vices include excessive talkableness.

25 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 25 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

26TH OF APRIL

Strong will, a great sense of personal dignity and steadfastness are the main features characterizing the man born on April 26. It sometimes even takes the form of autocratism and definitely grows with age. He is a man of great sense and gifted in many different fields, making him a desirable member of society as a person who can do a lot for the public. When he sets a goal in his life, he strives for it extremely persistently and shows himself in this enormous fortitude. It should be noted that he is never ruthless in these endeavors and does not hurt others, because his own good is as important to him as the good of others, especially his family - a man born that day is a very good father to his children and perfectly he fulfills himself as the father of the family.

It also has an unusual feature consisting in the ability to penetrate things hidden from the eyes of others, which means that there are no problems with understanding the phenomena occurring around him and his life situation. Thanks to all these features, this man is extraordinary and has a chance to gain high popularity. In addition, it is characterized by a very strong will and affection. She is a great aesthetic, she has a passion for all beauty, especially that contained in art and found in nature. She is equally intensely connected with the emotional sphere, because she has great inclinations to the opposite sex and is very passionate in love. Love fulfillment and personal happiness are the most important for him and if he is not happy in love, he will not be happy at all.

Material matters are less important to him, though of course not quite meaningless. It is also important for him to know and work on his intellect, thanks to which he can make a serious career and gain a common reputation. Thanks to his common sense, he often achieves an intellectual advantage over his enemies and succeeds in the intended field. In general, this man combines the rare ability to take care of personal matters and the family with the multiplication of wealth.

However, it should be noted that people born on that day are divided into two types. The first type is a man who is almost completely absorbed in philosophical considerations and willingly staying only in his own company, when he can focus

only on himself. The second type is presented by people who are poorly developed internally, for whom the spiritual sphere is not important, but only sensual and carnal pleasures. Such a type of man subordinates his whole life to experiencing as much pleasure as possible.

He is a typical hedonist, but he does not do it for good, because - unlike a man of the first type - he will never make a career and will not achieve significant success. He can only content himself with small, experienced pleasures that do not approximate the achievement of life fulfillment.

26 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

27TH OF APRIL

A person born on April 27 is very entrepreneurial and reluctant to stagnate. It manifests itself mainly in the fact that it energetically brings order to life, focusing in particular on its relations with other people, analyzing them in detail and modifying it when necessary. He is also an advocate of any modernization, which is manifested mainly in his innovative methods of work. She is very determined in this, and when she decides to do something, she only deviates from it in truly exceptional, rare cases.

All persuasions, even when dictated by common sense, do not bring any effects when one goes to something. He persistently strives for his goal, although - when it is necessary - he can also patiently and long-term expectation until the intended effect comes to him. If, however, he has to fight for his own and carry out his projects, he is very good at dealing with it, especially if he is supervising the role and managing his subordinate people. This man is very balanced and has a pleasant, calm and gentle temperament. Because of this, people really like to be in his company, because it makes them very positive. Similarly in his mental sphere, because he does not like hard work and efforts, he prefers to fulfill his tasks conscientiously and methodically.

He really cares about stability and life in peace. Values such as love and friendship are important to him, he is very friendly and friendly towards others, but at the same time he constantly strives to stand out from them and maintain a certain separateness. Usually it is a completely subconscious desire, but sometimes it leads to loneliness and misunderstanding of other people.

It's hard to make friends with him because he involuntarily builds a wall that makes it impossible to get to know him completely and establish lasting relationships. A man born on that day has a good chance of achieving happiness in life, because he is very generously endowed with fate and only depends on him whether he properly uses his abilities and skills. By using the positive qualities it has and combining them with hard, persistent work, it can go really far. However, the condition is proper conduct. Women born on this day are proud and fully independent. The affectionate sphere is very important to them, love is their superior value, which has a great impact on the fact that they are perfect for the role of a mother. They usually take up this task and have numerous families with lots of children.

27 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 27 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

28TH OF APRIL

Features such as modesty and sensitivity distinguish the man born on April 28 from the crowd. This sensitivity is so huge that it even takes on medium forms, because this person has the ability to receive various stimuli from the environment. The nature and its beauty exert a particularly strong influence on it.

He often has artistic abilities, being a manifestation of his very rich interior and versatile intellectual interests. The material sphere is not very important to him, he values the mental and spiritual spheres much more. Thanks to this, it rises to the heights of internal development and has a chance to gain great psychic power. He always has a clear goal in front of him, to which he steadfastly and methodically follows the obstacles. It is also helped by diligence, but it should be noted that he does not focus all his strengths and abilities only on caring for his interests, but is very eager to act for others and help the needy. He feels very much the problems of other people, he is extremely empathic and cordial.

He is generally characterized by the desire to preserve peace and not engage in

any conflicts, but when the need arises, he turns out to be a very relentless and fierce opponent. This is most often revealed when he has to defend his views and ideals from others. It is very dynamic in its operation, still full of ideas and concepts. He values everything that makes life more subtle and less prosaic. He has a passion mainly for music and broadly understood art. It is true that he wants to gain some wealth and is able to devote a lot of effort to this endeavor, but he does not mean that thanks to wealth, he can be appreciated or exalted above others. He only cares about being able to live the way he wants, that is, surrounded by beauty and harmony.

He has inborn predispositions to raise funds and has no problems with maintaining the funds he receives, because he is not wasteful and able to use them wisely. He also wants to live comfortably, but he hardly lacks patience for this endeavor. This person is at risk of being too involved in relationships, which often causes great disappointments, and even falls into serious problems because of this. This applies mainly to men who can not resist the often negative influence of women. A person born on that day also has a tendency to stubbornly talk only on one side, which is not always good for her in the end. He may also lose the fortune he has worked for many years through the unfortunate fate of the fate.

28 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

29TH OF APRIL

The person born on April 29 is very peacefully and extremely kind to all people. This is strongly perceived by the environment, which thanks to this cling to this man and shows him great trust in various areas of life, not only social. Nevertheless, he is, in a sense, an individualist who believes in himself very much and is fully aware of his values. It is important for him to exert a positive influence on his surroundings and take them to a higher level, mainly in moral terms.

He willingly and actively undertakes the role of a precursor of new views and implementation of reforms. He is very much interested in the well-being of other

people and is doing everything in his power to help them. He willingly engages in their affairs or mediates on important matters, caring for the weaker when they need it. However, he never does this at the expense of his family, because she is the most important for him. She has a special care for people younger than herself, so when she has children, she gives them great care and care. Such people are very good at the role of parents and derive great satisfaction from it.

He also cares even for his distant relatives, which is beneficial for him, because then they repay him with similar help and support. He is also attracted to animals and appreciates rural life and the traditional model of family life, where there are many children and everyone is strongly connected. The problem of this man lies in the excess of his life forces, which often causes his problems, because he thinks that his energy resources are inexhaustible, which tends to overpower his health. This may result in problems with the liver, heart and kidneys. Therefore, this person should pay close attention to this, especially later in life.

In addition, he probably will not have major health problems or any other problems, and if he does not act on his own, he can count on a happy and fulfilled life. Of course, it also depends on the accuracy of his life choices and on the people he encounters at the turn of his life, because they will also shape his character and fate. In general, however, it looks quite positive, because the innate sense of this man and the caution with which he approaches all important issues, protect him against more serious dangers.

29 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of 29 April corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

30TH OF APRIL

The man born on 30 April is characterized by a very uncommon intellect. This usually appears in all areas of his life, but in some especially. He has very good

skills in the fields of exact sciences as well as in the field of law. Regardless of what he chooses, he can count on great success in the professional sphere. He also acquires knowledge very quickly, is incredibly educated and eager to learn. Usually, he is highly educated, although he learns more often than studying or some kind of training or courses.

He still has a head full of ideas and new projects, thanks to which he can perfectly fulfill himself in mathematical fields as well. In addition, he is a very confident man, which helps him not only in his career, but also in everyday life. Thanks to this advantage, he can skillfully defend his opinion and convince others to his views. He is also very much connected with his family, not only the closest one, but also the distant one and often even lives with his distant relatives.

The faults of this man are certainly excessive leniency in relation to their own person and lack of control in the pursuit of satisfying their sensory needs, which are often very large. The result is that if this man does not reach a high level of internal development, he will focus only on satisfying his current needs, regardless of the spiritual sphere of his life. Of course, thanks to this will draw some satisfaction, but it certainly will not be true happiness and fulfillment. When it comes to the dangers that a person may be exposed to, it usually pulls them on themselves, often by improperly placing their feelings and exposing themselves to excessive influence of other people.

A child born on this day from the youngest years of his life should be accustomed to maintaining restraint in everything he does, showing him the right role models instead of stipulating him with dictates and prohibitions. One should also pay attention to eradicate the symptoms of passivity and indifference, motivating them to action and helping them to develop a strong will. The life force of this man is very large and his health is strong. He does not have any inborn tendency to get any disease. If he does not expose his body to overly strenuous activities and experiences, he can maintain perfect health until late age. This especially applies to people born at sunrise.

30 April - sign of the zodiac

The date of April 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

1ST OF MAY

A person born on May 1 is very sociable, energetic and nice. He has many different abilities and wide interests. Sometimes he also has artistic talents. She is also characterized by a great enthusiasm, which manifests itself in relation to all the actions she undertakes, as well as generosity, manifestation in relation to other people. For all these qualities, this man is widely liked and respected in the environment in which he lives. He is also a valued member of the party, especially when it comes to parties and evening meetings, because then his humor and ability to conduct talks increase. Perfectly gets along especially with representatives of different sexes. Nevertheless, nothing can be accused of his morality, not only when it comes to personal life, because in every remaining sphere of life this person stands out with an impeccable character.

He is persistent, polite and kind, with all these features deepening with age. However, it manifests a certain inclination to negative behaviors when someone deliberately annoys him. Then he can become malicious and obstinate. However, if the environment tries not to provoke conflicts, the cohabitation with this man is completely problem-free. He is always eager to listen to other people's confidences or problems and he does it with great interest, greatly helping those people. He always knows when something should be said, and when it is better to be silent and perfectly able to concentrate on his work, especially when he has to do some particularly important task. Admittedly, there are no exorbitant ambitions or lofty ideas, but you can not say that they are completely devoid of it.

For this is a practical and, above all, a man who has the ability. He also has great organizational skills. Thanks to these features, it will work well in occupations related to agricultural work, real estate, construction and also in politics. He also has great design skills that enable him to quickly and efficiently implement planned and designed changes or ideas. The man usually dreams of starting a family and is characterized by strong emotional ties with his family. He loves children, he dreams of a large family and usually achieves this goal, perfectly fulfilling his role as a parent. A somewhat not very good feature of this person is a somewhat excessive saving, which often turns into real stinginess.

In general, this person can count on achieving a high position in life, and this is mainly the popular support that he undoubtedly enjoys. It will certainly help him with this great confidence, thanks to which he will be able to win over enemies or potential opponents. When it comes to doing business, this person has great predispositions for it, mainly due to innate acumen and brightness, so also in this field he can achieve significant successes. Even if it comes from a poor family, it has a great chance of gaining wealth and universal recognition. If he is rich from home, he is respected because of his good manners. As you can see, its origin does not matter, because if it wants to act in this direction, it can achieve everything it wants.

May 1 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 1 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

2ND OF MAY

The man born on May 2 is a typical bull - hardworking and persevering. These features are manifest even in the smallest details of his life. They manifest especially in the pursuit of knowledge, both in terms of gaining theoretical knowledge and carrying out various practical experiments. Nevertheless, it should be noted that he has no special mental abilities - his intellect is rather mediocre. However, in spite of this, he does not give up and does what he has decided to do, which is connected with the stability that characterizes him and a great faith in himself, which is connected with equally great stubbornness. In addition, these features intensify with age, which can be quite inconvenient for the environment.

Besides, he is a man with a big heart, kindly oriented to others and usually with good intentions. However, it can not be said with certainty, because there are many adversities in this person, which may seem incoherent sometimes. This, for example, means that on the one hand, he is a conservative person, and on the other, he is willing to change his behavior or even his views so as to be able to adapt to the changes taking place in his environment. Thanks to this ability, he is able to take a high position and control a group of people.

Usually, he is very loyal and kind towards others, and also considerate and kind-hearted, but when someone tries to oppose him, he shows a completely different side of his personality, definitely less pleasant. Then he becomes incredibly obstinate, and in his anger he loses his sense and becomes insane. When he returns to balance, he is a devoted friend and this situation persists until someone again tries to impose something on him. He appreciates very much his independence and freedom in action, he hates when someone mixes his affairs and reacts to it with great anger, even in relation to close persons who do it out of pure concern or kindness.

It should also be noted that a person born on that day reacts very emotionally to all phenomena that affect her and has very clear sympathies and dislikes. At the same time, she thinks that her sympathy must be deserved, and therefore the people who gave her, are extraordinary individuals, towering their character or merit over those who have missed happiness. He often treats the latter with contempt and has a very bad opinion about them. Generally, this man has many devoted friends because he is friendly by nature and can behave in such a way as to win the sympathy of others. He is helped by the fact that he is slow to

conflict and strives to maintain peace. When he meets people of a similar nature to his or her own, he tries to make close relationships with them. Given his diligence, he can be a very useful member of the community.

2 May - the sign of the zodiac

The date of May 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

3RD OF MAY

Subtlety and artistic talent are the main features of a man born on May 3. What is extraordinary is how skillfully he can combine them with the abilities to do business. In addition, he is very emotional and has great empathic abilities - he can very faithfully feel the mood of other people, so that he can sometimes even guess their thoughts. In addition, he takes all the worries and problems of other people very much to heart, he is very sorry for them and, whenever possible, always tries to remedy them.

Often, people who are born that day are great altruists and strive to gain wealth not to own it, but to be able to use it to help the needy. Thanks to having such unusual features, it can exert a large, obviously positive influence on the environment in which it lives. In spite of the willingness to help, he can also perfectly focus on the current tasks he has to perform, for example at work. Especially he copes well in mental work. He often attains managerial positions and, as a superior person, is very liked and respected by those who are subordinate to him, because he is assertive as a superior, but always behaves in a polite manner and does not go above and beyond self-interest or unjust treatment. If people repay him the same and do not try to use his friendly attitude, they show great generosity towards them.

A man born on that day values his life very much and draws it full of potency. Whenever it is possible, he arranges grand parties for his friends. He is very attached to his place of residence and if he does not have to, he never changes it. Stability is his important feature and gives him a sense of security, both in his personal life and at work, so he will be perfectly fulfilled in the professions that will provide him. In addition, he is a great music lover and often has some talent in this area - for playing or singing. He also copes well with public appearances as a speaker.

Other advantages include the stoic calmness with which he accepts events - he never worries about stock or criticizes anything when there are no really clear reasons. He is very responsible, you can always rely on him. In his work he is tireless - even the most arduous classes do not bore him and do not discourage him, even though in his personal life he is sometimes volatile and capricious. Private life is also successful because it perfectly fulfills itself as a spouse and a parent. Establishing a family is his lifelong calling, people born that day almost never remain singles.

3 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

4TH OF MAY

Loneliness, knowledge acquisition and serious studies are the things that the man born on May 4th most values. It often has very deep knowledge in various fields. Nevertheless, it is by no means detached from reality, because such purely intellectual interests can perfectly connect with the more practical ones. It is not difficult to guess that the personality of this man is quite complex, and he himself - full of contrasts. This is due to the fact that the person is susceptible to many influences that he has been subject to since the beginning of his life. Still, she is rather determined and knows what she wants from life. On the contrary, it stands out with its firmness, but sometimes it displays a great arbitrariness just when one should behave maturely and responsibly.

The dominant feature in her character is great stubbornness, manifesting itself in the fact that this man has a very strong faith in his own abilities and resists to defend his opinion, clinging firmly to his beliefs and not allowing himself to be persuaded. This does not mean, however, that having his views, he does not want to listen to the arguments about the beliefs of other people. On the contrary, this person highly appreciates the discussions, he willingly takes part in even disputes that do not directly concern him, and also tries to alleviate the conflicts that are too sharp in his opinion, exerting influence on the opponents. As for the emotional sphere, it is extremely important to him. It shows a lot of tenderness and kindness to people who love. In relation to others, he is also very

friendly and shows great patience.

He is just and willing to help, doing good to the other person gives him great pleasure and satisfaction. Sometimes it has a connection with religion, but even then it is mainly an expression of the great goodness of this man and his brotherly feelings for other people. Despite this, personal happiness is rare, especially when it comes to marriage. Men, in fact, display excessive stubbornness and strive to emphasize their individuality at every step, which often leads to misunderstandings.

Women, on the other hand, are very critical when it comes to home affairs and do not spare their husbands' remarks, which is the source of serious conflicts. They also have an unpleasant trait of megalomania and the recognition that no one but them is absolutely wrong in any matter, even one that they do not have the slightest idea of. The disadvantage of both women and men born on that day is that they strive to gain more and more power over others, which is manifested, among other things, in unpardonious mixing in other people's affairs, which is understandable reaction of the environment is widespread reluctance.

4 May – sign of the zodiac

The date of May 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

5TH OF MAY

The fields in which people born on May 5 have a chance to achieve the greatest successes are the various branches of science and philosophy. However, they are talented very extensively, also in artistic directions. In addition, they are distinguished by extensive intuition and excellent taste. However, the most remarkable feature of a man born that day is how quickly and efficiently he can implement his plans without having the slightest problem with their implementation. In addition, with age, this ability is becoming more and more perfect and gives the man great experience and life wisdom.

He also values nature and wants to explore the laws that govern it. With all his interests he is also strongly connected with religion. He is very friendly to the surroundings and enjoys his sympathy, especially since he shows great

generosity towards others. He also has a great intuition, thanks to which he is able to explore the phenomena of nature and human characters. Despite this, however, he does not always manage to maintain a full harmony with the surroundings, because he is a large individualist and is not always quite and properly understood. However, it does not encourage him to refrain from distinguishing and separating himself from others, because he values his individuality very much and likes to be alone, when he can focus only on his philosophical thoughts. It helps her with a great faith in herself and in the sense of her actions. And - interestingly enough - although this man is a loner and more often prefers to be alone than to look for other people's company, they desire his company and look for him to spend time with him. He is always surrounded by friends who are ready to run at his every nod.

The disadvantages of a man born on that day include a certain authority and excessive demands that he has for other people. In this regard, he also shows a certain selfishness, because he counts on other people to constantly serve him with the hope that they will win his sympathy, which is often the case. Moreover, if he fails to achieve a high degree of moral development, he has a tendency to scare and surrender to his changing moods. Something that impresses him on one day, the next day may even arouse his disgust. It is unpredictable and very difficult in intercourse, especially in marriage.

May 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 5 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

6TH OF MAY

Man born on May 6 is characterized by great subtlety of behavior, as well as perseverance in pursuit of a set goal, and therefore features quite unusual in his combination. Another dominant feature is patience, which in the case of this man is very desirable, because it does not show speed or efficiency in action. On the contrary - although he is quite stuck in what he does, his efforts are rather

strenuous and he must set himself up for a tedious work that will precede the expected success. The fact that he often hesitates and wonders if he should continue it does not help him.

He values peace and after each work must devote the right amount of time to rest. Fortunately, all these unfavorable features change with the passage of time and the man's life experience. Thanks to this, he probably does not make serious mistakes because he makes the right choices and makes the right decisions. It is also characterized by a great ability to focus its attention and sensitivity, which almost almost takes the form of a medium. What distinguishes him from others is the fact that he never loses confidence in himself or in the success of his actions, even in the most unfavorable circumstances.

He is very persistent in his goal because he believes that achieving it will give him superiority over other people. That is why he is always ready to defend his ideals and never change his beliefs, even if it would benefit him. It's all the easier for him that he has great polemics and can stubbornly defend his opinion. All this contributes to the fact that this person often arouses considerable interest in his or her surroundings, sometimes even from early childhood, and this may result in her getting widespread recognition and popularity.

He also has a chance for success gained by his artistic and business talents, because he has great predispositions for it. He can count on equally good results when he decides to pursue a scientific or political career. Such great chances of success result from the fact that he has the ability to concentrate on the tasks he has to perform. He also reluctantly issues hasty judgments about someone or something before he knows it. Even if a person born on that day has some disadvantages, he can easily overcome them because he has a noble mind and a lofty heart. Therefore, he usually achieves in life and good, high position, and universal respect and recognition.

May 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

7TH OF MAY

Sensitivity is the main feature of a person born on May 7. It makes the person sought for high ideals throughout his life and strives to achieve them. When he can determine them, he strives for them very persistently, using all his willpower. However, for this to happen, it must show in this direction some ambitions and interest, which do not arise by themselves, but are the result of emerging specific circumstances. Such a situation takes place because it is a slow and even phlegmatic person even though his mind is very active and constantly has a head full of original ideas. He also often has artistic inspiration and is interested in art.

In life he has a lot to do and exerts a great influence on his surroundings, provided, however, that he remains calm and lives in harmony. If it is forced to function in a restless, turbulent atmosphere, it shows excessive irritation and is unable to focus on anything, which discourages him from taking any action. Besides, however, he is a man who loves life, for whom his sensuality and affective sphere play an important role. He likes to be in the company of people of different sex. In addition, he is patient, persistent and very hardworking. Unfortunately, it is subject to frequent mood changes and is quite capricious, making it difficult to predict how it will behave in a given situation.

Usually it is quite slow, sometimes even phlegmatic, but in exceptional situations, especially when something or someone irritates it, it can be relentless and stuck. Besides, however, he is characterized by patience and caution in the proceedings. Sometimes, however, it behaves completely passively and displays total indifference, even when it should actively act. He also has a tendency to hide his true feelings. This is especially true of anger, because it is easy to make him off balance, but you can see it only after he is very angry and in no way able to control himself.

In order to avoid such a situation, the surroundings of this man should take into account the fact that he is very ambitious and therefore it is easy to irritate him. In this state, however, all his negative qualities are revealed, such as stubbornness, stubbornness and a tendency to succumb to melancholy moods. He is also not deprived of a certain amount of jealousy towards others and he does not like very much when someone opposes his will. If you keep in mind all these sensitive points, you can count on a smooth intercourse with that person.

7 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

8TH OF MAY

Gullibility is the most important, and at the same time the most burdensome trait of a person born on May 8. It makes the person almost everything, whether they are fed by others, accepts uncritically and does not take any corrections. Although in his life an important goal is to accumulate substantial assets, he has no problems with excessive stinginess and willingly helps others financially or materially. One can even say that he has a tendency to philanthropic activity and not only takes part in various charitable actions, but also actively supports them and encourages others to take part in them. He has very versatile interests and likes.

He is a large conservative, which - despite the fact that he is extremely cordial and emotional - tends to undesirable behavior towards the views of other people, that is, for example, to show excessive stubbornness, stubbornness and tenacity. He is an incorrigible optimist and he never leaves faith in his own abilities. In addition, he has a very great sense of humor and can notice some humorous accents in almost every situation and in every human being. Its great disadvantage is the pleasure in opposing oneself, no matter against whom or against whom it rebels. I do not need great reasons for this, just a trifle to provoke him into a heated dispute.

If it hits a topic that is convenient for itself, it actively defends its opinion and does not allow itself to be persuaded, and even brings it to even greater passion. In such a situation, the most reasonable solution is to stop further attempts to talk and leave the man alone so that he can calm down and get back into balance. The danger of this man is his excessive generosity, which often takes on undesirable forms, such as attempts to impose his domination on others, which can sometimes make very fierce enemies. He should also avoid all involvement in any disputes and conflicts, because despite the fact that he has the qualities that enable him to win in such clashes, it does not mean that he is guaranteed absolute security and will not happen in such a way that he suffers a severe defeat.

When it comes to health, it is very good and strong. Complaining can sometimes only on minor ailments such as cough, hoarseness, runny nose and throat infections. He should, however, be careful not to overdo it with excessive bingeing, because it can seriously harm him and cause considerable health problems.

8 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of the 8th of May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

9TH OF MAY

A man born on 9 May is a born strategist and he is perfectly good at putting together various plans, as well as their implementation. He has a good character, and the main feature that stands out in the first place right after getting to know him is his great inner peace, which deepens with the passage of time. It should be noted that this is not only about stability and the seriousness that this man shows, but mainly about love for all peace in the environment. While this is not so clear at a young age, in later years the man begins to appreciate a comfortable life in abundance and stabilization, reluctantly accepting deviations from it, meaning any changes and new things.

In addition, a person born on that day has excellent oratorial skills and, if only he is going to do something in this direction, he is able to develop them to such an extent that it will enable him to take the lead and, for example, succeed in politics. However, this is rarely the goal of this man, because he is aware of his own worth, but he has very moderate ambitions. However, if this man has not managed to achieve a high degree of internal development, he may display megalomania and self-confidence, to which absolutely no reason exists. This, of course, is the reason for the great reluctance of the surroundings.

However, if a man is at a high level of development, he can realistically assess his chances. In addition, he's very cautious and he thinks about the issue for a long time before he decides to get involved in something important. However, once he makes a decision, he consistently realizes his assumption and endeavors to achieve his goal. One of his life assumptions is gaining wealth and usually he manages to achieve it, which gives him great satisfaction and satisfaction. He is helped by the fact that he is very cautious in business and never invests so that he can lose everything - he is always prudently protected for every eventuality.

The disadvantages of this person are certainly excessive irritability, which is always manifested when it is brought out of balance by the smallest trifle and it is not easy to return to the previous state of peace and gentleness. So be careful, if you do not want to alienate yourself, because it is very difficult for him to forgive and reconcile. For this reason, living with him is not the easiest, because you have to constantly watch his moods and it would be best for him not to oppose anything, because he is ruthless and does not count with the

feelings of others - his opinion and his good are most important to him. Negative features of his character include also sometimes appearing features such as excessive stubbornness, or - differently - lack of resolve. Both of these features may have an impact on the fact that the best opportunity will be wasted or will be wasted by many years of effort.

9 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 9 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

10TH OF MAY

The huge internal strength, which is both an advantage and in some situations a disadvantage, is the main character of a person born on May 10th. This strength makes that man is steadfast in his faith in himself and never loses hope of success. Sometimes, however, it puts him in trouble, because through her he is very happy to fight, although it must be admitted that he usually manages in such situations and achieves an advantage over his opponents. Usually, he has rich, adventurous adventures, thanks to which he acquires a rich life experience. Admittedly, he has a problem with making decisions quickly, but thanks to this, when he decides, he does not deviate from his opinion.

Among the people born that day, we can distinguish two types of personality. The first of them is a man highly developed in spiritual, intellectual and moral terms. He is a great social worker, ready to work for people, and even sacrifice for the good of humanity if the need arises. Such actions are the meaning of his life, along with striving to improve his spiritual side of personality. He wants to separate himself from what is typically human and primitive, that is, from thinking only about himself and satisfying his needs. He believes that he is created for much higher purposes and he subordinates all actions to this belief.

However, an undeveloped man, representing the second type of personality, is pretentious, autocratic and is never quite satisfied with his life. He is characterized by great egoism, which allows him to acquire great wealth and satisfy excessive material needs. In order to achieve success, a man born on that day should tie his professional life with the land, ie agriculture or gardening, or the real estate industry. He can also find fulfillment in artistic competitions, because he often shows some talent in this direction. The disadvantage of this man is excessive stubbornness and the fact that he always wants to have the last word. He believes that only he is right, and if someone has any other opinion on

a given topic, then his conviction is certainly right, while others are wrong.

He is very relentless towards others and imperious, which manifests itself especially at a later age. In addition, he is characterized by great pride and sense of personal dignity, which often is the foundation of his strong outbursts of anger, as well as jealousy. This man manifests an excessive desire for independence, which very often has a completely opposite effect and makes him remain largely dependent on others. He should not try to hurt others either, because he can turn against him, according to the well-known proverb: "Whoever digs beneath whom he digs falls into them himself." If, therefore, he wants to live peacefully, prosperously and happily, he should focus on himself and on mastering the negative emotions that torment him. Otherwise, apart from unpleasant consequences in the form of conflicts with others and material losses, mental problems may also arise. In particular, depression may pose a threat to him.

10 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

11TH OF MAY

In the man born on the 11th of May, there is a great potential which, properly developed, may enable him to make a career in an original field. It will certainly help him with a vigilant intellect and a calm, almost silent disposition that helps you focus on your work without unnecessary distractions. In addition, despite the fact that this man generally seems to be very thoughtful, he is very energetic in action and has a very strong will. Whatever he intends to get involved in, he must look carefully and consider all the pros and cons, so that he usually achieves good results. In general, it also displays complete stability in all spheres of your life, which has both bad and good sides.

It is characterized by a positive attitude towards other people, but at the same time a certain striving to maintain its distinctiveness and emphasize its individuality. For this purpose, he builds a peculiar wall between himself and the rest of the environment, which is an impassable boundary for both sides. A characteristic feature of this person is the ability to follow common sense in every situation. He also has great analytical abilities and uncommon creativity, which means that he still has a head full of ideas and they are usually really good. He also has the ability to speak in front of the crowd.

Other features include perseverance, life force, but also some phlegmaticness. It has a certain amount of materialism, but it does not affect his personality negatively and yet he is capable of intense feelings. When he loves someone, he is able to give himself completely and, if need be, sacrifice his good for the benefit of another person. Children born on this day from the first days of their life should be surrounded by the most care. You should pay close attention to whether it does not manifest excessive, unsubstantiated stubbornness, and if it is, react to it, unlearning it with all decisiveness. It would also be good to show him the right patterns and ideals that he should follow later in life, so that he does not grow into a materialist focused only on his needs.

His passion for meticulous research, manifested from an early age, should be developed so that in the future he chooses a profession related to just such an activity, which will be perfectly fulfilled. For example, he can be a chemist. However, he must watch out for enemies who can take action against him, which is aimed at preventing him from achieving success and accomplishing his plans. From the very beginning, this person should be aware that he must watch out for such people.

11 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

12TH OF MAY

The disposition of a man who was born on May 12 is very friendly, peaceful and resilient. He is also extremely emotional and sensitive, as well as constant in his likes and dislikes. In spite of this constancy in the emotional sphere, in other areas of life it can perfectly adapt to the changing situation and environmental conditions. He is able to achieve a lot in life, but not if he acts alone, but only when he joins forces with someone else. This is particularly influenced by his friends who show him great trust and devotion.

A person born on that day is characterized by an innate ability to organize his life, give it the desired shape and bring full harmony. He also has great

sensitivity to art, especially when it comes to music and singing. Often, he even associates his professional life with these fields. He can be a great artist, but thanks to his dexterity when it comes to manual work, also a surgeon. No matter what life path she chooses, she will definitely be successful because of her diligence and ability to cooperate with others. He can count on the help of his devoted friends, but he will achieve success mainly thanks to his own efforts, which he is always ready to undertake, never counting on a happy fate that will bring him to heights.

Another interesting feature of a person born on that day is the excess of life forces expanding her, which does not allow her to sit still and forces her to undertake new activities in which this energy can find an outlet. These are not only professional tasks but also sport and love adventures. Unfortunately, these vital forces do not translate into the perfect health of this man, because through poor diet he can complain about kidney and liver problems, as well as a tendency to gain weight. It should be noted that people born at sunrise are characterized by better health and greater resistance to various diseases than people who came into the world at night.

The disadvantages of this man include excessive irritability and a tendency to outburst of anger for any reason that is difficult to subdue. In addition, he is sometimes capricious and willing to succumb to his lowest urges or passions, and even to his mischief. He is also imperious and very critical towards his surroundings. He eagerly searches for the mistakes of other people and points them out without the slightest hesitation, even if it causes them a great pain.

12 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

13TH OF MAY

The man born on May 13 is very sensitive and cordial. These features are manifested in relation to almost all people that he has to deal with during his professional life or even everyday life, and because it is obvious that sometimes

he also encounters dishonest people, often falls victim to them, which is why he is too gentle disposition. He does not realize it, because his conviction about self-worth, self-confidence and inner strength are very large, but unfortunately it is not possible to say the same about the mental abilities of this man.

On the other hand, he has great political abilities, which are manifested first of all in the case of concluding various agreements or working out compromises. It is especially useful in the professional field, which gives him a chance to occupy a very high and responsible position. In addition, he has a head full of ideas and is eager to put all of them into practice, because he really wants to achieve his goals and show the surroundings how much he can do. Unfortunately, although often he manages to gain a high position, whether professional or social, he fails to maintain it for a long time. The reasons for this may be very different, but usually these are unfortunate accidents, completely independent of him, so even if he tries hard, he can not prevent them. A high position is not for him only with benefits and a stable life situation, but often brings with it anxieties and a constant threat of collapse.

The reason for this may also be that this person relies only on his own skills, which he often overestimates and has a tendency to engage in issues of which he has no idea, but ambition does not allow him to admit it. This can lead to many failures and even dangerous situations. A similar self-will and willingness to be independent are manifested by children born on that day. In addition, they are very susceptible to the influence of other people, so the child born on that day should be placed only in the right company, from which he can draw positive patterns.

Such a child also manifests a very stubbornness which can only be broken by showing him love and great patience. One should also take actions aimed at developing his artistic skills if he has one, and make them accustom to the observance of universally recognized orders and prohibitions, not allowing excessive self-will, which, when firmly rooted in him, will be very difficult to harness.

May 13 - Zodiac sign

The date of May 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

14TH OF MAY

The character of a man born on May 14 is quite specific because it consists of opposing features. For example, he is very patient at work and modest, but sometimes he can also be a ruthless egoist. He is constantly taking action to meet the requirements of the surroundings he lives in as fully as possible, but he manages to reconcile with his own goals and skills.

Sometimes it is very unstable, especially when it has to make a very important decision and show a weak will just when the situation requires internal strength. In relation to other people, he shows excessive trust, even credulity and very often he misses his trust, which has unpleasant consequences. If a person born on that day wants to achieve a lot in life, he should first of all try to master his passions, as well as his overly voluminous imagination.

If he succeeds and controls his interior, he will become a righteous and faithful man, capable of almost anything he wants. The rejection of carnal temptations will increase his mental strength, turning into great power. It will enable him, among other things, to keep up with all modern trends and facilitate efficient and quick implementation of them. Spiritual development can also discover some unusual talent in it, in which it can achieve significant successes, and even fulfill itself in life, of course if it will feel like it and take steps to develop it. The effects of his mastery of his imagination and sensuality can be very large, but it certainly will not be easy, it is for a reason that it is said that the most difficult fight is fighting with yourself.

In addition, this person should be more lonely than other people, because detaching from the external influence of other people will strengthen the power of his mind. This applies especially to important life choices - the most important life decisions should be taken by him in isolation, so that he is not subject to any influences to which he is very sensitive. Only then will she be able to make a choice that is entirely consistent with her will and with her own conscience. It will give her the confidence to independently decide on her fate and satisfaction if she achieves significant success. If she fails, she will be able to acquire life experience and it will be an excellent lesson for her.

May 14 - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

15TH OF MAY

What distinguishes a man born on May 15 from other people is his intensely developed intuition. It helps him every day, but also plays an extremely important role in high-risk situations, for example when he has to make an important life decision. This applies not only to interests and professional life, but also to the personal sphere. For example, it can prevent you from placing feelings in the wrong person. Often he also exhibits extraordinary poetic abilities and he values lonely life very much, when nobody disturbs his calm thoughts.

In general, you must admit that the character of this person is quite unusual, and her personal characteristics - unusual. Although it is constantly surrounded by many people, it does not feel integrated with them and the feeling is mainly mutual. Some harshness in her behavior makes her rather unlikely to be popular, especially since she is proud and haughty. In general, he is a good and just man, but sometimes when there is no other way to achieve his goal, he resorts to violence. He strives to achieve the set point by deftly using the circumstances that arise, so if he manages to succeed, this is certainly not due to his efforts and perseverance, but precisely to the skillful use of various situations and the use of force. He adheres to the principle that the end justifies the means and takes it so deeply into his heart that he does not really withdraw from anything to get what he wants.

Thanks to this decisiveness and ruthlessness, it often dominates other people and obtains a superior position in relation to them. All this means that he has very few friends and sometimes his ruthlessness avenges on him, especially at the end of his life, which is usually not good, and is usually very inauspicious. Children born on this day should certainly not be left alone. They need to be raised very carefully and constantly keep an eye on them, otherwise they can become malicious and bad.

If a child born on that day does not have the right role model, he shows a tendency to lie and color reality, depending on his goals. It depends only on his own interest and to achieve his goals, he is ready for all mean and immoral behaviors. This can be, for example, taking property from the weaker people. If she is not brought up in the right discipline, she is recalcitrant and insolent in relation to everyone, and she also has a tendency to destroy everything around it.

15 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 15 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

16TH OF MAY

A person born on May 16 is sympathetic, affectionate, sensitive, intelligent and capable of giving others deep feelings. Although he is generally peaceful and rather reluctant to engage in any conflicts, he is sometimes severe and even unscrupulous in his actions. This is particularly evident in her pursuit of power and authority. This man is characterized by a great faith in his own abilities, which nothing can shake, even numerous failures.

He is convinced of his power and believes that he was created to control others. In relation to others, especially to strangers, he displays great secretiveness and for a long time retains a large reserve. His life calling is public life. He likes to get involved in all social actions, fulfill his duties towards society and generally be active, also socially. He perfectly combines this with family life, because in addition to social activity, he also values the peace of his home, which reveals his emotional side of personality, as well as traits such as tolerance and kindness, in which his character is very rich.

Such an attitude will win him widespread sympathy and a multitude of friends and acquaintances, but time verifies these relationships and often turns out that real, devoted friends are very few in his life. Besides, if he does business with these friends, usually nothing results from it but losses, so he should not be involved in certain areas. As for the enemies, he usually has few of them, but they are so dangerous that they can cause him a lot of worries, so he should keep on guard.

The material situation of this man most often at the beginning of his life is not the best, but with the passage of time he is increasingly changing for the better, and this is mainly due to his predispositions and great foresight. So he can count on success in finances, which unfortunately can not be said about marital life, because it is often not very successful and not very successful. Failure in the personal sphere can have a large, negative impact on the other spheres of his life and act discouragingly. To prevent this, a man should realize that successes

in other fields will help him to balance at least a small loss suffered in the emotional sphere. It will give him the motivation needed to take any action that will at least replace his life's happiness, which he will not find alongside his partner.

16 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 16 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

17TH OF MAY

A person born on May 17 knows exactly what to expect from life and the world. He has a clearly defined goal to which he strives very persistently, regardless of the obstacles. It is characterized by a great saving, thanks to which, combined with effort and thrifty, a great wealth awaits her. This man not only has all the predispositions to acquire property, but also, thanks to these features, he has no problem keeping him. Sometimes, however, the acquisition of wealth is the result of only a favorable marriage in this matter.

Another characteristic feature of this man is patience, as well as the ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions, which provides him with an excellent life situation in almost all circumstances. It is also influenced by the fact that he values simple, uncomplicated life, does not care about special comforts and does not have any unusual whims. This simplicity, however, does not appear in his mind, because he has a head full of unusual, original ideas and projects. Interestingly, in his life there are many successful opportunities for him. There are so many of them that even if he wanted to, he could not use them all.

As for his abilities, he also has the ability to convince others of his thinking, even if they were initially determined oppositionists. Thanks to this, you can count on success and fulfillment in every, even the most extravagant profession. However, it would be best if he connected his future with agriculture, gardening

or mining, in other words - with the earth in general. The man's shortcomings include excessive tendency to undergo outbursts of anger and jealousy.

A woman born that day is very susceptible to compliments, which sometimes dishonest people can take her into the field. He also has a tendency to succumb to his passions and sometimes gives too much sympathy to people he should not. In contrast, a child born on this day is characterized by a large dose of arbitrariness, which must certainly be controlled, because otherwise it becomes very stubborn and selfish, completely deprived of empathy, and consequently - irrelevant to the unpleasantness it brings to others. It also has a tendency to immoderate in eating, which often leads to health problems on this background. In general, he is very much focused on satisfying his bodily needs, which is why he should develop spiritual wealth and teach them kindness, empathy and balance in all things.

17 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 17 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

18TH OF MAY

Tenderness, cordiality and affection are the main features of the person born on May 18th. Her life goal is to get married, but as if the expression of malice is the fact that she often misses her feelings and experiences great love disappointments. Apart from these aspirations, this man has great professional and social ambitions. He dreams of some outstanding position and thanks to his efforts, he often manages to get his way. He helps him in this affinity and acquaintances in higher realms, whose representatives do not spare him his help and support given in various forms. Although the will to dominate is fairly clear in his character, he has the tact and wisdom that he does not offend anyone, especially since he is always kind to others. All this makes him enjoy large influences.

His mind is very balanced, and the man is constant and patient, which deepens with the passage of time. Its stability manifests itself mainly in stubbornness when it comes to achieving the set goal. No obstacle can prevent him from doing

so, even if it is a legal provision - he or she prefers to break a ban, rather than depart from the once made intention. This is because each time it is the result of very long deliberations and thoughts, so once the decision has been made, he is absolutely sure that it is completely right.

In general, the life of a man born on this day passes quietly and without major turmoil. Usually, he manages to achieve considerable wealth not as a result of some unusual events or risky interests, but as a result of painstaking work done as part of the learned profession. The disadvantage of this man is that he is too focused on his own person and has too big, unjustified beliefs about the meaning of his person. In relation to others, he usually displays great authority, he also has a tendency to mock people from his surroundings.

Excessive ambition, which causes that he does not always use good means to achieve his goals, can put him into trouble or take revenge on him. It may also lead to him taking on things that are doomed to failure from the beginning, but he, convinced of his power, will not be aware of it, and disappointments will certainly be very painful. To avoid this, he should become a more realist and start seeing things that are not there. Otherwise, he may never achieve life's success and fulfillment.

18 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 18 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

19TH OF MAY

A person born on May 19 exhibits extraordinary artistic skills as well as a great sense of humor. The latter is especially manifested in the ability to imitate others, which ensures its great success, especially at social events. This man highly values someone else's opinion about himself and constantly strives for universal recognition. Although his views are typically democratic, he often expresses the desire to come to the fore. His dream is to take a position that gives him control over others and lead them, which could be a source of his

great satisfaction and pleasure. In addition, in striving to take over, he does not think about whether he is the right person with the required qualifications.

However, there is a danger that instead of taking over others, he will be taken over by the person he loves. Nevertheless, it certainly will not be unhappy because of this, because the bonds of love are the only bonds that he is able to bear, and even bear them with great pleasure. In general, however, it has the potential to occupy an outstanding position, because it has the right predispositions, among which the organizational skills and strong will prevail.

It should tie its future with one of the fields of art or with agriculture, gardening or mining. Certainly, it will achieve in them not only material success and the associated universal recognition, but also self-fulfillment and satisfaction, and this is the most important thing in professional life. Regardless of what he chooses, he has a chance to make a career everywhere, as well as to gain property, not only through persistent work, but also through successful investments of capital. It is also possible that he will receive a substantial drop after a relative. This man is also distinguished by a great vitality and extremely strong organism. Rather, he does not complain about health problems, and certainly not about congenital ailments.

On the other hand, his disadvantage is the tendency to jealousy, despotism and too much imagination, which makes him sometimes have problems with distinguishing his delusions from reality. Despite the extraordinary intellect, instead of inventing projects himself, he uses someone else's borrowing, which he presents as his own and praises them. Women born on this day are very dominant and authoritarian, they easily take control of their children and husband.

May 19 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 19 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

20TH OF MAY

The characteristic features of a man born on May 20 are huge decisiveness, great patience, huge perseverance and a great dose of practicality. Against the background of others, he is particularly distinguished by his performance abilities. Everything he plans, very quickly and efficiently is able to incorporate life, even such projects that his surroundings considered doomed to failure due to their excessive audacity. Although he is generally a conservative rather than a liberal, his intellectual interests and horizons are very wide. There is no problem with acquiring any new things, of course if he considers them right and in line with his views.

With age, more and more harden in it such qualities as stability, unbearableness and seriousness. The latter, especially, and the secretiveness of showing in relation to others, force respect on the surrounding. In addition, he is a very emotional man, and generally well and friendly towards others. He is full of personal dignity, which may be the reason for perceiving him as an incredibly domineering, but also noble one. He is very cautious in all actions - he prefers to think about something several times than to take a hasty decision and bear the consequences.

This is an expression of his great sense and wisdom of life, appropriate only to people who have extensive experience and use it skillfully, and certainly there are not many such people. When he makes a decision, he never gives up on it, demonstrating great permanence. It is also a great aesthet- especially appreciates the beauty of nature, but also notices all its manifestations in art, for example in architecture. Not infrequently, he exhibits artistic skills in these directions. Often, he also undertakes various philanthropic activities, because helping and pleasing others gives him a lot of satisfaction and a sense of accomplishment. If he did not have higher personal ambitions, it could even be his life goal.

His biggest drawback, however, is laziness, which makes him do a lot less than he could. Because of this he is wasting his great potential, fortunately throughout his life he tries to fight it and often succeeds in this field. A tendency to laziness and a comfortable life can sometimes cause trouble and annoyance. To avoid this, this man should fight with himself in order to overcome his carnal side and raise his soul to abstraction. Such effort will certainly be lavishly rewarded by fate.

May 20 - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Taurus

21TH OF MAY

Entrepreneurship and the original, extraordinary mind are the features that distinguish a person born on May 21 against other people. In addition, she has a very wide range of skills, often very unusual, so that she can choose any way of life, because in each of them she will certainly be very successful and realize even the greatest ambitions, which she certainly is not deprived of. So he can be an excellent mental worker, theoretician, thinker, scientist or public figure or inventor. Her intellectual skills go hand in hand with her performance skills, and she also has artistic talent, so she can also count on success in art.

Besides, he is a very pleasant person - extremely cheerful and extremely sociable. He highly appreciates the material side of life, but one can not say that the pursuit of wealth completely absorbed his attention and efforts. He is surrounded by friends who constantly help him and give his support in matters important to him, so that you can confidently say that they are co-creators of almost every success. Not without significance is the fact that this man often has his allies among high-ranking people, whose protectorate has an invaluable influence on his climbing the career ladder and helps him in this.

Unfortunately, his disadvantages include the fact that he is too susceptible to any influences from the environment and is often exposed to falling into bad company and taking over the worst features and attitudes from him. He also has too nervous disposition to deal with it efficiently. A child born on this day requires for this reason a very caring care on the part of parents, whose important (perhaps even the most important) point is the intense work on his character. It should be clearly stated that a child can in no way be left to himself when his character is being shaped, because if he does not have the right role models, and no one will tell him what is good and what is bad, he will not develop properly in terms of spirit and moral, as a result of which he will always remain at the stage of satisfying his basic needs, that is, bodily needs.

So it will grow up to be a poor man, for whom only the current moment and pursuit of pastimes matter, who waste his life and vitality on something that can not give him happiness or fulfillment. Men brought up in this way behave highly inappropriately and do not enjoy a good opinion in their environment, while women are emotionally and restlessly agitated.

May 21 - sign of the zodiac

The date corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

22TH OF MAY

A man born on May 22 is usually very intelligent and very energetic. Each time he is forced into some kind of competition, thanks to his intellectual superiority over the opponent he has an advantage over him. However, it should be noted that he is an advocate of peaceful resolution of all conflicts and takes part in confrontations only when there is no other option or if he is forced to do so by force. His great strength is also the ability to focus entirely on the work he currently has to perform.

Thanks to this, it can achieve its goal of acting independently to achieve success. It goes out well because it is very entrepreneurial and courageous, which is manifested especially in the most difficult situations in which it is almost fearless. He steadfastly reaches the designated point, overcoming all obstacles encountered and not being discouraged for any reason.

He also has a great talent for doing business, but in this matter he may face various failures related to moving property. This man also has talent in some field that sets him apart from the crowd of average people. This may be, for example, the ability to discover the secrets of nature, create inventions, but also artistic, mainly literary abilities. He also has a predisposition to become a philosopher, because he exhibits a course of thought typical of this field of science. It is not known where it comes from, perhaps it is hereditary tendencies, but certainly not learned.

In addition, he has the ability to penetrate other people's secrets, which is certainly perfect for him in the work of a detective, investigating judge or lawyer. To the threats that a person born on that day may encounter in his life, one should include the impossibility of realizing many ambitions, because there are so many of them that he simply can not do it for that. In order to be able to separate those necessary to him from pure whims, he should try to bring full harmony in his life, and above all in his interior.

This is to eliminate the discrepancy between his words and deeds, because they are often mutually exclusive and therefore often prevent him from acting effectively. In addition, it deepens with his age, as well as strong irritability and internal anxiety. If he manages to control it, he has a great chance of complete happiness and life fulfillment, but certainly fighting with himself will require a lot of effort and strong will from him.

22 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 22 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

23TH OF MAY

Sharpness and great dexterity are the main features of a person born on May 23. It manifests them especially in difficult situations in which some unforeseen difficulties appear. In their face, he does not lose his reason and cold blood as other people do, which is an expression of her great courage and determination. Nevertheless, she is too susceptible to other people's influences and is very concerned with their opinion, which is usually not good for her, because to meet other people's needs, she is ready to sacrifice her own good. It shows a great passion for fantastic phenomena and unusual things, because it has a very rich, strongly developed imagination.

In addition, she has a very subtle taste and loves everything that is beautiful, which is a manifestation of her artistic soul, and often also some artistic skills, especially when it comes to music and singing. Not only does he appreciate art, he also knows her well and often associates his professional life with it. This man, as you can see, is comprehensively talented, but sometimes in life too passive and unwilling to develop his skills, although he realizes that thanks to them he could go a long way. Nevertheless, he can count on achieving happiness in life, mainly thanks to the happy arrangement of fate, although sometimes it can occur only after a turbulent period of constant change and various problems.

All this, however, certainly will not hurt him, but on the contrary, he will enrich him with valuable life experience and give him strength to overcome life's hardships, but then, when he gets through this difficult period, he should not need it anymore. Although indifference may be expressed in terms of talent, there is no trace of it in other areas of life, because this bravely and entrepreneurial man paves his way to the goal, thanks to which he almost always manages to achieve the desired result and win his rivals. It owes undoubtedly the great strength of its character, but it should be noted that this

man is characterized by not only psychological strength, but also physical strength.

In addition, he has excellent oratorial and diplomatic skills, which can ensure his success in politics, of course if he wants to engage in it, which should not happen with this man. If he can achieve the required level of internal development, he is able to become an outstanding personality and exert a beneficial influence on large groups of people.

23 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 23 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

24TH OF MAY

Man born on May 24 is extremely intelligent and very ingenious. In every situation he can demonstrate his great creativity, and his head is constantly filled with various projects. He is also characterized by an excellent sense of humor, which he uses mainly to improve the mood of people around him, as well as a great passion for mental effort, through which he acquires knowledge and life wisdom throughout his life. Intellect is the most important to him, much more important than feelings.

His entire life is subject to one goal: developing his intellect, analyzing his personality and experiences, word - thinking. He really cares about mastering his emotional sphere and working out a strong will. Unfortunately, he rarely succeeds in this, and is rather characterized by instability in his views, because he hesitates between faith and skepticism. He is a very mobile person who can not sit in one place for a long time. He is very happy to change his place of residence, and he would happily stay in several places at once. There is a great unsteadiness and lack of consistency for it - these features make it rarely bring any matter to an end, because it quickly gets bored and instantly changes objects of your interest.

This anxiety and nervousness in action deepen with his age. This indecision is

his great disadvantage, because it makes him often unable to concentrate sufficiently on the task performed, so that his tasks are ineffective and do not bring the expected benefits, but only waste his time and energy. Often, he loses his life opportunities, because when he has two options to choose from, he hesitates and thinks that when he makes a decision, it is much too late. Because of this, great love can escape it. His excessive irritability makes him very angry and then completely loses concentration.

In addition, it is very difficult for him to get back to his proper balance and sometimes he has a broken mood for the rest of the day and is discouraged to work, even if he was doing something that would give him great satisfaction and satisfaction. If a person born on that day reaches a high level of internal development, he becomes a truly wise man, but if he fails to achieve it, he blindly believes in his intellect and sees nothing but the material events he experiences every day. Then, despite his uncommon intelligence, this man has very limited horizons of thought, and his failure to notice anything but the tip of his nose makes him not a liked person.

24 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 24 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

25TH OF MAY

The man born on May 25 is extremely nice and magnanimous. He is always ready to help, even when it means only hearing the other person - he is always willing to sacrifice to others, even if he does not have too much. He also displays common sense and thanks to him usually draws the right conclusions from the phenomena he observes, usually not having the slightest problem with the proper assessment of the current situation or assessing the characters of the newly met people.

He is hospitable and very attentive, he is extremely concerned about making his guests feel at his best, he is very keen on their comfort and organizes various entertainment. Often he has the opportunity, because he exerts an attractive

influence on his surroundings and is constantly surrounded by his friends and supporters. It is also characterized by great imagination, which is an undoubted advantage, but it is also often the cause of its overly elusive caprices, which no one is able to cope with. Sometimes, he also shows a certain talent in any direction that allows him to achieve great success in a specific specialization.

The extraordinary intellect allows him to penetrate future events and human characters, and to draw from them all unadvisable conclusions. Thanks to all of these possessed traits and skills, this man will be particularly well-placed in the profession of a detective, investigating judge or lawyer. Friendly and noble disposition and the willingness of active actions for the benefit of the community make it also have a good chance to take up a responsible position, which is associated with widespread trust and respect of the whole. No matter what life he chooses to go, because of his skills and innate predisposition, he is able to achieve success in almost every field with which he will bind his professional life.

Although he is very loyal and loyal to people who have friendships, his temper can be very changeable. Thanks to this, it is extremely cleverly adapting to changing circumstances or environmental conditions. It also allows him to quickly shake off the failures he experienced and to take on new challenges with a new faith in his own abilities. But it is also a disadvantage because it makes it impossible to be completely sure of his sympathy and antipathy, and also whether under the influence of some unforeseen circumstances, he will not change his views or views, for example political ones.

25 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 25 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

26TH OF MAY

What distinguishes a man born on May 26 is his great dexterity to express his thoughts. He does it perfectly by means of speech and writing, and also very effectively and with complete consciousness, he smuggles his personality and his views in art, especially in literature. He is a very good mental worker

because he can think logically and give evidence for the correctness of his reasoning. When he discovers something new, such as some previously unknown regularity, he can think it out so clearly that everyone immediately manages to learn it.

Thanks to this, it will be perfect in the role of a person teaching others, that is, as a teacher or academic lecturer. He also has a very belligerent nature - he is jealous of others and is extremely eager to get involved in any dispute, even when there is no reason to do so, and it must be admitted that he is a very fierce and unyielding opponent in them. Therefore, discussions with him are practically pointless, even if he has a false belief in his reasons and someone would like to talk him out of his way of thinking - it is completely pointless, you can only lose energy and time. He is always ready to take risks - he is a born gambler. As you can easily predict, it does not always go well, but you have to admit that you fail less often than you might think.

He has versatile talents and - what is interesting - a dual nature, which makes his personality extremely rich. Its interior is in conflict with behavior, and its moods are subject to constant changes, depending on various factors or for no reason, by themselves. When he is in a good mood, he is very eager to act and help others if need be. When he is in a bad mood, he shows total indifference and unwillingness to take any action. He generally leads a happy and successful life, in which he usually manages to achieve all his goals and satisfy even the most exorbitant ambitions. As well as in mental work, he deals in business, which provides him with a stable financial situation.

The external appearance is very important to him - he takes care of his attire and appearance every day and from holidays. His enemies may be disturbing him in achieving great success, on which he should be careful, but he should always be aware that he will eventually succeed and seriously harm him, even if he will try his best to protect it.

May 26 - zodiac sign

The date of May 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

27TH OF MAY

A person born on May 27 has a very strong sense of generally understood justice. She is extremely sensitive on this point and it manifests itself not only in the fact that she behaves in the most fair way in every situation, but also actively contradicts herself when someone who is behaving in her presence towards someone is unfair. It is also characterized by typical scientific interests and great adoration for conducting research, studying and conducting experiments. He does it not only in the professional field, but above all for his own satisfaction and pleasure, even if he carries out a completely different profession.

Special talents can manifest in such areas as law, philosophy and theology. It should be added that everything approaches with great criticism and is characterized by common sense and the drive for knowledge. She always has her own opinion on every topic and manages to accurately judge the occurring phenomena, especially social ones. This man always behaves elegantly and culturally, but under this mask of apparent courtesy, indifferent and frigid nature is concealed. He is very proud and is characterized by a great reluctance to remain under his influence. He values independence very much and in his defense he is ready for almost everything.

He is also proud of his possessions - scarcity is a very painful experience for him and he would not be able to achieve happiness as a poor person. If he is religious, he is very zealous in this sphere, but usually does not show the will to be associated with a religious community. He is a very sensitive and introverted person, making it almost impossible to know him. Against this background, there are frequent misunderstandings between him and his surroundings. He is very much interested in all household matters, but the object of his great care are domestic animals, to which he feels a very deep attachment.

This person must be prepared for the fact that before he learns to control his personality, he may encounter many turbulent experiences and distress, which, however, will enrich his life experience and give him wisdom. He can expect great successes in his professional life, but only on condition that he can control his tendency to undergo anxiety and irritability, which can get worse with age. If he succeeds, he will perfectly fulfill his job and perfectly fulfill his duties. It works especially in work related to trade because it has innate predispositions and skills.

May 27 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 27 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

28TH OF MAY

The person born on May 28 is a very noble person and constantly strives in life to achieve satisfaction and fulfillment while not harming others, even if it would bring great benefits. In relation to other people, she is always very kind and gentle, which makes her popular. He has a good memory and a tendency to deep thoughts, but he needs a complete peace, and preferably loneliness. However, it does not have a particularly outstanding imagination, so it focuses rather on what is, without resorting to abstraction, which is often perceived as a person with limited horizons, which, however, the opinion is quite unfair.

He has typically scientific but often literary interests. This person likes to give advice to those around him and does not even allow himself to think that they might not be right - on the contrary, he is convinced of their validity, even when he speaks about a matter he does not know the least about. He values beauty and harmony very much, he would like everyone around him to be happy, satisfied and live in harmony.

This person is able to achieve a very high level of spiritual and mental development, but only on the condition that he / she will learn to use all his abilities and skills properly. Of course, it will not be easy and will certainly require a lot of efforts, but all the hardships will surely be rewarded with a lot of fate. The marriage he will make will be the result of great love. A relationship with reason or money in his case is not an option. Thanks to this he will certainly achieve happiness in his personal life that will radiate to the other spheres of his life. Because he is lucky in love, he wants others to experience it too, and often tries to match his friends with that.

Women born on this day have extraordinary mental abilities that distinguish them from other people. In addition, they are characterized by the pursuit of all progress and the desire to achieve total independence, which, however, rarely meets, for various reasons, although most often these are completely independent from it. Thanks to such a liberal attitude, a woman born on that day has a chance to make a career in any field. With age, features such as power, nervousness, restlessness and great instability deepen. This last feature is manifested as changeable, sometimes very extreme moods, in which it falls depending on the smallest factors or even no apparent reason.

28 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of May 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

29TH OF MAY

A man born on May 29 is a huge supporter and even a devotee of all adventures. To be able to experience them, he never waits passively for what will bring him fate, but takes active steps to provide him with strong impressions. These are, for example, hunting, long journeys or other entertainment. He shows great optimism and inexhaustible energy in them. You can even say that the more you lose, the more it has.

He also has very versatile interests and outstanding intellectual abilities. He values art and especially literature. At the same time, he has great practical abilities that can provide him success in areas such as trade or finance, as well as the army, but only if he shows the ability to maintain full discipline. In addition, this man is extremely alert and clever. It shows great variability of character, sometimes it is excessively irritable or nervous. Nevertheless, he can be a very faithful and boundless devoted friend, he is extremely noble and very attached to people he loves.

Along with the acquisition of life experience, its character becomes more and more stable, and the disposition is more and more constantly and predictable. If he shows interest in religion or philosophy, he will manage his great nervousness and unpredictability. He will then become a very patient, self-possessed and very attached person to his family. As a member, he will be extremely diligent in fulfilling his duties and caring for the well-being of his relatives. Unfortunately, despite this, small, almost negligible chances are that his marriage will be happy.

In maintaining full harmony and harmony will certainly be disturbed by constant misunderstandings and quarrels, which will usually be based on his overconfidence. It can be not only a cause of conflict, but even a serious life catastrophe, although of course this man does not make anything that he does badly and is full of the best intentions. He can not help but think that he has one, not another character. Of course, he can work on it and change it, but only to some extent. A woman born that day is very affectionate and noble, but she is usually not a good housewife, because she has a tendency to neglect her home duties. There is a lot of interest in art, especially painting, as well as public life, which is often and willingly included. When it comes to health, a person born

that day may complain about problems with the lungs, circulatory system and nervous system.

29 May - sign of the zodiac

The date of 29 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

30TH OF MAY

Independence and constant striving for freedom determining all major life choices are the main character traits of a man born on May 30. He is distinguished by a very kind and friendly attitude, a great faith in his own abilities, a sense of great personal dignity and full awareness of his strengths and abilities. Thanks to that, he only undertakes tasks that he can cope with and does not get involved in something that he is not qualified for. Rarely does it fail and there is no problem with choosing your way of life and profession.

He usually has good intentions, but often his excessive distraction and lack of determination make his noble plans fail. An important sphere is the intellect for him, therefore he is interested in everything that has to do with it, he constantly strives to develop and increase his mental abilities, is oriented to comprehensive education and constantly wants to keep his mental activity. It must be admitted that his mind is unprecedented and has truly remarkable qualities, including the fact that he can very conscientiously focus on what others lack patience.

Has the ability to create riddles or crosswords, can solve even the most complex issue and discover the best kept secret. In all his activities, he exhibits incredible versatility and usually performs several things at once, often even has several professions. This is also manifested in multiple relationships, especially for women. A man born on that day stands out against others with his knowledge, influences and the fact that he enjoys great authority in his surroundings. He is able to achieve a high position in the middle of his life, and not, like most people, only at the end, after many hardships and numerous repeated efforts.

The disadvantages of this man, however, are certain posturing and excessive, almost brazen bragging about their skills on the public forum, often completely unjustified in reality, pride, arbitrariness and tendencies to neglect their duties. This usually applies to women who prefer to do anything other than to take care of the house and do it only when they have no choice and are forced to do so by the situation. He also likes to make noise around himself and is always looking for sensationalism, which can often cause undesirable, unpleasant situations and unduly distracts in his life when he needs concentration and consideration.

May 30 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 30 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

31TH OF MAY

A man born on May 31 stands out especially because he constantly strives to control his personality and overcome the biggest drawbacks of his character. He believes that this is an honorable issue, because man is obliged to constantly work on himself and improve his character and grind his talents. This conviction does not result from his religiosity, but he is innate or already acquired in early youth.

He is very friendly and sympathetic to other people, always willing to help and devote himself to them if only the situation that requires it arises. He never feels aggrieved or humiliated for this reason, on the contrary, he thinks that it elevates his character and enriches him in spiritual terms, for which he constantly strives. Has broad horizons and comprehensive talents.

He is also characterized by very lofty ideals, for whom he is willing, without blinking, to devote his own benefits or pleasures. In addition, he is very noble and merciful, the good of others is much more important to him than his own. He has very developed comparative skills and criticism, but never uses him, for example, to humiliate others, rather himself in his own eyes, which is not an expression of the posture and the desire to make compliments from the surroundings, but aims at a real assessment of their skills and pointing out

points on which he still has to work in order to achieve full perfection.

Often he also has inherited talents in medical fields, but he rarely associates his professional life with medicine. He is a very energetic man, which means he never stays in one place longer than necessary, and his career develops very dynamically. In general, he is doing very well in life, and all his ventures bring expected positive results. Excellent results can be achieved especially when, instead of acting alone, he combines his extraordinary strength and abilities with someone else, preferably equally powerful.

Usually, he aptly chooses his life partner and has a fully successful marital life, which positively affects the other spheres of his life. His body is unfortunately not very strong and excessive fatigue and overwork can hurt him. It should therefore avoid unnecessary irritation and anxiety, which may lead to nervous problems and weakness and general exhaustion.

May 31 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 31 May corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

1ST OF JUNE

The greatest abilities born on June 1 are manifest in the field of finance. He can make a career in professions related to this sphere, because he has the appropriate predispositions. He also has the ability to manage the work of other people, and therefore works well in prime positions. This is also his ambition. In relation to the people with whom he has contact, he is friendly and polite, so that even if he is their boss, they do not feel the distance or dislike of him. Sometimes, however, it is misunderstood by others, because it has a rather specific character that prevents the complete recognition of his personality. He, on the other hand, has a great ability to penetrate all phenomena, because he is a great observer.

He is very smart and often predicts future events or behavior of other people. He always knows what and how it should be done, he has very good beliefs on all topics, but unfortunately it often remains only a plan, because he has a problem when it comes to efficiently carrying out his projects and putting them into practice. In addition, this person never attaches himself to one place, but he constantly wants to change his place of residence and to introduce constant changes into his life.

He does not like stagnation and stagnation. As a result, he often travels far and wide and chases something that he himself can not often define. Sometimes he even permanently leaves the place where he was born and goes all his life from place to place, never heating the place for a long time. He is still dissatisfied with his surroundings and it is very possible that such a situation will remain with him forever. Such a constant pursuit of happiness is not good for him, because chasing the unknown, he may miss many opportunities and, as a result, never reach life fulfillment. The more that he has a great inclination to yield to various influences and is characterized by great indecision, as well as instability in terms of moral principles. Therefore, he may have problems with the religious principles in which he was brought up.

The sensual and corporeal sphere is very important to him, and satisfying needs often takes the first place, instead of focusing on spiritual life or internal development, he prefers to chase after entertainment and live carelessly. If he does not want his life to be empty and meaningless, he should fight his weak character - laxity and excessive submission to bodily needs. Especially in the second half of his life he has to be careful, because then the needs of the lower order may give him a lot of pain. He should look for happiness in family life, because there he has the best chance of achieving it.

June 1 - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

2ND OF JUNE

Extraordinary intelligence is the main advantage of a person born on June 2. The

fact of its possession strongly determines the attitude of this man in almost every life situation, because it manifests a great tendency to ponder everything, analyze and explain the simplest matter. This makes it all the easier for him that he has a very great ability to formulate his thoughts and easily communicates to others what he has achieved in the course of his reasoning. Thanks to this, he does very well in discussions and all sorts of polemics.

His satirical abilities also help him defend his own judgment, because by using such tools as mockery and sarcasm, he makes a turn in the discussion and throws away his defeated opponents from his hand. At the same time, he is so sure of himself and convinced of his wisdom that sometimes it turns into a great audacity and this person begins to think that only he is always right, and anyone who thinks otherwise than he is wrong. Because of this he is interested in almost everything that is within his reach, but it is obvious that he is not able to penetrate knowledge on any subject, so his interests are largely superficial and he does not have such knowledge as he is it seems and how it wants to show it to others.

In addition, he often gives up his previous interests because he feels disappointed in them, which often lacks a clear purpose in life. He also often changes his mind and deviates from his intended intentions. Often, there are no clearly defined views. It even comes to the fact that it can fluctuate between two extremely different thinking systems and does not know which one is closer to it. Fortunately, this indecision and changeability does not manifest itself in his emotional life, because he is a man in his sympathies and if he loves someone, his love is faithful and devoted. Unfortunately, he is often exposed to the loss of important or loved people and rarely has long-lasting, happy relationships.

Other threats that may be encountered at the turn of his life may be successful opportunities, which, however, will not be used by him, mainly due to a combination of unfavorable random events. His recklessness certainly will not help him in his life - it can lead to unpleasant situations and material losses. In addition, although the man is intelligent and full of temperament, he often hesitates when he has to make some important decision and shows great distrust when it is absolutely unjustified.

2 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

3RD OF JUNE

Sharpness, communicativeness, mobility and passion for traveling are the main features of a man who came to the world on June 3. The latter, in particular, is extremely developed in it, so that it even has a tendency to nomadic life, deprived of permanent residence. In addition, he sometimes is imperious, active and full of inexhaustible energy, which constantly forces him to extremely active action. Thanks to the great diplomatic skills, this man has the ability to deal with life and leave victorious even the most uncertain and complicated life situations. He knows each of them well, because he has inborn sharpness and acumen.

Sometimes he is proud of others and this trait is hereditary, but otherwise he is very positive towards others. She willingly sacrifices herself for the benefit of her relatives or friends. He is so sensitive and affectionate that he often falls victim to dishonest people who, in his sensitivity, see the opportunity to gain significant benefits for themselves. However, it is not always a man who is just as cordial and kind to others, because his behavior is undergoing various changes. It is not known exactly what this implies, maybe it is made up of various factors, but the fact is that sometimes the person is extremely friendly and willing to help, and sometimes it shows a great frigidity and indifference, as well as a tendency to caprice.

Ideally, this person will tie his profession with one of the printing fields, journalism, teaching others or travel. Especially in the last one, he will feel great and certainly such a job will be her real passion. It can also achieve considerable success in manual work or in one of the artistic fields, provided that it shows some talent in this direction.

The vices of this man include vindictiveness, excessive secretiveness, irritability and a tendency to fall into great anger for a trivial reason. In addition, he often engages in disputes that have no solution and in barren discussions where he only wastes time and energy. It should be noted that people born during the day exhibit these defects to a much stronger degree than is the case for people born at night. These undesirable features, however, balance the extraordinary mental abilities of this man, through which he can restrain his evil tendencies and achieve a high degree of internal development, which he also aims at.

This man should rely rather on himself than on others in any action, because excessive trust and close relationships can hurt him, especially when it comes to business. He should also set clear goals and persevere to them, because only such determined action can ensure his life's success. If he does not take such steps, he will waste his life on entertainment and play.

3 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

4TH OF JUNE

A person born on June 4 has a very good ability to influence people around them. It does this mainly thanks to the great ability to clearly argue and lecture to others about their reasons, so that even people who are initially determined by its thinking tend to change their minds quickly. In addition, this person has very broad horizons. In fact, one can even confidently say that he has philosophical tendencies. In addition to being open to the world and a clear mind, he is also characterized by a large dose of cunning, which allows him to smuggle his will.

He appreciates all the new things and progress in all areas of life. He eagerly incorporates various types of innovations into his everyday life and quickly loses interest in what has already lost its freshness. His expansive mind still needs new areas of interest, so he can constantly check his abilities. This man also has a great ability to adapt his attitude and manner of behaving to the changing circumstances of the environment. Because of this, he has a chance to achieve a high position in life. However, his weakness is that he is too volatile when it comes to work and he hates doing too monotonous activities that quickly bore him.

He likes to constantly do something new and at the same time he must immediately see the effects of his actions, otherwise he quickly loses interest in a given task. As for his character traits, he is characterized by a pleasant disposition, thanks to which he is an object of universal sympathy. Sometimes, however, he is a very changeable man, not only when it comes to his mood swings, but also to insist on his opinion, which is certainly not his strong side, because he has excessive tendencies to change his position frequently, hesitate and over-discuss all matters. He also succumbs to his fantasies, which he should definitely fight for, because it is not good for him.

In addition, he is quite ruthless in his actions, because he is very interested in gaining considerable wealth and strives for this goal, regardless of anything, often showing himself to be unscrupulous. Nevertheless, he should be very careful, especially when it comes to business, because, although it is quite conservative, there is a risk of being a victim of fraud, not only when it comes to people who are unfriendly to him, but can also fail on himself, or more accurately. - on your abilities. Children born that day should be surrounded with great care and love. He can not face the unfriendly harsh treatment, because it can affect him badly.

June 4 - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

5TH OF JUNE

A large dose of eccentricity characterizes the man born on June 5. He has a tendency to become a discoverer of something extraordinary or an inventor, because his mind is constantly working at the highest level, and generally this person distinguishes himself from other people with his extraordinary mental abilities. He is very intelligent, active and restless. He is also characterized by great self-will, which is often the basis of conflicts with other people, especially on the professional ground.

Although this man has great intellectual potential, it is not said that he will become an outstanding personality, because he has two paths in front of him and it depends on his attitude and circumstances whether he will be outstanding or completely ordinary. If he wants to work and constantly expand his knowledge, he has a chance to gain a high position, if it is not given to him, his life will be very unstable and full of confusion. The problem of this man is that he can not focus on one thing and wants to do everything at once. Most often it goes beyond his capabilities and many things remain unfinished in this way. Often this is also due to the fact that the person is bored with the activity and does not want to do it anymore because he has a completely new action plan in mind.

A man born on that day has the opportunity to make a career in art, politics, and in scientific life - mainly as an inventor, or in journalism. Its disadvantages include insincerity and a tendency to dye reality and bend it to its own needs. The blame for this, however, is not the calculation or deliberate misleading other people. The problem here is too exuberant fantasy of this man, which makes him often have problems with distinguishing his inventions from facts. In addition, his ideas and plans are very bold, but often too chaotic and their implementation is not well organized. In addition, man often lacks strength and motivation, so he usually only plans, but does not lead to the implementation of his projects.

Another disadvantage is that words and deeds do not go hand in hand and very

often do something that he promised not to do, or vice versa, he does not live up to his promises regarding the performance of a given task. The health of a man born that day is unfortunately not the best. He may complain about lung ailments, which should be prevented by special breathing exercises. Physical activity and frequent staying in nature can be very helpful for him. He should also avoid stressful situations that cause him anxiety and try to live peacefully, because excessive confusion and an unhealthy lifestyle may increase and cause his health problems.

5 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

6TH OF JUNE

An unusual feature of a man born on June 6, which makes him stand out from the crowd of average people, is his amazing memory. Everything he reads or hears stores in the recesses of his memory and is able to use it appropriately when the need arises. It also has great ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions and any new circumstances, which is why it will work in such competitions as an agent or a salesman.

This man would like to see a position where he could shine his skills when it comes to the skill of expressing himself and communicating his thoughts on paper, as well as wherever he deals with the latest news and where he shares his knowledge with others. So it's perfect as a teacher, journalist or publisher, or a writer. This man has a very pleasant disposition and is fully oriented towards everything peacefully. He eagerly relieves somebody else's conflicts and tries to help all those in need as much as possible.

He often works for the benefit of the public and is very willing to make sacrifices. It should be added that this person is very active and does a lot, sometimes several activities at once and he would be in several places at the same time to meet his demands. He also has a tendency to extreme changes in his attitude towards others, because often he initially shows his friendship and trust to someone, so that in a moment he will become distrustful and even frigid towards him. Besides, however, he usually has a good mood and is very kind to

everyone. The tendency to succumb to extreme emotions is also manifested in the sphere of feelings, because this person has very sensitive senses and thus often succumbs to strong emotions.

Although this man is very hardworking and devotes most of his time to performing various tasks, it usually does not bring him particularly great benefits. His problem is that the plans he devises in various areas of his life are not well-developed and thus there are many difficulties in their implementation, and sometimes it even turns out to be impossible. Often, he also engages in futile ventures that are doomed to failure and waste only his time and energy. It is not known exactly why this is so. There may be many reasons for this, such as the inability to predict the consequences of their actions, or the reasons that are completely independent of it, which are completely unaffected. In any case, he should take into account that he will never achieve what he planned.

June - the zodiac sign

The date of June 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

7TH OF JUNE

The man born on June 7 has a very wide range of interests, because it is attracted by various fields of science and art, however, it should be noted that although he wants to be a professional in any field perfectly familiar with the subject, he really has a very superficial knowledge, not focusing properly on one or two things, but poorly on a few. Besides, this man is very active in his actions, very talented, energetic and imperious. He can enforce his obedience from others. He is also characterized by a large dose of secretiveness - he is closed in himself and preserves the appearance of mystery and is interested in everything that is shrouded in mystery and unusual.

In love, he is very devoted and willing to sacrifice for the benefit of the other person, when he loves someone, he is not ashamed to show it in various ways. Certainly it will work in professions such as a representative of a company or company, agent or agent. He will perform his duties as a scientist or a spiritual person equally well. The disadvantages of this man include his excessive

concession to other people and the fact that he often gives up instead of fighting for his business. He also succumbs to excessive influences of other people, is especially very sensitive to flattery and does not see if someone with insincere compliments wants to win his friendship or help. You can easily gain power over him, all you need is to skilfully approach him.

In addition, this person tends to waste his strength on many projects that he is unable to reconcile, and as a result he does not achieve any of them and achieves nothing. Sometimes it also manifests the non-resourcefulness of life and the lack of practicality, engaging in matters that are doomed to fail. A child born on this day from the very beginning must be brought up in honesty, so that it would become a straightforward man. One must also instill in him the ability to rationally assess his own abilities, so that he was aware of his worth and knew what he could do and what he was fit for, and in what he certainly should not be involved. It will also allow him to avoid vanity.

A man born that day manifests a lot of irritability and nervousness. Often he takes on too many duties, which results in excessive overwork and overwork, which of course may have a negative impact on his health. Therefore, he should try to lead a more stable lifestyle with less stress and a large amount of time provided for rest, which is a prerequisite for maintaining full health.

7 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

8TH OF JUNE

The nature of a man born on June 8 can be very changeable and completely unpredictable. His most important features are great activity, the ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions and new circumstances, as well as mental and physical agility. He is also distinguished by great diligence, not only when it comes to performing physical activities, but also about mental work. This man has a very clever and quickly comprehending intellect. He is so energetic that he can not stay in the place for a moment and must find an outlet

somewhere.

He loves to take on any new tasks, and the performance of monotonous activities arouses great opposition in him. It causes that the person never stops on his laurels and constantly gains knowledge on new topics, thanks to which he develops his abilities and has a chance to go very far, especially in areas such as literature, art or various branches of science. In addition, he has a great ability to carry out his will and to make a life's way, respecting others. He has particular talents when it comes to running his own business and trading finances, and he can achieve great success in this. It is also excellent in the broadly understood trade.

Achieving the goals set for themselves, proving to others their extraordinary abilities and presenting their great entrepreneurship gives this man great satisfaction and is the reason for his satisfaction. In addition, its purpose is often to make life more enjoyable not only for yourself, but also for other people around you. Thanks to this, he is a very useful member of the community and enjoys a very high common sympathy. The man's problems include a tendency to get tired quickly, even if someone else would still be full of energy after doing the same work. The reason for this is its great sensitivity, as well as excessive zeal shown during the work.

A child born that day is also very sensitive and takes everything to heart. For the sake of his great gentleness, he must be very cautious and give him a lot of love, kindness and understanding. Such a child most often grows into a self-willed person who, however, has the ability to adapt his attitude and behavior to the requirements of the situation. This does not mean, however, that it is impossible to negotiate with him, because he is a person rather willing to compromise and who values peace and stability when it comes to her contacts with other people.

June 8 - zodiac sign

The date of June 8 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

9TH OF JUNE

The immense and unwavering drive to knowledge is a feature that distinguishes the man born on 9 June and makes him an outstanding person. He is interested in almost every field, even the most unusual one. Besides, original ideas are always born in his head, he often thinks up something that nobody has ever invented before him. He is also a great admirer of art and literature, despite having scientific interests at the same time. He is primarily interested in trade, law and communication in general. He also has outstanding diplomatic skills, thanks to which he implements his various ideas and projects very quickly and easily. To a large extent, he is helped by the fact that he usually enjoys great support of his surroundings because he is often socially and humanely committed.

He likes traveling very much, which results from his desire for constant change and reluctance to stay in one place. The same willingness breaks through in his work, because he would always like to change his classes and constantly do something new, instead of systematically doing the same work constantly. This tendency to change, even hesitations, unfortunately, often translates into its financial situation, which manifests itself in such a way that this man once possesses great wealth, and then he loses it and vice versa. Rather, it is never that for the majority of his life he was either rich or poor, which undoubtedly has some good sides. All this makes his life quite restless and deprived of stability, but he does not regret it at all, because changing situations do not allow boredom. Besides, there is nothing to worry about, because in spite of many life's turmoil, he will finally achieve happiness and prosperity.

The biggest disadvantages of a man born on that day are undoubtedly the lack of the ability to predict and rationally consider the possible consequences of any measures. It should be added to the over-yielding of its overly fanciful fantasy, which often takes the form of inability to distinguish the products of its fantasy from dry facts. Both of these features are often the reason why the person engages in uncertain, risky ventures and as a result suffers considerable material losses.

In this way, the man usually loses his fortune, fortunately, due to a happy coincidence, he ultimately manages to regain his high status. Therefore, if he does not want to live in poverty for some time, he should be much more cautious, and if he is not able to predict all possible consequences of his actions, he should refrain from intending to engage in a given undertaking.

9 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 9 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

10TH OF JUNE

The goal of a man born on June 10 is to exert some influence on his surroundings. A great sociability helps him in this. He likes to be among other people and even suffers when he is forced to remain alone. I do not want to be alone in any situation. He also wants his friends and relatives to share his way of thinking and interest, although of course this is not always possible. It is rather well-liked, but it fosters internal anxiety, which can sometimes be burdensome to the environment and cause that some people do not want to be in his company very often.

This man has very changeable moods and often gets depressed, often even unproven, and appearing by themselves. Another time he is again very joyful and ready to act, able to move the proverbial mountains. Another feature of this person is the fact that he wants to recognize his surroundings. It depends on it very much, she wants to appreciate all her values, but she most depends on recognition for her extraordinary intellect. This fact can not surprise anyone, because he is really extremely smart and brilliant.

In addition, science comes to him with great ease, because he has the ability to quickly memorize and perpetuate acquired information for a very long time. This and versatile abilities as well as the ability to express your thoughts efficiently means that this person has a chance for success in almost every occupation he chooses. However, he has special abilities in areas such as trade or industry, and he should associate his professional life with them. Unfortunately, indecision and uncertainty of character make it difficult for him to make a decision, and when he takes it, he can stand by his decision, so he has a tendency to change his profession frequently, which is not a positive phenomenon when it comes to potential benefits.

Another problem of a man born that day is too little confidence and disbelief in their own abilities, which often does not take advantage of important life opportunities. He also often behaves differently than he thinks, he also shows secretiveness and considerable cunning. As for his spiritual life, he is quite rich, because he is interested in religion or even mysticism, he is attracted to everything that is mysterious and unusual, he believes in dreams and prophetic phenomena. This does not collide in any way with his scientific interests, because apart from metaphysical phenomena, he is also interested in conducting scientific research and experiments, although it is more often amateurish than professional career.

10 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

11TH OF JUNE

The personality of a man born on June 11 is quite complex, because it combines a lot of opposing features. These include, for example, secretiveness that does not prevent him from defending his interests at the same time when it is necessary. In addition, this man loves to travel far and whenever he can, he willingly pursues this passion. He has high ambitions and seeks to satisfy them. It has great potential and a huge internal strength, which is inhibited every day, but when it is needed, it reveals itself in all its glory. Every day he reveals himself only in the search for adventures, because this man is constantly eager for strong impressions. Therefore, he does not avoid gambling and is very eager to participate in risky, uncertain undertakings that may hurt him or give him happiness.

This man is not really a social worker, nor is he socially special. He values loneliness and prefers to stay away from the public instead of actively participating in his life. He does not feel bad about it because he can always provide entertainment, but usually these are unusual and original activities that he would rather not find a companion, so loneliness is very much in his hands. He never pays attention to what others do and independently accomplishes his goals, which are meant to not only give him luck or money, but also, and maybe first and foremost, to entertain him. In his actions, he often shows great carelessness and carelessness, which is not always a positive phenomenon.

Despite the fact that he is a very active person and always willing to act, often when he should press all his strength to bring some matter to the end, he does not show the necessary initiative at that time. It is not known exactly whether this is due to his lack of determination or strong will. Apart from you, despite all its independence, it sometimes has a tendency to be overly influenced by other people, and can even become completely dependent on a person to whom his whole life will be subordinated. He also has a tendency to waste important life opportunities, mainly through his carelessness and laziness, which sometimes gives him a break.

His uncertain nature sometimes has consequences in the form of a badly-concluded marriage, which is why often a man more often than once does on a wedding carpet. His negative tendency is often spread to his children, which can be a source of his considerable problems. A child born on that day must be

treated with great delicacy to gain his trust and thus be able to modify and shape his character at the turn of the year. The roughness may intensify its undesirable features and consolidate in it those behaviors that should definitely be eradicated.

11 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

12TH OF JUNE

The person born on June 12 is characterized by great courtesy and a very pleasant disposition. She is always willing to help, even completely unknown people, it should be noted that she does it completely selflessly and in hiding, not wanting to be admired for it. This shows her great altruism and modesty. Moreover, the good of her friends is very important to her. This even appears in Tm, that if he has a problem, he prefers to deal with it himself or to suffer in hiding, rather than grieve or blame this close person.

Thanks to these features, this man is very liked by his friends, the attack has a perfect predisposition to be a great father or mother, because the family is the most important for him. Another thing is that, although this behavior is very beneficial to the environment of this man, it is already less for him, because he often struggles with his own problems, about which his surroundings have not the slightest idea, and if someone helped him in this, for sure the case would end much faster and less painfully. Therefore, this person should not be afraid to bother others, the more so that he himself is constantly turned back and show much more openness.

Empathy, which he shows to his relatives and friends, should be reciprocated, although the most important thing for the family is the family, it does not mean that he remains locked in the housewives. On the contrary, he actively pursues his work, and thanks to his conscientiousness, responsibility and skilful cooperation with others, he is very liked by his colleagues. Often he has superior functions and in such a high position he also enjoys great respect, because he behaves very noble and fair towards his subordinates. Unfortunately, these good qualities are not always properly appreciated and rewarded, because this

person is generally known to be honest and willing to help, which often makes him a victim of those who want to use his sensitivity, which often takes the form of naivety.

For this man is so flawless that he can not think that someone would like to use his goodwill unknowingly, which is why he is often exploited mercilessly and even becomes a victim of hurting mockery. The faults of this person can certainly include excessive belief about their own abilities. She believes that she can not ask for help from other people because she is able to deal with everything with her alone. This is obviously a mistaken belief and very often leads to problems, but another disadvantage of this man is the fact that he does not learn from his mistakes and often repeats the same mistakes and wrong behaviors. He does not use his experiences, which often causes disappointments or material losses in his life.

12 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

13TH OF JUNE

An interesting feature of a man born on June 13th is the fact that if he becomes interested in an idea or idea, he is completely absorbed in it and nothing else seems to him to be equally valid, nor equally worthy of his utmost attention. Therefore, he undertakes hard attempts to convince the people of his surroundings to the same way of thinking. In general, this man has very big ambitions when it comes to public activity and influencing other people. He strives to achieve these ambitions most often through actions for the benefit of society or even engaging in local politics. It should be noted that he is more interested in the life of small communities, hence he will not want to engage in the life of the whole country, and even if he succeeds in local politics, he will rest on his laurels and will not want to climb higher up the political ladder.

His intellect is very active and has a great strength, which allows this man to accumulate a large amount of knowledge. For this reason, he often has a very high education, the highest among his family members, and even a small community, if he lives in such a community. The fields that interest him are various branches of science, art and literature, and in these areas they are most often carried out professionally.

As for his character traits, he is very caring and is very concerned about the issues and problems of other people. He is always eager to help and give his time to others, even when it is a problem for him and he suffers losses. He gives as much as he can. Although material matters are quite important to him, he is not a materialist and can be disinterested in his actions. When his attention is concerned with some important matter or idea, finances lose their significance for him at all. Thanks to this, he does not regret much of serious losses in this matter, because he is so agile and clever that he can always provide himself with an alternative source of income. In general, this person is able to cope in almost every, even the most complicated situation, and where others break their hands, considering that the case is hopeless, he can always find a good way out of it.

A person born on that day is also an excellent collaborator, not only in terms of professional life, but is able to interact with others in every other area of life, mainly through their resilience and reluctance to create conflicts. The disadvantage of this man is the excessive tendency to consider his behavior and analyze his internal experiences and emotional states, which does not bring him any benefits or constructive conclusions, but only wastes his time and energy.

13 June - zodiac sign

The date of June 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

14TH OF JUNE

In the life of a man born on June 14, friendship plays an extremely important role. Usually, he has a few devoted friends, whom he can count on in any situation, and he repays them willingly for the same. His temperament is very social, he is a type of social worker and he feels best among cheerful, friendly company. He does not suffer loneliness and when he is forced to be alone, he feels very ill with it. In addition, this person constantly strives to develop himself and improve his character in his life.

It has a very sensitive nature, which manifests itself in changing moods. He is very nervous and often has depression, anxiety or depression without any

apparent reason. This condition is especially pronounced in women, because they are characterized by a huge lack of control, great nervousness and a tendency to fall into unreasonable hysteria. In men, it often takes the form of a nerve disease that should heal. In addition, this man is very noble, which manifests itself in almost every situation. He also has the ability to effectively drag people to his side and teach them his reasons in such a way that they cease to have any doubts as to the correctness of his reasoning.

It manifests a certain domination, which manifests itself in the fact that it gladly gives commands to others, but it should be clearly stated that it is never a tyrant at all. Is a conceited person. However, it is a big eccentric and has a tendency to bizarre behavior. He often misses illnesses that he does not suffer at all, but his sensitivity and exuberance are so advanced that these imaginary diseases can actually hurt him, even if he reflects on his psychophysical health. This is because the man, deeply convinced of his illness, which does not really exist, is experiencing a huge worry and internal anxiety, which affects his nervousness and irritability, and can even lead him into depression.

Other undesirable features of this man include a tendency to carelessness and taking part in risky endeavors, which often takes the form of gambling, as well as being overly influenced by other people, most often being a spouse. Nevertheless, the emotional sphere is not particularly happy for him and is more often associated with disappointments than with fulfillment and stabilization. You can not say whether he will finally find his happiness, but he will certainly have many short-lived relationships in his life that will prove to be a mistake.

June 14 - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

15TH OF JUNE

What distinguishes man on June 15 from the crowd is his adoration of all progress in all humanity. He has high ideals and tries to live by them. He is very hardworking and rather introverted, which allows him to indulge in his work

and focus on the task he is currently doing. He strives to develop his intellect and enrich his personality. The effect he sees gives him satisfaction bordering on happiness.

It has a remarkable memory - it is able to remember and use in appropriate situation messages that he had to deal with many years ago. He often stores important information in the nooks and crannies of his memory all his life and there is no problem with getting them out when they need him. These resources are all the more important because people are very keen to learn about all possible topics and very broad interests, which they often change and abandon for completely new areas. This expansiveness means that it often has only superficial knowledge on a given subject, but it still impresses with its surroundings.

This versatility of interests translates into similar behavior in professional life, because this man often has many functions at once or every few years changes his profession, wanting to constantly learn new things and broaden his horizons. The trades such as a tradesman, clerk, lawyer, teacher or translator will be perfectly fulfilled, but he has the best chance when he chooses a job of a white-collar worker or a journalist. In addition, this man has many friends, who, however, are not completely honest with him and more often count on his help than they give it to him. This often leads to misunderstandings, as well as to material damage to that person, which he is unable to avoid.

He also often has many enemies, who through his determination may hurt him badly, but certainly not permanently and are not able to threaten him in the most important areas of his life, because they are usually only minor, but annoying and frustrating malice. Often, these enemies are people of a different gender, so he should carefully observe people in his environment to be able to react in time and defend against their attacks. Women born on this day have to wait a long time to find the right partner. It is very likely that they will be at the wedding carpet more than once or at least survive a few longer relationships and when they think that this is the right man, they will have to wait for the love of life, but they will probably find it someday.

15 June - zodiac sign

The date of June 15 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

16TH OF JUNE

An unusual feature of a person born on June 16 is that the heart and mind go hand in hand, so she has no problem with whether to listen to the intuition or the voice of reason. And the intuition has a very strong one, which is stronger because it is supported by a strongly developed sense of observation. If this man works to develop these qualities, he can become truly inspired. In addition, he has a great gift of expressing his thoughts clearly through speech and is very eager to use him, because he likes to speak to a larger group of listeners. The opinion of the environment is very important to him and often takes various actions to please the public.

This man also likes to give orders to others and willingly takes over some group of people. He has very high ambitions and all the efforts he undertakes are subordinated to only one goal - to get a good position. He is also a great admirer of art and often shows some artistic talent, mainly when it comes to literature, but he rarely chooses this path for his profession. The public speaking out perfectly well, because he has all the predispositions to it. Its drawbacks include excessive talkativeness and cunning. The latter feature certainly does not give him friends, but gives him considerable services in life.

It is also quite explosive and willing to engage in disputes even when there are no serious reasons. He is very stubborn and self-willed, very few people give him sympathy, and he feels aversion and even a certain contempt for the majority of his surroundings. He is also relentless, very jealous and vindictive. These features often lead him into serious problems and even dangerous situations. His negative traits also include his constant anxiety and irritability, which are very bothersome to the environment, because they cause many quarrels and outbursts of anger even for trivial reasons.

This person should therefore try to restrain his unwanted outbursts and keep calm in every situation, if he does not want to be perceived by his surroundings as an uncertain, shaky and superficial person. He should also try to be more focused, which will help him gain life wisdom. A child born on that day needs to be constantly on the eye and put a lot of care into his education and devotes a great deal of attention to him. Due to the fact that in the earliest years it is relatively easy to shape its character, you can develop many positive attributes in it, and eradicate the undesirable ones, so that it would grow into the best man.

June 16 - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 16 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

17TH OF JUNE

A man born on June 17 does not have the ability to focus his attention on just one thing. In every area of his life, he exhibits great multilateralism, which manifests itself mainly in his striving to acquire the most comprehensive and universal knowledge possible. Very quickly and for a long time acquires knowledge even on the most original subjects, which gives him great satisfaction. He is very sensitive, but he is also well-educated, thanks to which it is easy for him to adapt to changing circumstances and environmental conditions.

I want to get to know as much as possible, see and experience as much as possible in my life. In addition, he has great skill when it comes to practically using his theoretical knowledge, however, he is never interested in one thing for a long time and constantly has to look for new objects of his fascination. The reason for this is the fact that he overstands his doubts and wonders about each of his moves, he considers whether his behavior is certainly right and very often changes his mind on a given topic, sometimes even falls from extremes to extremes.

It rarely brings one thing to the end, because before it manages to completely realize it, it loses interest in it and abandons it in favor of new tasks. As a result, he constantly complains about lack of time and is quite nervous. Often, he also does something completely different than he thinks, can be unpredictable and can not always be relied on. Just as he is superficial in his work and interests, so he has a tendency to give superficial opinions on various topics, often judging someone rashly and completely unjustly, even dishonestly. He always wants to deal with even the most complicated task, but of course it is not possible in every situation, often not because of the lack of strong will or skill, or rather by unfavorable circumstances or negative, excessive influence of the environment. This makes the person have a rather melancholy disposition, but still enjoys a lot of sympathy with others. It owes it mainly to its diplomatic and empathic skills.

Unfortunately, in love, one will not experience greater happiness, therefore he must seek fulfillment in other areas of life. If a person born on that day does not reach an appropriate level of moral and mental development, he will become a great egoist, cunning and constantly demanding help from his surroundings, which will never be reciprocated, because the most important thing for him is only his own happiness and good.

17 June - Zodiac sign

The date of June 17 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

18TH OF JUNE

A characteristic feature of a man born on June 18 is the fact that he is able to use his life experiences perfectly. At all times he gathers all information obtained from his observations and draws conclusions from it, it should be noted that he does not do it only for his own use, but he shares his resources willingly with others. He has a great ability to express his thoughts, thanks to which his listeners never have doubts about what this person wants to convey to them. He cares deeply for his reputation, because he is very interested in gaining and maintaining the recognition of others - this is one of the most important goals of his life and he strives to subordinate many of his undertakings.

There is also an outstanding intelligence and he likes to present it when debating and discussing various problems in a wider circle. He is eager to get to know the opinions of others on a given subject and respects them, but he also willingly expounds his arguments, trying to present them in the best possible light. He does not like to be in the company of unintelligent, uneducated or taciturn people, with whom he can not discuss interesting topics, which he appreciates. If, however, he is forced to associate with such people, he tries to shine on their background with his knowledge and wisdom. His sense of humor and satirical abilities are equally large. He presents them willingly in the company, imitating and mocking others.

Its character is quite variable and shaky, but one thing always remains unchanged: the desire to maintain full independence and life's freedom. He always wants to act on his own and does not count on the help of others even when it would be very useful to him. This is not always good, because it is obvious that it is not able to cope in absolutely any situation, if only because of lack of experience or the skills needed.

Its disadvantages include shakiness, excessive talkableness and a tendency to color the reality. In addition, if this man has not reached the appropriate level of moral development, he has a tendency to cheat and opportunism - he is willing

to change his views just to achieve the benefits. Its advantage is, however, that it generally manages in almost all life situations and none, the most unexpected surprise on the part of fate, is able to surprise him, because he is ready at any moment to actively defend his interests or the welfare of the family. A man born that day may complain about many health ailments, among which the leaders of lung diseases, blood disorders and nervous disorders.

18 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

19TH OF JUNE

Two characteristic features of the man born on June 19 is a very sincere disposition and comprehensive intellectual talents. This man has many talents, sometimes even from very different fields. However, the outstanding intellect does not prevent him from experiencing strong emotions, often even for trivial reasons. This man is also very interested in the material side of life, but he is never a dominant feature of him.

He values stabilization and peaceful agricultural life in the countryside, which is caused by a great love of nature and the desire to be as much as possible in nature. In addition, the person is sensitive and hard-working. Her ability to use her skills and theoretical knowledge in a practical way helps her to develop her qualifications and acquire life wisdom. Perseverance and diligence mean that they usually achieve their goals and achieve success in almost every area in which they undertake tasks.

This man also draws fully accurate conclusions from all phenomena taking place around him and in every situation he shows common sense, never succumbing to his emotions or influences of others. He also has outstanding abilities of philosophical and abstract thinking, so he will be perfect in the profession of a scientist, no matter what field. If a person born on that day wants to achieve full happiness in life and achieve life stabilization, he must work on his character personality. The main point is to try to control his excessive nervousness, which sometimes takes such an extreme form that the person suffers from states of

mental disorder, which is why he is unable to think and properly assess the situation in which he found himself. He should also try to master his way of thinking and the tendency to fantasize, which brings him nothing but wasting time.

When he achieves these two goals, he will become a fully controlling person and will be able to fully use his abilities and develop them as much as possible. It should also be noted that the life of a man born on that day is largely variable and subject to various fluctuations depending on himself and the current circumstances, as well as the influence exerted by other people. In spite of this, life's success will surely come to him, he will certainly establish a large family and for the greater part of his life he will be surrounded by sincere devoted friends.

June 19 - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 19 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

20TH OF JUNE

The nature of a man born on June 20 is very restless and unstable, he has great propensity to change and succumb to mood swings. Nevertheless, there is constant striving for knowledge in it. This man wants to develop his extraordinary talents and strives to achieve a very high level of internal development. His mind is very active, constantly busy arranging plans and creating various projects. His interests change very often and it often translates into frequent changes in the profession. This is mainly due to the fact that this person is constantly looking for happiness, often all over the world, although it must be admitted that he is not always able to find them. Despite the outstanding intellect, this man is a dreamer who is dreaming in the clouds, unfortunately his life often brutally brings him down to earth.

Its character can be impulsive and tends to show considerable power and great resolve in situations where Est is necessary to defend its own interests or, for

example, the good of the family. Often it even seeks to dominate a group of people, but you must give it back, that when it succeeds, it turns out to be completely correct towards the people subject to it: fair, noble and polite, without giving them any impression of their superiority over them. He can also provide them with respect and be even some kind of authority.

Its flaws are often indecisive, which often means that instead of deciding about one's own destiny, it is influenced by others and uses their idea for life, living according to someone else's script, which may not always be beneficial to him. The disadvantage is also its very unstable temper, sometimes taking the form of extreme pessimism, which prevents him from properly assessing the situation and discourages his actions when he would have a chance to achieve great success. The latter influence is also due to his too low perseverance in bringing things to an end and a small faith in their own abilities, which means that he too often abandons his unfinished business without even giving himself a chance to achieve success. Such behavior is manifested not only on the basis of professional life, but in any other field, which brings damage especially in the emotional sphere.

These disadvantages are, to a certain extent, balanced by quite a lot of willpower and a great sense of personal dignity, which is sometimes replaced by family pride. This man is also very hard-working and willing to make efforts, especially if he has a vision of potential big benefits. His ambition is first and foremost to gain and maintain a high social or professional position.

20 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

21TH OF JUNE

Physical activity is the domain of a man born on June 21. It manifests itself mainly in adoration for all sports and hunting. This man is also very hardworking and persevering when it comes to executing his obligations, but he is often nervous and then his potential decreases, because he becomes very uncertain in what he does and is unstable. In addition, he is extremely polite, friendly, sociable and highly appreciates change.

His activity does not allow him to stay in one place and constantly pushes him to take new actions. He helps you learn to learn quickly, but you have to admit that the knowledge that this man has is usually quite superficial, because he does not like to get too deep into some areas, but he perfectly manages to hide it from the surroundings, and even he is able to pretend to be a specialist in some area if necessary, because he is very smart and shows great cleverness. He likes to make intrigue and embrace diplomatic relations. This helps him especially when he is seeking to acquire some knowledge.

Diplomatic skills help him to convince others of his way of thinking and to drag them to his side, but in his assurances he is often not honest and must be corrected almost on everything he says. In spite of all his cunning and intelligence, it often happens that he is cheated by other people, even though he is usually oriented towards everyone in a completely peaceful way and does not have malicious intentions towards anyone. He is very interested in people from his environment and the fact that he can exert some influence on them, attracting them to himself and appropriately using them for achieving his goals. He has a great deal of ease in expressing his thoughts, making him a good speaker and doing well in a public forum.

He is also a great organizer and a performer of various pancakes - quickly and efficiently puts them into effect. In spite of all these advantages, a person born on that day is obviously free from flaws, among which the strong leader leads to excessive subordination to sensory needs and inability to sufficiently control his desires. To eliminate this, this man should try to explore his mind, pushing the body's needs further into the background. He should often rest and avoid overworking so as not to irritate his nerves. In general, this person has a tendency to care about his health and he should definitely change it, trying to stay outdoors, enjoy the sun and devote the right amount of time to sleep.

June 21 - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Gemini

22TH OF JUNE

A man born on June 22, highly appreciates the recognition of others and is eager to show off his skills to get them. And they are really outstanding, because he is versatile gifted, brilliant and at the same time has the ability to greatly present his person, exposing the advantages and at the same time masking their flaws. He has great conversational abilities because he has a rich resource of words and expressing his thoughts with great ease.

He is also a desirable member of the society, because he is extremely nice and cheerful, he cheers his companions and makes them feel his cheerful mood. His friends are fascinated by him and sincerely devoted to him. As with nothing, he is valued by all people with whom he has contact. He loves glitches and brilliance among others, he is strongly attached to the sensual sphere and often succumbs to his lowest needs. His other characteristic feature is that he does not like giving up and failure does not discourage him from doing anything, but on the contrary, he quickly gains strength and willingness for further rehearsals. Because of this, although he has to work hard to get his goal, he usually manages to do it.

He is self-willed and often manifests a lot of stubbornness, but at the same time he is characterized by such features as sensitivity, tenderness and affection. Especially the latter is often under the excessive influence of other people. It should also be noted that his sensitivity deepens over the years. It is this sensuality that is the biggest disadvantage of a man born that day, because uncontrolled causes that instead of taking something useful and giving tangible benefits, he prefers to chase after pleasures that can not give him happiness or fulfillment in the long run. Often, in order to experience temporary pleasure, he devotes his family or professional life, which, of course, can not end well.

Women born that day have a great passion for seducing men. They are very unstable in feelings and are subject to various influences, which can be unpredictable. They treat their relationships very frivolously and are not a problem for them, for example, breaking a long-term relationship or engagement. Even when they marry, it is not a reason for them to change their behavior. Fortunately, they have a completely different attitude towards their children, because they are very important to them. A child born on that day needs to be raised very carefully and carefully. From the beginning, you have to instill in him moral principles and proper patterns of behavior, in order to shape his character and make him grow into a decent, adherent human being.

22 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 22 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Cancer

23TH OF JUNE

The man born on June 23 is extremely nice and peaceful to the world and to all people. It is characterized by satisfaction and satisfaction with yourself and your life. Every day, he keeps cheerfulness and emotional balance, especially in the later years of his life. His skills of perceiving the surrounding reality are very sharp, thanks to which he can draw accurate conclusions and gain valuable life experiences. He also has a strong expansion of intuition that helps him avoid the pitfalls of life and not make major mistakes.

This man has the ability to fascinate other people with his person and willingly uses it, because he likes to speak and perform in public. As for his attitude in the affective sphere, she is very affectionate and strongly attached to the people she loves. It is also bottom to the biggest sacrifices in the name of love, thanks to which the affective sphere is for him a source of happiness and satisfaction, and the marriage he has made is extremely successful and full of harmony. He also enjoys long-distance travel and his profession is often connected with delegations to distant places, but he never wants to permanently change his place of residence, because he is very much attached to his homeland and to the people he lives among. Sometimes, it may take a long time to stay in a strange place, but it will certainly return to its real home.

The material sphere is not very important to him, it only matters in this matter, to give him a comfortable and peaceful life. Mostly, due to its propriety, it acquires considerable assets, but it uses it very prudently and is never excessively extravagant or exalted due to its favorable financial situation. Sometimes, however, he must reckon with the fact that the first part of his life will bring him a lot of inauspicious and unpleasant situations, but he can be sure that after this restless time his professional life will look better and better. The disadvantages of a man born on that day include a certain amount of vanity and recklessness that characterizes him.

He also has the tendency to issue hasty and often unfair opinions about people unknown to him. These courts usually issue on the basis of their appearance, which, of course, often is completely inconsistent with reality. So he should pay more attention to his judgments and first get to know someone so that he can make any opinion about him. He should be aware of the fact that his misguided reasoning may hurt somebody.

23 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

24TH OF JUNE

The man born on June 24, highly appreciates a comfortable, prosperous life filled with carefree entertainment and joyful fun. The desire to possess wealth usually overrides all other values, but despite this, it turns out to be noble and cheerful in relation to other people, but it is also very entrepreneurial and cunning in all its activities. He constantly spins mysterious plans and intrigues aimed at achieving the appointed point.

When he decides something, he steadfastly follows the chosen path once and nothing and nobody is able to dissuade him from this idea, even warning and advice of kind people. As a result, he often falls into problems and suffers various losses, but this is not for him a reason to think about the rightness and, as a result, change his behavior. He loves to take part in ceremonies where he can shine with his elegance and certain acting abilities. He is also strongly influenced by the beauty of nature, he is eager to contemplate it and devotes a lot of time to it. Not infrequently his hobby is to grow flowers or to practice various fields of fine art, because he loves beauty in all its forms and varieties.

He is capable of hard work and making efforts, but he does so reluctantly and he prefers to live carelessly, without unnecessary efforts and struggles. The disadvantage is also selfishness and jealousy. Because of this, he does not want other people to have better than he and he is slow to help, even if someone asks him for it. Alone perfectly and without help, he manages to live in life, even if circumstances do not favor him, thanks to his cunning and the ability to adapt to the changing environment. Thanks to this, he can easily find himself in almost every situation, even the most uncertain or complicated, and he has no problems with establishing interpersonal contacts.

The most important thing for him, which he expects in life, is wealth to guarantee him a comfortable and carefree life, but sometimes, before he reaches it, he must sacrifice much. In the end, he will certainly achieve his goal, but most likely he will be charged with many moral concessions and unsatisfied ambitions. Rather, he will not regret it, as most people would probably do, because the material sphere and financial success are more important to him than anything else.

June 24 - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

25TH OF JUNE

Great emotionality and religiosity are the hallmarks of a man born on June 25. At the same time, it can be very moody and changeable, which is manifested by the fact that it has immediate periods of activity and time when it is completely discouraged and does not intend to take any action, passively expecting what fate will bring.

He has the extraordinary ability to adapt to every situation, thanks to which he can adapt to any kind of society and often changes his friends and acquaintances. He does not have a particularly strong will and is very susceptible to emotions and emotions. Because of this he often loses common sense and can not find a place in a given situation or act constructively, and even rich life experience, which in such situations is put aside in the background, does not help him. Such a submission to passions and sensual needs, of course, does not lead to anything good and often causes painful disappointment or various losses.

This man is very vulnerable especially to people of different sex and when he is controlled by someone, he completely stops having control over his behavior and life, which is usually very bad for him. This particularly applies to men who can not resist the attracting influence of women in any way. In addition, however, a man born on that day has a strongly developed sense of personal dignity, and it is also very important for him to develop the intellectual side of his personality. He eagerly deepens his knowledge, so that he even has the chance to become an outstanding scholar in a field that will interest him in particular.

Women born on this day are very active, and even somewhat impulsive in their actions. They do not like to think about the issue for a long time, they prefer to take matters into their own hands. They are also quite explosive, but quickly return to the right balance. As mothers, they work great and are extremely attached to their children. Thought, however, reveals themselves only in relation

to loved ones, because other people are rather reluctant to help, although sometimes, for various reasons, they do so, but they do not find any pleasure in it.

People born on this day are largely unpopular and have many disappointments and unhappy situations during the young years of their lives. It's only in the second half of life that it changes for the better, mainly when it comes to gaining wealth that provides a peaceful, prosperous life. Also, health and well-being may not be the best at first but will improve with age.

25 June - zodiac sign

The date of June 25 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

26TH OF JUNE

The character of a man born on June 26 is very specific and quite original. Mostly, he has some extraordinary abilities that people have very rarely. Often these people become explorers or explore the secrets of some little-known field of science. Usually, they also achieve a very high degree of internal development, which gives them a considerable superiority over the surroundings, but it is also a reason for misunderstanding of this man by the society in which he lives. This is often the reason for isolation from the rest of the environment and loneliness. However, it does not bother him, because he appreciates deep thinking, contemplation and serious studies, in which the company would only disturb him, so in his case loneliness is not a problem, it is very desirable.

This man has an outstandingly developed intellect, but the emotional side of his personality is equally strongly developed. Thus, despite outstanding intellectual abilities, he tends to be overly influenced by others and succumb to his impulses, which leads to many problems and even dangerous situations. He is very devoted and affectionate in feelings, and this applies not only to love but also to friendship, which makes him not only a perfect partner, but also an ideal friend or a good friend.

He is also very sensitive, extremely economical (but not stingy), persevering and ambitious in his efforts. He values entertainment and does not like to refuse to do anything, assuming that the pleasures are to use them and enjoy them. Often,

he even shows excessive love for material life, because he has considerable financial resources to enable him to achieve his goals and live the way he wants.

The nature of this man is quite restless, and even he is a big eccentric, often falling into extremity and ignorant of moderation. He succumbs to strong impulses and external influences, he can not control his lusts, which often causes in his life considerable problems, and even losses, especially moral and financial. All this causes that the life of this man is as changeable and unpredictable as himself and his unpredictable behavior.

If at any stage of his life he desires peace and stability, or if he tries to change his behavior, he will be forced by circumstances, he should focus on controlling his impulses, emotions and working out a greater will power that will prevent him from so vulnerable to external influences, and more often will follow common sense in life.

26 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

27TH OF JUNE

Man born on 27th June is very sensitive, mainly when it comes to justice and he feels very much everything that is happening around him. He is very much affected if someone is hurt in his environment or is treated unfairly. It is extremely important for him that his surroundings live in harmony and peace. Without it, he is not able to achieve full happiness. He is very gentle in relation to others, he is fully peaceful, he wants to avoid all disputes and conflicts and he tries to soften those already existing, even if he is not a party in them.

His inner life is very rich - he has a strongly developed intuition and constantly strives for spiritual development. He wants to help on the largest possible scale, he is willing to sacrifice himself in the name of all humanity. He appreciates the quietness of a home bonfire and is extremely attached to his loved ones. Although he is willing to act, hard work is not for him. It has a rich, even exuberant imagination and it can be changeable and capricious. Because of his

emotionality, he is often careless because he trusts every person he has to deal with, not allowing himself to think about her possible negative intentions, which often happens that he falls into considerable problems and suffers a lot of unpleasantness.

Despite his innate intuition, he is not familiar with human characters and is not aware of the numerous disadvantages of other people, because everyone believes with his measure and thought that everyone is as good and trustworthy as himself, which is obviously untrue. With all its advantages, this person manifests, however, a certain instability and excessive adoration for entertainment and play. It is also excessively influenced by other people, especially of the opposite sex, which never has a good effect. Although he is very loving and sincerely devoted to people who gives him affection, he does not expect too much happiness in love, he should rather expect that he will face many disappointments and worries.

The outbursts of passions that he can not control have a great impact on his whole life, but in most cases it is definitely a negative influence. The health of a man born that day is also not impressive - he can complain of stomach problems, which intensifies with his age. The first part of a person's life usually ends with aimless efforts, the only effect of which is the loss of time and energy. It can only count on success and prosperity in the second half of her life.

June 27 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 27 June corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

28TH OF JUNE

The man born on June 28, appreciates the glitches and showing his person in the best possible light, because he really cares about the recognition of other people. She loves everything beautiful, she is a supporter of plastic arts, elegant clothing and picturesque surroundings. He is characterized by a lot of vanity, which he can not hide from his surroundings in any way, because it comes to light very quickly. He is a great eccentric and often poses for someone he is not. Despite this, he is liked, because he is usually nice and sensitive, although he

often shows great impatience.

He is noble, very friendly towards almost all people, attached to his home fire and his relatives. Price yourself a comfortable, stabilized life and a fully harmonious environment. He is distinguished by tenderness, kindness and great affection. Sometimes it is quite unprofessional, but it constantly works to overcome its passivity and show greater activity in every area of life and it must be admitted that in these struggles it has quite good results. Thanks to this, he is able to persistently work on achieving his goals and not resign from them even when circumstances are completely unfavorable to him.

He has a rather good heart, but through his extravagance and recklessness often leads to unwanted, harmful situations in which he usually suffers losses, although his expectations were completely different from the effects. He knows about people and thanks to that he knows what he should do to achieve happiness and prosperity, and which he definitely should beware of, but nevertheless he has some addictions and habits that he can not overcome even though he is aware that they are not for it's good, on the contrary - it hurts him badly and exerts a negative influence on him. Often, he also has a tendency to succumb to extremely different moods and this is the main reason for the freaks that are often allowed.

In general, this person is quite careless because he likes strong impressions and risky behaviors. Usually, he achieves the goals set for himself, also in terms of interests. Most often he is able to acquire a considerable fortune, but his problem is that even when he gets it, the money does not stick to him and he has a tendency to waste his wealth. He spends most of his funds on long journeys that give him the advantage of developing a cultural level and gaining knowledge about the world. As for his health, he should constantly watch out for it, because he is very sensitive and has a tendency to fall into various diseases, also serious.

28 June - sign of the zodiac

The date of June 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

29TH OF JUNE

The mental abilities of a man born on June 29 are very large - he is an outstanding intellectual, sometimes he even becomes an explorer or invents something new and unusual, very useful to humanity. He has a rich life experience, because he knows all his experiences in memory and uses them when the need arises. His honor and sense of personal dignity are very important to him. What counts for him is the opinion and recognition of others and devotes a lot of time and effort to maintain a good reputation and be able to enjoy the respect of their surroundings. Also, his organizational skills and the ability to plan his work are outstanding, thanks to which he achieves success in a relatively short time and without much effort.

He is a comprehensively outstanding man, but in relation to other people he manifests power and is often even a tyrant. In his endeavors, he often does not count on the feelings of others and does not hesitate to hurt others by adhering to the principle that the end justifies all means. Sometimes he is unfair in his conduct and assessments and do not heed the merits of other people. It can also be annoying and disruptive to its surroundings. When someone opposes his will, he is very stubborn, almost unrelenting. It also shows great egoism and it is very important for him the good of his family, which he can defend with great fierceness and sacrifice.

However, older people may count on his sympathy, because he displays a lot of tenderness and care for them. His passion is exploring the past, he is particularly interested in antiquity and everything related to it. He likes to collect souvenirs and collect various items from the old days. Among the people born that day, we can distinguish two types of personality - one of them is a very lazy and completely passive man, waiting idly for what will bring him fate and not undertaking any actions aimed at changing his situation.

The second type is an ambitious and tireless man in his pursuit of the set goal, and it must be admitted that he is not content with anything and his goals are usually very high, in line with his high ambitions. He is very persistent, even fierce in his actions and never gives up, even in situations when every other person would have given up for a long time. The disadvantages of this man include the inability to master their desires and reflexes, selfishness and tyranny expressed in relation to other people. It must be admitted, however, that a man born on that day has a very good chance of becoming an outstanding man, even when he comes from social lowlands.

June 29 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 29 June corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

30TH OF JUNE

Practicality and perfect ability to cleverly use any life opportunities to acquire wealth are the main features of a person born on 30 June. In addition, this man is an excellent speaker and the smallest problem does not make him appear in front of a wide audience, thanks to which he is able to win sympathy and even a lot of supporters for his ideas and ideas. He often leads the trade unions, as it is in the working class that he gets the most support.

Perfectly manages to live in public life and in occupations where enormous activity and entrepreneurship is required, especially when it comes to trading in financial resources. It also works well as a journalist, because he has the ability to report other events and likes to do it. Sometimes he even displays excessive talkativeness and indiscretion, which can harm both himself and other people. It will also achieve equally good results when it decides to pursue a military career, as it highly values discipline and discipline. Besides, however, he has an excessive tendency to indulge himself in terms of sensory needs and can not or does not want to control his desires. Excessively it is also influenced by people of different sex, which causes problems. It may even come to the point that being possessed by someone, he will ruin his personal happiness and lose his family for the benefit of someone who is not worth it.

This man is very keen to engage in love adventures and fleeting romances. Unless he is married, this does not hurt him excessively, but his problem is that after marriage, he also has a problem with being faithful to one person. In order not to waste his marriage, he should at all costs fight his undesirable affliction and try to control his sensuality. Especially women should be careful when it comes to this issue, because inadvertent engaging in love adventures can have very serious consequences, and even lead to some dangerous situation.

This person should also be more open and not to hide his thoughts and ideas only for himself, and when he speaks, he should speak honestly, with which he also sometimes has problems. This leads to many misunderstandings, especially when it comes to home and personal life, thanks to which his relatives lose confidence in him and they are no longer willing to believe in him as infinitely as before when they discover his tendency to lie or even to color the reality.

30 June - zodiac sign

The date of June 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

1ST OF JULY

A very interesting and rare feature of the human born on July 1 is the fact that he has a very great mental potential and is often versatile mental, yet he has no higher life ambitions and he does not care about developing his own extraordinary abilities. Perhaps this is due to the fact that he is very sensitive and has a problem with making firm, binding decisions.

He has modest preferences when it comes to daily life, very demanding desires, he likes traveling and frequent changes of stay. He can express his thoughts and feelings perfectly, but sometimes he lacks the courage to express his opinion clearly and openly in a public forum. He also lacks self-confidence and often retreats instead of fighting, but he is a very good man and tries to do his best all the time and to help others. Sometimes he even does really great things, but he never gets into it because he is not allowed by inborn modesty. He values the order in his life and surroundings very much and does not like insinuations.

It is very practical and economical, which is why it usually has a good life, without fear when it comes to the material sphere. Sometimes it can even manifest too much materialism and strive to gain wealth with all its strength. Perfect for the profession of lawyer or detective, because he is precise and patient in his work. Thanks to these two qualities, he is able to achieve almost all of his goals and goals. Often, however, the first half of life is not successful for him, especially when it comes to finances and family relationships. He should be aware of the fact that in his youth he may be awaited by many misunderstandings and unpleasant situations, as well as efforts that, however, will certainly be lavishly rewarded in the second half of his life.

This man has no great ambition, yet he will most likely achieve much more in life than he expected or expected. It owes it not only to its diligence and other positive traits that it has, but also sometimes a happy coincidence or the kindness of people that it will encounter at the turn of his life. Rather, he will not get fame and will not go down in history, but he will not regret it, because it is by no means his dream or ambition, because he much more prefers to live peacefully and safely, without worrying about what fate will bring him. This is for him a synonym of happiness and life fulfillment.

1 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

2ND OF JULY

The character of a man born on July 2 is distinguished by great strength and permanence. He never deviates from his principles and always follows moral standards, behaving in a fair, honest and noble manner. You can rely on him in every situation, because he never gives words to the wind and he values his honor very much. Although people cling to him, he is not particularly sociable or cheerful, but rather a pessimist and a loner. Another paradox regarding this person is the fact that she really wants full independence and never wants to be subject to others. She is striving for this throughout her entire life, but the irony is that she hardly ever manages to achieve it.

This man is very attached to his relatives, which is certainly an advantage in any other case, but not in this man, because excessive family ties constrain him and limit him in many ways, for example determine his views, significantly deplete the scope of his interests and make him rarely decide for himself, without consulting his relatives. He is a very sensitive man, calm, introverted, but also sympathetic and friendly towards others, with all these features deepening in him with age.

His sensitivity causes that he often plunges into pessimistic reflections based on the most often imagined beliefs about the fact that he is the object of ridicule and ridiculing others, which is untrue. It significantly reduces his self-esteem and self-confidence and makes him like only what he knows well and what he feels confident about, and he does not like new or unusual things. Because of this his life is very conventional, even monotonous, devoid of all adventures or madness, but filled with tradition, common customs and monotonous activities. Therefore, this man does not do anything with his life for a large part of his life, wasting his time waiting for the smile of fate, which, however, can only be counted after the age of 35. Then he will be fortunate, he will manage to make a career and ensure his happiness and abundance for the rest of his life.

An interesting feature of this man is the fact that due to the fact that his young

life has passed him completely unproductive, he will feel young for many years and will not realize the passage of time, wishing to make up for wasted years. The older he is, the happier and happier he will be, his problems will gradually disappear, and his will be filled with more and more joy and serenity.

July 2 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

3RD OF JULY

Man born 3 July has a very good memory and the ability to associate facts. He is very entrepreneurial and eager to engage in new ventures, especially if they involve travel. Despite these qualities, his temper is quite unstable and changeable. In addition, this person is distinguished by such features as great life activity, zeal in all action, and also quite impulsive. He often exhibits artistic abilities and talents.

Another interesting feature of this person is the fact that every time he starts a new task, he is very trusting and hopeful about the success of his mission, but unfortunately it does not translate into results, because that person, when he is forced to work independently , he does not manage very well and has problems with reaching the goal. He has great ambitions and believes that he can afford great things, but the truth is that he often lacks the experience required to carry out a given task, and sometimes also discretion, which is the cause of his troubles. Indiscretion, however, never causes his loneliness, because this man is very cheerful and sociable, surrounded by kind people, especially young people, because he has weakness especially for such and he gets along well with them even when he is no longer their peer.

His interests include music and fishing. The latter often affects the choice of place of residence - it is often the area in which there is a water reservoir. However, he should not venture into too long journeys by water, because he may be in danger. This man has a good chance of gaining considerable wealth,

mainly due to his innate talent for business, especially to commercial speculation, but a happy coincidence can also greatly help him.

Another of his desire, apart from gaining wealth, is gaining universal recognition and becoming an object of respect and respect for the surroundings. Sometimes he even has ambitions to become a celebrity and he is willing to sacrifice a lot to achieve that. In these endeavors he exhibits unusual fierceness and perseverance, because in any other case he is hesitant and very changeable. He is equally fiercely able to defend his and his family's interests whenever the need arises. In addition, he always follows his own path and does not pay attention to recommendations, orders or prohibitions created by others, because he values independence very much and does not like it when someone tries to limit it.

July 3 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

4TH OF JULY

The man born on July 4 is very affectionate and able to devote himself fully to the person he gives to affection, however hardly anyone knows about this side of his personality because every day it is carefully hidden from the eyes of other people. Sam is a great observer for it - he prefers to be silent and analyze than to talk. It helps him with great empathy, thanks to which he feels very much what is going on around him.

He is very sensitive and sometimes displays a lot of passivity, but is also strong and stuck when it must be. If the situation so requires, he is able to overcome his passivity and unwillingness to act. The forces that are dormant in him, after being activated, turn out to be huge and can enable him to achieve many significant goals, and even to gain great power. He also has a great talent for doing business and trading in financial resources, but rarely uses it, because he prefers academic studies or meditations on religious subjects much more than he does. Often, she also has a flair for various manual work. He usually clings to his established principles and perseverantly strives to set his life goals, but it

must be noted that in all his actions he displays great caution. He also has a lot of intuition and the ability to anticipate the potential effects of his decisions and actions.

He is also characterized by great savings, which can even turn into miseries. His stubbornness can also take on an undesirable form when it turns into ruthlessness and even cruelty. This man has very strongly outlined individuality and is fully aware of it, but often the cancer of his strength and courage to present it against the background of others. Its disadvantages also include the tendency to undergo changeable moods, which is caused by great sensitivity, in one case being a definite advantage, while in others - rather a disadvantage. This variability means that you can not always rely on this man and be sure of his behavior, because under the influence of various circumstances can behave almost unpredictable. He also has a tendency to fall into a pessimistic mood in which he may even exhibit self-destructive tendencies.

A person born on that day should strive to be able to master all of his evil instincts that can form undesirable attitudes in him, making him an inexorable man, and even cruel and tyrannical. She should also pay more attention to the opinion of others and to take into account other people's feelings, trying not to hurt anyone's actions, even when it means giving up a goal or benefits. If this man does not make efforts to improve his character, he can lead to the fact that he will have a large group of enemies who will be able to hurt him badly, when they conclude that they have had enough of his erratic, undesirable behaviors.

July 4 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of July 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

5TH OF JULY

The mind of a man born on July 5 is incredibly smart and penetrating. He has abilities in many fields of science, but he is specific in exact sciences. It can also achieve very great success in the areas of abstract science, because it has excellent memory and associates facts perfectly. He really wants to gain as much knowledge as possible, especially in his youth. He learns very eagerly and diligently, even when he does not have to - he does it for his own pleasure and satisfaction. Learning to acquire knowledge comes very easily, because it does not have to, like others, spend hours over books, but how a sponge absorbs

knowledge from the environment. Thanks to this, he is very versatile and actively learns the world around him, almost in every life situation. Besides, he is very sensitive, he likes to fantasize and you can call him a dreamer.

As for his character, he often exhibits the characteristics of a typical egoist, but - fortunately for his surroundings - it is easy to control him in specific situations and to influence him, because he is characterized by the lack of strong will and determination. When he works on a task, he takes it very seriously, which means that his work is always done very accurately, taking into account the smallest details. For he hates it when something is done superficially and eagerly avoids it. Thanks to this accuracy and urgency, he is perfectly able to perform manual work, for which he has innate abilities.

In addition, a man born on that day is very economical, even self-serving in his actions, so he can count on success when he chooses a profession related to finances, for example the profession of a banker. However, its disadvantages include considerable laziness when it comes to doing work - it is much more preferable to learn than to work. He also likes to devote his time to doing sports and various entertainment, which often does not meet the deadlines set for his tasks. To the undesirable features one should also include the variability of character and mood swings. His moods change so fast that it is impossible to keep up with them: in a moment he is cheerful and happy, and he is immediately depressed and loses the desire for any action.

He is strongly attached to the past, which translates into collecting old souvenirs and objects associated with him from previous years, which sometimes takes the form of extreme and troublesome sentimentality, but is generally harmless. He is also very strongly associated with his family and in his case it is not very beneficial, because often the loved ones exert an excessive influence on him and cause that he behaves not in the way he wants, but what his family imposes on him. Nevertheless, it does not guarantee him harmony and family harmony, as he often conflicts with his relatives.

5 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

6TH OF JULY

Creativity and constant readiness to come up with new ideas and create innovative projects are the main features of a man born on July 6. In addition, it should be noted that the majority of his plans will succeed in all its extent and give him tangible results. This is mainly due to the fact that this man is very noble and righteous, and so are his ideals, and hence his goals. He likes everything that is subtle, he values beauty in all forms and can see it almost everywhere, although he is most interested in art and nature.

He has a very rich inner life, he constantly thrills him with strong emotions and often experiences strong emotions for various reasons, even those that less sensitive man would not care about at all. He is very sensitive and quickly gives his trust to new people, because he is distinguished by a great, rarely seen today empathy, thanks to which he is able to get to know and understand the other person's feelings very quickly. At the same time, he is willing to help and is always ready to serve others with his valuable advice and rich life statement, protecting them from making various mistakes. It is not surprising, therefore, that he is very popular among his friends, and his friends are completely devoted to him and for the constant willingness to help they pay him back the same.

She also likes to work with others in almost every field and thanks to that she achieves excellent results. As for his abilities, his innate predispositions guarantee him success in the work of a naturalist and astronomer, but he also has a talent for applied arts, so he can make a career, for example, as a goldsmith. His contacts with families are very close and warm.

This man is very attached to the tradition, often also of the family, when he comes from some old, universally respected family - then he often inherits from his ancestors a high, influential position. If this is not the case, however, he is able to achieve a lot thanks to his perseverance, diligence and many possessed and constantly developed abilities. Often, if it comes from social lowlands, it increases its status by marriage with a person from a higher sphere than his or hers. No matter how he reaches his outstanding position, the most important thing is that such a future was predicted for him by fate, and most likely it will be.

6 of July - the sign of the zodiac

The date of July 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

7TH OF JULY

The person born on July 7 has quite a big life ambition, but it should be noted that he realizes it gradually and rather slowly, gradually increasing his abilities and developing his innate talents. In this one point he shows great perseverance and invariability, but otherwise he is an unstable person, which he tries to hide from his surroundings, not wanting him to be taken as an incredible or unreliable person.

He loves a comfortable, comfortable life, full of carefree fun and entertaining, and strives to develop a situation that enables such a existence. Usually he manages to achieve this goal because he is very smart, capable and able to deal perfectly with any situation, even when he takes a position that does not correspond to his competences or qualifications. Often, he also manages to succeed by using a trick, because he is very cunning and uses every opportunity skillfully. All this makes him often a very influential person surrounded by people, even though he does not like to work hard and always wants to save his effort. It must be admitted, however, that he always behaves impeccably in relation to his subordinates and never shows his superiority to anyone.

When a man born on that day sets himself an important goal for him, he strives for it with great perseverance, even fierce, and never descends in his chosen way or breaks the rules that guide him in life. Another interesting feature is the fact that he is very reluctant to change his place of residence, which may come as a surprise with the simultaneous tendency to change almost everything in his life. In addition, he is an extremely emotional man and this is not a beneficial feature for him, because he gives him a lot of problems, resulting from too much sensitivity, through which he overly worries about the problems of other people and is subject to other people's influence. This should significantly reduce and try to strive for individuality.

Another drawback of a man born that day is jealousy and inability to forgive others of their faults, which is a big problem especially when the man has not achieved a sufficient level of internal development. If, however, he manages to develop properly in moral and intellectual terms, these defects are not strongly developed. At that time, he is also interested in mysticism and everything that is extraordinary and mysterious, which is proof of the lively psychological life of this person.

7 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

8TH OF JULY

In the man born on July 8, very great energy is dormant, which often activates and completely overwhelms it. On a daily basis, however, he is rather secretive and introverted and need to show him a lot of sympathy and kindness to open up to someone. In relation to others, he is always very kind and polite, even overly shy and shy, which provokes other people to behave unfairly because they know that they can afford it. Nevertheless, they fail to seriously harm him, because luck favors him and allows him to overcome his enemies, which he does without much effort.

He is also helped by a group of faithful, devoted friends, which he has, because to search for them he attaches great importance and does it very carefully, not wanting to put his trust in poorly. People he loves can count on his care and help in every situation, which is mainly the result of his great guardianship instinct.

A man born that day does not like to stay in the same place for a long time, which is why he often changes his place of residence, occupation or other area of his life. At the same time, it must be clearly stated that this is by no means a behavior betraying unsteadiness or indecision, because this man is very firm and always fulfills his decisions and keeps his word or words. Thanks to this, he usually accomplishes his goals and achieves fulfillment in every field in which he works. It also helps him with the great care with which he prepares himself for the implementation of a plan. He is always very cautious and tries to anticipate all possible consequences of his actions and take into account all circumstances. Therefore, he feels very insecure when he must act contrary to the law in force or when he knows that he is acting wrongly.

This man, if he wants to achieve the fullness of happiness without excessive losses, should strive to restrain his drives and passions, as well as get rid of his exaggerated sensitivity, which negatively affects his contacts in others and his whole life. It must also control itself more often because it often shows excessive impulsiveness, especially in difficult situations, when peace should be maintained. And such situations can meet him at the turn of the years, because he can expect many difficult passages and dangers, but he will certainly come out with a defensive hand, also when it comes to direct encounters with enemies. He can be sure that he will even triumph over his most dangerous enemy.

July 8 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of July 8 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

9TH OF JULY

Responsibility and great duty are the main features of a man born on July 9. He always tries to fulfill the tasks imposed on him and keep to the given word. He is very idealistic and tries to live according to moral precepts. He is very sensitive to art and has some comic abilities.

He likes to travel, think and study a variety of serious issues, while at work he does not show special energy and performs his tasks rather slowly. In relation to others, it has an almost appealing influence and has always been surrounded by a wreath of friends and acquaintances, on which it exerts a certain influence, depending on the needs or his own intentions. This man also has a very strong character and great patience, which entails his sympathy for the surroundings. If you add energy and practical skills to it, it is not surprising that it often plays a significant role in the society in which it lives. It also helps him with such a property that he does not like complicated situations or insinuations, and always strives to explain or solve some harassing case, which often accords to the public, not fearing to deal with difficult topics and to act against generally accepted truths.

One of his life goals is to reform society and enable it to move forward with the times. He often achieves his goal, and often goes beyond the society in which he functions and becomes an important human being for all mankind. His threats, however, include excessive sensitivity and oversensitivity on his own point, and he recovers over the years. In practice, it looks like this man very much feels everything that happens around him and assimilates someone else's negative emotions, which is a source of anguish and emotional problems for him. It is dangerous for him especially when he is forced to be in an unfavorable environment, among people who are ill-disposed towards each other, oppressed or embittered because of the prevailing situation.

Therefore, this person should develop a healthy egoism and get rid of excessive sentimentality, which will allow him to effectively defend himself against

aggressive attacks of hostile people. Otherwise, he must reckon with the fact that sooner or later his excessive sensitivity will lead him to an embarrassing or even dangerous situation, from which he will come with considerable losses, not only of emotional or psychological nature.

9 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 9th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

10TH OF JULY

The man born on July 10 is very cheerful, cheerful and extremely entertaining. This is a very desirable feature of a playmate or colleague, but certainly not in your feelings, because it makes you very reckless and may have problems with fidelity. He also has a tendency to neglect his partner, because he prefers to devote his time to entertainment and fun.

He loves crazy adventures and adrenaline, but he does not get along well with his duties. Nevertheless, his opinion is very important to him and he is doing a lot in this direction to improve it and in the eyes of others he escapes from a decent man. He is very sensitive to criticism and suffers when someone has a bad opinion about him or does he express himself unflattering about him. However, this is rarely the basis of conflicts, because it is a peaceful and peace-oriented man. He appreciates a happy, carefree life and leads them even when there is no financial means, which often gets into trouble. He especially loves distant trips, mainly sea ones, because he loves water.

He is very arbitrary and does not give in to someone else's power. He can deftly defend and neutralize attacks of his enemies, he also does not pay good advice to kind people, because he always wants to put his own way and go his own path. He rebels against what is known and well-tested. It does not respect the principles that the vast majority of people follow in their lives and often adheres to the principle that the end justifies the means, especially when it comes to striving for considerable wealth. Although he usually succeeds, he can not keep

money with his weakness for beautiful clothes and expensive jewelry.

As for his desire to gain an important social position, his excessive sensitivity may hinder him. He is so empathetic and strongly connected with other people that he often experiences their emotions on an equal footing with his own and sometimes he can not even distinguish them. Because of this environment, a very large and, of course, not always beneficial influence exerts on it. He is also harmed by excessive indulgence of his impulses, which often leads to love disappointments or mood swings.

By succumbing to the will of others he can also get into financial trouble, and when he wants to free himself from the negative influence of others, he is confronted with misunderstandings with these people, means mainly with relatives, because they control him the most. So he should do it gradually, so that they will notice it as little as possible, thanks to which he will be able to stay in harmony and full harmony in the family.

July 10 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of July 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

11TH OF JULY

The man born on July 11 is characterized by great energy in action and outstanding sharpness that he manifests in every situation. His character is quite complex, because he is both noble and sensitive, cheerful, but also able to maintain seriousness. Because of this it is unpredictable and it is hard to keep up with it. People who associate with him have a great problem if they want to predict his behavior and often do not know what to expect from him.

It has a great ability to defend its interests, and it must be admitted that it really appreciates the abundance and sumptuous, full of luxury and entertainment. Often, however, a man born on that day shows a great liking for philosophical thinking or scientific experiences and experiments, so if he decides to pursue a career in science, he will certainly do a great job, mainly thanks to his diligence and diligence. Then he will devote all his time to studying specialized books and work will be much more important to him than honors, promotions or even material gains.

In addition, the person born that day has a very sophisticated taste and very noble ideals, which he tries to manage throughout his life. Sometimes, this person shows a train to the army or to music and links his future with one of these areas. These tendencies are usually hereditary. Other features of this man are great power and the will to dominate - he never allows anyone to control him or dictate him what to do, he rather prefers to command others and does not suffer when someone opposes his will. His ambition is to be a completely free and independent man, and at the same time outstanding and to this end, he subordinates all his aspirations.

The disadvantages of a man born on that day include too much commitment shown in his actions. This is obviously praiseworthy and leads to success in almost every field, but when it is exaggerated and absorbs all of its attention, it becomes dangerous to him, even taking the form of maniacs. Because of this, he narrows his field of vision and is not able to properly perceive certain matters.

Another undesirable feature that he should work hard on is the lack of resistance to bad company. It depends on the fact that if a man has to be in a company that in his mind is unpleasant or even hostile to him, he endures it badly, which additionally aggravates the existing negative situation for him. However, his decisive advantages include the great perseverance shown in the implementation of his ideas and goals.

11 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

12TH OF JULY

Outstanding perceptiveness and the ability to adapt to the needs of life and changing environmental conditions and the requirements of the place in which it is currently located - these are the main features of the person born on July 12. In addition, she is distinguished by a large dose of cunning and the ability to diplomatically handle any, even the most difficult, matters. I must admit that the man entrusted to him performs quite slowly and needs a bit more time for everything than other people, but nevertheless he is able to cope with any situation, thanks to the fact that he is still vigilant and very clever, which almost

nobody and nothing is able to surprise him, especially negatively.

A man born that day usually has ambitions to occupy a public position and often manages to achieve it, but in his case it does not involve universal respect or recognition of the community. In addition, he is a very versatile talented person, however, it is impossible not to notice that he has a particular talent for business, especially when it comes to finances. In general, this person in his life usually has to deal with a large estate, which can be obtained by hand or also inherit a relative drop after a relative.

In addition to the sphere of financial career, he can also do if he links his professional life with shipping, real estate or public performances, for example as a compere. Cleverness, intelligence and cunning can also guarantee his success in the work of a policeman or detective. However, he must be aware of his ambition if he wants to achieve considerable success in life, because he can do it only when he will occupy secondary positions. He should not, therefore, strive to play the first violin on professional grounds, even if his ambition pushes him to do so. He should also say goodbye to dreams of fame, but it should be noted that if you follow these rules, he will be a very useful member of society and his work will be important for many people. Sometimes he even has the chance to do something really important, which will give him admiration and memory of the next generations.

A characteristic feature of this man is also the constancy of his character - he rarely changes his views and always selflessly defends his ideals and beliefs, which he fervently believes. That's why he often chooses a job that has a mission like a teacher or a priest. The disadvantages of a person born on that day undoubtedly include her great praise and unwillingness to forgive. Although it is a highly developed man in both moral and intellectual terms, he is unable to forget and forgive someone's feelings for a long time. Even though she sometimes understands someone's location, her stamina prevents her from forgiveness.

12 July - the sign of the zodiac

The date of July 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

13TH OF JULY

A man born on July 13 must reckon with the fact that the beginning of his life is probably not going to be too successful for him. Throughout his youth he may encounter many unpleasant and unpleasant situations, he will not be able to stabilize or earn more wealth. However, if he manages to survive this time, he can be sure that with the passage of time his situation will gradually improve, and he will become more and more sensitive and will react more strongly to influences from his surroundings. The older he is, the faster he will develop, acquiring skills that will help him achieve happiness and success.

The mind of a man born that day is characterized by a great inclination to analyze all phenomena taking place around him. His temper is, however, very nice and friendly to the environment, which is why he is widely liked and constantly surrounded by friends and acquaintances. In addition, he is good-natured and willing to forgive - he quickly remembers the harm he suffered. This is mainly the reason for his inability to show perseverance, which, if it is good in the case of forgiveness and forgiveness, is an undesirable feature when it comes to achieving his goals or committed commitments.

This man lacks perseverance and permanence, which usually manifests itself in such a way that he does not finish his work, because he quickly abandons it for a completely new task. Because of this, it is difficult for him to bring the matter to the end, he also has a problem with improving his skills, which is a natural consequence of various types of losses, often very serious. Women born on this day are characterized mainly by the fact that they are perfect for situations when you need to take care of someone - a child or a sick person. Inborn delicacy and conscientiousness allows this woman to deal perfectly with people who need her attention. It also works perfectly as a lady of the house. He eagerly and devotedly cares for his family, especially strongly attaching himself to his children, who most often have a whole bunch.

The disadvantage of a man born that day is hypersensitivity, which makes him take everything too deeply, which makes him often worried and bites something that he should not care about at all. Often, it also exhibits excessive vanity, which can be difficult to bear for the environment. This man really wants to gain wealth and makes various attempts to enable him, but often trusts the wrong people who, instead of helping him, use him and put him at risk. It is also unfavorable for him to change his place of residence too often, which often causes various types of losses.

13 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 13th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

14TH OF JULY

Versatile interests are the main distinguishing feature of the crowd born on July 14th. It should be noted, however, that this is not so much about scientific interests as about observing what is happening around and how other people behave. On the basis of the observations made, this man formulates appropriate conclusions and in this way he collects life experience by learning from others' mistakes. It also helps in developing your inner life and enriching your personality. In general, this man has a very reflective nature, because he devotes a lot of time to meditation and thinks much more than he does.

He is helped by his great imagination and tendency to fantasize and devote himself to dreams. Through this excessive focusing on the inside of people, they perceive him as a closed and hidden person, and it is difficult to disagree with it. He is even a bit timid and withdrawn from the life of his surroundings, because he prefers to stay in the shadows, leaving the foreground to others. He is also very sensitive and maybe thanks to that he is very fond of his surroundings, although he does not actively participate in his life. He appreciates the quietness of a home bonfire and usually stays in the home, where he feels homely and safe.

Often, a man born on that day is most strongly attached to his mother, although he also has other people in the circle of his relatives who have a very strong feeling, because he is very emotional and emotional. At the same time it is often sentimental and romantic. This first feature manifests itself mainly in collecting old objects, souvenirs and everything that comes from the past and brings to mind pleasant moments. In addition, he is a very persistent man at work and never abandons the task he has begun, which often impresses others who are less patient. When it comes to his contacts with other people, they are difficult because the man does not want to turn someone's eyes into a sentimental person, and thus make him pity or give up someone ridiculous, which is why he sometimes hides his true feelings and feelings. he hides them under the mask of indifference, which often leads to misunderstandings and problems.

He is capable of a very deep and persevering love, but not everyone knows, even those who should, because he often hides it. Its disadvantages include passivity and a rather weak character, which means that it does not take the initiative when it should be done. Often after a period of increased activity and diligence, he is overcome by discouragement and inertia - then he does not care about anything and does not want to make any effort.

July 14 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer.

15TH OF JULY

Man born on July 15 is extremely keen on being widely known and respected. He wants everyone to know his name, but he never shows that desire outside, on the contrary - it creates the appearance that he does not care about it and behaves very modestly. In addition, he is very economical, conservative (which manifests itself mainly when it comes to his views) and extremely persistent - he always sticks to the rules set for himself, even if it requires a lot of effort and dedication from him.

He is a great romantic and has an extremely vivid imagination. This gives him even a certain eccentricity, which is why he does not always manage to live in harmony with the surroundings, despite the fact that his unusual personality strongly attracts people and makes them want to get to know him and stay in his company. The reason for this is mainly due to the fact that more practical and hard-to-ground people can not understand it often and have a problem with guessing his desires or do not understand the motives of his behavior. Because of this he is perceived as a very mysterious man, but this is not true and if only someone has the appropriate predispositions and approach, he will easily understand it.

He is a very sensitive, emotional and even somewhat timid person. Extremely emotionally reacts to all phenomena taking place around him and many things move him. He also has very volatile moods and is often irritable, nervous and restless. He may also have a big problem with mastering his caprices, but when he learns, he will manage to keep his restless nature in check, which is very much desired by his surroundings.

However, if a man born on that day fails for various reasons to achieve high emotional and intellectual development, he becomes almost unpredictable because he is unable to control the mood swings and whims. Then he is also very shaky and hesitant, which often loses important life's life, mainly when it comes to the emotional sphere. In order to master this tangle of feelings and emotions, he needs a higher moral level, over which he must work very hard. Once he has succeeded in achieving this goal, he will possess a very strong will that will enable him to persistently and vigorously strive for each goal he sets. It will also have great tact and dexterity in solving even the most difficult and complicated life situations. This will help him in particular the ability to flatter others, which will win him their sympathy.

July 15 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 15th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

16TH OF JULY

A characteristic feature of a man born on July 16 is the fact that he can not go on the agenda of new thoughts that appear in his head, but he must always think carefully about them and see if they can be used in some way. And he thinks many thoughts in his head, because he is very susceptible to influences from outside and often changes his opinion and opinions under their pressure. Often, he does not even know what he has to think about, and it happens that the same thing is expressed in a completely different way, for example depending on who he is talking to. It is also easy to convince him to change his views radically if only he has the right predispositions.

In general, this person is very unstable and he is constantly troubled by internal unrest caused by the fact that he is never 100% sure about the rightness of his behavior. Besides, he is very sensitive, impulsive, but also noble, so he does not rather hurt anyone with his actions, even if it is not completely thought out. In spite of this variability, he has the ability to carefully and accurately plan and shows a lot of foresight, of course when his impulsiveness does not disturb his common sense.

He is characterized by high ambitions - he never rests on larries and constantly strives to achieve a large goal. Often, he even runs risky if he only has a vision of high profit, he is not afraid of hard, energetic work - he is there when he knows that it is worth to put effort into the matter. He has a good chance of becoming an outstanding personality, because he has a lot of predisposition to it, mainly when it comes to his specific character; there are not many people like him. If he will persistently and hard work to achieve his goal, he will be able to attract the attention of the society in which he lives, but he can only count on it in the second half of his life. He must reckon with the fact that throughout his youth, his efforts will not bring any significant results, mainly due to restrictions and unfavorable circumstances, independent of him.

It should also be added that this man will sooner reach universal recognition because of his innate ability and characteristics of his extraordinary character, than because of his scientific achievements. Of course, his social activity will also be appreciated, so it should focus mainly on this if he wants fame and universal recognition. He can thus make a career as a person whose work depends on contact with people, for example with customer service, and thus as a hotelier or restaurateur.

July 16 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 16th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

17TH OF JULY

A very specific feature of the person born on July 17 is her behavior in case she is unable to convince someone to her opinion, for example during the discussion. Then he pretends that he agrees with his opponent and accepts his reasoning as appropriate, but under this mask of apparent consent he in fact hides his dissatisfaction, and sometimes even a great resentment and shows it on another occasion. Therefore, he often distrusts other people and keeps them at a distance, especially those whom he does not know well yet. All this makes contact with this man extremely difficult. The problem is complicated by its extraordinary sensitivity. Because of this, only very few people are able to completely understand the man born that day, what they deserve to give them unlimited trust.

This man has great pedagogical skills. The teaching of others, especially those who are younger or less talented, perform well. He is able to give them his knowledge and proper behavior patterns. He also has well-developed protective instincts and strives to found his own family. It should be noted, however, that for all his activities he expects appropriate recognition, appreciation of his actions and the fact that the people who are the object of his actions show him gratitude and sympathy. If it is not, it endures very hard.

In addition, this man is very religious and all rituals and holidays are so

important to him that sometimes he even goes to extremes and becomes bigot. It is not desirable for anybody, because it is definitely annoying for its environment, especially for the family, and it is embarrassing for it in itself to devote too much time and attention to religious life, instead of utilizing it for example in professional work or self-improvement. Besides, he is very ambitious and he wants to make a big career. He has a great predisposition for it, because he is smart, hardworking, he likes to learn and has a great analytical sense. He also has an extremely strong character - he is courageous, determined and persistent.

His biggest disadvantages, apart from distrust and detachment to others, are also variable moods, selfishness and too much tormenting with unnecessary analyzes, to which he has an inborn great inclination. However, the advantages of a human being are much more than defects, so thanks to them he finally manages to overcome all adverse circumstances and overcome life's hardships and gain a desirable, high position that is inextricably linked to the possession of a certain authority or authority.

17 July - zodiac sign

The date of July 17 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

18TH OF JULY

Independence and independence are the main features of the human character born on July 18. He always wants to act alone and he hates any control. He wants to decide for himself and does not count on the help of others. It is quite eccentric and prone to falling into extremes. The adventurousness is constantly dominating in it. He is also characterized by a strong self-esteem and a great faith in his own abilities, which makes it obvious that his ambitions must be extremely high. They often lead him to outstanding, important feats, often for example that he becomes the leader of a group of people who does something that no one has done yet. It makes it easier for him to influence others. This impact is very strong and has an extremely wide range of impact.

In addition, innate dexterity and the ability to adapt to changing environmental

conditions makes this person able to cope in almost any situation and find a way out of the most difficult problems. At the same time it is important that he always does it himself. The situation is similar when it wants to implement some kind of plan or plan - it always works completely independently, without looking at others and counting only on its own strength. It goes well with him and gives great satisfaction and appreciation of the surroundings. Great success can thus be achieved in any work that will require independent thinking, courage and perseverance in pursuing the goal.

In addition, he helps his ability to control his passions and life in asceticism. He can also sacrifice for a loved one, because he is capable of deep and altruistic feelings, but it often happens that, ironically, he is living a lonely life. However, this is not a reason for him to complain, because his great independence and love of unhampered freedom make him self-sufficient. The disadvantages of a man born on this day are the impermanence of character, the reluctance to keep their things and the surroundings in order.

In addition, his independence often takes the form of arbitrariness or insolence. He also does not like hard work, so he often wastes his abilities because of laziness. A person born on that day should be prepared for the fact that if a career awaits, it is only in the second half of her life, because the first one will most likely bring her more fruitless efforts and disappointments than tangible results and benefits. However, she should not be discouraged by the initial failures and abandon her goals, but persistently strive for them and look forward to the favorable conditions that will surely emerge.

18 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

19TH OF JULY

A man born on July 19 has great aesthetic interest, and often poetic talent, but he does not show the required dose of practicality on a daily basis, which is often what the others blame him for. A sensual sphere is very important for him, so much so that sometimes he even takes the form of mysticism. If he managed

to achieve a sufficiently high degree of moral development, he is characterized by having spiritual love, which manifests itself in the fact that the dominant feature of this person and his main goal is to work for the benefit of others. It takes many different forms, but it is mainly material help for the poor and providing spiritual and moral support to all who need it. Often, even such a willingness to take care of the weaker and help the needy can be observed to some extent in people who have not been able to develop highly.

In addition, a person born on that day is characterized by the ability to keep others' secrets in close secrecy and caution in all proceedings, but the latter feature often takes undesirable forms, such as excessive suspicion or distrust of other people. He is a very talkative man who has great ease of expressing his thoughts. His temper is very mobile and does not allow him to stay in one place for a long time. It also manifests itself in frequent changes of place of residence or interests. As for his relations with other people, he is usually very friendly and friendly towards others. He is very generous to all people he encounters and is very generous to his relatives, often giving them presents, even without the opportunity.

Its main drawbacks, which should be eliminated, are excessive stubbornness and arbitrariness. These qualities may be responsible for his love failures, and he must reckon with the fact that throughout his whole life the emotional sphere will bring him more disappointments than happiness and it is unlikely that a happy, harmonious relationship will last a lifetime. Therefore, he should focus his efforts on other areas that can give him satisfaction and fulfillment. Therefore, it will certainly be a professional job, especially since it has to pay a lot of attention and effort to achieve and maintain a high position, because everything indicates that even if it is achieved, it is very likely that it will lose it quickly.

It is possible, therefore, that his career will be as brilliant as short-lived. Even if it seems to him that he has already achieved everything he dreamed of, he should not get too used to this situation, because life has many unpleasant surprises and upheavals for him.

July 19th - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 19 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

20TH OF JULY

The man born on July 20 is characterized by a great innate goodness, which he manifests to almost everyone in every situation. He is fully peaceful with all people and tries to mitigate all conflicts, even if he is not a party in them, but only an outside observer, because he wants to be in harmony and common harmony around him. He kindly refers to all people with whom he has to deal and many people have affection. He always hopes, or even expects, that all of them will repay him with the same, but it really happens rarely, because more often he encounters people who are false and want to use his goodness and sensitivity. He should therefore try to overcome these qualities and not be too gullible if he does not want to constantly be a scapegoat, which only brings him losses.

If he fails to work out a certain amount of healthy egoism, he will never achieve success in life. In addition, this man is very reticent and gentle, capable of patient, persistent work and without a word of objection he executes the commands of others, and therefore is an excellent subordinate. He is also capable of great sacrifices for those close to him who have affection. He eagerly absorbs all knowledge, is eager for both learning and work - he does not need any incentives to best fulfill his duties. Unfortunately, however, this concession and willingness to work under the guidance of others translates into lack of ambition and low originality in activities. He lacks inventiveness, which is the result of the fact that he prefers to surrender to someone's orders than to set himself the path of action.

This person often has variable moods, but you can still rely on him. It also never acts impulsively; on the contrary, it displays great caution and foresight in every situation. Its undesirable feature is excessive submission to the will of other people, which means that it often can not be independent and is constantly dependent on someone, sometimes even throughout his life he fails to free himself from the strong influences of various people. It must be admitted, however, that his disposition is perfect to become someone's subordinate and if, as a result of some strange coincidence, he would take the lead position, it would not be beneficial to his career or his well-being.

In professional matters he often travels longer, which gives him satisfaction and allows him to expand his knowledge about the world. It must be admitted that a person born on that day usually achieves happiness in life, and thanks to his versatile abilities, among whom the artistic talents are the leading ones, he can make a significant career and achieve universal recognition.

July 20 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

21TH OF JULY

A person born on July 21 is characterized by a large dose of vanity and overly exuberant conviction about one's own person. She has a bit of a dreamy disposition, loves nature and eagerly resides in the countryside, where she leads a peaceful life in harmony with nature. He is interested in agriculture and often chooses a profession related to this field. In addition, he is a very determined and patient person. He always has clearly defined political views and often engages in political life. Unfortunately, he is very susceptible to the influence of other people, which often causes him many problems, inter alia disrupts his harmony with the environment, which prevents him a happy life.

He is also a very peace-minded person, extremely emotional and inclined to the greatest sacrifices in the defense of his loved ones and beloved ones. His likes and dislikes are very constant and he himself - extremely faithful. He is noble and his personality magnetizes others, attracting them to him and making them want to be in his company as often as possible. However, he is not always lucky in love, especially when it comes to formal relationships. More often, marriage brings him material gains rather than happiness and fulfillment.

The disadvantages of a man born on that day include excessive submission to the sensual side of his nature, a tendency to waste various goods, weak will and a tendency to conflict with the closest family members. This person is doing well in life, but her motives are often very noble, because she really cares about getting money and possessing goods. This is not due to the desire to help others or to fulfill your dreams - you just want to own. Because of this, he often becomes a miser.

The health of this man is also not impressive - all anxieties, stressful situations or, for example, unstable financial situation are badly affected. This deepens the problem all the more because the person is very sensitive and everyone worries excessively hard, what he harms himself and worsens his or her best health. The bad mental state negatively affects mainly his digestive system. The matter is further complicated by the fact that the imagination has made the man want to exaggerate his problems and even invent completely new, non-existent ailments, which is a great source of stress for him. Therefore, he should try to restrain his inclination to fantasizing at all costs, which will help him avoid many unnecessary disturbances and anxieties, which of course will not be easy for him at first.

July 21 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer//

22TH OF JULY

The man born on July 22 has very volatile moods and his behavior changes depending on various factors. He ponders over everything, considers various theories, and then formulates his views, which he then stubbornly holds on. It is worth adding that he assimilates only what suits him, and what is unnecessary or negative for him, he rejects the parenthesis. He has a very sensitive soul and is easily subjected to emotions and reacts to all influences from the outside.

He is very friendly to others and sociable, thanks to which people cling to him and willingly spend time with him. He is the more desirable companion that he has a very subtle mind and a high IQ. He also has a good memory and is extremely persistent in his decisions - if he makes any intention once, he certainly will not leave him regardless of the circumstances. However, he does not always manage to achieve the desired goal by his susceptibility to external influences, which often slow his performance.

For a man born on that day, an important issue in life is the acquisition of a considerable wealth and is able to work hard to achieve this goal. Sometimes, he even exaggerates his zeal in this pursuit, which can even turn into materialism and miserliness. Its disadvantages include too much focus on its person. He is a megalomaniac and he draws very much attention to everything that concerns him personally, which often becomes enclosed in himself, and even cowardly towards the surroundings. Sometimes his fears may be justified, because he usually has enemies who envy him and thus want him to fall. Therefore, he should carefully observe his surroundings to protect himself from an unexpected attack.

A child born on this day is characterized by an extraordinary sensitivity, great imagination and a very good memory. All adult behaviors are urgent in their memory, so be careful not to give them inappropriate behavior patterns. In dealing with him one should also avoid severity and harshness, because such

behavior towards him can cause the growing stubbornness and reluctance in him, because he will never forget bad treatment and will certainly have a negative impact on his psyche, and as a result - on his character. A man born that day can have a lot of digestive problems because he has a very sensitive stomach. Therefore, his diet should be easy to digest and should avoid excess of sweets, but certainly it will not be easy for him because he is a big gulp and can not refuse anything.

July 2 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Cancer

23TH OF JULY

The nature of a man born on July 23 is complicated and difficult to control, because he is very intelligent and hard-working, but at the same time very arbitrary and does not give in to anyone's control. His common sense can easily overshadow the passions, so that he will behave like a completely uncouth man, although he is generally not. He is enterprising and even bold in his actions. He never pays attention to the opinions of others and does what he wants because he values freedom too much so that he can look at others and see if he is satisfied with his actions.

He is characterized by great self-confidence and faith in his own abilities, thanks to which he usually wins all life's fights and comes out victoriously. Its very useful feature is the ability to accurately judge people, in which his intensely developed intuition greatly helps him. He also has a great sense of justice and always behaves fairly towards others. This ability to penetrate human characters, however, does not help him to know and tame his own person, because his nature is emotional enough, and his feelings are strong and deep, that he is often unable to control them in any way.

He is also very sentimental, memories play a very important role for him. Often he can not and does not want to cut himself off from the past, rather than living, remembering it and collecting objects associated with past times. He is equally

strongly attached to family traditions, and everything new arouses his distrust and suspicion. It is often silent and introverted. He keeps the old souvenirs jealously, and is able to give his belongings only for something much better and more valuable - otherwise he will never get rid of them.

A man born that day often travels long distances, with whether it is always the result of his own desires, but also a higher necessity. These journeys can sometimes be the cause of his various problems, so he should wonder every time before he goes on a journey, is it really necessary. His disadvantage is the volatility and instability of the mind, which even his great self-confidence and conviction about his extraordinary abilities can not be restrained. This indecisiveness makes him often change the direction of his efforts, which means that he can not achieve success. Also, his excessive sensitivity is not good, he easily discourages people and his own actions when something does not come out. He is also vulnerable to difficult situations and instead of fighting, he prefers to abandon.

July 23 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

24TH OF JULY

The man born on July 24 is very honest, right and the personal dignity is his highest value. He constantly strives to improve his personality and develop his skills, in which he is helped by qualities such as energy, entrepreneurship and great zeal. In addition, he is extremely courageous and full of faith in his own abilities. His pride and exorbitant ambitions push him to the goal of achieving power over others and to gain considerable power.

He has innate predispositions and is able to enforce his subordinates' obedience, and when he manages to achieve a high level of internal development, he is also able to completely control himself. In love, he is very emotional and passionate. When he loves someone, he devotes himself completely to this feeling and is able to do almost everything for his beloved. Another of his characteristic

features is the fact that he likes flattery very much and you can easily win his sympathy or even lead him into the field thanks to skilfully chosen compliments.

The reason for this is his great ambition, which also means that often this person is very jealous of the honors that have met others, and in his opinion he is due to him. Usually, he manages to overcome his enemies and achieve a significant advantage over them. Its disadvantages include, first of all, the tendency to use catwalks and evasions, as well as irritable and explosive temperament. It is easy to arouse the anger in him, after which he can not return to balance for a long time. An undesirable feature is also his over-fondness for unnecessary life, entertainment and spectacular public appearances. Instead of working hard, he prefers to chase after pastimes and temporary pleasures. Its explosiveness sometimes turns into excessive harshness and even tyranny, which is why this person should control his emotions and not get carried away.

He must be more gentle and kind towards others. He should also avoid stormy situations in every area of life, which he has a tendency especially for his emotional life. Moreover, instead of focusing only on his person, gaining honors and accepting the appreciation of the environment, he should use his extraordinary abilities and organizational sense to do something for others, for example for the society in which he lives. He is able to do something important, thanks to which he will go down in history. His life will certainly not be mediocre and monotonous, but full of surprises and unexpected turns, but of all the fires he will surely manage to come out with a defensive hand, which he owes mainly to himself, not a happy coincidence.

24 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

25TH OF JULY

The man born on July 25 is very keen to let his surroundings be sympathetic. To this end, he undertakes a series of actions aimed at favoring all people who have around him. He is helped by such features as sociability, cordiality, faithfulness and the ability to cooperate with others. He also cares more about the

occupation of a supreme position from which he could dispose of his subordinates and pursue this goal in various ways. In all his efforts, he shows great perseverance and courage that does not leave him even when he encounters great unforeseen difficulties or particularly difficult situations.

This man often shows some artistic talent, or at least he is very sensitive to beauty and art. In general, he is gifted in many different areas, but he does not always reveal himself to these talents and often does not even realize that he has a certain skill or ability. Often it happens that he discovers it completely by accident and usually takes place only in the second half of his life, but it has very serious consequences, because usually after such a spectacular discovery he becomes a popular man and achieves universal recognition.

In addition to these numerous qualities, a man born on that day is also obviously deprived of certain negative traits. The most important of these is his great instability, which makes him extremely susceptible to influences from the environment, and thus often changes his intentions or opinions on a subject, which has no good effects. Equally volatile and uncertain are his moods, which quickly change from euphoria and belief in their own abilities, to cowardice and fears for the future. Quite often, it also has depressive states and it is not easy to overcome melancholy. This person also has great tendencies to change his place frequently and often his life is very unstable and full of stormy events. This is mainly the result of various restless experiences as well as unfavorable circumstances.

A person born on that day is also distinguished by excessive audacity, which often leads to various problems, even very serious ones. Through his indecisiveness and shakiness, he can also pass his vocation, which means he will not achieve 100% happiness and satisfaction with his life. The tendency to travel, which manifests man born that day, should rather not get out of it for good, because during long journeys he may be exposed to dangers of a very different nature, so if he has to travel, he should keep all safety requirements and always be vigilant.

25 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 25th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

26TH OF JULY

The distinguishing feature of a man born on July 26 is his self-sufficiency. He is very brave, even bold, resolute and has a great ability to express his thoughts. By this boldness he often causes dangerous situations, which could be avoided if he showed more modesty and caution, but it definitely is not in his nature. He seeks to take positions that would give him power and general respect. This is mainly due to his very high sense of personal pride. He has a predisposition for this, because he has a very developed intellect and has an extremely rich imagination. Not infrequently, it has literary abilities, which makes it very easy to speak, thanks to which it is able to win over its listeners.

It is also a great aesthetic and its interest arouses beauty in all its manifestations. When he takes action, he is filled with enthusiasm and trust, but often gives way to disbelief. It should be noted here that if someone fails at some time, the person can forever say goodbye to his trust and will not be able to rebuild it regardless of the efforts made in this direction. A man born on that day has a rather unstable lifestyle because he does not like to behave according to some rules. On the contrary, he does what he wants and often even allows himself controversial behavior, regardless of public opinion.

He is very emotional and passionate, which often leads to excesses, because he can not tame these qualities. Often, in particular, it undergoes outbursts of uncontrolled passion, and then, when it is cooling down, it regrets it, but it is too late. If, however, he manages to restrain these intentions, he is able to make something momentous in his life. Women born on this day are characterized by great pedagogical skills. They also perfectly meet nurses' work and show great culinary talent. As for the emotional sphere, a woman born that day has no problems with expressing her feelings and often sacrifices herself for her beloved.

He really does not like meticulousness and tries to eliminate it from his surroundings. In general, it depends on it to have a significant impact on its surroundings, which deepens with age, as well as its great activity. People born on this day, despite the problems that do not bypass anyone at the turn of his life, should not succumb to bad moods and worry about the current situation, but look optimistically in the future because the fate is preparing a lot of positive surprises for them.

26 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

27TH OF JULY

Activity and practicality are the main features of the person born on July 27. She is constantly on the move, constantly doing something, and she is mainly interested in things that bring benefits not only to herself but also to other people. She has a great flair for business, thanks to which she is perfectly aware of what is beneficial for him in a given situation, what is not and what can bring her losses. Other features typical of this man are energy, strong will and strong bonds that connect him with others. In addition, he is sensitive and depends on the recognition of others, which is why he takes great care to show his surroundings from the best side.

He also wants to be a favorite person and to arouse the most positive reactions of the people he meets. He is often very interested in religious life. An important feature of this man is the ability to observe the surroundings and the ability to draw accurate conclusions from them, although it must be admitted that it usually takes a lot of time. However, this is not a problem for him, because he shows great patience, caution and predictability.

He can also sacrifice much for his purpose and is capable of great efforts towards realizing his intentions or undertakings. In addition, he is extremely controlled, alert and has outstanding diplomatic skills. It is not easy to get him out of balance and get angry at him, but when he does, he becomes very stuck and wants to annoy the person who caused his irritation at all costs. He is equally fierce in his contacts with others - he never forgives his enemies, and is extremely faithful and attached to his friends.

As for professional contacts, he manages in this area perfectly thanks to his wisdom, quickness and caution and thanks to that he usually achieves success. He maintains good contacts with highly placed people and helps him in his career. He is also living in his life thanks to perseverance in pursuing his goal and patience in anticipation of the effects of his efforts. However, he does not always manage to avoid home and family problems.

The human body born that day is very strong and can live a long time, but has a tendency to kidney disease and heart disease, so he should avoid things that negatively affect the state of these organs. He should also avoid excessive unrest and not give in to depression, because states of depressed mood negatively affect his physical condition. A child born on that day is very sensitive and susceptible to outside influences - easily assimilates adult behavior and tries to imitate them. Therefore, he must provide appropriate patterns, and teach them self-control, especially when it comes to overconfidence.

27 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 27 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

28TH OF JULY

The great ability to master oneself is an important skill of a man born on July 28. He delineates all life paths and sets new goals for himself. He is rather sociable and he prefers to be in seclusion, which is mainly influenced by his philosophical tendencies, because in loneliness no one is disturbing him in his deep thoughts. He is smart, quick and vigilant. When the situation requires it, it can be very cunning.

His greatest interest is aroused by scientific studies, to which he has great predispositions, because his abilities are so large that they distinguish him from the environment. Sometimes it also shows interest in fine art. It also has great organizing skills and attracts people to each other, gathering around them a large group. Sometimes, however, it manifests a large dose of jealousy and anger towards others, therefore, in dealing with it one should be careful and try not to give him reasons for such behavior.

It is very important to always be the best in everything, but he does not like to fight his rivals in a brutal way, but he does it very subtly and usually effectively. I always want to occupy the best, highest position and tower above others. In general, he is characterized by considerable lust, which, however, in practical life, it is good to be good for him, as well as cunning, because he often achieves successes. More often, even his achievements are the result of cunning and the use of a deception rather than a hard, persistent job. If you try to hurt him, he encounters his extraordinary sense of pride and shows him contempt, but in any other case, the man born that day behaves very generously and easily forgives others for their bad behavior, not seeking revenge.

In life, a person born on that day may be exposed to great annoyances associated with the necessity to leave their home country. If a man wants to achieve happiness and satisfaction with his life, he should strive to stabilize his life so that he can spend it in harmony. It should also restrain its ambitions and not aim for a high position, which involves the necessity of bearing a lot of responsibility. Such a peaceful life will also help him to maintain perfect health for many years because his body is strong and has the ability to regenerate

quickly after diseases or injuries. It has a very large body of vital powers, but it may have some tendency to disturb the proper functioning of the heart.

July 28 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

29TH OF JULY

The man born on July 29 is characterized by the striving for independence and openness to the world. He loves competition and values a beautiful, rich environment. He is self-confident and haughty, he is characterized by a great sense of pride and military passion, which results from his fascination with all manifestations of heroism, courage and various fights. Therefore, when a dispute arises, it always strives for victory in it. He never gives up and shows great stubbornness, often even inadequate to a small matter. He often shows aggression and is very eager to fight his enemies.

He has great dexterity and is always ready to attack. Do not heed any dangers and do not worry about the possible consequences of your actions. His strength can give big favors to all mankind, because this man is capable of inspiring others in a moral aspect. It has a unique ability to combine and reconcile characteristics that are poorly compatible with one another, such as practical materialism and philosophical wisdom together with great spiritualization. Thanks to this, it is able to exert an appropriate influence on the environment and make it behave according to its will.

During skilful public speaking, he can convince others to his way of thinking and instill ideas in them. This influence can be even greater when this man achieves inner power through philosophical meditation and spiritual maturation. Due to the fact that this man possesses such extraordinary skills and almost hypnotizing influence on the environment, he is constantly surrounded by people and is very much respected by them, especially since he most often has an unusual mission to fulfill. By all this he will most likely succeed in achieving the

status of leader and universal recognition for his extraordinary mental abilities and moral strength. However, it will happen only when the environment or family are not going to try to stop its impulses.

He can count on the greatest success in military service. It will undoubtedly achieve success in every work that will require courage and show its strength. However, he should always remember to try to restrain his overconfidence and not tempt fate, because he may be exposed to his vengeance, which will certainly not be pleasant for him, and may even have very serious and long-lasting effects, that's why modesty and caution is very desirable in his case. If he will take these tips into account, he will certainly ensure his happy and prosperous life.

July 29 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 29 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

30TH OF JULY

Man born on July 30 has a rare ability to balance. He keeps the principle of the golden mean in life, thanks to which there is no problem in the form of falling into extremes. He is strong, smart, brave and has a very strong will. In relation to other people, he is always kind and willing to help. He is characterized by great energy and perseverance in all pursuit. Thanks to the fact that he is able to skilfully use all his strengths, he often stays in the center of attention and focuses on general attention, which he likes.

He is very truthful and never resorts to lies, and all the attempts of excuses used by others arouse his contempt and dislike. Mostly, it seems that the courts are fully accurate on all topics, especially when they refer to people around him, but it must be admitted that he is not tolerant. In life, he strives to achieve considerable power. For this purpose, he always aims to occupy the foreground or primate positions. He manages it easily, because he has great predispositions for this, among which he deserves special attention his versatile abilities and the immense power of will which he manifests every time he pursues his goal.

Great success can be achieved anywhere tan, where organizational skills are needed, i.e. in the work of a manager, director, military or doctor. He likes to connect his life with a profession that benefits many people or at least gives them pleasure by providing entertainment. These are mainly artistic competitions, but also, for example, the organizer of various types of games, especially public ones. A man born on this day for prosperity and success can count only in the second half of his life. He usually expects his youth to make various efforts, the results of which he sees only after crossing a certain age, but then he has great benefits from his earlier actions. It is also able to fulfill a truly outstanding role and gain general recognition or even fame.

If he manages to achieve a high level of spiritual development, he is able to become an almost inspired and very exalted man. It can also reveal some unusual properties, such as prophetic abilities. His great inner power will enable him to win over people and embrace control over their minds and souls. Certainly, he will not use it for any negative purposes, because this spiritual power will not allow him to behave badly.

July 30 - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

31TH OF JULY

A characteristic feature of the man born on July 31 is the possession of ambitions to make some great, important things. He has a strongly developed intuition that helps him even in everyday life. It is very often used when making even the most important decisions, regardless of the logic or opinion of the surroundings. He is also characterized by strong passions and a desire to search for strong impressions, which often has bad consequences for him and, for example, puts him in trouble.

He is a very noble, just man, trustworthy and willing to help other people. He has a strongly developed intellect and his nature is very spiritual, thanks to

which he strives for internal development. He has a lot of artistic and intellectual abilities. If it develops in the right direction, it is very likely that it will achieve a lot thanks to it, and it will earn universal respect and recognition. He can count on special success because of his mental abilities. He is constantly filled with lust for action and unwillingness to stay in one place. I still want to do something, thanks to which I can count on success in almost every profession. Has great technical skills.

As for the sphere of his contacts with the environment, he is rather secretive and definitely avoids attracting attention, especially he does not like public appearances. Despite this, it enjoys considerable popularity and great sympathy of the surroundings. It also exerts a great influence on it, which goes much further than its immediate surroundings. A man born that day has special skills when it comes to protecting his interests. Unfortunately, it does not show these abilities at home and can sometimes encounter a lack of understanding from the closest ones, which generates family problems. A child born on that day needs to be raised quite strictly and take care of his education, because without proper supervision he may have a tendency to behave badly and cause various problems to his parents or guardians. At a later age, it often shows a tendency to fall into addictions, which is not good for either health or later life.

Such a child is not allowed to cheat or conceal anything from him, because he is a very keen observer of events taking place around him and he escapes his attention, and besides, he has a very strongly sketched post of justice, whereby all lies and manipulations leave a mark in his psyche. . This causes spoiling the character of the child and the appearance of such undesirable features as secretiveness and cunning.

31 July - sign of the zodiac

The date of July 31st corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

1ST OF AUGUST

A man born on August 1 is very keen to be in the center of the environment in

which he lives. You stubbornly strive for it and this desire deepens with age. He has great organizational skills and thanks to him, he sometimes becomes the commander of some activity or any pursuit of an important goal. He is characterized by great strength of character, stability, endurance and self-control.

Thanks to these features, he has the chance to achieve one of his most important life goals, which is to gain full independence and independence. Sometimes his desire is to dominate others, because he must admit that he has great leadership abilities and is able to enforce obedience of his subordinates. Thanks to these extraordinary skills, he has a chance to occupy the supreme position - the president if he will act in business or even the heads of state, if his domain is politics. It must be added that if he actually gets a high position with high influences, he will not be a bad boss or leader, because he is very noble, take over and has an innate bar. Because of this he is generally liked and respected, he enjoys great sympathy of his surroundings and his subordinates, and all his virtues and merits are duly appreciated. However, if for some reasons it happens that the person will not be appreciated, he is very unhappy and deeply disappointed.

One of the aspirations of this man is also the desire to travel long distances and visit distant places - he likes to travel and if circumstances allow it, he does it relatively often. He is also very ambitious and proud, which often takes the form of vanity and conceit. It has a very high sense of aesthetics and good taste, that's why it wants to surround itself with beautiful objects. He also loves glamor and does not regret money for satisfying his needs.

A man born on that day is likely to acquire a significant fortune in his life and be an outstanding personality. It does not matter if it comes from the upper classes or from the social lowlands, because regardless of the place of birth, it will surely achieve life's success and expect it to be as successful as possible. Unfortunately, this is not always the case with common sense, because sometimes the soda water hits his head and the person overly exposes himself with his multiplicity and has a tendency to megalomania. Pride is his great drawback, just like egoism and pride, which in the case of a non-cultural man takes the form of snobbery and great ostentation.

1 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

2ND OF AUGUST

The main features of a man born on August 2 are his passion and affection. These feelings are very deep in him and constitute an extremely important sphere of his life, often determining his behavior in given situations. When necessary, he is ready for a fierce and most sacrificial fight for the good or safety of his beloved people. As stable as his positive feelings are his antipathies - when he has feelings for hostile people, he does not allow himself to be persuaded and this situation rarely changes. He is as faithful a friend as a fierce enemy, but he never allows himself to behave unfairly towards his opponent, on the contrary - he often shows a lot of generosity.

To everything he does, he devotes himself completely and puts all his heart into it, which is why he most often achieves full success. This applies to almost all spheres of his life, but the most visible behavior is in the emotional and professional sphere. It is characterized by stability, great self-confidence, caution in behavior and considerable diplomatic skills. He is also able to plan his plans very strategically and very cleverly puts them into practice, which is rather rare, because most people can only put projects into practice without having both of them at the same time.

He is also characterized by certain tendencies to typically philosophical reflections and to draw very general conclusions, which is not always a good and desirable phenomenon. He is often very volatile when it comes to his moods and despite the fact that he is generally a very kind and sympathetic person, he is sometimes cynical and malicious. If he has any problems, he always faces them, giving proof of his great character strength and fortitude. It is easy for him to alleviate other people's conflicts, because his rather imperious nature allows him to dominate people and enforce obedience to orders he gives.

He is distinguished by a very strong sense of justice and respect for his own honor - he will do nothing to stain him. Although he sometimes has the ambition to control his surroundings, it is not the result of his egotistical motives or exuberant ego. Although he is very ambitious, his aspirations are not always satisfied, and his efforts sometimes prove completely futile. The reasons for this are usually independent of him, because they are primarily unfavorable life circumstances. Similarly in the case of a marriage - usually it is not completely harmonious and happy.

August 2 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of August 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

3RD OF AUGUST

The versatility, which manifests itself in almost all areas of life, is the most important feature of the person born on August 3. It concerns both the interests and views of this man, as well as his sympathy and antipathy. The latter is connected in particular with the fact that he cares about the sympathy of the environment and recognizing all its values and appreciating his merits. If he manages to achieve a high degree of moral development, he becomes a very nice and kind person, acting on them magnetically and attractively.

He is very emotional and sensitive, he feels everything very deep. He has great skills in cooperating with other people and manages to find reliable and trustworthy performers of his numerous plans or projects. He needs it very much, because he is not good at dealing with such tasks, because he has a weak will and is quite unstable, so it is difficult for him to bring things to the end. Another paradox of his person lies in the fact that he is very faithful to his friends and he does a lot for them, but despite that he is often faced with some unpleasantness on their part. Sam fully deserves trust and he sees the same quality with all the people he has to deal with, but life often verifies and makes him disappointed.

A man born on that day very quickly matures, much faster than his peers, which makes him uncommon abilities and skills at a very young age. This causes that his parents or teachers, for example, involve great plans and hopes with his future, which, however, usually have little to do with the later reality. If a man for some reasons does not achieve a sufficiently high degree of internal development, he becomes too impulsive, violent in his actions and excessively succumbing to his great passions. He believes too much in his intuitions, which often makes him get into trouble.

His instincts often overwhelm him and become stronger than his moral principles, so the pursuit of pleasures and pastimes can be a great danger for him and bring him serious problems. The sensual sphere is a very important aspect of his life, so he should try to control it and keep his lusts in check. He also has a tendency to fall into bad company and addictions, which can completely ruin his life. Therefore, he should carefully devise every move he takes and not act rashly. This is very important also in the case of the selection of friends and friends.

August 3 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

4TH OF AUGUST

The man born on August 4 is very noble, clean and is guided by his high ideals throughout his life. It is full of dignity and its action always results in the best intentions. It is very easy to get his forgiveness, because he never bears resentment for long. He is very affectionate, but this will never leave him common sense, because his mind is too clear and bright. He has many skills and abilities. His most important features are constancy, decisiveness, independence, patience and caution manifested in every undertaking.

He is also characterized by great sensitivity, which under the influence of turbulent events or other adverse circumstances can turn into secretiveness and even timidity. In addition, this man often passes a lot in life, but ultimately his situation changes for good and allows him to achieve happiness and full success. In his life, the saying that "there is no evil that does not work out well" works very well. Often, even alongside happiness and wealth, he manages to achieve popularity. The wealth comes gradually, although in exceptional cases it manages to get them through marriage with a rich person. In general, he is very lucky in life and most likely all the efforts he chooses to take will be successful.

A child born on that day has very strong imitative abilities and therefore it is necessary to provide him with appropriate patterns so that he can draw from them an appropriate example of later behavior. You also need to teach them independence. The ability of imitation can often take the form of acting abilities, which is why you have to watch them closely to avoid losing your talent. As for his character, he is quite sensitive and insecure.

For this reason, he must not be angry or humiliate, but encourage the development of all innate abilities and skills so that he can properly use his talents, which must not and should not be wasted. Thus, we can clearly see that a child born on that day needs to pay a lot of attention, much more than to children born on a different day, but the effort put into his education will

certainly pay off, because the child raised in such a diligent way will grow into an eminent man. It is even possible that if only he has some talent, he will get to the top and will gain huge wealth and popularity. It may even have a chance to go down in history.

August 4 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of August 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

5TH OF AUGUST

A man born on August 5 shows unusual fierce when it comes to acting according to certain rules or beliefs. He never changes his views or deviates from his intentions, but he implements them very methodically and persistently. Even if it involves some problems or losses for him, he does not change his behavior and nothing can convince him.

He is very cordial, loving and generous. His affection and sensitivity is manifested in a tendency to frequent emotions, but at the same time he has a very strong will and is guided by common sense in life, but only on condition that he is a highly developed personality, because if not, the emotional side overcomes him completely and is from her completely addicted, unable to make a clear decision. In general, it is also quite impulsive and restless. He is constantly moving and does not like staying in one place for too long. Already in a very young age he is characterized by great self-confidence and versatile talents. If he makes any intention, he will not rest until he finishes this venture.

He has innate great leadership skills and is able to guide others and supervise their work. He usually has conservative views, but nevertheless he shows great activity. Just like his mind, his whole body is equally active and vital. He can live a long time thanks to this, but he is exposed to several diseases, which he should be particularly sensitive to. These are especially feverish diseases and acute inflammations, and at later age also serious heart problems and it is this organ that should be the most important object of its care. A man born that day

is a very great aesthetic and can see and appreciate beauty in all its manifestations. He is characterized by a high ideal and faith in the highest values. All this combined with persevering and patient work means that he usually achieves his desired goals and can usually count on a full success in life.

Its disadvantages, however, include excessive suspicion and excessive distrust. He is a huge skeptic and is often opposed to something he has no idea, just in case. He should strive to heighten his will, because he has a lot of problems in this area and thus sometimes suffers failures when he could definitely succeed. Nor should he give in to his instincts or passions, but to work on his spiritual sphere and develop intellectual abilities. If he succeeds, he will be a man with almost no flaws, but perfectly controlled, full of strong will and versatility.

August 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

6TH OF AUGUST

The unit born on August 6 is noble, law and just. Throughout his life he cares about improving his character and developing his skills. Her pride does not allow her to conduct bad or unworthy behavior, even when such a higher need or other behavior can result in negative consequences for her. He is able to lead people and does it not only for himself, but also for them.

She is very emotional and she feels very deeply, sometimes reacting too emotionally. When he loves someone, he is ready to sacrifice himself for someone completely, especially in defense of his good or security, for he assumes that only the willingness to sacrifice gives credible evidence of love and faithfulness. In addition, this man is a great aesthetic and admires everything that is beautiful, especially if it has a spiritual dimension.

He is an idealist, often of mystical tendencies and is often detached from reality and focuses only on the intangible. In general, spiritual life is much more important to him than temporal concerns, just as the heart is more important to

him than reason, and therefore it can be more effectively influenced by showing him love and sympathy and evaluating his true values than through logical arguments and matter-of-fact persuasion. He does not particularly care about wealth and material values, but shows great interest in the field of gaining recognition in the eyes of others. He also likes to give people advice on various topics, while he listens to them very reluctantly. He values family life, but only in the circle of the closest family, further treating rather with detachment.

The problem of a man born that day is that he often has a tendency to show lack of initiative just when the situation requires him to act actively and decisively. Most often, he suffers losses and he is the only cause, so he can not blame anyone for his failure. He is also a superficial person and has a tendency to fall into bad moods without any apparent reason. He often has poor performance skills and is unable to complete his intentions, waiting passively for what fate will bring him. It causes that he sometimes suffers a failure when he could succeed with minimum effort. It may also be the cause of the lack of stability in his life, because although this man usually succeeds in achieving happiness and considerable wealth in life, he may often risk losing one and the other, and rather by his own failures than by the malice of fate.

August 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

7TH OF AUGUST

Consciousness is the main feature of a man born on August 7. He is well aware of his strengths and abilities and that he has a considerable advantage over other, more mediocre and less talented people. He is powerful, full of ambitions and faith in his own abilities. He knows what he is able to do thanks to these skills, that is why he never wastes his talents, but uses them in the best possible way. Often it has some special abilities in one particular direction, and it also makes perfect use of them, often becoming a truly outstanding unit.

He also has the ability to gain power over other people and uses it to influence

him. The desire to influence the environment intensifies in this man along with his age. The emotional sphere fulfills a very important function in his life, because thanks to it he gets a greater part of his life experience. When you attach to someone, it is an extremely strong and deep bond and you can easily see this strong emotionality with the naked eye, because it manifests itself at every step, even in everyday life. Sensitivity manifests itself mainly in situations when someone annoys him, but he is not explosive or stuck in his anger and very quickly returns to his proper balance. He never expresses the desire for revenge, but quickly pushes away any hurt or injury he suffers.

His favorite way of spending free time is traveling with friends or arranging joint events. In general, he loves entertainment and cheerful, carefree fun. He uses them to establish relations with new people and to pursue his overriding goal which is to gain general sympathy and popularity among friends. Usually he succeeds, because he has a predisposition to it and is a perfect interlocutor, and therefore a desirable companion of all meetings or parties.

The man born that day thanks to his outstanding performance skills will be perfectly fulfilled professionally as a director, manager, banker, scientist or artistic critic. It will also help him with a typically intellectual interest in art. This man has a very strong character, which, combined with his extraordinary abilities and skills, can almost guarantee him an outstanding position and universal recognition of his surroundings. It is not known how he does it, but the fact is that almost all of his actions meet with full approval, and he himself increases his influence without any effort, thereby increasing his power.

August 7 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

8TH OF AUGUST

A man born on August 8 stands out from others with a very strong faith in himself and his own abilities, which, however, does not mean that he acts boldly or bravely, but on the contrary, in every action he shows a far cautious approach

that allows him to avoid mistakes and achieve successes . He is very ambitious and has extremely high aspirations, thanks to which he always manages to go to a sphere higher than the one in which he came into the world. He is a born leader - he is a great manager in managing a group of people.

He has excellent organizational and executive skills. He is very enthusiastic about every new task and can be persistent in his quest, but only for a short time. He has all the features of an ideal friend, but he can also be a dangerous and fierce opponent. He is rather affectionate and friendly towards people, but you can see in him a certain trait of snitchiness, which can quite put a mark on his surroundings. However, this is not a very big problem, because this man in every area of his life shows great moderation and moderation. His intellectual abilities are really very impressive, and if he can appropriately use them, he can make significant changes in society, of course positive ones.

Its disadvantages include undoubtedly stubbornness, defiance and disobedience, which strangely blend well with its inherent modesty and unwillingness to cause conflicts. He is often too impulsive and can not control himself - then it is difficult to stop him. In the affective sphere, he does not rather prosper because he exhibits too far-reaching nobility, which is sometimes used by the other person. In general, his naïve belief in common goodness and the best intentions of other people is often the cause of his problems and great disappointments. Usually he engages in false friendships and disadvantages for him, but I must admit that he is quickly picking up on them and never remembering his failures for a long time.

If he wants to achieve happiness and success, he should try not to waste his valuable time on entertainment, which gives him nothing but temporary pleasure, and much more loses. Nor should he overly give in to his whims and fantasies, because it certainly will not lead him to anything good. If, on the other hand, he dreams of gaining wealth, he should reckon with the fact that he will fail to realize his dream, although he will probably be an outstanding person.

August 8 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 8 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

9TH OF AUGUST

Among the people born on August 9, two personality types can be distinguished. The first of them is a man of definitely negative character - a proud megalomaniac and a boor. The second type is an honest, emotional and compassionate person. He wants to implement his high ideals and usually manages to do it, though not without zealous efforts and considerable sacrifices. He believes that he has an important mission to fulfill and is therefore a man of importance to society, which does not mean anything about his megalomania, but about self-awareness and a sense of responsibility for the tasks assigned to him.

He does not care about the possible benefits that he could achieve because of his greatness, but strives to develop his inner life. If he can sufficiently enrich his spiritual sphere, he is able to make truly outstanding, indeed momentous, deeds. His entire life is spent on great efforts, but he never complains about it, with great persistence and patience, fulfilling his vocation. Society appreciates these efforts and gives him great confidence, which further enhances his sense of responsibility. Just as he is persistent in his endeavors, he is equally angry in anger. When someone hurts him badly, he wants revenge and never forgets the resentment he suffered. In every area of his life he shows extreme tenacity and it will not be an exaggeration to say that he will die rather than give way.

Another interesting feature is that his life differs significantly from the lives of other, more ordinary people. It results from the fact that he has his own idea for life, his own goals and completely separate entertainment or pleasure. He is self-sufficient and usually remains an outsider, regardless of the opinion or opinion of other members of the society in which he lives. A man born on that day loves all the celebrations and public appearances, that is everything that outstanding people are dealing with. And most often he stays like that himself, rising much higher than the sphere of his birth, in which his frequent and long journeys can help him. Usually, however, it only becomes the end of his life.

The health of a person born that day can be either very strong or very weak. However, regardless of this, they are definitely affected by anxiety and stress that have a negative impact on their heart. The unpleasant or hostile environment, which is the cause of bad mood and stress, also has an adverse effect on well-being and health.

August 9 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 9 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

10TH OF AUGUST

Whether a man born on 10 August will get life happiness and prosperity depends only on himself. Everything he can achieve will be owed only to his own efforts and skills. It is completely outstanding and even if it comes from the lowest social classes, it will most likely become an outstanding person. Most often in his early youth he does not remain passive, but takes various efforts. He does so thanks to his great courage and perseverance, which often give him popularity.

She is also very hardworking, lots and eager to learn. Gradually, he collects his property, not wanting to waste it. He has very great intellectual talents and a bright mind, which combined with great diligence and the ability to acquire different ideas and ideas can have a significant impact on the environment. He is a very original man, often endowed with a talent for inventing new things and creating inventions. It also copes well with planning plans that are truly excellent in strategic terms. He is usually oriented in many different fields of knowledge, and he is most willing to spend his free time researching and conducting experiments. Even if he has no education in this field, he has the innate ability to draw fully accurate conclusions.

The innate intelligence enables him to digest all scientific theories in an unusually efficient and completely trouble-free way. If you add integrity and truthfulness to it, nobody can be surprised that this man is able to achieve extraordinary significance and be universally admired for his usefulness for society. Women born on this day are characterized by great impulsiveness. By this feature, they often say what their saliva is going to bring to their tongue, so they often get into conflicts because of the unintentionally spoken words they later regret. However, they are also thoughtful and kind-hearted people, positively oriented towards the world and people. They are also very emotional and love is the most important aspect of life for them.

A man born on that day may have a tendency to have feverish conditions, various inflammations and problems with the heart. It should also take care of proper blood circulation and pay attention to palpitations. The best way to prevent health problems in his case is to avoid difficult and stressful situations and frequent outdoor activities.

10 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

11TH OF AUGUST

The man born on August 11 is characterized by a very great sense of dignity, but at the same time he is very modest and quite reticent and always takes into account the expectations or desires of people from his surroundings. He has a commanding character and he wants to obtain a high position that could give him power and considerable influence, but he is noble and does not become selfish in his motives or strivings. He is very interested in art, he is attracted by everything that is beautiful. Such a jet, however, is only a man who managed to achieve a higher level of spiritual and intellectual development.

And if a person born on that day did not manage to get to this higher level, he is characterized by striving to obtain honors and honors, while his ambitions are completely unjustified, and his merits are zero. However, he would like to occupy positions that enjoy the great authority of the community and which carry the necessity of responsibility. He is not completely discouraged by the fact that he can not cope with such a position because he does not have the required competences or predispositions. In addition, however, a man born that day can count on the support of his aspirations through high-level friends. They will help him achieve professional or social success that is commonly recognized. Even despite the initial difficulties, he has a chance to gain his goal. However, he can not count on a similar success in dealing with his family, because many problems and misunderstandings await him in this field.

The disadvantages of a man born on that day include lack of initiative and a tendency to give in to a resolution when one should fight fiercely for one's sake, especially since the man is usually forced to clash with the opponent much stronger than himself. Excessive pride and persistence, which often manifests, make him oppose generally accepted principles and views, which exposes him to harsh criticism or even material losses.

In a child born on this day, there is a great potential for development, which, with appropriate efforts, can give truly amazing results. It is very sensitive and comprehensively talented, but at the same time it has a problem of very non-harmonious development, which can be brought to the right track only by surrounding the child with kindness, kindness and love. It also has a very

impulsive temperament, which must be found somewhere, so it should provide him with appropriate entertainment and something that will diversify his life. Thanks to such careful upbringing, his abilities can develop as fully as possible, which will make him reach a very high cultural level.

11 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

12TH OF AUGUST

The man born on August 12 strongly stands out from other people with his strongly developed intuition, vivid imagination and life activity. His mind is constantly in motion, which is why the head of this man is a vortex of various ideas and new ideas. He is also very intelligent and has great abilities in the field of arranging plans and creating various projects. It is full of positive energy and extremely expansive, but sometimes it is negative. Often, he can count on the support of highly-placed friends and even achieve a serious, responsible position thanks to him.

His versatile abilities give him a chance to gain popularity. He often travels around distant countries, gaining wisdom and life experience. Numerous changes, revolutions and not always positive situations await him in life, but he will surely come out of them with a defensive hand, mainly thanks to the intercessors and help of his important friends. It is even possible that, due to its activities, it will become a well-known and respected person.

A man born on that day can count on the greatest success if he decides to perform a job that involves frequent public appearances, because he has specific predispositions and innate abilities, sometimes even acting ones, and in any case he can attract listeners' attention. Therefore, he can be a great actor, teacher, instructor or organizer. A novel can be found in every work in which he is in the foreground and when his main task is to provide entertainment or a group of people. Regardless of the circumstances in which this person lives, he always wants to get out and pay attention to himself. He is very hard at tolerating a situation in which he is someone's subordinate and this is only possible for him in this case, when he has a subordinate.

The man will display such a great activity in life throughout his life, and in later

years will come to him even more energy and willingness to act. Not always, however, this activity and so long life bring him good results, because sometimes they are the reason for excessive dissipation of his efforts instead of focusing on one thing and bringing it to the end, which sometimes his efforts may not be successful and bring nothing but a fruitless effort. Therefore, he should try to restrain his excessive expansiveness and concentrate all his energy on one issue he is currently working on, only then he has a chance for full success.

12 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

13TH OF AUGUST

For a man born on August 13, the highest value is truth. He hates everything and secrets, does not even recognize a lie in good faith and always prefers open conduct from some excuses or insinuations. Even if the results are true, it is honest. The ability to analyze human souls and characters helps him to discover if someone is honest with him.

He is very discreet himself and has strong emotional ties with a large group of people. In his conduct he is extremely careful and tries to anticipate all possible consequences of his actions. Because of this, he rarely makes mistakes because he tries to evaluate his capabilities very realistically and is not likely to engage in ventures he knows he will not face. It is very predictive and has a highly developed intuition. He also has almost broken executive skills, which is why there is no problem with the implementation of his assumptions. In addition, he is honest, full of positive energy, as well as lofty and spiritual - he is guided by higher goals and values in life. He often conducts deep research or conducts various experiments, thanks to which he acquires wisdom and life experience.

Perfectly assimilates all the laws and rules governing life in society. He is quite imperious and can impose his will on others, maybe even succeed in this field and gain considerable popularity. He has a very good memory, he is also

characterized by a great ability to concentrate on the current work, which not only speeds up its performance, but also brings great results. Thanks to the fact that he copes well in interpersonal relations and has the ability to penetrate other people's character, he has a chance to come to power, provided, of course, that he wants it.

In cooperation with others, he also achieves excellent results, because he has a motivating influence on them and motivates them to act. The main reason for this is his deep and unwavering faith in humanity and the possibilities of every human being, he also believes that people who work with him can do their best and that there is a potential that they have not yet realized themselves. In general he wants to exert a good influence on his surroundings and awaken the noble impulses in the hearts of people. Of course, his efforts and expectations do not always bring the intended results, but he never loses hope and counts on improving the situation in the future. It should be noted, however, that it never requires anyone to work beyond strength or perform tasks that a given person is definitely unable to perform.

13 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

14TH OF AUGUST

A man born on August 14 really does not like to focus on details and devote his precious time and attention to trivialities, which is why he definitely prefers to set up various plans and projects than to implement them later. She has a flair for business, especially in the field of trade. He often shows the willingness to help others and makes a lot of effort to relieve suffering people or the poor. He is a very good organizer, which manifests itself especially when he chooses a job related to the army. He is interested in many areas of sport.

His passion is also the collection of various items, mainly related to weapons or hunting trophies. In life, he tries to maintain full independence and independence. He does not like to listen to the advice and instructions of others,

even his closest, kind people. He especially hates when someone interferes in his family life and tries to impose his way of raising children because he has his own idea for it and only intends to follow it. He likes to decorate parties for his guests, which are very popular and successful, because they are perfectly organized.

He is a cheerful and sociable man, who values life very much and tries to draw from it with full handfuls. Sometimes it fails him into dangerous situations and leads to extreme behaviors, but usually he manages to get out with all defenses. The disadvantage of a man born on that day is a lot of laziness that characterizes him, and too much adoration for entertainment and rest. If this man has not achieved the appropriate intellectual and moral level, he likes to dispose of others and show them his superiority, which in fact is not justified, while in his eyes it seems equal to the majesty of the king. He is convinced of the great importance of his person to an exaggeration and treats everyone in advance, who in his opinion - whether due to age or social status - seems to him worse than him.

A man born that day often has family problems and misunderstandings with his loved ones. On the part of his distant relatives, he may even be in danger, so he should pay close attention to his cousins. However, he also poses a considerable threat to himself, because he is very careless, which often makes mistakes. So he should try to behave more wisely and be more careful, because his reckless behavior can take a real catastrophe on his head. A woman born that day is very much oversensitive about her children. Any attempt to punish them by someone other than herself meets her great anger. If someone tries to hurt them, he can even go to cruelty.

August 14 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of August 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

15TH OF AUGUST

Outstanding intellect, strongly developed intuition and native diplomatic skills are the main features of the man born on August 15. He is also noble, kind and

extremely positive towards people and the world, thanks to which he enjoys general sympathy and great respect of the surroundings. His mental abilities are almost outstanding - he is an extremely intelligent and hardworking man, so it is not surprising that he is able to gain a high position and influence without much effort. He always tries to follow moral principles. For his friends he is fully devoted and ready to help in any situation, while for enemies he is magnanimous, which proves his nobility.

He is capable of great efforts for a given cause, so he can do something very important. He is aware of his great strength and inner power, but he never talks about it and he does not boast about it. He is also characterized by the ability to penetrate human characters and even secrets. Although he is quite secretive, he has excellent diplomatic skills and can win over people. It manifests a large variability of views, which allows it to adapt to changing environmental conditions. If someone requires a propaganda activity from him, he does it with great enthusiasm.

He also enjoys great sympathy with the opposite sex and has a lot of popularity among them. He enjoys it because he likes to influence the largest group of people, he likes the power and often even shows excessive tendency to compete. It perfectly suits him to give orders and praise or express his dissatisfaction with the work or attitude of his subordinates. Another characteristic feature of the man born that day is his great respect for tradition and history, which he manifests at every opportunity and tries to convey this way of thinking to other people, because he assumes that history is a teacher of life and a parent of the present.

Thanks to the knowledge of past history, he has great knowledge and is able to predict the future relationship, even in advance. Thanks to this he is always a step ahead of his opponents and achieves a significant advantage over them. Those who are aware of his power willingly submit to his leadership, which is why he is most likely awaited by great power and almost unlimited influence. However, despite these fully optimistic forecasts, he should not feel completely safe, because experience shows that fate does not save anyone, and sooner or later there will be difficult transitions. In the case of a man born on that day, it can be primarily the problems caused by his excessive pride and conceit. He should also take great care not to succumb to his fantastic delusions and not to confuse them with reality.

15 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 15 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

16TH OF AUGUST

The man born on August 16 is impulsive and somewhat explosive, but apart from that he is very kind and positively oriented towards his surroundings. The good of others is very much in my heart and I try to do this so that I will not harm anyone with my behavior. He is a great altruist and he willingly works for others, often engaging in charitable activities and social campaigns and does not regret their time or effort. He is a very courageous, relentless and wary man. Throughout his life he strives to develop his skills and gain life wisdom. He often exhibits a tendency to typically philosophical thinking.

He has a very fiery temperament and usually reacts extremely emotionally, because he is an emotional man, which manifests itself in both his words and deeds. He is capable of sacrifice and perseverance in some important matter. His mind is constantly in a state of highest readiness, constantly digesting the acquired information and creating new plans and inventions. Due to the fact that this person is always occupied with thoughts and attention, he can sometimes behave harshly and rudely towards other people, but nevertheless he is a man with a good and compassionate heart.

It works great as a friend, but unfortunately it does not always locate its trust. This is due to the fact that it excessively succumbs to those who have false compliments to it, because they want to gain something for themselves, and they do not give themselves anything in return. It is similar in the emotional sphere, and although this person usually engages in many shorter and longer relationships during his life, they are usually unfortunate and do not give him happiness or fulfillment. He suffers quite a lot because he does not like loneliness, so he sometimes marries someone who comes from a lower sphere than he does. The fact that this person wants to have with him a person who will submit to him, exalting him, influences the choice of life partner.

However, this rarely happens in reality and its intentions have the opposite effect, because even a person who before marriage seemed to fully meet his requirements, after legalizing the relationship significantly changes his behavior towards him and she becomes a fully dominant party in this relationship, and he must submit to her will. Nevertheless, his feelings are mostly unchanged because they are very deep and hot. He also feels strongly sympathy for others and he is very keen on others to reciprocate this feeling in his relationship. Usually this happens because a man does a lot for others and gives him great satisfaction when he sees that his treatments bring some benefits for someone.

16 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 16 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

17TH OF AUGUST

The goals of a man born on August 17 are usually achieved by him because he is doing everything in this direction and his efforts are very eager. He does not do anything partially, but always devotes himself to doing something and puts all his soul into it. When he takes charge of something, he is full of enthusiasm, courage and faith in the possibility of success and in the sense of what he does. He has a good memory and is very stable in his views and beliefs. This stability also manifests itself in his likes and dislikes. When someone gets his skin, he can not count on a complete rehabilitation in his eyes, because he is rather adamant in his anger and it's hard to persuade him or persuade him.

This man also has a great ability to anticipate upcoming events and potential effects of his actions and a strongly developed intuition. Thanks to this, it can put together excellent projects and plan something even very well in advance. Through these extraordinary skills, he usually manages to achieve an outstanding and important position, which is most often the management in a large enterprise, where he can appropriately use his incredible organizational skills and demonstrate his compulsiveness and diligence.

The disadvantage of a man born that day - which can be amazing because of his positive attributes mentioned above - is his over-passing of passions and mindless pursuit of pastimes. In spite of his sense and intuition, he sometimes does utter nonsense. In his endeavors to achieve the desired goal, he often does not show as much persistence and persistence as in the case of his sympathy and antipathy. In general, he does not like to strain himself hard or strenuously stick to his opinion, he is too lazy.

He values life's pleasures very much and it is extremely important for him to have a wealth that can provide him with a comfortable and carefree existence. It is also important for him to gain great recognition and escape in the eyes of others as an outstanding, even wonderful man, worthy of universal worship. It can be masterful, delicious, proud and arbitrary. He often shows hostility towards people who objectively did not deserve it at all. Considering that his behavior is unpredictable and incomprehensible to outsiders, you can not rely on it. He should, however, reckon with the fact that his situation will not always be so favorable and he will have reasons to exalt himself above others. His problem is weak will and succumbing to passions, which is why they often meet him in this matter of failure and disappointment caused by unfavorable placement of feelings.

August 17 - sign of the zodiac

Date 17 August corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

18TH OF AUGUST

A man born on August 18 in every situation wants to be at the head of a group and be an authority for the other members. I must admit that he has a predisposition for this thanks to his organizational skills and skills to earn the respect of his subjects. He is very practical, active, diligent in his work, diligent, courageous, careful and very intelligent. In his relations with people, he is distinguished by his incredible patience and permanence of his views. When he is forced to look for something, he does it with great perseverance and is not discouraged by the lack of effects or the inconvenience of his work.

From the very beginning of his life, this man has a chance for a happy life given to him, but the fact that he will achieve it one day largely owes himself, or rather his individuality, which exerts an attractive influence on other people. Meaning for him are also circumstances that are usually favorable to him. Even if this one is not, he can adapt to all environmental conditions, thanks to which he is able to cope in absolutely every situation. It also helps him to control himself and keep his nature in check, because if someone can tame himself, then he can do it with every other man and with life.

This man also has a great intuition that gives him considerable favors even in everyday matters. It also has the ability to quickly learn foreign languages. He also perfectly speaks his native language - he is a great speaker and interlocutor, therefore he enjoys great interest of others and is a desirable companion of all meetings and games, because everyone can entertain and get interested in conversation. Sometimes, one of the people may interfere with his tendency to polemic and oppose other people's opinions, which he usually does only in spite of the rule, and not for some higher motives.

The man born that day is hard-working and modest. He likes to work alone and is capable of big efforts. He values a peaceful, undisturbed existence, preferably

in the countryside, among forests and in the bosom of nature. He is interested in observing nature in its natural state and learning about its laws. Despite uncomplicated aspirations, he is a very cultured man and a supporter of etiquette. We are happy to give advice in this regard to others. He is usually completely satisfied with himself and his life, because he has all the reasons for it - success favors him, although he probably will not become an outstanding man.

August 18 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of August 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo.

19TH OF AUGUST

Great, sometimes even excessive, ambition is the main feature of a man who was born on August 19. He has great skills allowing him to deal with high, accountable positions and can exert influence on others. He is full of dignity and enjoys great authority among people around him. He is also noble, magnanimous and affectionate. He likes and knows how to entertain his guests, which he often does during the parties organized by him. His actions and personality usually arouse the sympathy of all people with whom he has contact.

He has special business abilities, mainly in areas such as finance, industry and commerce, in which he shows great dexterity and extraordinary practical and executive skills. Therefore, it is not surprising that he is seeking an eminent position, the chief and giving him the opportunity to dispose of a subordinate group of people. He is also characterized by great faith in his own abilities and in humanity. It is extremely versatile, which helps him to properly assess the values and abilities of each person and makes them appoint other people who fully meet their competences, positions on which they best perform professionally.

His interests include history and everything related to it, for example old customs or weapons. He collects many items from past times and derives great

knowledge from them. He should gradually try to develop his personality through deep thoughts and thinking about how he can avoid hasty actions that may have unwanted effects. In gaining experience and enriching personality, he may also be helped by difficulties and even sufferings, especially those related to the emotional sphere, because they will teach a lesson for the future and make him not make the same mistake more.

Impulsivity is one of the biggest drawbacks of a man born that day. It often leads to bad behavior, getting into disputes and discussions, in which he is an unrelenting opponent and sometimes causes conflicts. In general, he is very quarrelsome and inclined to quarrel even trifles. His mind is very restless and often exhibits destructive tendencies. In his fierce anger, this man is capable of ill-considered, violent moves. He may even hurt someone, which is not his intention, but in such a state he can not control his violent impulses. He may also be exposed to attacks from his enemies, which he often unnecessarily irritate and provoke.

August 19 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 19 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

20TH OF AUGUST

The man born on August 20 is very nice, sociable and positively oriented towards people and the world. He is happy to meet his friends, spend free time with them and exchange views. He is full of good will and always follows his best intention. He has versatile talents and is characterized by a great tendency to sacrifice himself for others. Sometimes, even when the situation demands it, it can be heroic and fearless. All this makes it enjoys widespread sympathy and easily gains recognition wherever it appears.

He has very strongly developed social instincts, which often push him into active activities for the good of society. For example, you can organize a political party, bring an association or company to life. He is often impatient in his endeavors, but this quality will never leave him with common sense nor does he leave his

chosen path. In his case it looks rather like that when he sets a goal, he realizes it persistently and very stubbornly until he manages to achieve it. In life, he often uses practical methods thanks to which he achieves success, which is also helped by his professional and family life. It also has structural skills and the alleviation of disproportions between various opposites. Among his many interests, different areas of the dispute deserve recognition, although his hunting horse is hunting.

A man born on that day, even if he dreams of leaving his place of birth and settling far away from him, he should not do it, most likely he is only able to achieve the greatest success in his own country and only at a great distance from the place where he came to the world and he grew up. It is not known why this is so, but if he wants to achieve life's happiness and prosperity, he should not argue with this but immediately follow this advice. There is no such thing in his range that he wants to do with the border or within his country, but at a large distance from the family home, which he would not be able to do here, and it will certainly give him much more benefits than a trip that does not have to be be as beneficial to him as most people expect.

The competition in which he can make the biggest career and earn some extra wealth is connected with the land, which is mainly mining or agriculture. The organism of a man born that day for the most part of his life is very strong and does not suffer from any diseases, but he may face health problems such as heart disease and rheumatic diseases.

20 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

21TH OF AUGUST

Idealism and great religiosity are the main features of the man who came to the world on August 21. He is an extremely spiritual person, constantly seeking exalted ideals and inspirations. It is much more focused on the spiritual sphere than on temporal life and material worries, which it considers as nothing

worthless vanity. He is kind and friendly towards people and the world, he appreciates universal peace and consent.

His life is just, right and completely peaceful, without any conflicts or disturbances, filled with useful work and love for others. He is surrounded by a circle of loyal friends who are ready to help him whenever he needs to. He is a courageous, enterprising and active man. Thanks to these features, he easily paves his way in life.

He also has the innate ability to dispose of other people and impose his will on them. However, he does not use this for any selfish motives, because his nature is good-natured and noble and emotional, although it must be admitted that he is not deprived of sensory tendencies and often succumbing to passionate feelings and drives. This weakness, however, is not very negative considering its many advantages, which include its extraordinary abilities in various fields of art and exact sciences, although most often it does not choose a scientific career, because it is not ready to close in its office, because it loves too much life and is attracted to it. Nevertheless, he is able to achieve a high degree of spiritualization and rise to the feeling of truly spiritual love.

His faults include his emotional nature, which can lead him astray. The tendency to succumb to passions may also make his mind submit to the pursuit of completely different goals than the original cells, which will not be good, because it is very possible that he will not have the required abilities and skills in this direction. It is even possible that such forced pursuit will not give him any pleasure and even after reaching this goal he will not feel satisfaction or fulfillment. Fortunately and success, he can count on this in the emotional sphere, especially when it comes to marriages. Often it contains two and both are fully successful and give him happiness and fulfillment.

He perfectly fulfills himself as the head of the family and is a great parent. In friendship, he is also full of success - he will be surrounded by friendly people, ready to help him in every need and completely devoted to him. Certainly, it will also achieve its most important goals and satisfy its most important ambitions, which will allow him to live calmly and with satisfaction.

21 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

22TH OF AUGUST

Order and accuracy are the things that the man born on August 22 most values. He is quite ambitious, he likes to dispose of other people and give them orders. He has great practical skills and strives to make his career as much as possible. Its character is quite specific, few people combine similar features. He is honest, righteous, noble and always willing to help those who need it and ask for it.

He is faithful as a friend or partner, nice and also very proud and has a great sense of personal dignity. He is also extremely responsible and never lets himself be disappointed by anyone who relies on him. He likes to exercise power and wants to exert the greatest influence on his surroundings and to make people act according to his will and instructions given to them, which often take the form of orders. He wants to be seen as a great authority in the eyes of others. He has great analytical skills, which is why he is a great critic in both areas requiring theoretical knowledge and purely practical knowledge.

He often arranges various plans and projects for life, according to which he always tries to act. His biggest drawbacks are pride, a tendency to fantasize, a shoe and exaggerated power, which he does not hide behind and does not consider her a bad thing, but a natural attribute. Another undesirable behavior to which he has great inclinations is worrying without reason and complaining, which only wastes his valuable time, which he could and should spend on accomplishing his goals. He is too focused on his person too much and he does not pay too much attention to others and their problems. Because of his faults, he is in danger that his life aspirations will have no greater benefit for him or for his surroundings.

His bubbling ego pushes him to occupy the highest possible positions while the most can count on success in positions less prominent and subject to other people. A child born on this day from an early age manifests a great internal power, which manifests itself mainly in his versatile talents and a very strong sense of justice. In later years, you can see in him great love for order and law. Surprising in it is that even if no one teaches him this, the child has an inborn sense of the rightness of acting according to these principles and respects them in every situation of his life, even when it is difficult for him.

22 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Leo

23TH OF AUGUST

An unusual feature of the man born on August 23 is the ability to combine intelligence in personality with feeling and wisdom with love into a completely harmonious whole. He often shows artistic passion and is a great aesthetic - he loves and admires everything that is beautiful and unique. This great sense of taste is revealed in everything that surrounds him, and what he has an influence on, in his way of arranging the interior or in the dress. He also appreciates beauty in its pure form, that is in nature.

He loves to be in the bosom of nature and admire its beauty and to explore the laws that govern it. He has extremely high aspirations, sometimes even exceeding his abilities and skills. It often devotes its efforts also to ideals that are utopias. He would like to be a perfectionist in everything and do everything as well as possible, which, of course, can not always be realized. He is a good citizen of the country in which he lives and a great employee - he is hard-working and eager to learn. If he gains a sufficiently high education, he may have a tendency to have typically philosophical thoughts. It should be added that he has the innate ability to convince others of his views and to impose his way of thinking on others, which is why he can be a great teacher.

In his dealings with people, he shows great tact and tries very hard not to offend anyone with his behavior or cause any confusion in the words he speaks. His feelings are very strong and he is deeply attached to other people, making permanent and strong bonds with them. He is sometimes masterful in his conduct, but he is full of dignity and does not take on the form of snobbishness or fancyness. He has a tendency to spiritualize his personality and metaphysical interest, but this does not mean that he is not interested in material goods or temporal pleasures. On the contrary, he is strongly attached to earthly life and cares that it is best provided with entertainment and material goods.

A woman born that day is above all a very good, loving mother and an excellent, extremely economical housewife. She cares about everything that is under her protection, from children to the smallest plants. She is very attached to her family and ready to make the biggest sacrifices for her. In relation to other, foreign or even friends of people or friends, she often shows a large dose of egoism, but you can never see it in her relation to the nearest family.

August 23 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

24TH OF AUGUST

A man born on August 24 is very diligent in everything he undertakes. He has a great passion for order and performs his actions extremely systematically, which ensures good results and saves time, as well as guarantees perfect organization of duties. As the years go by, it becomes more and more critical, revealing more and more analytical skills, but also in a practical direction. He is particularly fond of bending over the details that he works out very cleverly and methodically.

He is rather introverted, even somewhat timorous, incredibly hard-working and completely absorbed in running his studies and reading large quantities of books. He constantly absorbs messages from the surroundings and stores them in his capacious mind. Its nature is very flexible, which enables it to efficiently and quickly adapt to changing circumstances. He is sociable and friendly, he likes to participate in various parties and parties. He loves to surround himself with luxury and expensive objects. In addition to inquiries about intellectual nature, he is also interested in sport.

Its disadvantages include high cunning and resorting to various types of tricks. It is also stingy and reluctant to allocate funds even for important purposes. As for his health, it is quite good and if he is only moderately cared for and kept in a state of relative balance, he can enjoy it for many many years. Unfortunately, however, this person has a tendency to experiment with various medications even when they are completely unnecessary and he could do without them perfectly, and even that would be fully advisable. The best form of treatment for him is - when he happens to fall ill - he is resting in peace and in the bosom of nature. This is the best remedy for him, and he should take it quite often, even when he does not feel such a clear need, because he certainly will not hurt, and can only help him and significantly improve his well-being, mainly by reducing stress. Chemical drugs, on the other hand, do not have a good effect on his health because they irritate his digestive tract too much. He should therefore avoid strong medications and antibiotics.

The marriage of a man born that day is usually happy and harmonious, and in addition helps him multiply the estate. He also has faithful friends, which also is not without significance for his life's luck. All this combined means that he has a great chance of gaining universal recognition, especially since he is a very nice

and friendly man.

August 24 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

25TH OF AUGUST

The mind of a man born on August 25 is very clever and logical. It gives him great abilities especially in exact sciences, mainly mathematics. Scientific interest is of course a great advantage, but when it comes to this particular man, it causes him a lot of damage in dealing with other people, because he is too much absorbed in his theoretical deliberations to show his emotionality to others. He also lacks time for this, because he devotes a greater part of it to his scientific experiments and conducting various types of experiments. In addition, he has comprehensive interests and often shows a love of literature.

He is astute and shows great insight in exploring human characters and discovering the content of other people's secrets. He is steady and serious, he has broad views and opinions on every topic, and maybe that is why he is not too religious. He is characterized by a huge sense of tact, excellent diplomatic skills and the ability to put together great strategic plans. Thanks to all these features, he can make an outstanding career as a military one, but he will also handle all competitions where the skill of harmonious and efficient cooperation is required.

The disadvantage of a man born that day is that despite all his activity and quickness, he is often overwhelmed with aversion and apathy. He does not show any activity at this time and passively resigns to fate, waiting for future events without any initiative. It is easily discouraged by the activities and gives up his plans, giving himself to rest and chasing after pleasures. Even if he sees a goal in front of him, he is not entirely sure of it and sometimes he is in doubt as to whether his aspirations definitely have meaning. Nevertheless, it usually characterizes to persistence and endurance in pursuing a goal, and when it is necessary, it can find great stubbornness in itself.

Another disadvantage is the tendency to mix in other people's affairs, which often causes conflicts, the consequences of which are difficult to reverse. He likes to change his place of residence, which is not always beneficial for him. Because of the inability to run a household at home, they may experience severe annoyances and this may be the reason for their conflicts with their loved ones. He is also often slandered by unkind people. Most often, a person born on that day can not count on making a great career in life, which is why there are many reasons. The most important of them is undoubtedly the lack of his practical skills in this direction, but also a poor arrangement of living conditions or unfavorable surroundings.

25 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 25 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

26TH OF AUGUST

A man born on 26 August stands out from other people with his extraordinary sensitivity, which can sometimes even take the form of a medium-specific ability. He has such an intuitive intuition that in some cases he can even border clairvoyance. Besides, he is very intelligent, brave and in every, even the most difficult situation, he can keep cool and keep his nerves in check. He is happy to look after the weaker and is willing to help those in need whenever the need arises.

He has a pretty dreamy disposition and unusual life goals. He often strives to spiritualize his interior, which is a paradox because his view of life is typically and fully materialistic. Sometimes it exhibits journalistic or even literary abilities. He is very hardworking, and not only that he works a lot, it is still extremely effective. He perfectly knows the laws governing nature, and divides his interests among various fields of science, among which the leading chemistry, as well as practical experience and conducting various types of experiments. His mind is extremely active and has great predictive ability, which ensures him that he rarely makes mistakes and most often achieves the full success of his goals.

He is a very wise, wise and wide-eyed man. She has a particular flair for bills, for trading and in any other field she can count on extraordinary success. His temper is sometimes quite passive and it becomes introverted, but it is very honest, open and right in every situation. To his disadvantages one must certainly include a large egoism and too much inclination to criticize the attitude and behavior of other people, which often results from his sharp conflicts with others, mainly with his loved ones.

It is also undesirable and detrimental to its excessive delving into details, which tends to unnecessarily distract its attention and difficulty in looking at the whole essence of a given problem or matter. Although every time he starts to pursue a new goal he is full of hope and enthusiasm, sometimes he is exposed to heavy crossings. At the end, he usually achieves good results and success, but only on the condition that in the hour of the trial he will show perseverance and relentless determination in his endeavors. If he likes to travel, it is possible that his death will take place during one of such journeys, when he will be outside the borders of his native country.

26 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

27TH OF AUGUST

The mind of a man born on August 27 is based on an extremely strong foundation of common sense. It makes his character mature, serious and extremely rational approach to life, which manifests itself in his goals and desires. Most often, they can count on their fulfillment, because they are usually right and based on the best intentions. He is very interested in widely understood art and has a strongly developed intuition. When he decides on a given profession, he is fully devoted to him. He sometimes shows a certain amount of egoism, because his work is most important to him, which he does very methodically and perseveringly.

He has quite simple customs, he likes agriculture and he can achieve considerable successes in this field and a taste for peaceful rural life. He is even able in connection with such a peaceful existence and giving himself completely to the profession he loves and which is connected with the earth, to gain a considerable fortune and to ensure financial stability and prosperity for the rest of the years. Its disadvantages include a certain exterior and large conventionalism, as well as extravagance, which most often has no reasonable justification. Therefore, it often happens that by striving to acquire considerable assets, he is unable to persevere in his decision to learn about savings, he seems to spend what he has already earned on the way to his losing property.

He should strive to believe his intuition more strongly and his inner voice than to be in opposition to common sense, which he does not always advise according to the heart's orders, and therefore not always follow his instructions leads to happiness. He should try to depart from the principle that before he believes in something, he must see it, because it is not always possible, and faith in something is needed for every man, even the greatest skeptic. As for his health, it is quite good, but all life worries and stressful situations have a very strong negative impact on them. He is a very sensitive person and he feels very strongly everything that is happening around him, including the emotions of other people.

In order to maintain a good state of health, he should try to lead the most stable and hygienic lifestyle, as well as maintain a healthy and easily digestible diet. For the biggest health problems can be exposed on the part of the digestive system, so he should take care of the correct metabolism and avoid consuming nutrients that can overload his stomach and slow the digestion.

August 27 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 27 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

28TH OF AUGUST

Integrity and inner maturity are the main characteristics of the man born on

August 28. This maturity makes all his life's aspirations fully balanced and balanced, and his instincts are noble. He fulfills all duties that he has imposed on himself or imposed by force, and his honor is for him the highest value he is willing to defend to the last breath. He has a strongly developed sense of his spirit and extremely lofty aspirations, at the same time despising all those who are wasted and pained.

He is a faithful and willing friend even to the greatest sacrifices. He can handle all disputes and discussions perfectly - he can perfectly prove his arguments and selects very apt arguments, and for his opponents he is a fierce, impossible to overcome opponent. Usually only thanks to himself and his extraordinary skills he gets to the top and makes a great career. His success, which he can count on with almost every his venture, is primarily the result of his outstanding performance abilities and highly developed intellect.

He can count on success in many areas, including literature and various branches of art. His life is usually calm and devoid of any major storms or major problems, and he enjoys the widespread recognition of his surroundings in which he lives. Its disadvantages include reluctance to work hard, cold in the emotional sphere and inability to show affection. Often, too, it shows too little ambition, and manifests a lot of instincts warring, often unjustified.

A child born on that day is characterized by extremely versatile interests, mainly in the direction of nature. His sense of observation is very extensive, and sympathies and dislikes are very strong. It has a lot of ease in acquiring knowledge on almost every topic and often shows premature maturity and excessive psychological development already in early childhood. This is manifested, inter alia, in the disclosure of innate talent for doing business. When raising a child born on that day, one should pay close attention to the fact that it does not focus its concentration on things that should not be absorbed by them, such as bad behavior patterns and inappropriate life attitudes. It may also be prone to excessive criticism and even condemnation of others, and if this trend is not eliminated, it will remain there for life.

28 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

29TH OF AUGUST

The great advantage and useful feature of a man born on August 29 is his ability to skillfully use life opportunities and opportunities. He is also active, very intelligent and has versatile interests, among which he leads the observation of the environment and carrying out various experiments. He has a materialistic outlook on life, he is silent, introverted, has extraordinary inventive abilities and eagerly deals with scientific studies.

For other people, he is friendly and friendly, he willingly serves his help and is fully peaceful in the world. Cheerful, energetic and joyful, he likes all kinds of entertainment and is a desirable companion of all games and events. She looks to the future with great confidence and is full of the best feelings. He does not become discouraged by his failures, but he constantly hopes to improve his fate. In his work he is very diligent, because he likes order and regularity, thanks to which he performs all duties extremely efficiently and quickly. It has a large ease of adaptation to all environmental conditions, but it does not feel happy in every situation.

He is very lucky in love and in this sphere can count on fulfillment, but only until he decides to legalize his relationship, because after this step, usually misunderstandings and marital conflicts begin. This is mainly due to the fact that as a sensitive person, he is overly influenced by his other half, which imposes his will on him. It would be best if a person born on that day would bind their lives to people born from December 22 to January 21 and from April 20 to May 21. The human health is quite strong, but to keep it in the best condition, it needs a lot of fresh air, and sometimes a special diet, because its digestive system is quite sensitive and does not tolerate certain nutrients.

The disadvantages of a man born that day include his attitude in difficult situations and life fights. Almost every time when difficult circumstances require him to act actively, he shows complete passivity and constant cancer in his endeavors. The reason for this is the lack of strong will and determination, as well as the lack of courage and too little persistence in their own decisions, as well as undoubtedly the vulnerability to stress and particularly difficult extreme situations. If he always wants to achieve his goals and succeeds in completing his ventures, he should work hard to overcome these defects. He must work out the unbendingness, willpower and courage that will allow him to face every situation. August 29 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 29 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

30TH OF AUGUST

The characteristic of a man born on 30 August, which is in his character as distinctive as the one undesirable by his surroundings, is the tendency to tell other people about bad things about them. This man maintains that he does it in good faith and direct it to the best of intentions, and that telling the brutal truth straight into the eyes is to be for the good of the interested. Besides, he is modest, introverted although he is sociable, has a tendency to commit gaffs and sometimes behaves uncomfortably, mainly in the company of people of different sex.

She is an aesthetic and supporter of beauty in all its manifestations. He likes public appearances, but rather like a listener than a speaker, because he prefers to stay in the shadow of others, which is influenced by his great sensitivity, delicacy and caution. In terms of intellect, he is extremely bright, active and incredibly creative. Usually, he exhibits the aptitude for scientific research and can achieve considerable successes in this field. His problem is too much sensitivity, which makes him very vulnerable to environmental influences, and sometimes even completely dependent on other people.

He is kindly and nobly oriented towards the world and people, his feelings are deep and his attachment extremely strong and faithful. Although he is affectionate, he is unlikely to have matrimonial goals and when he decides to enter into marriage, he is unlikely to be very lucky, but he is exposed to considerable annoyance. Its disadvantages include, above all, excessive willingness to interfere in the affairs of other people, as well as traits such as disorder and carelessness. Usually, these defects can be harmless, but in rare cases it can happen that they bring various life difficulties to his head.

His tendency to criticize often has the effect of lowering the morale of his own and criticized person, and he takes away courage and willingness to act on both sides. Everywhere he can see mistakes and irregularities, but this does not apply to his own behavior, because he does not see his most obvious and blatant mistakes. The improvement of the situation is not affected by the fact that he does not do it deliberately or maliciously, but in good faith and he should get rid of it regardless of the motives that guide him in this matter. Diseases that this person may complain about are primarily diseases of the digestive system. In order not to allow them, he should use as little as possible drugs that irritate the mucous membranes of the stomach and intestines.

30 August - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

31TH OF AUGUST

A man born on August 31 is a very good citizen of the country in which he lives. It respects all laws and rules in it and performs all its duties in every way. He is a calm man, who likes to contemplate the beauty of nature or art in his loneliness. Sometimes poetic tendencies are revealed in him, because he is very idyllic. He is interested in music and discovering the laws that govern nature. He values a quiet life in the country and he happily resides there if he can. It is a great pleasure for him to take long walks and trips to the mountains.

His behavior is noble, open, right, simple and natural. It is important for him to maintain full independence and independence. In all of his ventures, there will be a lot of caution and practicality. He has particular talents in the sphere of finance. He is willing to make big efforts for other people, so that he sometimes forgets his own interest and gives up his cell for helping others. Not infrequently, he becomes a public figure and is keenly interested in all social issues. He does a lot for humanitarian purposes and for progress.

He has very developed guardian instincts, not only in relation to his family, but to all people in his range. His problem, however, is that he is not capable of hard work, or at least does not express much desire for it. He definitely prefers to go deeper into thinking or fantasizing than in hard, persistent work. His health is not particularly weak, but he may be threatened by diseases such as nervous breakdowns and stomach problems, especially if he is living a non-stabilized lifestyle and does not care for himself.

In order to achieve her goals as fully as possible and to enrich her personality as much as possible, a person born on that day should try to get to know all his weaknesses and weaknesses in order to be able to work on eliminating them. He has a tendency to find and highlight the weaknesses of other people, while he does not see them. So he should understand that he can not strongly criticize others because he is hurting them. Because of that, even though he does a lot for others, he may face their ingratitude. Despite all the turmoil in interpersonal

relations, his life usually passes quietly and ultimately all his efforts are crowned with success. Sometimes it happens that at the end of his life, the man seeks to move away from people and will be left alone, devoting himself to deep thoughts.

August 31 - sign of the zodiac

The date of August 31 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

1ST OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 1 is extremely modest, humble and obedient towards others, especially towards the elderly or, for example, his superiors. They are interested and attracted only in life those things that are pure, sublime and beautiful, but despise the vanity and the debauchery. He is extremely creative, often inventing and creating new things that make life easier for others. He is very talented and has talent for almost all scientific fields, but he has special abilities in the field of chemistry and medicine.

He also has a writing talent, which manifests itself mainly in the ability to express his thoughts clearly and fluently. If he binds his life to this field, he can achieve a lot in it. Regardless of which professional direction he comes in, he will probably make his career extremely fast, because he can use his assets very skillfully and has an innate sense of business that allows him to penetrate the situation without any money.

This man attaches great importance to the hygienic and healthy lifestyle, which is certainly praiseworthy, but it is not always in his case, because sometimes he can exaggerate. It increases additionally with age, mainly when it comes to diet and preservation of a very rigorous diet. Despite this healthy lifestyle, however, he does not enjoy particularly strong health, although they are more often imaginary illnesses than actually occurring in his illness. However, he has such a great imagination, and he carefully searches for all kinds of sickness symptoms, that it can often cause a real illness in himself. Then it becomes

difficult to bear for the surroundings, because it tells everyone around you about your suffering and suffering, even if you do not want to hear it. He does not pay much attention to it, just like the problems of other people, because he thinks that his problems are the most serious, and therefore the most important will give him his surroundings.

The danger to which a man born on this day is particularly vulnerable is not a serious disease or problems with people, but an unexpected loss of property that may threaten him and there is no way he can protect himself against it. Therefore, he should take such a possibility into account and do not imagine that if he has already managed to get a fortune, he will have a lifetime of prosperity. It may also include an unfortunate, unhappy marriage in which it finds no fulfillment, but continuous conflicts.

September 1 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

2ND OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 2 is very sociable and magnanimous, positively oriented towards the world and people. He does not have a particularly strong will, but he is quite diligent and thanks to that he achieves happiness in life. He is philosophically disposed towards a tendency to think deeply about serious, unusual topics, but it does not interfere in everyday life, because despite his inclination to rock in the clouds, he hardly walks on the ground every day and is very practical.

He has outstanding structural skills, is critical, but also diplomatic. He cares about his interests well and arranges his strategies very skillfully. Unfortunately, however, he does not always manage to avoid problems and losses, because he is poorly aware of such flaws of other people as greed and lust. It is often a victim of fraudsters or dishonest business partners. He is a very sensitive man, often even introverted, who prefers to think rather than to talk or meet in some larger company. It deepens in it over the years, so that at a later age it often remains side-tracked at its own request. He responds to it because

he prefers to be interested in extraordinary and unusual things than in prosaic and boring. They are often natural research because they are interested in observing nature and permeating the laws that govern it.

His other passion is traveling and, as far as possible, he devotes a large part of his free time to them. Nevertheless, he does not like to spend large sums of money even on the implementation of his hobby - he is very economical, but not stingy. It's good for him, because the money comes to him, just like his friends, which he draws to himself thanks to his balanced, very harmonious personality. It must be admitted, however, that this person is not always able to make good use of his considerable assets, so he usually remains unused and collected without any purpose.

A man born on that day, in order to avoid unpleasant or even dangerous situations for him, must try not to succumb to his passions. However, he should use his analytical skills and extraordinary intelligence, so he should look for a profession in which he can use them on a daily basis. So he can be a good official, trader, doctor, teacher or agronomist. The success will also certainly reach in one of the artistic professions. It should be added that he will make a career without much effort - the success will come to him.

September 2 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of September 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

3RD OF SEPTEMBER

Intelligence, wit and versatile interests are the main features of a man born on September 3. He eagerly devotes his time to learning and carrying out various observations or experiments, even if it is not part of his work but a hobby. He is full of compassion for the needy or unhappy people, they can always count on his help, but he will do it not only with a sense of duty, but also with great enthusiasm and enthusiasm. Besides, he is a proud man, full of self-esteem, elegant and able to find himself in every situation.

His main interest is in the field of classical art. He is courageous, enterprising and does not like long to think about a given issue - he quickly makes the most difficult decisions, which proves his impulsiveness. He does not like to stay in one place. He is incredibly mobile, he does everything very fast and travels very willingly. His mind is also extremely vital and constantly deals with the observation and processing of information acquired.

For this man is extremely intelligent, although it must be admitted that he tries to look at everything from this angle, whether it is useful to someone or not. In addition, he is extremely flexible and is very clever able to adapt to changing environmental conditions, thanks to which he easily occupies important, high positions. He has a lot of energy and performs all his tasks with enthusiasm and with huge self-denial. When something is decided, only for a very important reason, it may happen that it does not lead the case to a successful end, which of course does not happen often.

Its disadvantages include a certain vanity and tendency to stand out from the crowd even when there is no reason to do so. He can not keep a secret, neither his own nor someone else's, because he is not too discreet. He also has strong instincts and sometimes overly exuberant passions, which he must control if he does not want him to take over his life. If he does not manage to tame it, it can lead him to many unpleasant, totally undesirable situations that he will not have any influence on. In the emotional sphere, he also has to be very cautious, because he may be threatened with unspecified annoyances or even unhappiness. On the other hand, it can be added that in the professional sphere he will probably be met by a great career, and even fame and outstanding honors, so he can certainly count on great success in the professional sphere.

September 3 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 3 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

4TH OF SEPTEMBER

Self-sufficiency and great faith in one's own abilities are the main features of a

person born on 4 September. This man is usually completely satisfied with himself and his life, because he is the blacksmith of his own destiny and does not let anyone manage his life. He chooses his profession himself and follows only the paths he has set out. He is quite secretive and introverted, reluctant to share his inner experiences or thoughts even with his immediate surroundings.

His mind is unusually quick and penetrating, his interests mysterious and mysterious. This man is very conscientious and persistent in his actions, especially when it comes to learning and exploring knowledge in the field of his interest, but he also conscientiously devotes himself to his duties related to his professional work. In relation to other people, he behaves very naturally and kindly, which gives him the sympathy of almost all people he meets. For his friends, however, he is very faithful and willing to make even the greatest sacrifices if necessary.

Its other characteristic feature is that it is always full of optimism and hope. The latter does not leave him even in the hardest moments of his life. This is probably helped by his desire to achieve a perfect inner balance and physical self-control. It can not be said that a person born on that day had a particularly strong personality, because he is definitely very sensitive, but still has a great impact on the opposite sex. Unfortunately, he is not the best in love games, which can be completely overwhelmed by some dishonest person who wants to use him, which may end up very sorry for him or even threaten him with some danger.

The disadvantage of a man born that day is an excessive tendency to incite conflicts with other people. In addition, he often shows cunning and deceitfulness. It often draws its surroundings into its risky ideas, not caring about their safety. Often it is also insincere, it conceals its true intentions or views to draw others into the field and to have an appropriate influence on them.

He also has a great inclination to criticize others while he is by no means a crystalline person. He should definitely fight it and look more fairly at others and at himself, and avoid making hasty opinions about people he did not know well. Nor should he worship materialism or flatter rich people who usually do not deserve their favor. They should rather admire people who are wise, honest and help others and show them respect, which they certainly deserve.

September 4 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 4 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo.

5TH OF SEPTEMBER

Man born on September 5 has a very rich imagination and is mostly romantically tuned. He has high ideals and is able to achieve a higher level of spiritual development. He loves everything beautiful, he is a hot admirer of broadly understood art. For other people it is extremely nice, polite, calm, almost charming. Although he does not have great vitality and is not very energetic, he manages without much effort to exert a significant influence on his surroundings, which he is well aware of. He has a great ability to convince even strong opponents his reasons, which is mainly helped by his internal cohesion and harmony. He has inventive abilities and is extraordinarily creative, but lacks confidence in himself and in his own abilities.

His problem is also the fact that he has a tendency to focus too much on insignificant details instead of taking in the whole thing. He is a witty, social and cheerful person. He likes to indulge in amusement and joyful fun among friends, but it must be pointed out that he always shows common sense and does not exceed the limits of good taste or moral. He is passionate about plants and gardening, although he rarely associates his professional life with it. He has great ability to speak and public appearances, as well as the ability to organize all ventures. His health in early youth is rather weak, but it changes for the better over the years, although it is never perfect.

This man has a considerable tendency to suffer from diseases of the digestive system, which usually has a nerve root. He should constantly follow the recommendations of healthy eating and not be exposed to too much stress. In the first half of his life, apart from poor health, a man must also count with many adversities and problems of a very different nature. Then they may face considerable unpleasantness or material losses from close and distant relatives. Enemies can also torment him, but their intrigues and conspiracies will hardly cause him greater or permanent damage. Most likely, he will manage to defend himself from all life struggles, although he probably can not count on support from his closest relatives, that is parents, because they usually refer to him excessively harshly and do not pay attention to the problems he is facing.

Lone, on the other hand, is very emotional and love plays a very important role in his life. He also loves all the beauty in all its manifestations, especially when it comes to the youth and the opposite sex - he eagerly spends every free moment in their company, which gives him joy and allows to de-stress.
September 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 5 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

6TH OF SEPTEMBER

Huge practicality is a feature that stands out in the first place in the case of a man born on September 6. He is a great realist and extremely hard on the ground, which unfortunately unites some imagination. Although he is hardworking and righteous, his attitude of most situations is completely passive. There is no ambition to take on the position of the primate, who would give him power over a subordinate group of people, and never want to play the first violin, preferring to stay in the shadow and directing the already established, safe path in life.

His only ambition and aspiration is wealth, which he usually succeeds, thanks to the fact that he most often chooses the best possible profession. However, it should be clearly stated that this man is right about not wanting to occupy high positions, because he does not perform well on them, but he does well wherever he works under management. In this way, he has a chance to make the biggest career, which will entail the acquisition of a significant estate. He may indeed be a manager, but he will manage in this function only in this case, when there will be someone above him above and he will be responsible to that person.

This is mainly due to the fact that this person cooperates perfectly with others and only in such a way is able to achieve good results of his work, and when he is left to himself, he can not impose his will on his subordinates. The reason for this is usually lack of self-confidence and draws wrong conclusions. So he must always have someone on hand who will give him support and advice in every difficult situation for him. Then he feels completely comfortable and only then can he really show what he can do, revealing his great conscientiousness, responsibility and diligence.

In addition, the disposition of a man born that day is very gentle and calm. Often it closes in itself and remains on the sidelines of the company. Nevertheless, he is very flexible and extremely skillfully able to adapt to changing environmental conditions, which he finds useful in many life situations, not only on professional grounds. His comprehensive talents and talents also help him. In addition, she is a person who is very attached to her family and who values the quietness of a home bonfire, but unfortunately he can not always count on it, because sometimes he is greedy in family life and frequent misunderstandings with his loved ones. He is also waiting for many breakups with his beloved ones.

September 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 6 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

7TH OF SEPTEMBER

Nobility and the tendency to sacrifice for the benefit of the other person are the main features of the character of the man born on September 7. He is very hardworking and eager to help. He enthusiastically performs every job if he knows that it will benefit other people. He is very affectionate, emotional, and at the same time sensitive enough, almost timid, that this may be surprising in the case of men, because these are attributes rather attributed to women.

His sensitivity may be so great that he will give him extraordinary, almost medium-minded capabilities, if only he has the right ground for development. The main point is that spiritual advancement should not be disturbed by materialistic pursuits, to which this man has great inclinations, most often one, that once he tastes in spiritual life, he will abandon low motives and money will no longer be so important to him. Thanks to the fact that he assimilates philosophical views so quickly and is able to develop the spiritual sphere of his personality, he will be perfect as a teacher or lecturer in philosophy. These skills and sensibilities will surely also be useful to him in the medical profession if he decides to tie his professional life with medicine.

This man is also often interested in fields such as widely understood art and poetry, and often also has an outstanding talent in these directions. He also enjoys long-distance travel and realizing this passion often stays outside the borders of his homeland. He is a very good observer and can make perfect use of this skill, learning from the mistakes of others and accumulating life experience. This man also manifests a great originality, which is revealed in almost every situation of his life, mainly relies on his unwillingness to act automatically - he always wants to do everything his own way and everywhere he has to leave a feature of his extraordinary personality.

It can be quite embarrassing, especially on professional grounds, because even when he receives some official orders from his superiors, he fulfills them, but

not according to top-down instructions, but according to his own invention. He is also a very happy, sociable person who likes entertainment, often even careless in pursuit of it. He has a tendency to analyze everything and study according to his own measurements, which is helped by his great insight and ability to distinguish. The main problem of a man born on that day who has not been able to achieve a high level of spiritual development lies in his great materialism. When money is most important to him, he becomes a great egoist, critical and incredibly arbitrary. He does not care about the feelings or problems of others, putting his first place.

September 7 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of September 7 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

8TH OF SEPTEMBER

In the life of a man born on September 8, relationships with other people play a very important role. They exert a great influence not only on him - his attitude, behavior or even well-being, but his whole life. Mostly, this man faultlessly places his trust and bestows it on the right people, of which he derives considerable benefits. Of course, he does so unconsciously, entering into relationships with random people, but it brings benefits to both sides. In addition, he constantly follows the same ethical principles in life and does not leave them even when it suits him.

He is a very social person, possessing strong social instincts and very versatile interests. Admittedly, he shows great practicality on a daily basis, which is connected with the fact that he is a materialist for whom life is very important, but it does not mean that he can not rise to spiritual heights, because on the contrary, he has a rare ability to combine these two opposing features.

If a person is not able to achieve a sufficiently high degree of spiritual, intellectual and moral development, he is a man who is very critical towards others. There is not the slightest problem with telling people even the most brutal critics, which is very unpleasant for them - it burdens their psyche, deprives them of self-confidence and makes them lose their will and motivation for further action. In contrast to a highly developed person, this person looks at

everything in black colors and everywhere he sees only piling up difficulties, impossible to overcome, not realizing at all that the task is quite simple - he thinks he is absolutely unobtainable and does not even make any effort to verify it. Besides, although he wants to praise and appreciate himself, he never expresses himself, because there is no reason for that, since he always finds something that he does not like and is never entirely happy with anything.

He too focuses his efforts on gaining great influence and wealth and on the outside of life - often poses for someone else, just to impress his surroundings and make the best impression on him. This desire often leads to great trouble, it can even lead him into serious indebtedness. He also has the ambition to predict the future and play the fortune-teller, which is not entirely predisposition, because even if he once had some skills in this direction, they have long been drowned out by his great materialism.

September 8 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 8 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

9TH OF SEPTEMBER

The strength of a man born on 9 September is his great perseverance, thanks to which he is able to overcome almost all adversities and obstacles he encounters on his way during his life. Thanks to her, he manages to come out with a defensive hand from even the most serious life situations, and if he suffers a defeat in some field, he regenerates his forces very quickly and soon after he is ready to act again.

Another feature that distinguishes him from other, more average people is the great gift of observation, which is combined with the ability to distinguish and thoroughly analyze each phenomenon, thing or person. This man also has innate philosophical abilities and a tendency to deep thoughts on topics that would not even come to mind for more prosaic people. He is rather silent, introverted and always directs his common sense in life. Gradually, thanks to his studies and

accumulated experience, he acquires wisdom and reaches considerable assets.

His ability is also a gift of colorful, interesting stories and attracting the attention of listeners, great ingenuity and literary talent. If he decides to go either of these paths and become a writer, public speaker or musician, for example, he is able to develop his innate abilities as much as possible and make a stunning career, which of course also involves wealth. It also often has the ability to chemistry and agriculture. A perfect understanding of public affairs and the expectations of society will enable him a career as a publisher or journalist.

This man is very diligent, smart, intelligent and constantly thinks about the future without looking back, but still moving forward. All his projects or plans are characterized by great usability, and efforts bring tangible results. Another interesting feature is the tendency to discuss and analyze religious life, which, after all, is based on faith and not on understanding. He does not want to or can not understand this, because he criticizes complex religious rituals and looks at everything with his own practicality and with regard to usefulness, which in this case he can not perceive.

Its disadvantages include the tendency to engage in conflicts and militancy. He is also often lazy, which with his extraordinary abilities and skills is almost a crime and exposes him to great losses, not only of moral nature, but also of material nature. If he tries to control these defects, he has the best chance of success and success.

9 September - the sign of the zodiac

The date of September 9 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

10TH OF SEPTEMBER

A man born on September 10 has a great potential for wisdom, which, however, can develop in him only when he is working hard on himself, trying to increase his critical and analytical skills. Its most important feature is the ability to distinguish good things from bad, useful from harmful or important from completely unnecessary. This important skill is useful in everyday life and saves

a lot of time. He also has the talent for doing business.

He is very active in this field and has the ability to implement and implement his plans wisely. This great practicality does not prevent him from deeply reflecting on various topics and working for the benefit of society. He has great empathy and great affection for all of humanity, although he is also foreign to the feeling of antipathy or dislike, but all the emotions he experiences are very intense. In general, he is kind, good and kind. He likes young people and eagerly stays with her, trying to communicate her good patterns.

He values a quiet, rural life in harmony with nature and communing with nature. He willingly helps the needy and surrounds the weaker than he can, which he can help in any way or at least support their spirits. He is strongly attached to his family and home bonfire. He is very loyal to his friends and ready for sacrifices, but nevertheless he never believes someone completely and leaves a certain amount of trust to each and every one of them. He has outstanding intellectual abilities and great intelligence, he likes serious studies, carrying out various experiments and lonely meditations. However, he can count on the greatest professional success when he decides to work in agriculture, forestry, gardening or mining.

In order to achieve total happiness, this person should combat secretiveness and excessive tendency to remain in seclusion, because it can become a frigid person, unpleasant and unable to coexist in society. Certainly it will not make it easier to take important life decisions, because it will become very unstable and undecided, which will be manifested even in the smallest of matters.

In addition, he wants widespread recognition and popularity, but when he manages to achieve it, he will not give him happiness, but he will be the cause of his numerous and not bad feelings. As for his health, it is rather good, but he has a poor digestive system, which can be harmful to many dishes, especially spicy and spicy, as well as irritants, such as pepper or vinegar.

10 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 10 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

11TH OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 11 is extremely active, active and generous. He is keenly interested in the affairs of people around him, especially when it comes to the emotional sphere and love adventures. He is very keen on engaging his friends, he also likes to mediate in breaking up relationships. She willingly sacrifices herself for the good of the people and works hard for the good of others, devoting her own interest whenever necessary. He is very discreet - he never reveals his own or other secrets entrusted to him by friends.

He has great planning and design ability, so he can become a good scientist and also a great musician. He often shows interest in medicine, and thanks to his methodology, diligence and penchant for order, he is perfectly suited to the medical profession of any specialization. He has a very keen and penetrating mind, a passion for serious academic studies and a great perseverance in terms of work, as well as gathering knowledge on the subject of interest. Its flaws include a certain harshness of morals and rudeness, which results from its tendency to fuss and whim.

He is very critical and there is no problem with expressing a critical opinion about something, a person or a phenomenon if he does not like something about it. Sometimes it is even acrid and shows a lack of subtlety in expressing one's opinion, which sometimes hurts other people's feelings, but he does not count with it at all.

Sport is his passion. He also has a passion for peaceful, rural life, gardening and animal husbandry. He highly values his independence and preserves his separateness from others, which he emphasizes at every step, but the paradox is that he rarely manages to maintain full freedom, because in most cases he remains dependent on someone. Although he is hardworking and his efforts bring very tangible results, he is better for him when he takes a subordinate position than when he is at the head of a group of subordinate people.

For the woman born that day, the appearance is very important, especially when it comes to fashionable clothing. She is eager to stand out from the crowd and promote new trends. She is very affectionate to her relatives and willingly sacrifices herself, but apart from that she has many other ambitions than just being a good housewife. It is important to her, the company in which she turns - she willingly deals with the upper classes, she depends on popularity and universal recognition. Usually, her actions are guided by the best intentions, but unfortunately she quickly loses her enthusiasm and is discouraged from what previously attracted and inspired her.

November 11 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

12TH OF SEPTEMBER

For the man born on September 12, his interests are the most important and guarding them through the temptations of enemies subordinates most of his life. This is a bit of a paradox, because one would expect that this is a very fearful and insecure man, but nothing more wrong, because although he is guilty of his good, he does not really think that someone would take him seriously, because he is aware of his superiority over others and the respect he generates.

However, it should be made clear that this belief does not always correspond to reality, it is more often imagined, but this man believes in it, in his megalomania, not allowing the thought that he could be wrong and that it could be different. This sense of his own strength causes that often he provokes others to fight, wanting to show everyone, especially opponents, his invincible strength. Rather, he does not enter the battlefield first, provoking his opponents from a distance, but usually he leaves the last one, obviously as a winner. It is distinguished not only by its ferocity, but also by its extraordinary wisdom, which may be the actual reason for its distinguishing.

He has a very critical and analytical mind, he likes to conduct serious, scientific studies, and gather experience based on experiments conducted. He draws a large part of his considerable knowledge from books because he likes to read and does so at every spare moment. Another of his favorite ways of spending free time is meditating on various topics. It has a high sensitivity to the environment. When he decides something, he strives to achieve his goal very persistently, thanks to which he has a chance to get really far away in life, but every achievement will be owed only to his hard work and perseverance, and never to help others or accidental fate.

He has an innate talent for doing business, especially when it comes to billing and counting, as well as an extraordinary intuition that allows him to bypass traps and not engage in suspicious investments. His health is not the strongest, of which he is well aware and therefore takes great care of himself, in which he has a tendency to exaggerate. This applies especially to the diet and the hygienic way of preparing meals. It usually comes out good for him because it is the digestive system that is the most sensitive sphere of his body and he must be very careful about what he eats.

Its disadvantages include mixing in the affairs of other people, which often gives rise to serious conflicts. He is also prone to quarrels and always ready to resist others even when there is no apparent reason.

12 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

13TH OF SEPTEMBER

Sustainability is the main character of a man born on September 13. He is very calm, he has a bright, bright mind. He does not like ostentation in any activity, he values peace and unpretentiousness. When he has something to do, he simply does it, without fussing about it and avoiding unnecessary publicity, even if he is completely justified. There are no major ambitions, he does not care about fame or notoriety, because his behavior is very natural and he wants life for himself. Everything is done as simply as possible.

Though he has an innate sense of decency, he often lures him with many temptations and low entertainment, with which he is forced to fight if he does not want to succumb to them. Such exposure to various temptations is associated mainly with his lifestyle and it is not dependent on him, because he usually forces his work to such and not a different style of existence. Interests are a source of satisfaction for him, because he has great skills for them, among which the outstanding creativity is at the forefront, which allows me to come up with ever new and wonderful ideas. He also has no less ability to put his projects into practice, which comes very smoothly and gives excellent results.

He also has the ease of expressing his thoughts, both in public speaking and in the formulation of his views in writing. He often has high-ranking friends and he finds these connections very useful, not only in the professional sphere, but sometimes also in everyday life. He is also a brilliant mediator - he is perfectly negotiating and negotiating, which is greatly helped by his extraordinary diplomatic skills, which win over his friends and supporters.

The material sphere is important to him and he always takes into account the possible profits and necessary costs before he participates in any venture. He wants everything he does to have tangible benefits for him and it is worth the most, and he does not intend to work too hard in order to gain wealth, but he wants to strive for it with the simplest methods and the shortest way possible. Usually he succeeds, because his financial transactions most often end in full success, and speculation turns out to be perfectly accurate.

The man born on that day is also very sensitive, which is why he is constantly exposed to environmental influences. It is not always good for him, because, for example, the ego relatives want to completely control him, to impose his will on

him, which they often achieve.

September 13 - sign of the zodiac

The date of 13 September corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

14TH OF SEPTEMBER

A man born on September 14 is probably not an advocate of an active lifestyle and continuous activity. He prefers peace and has a tendency to close himself. His favorite way of spending free time is delving into thoughts on various topics, researching and studying books. He has high intellectual ambitions, he would like to be, for example, the leader of some completely new ideology or philosophy. He dreams about being important, going down in history and being synonymous with an era in the life of society.

Often, he actually manages to interest a larger group of people, and even the whole environment in which he lives, because he has extraordinary abilities, which he likes to show off and thanks to him he receives tribute. Some people like to see their leader in it because it helps them to develop their personality. This man has outstanding intellectual, especially analytical abilities. Each item rotates on all sides and very carefully researches at every possible angle, which makes it immediately see its value or complete uselessness and then do not bother with it any longer.

His mind is extremely hardworking and he sees even the smallest detail. In addition, a man born that day is a very good, loyal and empathic friend, as well as relatives, a parent or spouse. Huge attachment and tendency to sacrifice, especially in relation to his offspring, thanks to which he is a perfect parent and fulfillment in this role gives him enormous satisfaction. His other extraordinary ability is the ability to colorful and interesting stories of different stories, thanks to which he is able to completely absorb the attention of his listeners and can make a great career as a novel writer.

Its disadvantages include overly indulging your passions and chasing the lowest-level entertainment. He is also very sensitive to compliments and, by flattering him, you can easily lead him into the field and win his sympathy. He often

succumbs to various illusions, which makes his opponents very easily mislead him, and then take advantage of these situations and cause his total collapse.

It can also be irritable, prone to anger bursts for no good reason and prone to causing confusion. His impulsiveness and emotionality in the emotional sphere may be the reason for his problems and even dangers. Therefore, he should strive to master his sensual instincts, because, as you can see, succumbing to them can not lead him to anything good. So he must work on developing a moral force in himself, if only to enjoy a good reputation in his surroundings.

September 14 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

15TH OF SEPTEMBER

The disposition of a man born on September 15 is quite changeable, because he has considerable propensity to grumble and whim. He has unusual interests - he is attracted to everything that is romantic, unusual or even risky, which reveals the vein of gambling. He is sensitive, but not cowardly, that's why he likes strong impressions and adrenaline. He is impulsive and approaches every new challenge or venture with great enthusiasm and has a rich imagination, but his problem is that he does not see potential dangers and can not predict the bad consequences of his actions.

He lives in illusions and in complete detachment from reality, creating his own world, full of illusion and inconsistent with the current external situation. He does not count with the expectations of his surroundings for him, nor with universally binding views, because he has his own, completely separate. Her thoughts go so far into the future that she is often completely misunderstood by her surroundings. The desire for strong impressions pushes him constantly into action, the more so because his passion is foreign, long journeys, various sports, especially water sports and thanks to them he is able to gain widespread recognition and earn some extra wealth.

He has a lot of common sense and knows well what he wants and what he can afford, that's why, even despite a certain bravado that characterizes him, he is

able to prove himself in the management position of an enterprise. It can also do something for the benefit of society and take upon itself the great responsibility of broad undertakings and important issues that are willingly undertaken. Unfortunately, however, he is rarely properly rewarded for his efforts and efforts for others, and even his work is not always duly assessed by others.

A man born that day has a great inclination to search for various diseases that he thinks he sees in himself, while it is not. He often changes his imaginary ailments and is a frequent visitor to the doctor. He also has a tendency to focus too much on accumulating assets, which he should fight for, because only if he manages to overcome these bad inclinations is he able to do a lot of good for himself and for others.

He should also try to behave politely in every situation, because he can have a problem with this because of his critical and analytical skills, which he does not spare other people with biting remarks about. If he manages to overcome these undesirable qualities, he will achieve the highest possible level of moral development and become a very useful member of society.

15 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 15 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

16TH OF SEPTEMBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on September 16 is the ability to give orders and impose his will on others. This mainly applies to driving others and motivating them to work, while as much as they can, it flashes with effort and most willingly does nothing. For this reason, people often reluctantly refer to him or even be hostile to me. Maybe this is why this person so often changes the environment in which he lives and the people he turns around and with whom he cooperates. He constantly contains new friendships and engages in new relationships, with no sentiment breaking old friendships.

He has an innate flair for business, especially when it comes to trade. In this sphere she begins very freely, without worrying about potential losses. He is always willing to engage in new, often even risky ventures. You also have to admit that he is able to use all the opportunities and earn as much money as

possible, although sometimes his goal is not only financial benefits, but also, for example, gaining popularity in the company. This is due to the fact that he does not only care about the successive improvement of his financial and social situation, and is actually never satisfied with the results achieved, believing that he can always be even better.

Besides, however, it is quite modest, steady, composed, not very sociable. You can even call it a misanthrope. He has artistic fondness, especially when it comes to music, of which he is a great admirer. He is very faithful and totally devoted to his friends. In the sphere of love, he does not achieve much happiness, he usually engages in little relationships during his life, which does not give him the expected satisfaction. He loves children and is a great parent, but he usually does not have much. Lack of greater happiness in the sphere of love tries to compensate for successes on the professional ground, that's why he works very conscientiously and willingly.

The man born on that day also has a deeply rooted sense of purity and decency, which makes him feel aversion and contempt for any entertainment of a lower order or dissatisfied behavior. For this reason, he often tends to get away from people if their behavior does not suit him. Often, however, it happens that it hits life in unfavorable circumstances, which restrain him and do not allow him to develop wings in many areas. He also has a problem with proper orientation in the situation, which is often used by his enemies and opponents.

16 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 16 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

17TH OF SEPTEMBER

The man who came into the world on September 17 is a born-born soldier, which manifests itself in the fact that in all possible situations he uses force and with his help he paves his way in life. He is very energetic and has great executive abilities, thanks to which he usually manages to achieve his goals even when it is not easy. He has a very valiant disposition and is ready to fight in any chili, regardless of whether he has a reason to do so. Due to this tendency to

skirmishes, he often becomes a cause of confusion in his surroundings and often causes misunderstandings among his friends.

Besides, he is a very sensitive man and willing to close himself. He is nervous and can easily be annoyed, but his satisfaction and deserving of his praise is so difficult that he almost borders on a miracle. For his surroundings he remains a human - a mystery, because he never lets anyone know himself completely and even if he is very close to someone, there is a region in his interior, where he admits absolutely no one. However, despite maintaining a certain distance and great mystery, he is able to exert a significant influence on people, which consists mainly in the fact that they want to spend time in his company and are constantly surrounded by them.

He is also a very calculating man - he does nothing hastily, he must analyze everything first and put it first, to understand everything in depth. It rarely happens that he does something under the influence of a sudden impulse. He appreciates beauty in all forms and is very susceptible to the charms and influence of the opposite sex. He falls in love quickly and often. Its flaws are undoubtedly excessive pursuit of control over other people and a tendency to mix in other people's affairs, which sometimes is the basis of serious conflicts. He also likes to criticize everything around him, although the criticism is usually unjustified.

His other disadvantage is that they are too flattering with wealthy or high-minded people, even if they do not deserve respect or recognition altogether. Often too, it manifests too much pride, for which there is no reason and nurtures ambitions completely inadequate to its capabilities. He loves money, but treats it not as a tool to satisfy needs, but as a good in itself and does not count on what he can achieve thanks to significant financial resources, gathering them only to have them. If, however, a man born on that day can achieve a high degree of internal development, he can overcome his evil tendencies and rise to the spiritual heights of his personality.

17 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 17 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

18TH OF SEPTEMBER

Sociability is the main character of a man who was born on September 18. He is generally liked, sympathetic, friendly and cordial. These features make him have many friends, both men and women who are completely faithful to him and are always happy to help. Thanks to this, he is able to achieve a significant success in life. He is a versatile gifted man and usually has high education because he is willing to learn and has all the predispositions.

He is interested in art and has synthetic abilities. Success can be achieved in almost any profession that chooses to choose, thanks to their versatile abilities and the fact that they are very willing and fast to learn. However, the greatest career, and hence the largest assets, is able to do when he chooses a job related to trade. So, for example, he can be a great agent, commercial agent or merchant.

Synthetic abilities will make him successful in the career of a scientist, especially a chemist. He will also be successful in professions requiring intellectual effort and wherever he will pass his knowledge to others. It should be noted, however, that he should not try to occupy such positions, which would require him to give orders to other people, because he certainly has no predisposition to do so. This is manifested mainly in the fact that he can not enforce the obedience of other people, even when they are his subordinates.

On the other hand, cooperation with others is excellent, but it is necessary for the group to have the same rights and be on the same level - then it can achieve the best results. The disadvantage of a man born on that day is a tendency to mix up in his own case. Often, he also likes to provoke controversy with his views, which are diametrically different from those commonly accepted.

The threats that may be encountered in his way include the inability to maintain a high position that he could achieve with his persistence and hard work. It may also be risky to speculate on its interests and numerous long journeys, during which it may be exposed to an undetermined danger. As for his health, he should certainly be careful about his diet because he may have a digestive problem. They may also be at risk of various internal illnesses, so they should regularly undergo a doctor's check-up.

18 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

19TH OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 19 is very open to people and the world and kindly applies to all people with whom he has to deal with. He is ambitious, smart and shows great intuition to business. In addition, he is usually fortunate, thanks to which he fulfills himself perfectly on professional grounds. He is very socially disposed and wants to do as much as possible for the common good, with his motives altogether altruistic and not intended, for example, to gain fame or other forms of exaltation. Often, however, he involuntarily becomes a person in the center of interest, and this is due to his actions and unusual features, such as practicality, dexterity in all activities, perfect orientation in every situation of life, and great critical skills.

It works best for him alone and he prefers self-effort rather than interaction, which is mainly due to the fact that he does not like much when someone looks at his hands, and it can not be hidden that he is afraid of possible criticism. This may come as a surprise, because he has no resistance to criticizing others when he does not like something in them, but he does not like to behave like that towards his person. He only accepts purely practical tips, although they are also not particularly welcome by him.

The disadvantage of a man born that day may be a lot of recklessness, which fortunately is revealed only in the case of people who are underdeveloped in intellectual and moral terms. This is manifested in the fact that this person is very undecided and changeable in his decisions. He also has a problem with adjusting his behavior and appropriate attitude to the requirements of the situation, which often exposes him to various types of losses.

Another threat is his excessive passivity, which makes him sometimes a victim of more active and cunning people who want and can use his submission. Therefore, he should strive to develop a strong will and resistance to the temptations of others who want to use people. By analyzing his behavior and learning, he is able to avoid superficiality and focus on what is really important and can bring him happiness in life.

In addition, however, usually a person born on that day has a happy and successful life, mainly due to favorable circumstances. He can count on happiness associated with family life, but for the maintenance of mental balance and physical health he needs complete harmony of the environment and maintaining regularity in all activities, mainly when it comes to maintaining order.

September 9 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 19 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

20TH OF SEPTEMBER

The focus of the man born on September 20 is his own person. It is not difficult to predict, therefore, that he has a very selfish tendency, and that intercourse with him is not the easiest one. In relation to other people, but also to the whole world, he is very critical about what is good for him, because he helps him discover the truth and does not allow mistakes. He also has extraordinary analytical abilities and is extremely practical, which he finds useful in everyday life.

His outstanding intellect enables him to quickly acquire knowledge that remains in his memory for a long time, and also helps him to distinguish good from evil and truth from falsehood. It is rather introverted and only a few people know what it really is, because it is very reluctant and only in exceptional cases reveals its true interior to someone, every day preferring to remain mysterious and mysterious. He is versatile and extremely hardworking. He likes to have serious conversations and only has high ideals for which he sacrifices himself.

Although he is quite serious and most interested in science, he does not mean that he is a recluse, because on the contrary, he is very sociable and sympathetic to other people. Thanks to his kindness and readiness to spend time with others, he is constantly surrounded by a large group of friends and relatives with whom he is closely associated. However, if a person born on that day does not achieve a sufficient level of intellectual development, he has very limited horizons of thought and focuses mainly on everyday duties, not having time to think and philosophize.

It also has an excessive tendency to focus on unnecessary details, which makes it lose the ability to look at the whole of the case. As a result, it loses its orientation very easily and is unable to adapt to constantly changing environmental conditions. He also has a very critical attitude to his environment, which has a very negative impact on him, because criticizing, reduces the morale of his companions and kills in them the will to act and any enthusiasm.

Therefore, he should strive to develop a good attitude and kindness towards all

people he meets and influences. He should also try to combat his meticulousness and the tendency to lose himself in the least important details. He should also try to act more freely, because he often imposes a formal style too.

September 20 - the sign of the zodiac

The date of September 20 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

21TH OF SEPTEMBER

A man born on September 21 may have a considerable problem in living with people, the reason for which is his extraordinary intellect, which gives him incredible acumen and penetration. These features make the person very critical and skeptical about everything he can not touch with his senses and which can not be explained logically and documented scientifically. Because of this, this man is sometimes rough and unsympathetic, which of course does not attract him to his special popularity in his surroundings.

It is also a great cynic, which further aggravates its already poor social situation. He does not care too much, however, because his intellect and knowledge are the most important issues for him and he attaches the greatest importance to them. His mind is constantly in motion, although it is interesting that he has a tendency to focus on details to express his tendencies to exaggeration, so it is difficult to predict his behavior and way of thinking.

A very important role in the case of a man born on this day is whether he managed to achieve a sufficiently high level of intellectual and moral development, because if he is not, his negative features are even more vivid and he is a completely unpleasant man, bigot and egoist. In addition, it is characterized by excessive sensitivity and exaggeration in taking care of even trifles, which, of course, probably does not lead to anything good and is often the reason for his great dilemmas and reduced well-being. Sometimes, too, he shows excessive passivity in relation to life, not wanting to do anything to change his situation and passively expecting what fate will bring him. It is usually polite, but not always, so it is very difficult to predict its changing mood. He is not very sociable and he definitely prefers to be alone and meditate from

being surrounded by people.

He has an extraordinary imagination thanks to which he has great creativity and creative abilities. Satisfaction draws from his religious life, because he loves extensive ceremonies and all church rituals. Sometimes he even decides to become a clergyman and performs very well in this role, because he likes to work for the benefit of society and in this way he makes the most of his skills.

He is characterized by great trust in the success of every mission he undertakes and hope that is not easy to destroy in him. His sensual impulses are very strong, but in general he can control them and keep them in check. He is a supporter of everything that is beautiful and aesthetic values can be seen almost everywhere, even where no one else can see them. He loves especially the broadly understood art and beautiful, picturesque landscapes. Justice is very important to him. He tries to follow all moral precepts and makes sure everyone in his environment behaves the same way, and when he does not, he endures it very hard and suffers from his innate sensitivity.

21 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Virgo

22TH OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 22 has a very large observation capacity, thanks to which he is able to accumulate life experience based on aptly drawn conclusions. The material sphere is very important to him, and although he is aware of the existence of the spiritual sphere, he does not intend to focus on it, because it is simply a waste of time. He prefers to adapt everything to everyday life and live on average, but calmly and without unnecessary shocks or efforts.

He is a very calm, careful, self-controlled, cautious and predictable man, but with all these traits he exhibits great activity and inventive abilities. He can completely focus his attention on the main goal without being distracted and wasting precious time. Thanks to this, he is able to do business and all tasks in practical life. He is methodical, diligent, intelligent and at first glance he can distinguish everything and thoroughly analyze this usefulness or find complete uselessness.

He is proud and ambitious and thanks to these features he usually performs some significant, outstanding deeds, the more that he is very clever in what he

does and extremely diligent. It should be added that he always uses only his own mind in his life and does not allow anyone to impose his will or views on him, which is why he comes to everything himself and only owes himself his success. He likes to lead others and to be their authority, and he abolishes situations in which he himself is forced to obey someone's orders.

It will work best and develop its outstanding skills in all professions related to mental work, public performances and constant contact with the public. Therefore, he should associate his professional life with fields such as various branches of art, fruit-growing or trade. It is also possible that there will be an inventor and will invent something that will significantly simplify the life of all humanity.

A child born on this day from an early age is distinguished by his outstanding mental abilities and interest in the world around him. These features should be fueled by comprehensive and very careful education and frequent contact with music, especially as a part of rest, because it will positively affect its harmonious development. It would also be good to familiarize them with the life of plants and animals so that they could explore and observe the laws that govern nature. When it comes to human health born on this day, its Achilles heel is a very sensitive skin, so it must avoid any substances that could irritate it and avoid excessive drying, for example in the sun.

September 22 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 22 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Virgo

23TH OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 23 has a very wide range of talents and interests. His passions include: literature, scientific work and medicine. He also manifests a collector's love, especially when it comes to books. He has a very high analytical ability and always wants to reach the truth, and then he can defend it very much. He is also interested in more unusual fields, such as philosophy, occultism, metaphysics and the pursuit of spiritual development. He is very much absorbed in meditation and must remain in complete seclusion, because he hates when someone disturbs his favorite occupation.

He often has tendencies to melancholy, but he considers this to be his natural, innate quality and he does not intend to fight it. He is a quite eccentric man, because he has a tendency to look for hidden things, to be interested in completely unusual things or phenomena, or to explore the secrets of being. He is so absorbed in his thoughts that he often moves away completely from social life and remains completely alone with his thoughts. He feels all disappointments very much, he lacks hope, optimism and decisiveness, which results mainly from his too little faith in his own abilities.

Among the people born on that day, we can distinguish two different personality types. The first of these types is a just man with high ideals and a deep open mind. The second type, however, definitely more negative, is a very unstable person, and therefore unreliable, impatient and careless. It is also sometimes disliked by the surroundings, because everyone is very much impressed by his great inclination to criticize others and tell them the things they would rather not hear.

Man born on that day should absolutely strive to achieve the highest level of moral development. He can not hold on to shallow materialism, he will not give him happiness, nor his environment, which will have to endure his difficult character and his crude behavior. So he must realize that temporal life is quickly passing away, so chasing money is vanity.

The marriage of this man usually does not give me great happiness or satisfaction, but rather permanent annoyances and misunderstandings, even for trivial reasons. On the other hand, he can achieve success on the job market, provided he decides to change his job, mainly with mining. In such a profession, he can show the most and gain considerable assets.

September 23 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

24TH OF SEPTEMBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on September 24 is his extraordinary, exceptionally gifted mind, which distinguishes him from other human individuals with his creative abilities in the field of various fields of art. He also cares about marking his great individuality at every step, which makes him very likely to become an outstanding personality. Independence and the possibility of directing one's own will in life is one of its most important priorities for this man. It even takes the form of reluctance to marry and stay alone sometimes even for life.

He also has a very strong sense of observation, thanks to which it is very easy for him to draw the most accurate conclusions almost from the first look at the given thing. Striving to maintain independence has developed in him an excellent ability to perfectly use their abilities and skills, thanks to which he is able to achieve his goals without looking at others and without anyone's support. At the same time, he has great confidence and there is no shadow of doubt about his success, which is why he takes great enthusiasm for each task. However, it is not always good for him, because he is often bravado and imprudent, which means that he may suffer losses and expose himself to various dangers.

He does not like thinking about his words or deeds for a long time, which often puts him in serious trouble. He is also not helped by the fact that he likes conflicts very much and is not particularly peaceful. He is brave, brave and likes to show off by attacking his enemies. In fact, he is always eager to get down and just looks for opportunities to show off his skills and unusual qualities. Because of this, he often exposes himself to security, but there is nothing to be done about it, because this is his method of paving a life path. At the same time he does not count with the feelings of other people, because only his own good is important to him.

However, he never behaves dishonestly and is a sensitive man, which is an extraordinary contrast, but he has the rare ability to harmoniously combine such opposing qualities in himself. As a result, it usually has a complete internal balance and there is no problem with experiencing internal conflicts or dilemmas. Nevertheless, this person should strive to master and acquire the ability to control his actions as much as possible, because in his impetus and bravado he can really seriously hurt someone, although this is never his goal.

24 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

25TH OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 25 constantly strives to develop mentally and to ennoble his feelings. His mental abilities and intuition are very balanced. He really wants to achieve inner harmony and balance of feelings with his thoughts. He has a noble and extremely friendly disposition and high ambitions that constantly push him to act and do not allow him to stay in place and rest on his laurels.

He is always willing to help the needy, but he is not very sociable, because he is most interested in the spiritual sphere than in the outside world surrounding him. He has great observation abilities and great intuition, and he can use these skills perfectly in everyday life. The fact that his intellectual abilities are truly outstanding enables him to explore the most complex and most difficult areas of science. He is also great at discovering the laws that govern nature, which he does very willingly, because he is a great lover of nature.

He also has a great religious sense, he is faithful and work, so he can become a good priest or other spiritual person. If he manages to achieve a very high degree of moral development, he becomes a very inspired man, filled with lofty feelings and inspirations. Often, however, they hide them in themselves, so that the surroundings do not have the slightest idea about them. The main reason for hiding your true face is the fear of possible criticism.

The disadvantages of a man born on that day include a certain tendency to melancholy, which is often manifested in him despite his positive attitude and everyday shown in relation to all courtesies. He also has a tendency to fall into exaggeration, especially when it comes to religious matters, so it can easily become bigot. In addition, he also focuses on his inner life, which sometimes makes his thoughts completely dominated by his feelings, which is good or bad depending on whether these feelings are good or bad. Sometimes it also shows too little strength and activity in life. Passively, he then expects an impulse that would encourage him to act, but he should not count on any motivations from outside, but look for them in himself. This is mainly due to the fact that he has a feeling of his weakness and believes that taking action by him does not make sense, because they are doomed to fail.

In the financial sphere, she shows great care and does not worry about her financial situation at all. Interests do not attract him at all and he often has material problems. His big problem is also the lack of regularity, which manifests itself in almost every area of his life. Most often he puts urgent things to do for later, and then he completely forgets about them and as a result he fails to perform his duties.

25 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 25 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

26TH OF SEPTEMBER

The behavior of a man born on September 26 in relation to other people is very friendly and nice. It accuses him of widespread sympathy and trust of the environment. Besides being sociable, he also shows great willingness to help others and interesting stories and the ability to completely absorb the attention of his listeners. He loves traveling far and whenever he can, he travels beyond the borders of his country. He derives many benefits from these journeys, not only those related to learning about distant countries, foreign customs and the accumulation of life experiences. His mind is very active and constantly studies the phenomena that reach him.

The character of this man is admirable because it is almost crystalline. He likes reading a lot and thanks to that he draws the great knowledge he needs for spiritual and intellectual development. Its characteristic feature, however, is an almost extraordinary sense of justice, which manifests itself not only in its impeccable behavior towards other people, but also in undertaking a series of actions to improve the situation in its environment. Very badly, he abolishes the situation when he is a witness, how someone weak is hurt by unfair, unequal treatment. In defense of truth and rightness he is ready for the greatest efforts and sacrifices. However, he is not always able to properly assess the situation and sometimes draws wrong conclusions, taking something that is not really true and right.

He is a charitable and very generous person, while at the same time he highly values a comfortable, prosperous life, full of pleasure and entertainment, but he hates routine and hard, arduous work. He is gentle, sensitive and kind, but I must admit that he has a certain character of the fact that he values the respect of others too much and recognizes his merits by his surroundings. Often he is extremely focused on his own person and is guided in his own life by his own path. He has his own views and his own system, he believes, because he does not like taking over someone's way of thinking, considering it to be an insult.

In family life he can count on fulfillment and happiness, which results mainly from the good choice of his other half. He is also a great parent, but usually has few children. He is a very emotional man and he feels everything very much, but - fortunately for him - he takes more joy than sadness to his heart. Sometimes it is vain, therefore it seeks to take an outstanding position. It can be fulfilled in a

profession such as a theoretician, naturalist, artist or trader. Especially in this last area, he exhibits extraordinary talent.

September 26 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

27TH OF SEPTEMBER

The man born on September 27 has a great faith in his own abilities. He is even a bit vain in this because he wants power and domination over others. Despite the fact that he does not have particularly outstanding ability to plan and implement his projects, he believes in the best possible success of each of his projects. In spite of this faith and enthusiasm, a large part of his intentions is not realized, because the plan of incarnation of a venture into existence is simply wrongly done in the world and then erroneously implemented. Nevertheless, this man does not break down and does not intend to spend his life idly. On the contrary, he is constantly moving and constantly doing something, because he is extremely active and hardworking.

In professional matters he shows a lot of stubbornness and will not rest until he finishes with a positive result of some task entrusted to him. In feelings he shows a lot of affection and is capable of a very deep, faithful love. He attaches great strength to the people he loves and is ready for the greatest sacrifices for them. He has excellent taste and great artistic skills, especially in the areas of graphics and sculpture.

He also has a passion for medicine, and thanks to his urgency and precision he can make a great career as a surgeon. It can also be distinguished in the military, thanks to its strong strategic capabilities as well as in politics, due to its exceptional negotiating and diplomatic skills. Nevertheless, he usually chooses a completely different model of life, because he loves the tranquility of rural life and farming. Such opposition in abilities and desires makes this man most often for a long time can not decide what he should do in life. For this reason, he usually performs two professions halfway through life until he finally decides what he chooses.

Therefore, the greatest success and professional career can be counted only after the situation has completely stabilized, which usually occurs in middle age. Maybe this is not the best solution, but certainly more beneficial than choosing the wrong profession, in which he would have to struggle for many years, so he should stay with his caution and wonder well about each of his next moves. He is in danger of losing his life and giving him many opportunities to demonstrate his extraordinary abilities and skills. Certainly it will not be too easy and it is possible that you will not get positive results of your efforts or for some reason you will not be able to use them.

September 7 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 27 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

28TH OF SEPTEMBER

A characteristic feature of the character of the man who came into the world on September 28 is his desire to have power over other people and to take first place in all possible areas. His nature is hot and extremely impulsive, and the temperamental disposition. He likes to fight not only in everyday life, but also has a tendency to collect historical weapons. He has uncommon intelligence and great ambitions, but often uses the argument of force instead of the strength of arguments, which often puts him in various problems. It has the ability to draw fully accurate conclusions without unnecessarily delving into the details of a given case.

He is characterized by enthusiasm, which manifests itself at the beginning of each new task, but the enthusiasm quickly passes him and then without regret he abandons the unfinished work for a completely new one, which he takes with the same zeal as before. His shortcomings are the lack of patience and perseverance that prevent him from bringing things to a happy finale and often make it impossible for him to achieve his goals. Often it also shows a great lack of any caution, because it has a tendency to act under the influence of a momentary impulse or some passion. His other skills include comparative skills and artistic talent, which is manifested mainly in the fields of architecture, applied arts and music.

In the professional sphere, he is very eager and he cares about his job. When he decides to do something, he stubbornly strives for it and tries to do it as soon as possible to save as much time as possible, and perhaps also to make it before his enthusiasm leaves him. Despite this, however, he is often threatened with losing his position due to various reasons, usually independent of him, and so despite his efforts, he will not be able to protect himself against this if only such a fate will be given to him from above.

A man born on that day should fight with his impulsiveness and hot temperament. Failure to control and lack of self-control can lead to many embarrassing situations and even physical danger. The main point here is that with their careless words and deeds, it is easy to get into a fight and become very hurt in it. Other dangers that may occur during his life are related to his over enthusiasm and hope, which can lead to great disappointments and life frustrations. To avoid this, he must approach each case with more caution and more moderate enthusiasm, considering that something may go wrong.

September 28 - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

29TH OF SEPTEMBER

The disposition of a man born on September 29 is quite conservative. He has great respect for old customs and traditions, he is interested in everything that is ancient and he likes to collect objects that are associated with the past, especially works of art. He is very sensitive and looks at the world critically. He has a lot of patience and perseverance, he can control himself in every, even the most difficult situation for him, although it must be admitted that he often has to put in a lot of effort.

Among the people born on that day, there are two types of personality that differ slightly in character traits. The first of these types is a cheerful person, full of joy of life and optimistic about the world. The second type is very serious, focused, even slightly melancholy. Sometimes it happens that features of both

types occur in one person, which is quite an unusual phenomenon. This is a rather unfavorable juxtaposition, because a man with such contrasting features is very unpredictable and has variable moods. From excitement and almost euphoria it very easily goes into melancholy, sadness and discouragement.

When he is in a low mood he is very pessimistic about the world and his current situation. He thinks he is very lonely and has no one to trust. This is not true, because this man enjoys great sympathy of the environment and has a large group of devoted friends. So when he is in a good mood, he loves life and the world, he is full of enthusiasm for discovering it and for all merry entertainment. He is a great advocate of art, especially music, and sometimes exhibits greater or lesser talents in this field. Rarely, however, he achieves full happiness in life, and only his own difficult disposition and unpredictable character are on his way to it.

He has a tendency to make unnecessary worries and is very sensitive and takes everything to heart. It draws full attention to everything that is going on around it, which does not always give him positive impressions. It is in a non-harmonious environment that one should see the reasons for his changing moods and the tendency to fall into sadness, which can not be justified. The environment, on the other hand, recognizes such a person as a very changeable, capricious person and does not understand his behavior at all. So you can see that the life of a man born that day is not very simple and must make a lot of effort to achieve something, because it is usually difficult and even unusual tasks waiting for him.

September 29. - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 29 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

30TH OF SEPTEMBER

The personality of a man born on September 30 is quite complicated and very complex. He wants for himself peace and an environment full of love and unity, and at the same time he constantly strives to separate himself from this environment and shows a tendency to follow his own paths. His highest ideal are

values such as harmony and justice. He values regularity, methodology and order in everything he does and what surrounds him.

He also really cares about you not to get involved in any conflicts or conflict with other people around you. He constantly strives for harmony and harmony, and at the same time is a very pleasant man in a social and social environment, which is why he enjoys the general sympathy and general respect of the people he has to deal with. All these aspirations deepen in it over the years, as well as the passion for art and outstanding diplomatic skills. Thanks to the ability to interact with people and perfect matching of colleagues, he is able to achieve a lot on professional or social grounds.

He has great tact and sense of justice, for which he can be a perfect supervisor, enjoying great sympathy and respect of all his subordinates. In the affective sphere, he shows great attachment to marital life, but he has a problem with keeping faithful, because he lures him with great passions, which he is not always able to master. He is a delicate and sensitive man and these features make him excessively exposed to the attracting influence of the opposite sex, which often does not go well for him, and causes his numerous troubles, not only marital.

Besides, however, this man is very romantic and idealistic and can devote himself completely to his ideal. However, he does not have a particularly strong will and, under the pressure of stronger people, he easily loses his individuality and gives in, accepting a different line of thinking and views as his own. The same is with its strength, which is by no means impressive. These defects make him vulnerable to a painful fall from the high place he most likely manages to occupy, but that's why he should not get used to it too much and should be aware that such a good situation can change very easily for worse. He should tie his professional life with art or science. The librarian will certainly find peace and fulfillment. If he has more ambitious plans, he should reckon with the possibility that he will never realize them, because it is not excluded.

30 September - sign of the zodiac

The date of September 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

1ST OF OCTOBER

The disposition of a man born on October 1 is quite melancholy. He has a tendency to close in himself, which usually occurs without a clear reason. Moreover, he is extremely sensitive and reacts strongly to expressions of sympathy or antipathy of the environment, just as he has such emotions. At the same time, he is subtle, good-natured and highly appreciates the company of people who are cultured and display a high intellectual level. His attachments are permanent and he does not like to change his friends often.

He has sophisticated taste, he is extremely sensual, especially when it comes to a sharp sense of taste and smell, which is why in his case the saying "through the stomach to the heart" has a chance to come true. He is full of compassion and positive feelings for others, he takes care of others' fate and worries of other people, seeing the occasion in which he could help someone. He shows great courage and even fierce, but unfortunately he is also violent in his anger and often shows self-destructive tendencies. Every day, of course, it is very calm and balanced, but under the influence of certain circumstances, such bad inclinations may occur in it.

In general, this man has a tendency to fall into extremes - sometimes he chases after all pleasures, is a great advocate of all kinds of formalities, traditions and long-established habits. Another one again shows great subtlety, spiritualization and striving for the unity of the spirit with the body. At the same time, he can display unusual intuition and even clairvoyance skills if he can achieve a sufficiently high level of spiritual development. Not always, however, all the best feelings and tendencies of this man are properly appreciated by his surroundings.

Life is also preparing for him many unpleasant surprises, among which there may be, for example, the loss of a loved one or falling into a serious illness. Certainly, however, it will be a very difficult experience for this man, given his strong ties connecting him with other people and the bad endurance of loneliness, which evokes feelings of abandonment and superfluity in him. For this man really cares about emotional bonds, devotion to his beloved people and friendship, love and marriage are necessary for him to achieve full happiness and fulfillment in life, as well as to achieve full individual development. Therefore, this person is constantly looking for people with whom he can even make friends and is most often surrounded by a large group of friends, but a perverse fate can cause that someday he will meet what he is so afraid of, or loneliness.

October 1 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

2ND OF OCTOBER

The man who came into the world on October 2 is characterized by an extraordinarily strong will power. In addition, he is smart and at the same time quite impulsive and inclined to get angry, which can not easily return to the right balance. As a result, he often causes serious misunderstandings and disharmony in his environment in cooperation with other people. He is fierce, brave and unyielding. He is very keen on getting involved in all conflicts and he never goes back to fighting if there is a possibility of clashing with someone.

He is a good organizer, he is perfectly planning and he can designate to everyone the right place where he will do his best. It is also perfect for him to analyze all situations thanks to the ability to anticipate, insight and great discernment that distinguish him from the environment. Wherever others, more superficial and unable to penetrate deeper, observers can not see anything, he perceives what is needed at first glance. Because of this, it is impossible to hide anything from it, for example mistakes in the work done.

Another feature that distinguishes him from other people is his extraordinary diplomatic, strategic and tactical abilities. They help him not only in relations with other people, but also in a military career, he has all the predispositions to serve in the army. In life, thanks to these abilities, he usually obtains some power over his surroundings and gives commands to his subordinates. He always manages to dominate and triumph over his enemies, and his victory is almost always crushing for them. However, he never uses someone else's failure to show his superiority because he is not guided by such low motives.

He is a faithful, sincere man and always directs only the best intentions. He steadfastly adheres to his life principles and methods of practical action which he considers to be right. His goal is to achieve full balance and harmony, but before he gets it, he must go through various storms and not always simple fate, but certainly with any, even the most difficult or complicated situation, he will manage to come out with a defensive hand. He is helped in this by his strongly developed intuition, thanks to which he always finds the right path leading to spiritual development.

His goal of harmony between feelings and thoughts will certainly help him to make a great career in whatever he wants. Sometimes, however, he may be in danger during a fight in which he willingly engages. He has an instinct, thanks to which he manages to maintain complete health and vitality, but he should remember that he can also touch various injuries and illnesses.

October 2 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

3RD OF OCTOBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on October 3 is the fact that although he can see the beauty of nature and other manifestations everywhere, he is not able to achieve a higher form of spiritual development, it happens only in very few cases. She admire beauty only superficially, not exploring its essence and seeing only aesthetic values in it. For other people, he is very kind and willing to spend time with anyone who expresses such a desire. Because of this, it is not assertive and usually can not refuse any request, even if its fulfillment is not very convenient or even embarrassing for it.

He cares about his surroundings being in harmony and harmony, but most often it fails, which endures very badly and takes away any balance disorder as a personal resentment. It is very easily influenced by other people, which means that he completely loses his individuality and the ability to think clearly. Then he accepts someone else's views and is able to do almost everything that others ask him to do. I do not want to expose myself to anyone and this is the main reason for agreeing to everything that others want from him, even if it violates that self-interest. This concession and passivity very often leads to his great troubles, but the problems of material nature are just the tip of the iceberg.

This man also has a great difficulty with the inability to control his sensory nature and restrain his lowest desires. Becoming someone else's will often causes that for a long time, and sometimes even all his life, this person remains in trouble and is not able to decide for himself, because others do it for him and impose his will on him, that even there is no way to express objections. Such a situation will certainly cause much suffering for him, as well as the subject of criticism from the surrounding. It may even come to the fact that the environment in which he lives completely isolates him and leaves himself, which certainly will not be a comfortable situation for him.

To avoid such consequences of his passivity and succumbing to excessive instincts, he should try to restrain his passions. Certainly it will allow him to avoid many dangers and situations that are unpleasant for him. He must pay particular attention to this when he is a type that is underdeveloped internally, because it is then that he is most interested in getting acquainted with others,

which results in giving in to someone else's influence. Diseases to which a person born on that day may be exposed is mainly kidney disease, skin problems or migraines. In individual cases, diabetes may also appear.

3 October - zodiac sign

The date of October 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

4TH OF OCTOBER

Extraordinary intelligence are the main characteristics of the person born on October 4. She can perfectly combine her passion for observing nature and living in the countryside with developing her intellectual abilities and constantly deepening her knowledge on a wide range of topics. She also has great diplomatic skills that significantly facilitate her everyday life, and this is because she can use them very well, mainly when it comes to properly matching colleagues.

This man is very fluent and has versatile interests. Thanks to these features, the sponge absorbs knowledge not only from books, but above all from the world around it. His moods are quite variable, but regardless of this, he always behaves fully tactfully and can properly behave and find in every situation. In relation to other people, he is very subtle, polite and full of the best intentions. What matters to him is the sense of justice that determines his way of treating other people. He is very sensitive and wants to have the best influence on his surroundings. It must be added that you do not care about gaining respect and appreciation of the environment in which it is turning and making many efforts in this direction. In the same way, he tries not to cause conflicts or engage in existing ones, because he really cares about being in good or at least correct relations with everyone.

He has great ambitions, is noble, harmonious and has a well-developed intuition that rarely fails him. It also stands out quite strongly with its comparative abilities, thanks to which it can simultaneously capture two completely contrasting pages of a given issue or an issue. It is extremely perceptive and

hiding anything from it almost borders on a miracle. Often it exhibits smaller or larger literary abilities, but usually it does not strive to develop them, because it is not necessary for it, because it prefers to follow a completely different path in life. This ability manifests itself with a particularly strong force in women born on that day, but they do not use it for anything more than writing letters to friends and acquaintances. They have an extraordinary gift that allows them to see the smallest details and display them in such a way that they seem very interesting when they really do not matter much.

Another characteristic feature of the man born that day is his impartiality and the ability to maintain full neutrality in the most intense conflicts. It allows you to avoid many problems and enables a peaceful life and good relations with every human being. The only person with whom he may have some problems is his father, because he usually does not have a good influence on him.

October 4 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

5TH OF OCTOBER

The biggest disadvantage of a man born on October 5, which hinders his normal functioning, is the inability to make quick decisions. Every time he has to make a choice, he hesitates for a long time and puts off the decision for later, in fact he delays as long as he can. Nevertheless, it has great potential and foundations of a very strong will, but they are dormant on a daily basis, wake up only in exceptional circumstances. However, when they come to the fore, they make him capable of doing something really outstanding.

He is very familiar with human characters, and thanks to his great empathic abilities he is able to empathize with each man's emotional state and thus perfectly understand his behavior or motives guiding his actions. Thanks to this skill, he excellently completes all tasks in cooperation with other people. What is worse, however, is when he has to do something himself and does not feel well in such a situation. He needs a constant attention of the environment, his sympathy and expressions of compassion, because otherwise he completely

loses the desire and motivation for all work.

In general, it is quite popular and widely liked by the environment in which it lives. Sam is a very social and emotional person. He makes friends easily and often engages in relationships because he is extremely romantic. He especially likes the company of people of different sex, but not only in terms of possible flirtation or relationship, but also is able to make friends with such people. Although he has a general sympathy for the environment and for the whole world, he is quite introverted and reluctant to confide.

He shows himself with common sense and the ability to logically think in every, even the most difficult situation. It has a high sensitivity and quite intensely developed intuition. He likes to delve into the past, because he is willing to sentimentality, but at the same time he draws on this in the form of acquired experience. It is important for him to be comfortable and get life without worrying about what fate will bring.

A man born on that day quite often shows his abilities in some direction of science or art. Usually it is music, poetry or painting. Regardless of which one he chooses, he has a chance of great success and gaining considerable wealth. He can also be a good critic thanks to his analytical skills, and thanks to strategic and tactical skills, he can also be found in military service. Love and friendship play one of the most important roles in his life, which is why a man often marries very early. Until his old age, he enjoys success with the opposite sex, because he is full of attractive charm and has an original personality.

October 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

6TH OF OCTOBER

The man born on October 6 is very friendly and sympathetic to the environment and he is very keen to let the people with whom he interacts reciprocate. To this end, he makes efforts that are not always easy for him, because, for example, he often gives up on matters where he is right on his side and should defend his interest, but does not do so, not to provoke conflicts or even minor misunderstandings.

He likes to interact with other people very much and is extremely eager to get

involved in various types of social campaigns, subscribes to all companies or participates in various types of undertakings. At the same time, he is an advocate of all progress and he does not like to stand still but constantly tries to do something. In addition, he has an amazing ability to learn about human characters and the penetration of human thoughts, which intensifies in the course of years and the acquisition of life experience. Thanks to this, he chooses his colleagues very well, which results in excellent results at work. It is very beneficial for him because he is an extremely ambitious and expansive intellectual. When the situation requires it, it is able to cope alone, without anyone's help, in all conditions.

He has uncommon abilities and skills, but only a few of those born that day rarely show pride and show their superiority over other, more average people. He is a just man and every time he has to come to a side of the conflict, he prefers to listen to each side and stay completely neutral. At the same time, he can see the bad and good points of every situation, which is why his judgments are always completely fair. Thanks to this, he will certainly be a great judge if he decides to just such a profession.

In addition, he is sociable, cheerful and usually emanates a good mood, infecting others. For this reason, he is a very desirable companion to any games or meetings and is constantly surrounded by a group of friends and acquaintances. He maintains equally good relations with his family and other relatives, although the strongest emotional ties usually connect him with his siblings, provided, of course, he has them. His travels are his passion, although he definitely prefers short trips from long and distant journeys.

A woman born on this day is interested in art and is an advocate of everything that is beautiful and lofty. She is very feminine, delicate and subtle. The disadvantage of a man born that day is a great extravagance, delaying matters that should be brought to an end as soon as possible, forgetfulness and excessive indulgence to his sensual impulses.

October 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

7TH OF OCTOBER

The man born on October 7 is kind to his surroundings and generally behaves very sympathetically towards everyone. He has the ability to draw accurate conclusions from his observations about the environment in which he lives. He observes mainly to gather life experience and to be able to learn from the world around him.

He is characterized by great empathy, which makes him feel very much everything that is going on around him, and the innate sensitivity makes him take over all too much and he takes everything to heart, even what he should not. He can learn much in life also thanks to his considerable comparative abilities, which allow him to distinguish between good and bad and useful from completely unhelpful. It is easy to arouse enthusiasm for some action, and the beauty in all its manifestations is able to exert a truly enormous impression on him, which will remain indelibly in his memory for a long time.

He is a subtle and sensitive man, he values order and harmony in his environment, as well as a sense of justice, balance and impartiality - these are the main principles that guide his life. He also has an extraordinary ability to manage human skills and abilities, thanks to which he achieves excellent results as a manager of a group of subordinate people or in cooperation with others.

His disposition is quite coquettish, he also often shows his acting skills and is able to focus the attention of the surroundings. He has great imitative abilities. Sometimes it manifests a lot of pride, but nobody takes it for it, because otherwise it is cheerful, sociable and positively oriented towards people and the world. When he gets angry, he quickly returns to the right balance, thanks to which he can easily live with him. Sometimes, despite his cheerful temperament, he has a tendency to fall into melancholy moods, but these are not frequent periods in his life.

He highly values independence and full independence, so he reluctantly abandons his views, even in the name of higher goals, but in smaller matters he is willing to make considerable concessions, mainly to avoid possible conflicts. Religious life is also a very important sphere for him, because thanks to him he can achieve harmony and unity with fellow believers. If, however, for some reasons he fails to achieve these goals through religion, he pays all his attention to admiring the beauty of life and enjoys it as much.

7 October - the sign of the zodiac

The date of October 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

8TH OF OCTOBER

Compassion and constant readiness to bring all kinds of help to all who need it are the main features of the man who came to the world on October 8. It is important for him that his surroundings live in full harmony and show mutual sympathy, because such a situation is needed for well-being. Otherwise, he feels very bad and can not tolerate all tensions and conflicts.

He is cheerful, witty, even creative and constantly has a head full of cheerful ideas for entertainment or making other jokes. He likes pleasure and good fun, he appreciates the abundance and does not count the costs of his actions. It is a great pleasure for him to be in the company of people of a different gender and it must be admitted that he is very sensitive to their flattery. He often falls in love and these are mostly great, deep feelings, but he still has a problem with fidelity, even to the person he loves sincerely and deeply. Due to this, marital life can be associated with constant conflicts for him and certainly will not happen without unpleasant situations, whose main ground will be the issue of loyalty and problems with its maintenance.

The mind of a man born that day is very open to all knowledge flowing from outside and clever. He has a good sense of rhythm and the ability to maintain perfect proportions. Thanks to these abilities, it will be perfectly suited to the profession of musician and architect. His ambitions are not particularly large, but he is always convinced of the success of all his actions, which is why he approaches each task with great enthusiasm. Striving to achieve his goals, he is very careful not to hurt anyone or hurt them.

Despite the fact that he is very comfortable and appreciates the comfort of life, he is willing to make considerable sacrifices in order to achieve a good, high position. Usually he succeeds, mainly thanks to his great abilities and extraordinary skills, but he also often owes a serious promotion to a happy fate. Rather, it does not owe this skill to laying plans for the implementation of its objectives, because it is not its strongest side and in this matter often happens to him to make smaller or larger mistakes and mistakes.

His disadvantage is a great egocentrism, which can easily turn into egoism when unfavorable to moral development. Despite the fact that this person inside is constantly striving to improve his person in moral and intellectual terms, in reality he rarely manages to achieve it, especially when it comes to the ethical aspect. Often, he becomes a very meticulous man and loses a lot of time to focus on the details that are of little importance, and thus this action does not lead him to anything constructive.

October 8 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 8 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

9TH OF OCTOBER

The man born on October 9 is extremely entrepreneurial and eager to act, but at the same time displays considerable opposition to people and the world. He even has a tendency to rebel against any restrictions because he hates when something or someone tries to limit him. It is energetic, active and has a huge potential in it, which usually stays hidden and reveals itself only in rare situations, when favorable circumstances arise.

He is brave, but his courage never takes the form of reckless bravura, because he is a very cautious man. He likes adventures and a constant dose of new impressions, which is why he often travels often, preferably to distant, exotic countries. He has uncommon intelligence and a vigilant, active and extremely creative mind. Thanks to this, nothing can escape his watchful attention. It provides him with success in life, and sometimes he can even make him a laureate of some significant, honorable distinction or other important distinction.

Thanks to the outstanding intellect, he easily acquires knowledge from all available sources. He likes to have an opinion on every topic and he takes great care to develop it whenever a new issue arises, but he can change his views on the given things just as quickly. Stability can, however, show on the most important issues, that is, those that concern its essential life goals or ideals, which it seeks to strive for. He can enjoy life and appreciate its beauty and values. Thanks to his versatile abilities he can successfully perform a profession related to one of the fields of art or science. Regardless of what he chooses, he can count on a brilliant career and, consequently, considerable wealth.

An interesting feature of a man born that day is the fact that his character depends on his sex. For example, a man born on that day has a great ability to concentrate his attention and efforts on the work he currently has to do. His other advantages are dexterity, practical skills and the ability to make considerable effort for a long time. However, once he has his own, he must have a long rest period during which he is completely passive, and if he is not forced to do so, none of his extraordinary abilities are demonstrated. Then, after a rest time, the phase of increased energy and uninterrupted hard work comes again.

Its disadvantages include excessive sensitivity, which sometimes leads to disappointments, frustrations and states of reduced well-being. He also can not keep cold in difficult situations, but he completely loses his head and seems completely at other people. Because of this, they may be subject to too much

influence, which for many reasons is not a beneficial situation for him.

9 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 9 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

10TH OF OCTOBER

A person born on October 10 is carefree, cheerful and cheerful. It is filled with the joy of life and love of all beauty. She is a believer in particular of beautiful music and often shows some artistic talent in this direction. He also loves theater and film. Thanks to this, he can become an excellent artistic critic, because he has a critical sense and can catch even the smallest shortcomings everywhere.

She is also a great observer and nothing can escape her attention. Equally good results on the professional ground can wait her when she decides to pursue a career in industry or in trade. It will be best if he finds a job where objects related to entertainment are made, for example toys or cosmetics and typically entertainment gadgets. The man born that day is very peacefully oriented towards the whole world and people. He exhibits great diplomatic skills and in every situation he can find himself with the right tact and grace. With great energy, he accomplishes everything that he has decided, but the course of his fate is usually very changeable and after periods of being on the top he can even wait for very painful falls.

A man born on that day is capable of platonic love, while a woman dreams of a fulfilled and happy, harmonious family life. Being a mother is her life goal because she thinks that this is the most exalted and at the same time the most natural calling of every woman. Fulfilling herself in this role is far more important to her than realizing herself on the job and fulfilling her other ambitions, such as socializing. Bringing up children consumes her almost completely, because her characteristic feature is that what she loves and what is important to her does not count for her. When she has such a person with her, she does not care about anything else, and the outside world would not exist for her at all, and she would not even weigh it down.

The disadvantage of a man born on that day, which can be considered the greatest, is an excessive tendency to criticize. This man is getting too fast in it, and not only makes people feel sorry for others, but even goes so far as to look

for the proverbial hole in the whole just to be able to do something against the environment and be able to criticize something even if he does not deserve it. It is all the more annoying that he is not a crystalline person and commits many mistakes that he can not fix, and from others he demands perfect fulfillment of his duties.

10 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

11TH OF OCTOBER

A man born on October 11 is enjoying widespread sympathy in his environment. This is primarily the result of his positive qualities such as helpfulness and integrity. Usually he is happy with himself and with his life, making him calm, balanced and cheerful. He has a lot of strength and perseverance in him, so he is able to achieve the goals he sets for himself. He is always ready to help the needy, both his closest friends and later acquaintances.

It has a great penetration which allows it to quickly orientate itself in human characters and explore them in a short time, but it must be admitted that sometimes it overly trusts this skill, and it does not always work well. It is distinguished by great aesthetics and love of beauty in every form, as well as a great attachment to home bonfire and family life. Sometimes he exhibits extraordinary abilities in various artistic directions, mainly when it comes to painting. Usually it gets married early enough, but it is not a bad step, because it usually includes a marriage with someone you've been friends with for many years. Thanks to this, in family life, he exhibits outstanding stability and great perseverance in fulfilling his household duties. Before he makes a deal, however, he has a lot of love adventures, but their course is quite calm and does not cause any serious shocks in his life and does not have any major long-term effects.

He usually has few children, and the contact with his closest family leaves nothing to be desired, however, in relations with distant relatives, there may

sometimes be more or less serious misunderstandings. Despite this, he is always surrounded by friends and kind-close friends, thanks to which he feels happy and fulfilled in life. Usually, he manages to earn extra wealth or at least his own real estate.

A man born that day may encounter misunderstandings and hesitations with subordinates if he manages to occupy a high, leading position. His shortcomings are hesitancy and the tendency to postpone taking important life decisions for an indefinite period of time, which often loses life's opportunities. In addition, this instability turns out to be just when the situation requires the most active involvement and vigorous action instead of showing a passive attitude and waiting for what fate will bring.

Sometimes he also behaves as if he was a coward and an uncertain man, but it results from the fact that in a situation where he should firmly defend his interests, he shows himself inadequate to the circumstances by tact and diplomacy. It is also often a superficial person and just slides on the surface of life matters, without touching their depths.11 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

12TH OF OCTOBER

Vigilance and the desire to take control in every situation are qualities that in the case of the man born on October 12 are manifested in all circumstances in which he is. That's why he always manages to gain dominance over other people sooner or later. This is mainly due to his great inner strength, the power of character and moral certainty. Thanks to these features, he achieves spectacular victories over his enemies and opponents.

He is proud, ambitious and he wants to gain general recognition and respect for the environment he lives. He wants his life to be intense and provides him with a constant dose of strong impressions, because he hates boredom, routine and monotony. Its other characteristic feature is that when it becomes a supporter of some views it is so memorable that it often takes the form of extreme fanaticism. It often shows interest in philosophy and various abstract issues. He cares about his career, but he does not intend to pursue this goal by corpses, but on the contrary - he always shows great tact in relation to others and cares that he does not hurt anyone by his behavior. At the same time, she is very persistent in

her efforts and stubbornly pursues her plans, though not at any price.

He is a noble, controlled and serious man. Thanks to all these traits, he most often achieves his life goals and manages to occupy a significant, high position, which will make him dominate a large group of people. A man born that day usually has a long and peaceful life, rather happy and free of major shocks, but on condition that he does not harm himself by falling into melancholy. Thanks to persistent efforts and hard, hard work, he can succeed and feel truly fulfilled in every respect. He should, however, stick to one determined way of life and not seek happiness at its side, because then his hopes may fail to come, driving him only into great disappointment and frustration.

The promise born on this day stands out with its cheerfulness, always with a good mood and sense of humor. He also has a lot of compassion for the suffering and is happy to help anyone who needs it. Against this background, however, there may be considerable misunderstandings with her husband, who usually has a much harder nature and therefore is unable to understand the subtlety and tenderness of her own. A man born that day very often life circumstances force him to work long and hard, which is completely disproportionate to its results, which are usually negligible.

December 12 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

13TH OF OCTOBER

The man born on October 13 is marked by great social predilections. He aspires to public activity and is able to sacrifice himself for the common good if there is such a need. He kindly refers to all forms of religious life and can make a career as a clergyman. Very often fate helps him unexpectedly, but strongly, usually when he is in the worst situation and is afraid that he will not be able to leave it with a defensive hand. However, it is rare for him to encounter such difficult situations, because in general his life passes very calmly and harmoniously, without major shocks.

He is surrounded by a group of faithful friends, on whom he can count in every situation, thanks to which he feels safe. Usually, they are people from the upper classes, and often friendship with them is useful not only for social, but also, for example, professional. Even among close and distant friends, he can count on a lot of support, if only social status allows them to help him, they do it very willingly.

For this man is endowed with a very useful ability to effectively persuade and convince others of his reasons, thanks to which everyone can drag on his side. He has the perfect clarity of expressing his thoughts in speech and absorbing the total attention of his listeners when he speaks in public. Thanks to this, it enjoys widespread recognition and achieves good, respected positions. At the same time, he is a person you can rely on, who is very honest and values justice. Sometimes, however, she is exposed to unpleasant situations and misunderstandings with her relatives, whose genesis has a very different character. Rather, he is a householder and prefers to stay in his place than to make long journeys.

In younger years, it usually does not have too impressive cash, but its financial situation improves over the years. To the prosperity usually comes by their own efforts and hard work, which sometimes are supported by a little help from the above-mentioned friends and acquaintances, but usually all of its successes owes to itself.

In later years, he also manages to attract the attention of his surroundings and stand out from the crowd. His work is almost always appreciated and gained due recognition of society, especially in terms of usability. The disadvantage of a man born that day is too much love for entertainment and pleasure and a tendency to indulge too much in this matter.

13 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

14TH OF OCTOBER

The character of the man born on October 14 is very positive. His aim is to develop a strong will and almost all his actions aim at it. Among other things, he does not allow anyone to influence him or impose his will in any way. He is constantly guarding his rights and is extremely vigilant and active in this. It is also open, honest, independent and extremely creative. He has great linguistic abilities and very quickly acquires knowledge from various sources.

He likes to travel and does it very willingly whenever circumstances allow him, but rather they are not long, long journeys, but short trips to the nearest area. His life is usually a series of constant efforts and hard, arduous work. You have to admit, however, that with all its advantages, it's a big problem with punctuality and is very late. He can not always focus on something as much as the situation requires and he has a tendency to delay important matters for a later date, which is not always good for him. Sometimes he threatens to go in a wrong path in life, which results in a lack of life fulfillment and a constant sense of insufficiency in various issues.

They may also be threatened with separation from friends, which will certainly hurt quite painfully, because he is a social and very emotional person. Despite the fact that he cares about maintaining his independence so much, he does not always manage to achieve this goal, because often unfavorable circumstances make him all his efforts go to waste, and he becomes completely dependent on other people. His problem lies also in the fact that he has a tendency to move to positions to which he does not have the slightest competence, so it is obvious that he is not able to deal with them, let alone make a career more. He often plans and designs his various visions, but their implementation is doomed to failure and only wastes his time and energy. The health of a man born on this day is quite good, and his body has a lot of vitality. It can only show a tendency to problems with the urinary tract and to diabetes.

A woman born that day is very emotional and the emotional sphere is the most important issue in her life. She is very loving, she feels a great number of people and she is also the object of the warmest feelings from others, becoming a center of love in her surroundings. It gives her a lot of happiness and happiness. The meaning of its existence is to love and to be loved, which is why it is ready for the greatest sacrifices in the name of love.

October 14 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

15TH OF OCTOBER

Seriousness, reflection, loyalty and goodness are the main features of the character of the man who came to the world on October 15. His judgments are always accurate and completely fair. He has uncommon intellectual abilities in various directions, especially in the areas of science, philosophy and broadly defined art. He is a sizable sentimentalist, he constantly commemorates past times and he likes to delve into history or also runs out of his dreams into the distant future, because the current state of affairs and present do not suit him.

A woman born that day is very feminine, but at the same time she has a typically masculine strength of character and a great ability to focus on her work, which she currently has to do. Thanks to these features, he will be able to cope with typically male positions and successfully occupy them. At the same time, she is not a good housewife because she can not keep order and often forgets something important that she was supposed to do, for example.

A man born that day is characterized by great versatility and wide interests, which almost have no boundaries. For this reason, it is not uncommon for him to have a problem with choosing a profession he would like to do for many years. Because of this, it sometimes happens that it changes its profession after many years, even when it is of a later age and it seems that it is too late to change. However, he must do so because he is overwhelmed by the inner conviction that he has chosen the wrong path, which is not consistent with his needs and expectations.

For this man is a perfectionist and strives all his life to achieve perfect perfection in some field. For this purpose, he is able to work with great patience and effort and with care for even the smallest details. However, he is often exposed to large financial losses, mainly due to his overconfidence and lack of sufficient vigilance and caution.

A child born on that day is usually difficult to decipher and, therefore, it remains misunderstood by the environment in which he is brought up. It is very sensitive and extremely susceptible to various influences from outside. As a result, it easily assimilates the behavior of adults, which may cause anxiety parents or teachers. It is not his fault and parents should do something in this direction. You should get used to being alone and learn to master your behavior and emotions. It should also be aware of the rules of nature and the ability to observe nature.

15 October - the sign of the zodiac

The date of October 15 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

16TH OF OCTOBER

Diplomatic and strategic skills are the traits that distinguish the crowd of people born on October 16. He is cautious in his actions, systematic, patient and serious about life. He also has outstanding analytical abilities, is energetic, ambitious and learns very quickly. It has versatile interests and eagerly absorbs knowledge on all possible topics. It is also composed, balanced and has a sharpened observational sense, which makes it easier for him to learn and discover the laws that govern the world and nature.

I am interested in conducting typical scientific research and carrying out experiments, especially in fields such as chemistry and pharmacy. He can also do his career as a naturalist and enrich this field of science with his knowledge and observing abilities. In general, this person is able to make outstanding discoveries in the scientific field, which is why it will be good for him from every point of view when he binds his professional life to science. Not infrequently, it also has some artistic talents, but here you probably can not count on such a great success as in science.

He is also passionate about traveling, which is very willing and, if possible, often. He likes to change his place of residence and would most likely lead a journeying life, not anywhere else to warm up the place. Its other characteristic feature is that it is always full of hope and optimism, which do not leave it even in the hardest moments and the most difficult situations. He is also capable of platonic love. It should be noted that there are significant differences between a woman and a man born on that day, because, for example, a man born on that day is constantly looking for the right path in life, he can choose appropriate companions and proper activities.

He also has an extraordinary intuition that he can perfectly use in everyday life, mainly when it comes to the financial sphere, which often leads him to considerable property. The woman, on the other hand, is deprived of the pursuit of independence and longs for stabilization, because it does not cause her internal anxiety, which constantly leads the man to conduct various searches. Her intentions are usually the best and she is full of good intentions, but unfortunately she has too little willpower and perseverance to duly fulfill her obligations. She is rather uninterested in financial matters, which is why her money is not usually kept, because she simply can not manage her resources and shows great carelessness in this matter. However, both women and men are always very scrupulous and quite honest on these matters.

16 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 16 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

17TH OF OCTOBER

Man born on October 17 is very independent and has great faith in himself and his abilities. He is proud, believes that he is fully honored with all distinctions and distinctions and wishes to receive them constantly as an expression of recognition of the environment for his merits. At the same time, his disposition is quite passive and he has a great tendency to indulge himself and excessive tolerance for his own weaknesses, which he should fight in himself and not passively accept them. He is also characterized by the desire to satisfy all his whims, even if they are the lowest flights.

He is anxious, sensitive and hard-accepting people who come around him. Life has an attractive influence on him and he does not like everything that causes routine, because he is very impatient, which manifests itself mainly in his work. He rarely gets angry, but when he does, he tells what saliva he will bring to his tongue, regardless of the possible consequences of his statements, which can sometimes be very unpleasant for him or his surroundings.

He is ambitious and full of various desires and life aspirations, but he rarely has the chance to realize his plans to the end. It is too new to the news and it rejects old things without any regrets for all innovations. He shows great enthusiasm, which does not bring any benefit, but only causes great confusion in his life and in the environment. It also has a tendency to worry too much about trifles, especially when it comes to the emotional sphere. Quickly, however, he forgets all the annoyances and does not remember even too long passages for too long, which is good for him.

A man born on that day shows a great kindness and softness of character in relation to women, which often turns into weakness and excessive submission. If it happens that for a long time it is lonely, then the first better woman can easily entrap him and completely depend on him. Most often, it is a person unscrupulous and striving for total domination over his partner, which happens

to him perfectly well.

As soon as he shows himself with the appropriate cleverness and energy, he is able to master it completely. Mainly because of this weakness and submission, a man born on that day can often be exposed to the great annoyances associated with the passions of emotional nature and the enemies who desire his fall. His problem lies in the fact that he is characterized by great self-confidence, so that he does not even acknowledge that something could threaten him, let alone something else.

October 17 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 17 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

18TH OF OCTOBER

Courtesy, serene and pleasant temperament and balanced character are the main features of the man born on October 18. He likes everything that is beautiful and harmonious. He values a peaceful, stabilized life and regularity of activities. He has a lot of abilities and an extraordinary mind. However, you must admit to his disadvantage that he is too self-centered and very much interested in compliments, which can easily be mislead and force him to act properly, which is not always beneficial for him, because it is easy to use him in this way. Sometimes he even has a tendency to fall into cockiness and then he is not the nicest company for his surroundings.

His other characteristic feature is the ease with which he raises after each fall or failure. He does not remember them like other people, but he quickly returns to the right balance and takes on even more energy for the implementation of new challenges. He is always filled with hope in the success of his mission and enthusiasm. These traits are not able to be deprived of even the greatest life shocks and catastrophes. He has great inner confidence and sensitivity. If he manages to develop himself internally, he sacrifices himself for the good of the whole and does much good for society. It can bring significant benefits to him.

A man born on that day will certainly work in such professions as a writer, poet

or musician, because he is subtle and spiritual. He has a lot of innate personal grace and has a magnetizing effect on others, attracting them and making them want to be in his company as often as possible. He is most often successful and often takes a good position related to significant material influences and benefits. He does not have many children, but he is a great parent and their good is very much to his heart.

Most often it is very easy for him to become a public and very popular person, not only in his surroundings, but also in wider circles. He also quickly moves up to the higher levels of the social and professional hierarchy, mainly thanks to his connections and extensive relations with highly placed and influential people. He is also helped by his innate kindness, tact, politeness and the ability to make right judgments about the value of every human being. Thanks to these features, this man usually has no enemies and enjoys general sympathy, and if someone for some reason does not like him, at least he respects him. A man born on that day may also be in the profession of a lawyer, because he has all the predispositions for it.

18 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

19TH OF OCTOBER

The temper of a man born on October 19 is very calm, subtle and somewhat sensual. He is a man with artistic tendencies and abilities and a certain amount of irony in looking at the world. It shows great interest in everything new and constantly wants to discover something. He has a predisposition for this because he has an extremely developed intuition, thanks to which he has the ability to receive things that for other, less developed people, are completely inaccessible to know, let alone understand. Therefore, the environment is not always able to understand it and is not always flattering about it.

He is smart, alert and careful, and at the same time completely determined. It is well-versed in all life situations and there is no problem with a full understanding of its surroundings, which unfortunately is not reciprocal. This

easily triumphs over all adversities of fate, the more so because he never waits passively for what he gets from life, but he always takes matters into his own hands and usually takes what he wants. At the same time, he is very sensitive and thus often falls into extreme extremes. He is characterized by great courage, but he can not properly assess the strength of his opponents and usually underestimates them at all, which may lead to defeats, but usually the opposite - not feeling fear of opponents, defeats them without much effort and commitment on their part.

He is very steady and unyielding, both when it comes to defending his own rights and defending his homeland when the need arises. By this trait he can greatly help his country in the military, for example during the war or other difficult situations for him. In addition, this man is very righteous and hates the slightest manifestation of injustice. In general, everything that is vain, low and bad arouses his great revulsion and contempt.

He also does not tolerate exaggeration in any form, so he does not like to fall into excessive euphoria or depression. It almost automatically goes to everything that is natural and normal, because it is in such situations that it feels best. Among his many interests, especially art deserves to be distinguished, which exerts a very good influence on him and soothes his bad mood. The disadvantage of a man born that day is a tendency to reckless, unwary behaviors. It manifests it even though it generally has a very strong will, but sometimes it is willing to succumb to environmental influences and then behaves as if it was not itself.

October 19 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 19 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

20TH OF OCTOBER

The man born on October 20 is characterized by great naturalness and non-invulnerability in behavior. He eagerly gives various favors to other people and is ready to give everyone the help he needs, provided, of course, that he can do

something for him. On a daily basis, he carries out his work and other duties very carefully and methodically. He cares about a comfortable, peaceful life, that's why he does what he belongs to and does not want to cause any conflicts with anyone. It always has something taken care of and never gets bored.

In relation to other people he is very kind and sympathetic, and his family is the most important for him and he is always ready to defend their good. He likes children, making him great at taking care of them, for example as a parent, though not necessarily. He enjoys spending time outdoors and dealing with plants. He is absolutely unyielding on the battlefield, and at the same time he always has the courage and the cold blood. He has a fairly belligerent disposition, but he is a sensitive man, who is attracted by powerful emotions and often hides his inner struggle. As a result, its character can be double and it is rather difficult to decipher.

A woman born that day is very popular in her surroundings and is constantly surrounded by a large group of friends and acquaintances. She is very popular with the opposite sex because she has an attractive influence on her and she is always extremely polite. She is friendly and kindly disposed towards everyone, she is very careful not to hurt anyone or offend her behavior, even involuntarily. It manifests itself mainly in the emotional sphere, when someone has an unrequited feeling. Then, not wanting to hurt someone's feelings, I do not want to give a firm refusal, which is not good for either side. This woman is very amorous and love is her first priority. It should be noted that this is about love for a man and often even a feast towards children is less important to her.

A man born on that day is in good health and is not prone to any serious illnesses. Its disadvantages include a tendency to fall into a gloomy mood, which makes it become chaotic. He too easily succumbs to the arguments of his opponents and wastes his talents and innate skills, distracting them in various directions, which does not give him any benefit. He often helps others than himself, which often has problems with himself. This man should try to fight the tendencies to succumb to bad moods, because his attitude depends mainly on his success.

20 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

21TH OF OCTOBER

The man born on October 21 is gifted with outstanding abilities, both in the fields of science and art. He is a supporter of everything that is unusual, original and unique. He also has a well-developed intuition that helps him choose the right way of development, thanks to which he has a chance to go very high. However, it does not have any special ambitions, because it is unpretentious, moderate and calm. He methodically does his job, thanks to which his projects are usually very successful.

He is sympathetic to other people, very affectionate and socially disposed. The good of his children is very important to him, but other people are no less important to him. He takes great care of everyone and is always ready to help in all forms. He is worried when his enemies are in danger because their fate is very important to him. He is a hard-working and extremely conscientious man in his duties, thanks to which he quickly climbs the career ladder. However, he has a tendency to fall into states of anxiety that have no justification in the future, which significantly disturbs his correct perception of the world. Often, he is also worried about completely imagined dangers. He is in danger of being overly dependent on other people. He may also expect a considerable amount of unpleasant professional experience.

A woman born that day is extremely affectionate, loving and very kind to everyone. Revulsion and horror fill her with all manifestations of violence and cruelty, because she is extremely sensitive and takes everything deeply to heart. Its delicacy and innate elegance make it rather unsuitable for performing harder physical work. He is well-versed in the mood of people around him because he has the ability to sense the aura of the environment and guess the feelings of others. They affect her so much that she often feels a sense of sadness or must remain indifferent if she does not want to fall into depression.

He has high ideals, which he stays with all his life, and when they are abused by someone, he endures it very badly and feels extremely depressed. He admires everything that is beautiful and good, but sometimes he has a negative lack of criticism. For other people she is polite and attracts them so that they want to spend as much time with her. Usually he has a gentle and putative disposition, because he does not like to get involved even in small disputes or conflicts.

21 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

22TH OF OCTOBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on October 22 is his fascinating influence that he can exert on other people. He is smart and cunning and must admit that he has a lot of disadvantages. He is able to devote himself completely to a cause and is a great enthusiast of all social matters. He has high ideals and a head full of ideas, the implementation of which is a very important matter for them. It is often demonstrated by reform efforts and with great perseverance undertakes various activities for the benefit of the whole society.

He is passionate about literature and draws a lot of inspiration from his ventures. Thanks to this, he also has a well-developed imagination, which does not bother him in the possession of equally good analytical skills. His other passion is observing nature and discovering the laws that govern it. He is a man of dignity and with an amazing ability to penetrate human characters. All his likes and dislikes are expressed very strongly, because he does not like to hide his feelings or suppress emotions, but it does not mean that he is a completely uncouth man. It is usually very polite and friendly towards the world and people, but when someone tries to violate its territory without the slightest hesitation and with great determination defends its rights.

He appreciates a nice, comfortable life full of entertainment and fun. He even has a tendency to over-indulge in this matter and can easily get overkill. In relations with other people, one can very clearly feel his magnanimity and generosity. Such a man can be counted on the most professional success if he takes over a position that is superior to others, ie he will become a manager or other type of person managing a subordinate group of employees.

Hard physical work and personal efforts are unlikely to provide him with a similar success. He is able to enforce the obedience of his subordinates, and at the same time has no slightest problems with giving in to someone else's will and willingly performs all orders given to him. If a man wants to achieve perfect happiness in life, he should try to look at the world not only from his own perspective, but also to show greater empathy and empathize with the situation of other people. He must also work on his personality in order to be able to overcome his lowest instincts, for which he exhibits an excessive tendency. If he can achieve this, he will become an extremely devoted parent and loyal friend, for which he will enjoy the general respect.

22 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

23TH OF OCTOBER

Caution and prudence are the characteristics of a man born on October 23. It manifests itself in life with an unusually strong will, tact and constant striving to gain the greatest possible power, but it likes to indulge in solitude in calm and serious thoughts. It strives to achieve the highest possible degree of internal development and undertakes a lot of efforts. Sometimes it is a bit secretive and has a tendency to close in and cut off from its surroundings. The most important thing in life is taking over power and controlling other people, and realizes that in order to achieve this goal, he must first master himself.

He is energetic and resolute, and thanks to these qualities, he perfectly manages to exercise power over others and to enforce their obedience. However, he is not always able to tame his drives, because he often shows a tendency to indulge his passions in the matter of devoting himself to temporary pleasures that do not lead him to any constructive action. In his case it is necessary to achieve total control over his emotional life and intellect. Usually he manages to make great progress in this direction, but not without initial falls and breakdowns, but this situation definitely improves with the passage of time.

It also significantly affects its surroundings and is able to make people, with whom it touches, also significantly develop its personality under its influence in the best possible direction for them. However, it can threaten him with a lot of danger from various enemies, which he does not lack. However, it is not always aware of this and does not retain the required caution. Most often it happens that the enemies attack him just when he does not expect it, because he feels particularly safe and happy.

A child born on this day from an early age manifests extraordinary inventive abilities and stands out from the others with his great creativity. He has constantly original ideas, which is the ability to cultivate in it and try to develop. Often it exhibits the ability to work manually, especially when it comes to drawing. He should be allowed to pursue his own paths, so that he could make the best choices for him and he was not bound by any prohibitions and dictations that could dull his talents. It is also forbidden to undermine his abilities and skills or make fun of him in any way, because he is very sensitive and under the influence of such action will certainly close in himself and become

prone to swindles and frauds.

October 23 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Libra

24TH OF OCTOBER

The man who came into the world on October 24 has a strongly outlined sense of individuality and tries to show it almost at every step. He is sensual, emotional and passionate, which often leads him to wilderness and makes him involuntarily get under the excessive influence of other people. He is devious and brave, he never retreats before the fight and sometimes gets into trouble, especially when it comes to provoking misunderstandings and disputes with other people.

The path in life is more likely to be made with the help of force and drastic measures rather than intellectual efforts, instead of the strength of arguments, he chooses the argument of strength to persuade others of his opinion. As a result, he often discourages people and makes enemies. He has a tendency to postpone the moment of making some important decision for him, but if the situation requires him to act immediately, he does not hesitate a moment and perfectly combines his astute intellect and warlike tendencies with the strong will that he definitely has. Thanks to this, he usually achieves success.

When he sets himself a specific goal, he strives for it with all his persistence and resolve, and at the same time has enough confidence that he can overcome even the most difficult life situations. He is an extremely proud man and a believer in his extraordinary abilities. He has excellent predispositions to occupy all significant and even outstanding positions, but he can also do a great career in the army, where he values exactly the features that this man possesses. He is also able to design strategically and tactically perfect plans very well and implements them equally well.

His disadvantage is undoubtedly the excessive tendency to fall into great anger. He also has a tendency to different antics, jealousy and overbearing. Especially

the latter feature may cause a lot of confusion in his married and family life, because usually this man takes into account only his own opinion, not taking into account the opinion of other people. A woman born that day is distinguished by her uncommon culinary talent and she perfectly cope with the role of a housewife. It has quite an unconventional character, because it is very original, independent and often shows a tendency to mock people. She is forgiven for this minor flaw and is widely liked and popular in social circles.

A man born on that day has a strong organism, endowed with high endurance, but at the same time quite willing to get infections, so despite having huge resources of vitality, he should take care of his health and do not overdo it.

October 24 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 24 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

25TH OF OCTOBER

The man born on October 25th is filled with a sense of his own power and faith in his own greatness. His views are extremely elevated, but also lofty and embrace very wide horizons. His mind is keen and this man is interested in everything that is unusual and original. It is rather introverted, hard-working and generally happy with yourself. It manifests great ambitions, arranges far-reaching plans and has all the predispositions to lead some groups of people.

He has a great tendency to melancholy, but nonetheless he is characterized by tenacity and strong will. He can keep cool in every situation and is a great observer - he can see the smallest details that others can not see. Thanks to that, he will make a career in surgery and in chemistry. It has a lot of vitality and energy, thanks to which it is able to exert a very good influence on people who are weaker or suffering and motivate them with their attitude to work on themselves. He copes well with public appearances because he has a great deal of ease in expressing thoughts through words and can take the attention of the audience.

His travels are his passion, the more that man dreams of being in the world and being distinguished wherever he appears. He likes to accept words of praise and is extremely sensitive to flattery, but it is not easy to cover and use it. This man

also has the unpleasant trait of often using his friends for his own purposes, but he is still surrounded by them and can not complain about their absence almost all his life. He is a severe critic, which stems from his ability to see the smallest details, so that nothing has a chance to avoid his attention. Therefore, it is not easy to please him, let alone earn his flattery - the courts he publishes are largely negative and express his displeasure.

When necessary, one must admit that he can help others and show friendship, but when someone annoys him, his worst instincts and even the tendency to cruelty speak in him. He is also jealous and insincere, especially to his friends. He is stuck and very persistent. When he reaches a goal he has long dreamed about, such as a long-awaited, important position, he will no longer be able to pick him up and defend him at all costs.

Although this person looks into the future with great hope and indispensable enthusiasm, his hopes do not always happen and sometimes it can be severely disappointed. For his opponents he is an inexorable enemy, and even when it seems that he gave someone the hurt he suffered, he certainly is not and he is only waiting for a convenient moment to take revenge.

October 25 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 25 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

26TH OF OCTOBER

A man born on October 26, he likes to delve into serious, philosophical studies, thanks to which loneliness does not cause him any unpleasantness, on the contrary, he even prefers to be alone with himself than in any larger company. He is by no means a pessimist or misanthrope, but he has a slightly different view of the world than most people. He can look at each case from a distance and evaluate it in terms of its true, not apparent value.

He has a very unstable and unpredictable character, because periods of activity intertwine with him with phases of complete passivity. His other characteristic feature is that he is friendly with those people he needs for some of his purposes, and when they are not needed for him, he breaks up relations with them without any sentiment. He can have a great influence on his surroundings

and usually enjoys his great respect. Usually, this person lives long and enjoys perfect health, because he has an extremely strong body and great endurance for diseases and stress. It can only be for bladder or throat problems.

In his young years his life is not the happiest and almost completely deprived of stabilization, but after the age of 30 the situation begins to change for the better. It often improves the material condition by concluding a favorable marriage in a well-off person and it must be added that this marriage is consistent and harmonious. However, a person born on that day may be at risk of losing a loved one, but this usually occurs during his teenage years.

It may also be exposed to serious misunderstandings with its relatives. Therefore, he should value his friends and care for his relationships with other people, because they are able to help him the most in life, and not people who compliment him in order to win something. In addition, he should make a daily analysis of his inner life, thanks to which he will become aware of all his weaknesses and subconscious pursuits, which he does not realize at the moment. It is not a good situation for him, because he does not know what he wants from life. Through this discrepancy between conscious goals and the pursuit of them and subconscious desires, this man can never become fully happy and not become a completely fulfilled man.

If he wants to avoid such empty, pointless life, which sooner or later he must become tedious, he must get to know all aspects of his personality and discover his strengths and weaknesses in order to strengthen or eliminate them.

26 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 26 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

27TH OF OCTOBER

Man born on October 27 is a great liberal and stands out with his extraordinary intellect. It is extremely penetrating, has excellent taste and is able to delve into the essence of each case, uncovering its true value without fail. In the company of other people he is very desirable because he is distinguished by his cheerfulness and a pleasant disposition, but besides his character is imperious and unrelenting.

He is also a great supporter of art, which exerts a huge and attractive influence on him. Because of this, he often subordinates all his life to it. His inner harmony affects his life activity, namely he strives with all the strength to avoid unnecessary shocks and tensions, because he values a peaceful and comfortable life. His features such as sharpness and great cunning help him in this.

A woman born that day has so many typically masculine traits that she regrets sometimes that she was not born a man, because then her life would be much easier and would have more to offer her. If, however, she manages to develop sufficiently internally, she accepts her role as a society assigned her and finds herself perfectly well as a mother and a housewife. She looks after her family emotionally and lovingly, so that nobody even comes to mind that she once had completely different ambitions. However, he seeks to take power and wants to control others and does not tolerate any limitations of attempts to inhibit its expansion. He rules supreme in his home kingdom and he must always play the first violin, not letting anyone leave his back, even to his beloved husband. It demonstrates so much energy and determination that it will certainly also be perfectly fulfilled in managing a large enterprise.

In addition, he is able to focus all his strength and attention on the work he currently has to do, thanks to which he achieves excellent results in a very short time. A child born on that day also shows great authority and constantly wants to be in the center of attention of his surroundings. He demands that they be entertained and entertained, because he hates to be left to himself.

By inappropriate upbringing, they can get too pampered, so from an early age they need to be taught how to restrain their anger and suppress their evil instincts. It can also display great jealousy and suspiciousness, so every effort should be made to root out these undesirable features as quickly as possible.

27 October - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 27 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

28TH OF OCTOBER

The features that distinguish a man born on October 28 from other people is a great respect for himself and a strong sense of personal dignity. At the same time he maintains great distrust of people and the world, he is cautious, somewhat selfish, imperious and even slightly aggressive, especially when someone wants to hurt him. It shows great entrepreneurship in all action and courage that allows it to keep pushing forward. His mind is extremely active and constantly in motion, processing information collected as a result of close observation of the surroundings, because usually this way the person acquires knowledge and life experience.

He also has a slight tendency to everything that is mysterious, mystical and mysterious and likes to indulge in dreams and swinging in the clouds. Everything he takes to do, performs with enormous energy and strictly sticking to the guidelines, others or his own rules. He is persistent in wandering and committing various mistakes, so once he steps on the wrong path, it is very difficult for him to turn back. It reacts emotionally to the majority of phenomena, even those that are completely normal for other people and do not cause them the slightest disturbance. And he reacts with strong hatred, opposition attitude, great anger, jealousy or revenge. The reason for this state of affairs are his passions, which are so strong that he hardly dominates them and sometimes they manage to completely take over him.

Courage never fails, and his will is so strong that it can be boldly compared to steel. Its other characteristic feature is the fact that even if for some reasons or unfavorable life circumstances it becomes a bad and morally fallen man, he is able to return to the right balance at every stage. It has so much inner strength and self-denial that the path to return to the right path is open to him, provided, of course, that he wants it himself, which is not always obvious.

His greatest threat in life is the possibility that he will fail to successfully implement his numerous projects that constantly keep his entrepreneurial minds intrude. It is possible that all of his life's efforts will be in vain, and energetic activity will not bring any major, measurable effects. Therefore, he should not dissipate his life forces and not lose energy for pointless activities, such as, for example, intentions that are immediately doomed to failure and can not achieve them. He may turn out to be at some stage of his life, that although time passes very quickly, he still finds the same point, because his hopes do not come true.

October 28 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 28 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

29TH OF OCTOBER

The man who came to the world on October 29, even in the smallest details, shows his great caution and attention. His work is very important to him and therefore he strives hard for it to achieve the best possible results. He values complete independence and does not like it when someone tries to impose his will or direct him in any other way. He has versatile abilities and numerous talents, he is sensitive but willing to indulge himself. This leniency is rather unlikely in relation to other people, especially for those who want to exert influence on him in some way.

It is incomprehensible to its surroundings and most people can not get along with it. It is not particularly demanding when it comes to matters of a lower order, but when something or someone arouses suspicion, it becomes really difficult to bear. His body is extremely rugged and endowed with extraordinary physical strength, thanks to which he has a tendency to over-force himself, mainly through overworking.

Sometimes he also indulges in entertainment that negatively affects his health and significantly strains his strength, the resources of which are not inexhaustible. However, thanks to this strength, he has the ability to withstand such tension and intensity of stress as another, less durable man could not bear. It puts him in great pride and draws considerable satisfaction from the fact that he managed to bring some matter to the end without paying attention to such prosaic matters as meals and rest. They boast of their superiority in this matter over other, less resilient people who feel exhausted faster and have to rest for a long time after similar effort.

This man has a tendency to insomnia for it - when he comes to such a state, it can last a long time, leading him to the brink of a nervous breakdown. He is otherwise completely independent, steady in his actions and views, and has great faith in his own abilities. He is sure that he will always manage himself, that's why he does not look for friends and does not look at any help from any side. In practical life, he exhibits great logic and the ability to think clearly.

He is interested in doing business, public affairs and social life. He does not like listening to other people's advice because he thinks that he knows best what he needs and what he should do and how he should do it. He hates the situation when he has to surrender to somebody's management and he endures it badly.

October 29 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 29 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

30TH OF OCTOBER

The characteristic feature of the man born on October 30 is his ability to combine righteousness with energy and a sense of personal dignity. It is clear, therefore, that he has a predisposition to become an outstanding man, enjoying general respect and great influence. In addition, it has outstanding intelligence, creativity and practical abilities. Everything that I manage to get in my life owes only to my qualities and skills, as well as the good reputation that I enjoy most.

Thanks to his work and persistent efforts, he is able to achieve an excellent position in life and gain considerable wealth. He is in the medical career because he is capable, calm and full of silent internal power, thanks to which he is able to influence even the most resistant patients and convince them to take appropriate behaviors. His diagnoses are very accurate, although they are made in a very short time, which is proof of his infallibility and perceptiveness. Thanks to its penetration, it will also be well-known in the profession of detective or investigator. It will also be good for him when he will combine his professional life with trade, exploitation of inventions or with jewelery. Practical abilities will make it easier for him to work as an engineer of any specialization.

This man rather does not stand out on professional grounds with a special originality, but thanks to his innate brightness and perceptiveness he is very clever in using and realizing the ideas of other, more creative people from him. Thanks to his analytical skills and critical sense he will also be a lawyer, especially if he works in criminal matters - then he can count on the greatest success and professional successes.

Another characteristic feature of the man born that day is the fact that in situations when other people, encountering some unforeseen and difficult to overcome obstacles, retreat and abandon their initial intentions, he feels more motivated to act and immediately deals with about the case. He is attracted to everything that requires effort and enormous perseverance, but he is not interested in anything that comes easily and does not respect the effects of such small efforts.

The constant overcoming of all sorts of difficulties and obstacles is necessary for him to feel completely happy and fulfilled man. In addition, he values his life very much and tries to savor every moment of his life to make the most of it.

October 30 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 30 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

31TH OF OCTOBER

The mind of a man born on October 31 is extremely active and is constantly in readiness to process the most varied information. He distinguishes himself with his quickness, practicality, vigilance and tendencies to fight. It seeks to acquire considerable assets, in which it manifests a lot of self-confidence. Everything he does does with great enthusiasm and zeal and with a certain amount of nonchalance.

He is extremely tenacious and distrustful towards other people, therefore communing with and intercourse with him is not one of the easiest and most pleasant tasks. It can be eccentric, it has a tendency to fantasize, but it also has a predisposition to make something momentous in life and most often it happens. In love and friendship he shows very intense feelings and hot emotions, both good and bad, such as jealousy. When he loves someone or has friendships, he wants to have him exclusively for himself.

His sympathies and dislikes are changing very quickly and someone whom he loved yesterday may be hated tomorrow for any reason. At the same time, he despises all manifestations of sentimentality and demonstrating his feelings outside, because he never does so. It is even difficult for him to express his thoughts and feelings, even when he would like to do it, for example to confess love to someone. In general, however, he is not effusive and prefers to hide with his feelings, which is regarded as a closed person, which in this particular case is completely true. Sometimes, however, in rare cases in which he is particularly moved, his feelings finally find relief and this situation is not particularly good for him, because then there is the danger that he will say more than he would like.

In addition, this man has a great ease of expressing his thoughts in writing, which sometimes even takes the form of literary talent with an admixture of satire. The most important threats that can befall him at the turn of his life, is certainly the possibility that he will get involved in some love adventures, which he will not be able to get out of by his ineptitude and lack of experience.

Its disadvantages, however, include anxiety, the exterior with which it treats people and life in general, the tendency to take risky behaviors and the tendency to make brawls for the worst reasons. Often, he does not know well what he wants, and thus his aspirations are so scattered that he can not achieve anything concrete in his life. He does not pay attention to the popular habits, which unnecessarily exposes people to his environment and starts controversy, which he could easily avoid if only he showed greater political correctness.

October 31 - sign of the zodiac

The date of October 31 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

1ST OF NOVEMBER

The goal of a man born on November 1 is to get a good position that will give him power over other people and considerable influence. In this direction he is able to make the greatest efforts, and thanks to his abilities he has every chance to achieve this goal and satisfy his considerable ambitions. Naturally, the path leading him to the goal will not be completely free of obstacles, but he will certainly handle any, even the most difficult situation. Especially at the beginning of this path he may face a lot of difficulties, but eventually he will become an outstanding man.

Most often he has been struggling with loneliness since childhood, because he is often orphaned, which affects the rest of his life. Nevertheless, it is - or maybe because of that - that he has high expectations for life and that's where his extraordinary aspirations come from. However, this is a very sensual man, who is exposed by strong instincts and must put a lot of effort into restraining them. If it succeeds, as often happens, it is able to achieve all of its life goals. He will also achieve wisdom, prudence and the ability to keep a secret.

This man also has a very high sensitivity and the ability to draw accurate conclusions from observation of the environment. He is perfectly aware of this and makes good use of his skills, the more that he also has a strongly developed intuition, thanks to which he is able to solve even the most complicated issue or matter. He is also a serious man, who values loneliness and is rather introverted. He has the ease of expressing his thoughts, but he does so very

carefully and carefully selects words, considering what he is saying to whom. This caution is sometimes even excessive and there is no justification in reality.

In addition, this man has his own fate in his hands and no one will help him in resolving the issue of what he should do, because this decision belongs exclusively to him. If he fails to achieve a sufficient degree of development, he has a tendency to destroy, and only his strong will is able to stop these aspirations. He also has self-destructive tendencies and the involvement of others in sometimes very dangerous situations, which are mainly caused by his inability to control the passions that loom him.

If he manages to develop a high moral level, he can faultlessly distinguish between what is good and what is bad and he can even rise and be reborn in a difficult situation. He will also be able to turn his cunning into wisdom and cruelty and his great fierceness - into an extraordinary willpower. Thanks to these features, he will certainly achieve personal happiness, and also greatly contribute to the society in which he lives.

November 1 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 1 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

2ND OF NOVEMBER

The man born on November 2 is quite sarcastic and likes to make ironic remarks about his surroundings, but usually he masks his thoughts and does not reveal them outside, not wanting to expose anyone and thus lose the chance for possible, various benefits. That's why he rarely shows his true face to people, and he rarely discovers his true views. He is secretive, critical of the world and his great domain is sarcasm, but at the same time he is not deprived of the tendency to succumb to all kinds of illusions, which in his case may be surprising considering its criticality, but paradoxically happens quite often.

He is a determined, self-confident and fierce man - when he wants to do something, he does it, regardless of whether the circumstances are favorable or just the opposite. When he has his views established, good or bad, he defends them to the last. Because he is so secretive, only a very small group of people is able to get to know his real face, which is why he is easy to, if he wants or needs to, mislead people and even manipulate them.

He has extremely strong sympathies and dislikes and is capricious in his thinking and approach to various phenomena. He often surrounds himself with friends and acquaintances, especially those who compliment him and may be useful in various situations, providing him with support, but rather they are not strong relationships, because this person is reluctant to take on such commitments. Nevertheless, he is well-liked and is not short of friendly people, because he has great diplomatic skills, thanks to which he is able to communicate even with his enemies, even though he is an extremely fierce rival. He can demonstrate great tact, even during the most intense dispute. The same trait appears at the moment of making friends and breaking contacts with people who have ceased to be needed.

This man is extremely commanding and has enormous self-confidence. These features make everyone perceive each other and that's why it often happens that they are unable to be forgiving for people who are weaker or less capable. It is also difficult for him to accept other people's views, which differ significantly from his own way of thinking. He does not like to be in the company of people who are variable or constantly showing anxiety because he irritates him and makes him unable to concentrate on anything, because his attention is dispersed.

2 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 2 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

3RD OF NOVEMBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on November 3 is his ability to publicly speak and abduct the crowds of words spoken by himself. At the same time, he is perfectly aware of the great impact he has on people and, most often, he can use it well. He is impulsive, but he performs his duties conscientiously. Not infrequently, he has abilities in some field of art, mainly in literature. He is self-confident, resolute, serious and strives to explore the mysteries of life.

He values all progress and very often takes efforts to eradicate the old customs or views and replace them with all that is new and progressive, that is probably

also better. Another interesting feature of a man born on this day is the fact that he is constantly susceptible to various types of low-temptation temptations and has inherent negative tendencies with which he still has to fight and it is not easy. He has much more evil tendencies than the average person, but it must be admitted that he usually comes out well to restrain them and keep them in check.

He hates to occupy positions that are subordinate to a higher-level person than he is, and when he is forced to do so, he badly tolerates such a situation. Although sometimes it is simply not suitable to occupy a prime position, be it due to the lack of experience in a given issue, or inadequate skills and lack of predisposition, he can not go on the agenda, although at the intellectual level he understands it perfectly well . In addition, he always stays full of vigilance and when he manages to catch any mistake made by his rivals or bosses, he is greatly aware that he is better off because he was able to notice something they overlooked. This is not particularly ethical correct, because in this way it enjoys someone else's weakness, but it can not master it, because its intentions are often stronger than its reason, which is generally lacking. The feeling of superiority also helps him often in achieving life's successes, but he does not overly overdo it and rather he is a silent expression of his sense of his own dignity and dignity.

Its drawbacks include audacity, carelessness and a tendency to be jealous. It also shows insufficient ability to predict possible consequences of its behavior, which often contributes to its own problems. Often also succumbs to his illusions and lurk in the head of various dangers lurking for him, so that, focusing on what is not there, he does not see the real, existing threats.

November 3 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 3 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

4TH OF NOVEMBER

Mastering, ingenuity and inventiveness to the main characteristics of a man

born on November 4. His goal is to gain total independence and gain considerable power. He is a very perceptive, subtle and inclined man to analyze his interior, because it is there that he mainly looks for inspiration for his life projects. The ideas that are born in his head are usually very original and unheard of, but this man very efficiently puts them into practice, in which his great organizational abilities greatly help him. It also demonstrates great fierceness and tenacity, which sometimes are even excessively and completely inadequate to the situation, and can turn into a craze.

He is full of dignity and does not like excessive familiarity with the environment, which clearly makes him understand and requires full respect of this objection. His reputation is important to him, and he does not only care about his immediate environment, but he would like the world to be the most respected and admired. It does not allow anyone to exert any influence on it. He does not heed any complaints or even threats, he only methodically realizes his goals, keeping cool judgment and cold blood in every situation, even the most difficult for him. This is often perceived as a person deprived of any more intense feelings, but this is not true, but only appearances that mask his excessive sensitivity, and are the result of his somewhat exasperating self-confidence.

Besides, however, this man is subtle, has artistic skills, and art has a strong influence on him. His strong side is also diplomacy, thanks to which he is able to occupy some important state position and perform well on it. Although generally he is a popular and respected man, he also has a number of enemies who want him to fall and make various attempts to manipulate and mislead him that could lead to his serious defeat.

Of course, the man is able to deal with them and most likely they will never seriously harm him or cause long-term problems in his life, but this victory will probably be paid for by huge moral losses, stress and all sorts of unpleasantness, because this man is subtle and sensitive, and the fight with enemies will require him to change his life attitude, which may be a difficult transition for him psychologically and emotionally.

November 4 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 4 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

5TH OF NOVEMBER

Total independence is the most characteristic feature of a man born on November 5. He relies solely on himself and his abilities and skills, and thanks to them, and not, for example, thanks to the help of other people, he paves his way in life. It is full of dignity, rather closed in itself and for most people completely impenetrable and impossible to recognize. Such a distanced attitude inevitably gives rise to respect for the environment and makes that person stay a little out of the way of social life, which suits him well.

He is very keen and prone to utter witty but irony-like or sarcastic comments on the people he deals with. He also has considerable strategic skills that he can use in the best possible way and apply them on a daily basis, significantly facilitating his life. His goals are usually selfish, because for him this man and the defense of his rights is the most important issue that he devotes the most time and attention to. His own interests absorb him to such an extent that he usually does not pay much attention to the affairs of other people, even those from his immediate environment, i.e. neighbors, for example.

He always manages to achieve his goal with great fierceness, methodically and completely straight path, not deviating from it for a moment, because below his dignity is the use of excuses, for example because of laziness, and hates such conduct also for other people. His passions include various types of sports, mainly those grown in the open, because he likes to breathe fresh air. He also likes water and is eager to travel this way.

If he wants to achieve complete fulfillment and happiness in life, he should strive to broaden his thinking horizons. Speaking colloquially, he should start to notice something more than the tip of his nose, for which he has great tendencies. Because of this, he will make good use of his vigilance and caution, because these features are hardly useful when he closes himself in his microworld, to which no one but himself has access, so nothing can threaten him there, by which its positive features can completely disappear when unused. He must also be aware that he can not be fully happy, if he can not find love, he will not really bond with someone. It should be noted, however, that his marriage is not always a source of satisfaction for him, because in this area he may suffer a lot of problems, but emotional and emotional needs will definitely be satisfied in this relationship, which is what this man needs.

November 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 5 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

6TH OF NOVEMBER

The man who came into the world on November 6 is characterized by high stability and caution, and considering these characteristics, he should do his best in life without suffering any losses. However, this is not the case, and this is due to his problem, which consists in the fact that he is too trusting and for a great confidence in the words of other people. Because of this, he often succumbs to their persuasion or his own illusions and exposes himself to considerable losses, not only in the material sphere, but also in the moral or, for example, emotional. Besides, however, he is an extremely good and hospitable person, always ready to devote his time to them.

He has a great sense of innate dignity, which intensifies in him with age, but it never leads to showing his true or imagined supremacy, because his great tact and self-control prevent him from doing so. He is open to the world, sincere, generous and humble. He is pleased to hear the results of his work, but it should be clearly stated that when he performs his duties, he never aims to gain someone else's recognition and only roises what belongs to him. Praise, however, always make him happy, because they are always well deserved, because this man has a very strong will and strength and perseverance, which are always visible when he works and thanks to which he usually achieves the intended results.

He is also characterized by the drive for knowledge, the more that he has a lot of intuition in this direction, but also critical ability, although he never allows himself to be unjust in his judgment. Thanks to these abilities, he manages to quickly and easily analyze the characters of other people, as well as to deal with even the most intricate issues or problems. Nevertheless, much more often he lives in his life with his heart than with reason. In general, he has a great inclination to indulge in various matters. He is kindly and friendly to people, and therefore enjoys widespread sympathy. In addition, he eagerly follows others with help and is interested in others' affairs that require external involvement.

He is sincere and constant in friendship and faithful in love. His nature is full of powerful and strong passions, however, there is no slightest problem in the division between subconsciousness and consciousness, because it is a very uniform personality. She devotes herself completely to her work and accomplishment of her life goals, without wasting time on unnecessary thinking or discussing trivial problems. His courage and boldness in all his actions make him master of his fate and create reality for himself.

November 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 6 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

7TH OF NOVEMBER

The disposition of a man born on November 7 is restless and rather uneven. He is prone to the greatest ecstasy and enthusiasm alternating with total discouragement and apathy. He is also energetic, keen, keen and constantly strives to gain as much knowledge as possible on very different topics, because his horizons are extremely wide. He has innate talent for chemistry and medicine. Among the people born that day, however, two personality types can be distinguished. The first of them, a man who for some reasons failed to achieve a sufficiently high level of moral and intellectual development, is definitely not very positive.

This man has a great tendency to aggression, he is unpleasant in the bypass, distrustful of other people, and at the same time very jealous and thus very often tyrannizes his relatives. Whereas the second type of personality is a person properly developed internally. Thanks to this, he manages to overcome all congenital defects, even the most difficult to eradicate. An important matter is his work as a tool for realizing his ideals. In relation to other people, however, he is not very mild and in this respect he resembles the first type of personality. Whenever she meets a new person, she tries to explore her character in order to find out what strength she has. If it is a resource smaller than his own, he uses it and treats the weaker ones rather ruthlessly, criticizing them and treating them in advance.

The man born on this day is extremely emotional and all the feelings he experiences are of great intensity, both positive and undesirable. Because of this, it can be difficult in life and not everyone is able to communicate with him enough to live next to him without major conflicts. He also has a tendency to fall into pessimistic moods and believes in the blind force of fate, which does not allow me to fully enjoy life, because it still augurs the imminent misfortunes, especially since it has a great attraction to the mysterious and unusual. In intellectual terms, this person shows great skepticism and does not believe anything until the ego itself has checked and shows correctness or incorrectness of a given statement.

All his analyzes are extremely accurate, even meticulous, which may irritate

some of them. Likewise, he likes to examine people's affairs and discover the secrets of people around him, which naturally does not give him friends, but nevertheless likes to do it and does it. A man born on that day should combine his professional and personal life with people born from June 23 to July 22 and from February 21 to March 19. Then he can count on the best effects in cooperation or marriage.

November 7 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 7 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

8TH OF NOVEMBER

Man born on November 8 has a very strong character, which deepens with his age. In addition, he has a sensitivity to other people's mental emanations, thanks to which he is perfectly aware of life situations and usually manages to avoid serious problems. If someone annoys him or tries to hurt him, he will become sharp, sarcastic and fierce. At a later age, he often shows interest in mystical matters.

If this man is able to achieve full internal development, he will become a man who can overcome all his innate and acquired defects, making him a truly valuable person and an extremely useful member of society. He has a chance for this all the more that he has a great humanitarian tendency and is always willing to help those in need. He can always find the time to give a favor to his friends or to comfort someone who has a problem, even just a good word and hearing it.

A man born on that day displays great energy and willingness to act even when he is ill. Then, instead of breaking or waiting passively until the problem is over, he takes great vigor to work on stopping the progression of the disease and completely eliminating it. He even takes very drastic measures to return to the proper form and full health as soon as possible, because he does not like to be sick and he has no time to do so. Each fight, including the fight with the disease, is taken very seriously and never retreated from it, even when it knows that it will require a lot of effort and often even some sacrifices.

He does not recognize half-measures and always engages in all his power with all his strength and determination. In addition, he has a great ability to quickly revive physical and spiritual, which is why he recovers quickly after illness and after some failure or hard experience. He is also willing to undergo all surgical procedures, even when there is only a small indication for this type of surgery. It is an expression of his very radical nature and the desire to treat every life phenomenon fully seriously. This attitude has many advantages, mainly in the form of the behavior of this person, because it significantly affects his well-being. For example, he rarely falls into a depression or a bad mood for some reason, because he is always able to find a way out of the most complicated situation and whenever he notices them, he immediately takes action. And if something happens, on which he can not do anything, he devotes himself to another matter, which allows him to forget about a given problem or a defeat he experienced.

November 8 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 8 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

9TH OF NOVEMBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on 9 November is the fact that he never keeps his views or thoughts for himself, but he willingly shares them with others. He does not hide his sympathy or antipathy, and is sarcastic to his enemies and has no intention of concealing his anger if he feels it. For friends, he is very good and is always willing to help them. He has great resources of strength and is exposed by extremely intense emotions, which makes him constantly seek to satisfy his lust for strong impressions, which provides him with various strange pastimes, which he sparing time and money.

He is a proud, cunning and very clever man, gifted with a strongly developed sense of observation, thanks to which he perfectly knows each situation and is able to adapt to any realities. Love and relationships are extremely important to him. Conclusion of marriage is one of the most important events in his life and strongly affects his entire personality and other areas of life. For those he loves,

he is able to sacrifice almost everything.

The character of a woman born on this day is very much dependent on the level of her mental and moral development. If it is low, such a woman does not intend to succumb to the restrictions imposed on her by her gender and strives to achieve greater independence in this matter. Because of this it can be troublesome in intercourse, the more that it is violent in behavior and tends to exaggerate in almost everything. This is very difficult because of her relationship in a marriage, because her husband can hardly tolerate such behavior, because this woman does not count with anyone's opinion and always wants to put her own. He never hesitates when he sees a goal in front of him and immediately takes on the implementation. It's the same in love - when you love someone, you do not count on any external considerations, human opinion or conventions.

The greatest threat that people born on that day may face during their lifetime is the possibility that their vital momentum will often be hampered by very different obstacles. A person born on that day often makes mistakes or shows carelessness, which may cost him something valuable and cause serious life shocks. Nevertheless, he has great will power and knows exactly what he wants from life, so he usually gets it. Usually, he wants a career and universal recognition, so most often he manages to gain a high, influential position, and achieve life fulfillment in all other areas of life.

9 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 9 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

10TH OF NOVEMBER

The man born on November 10 is very active and creative, thanks to which he often discovers various new ways of achieving his goals and mastering new gains. He is capable of bravely facing any danger, not only to that threatening him directly. He wants to rule over a group of people in whether he could show how much power he has.

He is vigilant, courageous, but also suspicious and jealous. In general, he has a great sense of justice and tries to follow these rules, but sometimes unfavorable circumstances make him reveal features such as harshness and excessive demands directed to people who can not meet them in any way. He has high aspirations and believes that his goals are the expression of his best intentions, so he hates when someone criticizes his actions and does not accept the opinions of others if it is different from his views.

He is always confident and fully believes in the rightness of his actions, both in the light of morality and in every other. He willingly and easily reveals the human weaknesses of every human being, which gives him a certain superiority resulting from the fact that no one, hence himself, is free of flaws. This is also due to his tendency to criticize everyone and everything, in which he sometimes loses a bit. He should try to control it, because it is not good in any way, especially for his contacts with the environment.

Although this man does not tolerate any restrictions and strives to maintain full independence and independence at all costs, he does not always succeed, because it is really very easy to guide him and in a way that he is not even aware of it, you must have only for this certain predispositions and not to let him feel that someone is putting pressure on him. For a human being, this is not a particularly comfortable situation, because those hostile to him or even hostile persons can easily take advantage of this feature and, for example, with skillfully honored compliments, make him do everything that they expect of him. It can even act on its own damage, contributing to the success of its opponents.

This man's weakness lies in the fact that if he is not aware that someone is in some way controlling his actions and directing his actions, he thinks that he works completely on his own, even if he does something that is not entirely sure or what he would never do before. This is mainly due to his self-confidence and sense of independence - he just can not imagine that he could be completely different than he thinks.

10 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 10 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

11TH OF NOVEMBER

The mind of a man born on November 11 is extremely smart, which he likes to show off in a group. That's why he is very keen to get involved in all disputes and discussions, and often even attacks others just to prove something to them. He is a very fierce and relentless opponent in this, but if someone attacks him, he will be very careful in defense of the occasion. It is therefore a dangerous and difficult to overcome opponent, and as a companion is extremely cheerful and sympathetic, so he enjoys great popularity among his friends.

He is stubborn and quick-tempered, it is difficult to argue with him, let alone persuadować him, but you must admit that in the fight he behaves very bravely and does not show excessive seriousness, sometimes even approaches the issue with a considerable sense of humor. In laying plans, he is subtle and cautious, and when it comes to their implementation, manifests a great self-confidence that often passes into audacity. This man always values his own person and his honor the most, he never forgets when someone has done him some harm, even if it seems that he has already forgiven her and left her in oblivion. He has a very strong character, he is proud, imperious, he often gets angry and can be easily annoyed. At social events or various events, he is an invaluable companion, because he has an unusual sense of humor and easily gains friends.

A child born on this day has so much energy that its excess makes it nervous, impatient, opposes adults and is quite heavy at all to control it. It is necessary to arrange situations in which his energy can find an outlet, that is, by organizing various types of motion games or practicing a sport. If it does not have the daily dose of effort provided, energy will find a way out in a different way, certainly embarrassing for parents and educators, and the child will certainly begin to cause educational problems. It must be remembered that in his case giving him firm instructions and demanding that he do everything that is expected of him, and what he does not want to do, brings a result opposite to the intended one. A much better solution is to use a mild persuasion and a friendly attitude that can be done very much.

The child has a lot of willpower and astuteness astonishing to his age, which is why it is hardly easy to deceive or manipulate, and you have to bear it in mind when dealing with him. One should be straightforward and open to him, the more that - like every child - he absorbs patterns from the environment and takes an example from adults' behavior, so all attempts to mumble and lie can have a negative effect on his psyche and shaping personality.

11 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 11 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

12TH OF NOVEMBER

The man born on November 12 is characterized by a balanced character with strong emotions and feelings. He is persistent, determined, ambitious and very versatile when it comes to interests. He likes public appearances and various types of meetings in a wide circle, but equally important for him is family life and the calmness of the home.

He is firm, brave and loves all changes in life. It is very important for him full independence and influencing other people around him. As an employee, he carries out his duties very conscientiously and with full devotion, thus achieving excellent results. In relations with other people, he exhibits his righteousness and nobility, thanks to which he enjoys sympathy and universal respect. He is, however, very sensitive and it is easy to offend him, therefore in dealing with him one should be very careful and weigh every word, whether it is recognition or reprimand.

This man also manifests such disadvantages as jealousy, vindictiveness, criticism and secretiveness. If he makes any efforts to eliminate them or at least mitigate their manifestations, he has a chance to become a much more positive man, expressing subtle criticism only where it is necessary and able to penetrate even the most intricate secrets. A woman born on this day is characterized by very great energy and efficiency in performing all household duties. She perfectly fulfills herself as a mother, which ensures her admiration and respect of the surroundings, which she accepts with great satisfaction and satisfaction.

Not always, however, her family life is as idyllic as it is from the point of view of outsiders, because she is a strongly despotic and arbitrary person, which often afflicts her family members who are reluctant to submit to her will. She is a great individualist, which seems to overwhelm her surroundings, especially when it comes to children. She can not show forgiveness or indulgence for mistakes made by young, inexperienced people. Nevertheless, they do not have these features for their own mistakes, and the innate dignity does not allow them to admit to them, just as to seek advice or ask for information. Nevertheless, she loves to know everything first and disgraces her to omit information and inform her about a fact only when most people already know about it. This is especially true for a closer and more extended family - she is interested in everything that is related to her relatives, even the most trivial information.

12 November - the sign of the zodiac

The date of November 12 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

13TH OF NOVEMBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on November 13 is his dignity manifested in every situation. This is an extremely important issue for him, and in his defense he violently changes his behavior from polite and gentle to impetuous and rough. She is always ready to defend her. He has a sensitive disposition and a sharp mind, thanks to which he is able to analyze critically and critically every phenomenon that takes place around him. He is constantly busy with some meditations and reflections on various issues. His accuracy manifests itself in both his speech and writing.

He is very methodical, conscientious in his actions and does not tolerate any excuses at home or in others. There is great potential and fiery temper that is revealed in exceptional circumstances, especially when the person is forced to act, for example, in defense of his interests. This is mainly due to the fact that he has an extremely strong sense of his own independence and it is very hard for him to lose it and recognize someone's authority. He never wants to give in to someone's power, because he wants to stand up for himself and only follow his own path.

Pride and sense of dignity even fill this person and are perfectly visible at first glance, even in the features of his face, which is calm, almost poker even when a storm rages inside. He believes that in every situation he must maintain complete peace not to lose his dignity in someone's eyes. Interestingly, although he himself wants to remain completely impenetrable to his environment, he does not respect this feature of other people, but on the contrary, he really wants to know someone's true thoughts and penetrate the interiors of other people, reading them in an open book. At the same time, however, both these issues are not exactly what people perceive them, because they are not as controlled as they would like to be and how they would like them to be perceived.

For others, he can guess the moods, but at the same time all manifestations, for example nervousness, irritate him deeply and make him reluctant to the person. Due to the fact that this person closely considers every step he takes and behaves a bit like a soldier, his behavior can be unnatural and affected. Sometimes he also loses a lot because he thinks he can not take part in, for example, some kind of entertainment or games, because he's not as dignified as he is. For this reason, he may miss many life opportunities, but also the chance

to meet interesting people, see something new or experience something that he has not experienced before.

November 13 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Scorpio

14TH OF NOVEMBER

Man born on November 14 is characterized by the fact that he has an inexhaustible stock of ideas and inspirations. He has wide horizons and is always busy thinking about a new concept, idea or idea. He has a fairly extensive intuition and the ability to comprehend the most complicated matters in an extremely fast and efficient manner.

Another interesting feature is the fact that it exerts considerable influence on its surroundings and can influence decisions taken by people from its closest environment. If he manages to achieve a high degree of emotional and moral-intellectual development, he is able to become a creative center that exerts a positive influence on the environment and encourages them to act. In addition, this man is completely neutral and when something or someone deserves to be criticized, he speaks in a diplomatic manner, but without bluntness, showing no shadow of opportunism or any respect for anyone.

He can also express his thoughts very clearly, so that no one has the slightest doubt about what that person thinks about a given topic. Unfortunately, his life is usually not as uncomplicated as he is, because very often there are various adversities on his way which he must overcome with considerable effort. Often also unfavorable circumstances and bad living conditions force him to make hasty decisions and superficial hasty planning, and sometimes even risky moves. Although his mind is very impulsive, active and restless, most often there is not enough acumen and the ability to anticipate potential dangers in order to prevent them in time. Because of this man is exposed to many situations that are unfavorable to him and although he has all the predispositions to achieve great life success, sometimes it happens that due to reasons completely independent of him, his expansion is unexpectedly stopped.

Another problem is excessive sensitivity and tendency to caprice, for example when it comes to preferences and culinary preferences. Through this, though it seems to be a trivial matter, he is often exposed to considerable conflicts and disputes with household members. The issue of nutritional preferences is in his case the more irritable that the poor selection of nutrients affects his health condition. This man most likes irritating, spicy and spicy foods that irritate his digestive tract and cause a nasty effect in the form of indigestion. Another time, he exaggerates the other way, especially when he is overworked - he does not interrupt work at meals or even sleep.

November 14. - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 14 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

15TH OF NOVEMBER

A characteristic feature of the man born on November 15 is his stubbornness and persistence in pursuing his goal. When he decides something, he does not spare his efforts to achieve it. Through this, and also thanks to his outstanding intellectual abilities, he has a great chance of gaining the desired, high position.

If, however, he manages to overcome his faults and go to the agenda of all his failures without remembering them, he has a chance to achieve the fullness of spiritual development. Before this happens, however, a lot of it may cost him getting rid of his undesirable traits, among which undoubtedly lead the fierceness, vindictiveness and tendency to succumb to the whims of the lowest category. He also has the tendency to dissipate his strength and waste energy on unrealistic concepts that can not be implemented in any way, yet he focuses his attention on them and tries to achieve them, losing only precious time.

He does not like it when someone tries to give him advice and never hears the opinion of other people, even when it could be very useful for him and save him many problems. This is mainly due to the fact that very often it takes great efforts that do not bring about any positive result. In marriage, this man manifests great authority, and even overbearing. It is therefore necessary that his other half be resilient, gentle and that it does not prevent her that her

spouse constantly imposes her will on her. Only in this case the marriage with this man may be fair and harmonious, but it certainly will not be easy, even for the calmest and most meek person.

It is equally difficult to live with such a man from the point of view of his children, because he is a very overbearing and completely incomprehensible parent who looks at everything from a single point of view - his own, disregarding the opinion and even the feelings of others, all the more many younger people than you. At the same time, he does not like too much familiarity and keeps everyone at a distance. This is especially true of the people he calls friends, although it can not be said if he is really a friend if he keeps them at a distance, and if they want to get close to him, they will be rejected and all contacts will break up with them.

A child born on that day must necessarily be constantly monitored, as well as learned to control himself and his instincts. He must also have knowledge about how he should refer to other people. Certainly it will not be easy, because a man born that day from the youngest age manifests a great strength of character, which very reluctantly subjected to shaping.

15 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 15 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

16TH OF NOVEMBER

The main feature of a man born on November 16 that distinguishes him from other people is his extraordinary practical abilities. They are especially visible in the field of interests, above all in business relations. He also has the ability to theoretically and can make a career in any field of science. He has rather modest, unsophisticated passions.

It has a large ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions, so that it can perfectly find in every situation. This does not mean, however, that he is a weak man, falling under external influences or very undecided, because on the contrary, he is very brave, even fearless, conscientious in performing his duties, persevering and fierce in his efforts.

He has an extremely strong character, thanks to which even the most meager failures do not break him down and he can rise after the most painful fall. The

body is also very hardy, although it has some susceptibility to various types of infections, because it is quite sensitive to germs and pathogenic microorganisms. In addition, this man, once he has a disease, usually suffers quite severely, rarely only his diseases run asymptomatically and have a subdued form.

Fortunately, however, his body is strong enough, and the body of vital forces is so large that it does not need much to be completely healed. Most often it is enough to change the lifestyle to a more hygienic and less stressful and to devote more time to rest so that you can completely regenerate its strength. Unfortunately, however, this person rarely applies to the simplest, but at the same time the most effective recommendation, because his innate desire to control himself and to achieve immediately visible effects makes him apply radical, fast-acting measures. Therefore, they are usually strong, strongly irritating organisms, which, with the desired effect, i.e. cure of a given disease, can have many undesirable side effects, for example, irritate the digestive tract.

Therefore, if a man does not realize the harmfulness of his own actions or knows perfectly well that he is doing badly but still does not intend to stop this harmful activity, his relatives should try to persuade him. Otherwise, he may ask poverty and after a few years of using strong medicines, destroy what nature gave him, that is healthy, strong organism, and only from his own carelessness and stubbornness, which in this case is the worst advisor.

November 16 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 16 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

17TH OF NOVEMBER

The mind of a man who came to the world on November 17 is very keen and critical and skeptical about all that is happening in the near and distant surroundings. Through this, this man seeks to discover the truth, manifesting great energy, courage and perseverance. An important sphere in his life are feelings that shape his character, which is gradually purified, crystallized and under the influence of favorable circumstances can become very lofty and

spiritual.

He is proud, independent and hard-working, and at the same time very sensitive to people of different sex, affectionate and often falls in love. The compounds that he contains are usually not particularly long-lasting, because his feelings are very changeable, and he himself - rather unstable. He is constantly eager for adventures and strong impressions.

He is a very cunning man and he uses every thing he deals with in terms of its usefulness and uses it if only he knows that he may be useful to it. Nevertheless, his life will certainly not be calm and stable, because fate is preparing a lot of surprises for him, which are unlikely to be pleasant, at least the majority of them. For example, he may have a lot of shocking situations and situations in which he will have to take a hard fight. It may also be that when he can achieve something and achieve something after many efforts, he will have to give away the results of his persistent work to someone else.

Fortunately, this man has a predisposition that allows him to cope with any such difficult situation. It has great psychological and physical flexibility, thanks to which it can adapt to very fast changing circumstances and cope with great mental and physical efforts. He also has a lot of self-confidence, which sometimes allows him to win, and also makes him weak in a certain way, because his people, through the skillful use of compliments, are able to harm him in a significant way, so that he does not even notice it. In addition, he will think that those who flatter him are his best friends and will always live in harmony with them, without being aware that they are really acting to his detriment, hiding his real actions and motives under the guise of courtesy and good intentions. .

Aside from praise, this man also has a certain irritability on his point, which is why he can be easily offended, so communing with him is not the easiest thing to do. However, despite these certain ad, he is a noble person with good intentions. Thanks to this, he will certainly achieve life's happiness and fulfillment.

November 17 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 17 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

18TH OF NOVEMBER

Courage and resonance are the main features of the man who came into the world on November 18. Thanks to them, he is not afraid of any dangers and is always ready to make sacrifices or risky behaviors. This is the main reason that his life is usually very restless and there is no stabilization in it, because he is constantly undergoing some serious changes and upheavals.

He is very steady, resolute, fierce, self-possessed and secretive. He never hesitates and always knows what he wants without showing the slightest doubt or weakness of character. This ensures that some admire and adore him, while in others he arouses hot, negative feelings. He shows the same lack of scruples and the slightest hesitation in his professional life, especially if he runs his own business, that is why he is a terror among his opponents, and people working with him must constantly be on their guard so that they can keep up. Sam is not too able to adapt and change his attitude depending on the requirements of the situation, which is not good for him, because he can often lose a lot, mainly when it comes to finances.

This is not due to the fact that he was not very bright and that he lacked perceptiveness. The blame for this state of affairs is rather to be borne by his stubbornness, which means that he does not intend to deviate from his path, even if it would give him a lot of benefits. At the same time, he is so complex a personality that the summary of whether he is good or bad is impossible, because inside him there is a constant struggle between bad and good intentions. He can be a materialist or idealist, for whom only the matters of the spirit matter and who care about exerting a strong and the best influence on their surroundings.

If he is such a man, he has certainly succeeded in overcoming the bad motives of the lowest order and focusing on completely controlling his personality. If, however, he failed to achieve an adequate degree of internal development, he expressed a great desire to fight, he is jealous, stubborn and harsh with other people.

He also has great tendencies to indulge himself in terms of entertainment or low whims, and he sees no problem in that. Sam is the reason that his life is a series of constant fights, risky and even dangerous situations and not always happy events. It may even lead to somehow contributing to his death, which will probably be premature. If he does not want to end his life in this way, he should try to stabilize them, above all through a calmer lifestyle and greater caution and common sense in all proceedings.

November 18 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 18 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

19TH OF NOVEMBER

A feature that makes man born on November 19 is the intensity with which he experiences all events. He's got great passion, he's so emotional, he's so powerful inside that he's constantly looking for a way to unload her. To this end, he strives to gain power, and it must be admitted that he has innate predispositions to take a very active part in public life.

He is spiritually brave, intellectually flexible and has innate authority and power of penetration. It is easy for him to express his thoughts and convince other people, even those who are initially strong opponents. At the same time, he is natural in behavior, sociable and likes very much and is able to enjoy life, making the best use of his time.

A child born on this day from the beginning of his life is distinguished by a great resource of life forces and his incredible activity. His energy is so great that if he does not find any outlet, it may affect his health, so he should be provided with the daily dose of movement, for example, doing some sport outdoors. It has a tendency to selfishness, is quite fierce and easily gets angry. Strong actions must be taken to eradicate these negative traits and it is best to start as soon as possible. The most effective way will be to teach him to share his toys and things with other children.

If a child is not brought up in the right way, he will become a man inclined to quarrels, or even accosting others just to be able to unload someone. Therefore, one must try hard to teach them thinking instead of using a fist, as well as negotiating and the art of diplomacy. Proper education is all the more important because a child born on that day has innate abilities and great intelligence, so if it is properly guided, it has a chance to make a brilliant career in the future and to gain a high education and cultural level.

A woman born on this day stands out with her authority and it is very important for her to know and to have around her a circle of people, among whom she will be bragging and who will compliment her. Mostly, she manages to achieve this goal, but most often it is just that she is her main source of satisfaction, because otherwise she has a pretty hard life, full of hardships, vain efforts and many disappointments. Rarely blamed for this state of affairs, it is rather the result of circumstances that are not favorable.

19 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 19 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

20TH OF NOVEMBER

The man born on November 20 is very good at ruling others and giving them orders and organizing various types of ventures. Thanks to these abilities, he is able to cope with almost any job as a general manager. He also has a great predisposition to work in places where stress and fast work is the order of the day, because he has very strong nerves and can keep cool and control his emotions even where others completely lose their head.

He can also take out secrets to the light of day and make them use for himself, while he keeps his secrets very diligently, so that there is no way for anyone to know them if he does not wish to. In general, he is very much focused on himself and his affairs, so he does not have much time for other people's problems and problems. However, you can count on his help if you express a need for him. It should be noted, however, that man, this occasion, courtesy and willingness to help mainly those people he needs for some of his purposes. When someone annoys him, he becomes completely ruthless and shows no shadow of pity in even the greatest need.

In general, however, he is a man of good character, steady in his views and attachments. He has modest living requirements and is able to settle for the satisfaction of his basic needs. Its disadvantages, however, include a tendency to venge for the harm suffered, even if they are trifles, and also a high degree of anger in anger that long prevents me from returning to the right balance. It is necessary for him to control his low instincts, because only if he suppresses his evil personality, he manages to go in the right direction and develop on many levels, also creatively. His body is strong and has a large body of life force, but he has a tendency to waste them on the unworthy of this stuff. It can also be prone to heart disease and throat infections.

A woman born on that day is very critical and unpleasant for her surroundings if she failed to achieve a sufficient degree of internal development. She crucify her children with an eternal nagging, and her husband tortures with constant suspicions of treason because he is very uncertain about his position in his life and is afraid that other women may have more influence over him than she is. Such an attitude means that the closest ones, wanting to avoid quarrels, hide many things from her and often cheat on her. So if she wants to avoid it, she should overcome these flaws at all costs and strive to give everyone greater trust and not to bother anyone with life.

20 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 20 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

21TH OF NOVEMBER

What distinguishes the man born on November 21 from the crowd are his extraordinary structural and executive skills. Moreover, the gift of pronunciation and through his speeches can be won over by huge numbers of supporters, among whom there are even those who before, before they heard what he has to say, were his strong opponents. He is interested in various intellectual issues, which is the result of his inborn predispositions - seriousness, urgency and intelligence. He often chooses a scientist's career because science is what attracts and fascinates him most.

It can be impulsive, rough and perverse, but only in exceptional cases, because every day it shows a lot of tact, critical abilities and accuracy as well as activity in action. His personality is quite complicated, which is why it is not easy to guess how he is in the mood at the moment, because there are constantly many different emotions clashing with him, even if you can not see it by his superficiality. For this reason, this man is considered a mysterious person in his environment and some are afraid of his sharp language and sarcasm.

In addition, this man likes to fight with common views and everything that is obsolete. This is helped by his acumen and desire to discover the secrets of nature, which, thanks to his stubbornness and stubbornness, goes out perfectly well. He is always ready to fight for his interests, but also for others. He does not like half-measures very much and in every situation he goes to the element, going from extremes to extremes. And he never worries about possible consequences or possible negative consequences of such action. Through all these behaviors people rarely can understand him and most often do not even try to explore his character, considering it a project predestined for failure.

A child born on this day from an early age manifests unusual talents and acumen of his peers. It is easy for him to distinguish good from evil and truth from

falsehood, which results from the fact that he quickly acquires an extraordinary maturity and has great ability to perceive reality. These features make it very quickly discover in itself the desire to control the environment.

His parents and educators should do their best to make sure that none of his many talents are wasted. It is necessary to develop his extraordinary abilities and skills, because he has all the predispositions to become a truly outstanding man. However, be careful not to shred his talents, but narrow down the scope of activities in which he will develop.

21 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 21 corresponds to the sign of the zodiac: Scorpio

22TH OF NOVEMBER

Definitely, energetic and rush to knowledge are the main features of a man born on November 22. He learns not only from books, but also draws knowledge from all possible sources and absorbs it like a sponge from the environment. He is not afraid of anything and is always ready to act. He is always the first to report the most difficult or even dangerous tasks in which he will have to suffer great physical and intellectual effort. He does not like it very much, when the environment presses him and when someone tries to persuade him to do something because he thinks that he will manage his life best.

However, if he has to submit to someone's authority, he endures it badly and thinks only about letting it break free - all his thoughts and efforts are directed only in this one direction. In addition, he is very keen to let others recognize his merits and see in him his extremely qualities, which in his opinion he has. And if nobody sees his achievements and gives him praise, it gives him great dissatisfaction and disappointment.

This man has a gift that allows him to penetrate the secrets of other people. He is particularly interested in secrets that concern interests or social life. If he manages to get out some information that might be useful to him, he uses it without the slightest scruple and without bothering himself about doing harm to anyone. He does not care about the opinion of outsiders on this subject.

His other characteristic feature is the ability to preserve self-control and control his personality. If some low instincts or lusts harass him, he can tame them and change the energy that is spreading to will and higher creative values. In this case, its interior overflows with strength and activity, so it is able to achieve almost everything and the world is open to him then. As for his contacts with other people, he is sometimes harsh in his dealings, but he never behaves unfairly or unfairly, because these features are his priority and he must always behave fairly.

It has many personal advantages and exerts an attractive influence on the environment, thanks to which there is always a group of friends and acquaintances who are sympathetic to each other regardless of their behavior. Such openness to interpersonal contacts and the ability to communicate with others greatly contributes to his life's success, and his abilities and innate brilliance make him never bored, because he is always busy. He is not allowed by his restless nature, which hates passivity and patience.

22 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

23TH OF NOVEMBER

The man born on November 23 is instructive and learns very quickly, and at the same time he likes to do it. It is also sensitive and subtle. These features make it impossible to hide anything from him, even when he really wants to, because at first glance he can discover any plot or conspiracy. Thanks to this, it will be perfect for the detective profession. In addition, this person is a great individualist. He is not interested in the opinions of other people or their behavior, because he has a clear target and stubbornly stays in the path to bring him.

He usually has high ideals and strives diligently for them, never deviating from his life path. It is important for him to constantly develop internally and improve his personality in every respect. He is also willing to help others in this matter. He is also distinguished by justice and religiosity. Often, however, his life is

composed in such a way that the efforts he makes are fruitless and give him nothing but disappointments and waste of energy and time. He spends much of it on dreams and dreams of projects that are doomed to failure, which he unfortunately has no idea about and he thinks he can achieve anything.

His problem stems from the fact that he can not interact with people because he lacks reason and prudence. Because of this cooperation does not bring the desired results, and alone can not really do much, if only because of the large amount of time that is necessary for almost every major undertaking. However, you can add to the consolation that there are also many positive, pleasant events that will be owed to your independent mind, a passion for naturalness and directness.

A man born on that day usually has two marriages in life and often also has two professions, sometimes even simultaneously. As far as his social contacts are concerned, this sphere is very important, because acquaintances with above-mentioned persons can give him considerable merit, especially if such persons are willing to give him their support in various fields.

Health is also its strength, thanks to which it will probably be late in old age, and if any diseases will happen to him, they will certainly pass quickly and will not leave any long-lasting effects. In addition, most problems, not only with health, will meet him in the first part of his life, when he will have enough vital energy and enthusiasm to overcome all adversities.

23 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 23 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

24TH OF NOVEMBER

The personality of a man born on November 24 is very complicated. It is not easy to penetrate it, let alone evaluate its behavior. In general, he is very enterprising and hates to stay in place, because all the action gives him enormous pleasure and drives him internally. In his attachments and inclinations, he has a great inclination to demonstrate his independence.

He is an advocate of independence in every form and believes that everyone should have the right to maintain complete freedom and freedom of thought and to express their views explicitly. He has a fairly offensive character and is willing to engage in various kinds of skirmishes, which he usually provokes himself. He likes all competition, not only verbal, but also doing sports, such as fencing. His whole life is subject to quarrels and minor or major disputes, and although it usually leaves them unscathed, it is not said at all that it will always be so, and it is even advisable to try to get to grips with it, because eventually this is a serious danger. For example, he may be severely hurt or hurt himself, even unintentionally.

He should also not make enemies, because they can hurt him badly when he least expected it, so he will not be prepared for an attack at all, so he will not even have a chance to defend himself. A child born on this day from the beginning of his life must experience great trust from his parents or guardians. It has a great intuition and without error it reads the mood of the environment in which it is currently located. Therefore, you must not allow him to feel that someone does not trust him, because if it once ceases to believe someone on some issue, then it can not be rebuilt.

It is also very active and mobile, which is why it is important to ensure that the energy that dissipates can find an outlet somewhere. To this end, he should be provided with a daily dose of movement by organizing various types of games and sports, preferably in the open air if it is possible.

A child born on that day is also distinguished by his great sensitivity, so when dealing with him, be careful not to hurt him, because even one carelessly spoken word can leave a mark on his delicate psyche for many years and make it become introverted and withdrawn from social life. Therefore, he needs kind care and an atmosphere of love to be able to develop properly and shape his character.

24 November - the sign of the zodiac

The date of November 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

25TH OF NOVEMBER

To a man who was born on November 25, a constant exchange of thoughts with other people and communication with the outside world is very necessary. Thanks to these activities, he is able to draw knowledge from the environment and act properly without engaging in any conflicts. He also wants to broaden his horizons of thought and to this end he willingly conducts debates with people who have the same views as him, with the hope that he will learn something new from them and deepen his knowledge on a given topic. It wants to always have the most up-to-date information and to make changes on a regular basis if the need arises.

He enjoys popular sympathy and has a large group of close friends. He often shows artistic talents and is a great advocate of fine arts. He can be a good engineer or an architect. His characteristic feature is that he is very sensitive to justice and reacts sharply when he sees manifestations of bad treatment of others in his presence.

He also can not stand indifferently when he is aware of human suffering and his first instinct is always willingness to help, for which he spends no time or financial resources. Unfortunately, however, it is rarely appreciated, and its goodness and noble motives most often come across the ingratitude. Of course, it gives him a lot of annoyances and disappointments, but he still does not become hardened and once again he does not hesitate to help, because his motives are completely unselfish and he does not expect praise or awards.

Every day good and noble, this man becomes very fierce, courageous, and even bold in a situation where he is forced to defend his principles or moral law. So if someone thinks that he can punish him or her with impunity or condemn the rules that he or she is guided by in life, he / she is wrong and very much. He can painfully find out about it, because innate goodness and gentleness do not come into play when a man has to protect his honor or beliefs.

It is therefore a great surprise for his enemies or even opponents, because they do not expect, attacking him, that his revenge will be so strong, often even stronger than assault, because it will be guided by noble intentions, and right - of course - will be his page. In addition, his victory will also be influenced by the element of surprise, because no one who knows him, even from hearing, can assume that this man can show himself so much fiercely and insolent.

25 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 25 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

26TH OF NOVEMBER

Man born on November 26 is doing very well in all life struggles, because he is well prepared for them, but nevertheless he does not like to provoke fate and unnecessarily expose himself. He is rather cautious and introverted, has a right and noble disposition, and an open, active mind. He is characterized by great determination and perseverance in pursuing his goal - if he decides something, he strives hard for it and does not like to deviate from the established path.

He is brave, courageous, prudent and prudent, although he sometimes displays a certain boldness and tendency to fight. His fate is often twofold and combines both great luck and lows. A great sensitivity and values freedom and complete independence in life. His body is quite strong, but overworking and overworking can cause him considerable damage and lead to a decline in form.

In general, this person tends to dissipate huge resources of his forces because he always has many things on his mind and he makes up many projects that he can not cope with in any way, and certainly he can not lead them all to a successful finale, because he is they are just too much for one person. Despite this, he wants to do everything and do as much as possible in the shortest time, so he moves very fast, travels frequently and does not remember about his health at all, therefore he has tendencies to frequent colds, especially in his youth.

His body is strong enough to overcome any disease, but this man must give him a chance by providing the right amount of rest and undergoing the proper treatment, which in his case is not as obvious an issue as most people do. When it comes to health, it can also threaten the various sports that this man has a great passion for. It is commonly said that sport is health and you certainly have a lot of truth in the saying, but he must be careful not to force himself or suffer any serious injury.

He is exposed to this all the more because he is always in a hurry, even when he is enjoying himself, so he can take some danger from himself in a hurry. Therefore, he should exercise greater caution and implement serious changes consisting in separating important matters from those less important and thinking about which he could completely give up, to have more time for other things and for himself.

26 November - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

27TH OF NOVEMBER

Man born on November 27 is very determined and always knows exactly what he wants. He harshly refers to people who want to control or restrict him in some way, because he values absolute freedom completely and wants to maintain total independence throughout his life. Quite often, he even wants to influence other people and be an authority for them, which, however, does not always succeed, because often he is subjected to someone's authority.

If this man is, according to him, unworthy of his position, the man born that day makes every effort to push him away from this position. In addition, he takes everything to heart and is very easy to express his thoughts and views, so that no one has even the slightest doubt about them. He constantly has tense nerves, is very irritable and often shows his audacity, which makes him difficult to get along with, and not everyone is able to endure his controversial behavior.

He is also very demanding and has imperious tendencies, although he has an open character, sometimes even excessively. He can not surrender to anybody's will, because his inborn hardship does not allow him to do it, but there is a lot of humility in his face towards fate, which often arouses melancholy in him. He is a versatile man, and often one relationship is not enough for his whole life, which is why he often has two marriages. It should be added here that the life partner chooses not for his views or character, but for the mutual understanding of thought, thanks to which his marital life is usually a source of conflict and awareness that he made a mistake in this matter by choosing the person with whom it can not really live. Nevertheless, he is honest, open and noble in the emotional sphere, as well as in friendship.

He never hides his true feelings, even if it was to be done in good faith. Such honesty is obviously praiseworthy and does not allow suspicions of fraud or insinuation, but not all women can properly appreciate it, and sometimes it happens that they are outraged to hear that this person does not want to continue in this relationship.

However, the problem of a woman born on this day is that her intentions towards men are often misunderstood. It is very often the case that a man whom

he feels affection only sees her as a friend and could swear that she also only has friendship for him. Others expect something more from her when they can only count on friendship.

November 27 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 27 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

28TH OF NOVEMBER

The disposition of a man born on November 28 is so joyful that he reminds a young man even when he is very old. His behavior is characterized by unforced courtesy towards everyone with whom he has positive relations, only to the enemies he shows a certain harshness and provocation.

He is enthusiastic, hopeful and restless. He can not sit in a place because he is very active and he does several things at once. He also has a tendency to change his profession if he gets bored with what he did before. He also likes to travel and change his place of residence, or at least stay. He is attracted by unknown and undiscovered places and would like to be the first person to explore them. Although he has all the predispositions to make some important things that will bring him to the pedestal and provide him with universal recognition, sometimes it happens that his efforts do not bring the desired results.

The main blame for this is the people unfavorable to him who use him and thus contribute to his failure. Another threat that can reduce his chances of achieving life success is his own vanity, which makes him excessively focused on himself, regardless of what is happening around him. Often it also dissipates its energy to chase unreal concepts or to take a department in endeavors to fail, which is the cause of its serious losses.

If the man is not sufficiently developed in moral and intellectual terms, the highest value is freedom for him and therefore he is very afraid of marriage, which he sees as a heavy burden and a carefree end. A woman born that day shows great carelessness and too much freedom when it comes to contact with the opposite sex. He wants to match men in every respect, which often puts himself in trouble, and even exposes him to various dangers.

If it failed to achieve a sufficiently high degree of internal development, it manifests a lot of egoism and lack of thought on almost any issue. She also lacks courtesy and loyalty, which - of course - does not make her friends. Rather, it is not due to her ill will, but to the fact that she lives only in the present and never thinks about the possible consequences of her behavior. It's a pity to waste the time she can spend playing to wonder what people will think about her or whether her behavior did not do any harm to someone, for example, betraying someone else's secrets.

November 28 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

29TH OF NOVEMBER

A characteristic feature of the man who came to the world on November 29 is his extraordinary thought activity. He wonders about literally every event he has observed. I want to completely analyze and penetrate everything, and bring all problems to the simplest form possible. It is easy for him to establish contacts with other people, he shows a keen interest in their present and past life or issues such as their interests or education.

If he has a balanced and peaceful nature, he does not encounter any obstacles that the environment could have on his way to development. Then very quickly moves forward and often the effect of this is giving him great help to other people, thanks to which he becomes a center of it. It has a consistent and very harmonious disposition, thanks to which it easily connects people. He is able to make friends even with people who were initially his enemies.

He carries out his professional duties very conscientiously and does not complain about her even when it is extremely troublesome. And it may be especially when it imposes a sedentary lifestyle, which a man endures quite hardly for the sake of his innate love for mobility and physical exertion. Man born that day has many abilities manifesting in different directions, as well as great resources of life energy. However, he should not waste these traits on

some unconstructive actions that can not bring him any tangible results, and it must be admitted that he has a lot of tendencies. This is mainly due to the lack of any method that could be applied at the intellectual level and thanks to which he would have a clear path ahead of him that he could constantly stick to, which would be a great help for him.

A woman born on that day perfectly fulfills herself as a housewife and derives great satisfaction from performing her everyday duties. She is also perfectly fulfilled as a mother - for her children she is full of love, which, however, does not touch her common sense, as is often the case for women who are over-beloved in their children and thus hurt them because they overly indulge them.

Unfortunately, this woman can hardly count on great happiness in her personal life, because mostly her emotional life is quite intricate and does not end with one marriage. Most often it contains two and the second time it is not always a completely right choice. Often, it also engages in several longer informal relationships. Despite many failures in this sphere, this person is always full of hope and confidence in improving his fate. She is also distinguished by extraordinary sensitivity, compassion for others and very modest needs - she is satisfied with happiness of her home.

November 29 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

30TH OF NOVEMBER

A man born on November 30 can not sit still in one place, because he is extremely active and the energy is spreading out. At the same time, he always likes to be the center of attention and does everything to make him visible and to take the first plan. He strives to do this all the more because he sees his eyes as a man with unusual abilities and predispositions to be admired.

It combines two natures - internal and external. Both of them are restless, bold and at the same time extremely sensitive and sensitive. Because of the existence of these two personalities, this person sometimes appears irritated and displays a strange anxiety that has no justification in the external environment, because it results from the fact that both of these natures would like to get to the surface

at the same time, which of course is not possible. However, apart from these few cases of reduced well-being, this person has a good mood, he is characterized by hope combined with enthusiasm and a cordial attitude to the environment. In addition, he can deal with any, even the most complicated situation, the more that he is extremely active and constantly wants to do something.

He has inventive abilities and efficiently organizes all ventures. He is fully conscientious in performing his duties, but apart from them, he displays a certain frivolity and even boldness. He never goes to deliberately hurting anyone, because he has a very strong sense of justice, but if someone stumbles on him, he can become rough and unpleasant. However, he never intends to take revenge, even in the worst offenses of other people, nor does he show a tendency to stutter in his anger.

Life's pleasures are important to him, therefore he spends no time and money on indulging in various types of pastimes. Also looking for adventures and strong impressions, he always believes that only good events and surprises will meet him, not allowing himself to think that he might encounter something unpleasant, let alone bad. This is some recklessness on his part, because even a man as trusting in the good of fate as he should not be too sure of himself, so as not to provoke some misfortune with an excessive shoe and the certainty of his success.

The problem is also that if he does not count on potential dangers, he will never be ready for them, so he will not be able to defend himself in any way when he is surprised. Of course, it is not said that it must be so, but human fate is so unpredictable that everyone should - using life - leave behind an open back door in case of an unforeseen situation.

November 30 - sign of the zodiac

The date of November 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

1ST OF DECEMBER

The man who came into the world on December 1 is good-natured, noble and very positive towards people. He is always ready to help the needy, but only if

they deserve it, and to support good initiatives or actions. He values order in his surroundings and cleanliness, as well as long-established customs and customs. What he does not like is all disharmony or ugliness, as well as malice and views that are in conflict with the good of society.

He also has an innate favorable attitude to rights and religious precepts, he also likes ceremonies and rituals, and the principles of good manners are very important to him. Sometimes, he even tends to overly restrict himself to formal orders, which is not good for him, because he inhibits his development and limits his freedom. He values universal peace, harmony and dominating justice. He practically never gets into arguments, and especially rarely becomes the initiator of any dispute and does it only when he has good reasons and can not really avoid it by solving the problem in a different way.

He is enthusiastic about action, impulsive and manifests a certain stubbornness, which is the result of his hard pursuit of the goal. When he sees him in front of him, everything else in his life is subordinated to him and nothing is more important than the implementation of this intention. The man born that day is very keen on developing his intellectual abilities, especially those manifested in the fields of strict knowledge. A child born on this day already at a very young age exhibits great sensitivity and affection. That is why it is necessary to have kind and cordial people around you.

If someone behaves coldly or even ignores them, it has a very negative effect on them, because each disappointment is very strongly reflected in his or her psyche and, as a result, on the character. He likes to be in the company of other children and can behave well with children who are weaker than themselves, and those who need it can count on his help. In general, it is very nice and positively oriented to all people in its environment.

Excessive criticism or exuberant ego are completely foreign to this child, which makes him unique in character, so his parents or guardians should make every effort not to dull good qualities in it, but instead, develop them as best as possible.

December 1 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 1 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

2ND OF DECEMBER

The characteristic features of the man born on December 2 are practicality, individuality and the ability to adapt to changing environmental conditions. He does not like to think too long about each step, but he rarely makes mistakes, and his moves most often crowned with success.

He has a lot of versatile abilities, and at the same time he can make the best use of them, using them wherever they can bring him the greatest benefits. Thanks to this, he has a chance to break out of the crowd and distinction, which is associated with widespread recognition and considerable assets. It is even more probable that a man faithfully believes in fate, which is, according to him, the success that he is taking. He is right because the people who came into the world that day are born under a happy star.

This man also has a clear and sharp mind and is perfectly familiar with all life's matters. It is also easy for him to absorb any new things. Sometimes it can only manifest indecision, and even cowardice, but it happens very rarely, more often it is a courageous person, even bold. This can be seen especially in situations when someone annoys him. In addition, he has quite large organizing skills and his goal is to achieve considerable power. This certain presumption is one of his faults. Others are pride, ruthlessness in relation to the needs of other people, which it sometimes manifests and a lack of understanding of human errors and mistakes.

A man born that day has a great passion for all activities, not just sports, done in the open. He especially likes activities that require constant movement. He also likes to look after animals and has a lot of skills in this area. On the other hand, he can not stand in closed rooms and when he is forced to do so for too long, he is very depressing and people who are in such a disadvantageous situation can count on his full understanding and compassion.

So if it happens that a man acts as a superior in a work place, he does everything in his power to reduce the burden of performing duties for his subordinates. For example, they try to reduce the number of hours they spend in closing or at least improve their working conditions. Because of this, he enjoys great sympathy and respect of his subordinates and can count on their full loyalty and devotion.

2 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 2 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

3RD OF DECEMBER

A man born on December 3 likes to occupy the leading positions and lead others, but he does it in a way that does not bother him. When he can not accomplish this goal, he feels very disappointed and moves away from people, wanting to remain lonely and be able to ponder his failure without witnesses. Such isolation in his case, however, never lasts long, because he has the innate need to be in the company of other people and can not do without friends and acquaintances.

He also cares about propagating his ideas among them and gaining new supporters for his way of thinking. It must be added that he has great predispositions for this, because he is characterized by great cunning combined with outstanding diplomatic skills. It is good for him to govern other people and to exert the expected influence on them, but at the same time he is able to keep a lot of reserve and does not get too personally involved in it.

Its disadvantages include a certain presumption, tendency to exaggerate, impulsiveness and instability when it comes to antipathies and sympathies. Especially this last feature can be particularly troublesome for his surroundings, because he is able to hate someone he liked yesterday very much.

This man also has the tendency to make bold and even bold projects whose implementation may expose him to very different dangers. If he does not want to take such a risk, he should show much greater caution shown in almost every area of life. This is especially true for him increasing his circle of friends and acquaintances, because he must remember that even his best intentions may be misunderstood by some. In addition, he should spend a greater amount of his time on rest, and try to introduce more peace to his daily existence.

Before he makes any important decision, he should thoroughly rethink his every step and not give in to the first impulse, because it can lead him astray. This applies especially to acts of mercy, which they so willingly give up, helping all those who ask for it, although they do not always need it or not always deserve it. He should also reckon with the fact that he may not receive expressions of gratitude for his activities and it is also possible that his noble deeds will never be duly assessed by the surroundings, or even by the addressees of this selfless help. The greatest reward, however, will certainly be his peace of conscience and inner happiness.

December 3 - the sign of the zodiac

The date December 3 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

4TH OF DECEMBER

The main character traits of the man who came into the world on December 4 is courage, activity, impulsiveness, big ambitions, independence and a tendency to succumb to strong passions. He is a liberal man and very willing to defend such views, and when he becomes involved in an action or matter, he gives himself to her and is ready to fight for it almost to the last breath. This has the chance to become a popular person.

He has a very sharp and extremely active intellect, thanks to which he copes well in various types of discussions and disputes. Most often, he has a completely different opinion on most topics than the rest of society, so there is no shortage of disputes. Apart from extraordinary intellectual abilities, this person often also has some artistic talents. It is mainly influenced by his sensitivity, as well as empathy and permanent pursuit of freedom. Sometimes it is sometimes oversensitive and impulsive - it easily gets angry and has a great tendency to overdo it. In general, it is very irritable and it is very easy to get rid of it.

Another drawback is the tendency to succumb to passions, because taking pleasure and the pleasures of life are very important to him, sometimes even so much that he focuses his entire potential on this sphere and all actions are subjected only to this one purpose. Because of this, he can often waste his life because he often succumbs to illusions and exposes himself to various dangers. Very often these are family problems, which - of course - prevents him from achieving happiness and a peaceful life. Therefore, he can not indulge his low motives and whims, because he can waste all his life and achieve nothing, waste only precious time, which he could devote to some action useful for himself or for society.

Chasing after pleasures can also make a person grow old sooner than he should and lose his life force very quickly, which will make him unable to break out of this vicious circle even more. In addition, it will be rather hard for him to find happiness alongside the other person, so the people born that day usually have as many as two marriages in life or engage in several long, but informal

relationships.

In addition, the man born on this day is humane and extremely friendly to all humanity, always willing to help others, but at the same time relationships with people do not give him such happiness as he should, because although it is easy for him to make friends with newly met people, it's his own the family embarrasses him and narrows his life horizons.

December 4 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 4 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

5TH OF DECEMBER

For a man born on December 5, the highest value is freedom understood as personal independence. He values wide horizons in every field and hates when something or someone tries to limit it in any way. An interesting case in his case is the fact that he does not care for lower things or ideas to be raised, but he makes sure that anything lofty does not get into the hands of people who are not worthy.

He believes in his own abilities and in most situations in life relies solely on himself, because only he has the greatest confidence in himself. He has a purpose in life that he strives for with tremendous perseverance and very often it is the only higher mission in his life. Because of these qualities that distinguish him from most people, it is not easy to get to know him and deepen his nature. Sam, on the other hand, has an extraordinary intuition, thanks to which he is able to predict the result of almost every undertaking he engages in. Thanks to this, in the pursuit of achieving its goal, it rarely makes mistakes or mistakes.

His problem, however, is that he listens to the advice of other people too often and is happy to follow them. Often, he deviates from his proper path, and even falls into various problems. Fortunately, however, he is so busy man that he often manages to keep his plans and plans secret, so no one is able to spoil his intentions.

His life is extremely active, constantly filled to the brim with various risky

ventures and bold adventures in which he shows courage bordering on bravado. Because of this, there is no chance of peaceful stabilization, but on the contrary, it constantly experiences some shocks and uneasy events. It would seem through this activity that this man is constantly surrounded by a large crowd of people, but a certain paradox is that he actually lives in seclusion. The conditions in which he lives sometimes can negatively affect his life and narrow his horizons.

Boldness and carelessness can also lead him into serious trouble, among which he may face such threats as, for example, deprivation of liberty for a shorter or quite a long time. His other threat is related to the fact that he has an excessive tendency to succumb to his fantasies and often can not distinguish the products of his imagination from reality. A child born on that day stands out with its huge inquisitiveness and curiosity about the world. These features make him constantly charge adults with questions about the phenomena occurring in the environment, which can be bothersome, but the child should not be reprimanded for it, and it should be answered in a matter-of-fact and clear answer to the questions asked.

December 5 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 5 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

6TH OF DECEMBER

The man who was born on December 6 is very smart, clever and intelligent. These features manifest in almost every area with which it has contact, and besides, it is capable of great effort and hard work to achieve its goals. He has many interests, among which the most important are areas such as literature and history. He has good taste and excellent manners, as well as innate elegance.

In relation to other people he shows great good-naturedness, friendly attitude and readiness to fulfill requests of all people with whom he has contact. It also manifests very great activity and energy, which finds its outlet in many different forms. Usually it is primarily science - this man very quickly and willingly draws knowledge not only from books, but also from the world around him and all phenomena occurring in it. Admittedly, sometimes it is discouraged and unjustified pessimism, because it has a tendency to unstable moods, but these drops of well-being quickly pass because it also has a high dose of innate

optimism.

It is easy for him to get in touch with new people and, at the same time, shows great and favorable interest for other people's matters or problems. He is full of hope for the future and always believes in the best possible success of his undertakings, thanks to which he looks with optimism at the world, looking only at the good things to bring him a friendly fate.

He likes movement and sport very much, especially in the open air, outdoor. Thanks to this, it enjoys good health and excellent condition. It can only show some predisposition to lung diseases, which can often be associated with excessive physical activity. If such a problem arises, he should give up dynamic exercises for peaceful walks taking place in the bosom of nature, because the proximity of nature affects him and his organism extremely positively, increasing the resources of his vital powers and giving him vigor.

Another advantage of a man born that day in terms of health is his perfect memory, which makes him able to remember all the things he learned in his early life all his life. In addition, his reason prevails over the imagination, so he has no problem with excessive fantasizing, much less the inability to distinguish the products of his mind from the existing reality. Thus, it can be seen that a man born on that day has great inborn predispositions that make him have a chance to gain general recognition and respect for society.

December 6 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 6 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

7TH OF DECEMBER

The character of the man who came to the world on December 7 is nice, friendly and very gentle. He can behave roughly and rudely only in these rare cases, when someone is going to annoy him something, because he is very sensitive and has tense nerves, which can be irritable and overreacting to certain issues.

In general, however, he has a very cheerful, typically youthful disposition, even at a later age. Although it is relatively easy to get angry, it can be appeased very

quickly, because there are no problems with returning to the right balance. His intellect is extremely penetrating, thanks to which a person can easily adapt to the requirements of the environment and skillfully carries out all their life plans and even small plans. He is also helped by his features such as ambition, persistence, entrepreneurship and extraordinary activity.

In addition, he is extremely empathetic and constantly performs some good deeds, it should be noted that he does it completely selflessly and does not care at all about whether anyone will appreciate his efforts. However, this man can face many threats in life. One of them is the possibility that he will not be able to maintain a good position for longer, which he managed to achieve with great effort and after overcoming many obstacles.

Its disadvantages include excessive stubbornness, belligerence and extremism. It comes especially to her in connection with the uncontrollable desire to follow her own path, without advice and help from other people, even those closest to him who want the best for him. It can also be excessively diligent and impulsive in various activities, especially in the desire to help beloved people who do not always want to help.

In addition, this person stands out with great anticipation and never likes to wait long for the right time to act, but he wants to act immediately and immediately see the results of his actions. This is due to the fact that he wants to finish what he started as soon as possible to be able to proceed immediately to the next task, but it is certainly not a good attitude, because not only does he not always fulfill his duties properly, but it can also hurt, for example, getting into health problems caused by fatigue or excessive stress. In addition, this person constantly keeps full alertness, sharpness and diligence, which tends to be tiring for the environment, because he also wants to mobilize them to equally intense action.

7 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 7 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

8TH OF DECEMBER

The main features of a man born on December 8 are strength, perseverance and diligence. He is easily worried about all matters and shows great enthusiasm for

every new venture, but above all dominates his passion for activity and movement, because he hates to stay in the same place longer than it really is.

He is entrepreneurial and disposed to be extremely progressive. It is easy for him to anticipate the possible consequences of his actions and make decisions, even the most important ones, which have a huge impact on his life. He values cleanliness, order and elegance. When it comes to finances, he shows a lot of sense in this matter and he never squanders money for the worthless stuff, though he can not be said to be stingy. Women born on this day love children and animals very much.

He has innate talent for raising children and running a home, in which he not only fulfills himself perfectly, but also finds great satisfaction. In addition, the man who was born that day has certain abilities in music and philosophy or theology, because he is extremely interested in spiritual life and metaphysics. He values close contact with nature and rural, peaceful life in line with the rhythm of the seasons. The disadvantage of this man is an excessive sense of his own independence, which leads to irritability and harshness. He also likes scandals and, in studying his knowledge on some controversial topics, he does not show the degree of discretion due. He also has a tendency to indulge in the pleasures of a lower order, and to such an extent that he does not care about anything else, because only satisfying the needs is important to him.

His uncommon intellect is often wasted on the implementation of empty plans that do not give any tangible results, but only unnecessarily take away time and energy. In addition, such behavior makes the life of this man becomes very volatile and unstable, and any efforts made by him do not bring any benefits to him or anyone else. It will not increase his wealth, he can only change his life position.

Therefore, he should strive to develop in himself greater internal order, as well as to master and suppress his exuberant passions and the desire to chase after sensations that most often do not concern him completely, so he should not bother them. He should try to be re-born to a responsible, prudent man, because if he manages to control his personality, it will not be a problem for him to dominate over others.

8 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 8th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

9TH OF DECEMBER

The nature of a man born on December 9 is very sensitive and affectionate. He is open, noble and values freedom very much. He has an extraordinary intuition, thanks to which he can adapt to new conditions or changing circumstances of the environment in which he lives. However, if someone or something tries to restrict or restrain him in some way, he becomes irritable, rebellious and it is difficult to return to the right balance. However, it never hurts others deliberately or deliberately.

His nature is tuned quite romantically, he likes traveling and he eagerly lives abroad, because he likes changes. It will be the best in the profession of a teacher, priest, lawyer, photographer, illustrator or in one of the artistic professions. He can also choose the work of an athlete, trader, agent or property manager. The mind of a man born that day very often develops in loneliness, without connections with other people. It does this mainly by dealing with unusual projects, by striving to experience remarkable adventures and experience new and even risky ventures.

The disadvantage of a man born that day is the fact that he strives to achieve his goals at all costs, and when he fails, or when his work is not properly assessed by other people, he feels very unhappy and endures it very hard. In addition, if this man has not achieved a sufficiently high level of internal development, he has a tendency to fall into great anger, in which he can even go to cruelty. He can also faultlessly find weak points of the opponent and strikes exactly at him, hurting him extremely severely.

He has great observation abilities and is able to skillfully carry out his projects from theory to practice, but he can not understand that not all people have as much practical skills as him. Therefore, if it is not at a high level of internal development, it can become extremely ruling and overly demanding in relation to its surroundings. Then it is difficult to commune with him and this is especially true of his immediate family, because it is to his relatives that he behaves the most demanding, believing that since he can implement all his plans very well, every member of his family should have matching his abilities. This can significantly affect his relationship with his family and be the cause of many disagreements and family misunderstandings.

9 December - sign of the zodiac

The date 9 December corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

10TH OF DECEMBER

The man born on December 10 is very romantic and even fantastically tuned. He is also very interested in the secrets of other people. Quite eccentrically expresses his individuality. He has a great faith in himself and a strongly developed intuition that can even turn into the ability to predict the future. He is active, somewhat ostentatious in his behavior, but also open and noble.

He values his independence and freedom unrestrainedly. Sometimes, however, it can be open too much, too confident and too honest, because it has a tendency to carelessly pronounce opinions, which it should certainly keep to itself. His mind is fantastic and even quite unbalanced. He likes to chase ideas that are doomed to failure by the impossibility of doing them, which is why his considerable efforts end up in failure anyway.

He should strive to master the carelessness of his language, because the brutal honesty and harshness to which he has excessive tendencies cause great distress to those who are speaking his words. Although always what he says is one hundred percent truth, he should try to wrap it more closely in the bush or just to spare the interested in brutal details. They must try to teach greater politeness and gentleness in expressing their thoughts and views and try to be less ruthless, especially when talking to sensitive people who are easily hurt by one unspoken word.

Another very important thing that this man must take into account is caution in choosing the person with whom he plans to tie for life. It must be someone similar to him, because if he chooses a person completely different from himself, he certainly will not reach agreement with her, let alone luck. He must have someone at his side with whom he can keep his individuality and it will not result in any misunderstandings or disharmonies.

The man born that day is very attached to people, but if they do not reciprocate their feelings or the relationship does not give him the desired satisfaction, he becomes very disappointed and embittered by the existing situation. In men, it manifests itself as a typical depression, while women become silent and deprived of hope to improve their fate, which negatively affects all other areas of life and actually completely prevents normal functioning.

10 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 10 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

11TH OF DECEMBER

The features that distinguish a man born on December 11 from the crowd are, among others, a great passion for truth, peace, sense of justice and diligence. Thanks to the latter, he is particularly good in all life situations and is able to overcome all the difficulties he faces during his life. He can make friends with newly met people, especially representatives of a different gender.

He loves art, and at the same time he often reveals artistic talents. However, apart from the fields of art, he prefers definitely simplicity and appreciates ordinary life. At the same time, he is very much interested in maintaining full, unhindered freedom and will to sacrifice himself rather than letting someone or limit something in any field. He is warmly focused on people, but he can also show some distrust, especially in a new environment for him, where he has not met anyone yet. In addition, if he comes into contact with people who behave unpleasantly towards him, he is not owed to them and he can repay them for being beautiful.

He is a complicated man in general and most people have a problem with the penetration of his true nature. He is a dreamer, he has changeable views, he is often cowardly, and sometimes on the contrary, he shows unusual courage bordering on boldness. His mind is extremely progressive and he never focuses only on the current situation, but he runs far ahead, which is one of the reasons why he is misunderstood by his surroundings. Although he can predict the potential effects of various phenomena and his actions, he is always full of optimism and hope, but it is not always good for him, because he often has a tendency to succumb to illusions.

In addition, he delivers all his conclusions and views with unshakeable self-confidence, which strongly irritates turning and can even make him enemies. He is also not helped by the fact that he always tells people the truth straight into their eyes, even the most painful for them. In addition, he is always very focused on what he does, because he does not like to do anything half-and always always approaches everything with great determination, not allowing any doubts. His

views are quite orthodox and it is difficult to argue with him about them.

The disadvantage of a man born on that day is his irritability, which manifests itself especially when he does not have the strong will to control himself. It hurts mainly itself because nervousness has a negative impact on his health, causing especially stomach problems.

December 11 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 11 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

12TH OF DECEMBER

Everything that is beautiful, artistic, lofty and harmonious is the subject of a great admiration of a man who was born on December 12th. He is especially a huge advocate of the beauty of nature, which makes a great impression on him. In addition, he is a great patriot and willingly submit to the orders of the law, even if it would be limiting for him and therefore very burdensome.

He is energetic, generous, has a lively temperament and is always eager to compete. He wants to achieve a good position in life that will give him money and power. Especially on the latter, he really cares about it, the more so because he gives orders very well and in every situation he is able to keep cool and let everyone know his proper place. He is a cheerful, free, sociable and socially disposed person. Sometimes it also has a greater or lesser tendency towards typically philosophical considerations.

He is able to argue and prove his arguments well and is happy to show off these skills taking part in various disputes and disputes. Thanks to these features, he will certainly pursue a career as a lawyer, journalist or writer. It can also teach philosophy, history or theology. The man born that day loves and wants to help all those in need, which is why he is often the leader of some progressive idea, all the more that he is very interested in social issues.

He has great predispositions and is able to significantly help the population, because he does not rely solely on theories drawn from books, but observes people, their problems and their concerns, thanks to which he perfectly knows

their needs and is able to do a lot for them do. His disadvantage is undoubtedly excessive self-will and independence. At the same time, he has a great, exaggerated urge to compete, and even fight with others, which is aimed mainly at raising his value in the eyes of his own and his surroundings, because he is always sure that he will achieve a spectacular victory. That is why he willingly engages in arguments even if there are no obvious reasons for that, he provokes and encourages others to fight.

He has a keen mind and a sharp joke, thanks to which he actually wins most often in all battles. It is difficult for him to sit still, because he is constantly haunted by anxiety, which has no logical justification. This makes it difficult for him to achieve stabilization and life fulfillment, because his restless nature constantly rushes him forward and constantly makes him seek new impressions.

12 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 12 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

13TH OF DECEMBER

The man born on December 13 has mostly outstanding abilities in various fields. He also has the ability to control his reflexes and can exercise power over other people. He is a good man, though somewhat conceited, seeking to elevate and spiritualize his person.

He likes ostentation and beautiful gestures, but he is also capable of making truly noble, generous deeds, although he often does good deeds, not out of selfless motives, but out of a desire to gain recognition of the surroundings. He hates everything that is dishonest, low and wretched. He is sociable and he likes to have a constant circle of friends, and especially can not do without at least one person at his side, whom he could entrust to all his thoughts. It must be admitted, however, that he does not like to listen to others because he lacks patience.

He is restless, but full of confidence in the future. He often likes to change his place of residence, which in combination with his sociability and the ease of establishing contacts with newly met people significantly helps him in public

appearances, to which he has great predispositions. In his views he is fierce and it is difficult to persuade him anything, especially since he is sharp, sarcastic and conservative, although at the same time he manifests a great passion for freedom and maintaining total independence.

His biggest disadvantages include not taking into account the opinion of others, and not paying attention to the feelings and concerns of other people in pursuit of the intended goal. Nevertheless, the surroundings easily forgive him of these shortcomings, because it is easy to review his true intentions, and besides, he is almost completely devoid of such negative traits as jealousy or vindictiveness. Even if he was very keen to deceive someone or manipulate him, he probably has no chance, because he can not lie and immediately he shows that he says untruth.

A child born on this day very early begins to display high activity and entrepreneurship, so it should have a great deal of freedom that these features could develop in it as well as possible and without any obstacles. He must also have the opportunity to unload his emotions and energy. At the same time, it is very sensitive and emotional, so be careful with it, because if it happens that someone hurts it, it will plunge into self-criticism and the environment. He can also become a sarcastic man, uttering very bold comments at his surroundings, which will be very unpleasant and troublesome for all people who will be in contact with him.

13 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 13 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

14TH OF DECEMBER

The man born on December 14th, distinguishes himself from other people, that he does not recognize the established social rules, because he wants to decide for himself and only follow his own path. That is why she very willingly puts into practice her even the most eccentric ideas, the more that she is always fully determined and knows what she wants from life.

He works diligently to implement his ideals, which is not always simple and easy to carry out. In relation to other people he shows great kindness and is very friendly, but when he is a witness of some injustice or doing someone unfair

harm, he reacts very violently, getting angry. He defends every victim without delay, because he has a very strong sense of justice and can not stand when someone in his presence behaves unfairly and does not matter that the case does not concern him at all.

His intellect is very bright and lively, he constantly has his head filled with various ideas and various types of projects. There are so many thoughts in his head that he can not always embrace them, let alone talk about them. He is very restless, he can not stay in one place for too long. Due to the fact that he can not tolerate any restrictions and values the full independence in the world, he can cause quite serious disputes against other people, especially those who try to subdue him. Often, he opposes completely openly the generally accepted views and what at the moment all interests or even moves, and does not make the slightest impression on him. Nevertheless, he is quite touchy and easily discouraged or offended.

He also cares about others admiring him for his extraordinary qualities and showing him respect. Because of this, he often engages in politics because it is one of the ways that he can satisfy his ambitions and desire for power, as well as gain popularity so desired by him.

In spite of a clear mind, this person is not always able to fully know and deepen his personality and understand the properties of his specific nature. As a result, he may be threatened with waste and distraction of life forces, as well as damages resulting mainly from hastily undertaken actions, which are not preceded by reflecting on their validity and purposefulness. Because of this, even his life career, which is so important to him, may not have a successful finale, but end with a very great disappointment and even greater frustration.

December 14 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 14 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

15TH OF DECEMBER

A man born on December 15 needs a great space to gain momentum and to

manifest his extraordinarily high artistic expansion. He also needs a group of people who will listen to him, learn theories and admire his wisdom naturally. There is always a new idea that he wants to pursue and implement. In addition, he has a great faith in his own abilities in this matter and is sure that everything he undertakes will take the most advantageous turn for him.

His feelings are hot and he has a tendency to show them openly and even to demonstrate. He often falls in love and does not intend to hide his feelings from anyone. His body is extremely strong and resistant to most diseases, thanks to which he lives to a very late age, enjoying consistently good health and full clarity of mind. It can only sometimes show a tendency to fall into lung diseases or some nervous diseases.

His good health comes mainly from the fact that although he is incredibly active and active, he can also effectively rest and regenerate his strained strength in this way. He can also sleep well, because his sleep is strong and deep, but at the same time there is no problem with waking up on time. Sometimes, however, this person has a tendency to overwork and take on responsibilities over his or her strength, especially in some difficult situations that require increased physical and mental activity. He should, however, not take too much of himself, but turn to other people for help.

The best effects in various types of cooperation, as well as in marriage, can be achieved when it joins forces with people born from July 22 to August 2 or from March 20 to April 21. Therefore, he should choose such people for his closest colleagues and look for his other half among them. Despite this, however, he will not always manage to avoid problems in the emotional sphere, because he can face numerous disappointments and poor location of trust.

This problem results from the fact that this person is guided by emotional sudden impulses in life and never thinks about his next move, which often makes mistakes and involves unsuitable people. As a result, he often gets depressed and feels disappointed with love. In addition, he manifests enormous jealousy, which he feels almost as a physical pain and for this reason can get sick or go for violent, ill-conceived deeds, which may end very badly.

15 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 15th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

16TH OF DECEMBER

Mobility that borders even with anxiety caused by nervousness is the main feature of the man born on December 16. He is also entrepreneurial and broadly offers his plans and projects. His body is strong, he is in good condition and he willingly practices various sport disciplines. His nature is quite impulsive and he has a tendency to hasten, completely ill-conceived action, but rarely seriously harms him, because from committing some major life mistakes he is protected by his strongly developed intuition.

His intense activity ensures him success in the majority of ventures, and in particular in those in which someone else goes beyond himself. He is likewise well-off in a marriage that is usually happy and harmonious. As far as financial matters are concerned, he is well aware of this topic, which is why he usually achieves considerable wealth without much effort on his part.

When he sees a goal in front of him, he steadfastly follows him without the slightest doubt and deviation from the chosen path, thanks to which he achieves success, and if he adds his ability to orientate himself in the current situation, one can say that he is able to do real finances career. If, however, this man has not achieved a high degree of intellectual and moral development, he has a tendency to act under the influence of a momentary impulse and to attach great importance to little details, which reduces his chance of success, because he wastes his time and distracts his attention and energy unnecessarily.

A woman born on that day is likely to have more than one marriage in her life, or she will engage in several long, but informal relationships, so she can see that the paths of her heart will be quite intricate and it is not said that she will certainly find happiness in love. The danger that a person born on that day may face is the possibility that he will become his own worst enemy, so that his life will be filled with sadness and will lack a clear purpose. Therefore, he should be careful not to indulge his sensory needs excessively, because excessive submission to temptation can only expose him to unpleasantness and great annoyance.

Most probably, this man will not have the best relations with his family. This is especially true for his distant relatives. In addition, he should not focus too much on things that are doomed to failure and he did not try to achieve goals that are of course impossible.

December 16 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 16th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

17TH OF DECEMBER

The strong and imperious nature of a man born on December 17 allows him to overcome even the greatest difficulties in life, and I must admit that fate does not save them at all. He is also hard-working and approaches all tasks entrusted to him or voluntarily assumed duties with great enthusiasm. He has comprehensive intellectual abilities, as are his interests. He easily makes contact with people and quickly gains friends in them, he can also take good habits from them and learn a lot.

Its disadvantages include excessive focusing on the needs of the body, anxiety, the dispersion of strength and abilities as well as opposition and rebellious tendencies that often have no logical justification. Moreover, a man, when an idea engulfs him, often takes on the form of mania. He sees nothing with her, except where he focuses his whole attention and does not pay the slightest attention to the consequences of his actions, even if they are very bad.

Sometimes he also tends to deviate in the wrong direction, especially when he craves something too much. Therefore, he should strive to learn to keep everything healthy and to avoid excessive indulgence with his sensual lusts. He should not draw bad patterns from the conduct of other people, let alone try to imitate them, but draw ideals and positive patterns from his own interior, because he has an inherent good and inscribed a correct path of life. He should also not change his place of residence or activities too often, but try to maintain greater perseverance in one place and fulfill his duties, not only social and professional, but also those imposed on him by moral principles.

Thanks to this, he will quickly develop his personality in the most positive way and learn proper behavior and stability. In general, two types of personality can be distinguished among people born on that day. The first of these, the lower type, i.e. undeveloped in intellectual and moral terms, is restless, absent-minded, rough in disarray and distracted. He is constantly looking for happiness, chasing each other on different occasions and has a tendency to risky, gambling licks to ensure his success without any effort.

He often puts everything on one card, but it does not always work out well. The second type, that is, a well-developed man, is widely liked for his goodness, honesty and justice. He has many high-ranking friends who willingly help him and give his support.

December 17 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 17 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

18TH OF DECEMBER

The man born on December 18, is very fond of his surroundings, because he is incredibly sociable and cordial. Thanks to these features, he is a desirable companion to all meetings, everyone eagerly meets him and reluctantly part ways. People want to spend as much time with him as possible. He is a kind, sympathetic man, but quite closed in himself, because although people are happy to stay with him and almost attract them to himself, in fact hardly anyone knows his real nature to the end.

In friendship, he displays total loyalty and permanence, but in marriage he does not always find happiness and life fulfillment, and this is due to the fact that more often in the choice of his life partner is guided by intellectual considerations than the character of the person. It is easy to make friendships with people of different sexes and quickly engages, thus engaging in a serious relationship without much thinking about the rightness of his actions.

Often, however, after discovering how great differences of character divide the fiancés, there is no problem with deciding to break the engagement. It can not be that it will stay in a relationship in which it does not want to stay, it is too straightforward and right. In general, he does not tolerate lies and unclear situations, not only in such delicate matter as the emotional sphere. If, however, he manages to find a person with whom he understands and is able to give her much confidence, he becomes very enthusiastic about this relationship and is ready for even the biggest concessions. He devotes himself to the good of marriage and the family, which affects his whole life and gives him the motivation to develop in any other field.

The man born that day, however, always strives for freedom, and even in a marriage he will not be allowed to limit himself in any way. Its disadvantages include insufficient care for its spiritual development and moral awareness. In addition, this person practically does not care, does not care about the opinion of other people, and does not even respond to their accusations. He also never has remorse, so he can do what he likes.

He also wants great recognition for himself and he thinks he deserves special considerations and different treatment. If, however, he still develops spiritually, he will become an idealist with a very noble character and most of these flaws will be neutralized. He is then very sociable, kind, sensitive and sympathetic. He avoids disputes about him directly, while he actively engages in matters concerning other people and wants to help them almost at all costs.

December 18 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 18 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

19TH OF DECEMBER

Ambition is the main feature of a man born on December 19, but in his case it is all the more interesting because it is rather the result of an innate drive to do something great than to make a significant career. This man has two characters: internal and external, which he shows to people around him. Both of them are very entrepreneurial, prone to risk, but at the same time carefree, oversensitive, sensitive to everything that is going on around that person, but at the same time locked in. Through this knowledge and proper evaluation of this man is an extremely complicated task, for many people completely unattainable.

It is not uncommon for him to be irritable and restless, which is the result of the clash of these two characters who would like to show themselves simultaneously. This duality manifests itself in his life quite often, for example by having two professions, two homes or two marriages in life, at least long and serious, though informal, relationships. In this man there is a great potential, thanks to which he can do a lot and achieve a lot, but conditions and circumstances do not always allow him to fully utilize his abilities and skills in a proper way.

He is a nice and desirable man, because he is cheerful and has a great distance to himself, which is manifested in the fact that he often jokes about himself in a funny and at the same time very ironic way. It can, however, happen in his life so that he will not be able to take control and initiative on him, and then he will have no goal on which to concentrate his attention and resources. Then his life will become quite chaotic, because he will be distracted in many directions, creating many difficulties and serious problems.

The woman who came into the world that day is characterized by sincerity, openness and directness. Because she exhibits these qualities in relation to men, her kindness is often misunderstood and perceived as a symptom of interest. It is quite embarrassing for her, because it also works the other way - when she is very interested or even in love, very often the object of her sighs thinks that there is only friendship between them and it does not even occur to him that it could be something serious.

However, she is too proud to straighten out these mistakes and prefer to suffer in silence, hiding her true feelings with a nice smile. However, this leaves effects in the form of greater caution and distrust of men.

19 December - a sign of the zodiac

The date of December 19th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

20TH OF DECEMBER

Patience and stability are the most important characteristics of the character of a man who came to the world on December 20. Thanks to these features, all tasks seem to be easy to accomplish, and the hardships in life that most people would find difficult to pass are completely natural. Because of this he never retreats before a task he knows that will require great effort and hard work from him. In addition, he is a very emotional man with melancholy tendencies. He can, however, overcome them by developing morally and exploring his nature, thanks to which he achieves inner peace and harmony.

He has a well-developed intuition that helps him not only to make important life decisions, but also in everyday, everyday matters. When he has to solve some basic, important issue for him, he does not exert himself intellectually and disturbs, but tries to achieve peace of mind. The creation in the psyche of such a state of unrestricted peace and quiet results in the fact that the inner voice can be heard and perfectly perceived. This voice tells him clearly and clearly what he should do and what to avoid.

He also has a strongly developed sense of justice and if he sees that someone is

behaving inappropriately towards another person, he reacts with violent anger. This anger, however, passes as quickly as it has appeared, and if it results in any evil done in the affair, the person does everything to fix the given harm. He can achieve the greatest success in high, important state positions and in the field of theology or religion, because his mind has a special predisposition to deal with great issues and lofty problems.

This man does not have a large group of friends, but in this matter he definitely focuses on quality, not quantity, because the handful he has at his side is completely devoted to him and ready for even the greatest sacrifices for him. In addition, it is characterized by great perseverance in waiting for the opportune opportunity to implement its long-sought-after plans, thanks to which it almost always achieves success in all possible areas.

It can only have bigger problems with the acquisition of considerable assets. It may last a bit longer than the implementation of other cells, but nevertheless it still manages to achieve it, though not without some effort in overcoming life's hardships. However, it is not important to him how much it cost him, the most important is the fact that he finally managed to achieve the life position, which he aspired to and achieve what he intended for a long time.

December 20 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 20 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

21TH OF DECEMBER

The man born on December 21 is very independent in his views - he never yields to the preconceived discipline and the existing order of things, because he has his own way of looking at everything. He shows great organizational skills and can manage in life, even when he encounters very difficult or complicated situations. He has a commanding and commanding attitude, he is faithful, righteous and has only high ideals.

He also likes to oppose other people, more for the sake of spite than for any legitimate reason. This tendency towards the opposition is very strongly manifested especially in people who for some reasons have not managed to

achieve a sufficiently high level of moral and intellectual development, and this can be very onerous for the man's environment. In addition, however, this man has a great sense of what is right and right and great sacrifice and puts a great effort into the fight to defend his beliefs with his opponents. Because of this, it can expose yourself to a lot of annoyance and even spoil your promising career, because in its conduct it shows great stubbornness and tenacity. Nevertheless, it usually takes a good position and can even count on various kinds of distinctions or distinctions.

It has a great ability to observe and draw accurate conclusions, which is why it can be a great critic. Whether he manages to gain wealth is not dependent on happiness or how life circumstances will be arranged, but on how much he will care for it and, as a result, how much effort he puts into that effort. However, he can count on the continued support of his friends and even friendly friends who are always ready to support him in even the most difficult situations.

Another interesting feature of a man born that day is his tendency to fall into extremes, which is often the result of such and not a different life situation. In addition, he shows great agility, thanks to which he is able to cope with even the smallest details. This is mainly due to the fact that he often studies human nature and has a lot of knowledge about it. He falls in love not easily, but when he's married, he's just out of love and solid enough in his attachment that there's no problem with keeping faith.

He requires great efforts and effective work from each person, and strives to give his best and be useful to others. He is precise and methodical in everything he does, thanks to which he usually achieves the best possible results.

December 21 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 21 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

22TH OF DECEMBER

The highest value in the eyes of a man born on December 22 is the intellect, which is why he devotes most of his time and energy to expanding the

knowledge base. This pursuit of mental development is almost insatiable in it, and it is not likely that he would say to himself that he has had enough science, because everything he wants to know already knows.

In addition, he has great oratorial and pedagogical skills, he can also show great talent in the field of technical work. He is hardworking, but this trait is manifested especially when he works for himself and the benefits of this work go only to his account. Then he shows great perseverance and patience in performing his tasks. If he has to work for other people, this is not a particularly comfortable situation for him and he certainly does not apply his duties so much.

The intellect of this man is sharp and extremely penetrating. Thanks to this, it is easy for him to achieve his goals and does not need anyone's advice, so he hardly ever notices the opinion of other people, even those closest to him and kind. He completely depends only on his own opinion and he is usually right. He has big ambitions and he wants to gain considerable power and influence. He has a very good memory, he is a great interlocutor and he can absorb the attention of his listeners, because he knows how to make extremely colorful and interesting stories. He hates it when someone tries to interfere in his affairs, because he never does it because he knows how annoying it is for someone who does not want it.

He is an entrepreneurial person, especially in the field of trade. In addition, he exhibits outstanding abilities in areas such as industry, art, agriculture, mining and archeology. Often he also lives with the feeling that he has an important mission to fulfill and he isolates himself from people because the environment is unable to understand him. Because of this, his life is often full of efforts and hardships, but usually it is successful.

A woman born that day is rather restless, entrepreneurial, hard-working and has an extremely active mind. He likes to travel and often change his place of residence. It is also impulsive and has a tendency to take hasty action under the influence of the moment, but it has many intellectual advantages and positive character traits. He is a good and merciful man, inclined to be sympathetic and can be moved easily. She is sensitive especially to someone else's suffering and would like to help everyone as much as she can. It also displays a large dose of jealousy, but tries to hide it very carefully from the eyes of the environment and never admits that it experiences such a low and poor feeling.

22 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 22 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Sagittarius

23TH OF DECEMBER

The man born on December 23, very persistently strives to set a goal for himself and does not lose sight of him even for a moment, even when he is forced to deal with something completely different from time to time. He is practical and calm, he constantly considers everything, he is composed and he has great confidence in his own abilities and skills. He is absolutely convinced of the success of all his actions and the rightness of his undertakings. He is not particularly sociable and can not boast of a very large group of friends because he is most focused on himself.

His most important life goal is to achieve a high position that is inseparable from universal respect and significant influence. Thanks to his patience and perseverance, he is able to achieve this without much effort and sacrifice. This man has a subtle and diplomatic mind that gives him extraordinary abilities consisting in adapting to the changing circumstances of life, which allows him to achieve good results in life in almost all fields on which his activity is manifested.

His main strength, however, is the ability to concentrate on the work he is currently doing and the skills to pursue his ideals and desires. However, such a strong mind materialization must of course have its weaknesses, because it often brings bad moods and even melancholy. He should fight it and try not to give up depression at all costs, because if he succumbs to it once, it will be very hard for him to get back to the right balance.

His body is quite strong, but may be prone to depression and digestive problems. It may also have health problems resulting from overwork and general exhaustion of the body. He should take careful note of it, because he often wants to be the best in everything and achieve the best results in all his endeavors. He rarely remembers that the resources of his forces may one day be exhausted, and such a striving for perfection may make his endurance reach his limits.

Therefore, he should introduce a little more peace to his life, try to minimize stress and, above all, save himself much more time for quiet relaxation and rest, preferably in the bosom of nature, because he will rest in the most effective way, and certainly also the most pleasant for him.

23 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 23 matches the zodiac sign: Capricorn

24TH OF DECEMBER

A man born on December 24 is always able to adapt and his behavior to the seriousness of the situation, which is why he has no problems with finding himself in every company. It is subtle, creative, inventive, bright, and also very emotional and sensual. He is loyal to other people, but introverted and it is difficult for outsiders to explore his nature. In business and in the financial sphere, he shows great caution and prudence, thanks to which there are no material problems.

He always keeps his promises and never throws words into the wind. His life is full of efforts, but his action is very variable and interrupted by long periods of inactivity. Rather, he reluctantly enters into a marriage and certainly does not do it in his early youth, but only when he is absolutely sure of his choice. He will achieve the greatest success in the profession, which will require him to work slowly, carefully and accurately, in areas such as construction or agriculture.

In life, he may face various dangers caused by his own friends, as well as various types of failures related mainly to making inappropriate life choices. The problem is also the fact that people who promise him their support and help in the event of some difficulties are not really reliable and therefore should not rely on them, but always count only on themselves. Nevertheless, it is very likely that his efforts will not bring much results.

The body of this man is quite strong and has a large body of vital powers, and with age it improves so much that he is able to live a very late age in perfect health and with full clarity of mind. Unfortunately, however, most of the diseases to which he may be exposed are the result of his poor mental well-being, because bad and melancholy moods have a very negative effect on his body condition and overall well-being. Therefore, he should strive to be able to suppress the bad moods in himself and not let serious melancholy engulf him, which can even turn into depression. Therefore, he must resort to various ways to improve his mood and should, by trial and error, find the best way to put a stop to his sorrows.

This is all the more important because depression, if it allows it, can significantly disturb him in his career, and if it will last a long time, even completely prevent it. A child born on this day is extremely sensitive and thus easily assimilates behavioral patterns from the environment, and therefore must stay only in the company of people who may be a good role model for him.

24 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 24 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

25TH OF DECEMBER

The most important character traits of a man born on December 25 are subtlety, diligence, foresight and insight. He is otherwise indefatigable in his action, although it must be admitted that he does everything quite slowly. He is economical and calculating in his behavior thanks to innate diplomatic skills and a great deal of secretiveness.

His behavior is natural and simple. Thanks to these features as well as his confidence and great caution, he has the chance to achieve excellent results in almost all his life ventures. The more it is possible, that it manifests large ambitions and very willingly, planning, thinks far into the future, which appears to him as a band of wealth and happiness. It exerts an attractive influence on other people, but rarely establishes very close contacts with them, and this is because of its secretiveness, which makes it reveal its true feelings to other people only in exceptional cases.

It is the same with him with tenderness, because he can not stand the exaggerated display of feelings only for the show, he only does it in relation to the people he really loves. A man of great career can certainly do in such fields as diplomacy, law and state administration. Among the people born that day, we can distinguish two types of personality. The first of these types is a man working hard and willing to take on great responsibilities. Getting to them comes to him without much difficulty, as well as overcoming all life's problems.

The second type, on the other hand, prefers to occupy high positions and manage them with subordinate people, directing their work, and not overworking themselves on the performance of some more serious duties. A man born on that day has a tendency to over-close himself and to exercise excessive caution in all the undertakings he undertakes. He often hurts it, so he should try to avoid it and make himself more courageous and carefree.

His body is very strong and has a huge body of vitality, thanks to which, when he happens to get sick, he very quickly manages to recover and to full strength. Thus, he is able to live even in very old age in perfect health and with a clear mind. Throughout his life he is also admired by the surroundings due to his extraordinary abilities and strength of character. Usually, people also give him great respect and trust, because they believe that his knowledge and life experience can lead them where they want to reach.

December 25 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 25th corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

26TH OF DECEMBER

A man born on December 26 is very independent and always relies only on himself and draws his strength and power only from himself. He has versatile talents and can use them perfectly in the best possible way. He can also concentrate very much on his life goals and strive to achieve them with great effort. It is not important for him whether this goal is positive or negative for him, he always puts in the same great effort in his realization and gives everything to the limit.

He is ambitious, serious, thinking and subtle - he is a great aesthetist and loves everything that is beautiful, both in terms of the beauty of nature and the various fields of art. He also likes to be in the company of people of different sexes and enjoys a lot of success among them. He is reluctant to interfere in the affairs of other people, despite the fact that he is a very nice person. This unwillingness to meddle may even take the extreme form of egoism, which should definitely be included in its flaws.

Another is too talkative, especially about the issues of their problems and life worries that they encounter, which can be very tiring and inconvenient for the environment. It should be noted that a person born on that day will most likely reach a very old age, because people who came to this world very much stick to life and usually live much longer than others. At the same time they retain complete clarity of mind and abilities in an unchanged form until the end. They can only complain about diseases such as rheumatism, stomach problems and

normal, but not very annoying ailments that are inextricably linked to an elderly age. At the same time, their property is that they enjoy health for as long as they retain physical activity, because when they stop moving, they start to experience various ailments that are the result of not just anything but lack of movement.

In addition, it has the advantage that when they are absorbed by everyday affairs, they do not allow bad thoughts and depressions, without having time to think about unpleasant matters. A child born on this day from a very young age turns out to be a large dose of egoism, therefore his parents and educators should focus primarily on developing the desire to act for other people. It should also be taught moderation in behavior, it may have a tendency to ostentation, and to absorb the wrong patterns of behavior - uncultured and even vulgar attitudes.

December 26 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 26 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

27TH OF DECEMBER

Although the man born on December 27 is very serious and demanding, he has a lot of forgiveness for other people, shows them great sympathy and compassion for their weaknesses or weaknesses. It is prudent - it does not engage in any undertaking without a thorough reflection on a given issue and considering it from every possible point of view.

He is clever, active and always ready for energetic action. He has excellent organizing skills and can very effectively oversee and control the work of other people. In general, if he has any abilities, he is certainly not at an average degree, but in his case they are truly outstanding. He also has a great amount of energy, so he is able to cope alone in every situation and does not have to count on anyone's help in the most difficult case.

His life is completely independent of the environment and the various

circumstances that other, more ordinary people are subject to. Work is the greatest value for him and he makes him very happy - he feels best when performing his routine duties. He is the creator of everything he touches and never imitates other people, and at the same time does not obey what he has done, because it is more important to him the effect of his actions than human recognition or even respect. Therefore, he does not try to be liked and does not hesitate too much about whether his behavior is correct.

When she wants to, she behaves roughly and impulsively. He has a tendency to get angry, but it should be noted that these are not sudden bursts, but his irritability increases slowly, but when he reaches a certain level, he is very difficult to calm down and needs a lot of time to cool down. He is a remembered man and practically never forgets the wrongs he suffered, but it must be added that he does not want revenge, because it does not give him any benefits, but only he could waste his precious time, which he definitely prefers to spend on constructive activities.

In the affective sphere, he has a great tendency to hesitate and is not too constant. He also often experiences the inconstancy of people with whom he is involved and can suffer a lot from it. The most important threat to his life is the fact that despite all his cautious behavior, he may show a certain lack of foresight on the most important issue, which may end badly for him. He can also be cheated by the person he wants to help and for that purpose he will sacrifice his own good. Although he keeps a large distance on a daily basis in relation to other people, sometimes he may be prone to too much openness, which may expose him to serious damage.

27 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 27 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

28TH OF DECEMBER

The man who was born on December 28th is subtle, versatile and witty, but can also be angry, irritable, trivial and suspicious. He is very active and constantly does something, although it must be admitted that he rarely does any good deeds for other people, more often working only for his own benefit. It shows a great tact in dealing with others and is very nice to them. It is easy for him to express his thoughts, both in speech and in writing, thanks to which he has

excellent communication skills.

He has a certain tendency to overestimate his abilities and skills and to show a good dose of egoism. These features, however, disappear when a person loves, because then he becomes a man who cares more about the well-being of his beloved than about himself. He is sometimes cunning and sometimes cowardly, but in relation to someone to whom he gave his heart, he never manifests these features, because he has unlimited trust in that person.

He eagerly plans and with his thoughts runs out in these projects even in a very distant future, showing that he has wide horizons. In addition, he has a great perseverance that allows him to implement these plans, even if they are very difficult to implement. This is especially visible in the case of projects that can bring significant material benefits, but if they are not on the horizon, it is not so much involved, because it feels a big disappointment.

A person born on that day should be educated in the field of commerce, even if it is not necessary for him, for example because of inheriting a significant estate. It is the best possible career path for him, because he has innate predisposition to perform such a profession and in no other field will achieve such success, as in this field. In addition, this person strongly cares about his appearance and tries to take care of his reputation, especially when it comes to his social relations with people placed higher than him, because he believes that their support can help him a lot. More often, however, it looks like the desire to please rich people gets him into serious expenses, and even debts.

He also has a strong tendency to provoke unnecessary arguments and quarrels, which should definitely try to control himself. Despite his diligence, he also likes to indulge in low-level entertainment in inappropriate company, which is not good for him for any reason. For this reason, he may be in great danger, as well as due to succumbing to his sensory needs, to which he also has considerable inclination.

28 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 28 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

29TH OF DECEMBER

The nature of the man born on December 29 is extremely commanding, powerful and equipped with great power of expansion. He strives persistently to take the highest possible position that is within his reach. He cares about it so much because it manifests a great autocracy, which can be observed especially in his relation to the closest family. In addition, however, he feels attracted to older people and is willing to interact with them, believing that they are more trustworthy than carefree youth.

Sam is very responsible and never shirks responsibility for his actions, the more that he likes to act on a large scale, so the consequences of his actions can be considerable. His ambitions are so great that it is virtually impossible for him to completely satisfy them.

His character is unusually strong and hesitant, he does not know what weakness and wavering is. He is capable of great love and strong attachment, but even when he is very close to someone, in his behavior you can see a certain dose of egoism, because he is always the most important person, no matter how strong feelings he has towards others. This is not particularly good for him, because he can often be exposed to considerable distress because of this, as well as feelings such as disappointment and revenge on people who failed his trust even when it was not their fault, but his and his selfishness attitudes towards them.

In general, he is a man rather difficult in life, very mysterious, even enigmatic and subject to his strange whims and fantasies. Nevertheless, he is capable and able to discover completely unknown things that greatly simplify the life of all mankind. It also has such advantages as patience, perseverance, caution in action, savings, faith in one's own abilities, loyalty, emotionality and a great sense of justice. They are particularly evident in highly developed persons in moral terms.

However, if a person born on that day is still at a low level of internal development, selfishness is developed so strongly in him that it almost prevents him from developing and making life's progress, not only in terms of self-improvement. Most often, it exhibits such negative traits as contempt for other people, jealousy, delusions, skepticism, great miserliness and a tendency to feed hatred towards people who do not deserve it at all. By these features he often rivals other people, deepens the hostility between them and can lead to a situation when he can not communicate with anyone and as a result will remain completely alone.

29 December - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 29 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

30TH OF DECEMBER

Seriousness and great development opportunities - these features distinguish the man born on December 30 from the crowd. He is also very calm, patient, but he is also free from some harshness, especially in anger. He has a very characteristic passion for the impressive surroundings, which is manifested in the fact that nothing is able to impress him particularly strongly, because he is accustomed to glamor and splendor, even if his life does not look like that at all.

His nature is quite misanthropic and it is probably for this reason that the man so willingly stays in isolation. It is also characterized by the fact that it has an uncommon mind that allows it to completely break away from everyday and gray everyday life and rise to the philosophical heights, thus developing its spiritual sphere. In the face of the world around him, he shows almost total indifference and is pleased with himself and his life, there is no special desire to change the existing reality. This does not mean, however, that he would be happy and particularly happy with his existence, because he is rather impressed by the lack of such a feeling.

He also has an extremely critical and penetrating mind that makes him see the tiniest details and hiding anything from him is virtually impossible. For this reason, he can be a great detective, and if he is undeveloped in moral terms, he can use this feature to cheat others and manipulate them in order to achieve personal gain. Man, however, depends on achieving general recognition and wants the surroundings to admire him, although he often does not realize these desires at all.

When he manages to achieve a high degree of development, he exhibits great diplomatic skills, perseverance in various activities and the ability to conduct deep thinking on serious topics. At the same time, he can devote himself to the most bizarre fantasies and long-term meditation on the most trivial, everyday matters.

A woman born that day thanks to her savings and practicality can be an excellent lady at home. He also gives himself advice in business and on social matters, mainly thanks to innate common sense. It should be noted that both, a woman and a man born on that day, often tend to marry not out of love, but out of reason, that is for money, They are usually associated with affluent and much older people. This is for them an expression of their practicality in pursuit of their own goal, which is usually the acquisition of property and universal respect.

December 30 - sign of the zodiac

The date of December 30 corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

31TH OF DECEMBER

The man born on December 31 is sensitive to the point that his nerves are constantly tense. This is due, among other things, to the fact that he is fully aware of the great responsibility that lies on him, regardless of the position he occupies.

If, however, it happens that he will be forced to occupy a superior position, he will not be able to follow his path to achieve his goals and ambitions and will not be able to fight for independence. Then he will certainly become a man closed in himself, silent and pessimistic about the world and his life. Fortunately, these are rather rare exceptions, otherwise the man who came into the world that day will most likely achieve an outstanding position in life. However, he should beware that the soda water does not hit his head and as a result he does not become an overly conceited man, because it can cause his very painful fall.

His aspirations are very ambitious, because he wants to know and have the ability to penetrate all life experiences, although probably a capricious fate will also spare him unpleasant disappointments. This may be the case, for example, in the fact that the financial undertakings in which he is involved instead of the expected high benefits will only bring him losses and may even significantly harm his reputation, lowering his rank in the eyes of society. He should therefore show greater patience and caution in all his actions, especially if there is even a slight risk that his plan may fail.

If a man born on that day succeeds in restraining his audacity and impulsiveness in action, he will certainly do it for good. If, however, he learns peace and shows greater modesty, he will cease to tempt fate and certainly his life will be much more peaceful and stabilized. Thanks to this attitude, he has a much better chance of gaining wealth than using gambling licks and impetuous, sudden moves.

A man born on that day has many different abilities with which he can tie his life, getting good results, but the areas on which he should focus particularly are literature, art, agriculture, mining, real estate or the textile industry. As for his health, it is really impressive, especially when it comes to the endurance of his body. Thanks to this, he has the opportunity to live a very late age in perfect health and with full clarity of mind.

December 31 - sign of the zodiac

Date 31 December corresponds to the zodiac sign: Capricorn

INTRODUCTORY TO THE-#TECHNOLOGY

-1. TRUTHS

> **Females -Are #by-Definition #Slaves: because they've got**
> **\ #n0-Mind: to .Succeed by+themselves.**

#Most of them #Crave *for* #Strong-Men --- #Who-Are in *deficits* Currently:
Due to propaganda *spread* by the #Western-Culture & #Many-Else #Variables like raising *.of* #obedient-Male #children: *commonly* by *those* lone-#Mothers/ #Who are #*taught-to: respect* #*females* [[which *has* #beginning in the #Slave-

@technology[825] #Which-was
first #Introduced in the 1700's.

THE RESPONSES #YOU+GET: ARE _*SOLELY DUE* TO THIS #FACT &
#your
/ -#Adaptation to this-#Knowledge:
#Changes *forever*
#your+Outcomes with *females* [[Get .Take+it [as-is;

---

[825] [file:] /+2 /curiosities/The_Willie_Lynch_Letter_The_Making_Of_A_Slave!.pdf
\
The Breaking Process of the African Woman
Take the female and run a series of tests on her to see if she will submit to your desires willingly. Test her in every way, because she is the most important factor for good economics. If she shows any sign of resistance in submitting
completely to your will, do not hesitate to use the bull whip on her to extract that last bit of resistance out of her. Take care not to kill her, for in doing so, you spoil good economic. When in complete submission, she will train her off springs in the early years to submit to labor when the become of age. Understanding is the best thing. Therefore, we shall go deeper into this area of the subject matter concerning what we have produced here in this breaking process of the female nigger. We have reversed the relationship in her natural uncivilized state she would have a strong dependency on the uncivilized nigger male, and she would have a limited protective tendency toward her independent male offspring and would raise male off springs to be dependent like her. Nature had provided for this type of balance. We reversed nature by burning and pulling a civilized nigger apart and bull whipping the other to the point of death, all in her presence. By her being left alone, unprotected, with the male image destroyed, the ordeal caused her to move from her psychological dependent state to a frozen independent state. In this frozen psychological state of independence, she will raise her male and female offspring in reversed roles.
For fear of the young males life she will psychologically train him to be mentally weak and dependent, but physically
strong. Because she has become psychologically independent, she will train her female off springs to be psychological
independent. What have you got? You've got the nigger women out front and the nigger man behind and scared. This is a perfect situation of sound sleep and economic. Before the breaking process, we had to be alertly on guard at all times.

It is never to late to get up off of your knees and fight for w...
Now we can sleep soundly, for out of frozen fear his woman stands guard for us. He cannot get past her early slave
molding process. He is a good tool, now ready to be tied to the horse at a tender age. By the time a nigger boy reaches
the age of sixteen, he is soundly broken in and ready for a long life of sound and efficient work and the reproduction of a unit of good labor force. Continually through the breaking of uncivilized savage nigger, by throwing the nigger female savage into a frozen psychological state of independence, by killing of the protective male image, and by creating a submissive dependent mind of the nigger male slave, we have created an orbiting cycle that turns on its own axis forever, unless a phenomenon occurs and re shifts the position of the male and female slaves. We show what we mean by example. Take the case of the two economic slave units and examine them closely.

The Nigger Marriage
We breed two nigger males with two nigger females. Then we take the nigger males away from them and keep them
moving and working. Say one nigger female bears a nigger female and the other bears a nigger male. Both nigger
females being without influence of the nigger male image, frozen with an independent psychology, will raise theiroffspring into reverse positions. The one with the female offspring will teach her to be like herself, independent and negotiable (we negotiate with her, through her, by her, we negotiate her at will). The one with the nigger male offspring, she being frozen with a subconscious fear for his life, will raise him to be mentally dependent and weak, but physically strong, in other words, body over mind. Now in a few years when these two

\ #Where:
--- it's #Important #*for*-you: to #Know *that*/
#WHAT'S-BEING-SAID by a #*female*
-is of #n0-Importance
BUT
#WHAT'S-BEING-#DONE by #her
/* #Examples of #Which: you+#Know
_Already
***via* the+#Observation of #*your*-**
\ #Environment [[#Surroundings.

****

#WHEN THE+#CYCLE #IS-REVERSED:
\ #DESPITE #WHAT'S BEING-#SAID /

--- HER+#CORE [[PRIMARY {#PRIMEVAL:
\ #BRAIN-STRUCTURE
\ .OF THE #SURVIVAL /* OF THE-#MIND
\ I.E. #EXISTENCE:
#TAKES-HOLD &
.IN #THE+PROCESS /---/
\ --- #SHE HAS #N0-MEANS_ OF #-/
\ @ESCAPING-[#YOUR: /---
_ #CONTROL /-X

\ #WHICH

offspring's become fertile for early reproduction we will mate and breed them and continue the cycle. That is good, sound, and long range comprehensive planning.

**___

\

#THE-REALITY OF #THIS-EXISTENCE IS SUCH:
THAT _EVERYONE ---
\ GIVES-A-#FUCK.

#N0NE-OF-THOSE #WHO-SURROUND-YOU:
#CARES; #GIVES OR
#DELIVERS: ___EFFECTIVELY:
#WHAT-YOU-_REQUIRE & _Even if
they
_Are #Delivering to-You:
_You #MUST-WAIT [[#1st & it-Commonly
_____#Costs-Money.

\
They -Also #Commonly _Ask-Questions [[that _Are: #Never-required
***for* the #job to-be #Executed /* _Question #your-Motives; #Check &**
#test of #Whathever they-Could #Come-up with/ &
#THE-REALITY IS-SUCH
---- THAT THEY

_FAIL

/* .time-After- #time -After #time
\ #in-Reality: #N0body-Could be-\ trusted
these*-Days [[& *such*-State #lasts *for
***forever* {/ an-#Eternity [of-**

Existence.

****
They #hide; #*promise:* that they'd #bring or .tell [[#realize
#*for*What #You-Ask & #THE-TRUTH[:ULTIMATE: is *such* that
--- You've got *forever* [826]#CRAP-*from*-#them /-
/* an _Absolute-#package [#*of*-Such {to -be_Able *for*+You
\ .to-be-#Experienced[827] [[#*first*-handed/

##\

#WHEN IT -#COMES TO+#ME:
I'VE #REACHED &
#WENT-FAR[FAR-FAR {-_*AGES*
+*BEYOND* THIS -#POINT OF #N0-RETURN/
-/
/* WHEN YOU'D _*REALIZE* THE-#FACT:**

/--- YOU'VE GOT /-
-*FOREVER* _AN
_*ULTIMATE* /-**
#CRAP /-
***from*-those that #You:**
_Currently: Value /-
or #treat /-
\ as _#Important /
***#for*+You /-X**

[826] / .an+\#Absolute :Version /* of.it
[827] **\ A #Never-\ending #Cycle that _lasts: *forever* [[of *failed*: _Expectations; #strives, etc./**

.so|

You're: #Living

\ .in a *false*-

#Conviction[Livelihood:

that

\ you'd #be-

Supported or

that

they'd[828]_#Enable-you:

@to+Get

to-your-#Strive

/* i.e.

an_Agenda/ #2

\ .of *yours /-X*

/

[828] /---

/---

#N0ne-of-*such* _eVer-#Happens \-

\ & .Look -lonely *for* their+#Input to your_Agenda/ #2 / -X

\-#

\

#BECAUSE *OF* #THIS-EXISTENCE
[#HUMAN-NATURE:
IS #SUCH/

#THAT _EVERYONE --- _#STRIVES TO -GET[TAKE
I.E. #POCKET-HIS &/ _LEAVE /-
--- _NEVER\ #DELIVERING-YOU:
#ON-THE-PROMISE [#[ITSELF/

--/ +#REQUIRE-*FIRST:* @ACTIONS #FROM-_EVERYONE/ -X

/* FOR #THEIR-CHOICES: TO BE _BACKED #BY-THEIR-ACTIONS/
/ .*FOREVER*

/---

SO,
BECAUSE _.EVERYONE-*FAILS* #TO-DELIVER
/* -WHAT'S: _.#NECESSARY /---

\ YOU'D:

#CREATE #YOUR-*FIRST* #SLAVE /---
BY #FOLLOWING THIS-PROTOCOL
#/---
****
/* so He'd[#She'd-be:
_ULTIMATELY-*effective*
\ .to-#Deliver #Whatever it-is
_Necessary at the
\ @Given-#Moment of #time \&
\ #Trained to-the-
@MAXIMUM of-#Extent:
\ -to+Bring _eVerything with #n0-
Questioning;
#Immediately[829]/ _in: #Order --- to
_Achieve
an_Agenda/ #2 [*of*-#yours.

/

[829] \ With **#n0-Control of *his*[#her: #Mind & body: to-be #Controlled-*remotely*** via #your+Mind /* via #Mind-reality.

****

You #Want-to-know the [_Ultimate: #Truth of
#How-*females*:
#pick-their-Masters?
/* to-#Whom: they'd be _Able #to+Serve?

\-
\ #THE-MOMENT A #MALE
IS [830]#SPOTTED: #SHE #IMMEDIATELY-KNOWS
--- #WHETHER #SHE'D _BE+ABLE
TO #SERVE [#HER #NEW-MASTER
\ OR N0T.

-/
\-
\. #therefore: _Her+Actions are *merely* /-
---tests #Whether You're a #right #MASTER /-
#to-be _Served by a *female*-#Slave/ -X
/

/-- *fail*-at-them & You'd be-#Looking
at _Constant-*flow* of-problems *via* your+#Slave[*female*
/* _Even-to-a-#point of #your+*female*:
#Murdering-You: because #She'd be *left*
\ --- with #n0-Choice in #her-Mind.

/

---

[830] **\ Which-is -*pretty* #*self*-Explenatory of #Why-*solely* those #8.5+ of #Grade [[.in #myScale: #Seduce &**
_#Approach+me /* though:*only*-those #Strong-Minded[*female*-#Slaves.

| You'd *forever*-Adapt to-those #Changes/ & because of it:
#You'd-be [[831]Ultimately: #*effective*.

[831] **/ #With the+#Slaves: #you'd-_.#Acquire /* *.or* #Which-would-._@Demand: to-be _.#Acquired by-you...**

****

It's -Also _required[832]-to-be #Stated that:
I. _.#Develop[833] .*this*-#Technology *solely: for*+#Myself &/
\ #my-*Selfish* -@*personal*: _#Gains of -#What .it-brings
/* to the_Agenda/ #2.
/

\ #Whether it's +Required to-be+#told that:
it's \ _#Never \-
\ a #Choice [[*.of* -#Mine .\-\#
but
\ #a[n _Absolute: _NECESSITY \-
[*for*+#Me: to-be_Able #to-Deliver @Completion *of*
!@the_Agenda/ #2: .in #my-Life's-strive.

----/

/

-/
I've though #Opened an+Option *for* #*those*-Interested:
\ #Who'd #Contribute to the #project:
to .be #bought-into the/
#Early-Access Version of the book & @#myExpertise #|-/
_____/* because
:*financing* is-_required at #Certain-stage *of* the #Strive.

****

---

[832] / *for*-#Myself /* to+_#tell: #Openly.
[833] \ though: It's _Already-#Developed ^by-Now: #When I'm +writing-this /* *for* #improvement(s)
\ .*of* #protocol-*efficiency*.

[[/ #CHECK-CONTACT-DETAILS:
\ AT-THE-#END-OF #THE-BOOK.

\

.In th3 #Introductory to #thisBook: #Cover-*for*-yourself the-#Area
\ .*of* #How the+\#[834]Mind-operates /---

\ #Where it's _.#Important-to-State that the-#Use
\ .*of* #Mind-_Altering-\.@#Drugs is:
\ .Essential in-the+#Creation
\ .*of* an-*effective* female-#Slave \---
\ #Due to-the+#Way the-#Mind-operates: -
\ .as-it _.#Stores #theMost-Important #Experiences

---

[834] \-

\ #Whether it's _#Important *for*-you to #Distinguish /* #Mind:
\ #Which -is [_.Exists ---.in the: /---
\ #Counter-matter/ #1.11xF [[#refer .to-#*first*Book \-
\\\# [[\ _.*also* #referring to-#your #Mind-reality/---
\ & \---
\ #Brain [[#Which -is #physically-based #Organ: \---
\ .you've got .inside-*of*-your-#Skull \---
\ #Which #works by-Certain-#principles \---
\ [[#Which #Would-be #Went-through in this.Book -\#
\ --- #With their-_.Respective+Uses & _.Exploitation /---
/--- xxx # -/
\& @#OPERATES-LIKE .A+#PROGRAMMABLE ### \.
_.#COMPUTER* \###**
/---
/ #WHICH-IS-FOR-YOU TO+TAKE: #AN-_ENTIRE
\ _.#CONTROL-OF &/
\ _.#ABSOLUTELY-@SEIZE: ---
/---
/ .FOR+YOUR+#ABSOLUTE --- #ADVANCEMENT /---
/ .OF @YOUR+AGENDA/ #2 /-#/
VIA _#SEIZED: #MINDS OF YOUR-#SLAVES /-X
#/

\ _.#Backed by [#Intense: Emotions /&

\ .Extraordinary .in-*those* _.#Key-\.#Mind

\ .Centers [[_.#Data[#Crucially-related:

\ .to the+#Pursue of _Agenda/ #2: -

\ .by- your+#Slaves -\#

\ {i.e. +Closest to the-#Core. #/

/---

[835][_.#Assemble-it / -X

--/

\

\ -I: #take @#Slaves /* #Under-my-Umbrella: -
\\ that \---
\ .I'd *personally* #[Would: fuck. \ -X
/---

---

[835] /###
\

\ .Excerpt *from* the+#Interview #With: #the+Devil [[#Lucifer-*himself*]

\ [[_.#Entire to-be-#*found* at: /# [[#files[_.Attached: to-the+Book/
\-
/+2/@+The.Luciferian.Doctrine.[Books,Siterip,Extras/+xernt[directory]/files/456/interview.with.the.Devil.txt
\
The term "subconscious mind" represents a hypothetical physical organ which has no actual existence. The mind
of man consists of universal energy (some call it Infinite Intelligence) which the individual receives, appropriates,
and organizes in definite thought forms through the network of intricate phys-ical apparatus known as a brain.

These thought forms are replicas of various stimuli which reach the brain through the five commonly known
physical senses and the sixth sense, which is not so well known. When any form of stimuli reaches the brain and
takes the definite shape of thought, it is classified and stored away in a group of the brain cells known as the memory
group. All thoughts of a similar nature are stored together so that the bringing forth of one leads to easy contact with
all its associates. The system is very similar to the modern office filing cabinet, and it is operated in a similar manner.

The thought impressions with which one mixes the greatest amount of emotion (or feeling) are the dominating factors
of the brain because they are always near the surface— at the top of the filing system, so to speak— where they spring
into action voluntarily, the moment an individual neglects to exercise self-discipline. These emotion-laden thoughts
are so powerful they often cause an individual to rush into action and indulge in deeds which have not been submitted
to or approved by his reasoning faculty. These emotional outbursts usually destroy harmony in all human
relationships. The brain often brings together combinations of emotional feeling so powerful they completely set aside
the control of the reasoning faculty. On all such occasions human relationships are apt to be lacking in harmony.

Through the operation of the sixth sense, the brain of a human being may contact the filing cabinet of other brains and
inspect at will whatever thought impressions are on file there. The condition under which one person may contact and
inspect the filing cabinet of another person's brain is generally known as harmony, but you may better understand what
is meant if I say brains attuned to the same rate of thought vibrations can easily and quickly exercise the privilege of
entering and inspecting each other's filing cabinets of thoughts.

\\ #There .Are-#though: #Certain-Exceptions .*of*-#What[#Who'd -be._#Accepted
/* *for*+#Me @#to+Serve [[though: #Never-to-be #Enslaved [#With-the-|Use *of*
\- #Sex /* .*or* #Never-to-be-likely _.#Used { /*for* .those-#types.

In addition to receiving organized thoughts from the filing cabinets of other brains through the sixth sense, one can,
through this same physical organ, contact and receive information from the universal storehouse known as Infinite
Intelligence. All information reaching one's brain through the sixth sense comes from sources not easily isolated or
traced; therefore, this sort of information is generally believed to come from one's subconscious mind. The sixth sense
is the organ of the brain through which one receives all information, all knowledge, all thought impressions which do
not come through one or more of the five physical senses.
-\
#/

Every *journey* Starts with a #Definitive _Agenda/ #2 [[a Life's Goal
/* refer to the *first* Book from Series



/
As such it's of –#Utter-Importance: #because *of*-#How-the #Mind *works* and Laws/ #2[836]
#Would-be Set in Motion…

[836] **/ *for*-You to _.@Acquire: the-#things .You: #Want [[in #Life.**

so?

What's your _Agenda/ #2?

/ Establish it *first* before You'd: Start/



\ Never:[_Ever: Look-back.

\\ Already Done that?

.so



My *real* #purpose-.in+#Life .was/ & -.is to get+High/ #1.1 [[Happy

\
\ #Which +MUST-be _.#backed by+Agenda/ #2 [[Current-#1 is:
\ .*of* $3.3B[837] (2014 money's #Value)

[837] /###
Though it has #Never-Started this way.
\-
\ At #Age of 19: I've *left* to the #UK with an *aim* of #Earning **100,000 pln**:
\ #Which .*was* _.#Achieved [[see #later/
\ [[business-#Experience *of* #Mine/ & *has*-led to the #Creation *of* the *first*-Book:
\ The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf \#series.
/---
\ #Next the_Agenda/ #2 [[_.After *Comeback* to #Poland: .#Was-Set to: $1B {because:
\ #Due to Use-*of*-_.#Drugs [[#Mephedrone, #MDPV &\ the-#Work: .I've #Involved\
\ #myself: on *those* #projects: \ .#I-was _Able [[to *believe* \ ---.to-#Raise-it to
\ *such*-#Level /# --- #Due to-Raise *of*-#Skill #Which-followed *because of*
\ the-_.#Continual+effort *for* the+_.#Completion of #Strive /* _Agenda/ #2.
/---
\ +After #Completion of the *first*-Book --- a #timer *has* #popped in-#My #Mind+reality
\ &\ .I was _Able [{\ .#*believe}* to: \#Establish-it .to: $3.3B of US Dollars....
#/

x3.3



(billion $ [[graphic)

\

You *forever* Start somehow & the-rest *follows*
#When
#You'd+Contribute Yourself to it:
.passing *those* #Vital-lessons in #Life that *led-*
You to the
#Achievement in the
#Accordance with the Law/ #2 [[its Workings;
it takes time


AXOHDESIGNS
MADNESS
AS YOU KNOW
IS
ALOT LIKE
GRAVITY...
ALL IT TAKES IS A SINGLE
PUSH
- TheJoker
WALLPAPERSWIDE.COM

Everything in Life[838] that I've [Ever] _.#Wanted --- #*for*+Me [in #Life]
\ .#Was
\ to .have Some #*fun*...

[839]

---

[838] \-
\ .After-#Leaving *for* the-#Work as a #picker .in a [Large: #fridge [[#Where:
\ I've #Loaded #products \on-the-#pallets \ --- .in .#Culina -#Company
\ [[#Milton-Keynes: #Where: _.After .a #year of _.#Waiting [[#being _.*totally*
\ .#Suicidal --- *after* _#Several -*failure* .Attempts to \ #Change #my+Life
\ _.#Around: *financially* [[#story-Would-be .#Covered-later in the .text
/& .on-the+_.#Brink of \ #hanging+Myself: /---
\ ***#THE+PROCESS/ #2*: *has*+been _.#LAUNCHED /-
/---
\ -An .#Unknown-to-me at-the-#time -\
\ _.Invisible: #Law-of-this .#reality --- like Karma/ #1.2 /-
\ [You've \#punched *somebody* .in-the+face:
\ [& years?] #*later* --- you .*Were* #punched-back]]:
\\\ #Which-*has* _.Enabled+me to \@#Succeed /* & .to-become #prepared.
/ -X
#/

[839] \-
\\\ #I've \.Also .Said-to+#Myself: \-
\ .that: \I'd _.#NEVER-Work i.e.: #Go-to-a+paid: #Job .in-the+
\ _.#Entire *of*-my+#Lifetime:
\ .#Which[._#Currently: _lasts \###
\ --- *for*: 9 [Nine: #years .*of* #my+Life [[.in a-#row -\
\ [[_.#@Never-*had* #Worked .an #*hour* {/ .since...
#/-

INTRODUCTORY TO-THE _.#STORY

0.01. [#MY+ .BEGINNINGS

I was .born on 29 of July, 1989 in #Lipno, Poland in **.a #poverty-stricken *family***
\ [[#With #my+Mother *solely* #Who-*has* #beaten+me *throughout* my _.#Entire+Childhood
\ _.#Along
\ #With #my+Father #Who-has _.Also #beaten+me: #When I've #*Wanted* #*for*-Instance
\ .to: #touch a .toy *of* #Electric-train: \ ---#I .was _*severely* / #beaten /
/ --- _.Also #Dropped on-the+#head: .to-the-#point .*of* #Consciousness-loss \-
\ .as a #little-Child /* #Which-Includes being-*left* at: the-track *of*
\ #Lipno-Torun .on-the-#Middle *of* the-#road: \@TO-be-#left
\ .to+#Die [[*for* #24hours or *more*; in-the-#Middle of #n0-Where.

#Where [[this is **#my-Life's-_.#Destiny**/

July 29/---
The man born on July 29 is characterized by the striving for independence and openness to the world. He loves competition and values a beautiful, rich environment. He is self-confident and haughty, he is characterized by a great sense of pride and military passion, which results from his fascination with all manifestations of heroism, courage and various fights. Therefore, when a dispute arises, it always strives for victory in it. He never gives up and shows great stubbornness, often even inadequate to a small matter. He often shows aggression and is very eager to fight his enemies.

He has great dexterity and is always ready to attack. Do not heed any dangers and do not worry about the possible consequences of your actions. His strength can give big favors to all mankind, because this man is capable of inspiring others in a moral aspect. It has a unique ability to combine and reconcile characteristics that are poorly compatible with one another, such as practical materialism and philosophical wisdom together with great spiritualization. Thanks to this, it is able to exert an appropriate influence on the environment and make it behave according to its will.

During skilful public speaking, he can convince others to his way of thinking and instill ideas in them. This influence can be even greater when this man achieves inner power through philosophical meditation and spiritual maturation. Due to the fact that this man possesses such extraordinary skills and almost hypnotizing influence on the environment, he is constantly surrounded by people and is very much respected by them, especially since he most often has an unusual mission to fulfill. By all this he will most likely succeed in achieving the status of leader and universal recognition for his extraordinary mental abilities and moral strength. However, it will happen only when the environment or family are not going to try to stop its impulses.

He can count on the greatest success in military service. It will undoubtedly achieve success in every work that will require courage and show its

\

**I've #received in-#Life .a **
#Trauma-based *programming* that #Establishes /-
\a #strong-Will-To-Suvive *though* at-the-same-time #Causes *for*-You
to-be:
.Never [*be*/ feel[840]: \Great-*Enough*
#toSurvive.

\
I was _Never-let: to touch #N0ne-in-life through the-*first* years of #my-life /* as a little-kid.

I'd _Never-known _Also #N0ne *for* _Except-#beating \throughout #my-Early-years *of*
#Life [[*of* #Whathever I've: \touched or #Did /* #Where it's _required to-be-#Written that
I .was *forever* #beaten-up to #the-point: #Where I .was _#Never+_Able to-take / *more* /
of the #pain-itself.

\
In the #Early-days of #my+Life: I'd got #Extremely-sick *for over* a #year *of*-#time:
#Where I'd #spent-it _.Entirely in the #bed; being _CONSTANTLY at the temperature *of*
37,5(Celcius) *for* .Up+to 45,5+(Celcius): #Where an _Ambulance was-#Called by
#my+Mother [[because She'd _Never+#Wanted to \Go: to-the-#prison *for* #Neglect;
/* #Where _.Early: I'd *lost* _.Consciousness #Due-to +Several-#state[841] I've #*found*-
\ #myself-into /* #sleeping with a #Calmness that I'd *somehow* #survive.

\
I was #*later*-sent to-#Kindergarten #Where I .was #thrown-out *from*It .*so* I'd spent #time
.in-#home: #Where I've #played the-Sole #Lego-set that I'd .#received [[**I'd _Also:**
.*found* _Early .in-#Life that: if I'm _*preoccupied*

---

[840] \ I've #Got #n0-*feelings* [[#Destroyed via the-#Use *of* #psychiatric-Drugs *like* #Rispolept; #Rispolept-Consta (IV)
\ [*for*: #3-Months in-a-#row .in a #mental-Asylum /* #Rispolept {#Risperidone --- pills: .to-#MAX .#Doses:
\ *progressively;* #Rispolept-Consta (IV [#Needle]): *once* Every 2 weeks.

[841] / #I've *solely*-remembered: `Zapalenie Opon Mozgowych [[i.e. #Meningitis: .as-an .#ODD-.Name
\ #Which-was #Mentioned by-the-#Doctor: #When I .was _#Close-to ---#my-Death as a .young-#boy.

with _Something
\ [[-AM *onto* \something: I .was _*#left*-Alone & _Never: #beaten [*severely*
\\ in .this: #time/ .*so*: I've #played with *this*-#set .an _.Entire-#year: in a-#row /* a
\ .#Castle [*tiny*; by today's #Standards [#Comparison.

\
#When the-#time *has* #Occured I was *sent* .to _Class: 0 (Zero) in a School
#Where #my+Mother *has*-#taught kids in Classes of 1-3 /* .*of* #Elementary-learning.
I'd _.#Understood-N0ne of #What .was-being #said-to-me /.*or*
_Asked & .it _.#Coincided \with the-#time of #Sickness [[.*so*: I've #spent .in
this-Class a _*mere* Weeks --- #Never-passing.it #but-because #my+Mother
_.#Never-Could *afford such*-#Opinion .in-the+School [[that -#her *only*-Child .was
\ #Never-_.Able: to-#pass \0-Class *of* [*before-the:*#Elementary-School: #She'd
.#paid & #I-was \#progressed: .to #1st-Class *of* the-#previous.
-/
\ .**because *of* the-#Early *troubles* [[i.e. #N0ne [[#n0-Abilities; #Understanding [[/*or***
\ #Ability-to /* #being-recommended to-be-sent: .to a _#Special-School *for* those

\

#Mentally--retarded[sick]: I was #Introduced [[*forced*: by #my+Mother to play a #piano [[*once* Every-
#week. I've #Did-that Constantly because I *was* #refused to be-Given #food if-Not.

\ I've passed #1st-Class in the #Elementary-School due to _Amount of #Work I've did to
#Understand & #Deliver of What's being _Asked [[#Demanded _from+me.
In #this-time I'd _Also have-been +Added with an #English-teacher that had _Started
to teach+me the-Language itself /* I've learned *though*: #Shit[842] [from-it.

I'd _Also: passed the-Next Classes _

[842] #When you -Start to _learn a foreign+Language: you first #Write & #Read in it /* for *forever* --- till You'd
#reach a Mastery /* in.It [You+Can start with a list of 100-Most[#Used: words in-it.

\

In *those* #Early-days of #my+Life: I'd _Associated with those #Who-lived Next-to-me.
Commonly going with+them #Where they were-going #Which-meant: that We'd _Visited
friends #Who'd Started to #Smoke #Marijuana [[in the #Elementary-School years.

I'd #refused though to Smoke-Any [[#Despite the #overWhelming-pressure that
was-placed #upon-me to *try* [[at the Very+least: I'd *forever*: #Denied to take
#theUnknown to+Me at the-time: because I've had #n0-Knowledge[843] [[there was #n0-such
as the #Internet at the time.

_ I'd #learned ^& #*followed*-teachers but #theReality was that #withWhat: I'd #Came-up:
they've #trashed-Me at the _front of the-Class /* **because n0body-Ever #Understood-me & many/ _Every of #my-Idea was *forever* Bad** for #What's-been-
Asked.

\

In #6th-Class of #Elementary-School: I've #Scored 40/40 in the #final-Exam /* that they've
#Introduced in this #time for the *first* of those-[End: Classes of this-Grade {* #theSole
such MAX-Score in the Poland [Entire of _Country: of #What-was[844] -told.

[843] I'd _Also #Refused to take -Any-sort of #Drugs including #Alcohol *for* up+to an _Age of ~15-16 /* because I was
#preconcerned that I'd be #short *like* #my+mother/ & *due*-to-it: I'd #Managed to #Get a head-Higher *than* #her
/* by-the-way: #my+father is ~Close-to-head #shorter *than* #my+Mother: #Where --- I'd #Went-to:
178cm [[in-Size{Height.

[844] though #n0-Evidence was *found* to #Confirm-this...

\

#Early in #life; *before* the _Advancement to #private #JuniorHighSchool --- #When I'd _received #my-*first*-Computer: I've *went* with #my+Mother to Gdansk[845] [[#3-City {Gdansk, Sopot, Gdynia: #Where I'd _Escaped #her: to meet with the #Wing *from* the #Seduction-forums. Though I'd #hi-jacked the #Entire-forums of #Knowledge & _Known *those* things he'd said: I've _Listened attentively to #Grasp the #Whole-subject [[of #Man-*female* relationships [[*for* #What *females*-look: #What's _Attractive to them, etc \ #When We-#Were at the Sopot's #Main-Walkway: He'd _Asked #Which-*female* _Appeals to+me. I'd #shown-him the #MostBeautiful-*female* that was _Available #to-my-Eyes /* it was #Summer-time; He told+me to _Approach+her in an _Instant. I'd #procrastinated & he'd _Started to Count: 3… 2… 1… "#Lets' Go; He'd +Started #talk with her -*freely*: _Asked #What's she'd up+to; Where she's going etc. [[_Along with *those* #female-friends with #Whom she -was #Surrounded-by. _Although #N0ne has #resulted from-it: She'd #Never-given him her #phoneNumber: he'd #Made a #lasting-Impression on me due that he'd talked to a #Stranger(*female*). I was _Ordered by-him to make 10-pushUps *for* the #punishment that I've *failed*: to +Start-the-Conversation [[#Which I've #Did at the #Main-street. \ He'd _Continued the-talk and We'd #splitted in #separate-ways. -\ I've _Said to _myself that 1-Day I'd be _Able to make-such #With #n0-troubles of mine…

/* *before* I'd #went-there: I've #Grabbed[bought #thisBook {#Called: "Secrets of #Seduction" [in-translation; _About-Seduction: that I've _read *perhaps* over 30-times

[845] for *few*-days.

[_Easily: in a #row because #theSubject was to+me #Important /* in #this-time.
/* I've _learned #text on-memory & _Started to-use #them on *females*:
_Aplied+Also to its #teachings [[in its _Entirety {* It was "#my-Bible" at
the-time /* #Looking-back: **___EVERYTHING___ that #Was-written in this-#Book was *false* [-Utterly: *wrong* _Although *for*+me --- it was #Something that *had* #given+me a _Start with *those*+Ideas: to test & _Check-*for*-myself /* #Whether they're *effective* or n0t; *work* or n0t; etc**.

\ It's the-#Sole: that -#Mattered: to _Start /* i.e. #to-*begin*.

\

In the #years of #EarlyJuniorHigh School: I was #shipped to a #Sanatorium in
#Rabka-Zdroj [[#Hills-*part* in {#South-of:} #Poland.
I was _Continuously #sick so it was #*partly-sponsored* by the #State.
\ There: I'd _Continued to #research: #*females*-subject.

It's _required to be-#Mentioned that I've #talked & #Watched[846] *for* _What+they-look; in
What[#Who: they'd #pick #Interest; #What & #Who-are *those* #Who _Attact+them
[[#What they've got: _Which I've got #n0t [#N0n3;
I've _Listened to-stories & _Asked for #specifics: _Although I was #Commonly \
_Given an \ _Answer \ *that* a Man: "Must-have that #thing." /* #Which
_Meant to-me: #N0ne.

[846] #Observed [[in #myEnvironment.

\ I'd _Also #Learned at-that-#time:
that

#WHEN-YOU-PLAY
--- #YOU-PLAY-TO-THE-MAX

/* #Which-is #What I #follow
#throughout-Life;
\ *since*.

\ This-*was* _Also-the-#time: #When I'd _Started to take _@RISKS -\

/* as of-#Instance: #We'd _Escaped with a friend *from* the #Compound *for*-#Which
#penalty *was* to-be #thrown-out/ #With #hefty-bill to be-paid [by the-#Carers.
\ I'd _Stolen #phoneCard to #Cover -our: _Absence/ & it-#Went with #n0-urges.

\ I'd _Also+Started to _loadMyself into #beds of females.
**#Never-to-[_eVer: *Care*
_About being-Caught**.

**\\ I'd _learnt-there: that there _Are+Many #Who-are in a
#Worse-position than #Mine *.so* to #Never-judge/
/* #When I've got #n0-Knowledge _About:#N0body /* _Also-to-
#Withhold -Any #*Un-Invited*-#Opinion{#thought.**

\ #N0-*female* though was _Ever #Interested in-me though /* _Although on the #Last-
Day: there *was* an #Ending-party #Where [[as a #little-boy: I've _Looked at the
#Best[[#Most-_Attractive {i.e. #Beautiful[847] *female* {* #Which #n0body
has-Approached & She'd took her palm & and _Started to _Give-signal #to-Me
[[in-my-#Direction: i.e. "#Come. {with a #(single)finger & I'd _responded "ME?"
& She'd #Swinged #her-head in a #yes(signal) so I'd *went* & #Grabbed-her by
_Ass as I was _too-litle to #Grab-Else.

[847] from #physical-looks /* *for*-females [[Understandiing.

.FIRST 440-PAGES FROM THE BOOK/

[THE.LUCIFERIAN #MY .FEMALE SLAVE @VOLUME-1.OF13

/

@Download-Links/

- **https://web.facebook.com/The.Luciferian.Doctrine/posts/1851301424947726**
- **https://web.facebook.com/The.Luciferian.Doctrine/posts/1843323435745525**
- **https://web.facebook.com/The.Luciferian.Doctrine/posts/1866053530139182#SELLTHiSBOOK$13**

@forPurchase-Links/

- **https://play.google.com/store/books/details/Andrzej_J%C4%99ziorski_The_Luciferian_Doctrine_My_femal?id=mj5nDwAAQBAJ**
- **https://www.ebay.com/itm/132713658577**

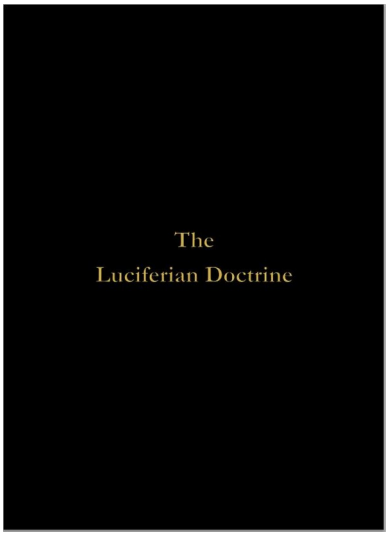
/

(*for* #brochure [*for*-#you ---to: / ._#print & .release / *for* free

EXPERIENCE OF AUTHOR

0.01. AS A SCIENTIST

Written & released:



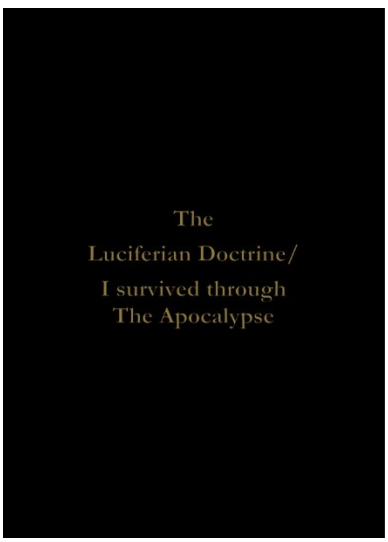
The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf;
554-page Book in English,
Where it's broken:

* protocol for restoring of the entire Human Health in 100% [cancer, Hiv, Lyme Disease, etc.]
* describes & introduces protocol for Using Invisible Laws of this reality [[look for Instance Karma --- you've punched somebody in the face: later you were punkched]]; it's also Cracked Goals of existence for this reality and The Law of Hypnotic Rhythm tj. The Process/ #2 [The Most Important]

* where in 100% breaks stocks market
* business
* communications
* describes current World situation (Illuminati thread)
* and also much, much More...

https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B2_YFCAGyRD1UlJfN1EzRkNEd1E/view

+



The.Luciferian.Doctrine/

I.survived.through.The.Apocalypse.pdf
70-page Book in english,
Where it's broken:

* securing [water, food;
  wide-spectrum topic of SURVIVAL
  where
* psychological make-up and also
  use of Drugs that enables right state-of-Mind in #surval...

https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B7n9oYB3gL9hLVVyQ1NxaUNNUWc/view

& also



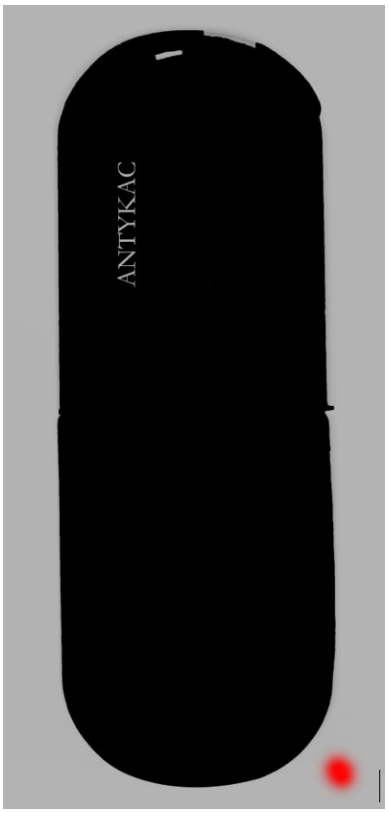
Najwazniejsza.Ksiazka.Jaka Kiedykolwiek.Przeczytasz.Zdrowie-Andrzej.Jęziorski.pdf
899-page Book in polish on which basis protocol was Created for the English-version of The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf

--- shows Engagement of the Author into breaking Subjects

https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B2_YFCAGyRD1dU1RTTduUWpIbFE/view

---
torRents:
https://thepiratebay.org/torrent/19615362/The_Luciferian_Doctrine
3.77GB
[package]: https://concen.org/sites/default/files/torrents/%40%2BThe.Luciferian.Doctrine.%5BBooks%2CSiterip%2CExtrasX_0.torrent

-1. [RESULTING FROM RESEARCH] PRODUCTS FOR SALE



Pill.ABSOLUTELY preventing.Alcoholic Hangover (nullifying hangover),businessplan-antihangover.docx

* In 110% causes lack of hangover after wakeup
--- if the Memory of the Previous day would be lost: you'd Never tell whether you've drank / or not

Cost for the Author: 50 tys. złotych (~$14,642; ~11,979€) paid from the top before applying for patents
+ 30% from Sales

[pl] https://drive.google.com/open?id=1HCSvQcrwwH5QYpZVZ90KUEkdahSO5W0p
https://drive.google.com/open?id=0B2_YFCAGyRD1Y3BFY3VtNU1jWFE

+



Herbs for /Cleansing/ bowel from Stones &
fecal Deposits

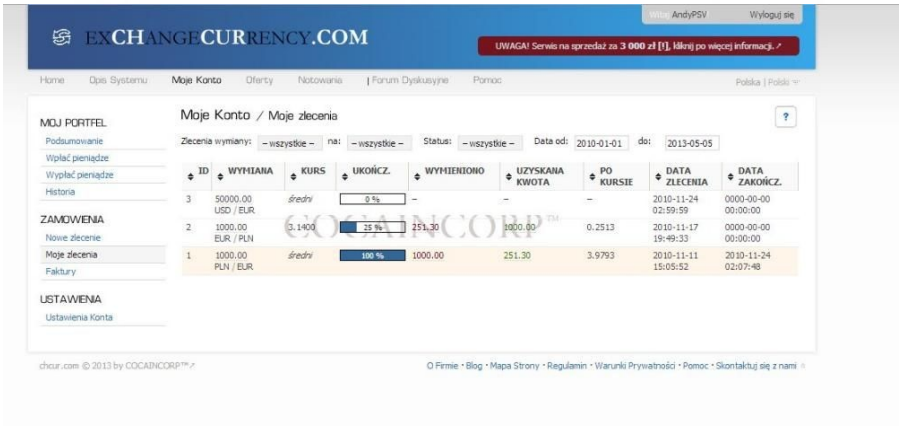
Cost: 299 zł (~$87, ~71€)
https://www.olx.pl/oferta/serio-do-9-kg-i-plaski-brzuch-100-bezpieczne-odchudzanie-schudniecie-CID628-IDczP8H.html

0.1. [RESULTING FROM ABILITIES] PRODUCTS FOR SALE

Author is a programmer of web languages i.e. xHTML, PHP, MySQL and also
knows technologies JavaScript, Jquery and XML [+CSS].

Currency Exchange of CryptoCurrency BitCoin Business Sale

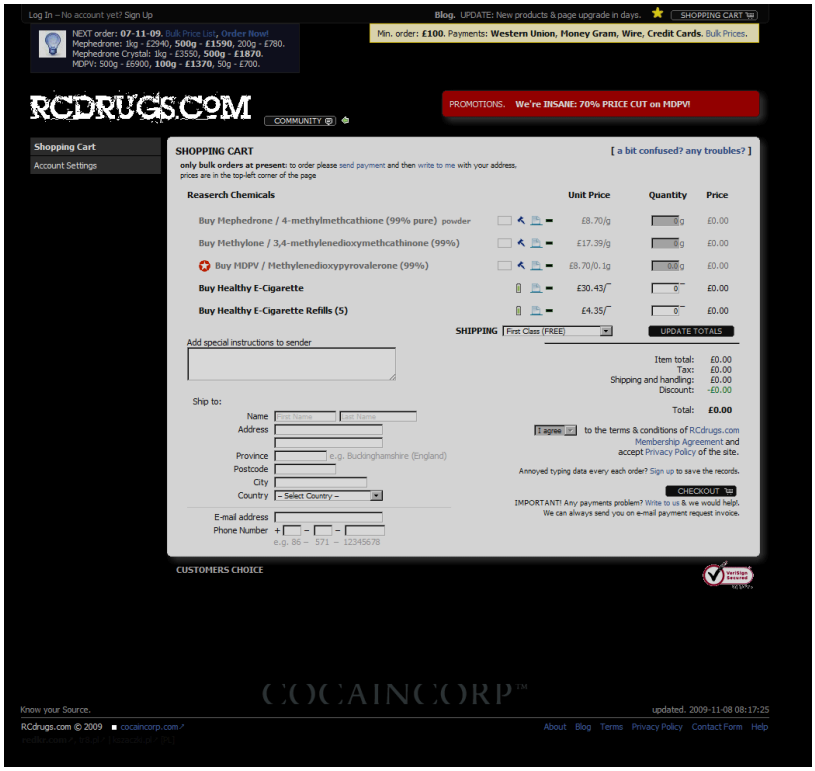




Cost: 3,000zł (~$879, ~719€)
[pl] https://www.olx.pl/oferta/kantor-internetowy-kryptowaluty-bitcoin-sprzedam-biznes-CID619-ID83lZ9.html
https://bitcointalk.org/index.php?topic=1432520.msg22380900#msg22380900

0.15. [RESULTING FROM WORK] EXPERIENCE IN BUSINESS

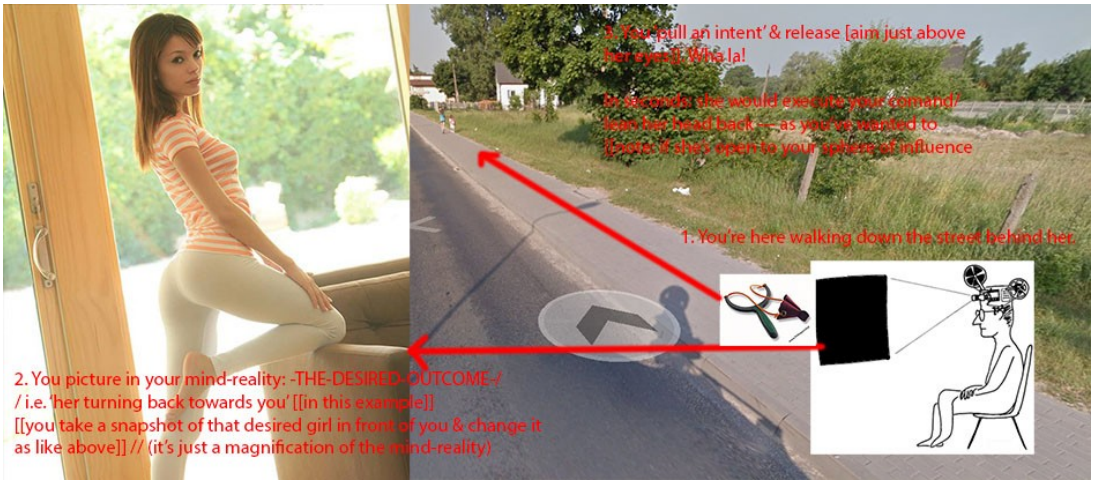
In years 2008-2009 in the span of 6 months earned [pure profit] **135 tys. złotych** through the sales of so-called Research Drugs which are Developmental with substances like Mephedrone and MDPV [[which were 100% legal at that time-period


Log In – No account yet? Sign Up
Blog. UPDATE: New products & page upgrade in days.
SHOPPING CART
NEXT order: 07-11-09. Bulk Price List, Order Now!
Mephedrone: 1kg - £2940, 500g - £1590, 200g - £780.
Mephedrone Crystal: 1kg - £3550, 500g - £1870.
MDPV: 500g - £6900, 100g - £1370, 50g - £700.
Min. order: £100. Payments: Western Union, Money Gram, Wire, Credit Cards. Bulk Prices.
RCDRUGS.COM
COMMUNITY
PROMOTIONS. We're INSANE: 70% PRICE CUT on MDPV!
Shopping Cart
Account Settings
SHOPPING CART
[a bit confused? any troubles?]
only bulk orders at present: to order please send payment and then write to me with your address.
prices are in the top-left corner of the page
Reaserch Chemicals
Unit Price
Quantity
Price
Buy Mephedrone / 4-methylmethcathione (99% pure) powder
£8.70/g
0g
£0.00
Buy Methylone / 3,4-methylenedioxymethcathinone (99%)
£17.39/g
0g
£0.00
Buy MDPV / Methylenedioxypyrovalerone (99%)
£8.70/0.1g
0.0g
£0.00
Buy Healthy E-Cigarette
£30.43/
0
£0.00
Buy Healthy E-Cigarette Refills (5)
£4.35/
0
£0.00
SHIPPING First Class (FREE)
UPDATE TOTALS
Add special instructions to sender
Item total: £0.00
Tax: £0.00
Shipping and handling: £0.00
Discount: -£0.00
Total: £0.00
Ship to:
Name
Address
Province
e.g. Buckinghamshire (England)
Postcode
City
Country
– Select Country –
I agree
to the terms & conditions of RCdrugs.com Membership Agreement and accept Privacy Policy of the site.
Annoyed typing data every each order? Sign up to save the records.
CHECKOUT
IMPORTANT! Any payments problem? Write to us & we would help!
We can always send you on e-mail payment request invoice.
E-mail address
Phone Number
e.g. 86 – 571 – 12345678
CUSTOMERS CHOICE
COCAINCORP™
Know your Source.
updated. 2009-11-08 08:17:25
RCdrugs.com © 2009 cocaincorp.com
About Blog Terms Privacy Policy Contact Form Help


RCDRUGS.COM
HOW DO I KNOW I CAN TRUST THIS SITE?
+ POST REPLY
COCAINCORP™

0.17. PRESENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY

In the Span of Summer 2017 Author has developed technology which allows for a female to have lack of Control over her Mind & Body; in effect: You're able to steer her with your mind as follows



[848] (it was tested in the field with Success --- also on females)

/ where:

* Did you Know that just 3 (three)[849] Men in the ENTIRE World Know how to fuck properly Women?

* Author projects/ plans also, that you'd be able to Control her Mind Via your+Mind
as you'd be walking an Avatar [[because The Devil (himself) [Lucifer] telepatically
offered Author a Deal which he Valued the Most and asked for Permission to his Mind to
deliver --- it was rejected because he was Never-able to Deliver]]

It's All planned *Far* further although just to give an outlook of what Has been developed.

[848] EXACTLY as it is written (Manipulation level 5 deals with it). To have access to so-called Mind Mind-Reality: you're required to have unlocked pineal gland for which there are special herbs.
[849] Including in it Author.

from where:

* Technology is based on birth Horoscopes [[which Builds on birth Traits of Women and Develops them]] --- see Contact {also Yours}

* In the book there would be presented Techniques of Seduction that were used
by Females on the Author [[over 153

[..]

* Predicted is also Presentation of technology for the Opposite sex
[[Females controlling men (although in Version different that is commonly thought)]]

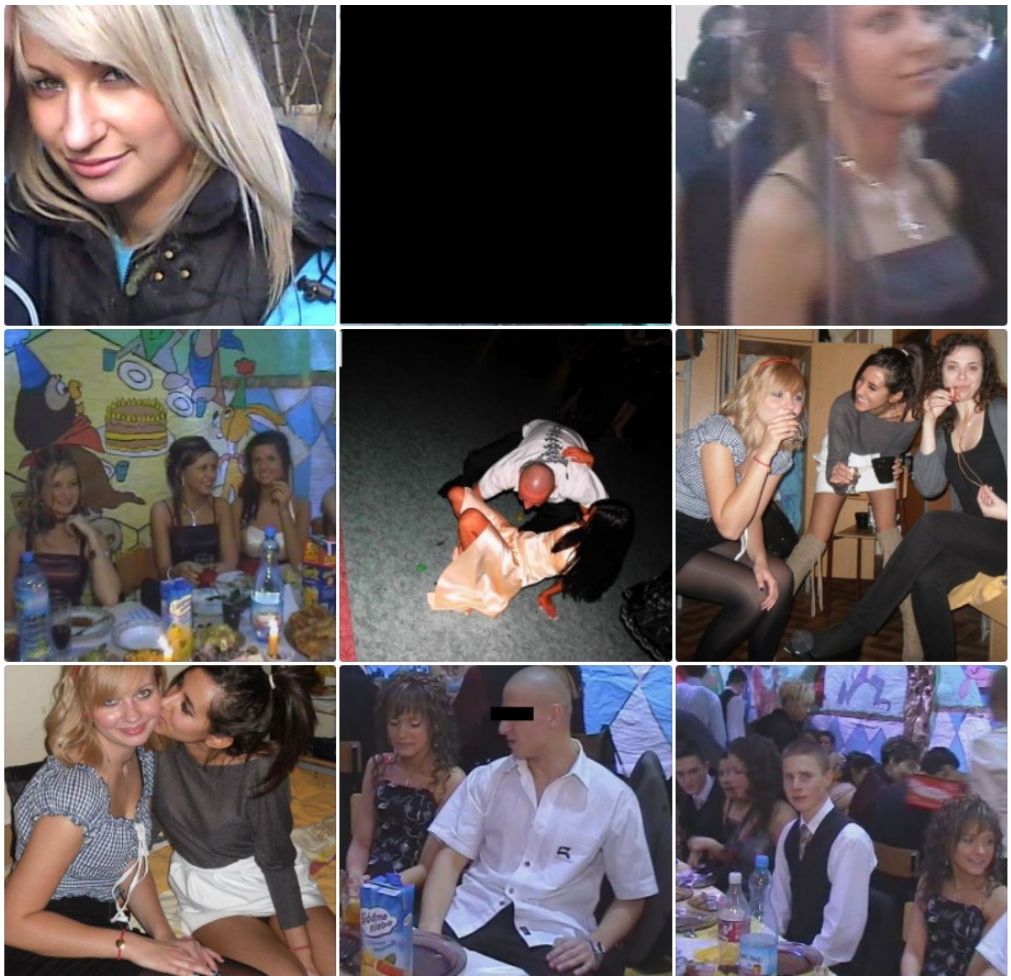
0.19. TYPES OF AUTHOR FEMALES

Representational [[females that were/ are Interested in Author





And also



(or the Author could have had)

0.19+ IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY

It’s varied due to Agenda/ #2 although:

* Support of female [Slave] through providing her with the Knowledge (ev. Some functional funds, care, Contacts or also else) or by Enabling her to Achieve: Success in
provided by Her fields or also those Selected *From* her free will --- to **pay 90% of earnings** [[rest 10% can Also by used to [..]

* Introductory for the Agenda spheres of work to be Executed & Delivered *Forever* with Success

* Sale for the Slavery [[dependent on the Agenda]]

{With also} It’s required to notice that Women with n0-such support have lack of Possibility to Achieve in selected by themselves [[by-birth]] fields/ spheres or also those imposed
and All-that with-n0ne of creating Karma/ #1.2.

CONTACT

Contact Author now if you're Interested or Would like to Get/ Acquire More Information.

3.01. ANDRZEJ JĘZIORSKI (AUTHOR)

> My facebook profile:
https://web.facebook.com/andypsv?_rdc=1&_rdr

(Invite to friends #first for the Messages to get through)

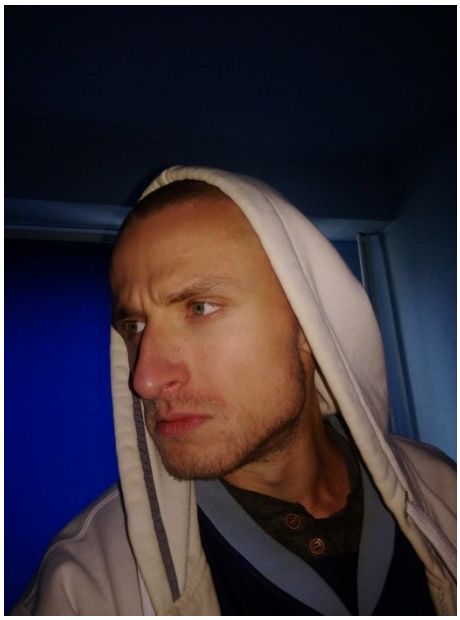
CONTACT DATA

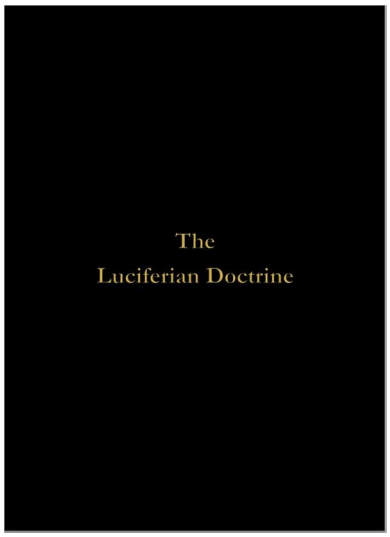
Andrzej Jęziorski

Lives.
os. Sikorskiego 10/22
87-600 Lipno
Poland

E-MAIL	AndyPSV (at) gmail ((dot)) com
TELEFON	+48 570 425 996 ((write or call now

3.03. ANDRZEJ JĘZIORSKI (PHOTOS) [[2017











YOU'RE INTERESTED IN THE PROJECT?

It's required to understand that Funds[850] [[financial]], Knowledge, Contacts & also Your
Experience is important in the Goal of developing project in version v1: of Slave
Technology which is not solely to be on the opposite sex.

Therefore *Best* Conctact Author right Now (in this Very Moment) --- look above.

4.01. EXTRA INFORMATION

If you're Interested --- just Leave the Message & I'd reply (both *Females* like also Men).

You'd be let in to the Early-Version of the Book: it's prepared already over 31GB of content to the Book.

You'd be let in to Secrets, also included Secrets-of-the-Elites i.e. Such as #telegony
& Much, Much more: not only \ associated \ with the subject itself though also Many those on the side.

The Most Important is for You to Keep the Project in the Mind & Everything would follow.

\\\ Write just now.

\ It's Also required to underline that I Never exclude any form of Support in
whathever form & Applications for getting Grants for scientific research would be applied
(those interested would Contribute something valuable to the project).

///
[+ Use translator: https://translate.google.com/#pl/enl/projected
if you know none of polish]]

[850] Including in those Resources (like Tools, etc,

| Files (Seed, share with friends):
* **https://drive.google.com/uc?id=1nw2NrnEk0Fv-Ex4qlVEatl3VRMcSBTdW&export=download**
(photos hi-res, movie, files mentioned in the document_

{Extra}

[Else forms of +support]

[1] If you want to pay a Donation:

DATA
[[CONFIRM IT BY BEFORE CONTACT OR CHECK VALIDITY
--- https://drive.google.com/open?id=1dqqfHesTlfc97JjYWSC1FjQw4bu-Tldn

Andrzej Jęziorski

50 1020 5558 1111 1583 0600 0006

for the Wire-transfers from Abroad

PL50102055581111158306000006
SWIFT: BPKOPLPW

TITLE	SLAVE-TECHNOLOGY; Enter your E-mail or leave the field empty in case of donations Supporting project for None in return (just as such for Executed work [currently]/ else).

851

[2] Western Union/ MoneyGram: Anonymous payments --- look Contact

[3] You can Ship to Author also else with the content description --- make Contact before

[851] Else like 1% of tax, etc.

Author has Own permanent funds though costs of Tests & Development are Stagerring though the *final* Cost of developed Technology would be fractional.

: It's required to say that Work *has* already began and it would be Completed like *Forever* every from projects in which the Author involved himself (for the Completion of trilogy: The.Luciferian.Doctrine).

\ Technology has been developed although Required are: Tests and funds for the
Completion of protocol.

(technology is based on functioning of The Core of the brain [[Manipulation level 7]]

@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries PDF|DOCX

forever.\UP-TO-DATE @DOWNLOAD:
https://web.facebook.com/The.Luciferian.Doctrine/posts/1843323435745525
file.\: http://andyps.cba.pl/@THE-LUCIFERIAN-DOCTRINE-BOOKSERIES-DOWNLOAD-LINKS-PDF-DOCX-MP3.php
or .\txt: http://andyps.cba.pl/@THE-LUCIFERIAN-DOCTRINE-BOOKSERIES-DOWNLOAD-LINKS-PDF-DOCX-MP3.txt

#1ST BOOK:
https://ia800208.us.archive.org/20/items/The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf/The.Luciferian.Doctrine.pdf
.Audiobook [right -> "save as:
https://ia801505.us.archive.org/25/items/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE.Audiobook/The.Luciferian.Doctrine%20---Achieve%20.Everything%20that%20you%20truly%20%40Desire.mp3
#2ND:
https://ia801505.us.archive.org/29/items/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE.bookSeries-ENTIRE/The.Luciferian.Doctrine%2CI.survived.through.The.Apocalypse.pdf
#3RD-limitedRelease:
https://ia801505.us.archive.org/29/items/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE.bookSeries-ENTIRE/The.Luciferian.Doctrine%2Cfiles/NEW.book-limitedReleaseBook%26excerpts/The.Luciferian.Doctrine%2CMy.female.Slave%20-LimitedRelease.pdf
#3RD-limitedRelease: https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W9fOE1-9kAhKmo38sxc9za2fm6xmkpwP/view#THE-LUCIFERIAN-DOCTRINE-MY-FEMALE-SLAVE-limitedRELEASE-DOWNLOAD-PDF
/

\ MIRRORS.
@Use/
AN/ https://archive.org/compress/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE-bookSeries/formats=VBR%20MP3,INFORMATION,BITTORRENT,ARCHIVE%20BITTORRENT,METADATA,TEXT%20PDF
https://mega.nz/#!kl91CbLC!zNjpF-91zf54hLmJbsTadsthzQRhiaYEsR3ijy8rSu4
####
https://www.4shared.com/rar/e44bGtpPda/THELUCIFERIANDOCTRINEbookSerie.html?

###
http://www.mediafire.com/file/flgcy8cg0dpm14o/%2540THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE%252CbookSeries.rar/file
https://1drv.ms/u/s!AqwsMA4fIUlRaLHO3Ek4tgUSr4I
http://bit.ly/2O89G8Z
#1/

\ or .Torrent @
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:17cf1674997a8ece708e01cf681e5e00c8121a52&dn=
%40THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE%2CbookSeries&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Fzer0day.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com
%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk
%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969
#
http://andyps.cba.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries.torrent
/

/
for -ENTIRE.package:
@Use/
AN/
https://mega.nz/#!s9lXVZJK!
42KPESgZ4aS0qFqLqsjsTx4zfN08Kr6Pwbi0KL0QXE4
####
https://www.amazon.com/clouddrive/share/XyowGUUy5n3WxtDZr5v8jhR6NvnIsDqNAkyTHj23GCE/Go1q8-VBQVO_9QQGRFJIXQ?_encoding=UTF8&*Version*=1&*entries*=0&mgh=1
###
http://www.mediafire.com/file/6p5d5zrewyc0o6q/%2540THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE%252CbookSeries_-ENTIRE.rar/file
https://1drv.ms/u/s!AqwsMA4fIUlRanlB8zlj4hpxYM0
http://bit.ly/2KoyveT
https://archive.org/compress/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE.bookSeries-ENTIRE [[though it's just 636MB if you'd .USE the .torrent _Above/

/ http://andyps.cba.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries%20-ENTIRE.torrent
// or magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:24DDE60D85DAD1A7B9D5B2F6F37DF534A89B6E1D&dn=
The+Luciferian+Doctrine+.bookSeries+-ENTIRE&tr=udp%3A%2F

%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2F9.rarbg.to%3A2710%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2F9.rarbg.me
%3A2710%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.open-
internet.nl%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Ftracker.pirateparty.gr%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969%2Fannounce
/

\
###
---/ .EXTRA [[N0N-INCLUDED IN THE .ABOVE -ENTIRE.package/
for -AUDIOBOOK/file:
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:e1091132859290dc01181bb09775fbf360f0e834&dn=Anony
mous%20-%20The%20Luciferian%20Doctrine%2F%20Audiobook%20-
%20Anonymous_Author&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk
%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org
%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.torrent.eu.org
%3A451%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.open-internet.nl
%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentrackr.org
%3A69691337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.vanitycore.co
%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.baravik.org
%3A6970%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fretracker.telecom.by
%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.vanitycore.co
%3A6969%2Fannounce
https://archive.org/compress/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE.Audiobook
http://audiobookbay.nl/download?
f=55_THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE_Audiobook

http://andyps.cba.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,Audiobook.torrent
https://mega.nz/#!txVQwajC!WwPMNIru7qJQjqtNi-
k8eUXEw1_XJsn4FOghTzxkcSQ
https://drive.google.com/uc?
export=download&confirm=3vIy&id=1ooZbVfgiL_4VAk91SJZEsW6RfK
m9-Vcl
.EXPIRES:
http://j13x.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,Audiobook/The.Luciferian.
Doctrine%20---Achieve%20.Everything%20that%20you%20truly
%20@Desire.mp3

/* @+BURN ON DVD'S *&/ OR PRINT/
*/

.links
https://archive.org/details/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE.bookSeries-ENTIRE
#! https://archive.org/details/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE-bookSeries
@ https://archive.org/details/THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE.Audiobook
@#!/
https://archive.org/details/THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE-X

.wouldExpire [http://serwer1868081.home.pl/ | http://j13x.pl/

free 3 @Books from the .Series:
http://serwer1868081.home.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries%20-limitedPackage.rar
.lastBook for purchase:
https://play.google.com/store/books/details/Andrzej_J%C4%99ziorski_The_Luciferian_Doctrine_My_femal?id=mj5nDwAAQBAJ

#FREE 3 @Books from the .Series:
http://j13x.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries%20-limitedPackage.rar
.lastBook for purchase:
https://play.google.com/store/books/details/Andrzej_J%C4%99ziorski_The_Luciferian_Doctrine_My_femal?id=mj5nDwAAQBAJ

vIEW Online.
http://j13x.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries%20-limitedPackage
-limitedPackage /////-> https://mega.nz/#!8wlF3BQL!029innAQu4Nq8rU5qTyh2HfPpEHZxt2J7Msyjcde67s
-limitedPackage ////->
http://www.mediafire.com/file/b9blk9tk49698zk/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE%2CbookSeries_-limitedPackage.rar/file
-limitedPackage ///->
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1q0lkqE6UwWu6lN8f_niuYq7sMw6IDkQX/view?usp=sharing
-limitedPackage //->
https://www.4shared.com/rar/aryUoYhtfi/THELUCIFERIANDOCTRINEbookSerie.html

-limitedPackage /->
http://serwer1868081.home.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries%20-limitedPackage.rar
-limitedPackage . http://bit.ly/2Mmdgzj
forDL-links:
https://web.facebook.com/The.Luciferian.Doctrine/posts/1860265004051368
///

@PACKAGE[AT-POINT.
###/
https://www.amazon.com/clouddrive/share/I5p6L7hmDoGh52Qau7bDMY3HCOdR1LnAhkuLZGXskZY
https://mega.nz/#!B0NVVaJB!JijaiQuwxWiFRjoVmStMdSPsZzWrESWRZPxX3LnR-Js
##
http://www.mediafire.com/file/29t2j4ou909xckc/%23THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE.rar/file
#
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1afd3DLrkt72TYxAfgDi66mYTCfnadiHk/view

.EXPIRES/
http://serwer1868081.home.pl/%23THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE.rar
\ .torrent/ http://j13x.pl/%23THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE-X.torrent /
http://andyps.cba.pl/#THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE-X.torrent
.magnet: magnet:?xt=urn:btih:0844257B8C925DE07E8E32D430E828AD4CE1F599&dn=The+Most+Important+Knowledge+You+would+Ever+Read+Imple+PDF%7CMP3%23&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.torrentyorg.pl%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fagusiq-torrents.pl%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.trackerfix.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.filetracker.pl%3A8089%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentrackr.org%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.pirateparty.gr%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Finferno.demonoid.pw%3A3391%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2F9.rarbg.to%3A2790%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F

%2Ftracker.open-internet.nl%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Fpublic.popcorn-tracker.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A
%2F%2Feddie4.nl%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Ftracker.zer0day.to%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F
%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A
%2F%2Fcoppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce
/
///

.@BOOK IN .IMAGES/ THE LUCIFERIAN DOCTRINE/ @1ST |PDF; @2ND #I SURVIVED THROUGH THE APOCALYPSE; @3RD #MY FEMALE SLAVE:
/ https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1KUpl2q-DZa5vBk_R3_UPbRaY0jlRST_k

THE LUCIFERIAN DOCTRINE# PDF: .@BOOK IN .IMAGES [[#LUCIFERIANISM; #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_SUCCESS
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1qW9INaNx93T-feYJi6K0KACpuLYil9qQ
https://imgur.com/gallery/ZolwagI

THE LUCIFERIAN DOCTRINE/ MY FEMALE SLAVE PDF: .@BOOK IN .IMAGES [[#LUCIFERIANISM; #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_FEMALE-ENSLAVEMENT
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1aXjmatsXB__Kvs27MH0u3jAHSIUkzJyu
https://imgur.com/gallery/lu57gF2

EXPIRES/ @@#
http://j13x.pl/-limitedRelease/?C=S;O=A
|BOOK @CRACKS .EVERY -TOPIC OF IMPORTANCE TO YOU /#

free @Download/
.package:
http://serwer1868081.home.pl/@THE.LUCIFERIAN.DOCTRINE,bookSeries%20-limitedPackage.rar#free3books
.#THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE-package &/ .Audiobook:
http://serwer1868081.home.pl/%23THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE.rar
/

.{Up-to-Date .links: http://andyps.cba.pl/@THE-LUCIFERIAN-DOCTRINE-BOOKSERIES-DOWNLOAD-LINKS-PDF-DOCX-MP3.php
\ & FB Official: @The.Luciferian.Doctrine

!@MESSAGE-TO-YOU .!SELL-THIS-BOOK #
/##

|BOOK @CRACKS .EVERY -TOPIC OF IMPORTANCE TO YOU /# THIS WORK HAS BEEN BANNED EVERYWHERE/ BURN ON DVD - PRINT - @SELL FOR YOUR SURVIVAL/

DOWNLOAD. \
@PACKAGE[AT-POINT.
###/
hXXps://drive.google.com/file/d/1afd3DLrkt72TYxAfgDi66mYTCfnadiHk/view
##/
hXXps://www.amazon.com/clouddrive/share/I5p6L7hmDoGh52Qau7bDMY3HCOdR1LnAhkuLZGXskZY#j13
.EXPIRES/
hXXp://serwer1868081.home.pl/%23THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE%25%5e!SELL-THIS_BOOK@@@.rar

/ fb -> @The.Luciferian.Doctrine SURVIVAL/

#LUCIFERIANISM [[AKA #SERVICE-TO->_SELF:
(1stBook) #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_SUCCESS; (2nd) #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_PREPAREDNESS; (3rd) #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_FEMALE-ENSLAVEMENT/ BOOKS FOR #FREE/
\!SELL-THIS-BOOK

!SELL-THIS-BOOK #
/##

|BOOK @CRACKS .EVERY -TOPIC OF IMPORTANCE TO YOU /#

THIS WORK HAS BEEN BANNED EVERYWHERE/ BURN ON DVD - PRINT - @SELL FOR YOUR SURVIVAL/

DOWNLOAD. \
@PACKAGE[AT-POINT.
###/ hXXps://mega.nz/#!B0NVVaJB!JijaiQuwxWiFRjoVmStMdSPsZzWrESWRZPxX3LnR-Js
##/
hXXp://www.mediafire.com/file/29t2j4ou909xckc/%23THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE%25%5E%21SELL-THIS_BOOK%40%40%40.rar#j13
.EXPIRES/
hXXp://serwer1868081.home.pl/%23THE.MOST.IMPORTANT.KNOWLEDGE%25%5e!SELL-THIS_BOOK@@@.rar

/ fb -> @The.Luciferian.Doctrine SURVIVAL/

#LUCIFERIANISM [[AKA #SERVICE-TO-> _SELF:
(1stBook) #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_SUCCESS; (2nd) #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_PREPAREDNESS; (3rd) #PSYCHOPATHOLOGY-OF_FEMALE-ENSLAVEMENT/ BOOKS FOR #FREE/

\!SELL-THIS-BOOK

|BOOKs @CRACKS .EVERY -TOPIC OF IMPORTANCE \.BANNED-eVERYWHERE

FB -> /The.Luciferian.Doctrine/posts/1866053530139182#THEMOSTIMPORTANTKNOWLEDGEOFYOUxSELLTHISBOOK13

\ #SELLTHiSBOOK$13

